

THE SAURUS
LIBRARY
ORNITHOLOGIAE.

REPERTORIUM
DER GESAMMTEN ORNITHOLOGISCHEN LITERATUR

UND

NOMENCLATOR

SÄMMTLICHER GATTUNGEN UND ARTEN DER VÖGEL

NEBST SYNONYMEN UND GEOGRAPHISCHER VERBREITUNG.

VON

Christoph Gottfried Giebel
Dr. C. G. GIEBEL,

PROFESSOR DER ZOOLOGIE UND DIRECTOR DES ZOOLOGISCHEN MUSEUMS
DER UNIVERSITÄT IN HALLE.

DRITTER BAND.



LEIPZIG:
F. A. BROCKHAUS.

—
1877.

Vorwort.

Der mit dem vorliegenden dritten Bande endlich zum Abschluss gelangte Thesaurus führt in seinem literarischen Repertorium 16550 selbständige Schriften und einzelne Abhandlungen von 2230 Autoren auf, zu welchen die im Personalregister zu demselben aufgenommenen Nachträge bis zum Jahre 1876 noch 950 Titel hinzufügen. Damit ist die ornithologische Literatur innerhalb der in der Vorrede zum ersten Bande gesteckten Gränzen, d. h. mit Ausschluss der allgemeinen encyclopädischen Werke, der zoologisch-zootomischen Lehrbücher und anderer nicht fachornithologischen Schriften in der erreichbar möglichsten Vollständigkeit gegeben worden und das Personalregister am Schluss dieses dritten Bandes erleichtert das Aufsuchen solcher Arbeiten, welche ihrem Titel oder Inhalte nach in der systematischen Anordnung eine fragliche Stellung erhalten mussten. Die während des Druckes bis 1876 erschienenen Schriften sind aufgenommen, soweit sie mir bekannt geworden.

Mit Hilfe dieser vollständigsten Uebersicht der ornithologischen Literatur wird nunmehr ein Jeder, der irgend ein Gebiet, irgend welchen Gegenstand der Ornithologie in weitestem Sinne bearbeitet, sich schnell und sicher unterrichten können, welche Arbeiten über denselben und wo dieselben bereits erschienen sind und so werden die zeitraubenden und nutzlosen Wiederholungen schon bekannter Untersuchungen vermieden werden, diese können vielmehr geprüft, bestätigt oder widerlegt also die Ornithologie minder umständlich und zeitraubend gefördert werden. Der Systematiker wird vor Einführung neuer Gattungen und Arten die einschlägliche Literatur nachgewiesen finden, wie nicht minder der Anatom und Physiolog die schon vorhandenen gründlichen Arbeiten und deren Resultate unbeachtet lassen, der Biolog schon veröffentlichte Beobachtungen und Betrachtungen nicht abermals als neue bekannt machen.

Der Nomenclator zählt sämmtliche bisjetzt eingeführte 6250 Gattungs- und mehr denn 54000 Artnamen lebender und vorweltlicher Vögel alle in fortlaufender alphabetischer Anordnung, jeden mit den literarischen Nachweisen, alle Gattungen auch mit den Diagnosen auf. Nur 750 Gattungen und 10450 Arten sind als sicher begründet, alle übrigen als Synonyma oder doch unsichere bezeichnet worden. Diese anscheinend geringe Anzahl der Gattungen hat darin ihren Grund, dass alle auf blos einzelne, auf ganz oberflächliche und äusserliche Unterschiede flüchtig begründete, deren Merkmale auf charakteristische Eigenthümlichkeiten der Organisation nicht einmal einen Schluss gestatten, als Synonyma untergeordnet wurden und erscheinen daher z. B. die Gattungen *Columba*, *Corvus*, *Falco*, *Fringilla*, *Picus*, *Trochilus* u. a. hier in einem viel weiteren Umfange, als denselben gegenwärtig allermeist eingeräumt wird. Für den praktischen Gebrauch des Nomenclators ist diese Auffassung entschieden die geeignetste, weil die Uebersichtlichkeit am meisten er-

leichternd und da zugleich auch alle enger begränzten Gattungen, alle synonymen je mit ihren sämmtlichen Arten wieder besonders aufgeführt worden sind, so hat in der gewählten systematischen Richtung die Nützlichkeit und Brauchbarkeit des Buches für jedwede andere systematische Richtung nicht die geringste Beschränkung erlitten.

Die Gattungsdiagnosen wurden so, wie solche von den ersten Autoren oder späteren anerkannt gründlichen Monographien gegeben worden, unverändert aufgenommen, da der Nomenclator ohne erläuternden Text und weil er eben Allen, auch den Vertretern der verschiedensten Richtungen, dieselben zur Prüfung — also des Originals — vorzulegen die Aufgabe sich stellte, keinerlei Aenderung derselben sich erlauben durfte. Dass er bei dieser Methode unter einigen Gattungen nun auch Arten einzureihen genöthigt war, auf welche die mitgetheilte Diagnose nicht passt, ergibt sich sofort aus den jedesmal vor der Diagnose zusammengestellten Synonymen. Die Synonymik ist leider zu einem gewaltigen und wahrhaft chaotischen Strome angeschwollen. Diesen in feste Gränzen zu fesseln und zu klären, massen sich nur jene Systematiker an, welche den Namen der Fachornithologen für sich allein beanspruchen, aber in dieser nichts weniger als bescheidenen Ueberhebung selbst gerade am meisten zu dessen Vergrösserung und immer schwierigeren Klärung beitragen. Der Nomenclator führt Beispiele genug an, in denen diese in Färbung und geringfügige Grössenverhältnisse die einzige und alleinige Aufgabe der Systematik setzenden Fachornithologen ihre eigenen Gattungen und Arten zwei-, sogar viermal geändert haben, und wie dagegen andere auch in ihrer Richtung gründlich arbeitende Systematiker weit auseinander gehen in der Deutung der Synonymen, das ergibt sich z. B. aus einer Vergleichung der Schlegel'schen, Sundevall'schen und Sharpe'schen Arbeiten zur Genüge! In einer lexikographischen Aufzählung der 60000 Namen mit den literarischen Nachweisen blos als bequemes viel unnützen widerlichen Zeitaufwand ersparendes Nachschlagebuch für jeden Systematiker und ohne alle Erläuterungen werden gewissenhafte Ornithologen, welche einen wirklichen Fortschritt desselben ohne alle kleinlichen, ohne unlautere persönliche Interessen erstreben, keine Klärung der Synonymen, keine kritische Sichtung aller Gattungen und Arten erwarten.

Wie in der Auffassung der Gattungen und Arten, in der Deutung der Synonymen die Ansichten der Ornithologen weit auseinander gehen: so auch in der Behandlung der Literatur, in der Methode des Citirens. Einige begnügen sich mit den sehr wenigen wichtigsten Citaten, Andere füllen ganze Seiten mit den unnützesten und werthlosesten Citaten und verstecken die wichtigen unter diesen. Der Nomenclator wählte den Mittelweg und führte für jeden Namen die ermittelte erste Quelle und noch eine oder einige der bessern Beschreibungen und Abbildungen an. Damit ist dem wirklichen Bedürfnisse vollkommen genügt und die lächerliche Prahlerei mit erstaunlicher Gelehrsamkeit, welche meist nur die wissenschaftliche Oberflächlichkeit verhüllen soll, vermieden worden.

Indem ich schliesslich noch für die durch ein unerwartetes körperliches Leiden herbeigeführte Verzögerung der Vollendung die freundliche Nachsicht in Anspruch nehme, wünsche und hoffe ich, dass die auf das Werk verwendete Zeit allen weiteren ornithologischen Arbeiten in erspriesslicher Weise zu Gute kommen möge.

Halle, im Mai 1877.

Giebel.

PACHYCEPHALA (Laniidae. — παχυς crassus, κεφαλη caput). — SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 174. — VIGORS and HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 238.

Synon.: *Hylocharis* Müll. — *Timixos* Blyth. — *Hyloterpe* Cab. — *Psaltricephus*, Pucherania Bonap. — *Hylophorba* Sclat.

Rostrum forte, basi aliquantulum latum, culmine rotundato arcuato; mandibula superiore emarginata. Naribus basalibus, ovalibus, membrana supra partim tectis, plumulis setisque parce opertis; rictu setis debilibus parce hirsuto. Alae mediocres rotundatae; remige prima brevi, secunda et tertia gradatim longioribus, quarta et quinta fere aequalibus longissimis, sexta paulo breviori, ceteris gradatim decrementibus, tertiae quartae quintae pogonis externis in medio paulo latioribus. Cauda mediocris, fere aequalis, vix furcata. Pedes mediocres subfortes; acrotarsiis scutellatis, paratarsiis integris. Caput tumidiusculum. — 44 Spec. c.

albifrons GRAY, Birds trop. Isles 21. — HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Fauna Central polyn. 79. [Samoa.]

Eopsaltria albifrons PEALE, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. 1848. 97. Tb. 26. Fig. 3. — CASSIN, ibidem 1858. 162. Tb. 10. Fig. 2.

assimilis VERREAU, Revue Mag. Zool. 1860. 394. — JOUAN, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1863. IX. 215. [Nova Caledonia.]

australis VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 242. = *Eopsaltria australis* GOULD.

brunnea WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 478. *Banda. Salwatti.*

calliope GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 388. auctore MÜLLER. — *Timor.*

chlorurus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 388. — *Nov. Hebridae.*

clio WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 341. [Sulu. Buru.]

diademata GRAY, Birds trop. Isles 20. = *Pachycephala icteroides* HARTL.

falcata GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 134; Birds Australia II. Tb. 68. [Australia sept.]

flavifrons GRAY, Birds trop. Isles 20. = *Pachycephala icteroides* HARTL.

fuliginosa VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 241. = *Pachycephala gutturalis* VIG.

fulvitineta WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 492. [Flores.]

fusca VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 240. = *Pachycephala gutturalis* VIG.

Gilberti GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1844. XII. 107; Birds Australia II. Tb. 71. [Australia occid. merid.]

Pachycephala inornata GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 164.

glaucura GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 19; Birds Australia II. Tb. 65. [Tasmania.]

Pe dil me dung.

Graeffei HARTLAUB, Ibis 1866. II. 172; Fauna Centralpolyn. 72. Tf. 8. Fig. 1. [Fidji.]

griseiceps GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 178. [Aru. Mysol.]

griseonota GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 429. [Mysol.]

gutturalis VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 249. — GOULD, Birds Australia II. Tb. 64. [Australia.]

Turdus gutturalis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 42.

Turdus lunularis STEPHENS, gener. Zool.

Motacilla dubia SHAW, Natur. Miscell. Tb. 949.

Laniarius albicollis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 756.

Pachycephala fusca, *P. fuliginosa* VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 240. 241.

Pe dil me dung. — *Tunder Bird.*

icteroides HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Fauna Centralpolyn. 76; Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 39. [Samoa. Viti.]

Eopsaltria icteroides PEALE, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. VIII. 97. Tb. 26. Fig. 2. — CASSIN, ibid. 1858. 161. Tb. 10. Fig. 3.

Eopsaltria diademata PUCHERAN, Voy. Pol Sud Zool. III. 55. Tb. 5. Fig. 1.

Eopsaltria flavifrons PEALE, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. 1848. 96. Tb. 26. Fig. 1. — CASSIN, ibid. 1858. 160. Tb. 10. Fig. 1.

Pachycephala Hombroni BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 329.

Psaltricephus diadematus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 537.

Pachycephala diademata, *P. flavifrons* GRAY, Birds trop. Isles 20. — HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Fauna Centralpolyn. 78.

Vassi vassi.

inornata GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 164. = *Pachycephala Gilberti* GOULD.

Jacquinoti HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Fauna Centralpolyn. 75. = *Pachycephala melanops* GRAY.

lanioides GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 142; Birds Australia II. Tb. 69. [Australia sept. Sula. Buru.]

lineolata WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 341. [Norfolk.]

longirostris GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 149. [Sumatra.]

luscinia — [cf. *P. philomela*.] [Tonga.]

Hylocharis luscinia MÜLLER, nederl. Tijdschr. 1835. 331.

macrorhyncha STRICKLAND, Contrib. Ornith. 1849. II. Tab. [Amboina.]

melanops GRAY, Birds trop. Isles 21. [Tonga.]

Eopsaltria melanops PUCHERAN, Voy. Pol. Sud III. 56. Tb. 5. Fig. 2.

Psaltricephus melanops BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 537.

Pachycephala Jacquinoti HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Fauna Centralpolyn. 75.

melanura GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 134; Birds Australia II. Tb. 66. [Tasmania.]

Turdus armillaris TEMMINCK.

Lanius cucullatus LICHTENSTEIN.

mentalis WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 30. [Batjan. Gilolo. Ternate.]

monacha GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 179. [Aru.]

morariensis VERREAUX, Revue Mag. Zool. 1860. 393. [Nova Caledonia.]

nigritamentum GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 388. — *Moluccae.*

olivacea VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 241. — GOULD, Birds Australia II. Tb. 73. [Tasmania.]

Timixos meruloides BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 195.

Timixos olivacea GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 389.

optata HARTLAUB, Ibis 1866. II. 172. = *Pachycephala vitiensis* GRAY.

orioloides PUCHERAN, Voy. Pol. Sud III. 57. [Solomon.]

Pachycephala Astrolabi BONAPARTE.

orpheus STRICKLAND, Contrib. Ornith. 1849. II. Tab. [Timor. Warrior.]

Pteruthius spinicaudus PUCHERAN, Voy. Pol Sud III. 58. Tb. 6. Fig. 2.

Pucherania spinicauda BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 537.

Hylocharis orpheus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 389.

pachycephaloides [Nova Caledonia.]

Clytorhynchus pachycephaloides ELLIOT, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 242. Tb. 19.

pectoralis VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 219. =

Pachycephala rufiventris GRAY.

philippinensis [Luzon.]

Hyloterpe philippinensis WALDEN, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1872. X. 252.

philomela WALLACE.

[Java. Sumatra. India.]

Hylocharis philomela TEMMINCK.*Tephrodornis griseola* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 180.*Hyloterpe philomela* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 64.**Rodolphi**

[Cochinchina.]

Hyloterpe Rodolphi VERREAUX, Ann. sc. nat. 1868. X. 68.**rufa** SCHLEGEL et POLLÉN, Rech. Faune Madagascar 86. Tb. 26. [Madagascar.]*Lanius madagascariensis rufus* BRISSON, Ornith. II. 178. Tb. 18. Fig. 4. —

BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 298. Fig. 2.

Lanius rufus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I.*Schelba rufa* LESSON.*Artamia rufa* DE LAFRESNAYE, teste Bonaparte.*Artamia leucocephala* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 344. ♀*Hylophorba ruticilla* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 326. Tb. 13. ♀*Artamus rufus* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 290.*Calicalicus madagascariensis* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 389. — [cf. *Lanius madagascariensis* LIN.]**rufescens** WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 341.

[Sulu. Buru.]

rufinucha SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 692.

[Papuanos. Afak.]

rufipernis GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 178.

[Ins. Ke.]

rufiventris GRAY, Genera Birds I. 271.

[Australia.]

Sylvia rufiventris LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 54.*Turdus prasinus* LATHAM.*Muscicapa pectoralis* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 51.*Turdus pectoralis* LEWIN, Birds NHoll. Tb. 8.*Pachycephala pectoralis*, *P. striata* VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 239. 240. ♀ — GOULD, Birds Australia II. Tb. 67.*Lanius macularius* QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe 257. Tb. 31. Fig. 2. ♂ juv.*Laniarius rubrigaster* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 757.**rufogularis** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 164; Birds Australia II. Tb. 70.

[Australia merid.]

Schlegeli SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1871. IV. 33. [Nova Guinea.]**senex** v. PELZELN, Wiener Zool. botan. Verhandl. 1872. XXII. 429. [Aru.]**simplex** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 135; Birds Australia II. Tb. 72.

[Australia sept.]

sonor SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 692. [Papuanos. Arfak.]*striata* VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 240. = *Pachycephala rufiventris* GRAY.**sulfuriventer** [Celebes.]*Hyloterpe sulfuriventer* WALDEN, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1872. IX. 398.**vitiensis** GRAY, Catal. Birds trop. Isles 21. — HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Fauna Centralpolyn. 73. Tf. 8. Fig. 3. [Ins. Viti.]*Pachycephala optata* HARTLAUB, Ibis 1866. II. 172.**xanthonemis** GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 353. [Amboina.]**xanthoprocta** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 149. [Norfolk.]**PACHYGLOSSA** (Daenididae. — παχύς crassus, γλωσσα lingua) BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 1009.

Bill rather short, and very Swallow like as viewed from above, but less depressed with the ridge of the upper mandible obtusely angulated and the terminal half much compressed from the inflection of its tomiae; nearly conical as viewed laterally, the outline of the upper mandible curved and its tip overhanging that of the lower mandible; the outline of the lower mandible is almost straight. Nostrils nearly closed by impending membrane, the aperture forming a narrow slit. Gape unarmed. The wings are large, having no rudimental first quill, but the three first primaries are subequal, the third rather the longest, and the fourth is a little shorter than the first; they extend to three fourths of the length of the tail, which latter is rather short. Tarse short, but nearly equal to the middle with

its claw, the toe formed for perching, the inner shorter than the outer toes and claws rather short, moderately curved and much compressed.

melanozantha BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 1010. = *Dicaeum melanoxanthum* GRAY.

pipra BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 1010. (Ceylon). = *Pardalotus pipra* LESS.

squalida BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 1010. = *Piprisoma agile*.

vireoides BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 1010. = *Piprisoma agile*.

PACHYPTILA (Procellariidae. — παχυς densus, πτιλον pluma) ILLIGER, Prodr. Syst. 1811. 274. = *Procellaria* LIN.

Rostrum mediocre, latum, rectum, depresso, maxillae parte culminali, paratonis, deretro distinctis, deretro uncinato, mandibulae myxas compressa apice truncata. Tomia externa acuta integerrima, interna pectinata. Nares versus basin positae, tubulosae, distinctae, tubulo brevi aut perpendiculari aut obliquo, antrorum et sursum patentibus. Lingua crassa, carnosa, conica. Alae elongatae. Ptilosis plumis duplicatis. Pedes breves, aversi, congrui, palmati, tridactyli et ungue hallucari. Ungues falcatae, concavi, hallucaris conicus. Tarsus digito medio aliquantum brevior. Tarsotheca granulata.

Banksi SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 55. = *Procellaria Banksi* SCHLEG.

coerulea ILLIGER, Prodr. Syst. 275. = *Procellaria coerulea* GMEL.

vittata ILLIGER, Prodr. Syst. 275. = *Procellaria vittata* FORST.

PACHYPTYNX BONAPARTE 1854. = *Bubo* DUM.

PACHYRHAMPHUS (Ampelidae. — παχυς crassus, ραμφος rostrum). — GRAY,

List Genera Birds 1838. 41. — CABANIS, Wieg. Archiv 1847. XIII. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 453. = *Psaris* CUV.

Synon.: *Pachyrhynchus* Swains. — *Chloropsis* KAUP.

Nicht grösser als Bathmidurus, aber gedrungener gebaut, mit dickerem Schnabel und etwas kürzeren gerade abgestutzten Schwanz, dessen seitliche Federn nur sehr wenig kürzer sind als die mittlen. Die Borstenfedern am Mundrande sind kurz, aber nicht eben fein. Die erste Schwinge so breit wie die dritte und die verkümmerte zweite des Männchens relativ grösser als bei Psaris. Das Gefieder voll und weich, beim Weibchen vorwiegend rost- oder graugelb, beim Männchen grau oder grün mit schwarzem Scheitel.

Aglajae DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1839. 98. = *Hadrostomus Aglajae* CAB.

albogriseus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 78. = *Psaris albogriseus*.

albescens GRAY, Voy. Beagle 51. Tb. 14. = *Elainea Suiriri* GRAY.

atricapillus CABANIS, Wieg. Archiv 1847. XIII. 242. = *Psaris cinereus*.

aurantius HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 51. = *Psaris polychropterus*.

cinereus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. = *Psaris cinereus*.

cristatus HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 50. = *Hadrostomus atricapillus* CAB.

Cuvieri GRAY, List Genera Birds 41. = *Psaris viridis* HARTL.

dimidiatus FILIPPI, Catal. Mus. Mediol. 31. = *Psaris surinamus* BONAP.

griseus SCLATER, Birds Bogota Add. II. 4. = *Psaris cinereus*.

major SCLATER, Revue Tityra 14. = *Psaris major* BONAP.

marginatus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 298. = *Psaris major* BONAP.

marginatus HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 50. = *Psaris atricapillus* D'ORB.

minimus GOULD, Voy. Beagle 51. Tb. 15. = *Euscarthmus minimus*.

minor CABANIS, Wieg. Archiv 1847. XIII. 241. = *Hadrostomus minor* CAB.

mitratus HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 51. = *Psaris cinereus*.

niger SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 33. Tb. 45. = *Psaris niger* SWAINS.

niger SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 279. = *Hadrostomus niger* CAB.

nigrescens CABANIS, Wieg. Archiv 1847. XIII. 241. = *Hadrostomus niger* CAB.

nigriceps HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 51. = *Psaris viridis* HARTL.

nigriventris SCLATER, Revue Tityra 12. = *Psaris niger* SWAINS.

pectoralis HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 51. = *Hadrostomus minor* CAB.

polychropterus SCLATER, Revue Tityra 13. = *Psaris polychropterus*.

roseicollis SCLATER, Revue Tityra 9. = *Hadrostomus roseicollis* CAB.

rufescens SCLATER, Revue Tityra 15. = *Psaris polychropterus*.
rufus v. BERLEPSCH, Journ. Ornith. 1873. XXI. 264. = *Psaris polychropterus*.
spodiurus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 279. = *Psaris spodiurus*.
squamatus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1843. 219. = *Psaris versicolor* KAUP.
splendens HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 51. = *Psaris polychropterus*.
surinamus SCLATER, Revue Tityres 10. = *Psaris surinamus* BONAP.
validus CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 240. = *Hadrostomus atricapillus*
 CAB.

viridis v. BERLEPSCH, Journ. Ornith. 1873. XXI. 263. = *Psaris viridis* HARTL.
PACHYRHYNCHUS (Ampelidae. — παχυς crassus, ρυγχος rostrum) SPIX, Aves
 Brasil. 1825. II. 31. = *Psaris* CUV.

Muscicapae inter, Lanios Fringillinasque intermedius, solitarie as tranquille arboribus minus altis insidens, insectis victitans; capite crasso; rostro vix brevi, crasso, alto, rotundato convexo, ad frontem largo apice dentato, vibrissis mastacalibus rarib; lingua apice fissa, digito laterali externo basi connato.

Aglajae DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1839. 98. = *Hadrostomus Aglajae* CAB.
albescens GOULD, Voy. Beagle Tb. 14. = *Elainea suiriri* GRAY.
albifrons SWAINSON, two Centur. 289. = *Psaris atricapillus* D'ORB.
albinucha BURMEISTER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 635. = *Psaris albinuchus*.
aterrimus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1846. 320. = *Hadrostomus niger* CAB.
castaneus JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. II. App. = *Psaris polychropterus*.
cajanus SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 32. Tb. 41. = *Psaris intermedius*.
cinerascens SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 34. Tb. 46. = *Hadrostomus atricapillus* CAB.
cinnamomeus LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 295. = *Psaris cinnamomeus*.

Cuvieri SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 33. Tb. 45. = *Psaris viridis* HARTL.
homochrous SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 142. = *Hadrostomus homochrous*
 GRAY.

latirostris BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 658. = *Psaris latirostris*.
leucogaster SWAINSON, two Centur. 289. = *Psaris cinereus*.
marginatus D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Avium 42. = *Psaris atricapillus* D'ORB.
megacephalus SWAINSON, two Centur. 287. = *Hadrostomus atricapillus* CAB.
melanocephalus WAGLER, Hahn's Abbild. Beschreib. XIII. Tb. 6. = *Psaris cayanus* CUV.

minor BURMEISTER, Verz. Mus. Halle 47. = *Hadrostomus Aglajae* CAB.
niger SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 33. Tb. 45. Fig. 2. = *Psaris niger* SWAINS.
pileatus JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. II. App. = *Hadrostomus atricapillus* CAB.
rufescens SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 34. Tb. 46. = *Psaris cinereus*.
ruficeps SWAINSON, two Centur. 288. = *Psaris polychropterus*.
semifasciatus SPIX, Aves Brasil. 32. Tb. 44. Fig. 2. = *Psaris semifasciatus*
 JARD.

simplex LESSON, Echo du monde sav. 1844. 231. = *Psaris cinereus*.
squamatus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1843. 292. = *Psaris versicolor* KAUP.
Spixi SWAINSON, two Centurie 289. = *Psaris polychropterus*.
Swainsoni JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. II. App. = *Psaris atricapillus* D'ORB.
variegatus SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 31. Tb. 43. = *Psaris polychropterus*.
viridis D'ORBIGNY, Dict. hist. nat. II. 520. = *Psaris viridis* HARTL.

PACHYSYLVIA decurtata BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 389. =
Hylophilus decurtatus BAIRD.

PADDA (Fringillidae. — padda vox barb.) EDWARDS, Gleanings 1743. — REICHENBACH, Singvögel 41. = *Amadina* SWAINS.

Schnabel gross und stark, in rechtem Winkel breit und tief in die Stirn tretend, bogig gewölbt, vor dem Nasenloch jederseits ein kurzes Leistchen. Schnellen fast gerade, stark eingebogen. Schwingen 1 bis 2, folgende abnehmend. Schwanzfedern breit, sehr kurz zugespitzt. Kleid grau oder braun, Wangen weiss.

fuscata REICHENBACH, Singvögel 43. = *Amadina fuscata* GRAY.

oryzivora REICHENBACH, Singvögel 42. = *Amadina oryzivora* GRAY.

vericunda REICHENBACH, Singvögel 41. = *Amadina rubrinigra*.

PAECILA BONAPARTE 1850. = *Poecile* KAUP.

PAECILOPTERNIS BONAPARTE 1849. = *Poecilopternis* KAUP.

PAECILOPTERYX BONAPARTE 1849. = *Poecilopteryx* KAUP.

PAECILORNIS BONAPARTE 1849. = *Poecilornis* KAUP.

PAEOCEPHALUS STRICKLAND 1841. = *Poicephalus* SWAINS.

PAGODROMA (Procellariidae) BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 768. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 159. = *Procellaria* LIN.

Rostrum brevissimum; unguis posticus validissimus. Color candidus.

nivea BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 768. = *Procellaria nivea* GMEL.

PAGONETTA KAUP, Entwickl. Thiere 1829. 66. = *Anas glacialis* LIN.

PAGOPHILA (Laridae. — παγος glacies, φιλεω amare) KAUP, Entwickl. Thier. 1829. 69. — GRAY, Genera Birds III. 655. = *Larus* LIN.

Synon.: *Gavia* Boie. — *Catosparactus* Macgill.

Bill rather strong, straight and compressed, with the basal portion of the culmen straight, and the apical part curved to the tip; the gonyx much angulated beneath and advancing upwards; the nostrils lateral, basal and longitudinal. Wings lengthened and pointed, with the first quill the longest. Tail moderate and even. Tarsi shorter than the middle toe, strong and covered with transverse scales. Toes strong, the lateral ones unequal, the anterior ones united by an indented web; the hind toe short and elevated.

brachytarsus BAIRD, Birds N America 856. = *Larus brachytarsus* HOLB.

nivea BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 295. = *Larus brachytarsus* HOLB.

eburnea KAUP, Entwickl. Thier. 69. = *Larus eburneus* GMEL.

PAGUROTHERA (Alcedinidae. — παγουρος cancer, θηραω venor) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1860. II. 152. = *Dacelo* LEACHI.

Synon.: *Haleyon* Bonap. — *Chelicutia* Reichb.

chelicuti CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 152. = *Dacelo chelicuti* SCHLEG.

fuscapilla CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 153. = *Dacelo albiventris* SCHLEG.

orientalis CABANIS, v. d. Decken's Reise III. 36. = *Dacelo orientalis*.

variegata CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 152. = *Dacelo variegata*.

PALAEEUDEYPTES antarcticus HUXLEY, Quart. Journ. Geol. 1859. XV. 675. c. fig. — HECTOR, Transact. New Zeal. Instit. 1871. 341. Tb. 17. 18. Gen. spec. foss. tert. [Nova Zealandia.]

PALAEGITHALUS (Passerinae) MILNE EDWARDS, Compt. rend. 1872. Avril 1033; Rech. Ois. foss. II. Tb. 161. Fig. 2. — Gen. foss. tert.

Cuvieri MILNE EDWARDS, l. c. spec. eocaen. [Parisii.]
Sitta Cuvieri GERVAIS, Pal. franç. 228. Tb. 50. Fig. 2.

PALAEOCIRCUS Cuvieri MILNE EDWARDS, Rech. Ois. foss. II. Tb. 185. Fig. 16. — Gen. spec. foss. tert.

PALAEOHIERAX Gervaisi MILNE EDWARDS, Rech. Ois. foss. II. Tb. 183. Fig. 1—10. — Gen. spec. foss. tert.

PALAEOLODUS MILNE EDWARDS, Compt. rend. 1872. Avril 1032; Rech. Ois. foss. I. 60. — Gen. foss. tert.

ambiguus MILNE EDWARDS, l. c. 60. Tb. 82—85. Mioc. [Allier.]

crassipes MILNE EDWARDS, l. c. 77. Tb. 88. 89. Mioc. [Allier.]

goliath MILNE EDWARDS, l. c. 79. Tb. 87. 88. Mioc. [Allier.]

gracilipes MILNE EDWARDS, l. c. 73. Tb. 85. 86. Mioc. [Allier.]

minutus MILNE EDWARDS, l. c. 75. Tb. 86. Mioc. [Allier.]

PALAEOPERDIX MILNE EDWARDS, Rech. Ois. foss. 245. — Gen. foss. tert.

longipes MILNE EDWARDS, Rech. Ois. foss. 245. Tb. 130. Fig. 28. 31. miocaen. [Sansan.]

prisca MILNE EDWARDS, Rech. Ois. foss. 246. Tb. 131. Fig. 1—17. miocaen. [Sansan.]

sansanensis MILNE EDWARDS, Rech. Ois. foss. 249. Tb. 131. Fig. 18—21. mioc. [Sansan.]

PALAEORNIS (Psittacidae. — *παλαιος antiquus, opus avis*). — VIGORS, Zool.

Journ. 1825. II. 49. — FINSCH, Papageien 1868. II. 1.

Synon.: *Belocercus* MÜLL. — *Belurus* Bonap.

Schnabel kräftig, seitlich abgerundet, die Firste am Basistheile kantig abgesetzt und hier mit einer schwachen Längsrinne; ein deutlicher Zahnausschnitt. Dillenkante breit, abgerundet, mit schwacher Längsleiste. Nasenlöcher klein, in einer schmalen Wachshaut. Kein nackter Augenkreis. Flügel lang. Schwanz keilförmig, die zwei mittlen Federn sehr lang. — 16 Spec.

affinis TYTLER. — BEAVAN, Ibis 1867. III. 320. — FINSCH, Papageien II. 948.[*Andamanae. Nicobarae.**Palaeornis erythrogenys* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 23. ♀**affinis** MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 453. juv. = *Palaeornis longicaudatus* GRAY.**Alexandri** FINSCH, Papageien II. 59.[*Java. Borneo.**Psittacus Alexandri* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 141.*Perruche à moustaches* BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 517.*Psittacus fasciatus* MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 74.*Psittacus javanicus* OSBECK, Ind. Ornith. 1757. I. 101.*Psittacus pondicerianus* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 325.*Psittacus vibrisca* BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 30.*Psittacus Osbecki* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 87.*Psittacus bimaculatus* SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. I. Tb. 30. juv.*Psittacus trimaculatus*, *Ps. mystaceus* SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 426. 436. Tb. 63.*Palaeornis pondicerianus* VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1825. II. 54. — SWAINSON, Illustr. Zool. Tb. 16.*Conurus pondicerianus* MÜLLER et SCHLEGEL, Verhdlg. Geschied. 107. — DU BOIS, Ornith. Gal. Tb. 71.*Belocercus pondicerianus* (*borneus* WAGL., *derbyanus* FRAS.) BONAPARTE, Nau-mannia 1856.*Belurus barbatus* BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 152.*Belurus pondicerianus* SOUANCÉ, Revue Mag. Zool. 1856. 208.*Palaeoris javanicus* GRAY, List. Psittac. 1859. 24.*Palaeorins vibrisca* FINSCH, nederl. Tijdschr. 1863. 9.*Beltel.* — *Bajan.* — *Labu girawa.**Alexandri* VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1825. II. 49. = *Palaeornis eupatrius* LICHTST.*Alexandri* BLYTH, Cat. Birds Soc. 4. = *Palaeornis Lathami* FINSCH.*anthopeplus* LEAR, Parr. Tb. 29. = *Platycercus melanurus* GRAY.*barbatus* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1850. XIX. 233. = *Palaeornis Lathami* FINSCH.*Barrabaudi* VIGORS, Zool. Journ. = *Platycercus Barrabaudi* FINSCH.*bengalensis* VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1825. II. 53. = *Palaeornis cyanocephalus* FINSCH.*bitorquatus* BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 4. = *Palaeornis torquatus* VIG.*bitorquatus* VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1825. II. 51. = *Palaeornis eques* GRAY.*borbonica* BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. = *Palaeornis eques* GRAY.*borneus* WAGLER, Monogr. Psittac. 510. = *Palaeornis Lathami* FINSCH.**Calthropae** LAYARD, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1859. 800. — FINSCH, Papageien II. 53. [Ceylon.]*Palaeornis Gironieri* VERREAUX, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. 195. — CASSIN, Journ. acad. Philadelphia 1855. 156.*Psittacus viridicollis* CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1853. VI. 375.*Allu girawa.***caniceps** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal. 1846. XV. 23. — GOULD, Birds Asia XI. Tb. — FINSCH, Papageien II. 83. [Malacca. Nicobarae.]*Belocercus caniceps* BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856.*Belurus caniceps* SOUANCÉ, Revue Mag. Zool. 1856. 209.*Taleka.*

- columboides* VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1830. V. 274. = *Palaeornis peristerodes* FINSCH.
cubicularis WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 508. = *Palaeornis torquatus* VIG.
cucullatus LEAR, Parr. Tb. 32. = *Palaeornis eupatrius* LICHTST.
cyanocephalus WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 517. [China. India. Ceylon.
Psittacus cyanocephalus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 141. juv. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 172.
Psittacus annulatus, *Ps. erythrocephalus* ♀ BECHSTEIN, Uebers. 76. 77. Tf. 7.
Psittacus flavitorques SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 437.
Psittacus flavicollis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1385.
Palaeornis flavitorques, *P. xanthosomus* VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1825. II. 51. 52.
Palaeornis flavicollaris FRANKLIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 51.
Conurus erythrocephalus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 215.
Psittacus rosa BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 53. adult.
Psittacus bengalensis BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 348. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 888 adult.
Psittacus ginginianus var. β LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 100.
Psittacus rhodocephalus SHAW, Lever. Mus. 185. Tb. 9; Natur. Miscell.
 Tb. 877.
Palaeornis bengalensis, *P. erythrocephalus* VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1825. II.
 53. 54.
Palaeornis rhodocephalus HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 85.
Palaeornis rosa GRAY, List Psitt. 7.
Psittaca ginginiana erythrocephala BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 346. Tb. 29.
Psittacus purpureus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 74.
Psittaca cyanocephala indica BRISSON, Ornith. VI. App. 119.
Psittacus Alexandri var. δ LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 142.
Psittacus indicus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 86.
Psittacus ternatensis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1386.
Psittacus narcissus LATHAM, gener. Synops. Suppl. II. Tb. 123.
Faridi. — *Tui suga*. — *Tui tota*. — *Bengali tota*. — *Phoottoosee tota*,
Teea tota. — *Dasi Tuiya*. — *Kyai ta ma*. *Malitchia*, Battvo girawa.
derbyanus FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1850. 245. Tb. 25. = *Palaeornis melanorhynchus* WAGL.
docilis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1384. = *Palaeornis torquatus* VIG.
eques FINSCH, Papageien II. 35. [cf. *P. torquatus*]. [Mauritius.
Psittacus eques BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 215.
Psittaca borbonica torquata BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 328. Tb. 27. Fig. 1.
Psittacus Alexandri var. γ LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 142.
Psittacus semirostris HERMANN, Observ. Zool. 125.
Psittacus bitorquatus KUHL, Conspl. Avium 92.
Psittacus bicollaris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1385.
Palaeornis bitorquatus VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1825. II. 51.
Palaeornis borbonica BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854.
Carteau.
erythrocephalus VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1825. II. 53. = *Palaeornis cyanocephalus* WAGL.
erythrogenys BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 23. 51. — FINSCH,
 Papageien II. 81. [Nicobarae.
Belurus erythrogenys BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 152.
Palaeornis nicobaricus GOULD, Birds Asia IX. Tab.
Taleka.
erythrogenys FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1830. Tb. 26. = *Palaeornis Luciani*
 VERR.
erythrogenys LESSON, Traité Ornith. 215. = *Palaeornis longicaudatus* GRAY.
eupatrius LICHTENSTEIN, Nomenclat. Avium 71. — FINSCH, Papageien II. 11.
 [Asia merid.
Psittacus Alexandri LATHAM, Scopoli.
Psittacus torquatus GESSNER, Thierbuch 1669. 90.
Psittacus eupatria LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 140. ♀

- Psiittaca ginginiana* BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 343. Tb. 29. Fig. 1. ♀
Conurus Alexandri LESSON, Traité Ornith. 214.
Palaeornis Alexandri VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1825. II. 49.
Palaeornis nipalensis LICHENSTEIN, Nomencl. Avium 71.
Palaeornis cucullatus LEAR, Parr. Tb. 32.
Palaeornis neglectus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1859.
Psiittacus Sonnerati GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 324.
Psiittacus guianensis SCOPOLI, Del. Flor. Faunae 86.
Pahari tota. — *Chandana.* — *Chanda ba ni.* — *Kaban suga,* Kararia. —
Rai totah. — *Kyai Phoungkha.* — *Labu girawa.* — *Nock kae oh.* —
Chundunon. — *Hill Parraquet.*

exul NEWTON, Ibis 1872. II. 33. [Rodriguez.
flavicollaris FRANKLIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 51. = *Palaeornis cyanocephalus* WAGL.

flavitorques VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1825. II. 51. = *Palaeornis cyanocephalus* WAGL.

Fraseri HORSFIELD et MOORE, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. 621. = *Palaeornis Lutiani* VERR.

frenatus LICHENSTEIN, Nomencl. Avium 71. = *Palaeornis torquatus* VIG.

Gironieri VERREAU, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. 195. = *Palaeornis Caltropae* LAY.

Hodgsoni FINSCH, Papageien II. 50. [India.]

Palaeornis schisticeps HODGSON, asiat. Research. 1836. XIX. 178. — GOULD,
 Birds Asia X. Tab.

Madhana Sigu. — *Puhari Tuiya.* — *Gagi.*

incarnata WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 517. = *Psiittacus incarnatus* GMEL. spec. indet.

inornatus VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1829. V. 274. = *Palaeornis torquatus* VIG.

javanicus GRAY, List. Psitt. 24. = *Palaeornis Alexandri* FINSCH.

javanicus JERDON, Birds India I. 262. = *Palaeornis Lathami* FINSCH.

Lathami FINSCH, Papageien II. 66. [India.]

Bornean Parrakeet LATHAM, Synops. I. 140.

Psiittacus ginginianus var. γ LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 100.

Psiittacus erythrocephalus var. *boreus* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 325.

Palaeornis borneus WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 510.

Palaeornis barbatus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1850. 233.

Palaeornis pondicerianus M'CLELLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 165.

Palaeornis mystaceus HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 85.

Palaeornis vibrissa GRAY, List Psitt. 24.

Palaeornis Osbecki HORSFIELD, Cat. Birds 1836. 622.

Palaeornis javanicus JERDON, Birds India I. 262.

Psiittaca indica torquata BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 326.

Psiittacus Alexandri var. β LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 142.

Madua. — *Kaj la.* — *Imrit Bhela.* — *Nock kang mung.* — *Munnun gowri.*
 — *Madana.*

Layardi BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 152. = *Palaeornis torquatus* VIG.

longicaudatus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 410. — FINSCH, Papageien II. 77.
 [Malacca. Borneo. Sumatra. Banka.]

Psiittacus longicaudus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum 887.

Psiittacus erythrocephalus var. *malaccensis* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 325.

Psiittacus ginginianus var. δ LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 100.

Psiittacus barbatulus BECHSTEIN, Uebersicht 77.

Psiittacus erubescens SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 437.

Palaeornis malaccensis VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1825. II. 52. — GOULD, Birds
 Asia X. Tab.

Palaeornis erythrogenys LESSON, Traité Ornith. 215.

Belurus malaccensis BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 152.

Belocercus malaccensis BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856.

Palaeornis affinis GOULD, Birds Asia X. Tab. juv.

Palaeornis viridimystax BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1856. 446.

Burong Bayan. — *Betet*. — *Madhua Bhola*.

Luciani VERREAU, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. 198. Tb. 13. — FINSCH, Papageien II. 56. ?

Palaeornis erythrogenys FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1850. 245. Tb. 26.

Belurus barbatus, *B. modestus* SOUANCÉ, Revue Mag. Zool. 1856. 209.

Palaeornis Fraseri HORSFIELD et MOORE, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. II. 621.

Palaeornis modestus FRASER, Zool. typica Tab.

Belurus Luciani BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 153.

Palaeornis barbatus GRAY, List Psitt. 23.

Psittacus pondicerianus var. β Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 325.

Palaeornis barbatus WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 514.

Conurus erythrogenys LESSON, Traité Ornith. 215.

malaccensis VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1825. II. 52. = *Palaeornis longicaudatus* GRAY.

melanorhynchus WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 511. — FINSCH, Papageien II. 70. [Nepal. Arracan. Tenasserim.]

Psittacus pondicerianus var. β BECHSTEIN, Uebersicht 203.

Palaeornis nigrirostris HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 85.

Psittacus melanorhynchus SUNDEVALL, Physiogr. Sällsk. Tidskr. 1838. I. 54.

Palaeornis derbyanus FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1850. 245. Tb. 25.

Belurus melanorhynchus BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 153.

Palaeornis vibrisca SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 85.

Palaeornis pondicerianus BREHM, Thierleben II. 70.

melanurus LEAR, Illustr. Parr. Tb. 28. = *Platycercus melanurus* GRAY.

modestus GRAY, Genera Birds II. = *Palaeornis Luciani* VERR.

mystaceus HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 85. = *Palaeornis Lathami* FINSCH.

neglectus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1859. = *Palaeornis eupatrius* LICHTST.

nicobaricus GOULD, Birds Asia IX. = *Palaeornis erythrogenys* BLYTH.

nigrirostris HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 85. = *Palaeornis melanorhynchus* WAGL.

nipalensis LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. Avium 71. = *Palaeornis eupatrius* LICHTST.

novae Hollandiae LEAR, Parr. Tb. 27. = *Callipsittacus novae Hollandiae* FINSCH.

Osbecki HORSFIELD et MOORE, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. = *Palaeornis Lathami* FINSCH.

papuensis VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 56. = *Trichoglossus papuensis* FINSCH.

parvirostris BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 152. = *Palaeornis torquatus* VIG.

pericterodes FINSCH, Papageien II. 74. [Himalaya. India.]

Palaeornis columbooides VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1830. V. 274. — JERDON, Madr. Journ. XI. 209. Tb. 3.

Palaeornis melanorhynchus SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 96.

Psittacus (Conurus) himalayanus LESSON, Voy. Belanger Zool. 239.

Conurus sagittifer columbooides BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 33^b.

Mad an gowr totah.

pendicerianus VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1825. II. 54. = *Palaeornis Alexandri* FINSCH.

pondicerianus MCLELLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 165. = *Palaeornis Lathami* FINSCH.

pondicerianus HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 85. = *Palaeornis Lathami* FINSCH.

pondicerianus BREHM, Thierleben 70. = *Palaeornis melanorhynchus* WAGL.

rhodocephalus HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 85. = *Palaeornis cyanocephalus* WAGL.

rosa GRAY, List Psitt. 7. = *Palaeornis cyanocephalus* WAGL.

rosaceus VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1830. V. 274. = *Platycercus Barrabaudi* FINSCH.

schisticeps HODGSON, as. Research. XIX. 178. = *Palaeornis Hodgsoni* FINSCH.

torquatus VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1825. II. 50. — FINSCH, Papageien II. 17.
[*Asia merid. Africa or. sept.*

Psittacus torquatus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 552.

Psittaca torquata BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 323.

Psittacus cubicularis HASSELQUIST, Reise Palästina 292.

Psittacus Alexandri LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 141.

Psittacus Krameri SCOPOLI, Annus Hist. nat. I. 31.

Psittacus manillensis BECHSTEIN, Stubenvögel 112.

Psittacus frenatus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 6.

Psittacus docilis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1384.

Conurus torquatus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 215.

Palaeornis cubicularis WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 508.

Palaeornis inornatus VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1830. V. 174. ♀

Psittacus streptophorus DESMAREST, teste Bonaparte.

Palaeornis bitorquatus, *P. Layardi* BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 4. 341.

Palaeornis parvirostris BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 152.

Palaeornis frenatus LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. Avium 71.

Psittacus rufirostris LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 143. juv. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 550.

Psittacus sincialo SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 441.

Conurus rufirostris LESSON, Traité Ornith. 213.

Tiga, Teeah, Teea tota. — Gallar. — *Tenthia suga*. — Lybar. — Ragu,

Kiruh, Kirah. — Killy. — Lybar totah. — Kyai gyot. — Babaghan. —

Dura. Durra. — Hensei, Hansei. — Rana girawa.

vibrisca GRAY, List Psitt. 24. = *Palaeornis Lathami* FINSCH.

vibrisca SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 85. = *Palaeornis melanorhynchus* WAGL.

vibrisca FINSCH, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1863. 9. = *Palaeornis Alexandri* FINSCH.

viridicollis BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856. = *Palaeornis Calthropae* BONAP.

viridimystax BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1856. 446. = *Palaeornis longicaudatus* GRAY.

Wardi NEWTON, Ibis 1867. III. 341. — FINSCH, Papageien II. 945.

[*Seychellae*.

xanthosomus VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1825. II. 52. = *Palaeornis cyanocephalus* WAGL.

PALAEORNIS parisiensis PREVOST. = *Gastornis parisiensis* MEDW.

PALAEORTYX (Ortyginae. — παλαιος antiquus, ορτυξ coturnix). — MILNE EDWARDS, Rech. Oiseaux foss. II. 217. — Genus foss. tert.

Blanchardi MILNE EDWARDS, l. c. 223. Tb. 126. Fig. 1—5.

[*Paris.*

brevipes MILNE EDWARDS, l. c. 235. Tb. 130.

[*Langy.*

gallica MILNE EDWARDS, l. c. 230. Tb. 128. 129.

[*Langy.*

Hofmanni MILNE EDWARDS, l. c. 217. Tb. 124—126.

[*Paris.*

Tringa Hofmanni GERVAIS, Pal. franç. 239. Tb. 49. Fig. 4.

phasianoides MILNE EDWARDS, l. c. 237. Tb. 130. Fig. 22—27.

[*Langy.*

PALAEOTRINGA littoralis MARCH, americ. Journ. sc. 1870. 205. Gen. foss. cretac.

[*America sept.*

vagans MARCH, americ. Journ. sc. 1870. 205. Gen. foss. cretac.

[*America sept.*

vetus MARCH, americ. Journ. sc. 1870. 205. Gen. foss. cretac.

[*America sept.*

PALAEOTRYGES (Gallinacei) MILNE EDWARDS, Compt. rend. 1872. Avril 1033. Gen. foss. eocaen.

[*Paris.*

PALAEASTRA AGASSIZ, Ind. Nomencl. = *Pallestre* LESS.

PALAMEDEA (Rallidae. — παλαιμηδης nom. propr.). — LINNE, Syst. Nat. 1766. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 395. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 72.

Synon.: Anhima Briss. — Chauna Ill. — Chavaria Rafin. — Opistholophus Vieill. — Ischyronis Reichb.

Schnabel fast von Kopfeslänge, der von der Wachshaut bekleidete Theil länger

als die Hornscheide, hinten höher aufsteigend und mit langem weiten ovalen Nasenloch in schiefer Stellung. Augenring und zum Theil auch die Zügel nackt, der übrige Kopf dicht besiedert, die Federn eigenthümlich pinselförmig, weich wie die des Halses. Rumpfgefieder derber, grossfederiger, Flügelfedern sehr gross, die hintern Arm- und Achselfedern sehr lang, den Handflügel in der Ruhe völlig bedeckend; die drei ersten Handschwingen etwas stufig abgekürzt, gleich den folgenden schmal und spitzig; am Handgelenk ein grosser Sporn, darunter ein kleinerer, beide auf den Anfang und das Ende des ersten grossen Fingerknochens sich stützend. Schwanz viel länger als die ruhenden Flügel. Beine stark, fleischig, kleintäfelig chagrinirt.

— 3 Spec.

chavaria TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 219. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 397. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 72. [Brasilia. Paraguay. Chili.

Parra chavaria LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 260.

Chauna chavaria ILLIGER, Prodr. Syst. 254. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 75; 1866. 370. — v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 314.

Opisthophorus fidelis VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux III. 156. Tb. 262.

Palamedea lophyra NATTERER, Mscr.

Chaja AZARA, Apuntam. III. 106.

cornuta LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 232. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 451. — VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux III. 154. Tb. 261. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 396. [Brasilia. Guiana.

Anhima MARCGRAV, Hist. nat. Bras. 215.

Anhuma.

derbiana SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 72. [Nova Granada. *Chauna derbyana* GRAY, Genera Birds Tb. 161. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 75; 1866. 370.

Ischyrornis derbianus REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst.

Chauna chavaria SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 377.

Chauna nigricollis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 75. Tb. 11.

PALAPTERYX (Dinornithidae. — παλαιο-α-πτερυξ). — OWEN, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1848. VII. 53; Transact. Zool. Soc. III. 322.

Synon.: *Euryapteryx* Haast.

crassus HAAST, Ibis 1874. 212. [Nova Zealandia.

elephantopus HAAST, Ibis 1874. 212. [Nova Zealandia.

dromaeoides OWEN, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1848. VII. 53; Transact. Zool. Soc. III. 338. Tb. 18—23. 39. 47. 48; IV. Tb. 19.

Dinornis dromaeoides OWEN, Transact. Zool. Soc.

geranoides OWEN, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1848. VII. 53; Transact. Zool. Soc. III. 361. Tb. 53. 54.

gravis [Nova Zealandia.

Euryapteryx HAAST, Ibis 1874. 213.

ingens OWEN, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1848. VII. 53; Transact. Zool. Soc. III. 338. 346. Tb. 21. 25.

Dinornis ingens.

rheides = *Dinornis rheides* OWEN. [Nova Zealandia.

Euryapteryx rheides HAAST, Ibis 1874. 213.

robustus OWEN, Transact. Zool. Soc. IV. 2. Tb. 1.

PALLASIA (Alaudidae) v. HOMEYER, Journ. Ornith. 1873. XXI. 190. = *Alauda* LIN. Langflügelige Lerchen, deren Hinterflügel meist zurücktritt; weiss und rostroth.

leucoptera v. HOMEYER, Journ. Ornith. 1873. XXI. 190. = *Alauda sibirica* GMEL.

mongolica v. HOMEYER, Journ. Ornith. 1873. XXI. 190. = *Alauda mongolica* PALL.

PALLENE LESSON, Compl. Buffon. = *Chaetura gigantea* BLYTH.

caudacuta BOIE, Oken's Isis 1844. 168. = *Chaetura caudacuta* CAB.

collaris BOIE, Oken's Isis 1844. 168. = *Chaetura zonaris* SCLAT.

leucopygia BOIE, Oken's Isis 1844. 168. = *Chaetura Sabinei* GRAY.

macroptera BOIE, Oken's Isis 1844. 168. = *Chaetura caudacuta* CAB.

PALLENIA BONAPARTE 1857. = *Pallene* LESS.

PALLENURA (Motacillidae) PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. 1831. — BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 64. — BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 280. = *Motacilla* LIN.

flava BONAPARTE, Revue crit. 146. = *Motacilla sulphurea* BECHST.

montana BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 280. = *Motacilla sulphurea* BECHST.

nivalis BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 280. = *Motacilla sulphurea* BECHST.

robusta BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 280. = *Motacilla sulphurea* BECHST.

sulphurea BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 280. = *Motacilla sulphurea* BECHST.

PALLESTRE LESSON, Compl. Buffon 1837. VIII. 490. = *Dendrochelidon* BOIE.

PALUDICOLA (Pittidae. — palus, cola) HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1837.

VI. 103. = *Pitta* VIEILL.

Synon.: *Heleornis* HODGS.

Bill scarcely longer than the head, stout, hard, entire, much higher than broad, subarcuated throughout, with both tips inclined downwards and obtuse. Tomiae beyond the nares, deeply locked, trenchant and scarp internally. Nares meruline but nearly or wholly hid by setaceous plumuli. Rictus smooth. Frontal and chin plumes rather rigid. Wings feable, round and bowed, primaries and tertaries equal, fifth and sixth quill longest and subequal, the three first conspicuously gradated. Tail short, square and bowed, not feeble. Tarsi very elevate, slender, nearly or quite smooth. Toes compressed and meruline, outer fore connected beyond the joint, hind subequal to inner fore, considerably less than the central fore not depressed. Nails straightened and blunt, hind largest; knees nude, tibiae plumose.

nipalensis HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1837. VI. 103. = *Pitta nipalensis* BLYTH.

PALUMBOENA (Columbidae) BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXIX. 1107; Conspect. Avium II. 49. = *Columba* LIN.

aeneicapilla BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1857. 219. — *India*.

columbella BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 838. = *Columba oenas* LIN.

Eversmanni BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1857. 225. = *Palumboena aeneicapilla* BLYTH.

oenas BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXIX. 1107. = *Columba oenas* LIN.

PALUMBUS (Columbidae. — *palumbus* nom. prop.) MÖHRING, Genera Avium 1752. — REICHENBACH, Tauben 50. = *Columba* LIN.

Jederseits am Unterhalse eine weisse Binde bei den Alten; Flügel bei Jung und Alt mit weissem Vorderrand; Iris schwefelgelb; erste Schwinge wenig kürzer als die zweite, welche mit der dritten die längste ist; Schwanz ziemlich lang gestutzt.

casiotis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 42. = *Columba casiotis*.

Elphinstoni JERDON, Illustr. Ind. Ornith. Tb. 48. = *Columba Elphinstoni* FRAS. *excelsus* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 836. = *Columba palumbus* LIN.

major ALDROVANDUS. = *Columba palumbus* LIN.

moluccensis BRISSON, Ornith. = *Carpophaga aenea* GRAY.

palumbus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. = *Columbus palumbus* LIN.

pulchricollis BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 233. = *Columba pulchricollis* HODGS.

torquatus ALDROVANDUS. = *Columba palumbus* LIN.

torquatus var. BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 233. = *Columba casiotis*.

Torringtoni BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 42. = *Columba Torringtoni*.

PAMPA campyloptera REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. Colibri 11. = *Polytmus pampa* GRAY.

PAMPUSANA (Columbidae) BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 89. = *Phaps* SELB.

crinigera PUCHERAN, Voy. Pol Sud III. 118. = *Phaps crinigera*

Rousseau BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 89. = *Phaps xanthura*.

rubescens BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 90. = *Phaps rubescens*.

xanthura BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 89. = *Phaps xanthura*.

PANAEOLA (Nectarininae. — παναιολος splendidissimus) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 101. = *Cinnyris* CUV.

Von Hedydipna unterschieden durch längern, mehr gebogenen Schnabel und glanzvolleres Gefieder.

pulchella CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 101. = *Cinnyris pulchella* CUV.

PANDICILLA BLYTH, Field Natur. Magaz. 1833. = *Cyanecula* BREHM.

PANDION (Falconidae. — παν-διος totus-divinus) — SAVIGNY, Descr. de l'Egypte (1809) 1828. XIII. 271. — BAIRD, Birds N America. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Aquil.

Synon.: *Triorchis* Leach. — *Balbusardus* Flem.

Bec assez grand, presque droit à la base, à dos renflé; cire lobée au dessous de narines, très courte, hispide; narines lunulées, obliques, presque longitudinales, le bas de leur ouverture étalé, et le bord supérieur membraneux très mince; mandibule inférieur à bassin relevé d'une faible arête. Langue oblongue, assez large vers le sommet, simplement arrondie par dessous, ses cornes presque lisses en dessus et ses pointe épaisse, entière. Bouche à peine fendre jusqu'à l'angle antérieur des yeux. Tarses très épais, réticulés, garnis sur les deux faces d'écaillles petites, dures, saillantes, comme imbriquées de haut en bas sur la face antérieure et de bas en haut sur la postérieure. Doigts gros, rondes en toucher, dénusés de toute membrane; l'intermédiaire excédant de peu les latéraux, l'extérieur de ceux-ci plus long que l'intérieur, se portant facilement en arrière. Ongles égaux, très grands, très acérés à la pointe, courbés en demi cercle, tous arrondis et lisses par dessous. Ailes très longues et dépassant la queue. Cinq remiges échancrees, la première excédant à peine la cinquième, la troisième la plus longue. Queue composée de rectrices égales. — 3 Spec.

albicollis BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 268. = *Pandion haliaetus* CUV.

albigularis BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 268. = *Pandion haliaetus* CUV.

alticeps BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 33. = *Pandion haliaetus* CUV.

americanus VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux I. 33. Tb. 11. = *Pandion carolinensis* BONAP.

blagrus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1200. = *Haliaetus leucogaster* GOULD.

carolinensis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 16. — BAIRD, Birds N America 44. — GUNDLACH, Journ. Ornith. 1871. XIX. 314. [America sept.]

Falco carolinensis, *F. arundinaceus* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 263.

Falco piscator BRISSON, Ornith. I.

Aquila piscatrix VIEILLOT, Oiseaux Amér. sept. I. 29. Tb. 4.

Pandion americanus VIEILLOT, Galerie Ois. I. 33. Tb. 4.

Falco haliaetus WILSON, amer. Ornith. V. 14. Tb. 37. — AUDUBON, Birds America Tb. 18.

Pandion haliaetus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Aquilae 22. pt.

The fish Hawk, the american Osprey. — *Guincho.*

fasciatus BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 268. = *Pandion haliaetus* CUV.

fluvialis SAVIGNY, descr. Egypte XXIII. 272. = *Pandion haliaetus* CUV.

fulvus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1200. = *Astur urubitinga* KAUP.

Gouldi KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 270. = *Pandion leucocephalus* GOULD.

haliaeetus CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 316. [Europa. Asia. Africa.]

Falco haliaeetus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 129. — BUFFON, Pl. enum. 414. —

NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. I. 241. Tf. 16.

Aquila marina BRISSON, Ornith. I. 440.

Pandion fluvialis SAVIGNY, descr. Egypte XXIII. 272.

Aquila balbuzardus DUMERIL, Dict. sc. nat.

Aquila haliaeetus MEYER, Taschb. Vögel Deutchl. I. 23.

Balbuzardus haliaeetus FLEMING, brit. anim. 51.

Accipiter ichthyaetus PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 355.

Pandion alticeps, *P. planiceps*, *P. albicollis*, *P. minor*, *P. albigularis*, *P.*

fasciatus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 33; Naumannia 1855. V. 268; allgm. naturhist. Zeitg. 1856. II. 63.

Pandion indicus, *P. vulgaris* HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1837. VI. 366.
Fischaar, *Fischadler*, *Flussadler*, *Fischabicht*. — *Balbuzard*. — *Aetos*. —
Arpa. — *Osprey*. — *Match morol*, *Bulla*. *Mucherera*, *Match manga*. —
Wondet. — *Nécoury*. *Qreia*. — *He pew*.

humilis MÜLLER et SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. nederl. ovez. Bezitt. Tb. 6. = *Haliaetus humilis* SCHLEG.

ichthyaetus KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 271. = *Haliaetus ichthyaetus* HODGS.
indicus HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1837. VI. 366. = *Pandion haliaeetus* CUV.

leucocephalus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 138; Birds Australia I. Tb. 6.
 [Nova Guinea. Java. Borneo. Ceram.]

Pandion Gouldi KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 270.

Pandion haliaeetus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Aquilae 23.

Yun dur du. — *Jur jut*. — *Fish Hawk*.

lineatus JERDON, Catal. Birds India 8. = *Haliaetus ichthyaetus* HODGS.

minor BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 268. = *Pandion haliaeetus* Cuv.

planiceps BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 268. = *Pandion haliaeetus* Cuv.

vulgaris HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1837. VI. 366. =

PANNYCHISTES KAUP, Entwickl. Thierw. 1829. 87. = *Falco vespertinus* LIN.

PANOPLITES (Trochilidae. — πανοπλίτης omnino armatus) GOULD, Introd.

Monogr. Trochil. 1854. 61. = *Trochilus* LIN.

Synon.: *Boissonneaua* Reichb.

Bill strong and a trifle longer than the head; body stout and thick set; wings long and pointed; tail moderately long and square, the feathers broad; tarsi clothed and stout; hind toe strong and of the same length as the middle one; nails short.

flavescens GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. VIII. Tb. 10. = *Trochilus flavescens* LODD.

Jardinei GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. VIII. Tb. 8. = *Trochilus Jardinei* BOURC.

Matthewsi GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. VIII. Tb. 9. = *Trochilus Matthewsi* BOURC.

PANTERPE (Trochilidae. — παντερπή nom. propr.) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1860. III. 43. = *Trochilus* LIN.

In Grösse und Form Eucephala nahe stehend, doch sich hinlänglich von allen Verwandten durch den ganz eigenthümlichen Schnabelbau auszeichnend. Der Schnabel ist nämlich ausnehmend dünn und schwach und zeigt sowohl des Ober- wie des Unterschnabels Spitze leicht hakig, nach unten gekrümmmt; ferner sind die Flügel ziemlich lang und stark entwickelt, der Schwanz dagegen ist mittelmässig, kaum das Ende derselben erreichend, aus ziemlich breiten Federn gebildet und fast gerade. Die Kopffedern noch mehr entwickelt und noch glänzender als bei Eucephala.

insignis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 43. = *Trochilus insignis*.

insignis LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VIII. 46. ♀ = *Trochilus castaneiventris* GOULD.

PANURUS (Paridae) KOCH, Syst. baier. Zool. 1816. I. 202. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. I. 572. = *Parus* LIN.

Synon.: *Calamophilus* Leach. — *Mystacinus* Boie. — *Panichlora* Muls.

Bec moitié de la longueur de la tête, aussi large que haut, à mandibule supérieure plus longue que l'inférieure et un peu infléchie à la pointe; narines basales, ovalaires, en partie cachées par les plumes du front; ailes courtes, sur obtuses, à première rémige presque nulle; queue allongée, large et très étagée; tarses forts, scutellés; doigts robustes, égaux; ongle du pouce le plus fort.

barbatus SAUNDERS, Ibis 1871. 208. = *Parus biarmicus* LIN.

biarmicus KOCH, Syst. baier. Zool. I. 202. = *Parus biarmicus* LIN.

PANYCHISTES KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 48. = *Falco vespertinus* LIN.

PANYCHLORA (Hylocharinae. — παννοι omnino, χλωρός viridis) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1860. III. 49. = *Hylocharis* BOIE.

Aliciae CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 50. = *Hylocharis Aliciae*.

PANYPTILA. — PARADISEA.

- aurata* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 50. = *Hylocharis Aliciae*.
euchloris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 49. = *Hylocharis euchloris*.
maculicollis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 49. = *Hylocharis Aliciae*.
Mariae CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 49. = *Hylocharis Mariae* GRAY.
parvirostris LAWRENCE, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1865. 38. — *Costarica*.
Poortmami CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 50. = *Hylocharis Poortmami* GRAY.
stenura CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 50. = *Hylocharis stenura*.

PANYPTILA (Cypselidae. — πανυ omnino, πτλον pluma) CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 345. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 606. — COUES, Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 1866. 57. = *Cypselus ILLIG*.

Synon.: Pseudoprocne Streub. — Panyptilus Gray.

Von Cypselus unterschieden durch die weniger nach vorn gerichtete Hinterzehe und die nicht auf den Vorderlauf beschränkte, sondern auch über die Zehen bis zu den Nägeln sich erstreckende Befiederung.

- cayanensis* CABANIS, Wieg. Archiv 1847. XIII. 345. = *Cypselus cayanensis* BONAP.

- melanoleuca* SCLATER, Ibis 1859. I. 125. = *Cypselus melanoleucus* BAIRD.
Sancti Hieronymi SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 606. = *Cypselus Sancti Hieronymi* SALV.

PAOSPIZA BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 215. = *Poospiza CAB.*

PAPA REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. Taf. 76. Fig. = *Coccothraustes ferreirostris* VIG.

PAPEGAIIS LESSON, Traité Ornith. 1831. = *Pionias accipitrinus* FINSCH.

PAPHOSIA HELENAE MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 219. = *Trochilus Helena* DELATT.

Tête parée de plumes relevées, constituant deux sortes de huppes, entre lesquelles s'élèvent des plumes criniformes. Côtés du cou parés d'une collarette.

PARADIGALLA carunculata LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840. 1. = *Astrapia carunculata* EID. SOUL.

PARADISEA (Paradiseidae. — *paradisus*). — LINNE, Syst. Nat. 1735. —

LESSON, Oiseaux de Paradis 1835. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1847. II. 322. — SCHLEGEL, Jaarboek. Nat. art. Meg. 1860; Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 78.

Synon.: Manucodiata Barr. — Parotia, Lophorina, Samalia Vieill. — Diphylodes Less. — Oricocercus, Otostylus Glog. — Schlegelia Bernst.

Bec robuste, dur, aussi long que la tête, légèrement voûté, à arête peu prononcée, à mandibules échancrees à leur sommet. Narines latérales basales, à moitié recouvertes par les plumes veloutées du capistrum, ouvertes en avant. Langue amincie, ciliée; face encadrant le bec, veloutée, séricieuse. Tête lisse, arrondie, sans parures. Tarses robustes, scutelés, terminés par quatres doigts. Le pouce robuste; les doigts externes et mediane soudés à leur base; les ongles forts, comprimés, crochus. Ailes moyennes pointues; à première rémige courte; les quatrième et cinquième les plus longues. Plumes des flancs allongées, filiformes, décomposées, pinnées. Queue mediocre égale, composée de douze rectrices, dont les deux moyennes s'allongent chez les mâles en brins grêles ou tordus et membranacés. — 7 Spec.

- alba* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 402. = *Epimachus albus* WAGL.

apoda LINNE, Syst. Nat. 1. — SALERNE, Hist. Oiseaux 33. Tb. 3. Fig. 2. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas 79. [Nova Guinea. Aru.]

Le grand Oiseaux de paradis EDWARDS, Glean. Tb. 110. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 254. — LEVAILLANT, Ois. Parad. I. 9. Tb. 1. 2.

Paradisea castanea LATHAM, Synops. spec. 1.

Paradisea major SHAW, gener. Zool. VII. 480. Tb. 58. — LESSON, Oiseaux Parad. 7. 155. Tb. 6.

Paradisea Wallaceana GRAY, List spec. brit. Mus.

Burong aru. *Burong de Watta.* *Burong papua.* — *Fanaan.* — *Paradies-vogel.*

apoda var. DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II. 270. = *Paradisea minor* FORST.

atra BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum 632. = *Epimachus ater* SCHLEG.

aurantia SHAW, gener. Zool. VII. 499. = *Oriolus aureus* GMEL.

- aurea* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. = *Oriolus aureus* GMEI.
aurea GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 402. = *Paradisea sexpennis* BODD.
Bartletti GODWIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 244. = *Paradisea minor* FORST.
calva SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1865. II. 1. = *Paradisea Wilsoni* CASS.
candida FORSTER, Ind. Zool. 35. = *Epimachus albus* WAGL.
castanea LATHAM, Synopsis. = *Paradisea apoda* LIN.
chalybaea SHAW, gener. Zool. VII. 504. Tb. 71. = *Manucodia viridis* GRAY.
cirrata LATHAM, Synopsis. = *Paradisea speciosa* BODD.
coccinea HAMILTON, Mscr. = *Paradisea rubra* DAUD.
furcata LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. spec. 8. = *Epimachus ater* SCHLEG.
gularis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. spec. 9. = *Epimachus niger* SCHLEG.
leucoptera LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. = *Epimachus niger* SCHLEG.
magnifica SCOPOLI, Sonnerat's Voy. Tb. 98. = *Paradisea speciosa* BODD.
major SHAW, gener. Zool. VII. Tb. 6. = *Paradisea apoda* LIN.
melanoleuca DAUDIN, Tr. Ornith. II. 178. = *Epimachus albus* SCHLEG.
minor FORSTER, Zool. indica I. 34. — LESSON, Oiseaux Parad. 137. Tb. 2—5. [Nova Guinea. Mysol.]
Manucodiata Wormii WILLUGBY, Ornith. 55. Tb. 11.
Le petit oiseau de paradis LEVAILLANT, Ois. Parad. Tb. 4. 5.
Paradisea apoda var. DAUDIN, Tr. Ornith. II. 270.
Paradisea papuana BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. — VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 406. Tb. 142. Fig. 4. — GODWIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 244. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 82.
Paradisea smaragdina minor DUMONT, Dict. sc. nat. XXXVII. 504.
Paradisea Bartletti GODWIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 244.
Taffu. — *Shaq, Saf're.* — *Samaleik.* — *Tshakke.* — *Burong mata.* — *Mari kei aru.* — *Burong aru.* — *Siaffu, Sofu.*
nigra FORSTER, Zool. ind. 34. = *Epimachus ater* SCHLEG.
nigra GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 401. = *Epimachus niger* SCHLEG.
nigricans SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 145. = *Epimachus albus* SCHLEG.
papuana BECHSTEIN, Latham's Uebersicht. = *Paradisea minor* FORST.
penicillata SCOPOLI, Sonnerat's Voy. Tb. 97. = *Paradisea sexpennis* BODD.
Raggiana SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 187. [Nova Guinea.]
regia LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. = *Cicinnurus regius* VIEILL.
respublica BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 262. = *Paradisea Wilsoni* CASS.
rex SCOPOLI, Sonnerat's Voy. = *Cicinnurus regius* VIEILL.
rubra DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II. 271. — VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux 152. Tb. 99; Ois. dor. II. Tb. 3. — LESSON, Oiseaux de Parad. 8. 160. Tb. 7; Voy. Coquille 660. Tb. 27. ♀ — GRAY, Genera Birds II. Tb. 19. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 84. [Nova Guinea. Waigu.]
Paradisea sanguinea SHAW, gener. Zool. VII. 487. Tb. 59.
Paradisea coccinea HAMILTON, teste Moore.
sanguinea SHAW, gener. Zool. VII. Tb. 59. = *Paradisea rubra* DAUD.
sexpennis BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 633. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 92. [Nova Guinea.]
Paradisea penicillata SCOPOLI, Sonnerat's Voy. Tb. 97.
Paradisea sexsetacea LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. — SHAW, gener. Zool. VII. 496. Tb. 66.
Paradisea aurea GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 402.
Parotia sexsetacea VIEILLOT, Analyse 35. — LESSON, Ois. Parad. 10. 172. Tb. 10. 11. 12.
Parotia sexpennis GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 16.
Siflet.
sexsetacea LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. = *Paradisea sexpennis* BODD.
smaragdina DUMONT, dict. sc. nat. XXXVII. 504. = *Paradisea minor* FORST.
GIEBEL, Thesaurus. III,

- speciosa** BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 631. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 86. [Mysol. Salwatti. Nov. Guinea. VII. 492. Tb. 62.]
Paradisea magnifica SCOPOLI, Sonnerat's Voy. Tb. 98. — SHAW, gener. Zool. VII. 491.
Diphylloides seleucides LESSON, Oiseaux Parad. 16. 191. Tb. 19. 20.
Diphylloides speciosa GRAY.
Diphylloides magnifica BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 413.
superba SCOPOLI, Sonnerat's Voy. Tb. 96. = *Epimachus ater* SCHLEG.
tristis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 167. = *Acridotheres tristis* VIEILL.
violacea BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebersicht. = *Epimachus albus* SCHLEG.
viridis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. = *Manucodia viridis* GRAY.
Wallaceana GRAY. = *Paradisea apoda* LIN.
Wallacei GRAY. = *Semioptera Wallacei* GRAY.

- Wilsoni** CASSIN, Journ. acad. Philadelphia 1850. II. 57. Tb. 15. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 87. [Waigiu.]
Paradisea calva SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1865. II. 1.
Diphylloides respublica BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 413.
Schlegelia calva BERNSTEIN, nat. Tijdschr. nederl. Ind. XXXVII. 79; nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1866. III. 4. Tb. 7.
Lophorina respublica BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1850. XXX. 131.
Paradisea respublica BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 262.
Schlegelia Wilsoni GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 16.

- PARADOXORNIS** (Fringillidae. — παραδοξός mirabilis, οφυτος avis). — GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. IV. 17; Magaz. Zool. Botan. 1837. I. 63.
Synon.: *Bathyrhynchus* M'CLELL. — *Heteromorpha* Hodgs.

Bill of greater depth than length, the upper mandible strongly compressed, with a sharp and boldly arched culmen, bending to a point and without a notch, the cutting edge of the upper mandible deeply in curved towards the tip and produced at the base; nostrils small and round, situated outside the horn of the mandible; under mandible broad at its base, stout and intented so to as fit the edges of the upper mandible; just before and beneath the eye, spring several strong bristles; the same occur, but are more feeble, at the base of the lower mandible; wings short and rounded, fourth, fifth and sixth feathers nearly equal and longest; tail moderately long and graduated; feet large under parts broad and adapted for grasping; toes large, hind toe greatly produced; plumage full and loose. — 4 Specc.

caniceps BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1849. XVIII. 810. = *Paradoxornis gularis* HORSF.

navirostris GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. IV. 17; Icones Avium Tb. 6. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 578. — GOULD, Birds Asia VI. Tb. 9. [Assam. Nepal.]

Bathyrhynchus brevirostris M'CLELLAND, Quart. Journ. Calcutta Med. Phys. Soc. 1837. Decbr.

Heteromorpha s. *Temnoris nipalensis* HODGSON, teste Blyth.

gularis HORSFIELD. — GRAY, Genera Birds II. 389. Tb. 94. Fig. 2. — GOULD, Birds Asia VI. Tb. 11. [Sikim. Bootan.]

Paradoxornis caniceps BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1849. XVIII. 810.

Heteromorpha caniceps BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 202.

Heudei DAVID, Compt. rend. 1872. Juni p. 1449. — *China.*

ruficeps BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 177; 1843. XII. 1010. e. fig. — GRAY, Genera Birds II. Tb. 94. Fig. 1. — GOULD, Birds Asia VI. Tb. 12. [Himalaya. Nepal.]

Heteromorpha ruficeps BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 578.

Paradoxornis sphenurus HODGSON, Gray Cat. Birds Nepal. 60.

unicolor HODGSON, Gray Cat. Birds Nepal 111. — GOULD, Birds Asia VI. Tb. 10. [Nepal.]

Heteromorpha unicolor HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 448. c. fig. **PARALCYON** (Haleyoninae. — παρά, αλκυον) GLOSER, v. Froriep's Notizen 1872. XVI. 278. — *Dacelo* LEACH.

cervina CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 164. — *Dacelo cervina* GOULD.

concretar REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 36. — *Dacelo concreta* TEM.

coronata REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 35. — *Dacelo coronata* SCHLEG.

gigas CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 165. — *Dacelo gigas* GRAY.

Lindsayi REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 36. — *Dacelo Lindsayi* VIG.

monachus BONAPARTE, Conspectus. Vol. anis. 9. — *Dacelo princeps* FORST.

PARANUS RAFINESQUE 1815. — *Ara* CUV.

PARASIFALCO LESSON. — *Polyborus* VIEILL.

PARDALOTUS (Dacnidiidae. — παρδαλωτος maculatus) — VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 31; Encycl. méth. 511. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 394. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. 270.

Bec très court, gros, dilaté à sa base; arête distincte, les deux mandibules presque également fortes et de la même longueur; toutes deux convexes et un peu obtuses; la supérieure fortement échancrée. Narines basales, latérales, petites, nues, couvertes d'une membrane. Pieds grêles; tarse plus long que le doigt du milieu; l'externe réuni, l'interne soudé à la base. La première remige à peu près aussi longue que la deuxième, ou la plus longue de toutes. — 9 Spec.

affinis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 25; Birds Australia II. Tb. 39.

[Tasmania.]

Pipra striata GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1003.

africanus LEADBEATER, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1829. XVI. 88.

australis STEPHENS, gener. Zool. — *Pardalotus punctatus* VIEILL.

brevirostris GRAY, teste Bonaparte. — *Acanthiza brevirostris* GRAY.

coerulescens GRAY, Genera Birds I. 270. — *Zosterops coerulescens*.

cristatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 511. — *Pipra cristata* LIN.

flavescens GRAY, teste Bonaparte. — *Acanthiza flavescens*.

Leadbeateri RAMSAY, Ibis 1867. 255. — *Pardalotus xanthopygus* MC.

Iuctuosus HOMBROU et JACQUINOT, Voy. Pol Sud Tb. 20. Fig. 1. — CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II. 163.

maculatus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 600. Fig. 3. — *Prionochilus maculatus* STRICKL.

melenocephalus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 149; Birds Australia II. Tb. 40. — [Australia.]

obsoletus MÜLLER et SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. nederl. overz. Bezitt. 174. — *Pipri-soma agile* BLYTH.

ornatus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 394. Fig. 1. — *Pardalotus striatus* TEM.

percussus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 394. Fig. 2. — *Prionochilus percussus* STRICKL.

pipra LESSON, Centur. Zool. 81. Tb. 26. — *Jodopleura pipra* LESS.

punctatus VIEILLOT, Analyse 31; Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 73. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 78. — GOULD, Birds Australia II. Tb. 35. — [Australia.]

Pipra punctata LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 56. — SHAW, Nat. Miscell. 111.

Pardalotus australis STEPHENS, gener. Zool.

We dup we dup. — Diamond Bird.

quadragintus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 148; Birds Australia II. Tb. 37. — [Tasmania.]

rubicatus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 149; Birds Australia II. Tb. 36. — [Australia.]

striatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 512. — GOULD, Birds Australia II. Tb. 38. — [Australia.]

Pipra striata LATHAM, gener. Synops. Tb. 54; Ind. Ornith. II. 558.

Pardalotus ornatus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 394. Fig. 1.

We dup we dup. — We di we due.

superciliosus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 512. — auctore LATHAM.

PARDIPICUS. — PAROARIA.

thoracicus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 600. Fig. 1—3. = *Prionochilus thoracicus* STRICKL.

uropygialis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 143; Birds Australia II. Tb. 41. [Australia.]

xanthopygus MC COY, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1867. XIX. 184. [Australia.]
Pardalotus Leadbeateri RAMSAY, Ibis 1867. 255. — GOULD, Birds Australia Suppl. IV.

PARDIPICUS nigriguttatus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Vol. Zygod. 9. = *Picus gabonensis* SUNDEV.

nivosus BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Picus pardinus* TEM.

Caroli BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Picus Caroli* SUNDEV.

PARDIRALLUS variegatus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599. = *Rallus maculatus* BODD.

PAREUDIASES (Rallidae) HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 25; Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 54. = *Gallinula* NITZSCH.

Rostrum ut in genere Gallinula, sed ptilosi ab oculis fere ad nares usque producta; scutello frontali parvo, postice rotundato. Alae brevissimae, obtusae, truncatae, remigibus 3—6 aequali longitudine. Cauda brevissima, lacera, decomposita. Pedes minores quam in Gallinulis; digitus medius tarso brevior, externus interno paullo longior; unguibus multo magis curvatis quam in genere Gallinula.

pacificus HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 25. Tf. 2. = *Gallinula pacifica*.

PARIBIS alba GEOFFROY ST. HILAIRE. = *Ibis alba* VIEILL.

PARIBUS GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 38. = *Paribis* GEOFFR.

PARINIA leucophaea HARTLAUB, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 327. = *Thamnobia leucophaea*.

PARISOMA (Paridae. — *parus*, σωμα) SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. 1831. 490. = *Parus* LIN.

Syn.: *Parosoma* Agass. — *Aegithalopsis* Heine.

Bill very short, straight, sides considerably compressed; upper mandible arched from the base and notched; lower thick; the gonys adscending. Rictus with a few wean bristles.

frontale RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 43. Tf. 22. = *Parus Galinieri*.

Galinieri GUERIN, Revue Zool. 1845. 62. = *Parus Galinieri*.

Layardi HARTLAUB, Ibis 1862. IV. 147. = *Parus Layardi*.

melanurum CASSIN, Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 1859. 52. = *Parus melanurus*. *monacus* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 259. = *Pycnonotus atricapillus* BLYTH.

olivascens CASSIN, Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 1859. 52. = *Parus olivascens*.

rufiventre SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 247. = *Parus subcoeruleus* VIEILL.

subcoeruleum GRAY, Genera Birds I. 194. = *Parus subcoeruleus* VIEILL.

PARISOMA vireoides JERDON. = *Piprisoma agile* BLYTH.

PARKINSONIUS admirabilis BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. = *Menura superba* DAV.

PARMOPTILA (Daenididae. — παρφηγ scutellum, πτλον penna). — CASSIN, Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 1859. 40. — HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 432.

Verwandt mit *Pardalotus*. Schnabel dick, an der Wurzel breiter, gebogen und zusammengedrückt; Schwingen mässig lang, 2. und 3. am längsten; Schwanz nicht eben lang; Füsse ziemlich stark; Zehen mässig, Nägel stark entwickelt. Die Kopf- und Kehlfedern bilden gleichsam förmliche Schuppen. — 1 Spec.

Woodhousei CASSIN, Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 1859. 40. 66. — HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 431. [Africa occid.]

PARNOPIA BLASIUS 1862. = *Calamodyta* MEYER.

PAROARIA (Fringillidae) BONAPARTE, (1822) Conspect. Avium I. 471. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 210. = *Passerina* VIEILL.

Syn.: *Calyptrophorus* Cab. — *Coccopsis* Reichb.

Schnabel ziemlich dick, gerade, an der Spitze nicht hakig, der Mundrand

etwas eingebogen, mit leichter Winkelung neben der Mitte; Nasengrube befiedert, aber das Nasenloch frei. Gefieder am Rücken blei- oder schiefergrau, Bauchseite weiss, Kopf roth; Flügel ziemlich spitz, fast bis zur Mitte des Schwanzes reichend, die ersten 2 bis 3 Schwingen stufig verkürzt, die Armschwingen lang und breit. Schwanz mässig lang, nur die äussersten Federn etwas verkürzt. Beine ziemlich dick und fleischig, hellbraun oder fleischroth, Hinterkralle nur klein.

capitata BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 472. = *Passerina capitata*.

cervicalis SCLATER, Cat. Coll. amer. Birds 108. = *Passerina cervicalis*.

cucullata BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 471. = *Passerina cucullata*.

dominicana BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 471. = *Passerina dominicana*.

gularis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 472. = *Passerina gularis*.

larvata v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 228. = *Passerina dominicana*.

nigrigenys BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 472. = *Passerina nigrigenys*.

nigroaurita BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 472. = *Passerina nigrigenys*.

PAROIDES (Paridae) BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 1831. 470. = *Parus* LIN.

Synon.: *Calamophilus* Leach. — *Panurus* Koch. — *Mystacinus* Boie. — *Pendulinus* Brehm. — *Aegithalus* Vig.

Der sehr stufenförmige, bisweilen ausgeschnittene Schwanz viel länger als der Körper; der kurze an beiden Kinnladen gewölbte Schnabel hat vor dem Gaumen eine über die Schnabelschneiden vortretende weiche Erhöhung; die Füsse schwach mit kleinen Nägeln; die 4. 5. Schwinge am längsten; das Gefieder sehr lang, locker und weich strahlig.

biarmicus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 193. = *Parus biarmicus* LIN.

capensis LAYARD, Birds SAfrica 114. = *Parus capensis* GMEL.

caudatus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 471. = *Parus caudatus* LIN.

flammiceps BARTON, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. Tb. = *Parus flammiceps* BART.

flaviceps BAIRD, Birds N America 400. = *Parus flaviceps*.

longicaudus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 470. = *Parus caudatus* LIN.

pendulinus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 193. = *Parus pendulinus* LIN.

pensilis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 193. = *Parus minutus*.

Smithi GRAY, Genera Birds I. 193. = *Parus minutus*.

PAROIDES LESSON, Compl. Buffon. = *Elainea* SUNDEV.

PAROSOMA AGASSIZ, Ind. Nomencl. = *Parisoma* SWAINS.

PAROTIA (Paradiseidae) VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 35. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 237. = *Paradisea* LIN.

Bec médiocre, convexe, recouvert de plumes sétacées en houppe jusqu'au près de sa pointe; mandibule supérieure échancreée et plus longue que l'inférieure; commissure très fendue; narines entièrement cachées; queue arrondie, étagée; six brins terminés en palettes naissant derrière les yeux; plumes des flancs épaisse et élargies, recouvrant les ailes.

sexsetacea VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 97. = *Paradisea sexpennis* BODD.

PARRA (Rallidae. — παρρά nom. prapr.). — LINNE, Syst. Nat. 1766. —

GRAY, Genera Birds 1846. III. 588. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 65.

Synon.: *Jacana* Briss. — *Hydralector*, *Metopodius*, *Hydrophasianus* Wagl. — *Diploptryx* Glog.

Taille plus faible que celle de notre poule d'eau. Tronc petit, très comprimé. Pieds passablement allongés; tarses très robustes; doigts très longs; ongles notamment celui du pouce, démesurement allongés, droits et grêles. Poignet armé d'un épéron quelquefois émoussé. Bec de la longueur de la tête, droit. Narines allongées. Point de différence extérieure dans les deux sexe. Premier plumage au contraire très différent de celui des adultes. Proportions des différentes parties notamment la longueur des ailes souvent très variables suivant les individus. Spec. A: base charnue du front prolongée en une lame libre et transversale (Parra); B. Partie charnue du front formant un simple plaque fixe, semblable à ce qu'on observe dans les poules d'eau; C. Front emplumé jusqu'à la base du bec sans plaque ni lobe. — 8 Spec.

aenea CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 535. = *Parra indica* LATH.

- africana** GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 709. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 69.
Rech. Faune Madagasc. 157.
Metopidius africanus WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832.
Parra capensis SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Birds Tb. 32.
Metopidius capensis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 598.
Tjimava. Titamamma.
- albinucha** GEOFFROY ST. HILAIRE, Magaz. Zool. 1837. Ois. Tb. 6. — SCHLEGEL
et POLLÉN, Rech. Faune Madag. 136. [Madagascar.]
Parra atricollis SWAINSON, two Centur. 334.
Metopidius albinucha CABANIS, v. d. Decken's Reise III. 50.
Simadesi Tatamma.
- atrata** TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal. = *Parra indica* LATH.
atricollis SWAINSON, two Centur. 334. = *Parra albinucha* GEOFFR.
brasiliensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 708. = *Parra nigra* GMEL.
capensis SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Birds Tb. 32. = *Parra africana* GMEL.
cayanensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 706. = *Vanellus cayanensis* GRAY.
chilensis MOLINA, Hist. Chili 229. = *Vanellus cayanensis* GRAY.
chirurgus SCOPOLI, Sonnerat's Voy. 82. Tb. 45. = *Parra sinensis* GMEL.
cordifera LESSON, Revue Zool. 1842. 135. = *Parra gymnostoma* WAGL.
- cristata** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1055. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 68.
[Australia. Nova Guinea. Mysol. Celebes. Java.]
Parra gallinacea TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 464. — GOULD, Birds Australia VI.
Tb. 75.
Metopidius Gallinaceus GRAY.
Hydralector gallinaceus WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832.
Hydralector cristata BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 598.
Mur re ma rang rait.
- cuprea** VAHL. = *Parra indica* LATH.
dominica LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 259. = *Lobivanellus dominicus* STRICKL.
gallinacea TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 464. = *Parra cristata* VIEILL.
goensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 706. = *Lobivanellus indicus* GRAY.
- gymnostoma** WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1831. 516. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas
Ralli 66. [Nova Granada. Costarico. Mexico.]
Parra cordifera LESSON, Revue Zool. 1842. 135. — DESMURS, Iconogr. Ornith.
VII. 9. Tb. 42.
Parra punicea, *P. obscurior* LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berolin.
hypomelaea GRAY, Genera Birds III. 589. Tb. 159. = *Parra nigra* GMEL.
- indica** LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 67. — SUNDE-
VALL, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1847. XIX. 164. [India. Java.]
Parra melanochloris, *P. melanoviridis* VIEILLOT, Galerie Ois. Tb. 264.
Parra cuprea VAHL.
Parra superciliosa HORSFIELD, Zool. Research. XIX. Tab.
Parra aenea CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 535.
Parra atrata TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1833. II. 582. juv.
Metopidius indicus WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832.
Pichisan. — *Dal pipi.*
- Jassana** LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 259. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 322. — VIEILLOT,
Encycl. méth. 1053. Tb. 60. Fig. 1. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras.
III. 394. [Guiana Brasilia.]
Parra variabilis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 289. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 846. juv.
— VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1055.
Parra viridis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 708. juv.
Aguapeazo, Ag. blanco debaxo AZARA, Apuntam. III. 257. 262.
Jaçana MARCGRAV, Hist. nat. Bras. 190.
Jassuna.
- Iudoviciana* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 706. = *Lobivanellus miles* BONAP.
Iudoviciana var. LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. = *Lobivanellus dominicus* STRICKL.

luzoniensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 709. = *Parra sinensis* GMEL.

melanochloris VIEILLOT, Galerie Ois. Tb. 264. = *Parra indica* LATII.

melanopygia SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotrop. 142. — *Columbia. Veragua.*

nigra GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 708. — VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1054. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 65. [Nova Granada.]

Parra brasiliensis, *P. viridis* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 708.

Parra hypomelaena GRAY, Genera Birds III. 589. Tb. 159.

Gallinula viridis BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 273. Synon.

obscurior LICHTENSTEIN. = *Parra gymnostoma* WAGL.

punicea LICHTENSTEIN. = *Parra gymnostoma* WAGL.

phoenicura HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 86. = *Parra sinensis* GMEL.

senegala LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 259. = *Lobivanellus senegalus* STRICKL.

sinensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 709. — VIEILLOT, Galerie Ois. Tb. 265. — GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. II. Tb. 55. — GOULD, Centur. Himal. Birds Tb. 77. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 71. [India. Ceylon. Java. Philippiae.]

Parra luzoniensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 709. — VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1057.

Parra chirurgus SCOPOLI, Sonnerat's Voy. 82. Tb. 45.

Tringa chirurgus SCOPOLI, autor.

Hydrophasianus sinensis WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. 279. — GOULD, Birds Asia VII. Tb. 3.

Diplopteryx GLOGER, Handb. Natg. 1842.

Parra phoenicura HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 86.

Hydrophasianus chirurgus BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 273.

Ballat sarou. — *Juana.* — *Dal kukra.* — *Bepi, Bhenpi.* — *Juppi pi,* *Sohuat, Surdul, Sukdel.* — *Pi wa.* — *Joll mor.* — *Pekwar.* — Water Peacock.

superciliosa HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 194. = *Parra indica* LATII.

variabilis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 259. = *Parra jassana* LIN.

viridis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 709. = *Parra nigra* GMEL.

PARULA (Sylvicolinae) BONAPARTE, Comp. List Birds Eur. Amer.; Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 389. — BAIRD, Birds N America 237. = *Mniotilla* VIEILL.

Synon.: *Chloris* Boie. — *Compsothlypis* Cab.

The bill conical and acute, the culmen very gently curved from the base; the commissure slightly concave. The notch when visible is further from the tip than in *Dendroeca*, but usually is either obsolete or entirely wanting. Bristles very short. The tarsi are longer than the middle toe. The tail is nearly even, and considerably shorter than the wing.

americana BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 310. = *Mniotilla americana* GRAY.

brasiliiana BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 310. = *Mniotilla pitiayumi*.

gutturalis SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotrop. 8. = *Mniotilla gutturalis*.

inornata SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotrop. 8. — *America central.*

insularis LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1871. X. 4. = *Mniotilla mexicana*.

mexicana BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 310. = *Mniotilla mexicana*.

pitiayumi BAIRD, Birds N America 237. = *Mniotilla pitiayumi*.

superciliosa SCLATER, Ibis 1859. I. 10. = *Mniotilla mexicana*.

PARULUS (Synallaxinae) SPIX, Aves Brasil. 1824. I. 85. = *Synallaxis* VIEILL.

Paro similis, alis brevissimis; cauda longiore, gradata; rostro tenui, brevi, ad apicem subarcuato; maxilla inferiore compressa, apice adscendente; naribus longitudinalibus, membrana obtecta.

ruficeps SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 85. Tb. 86. Fig. 1. = *Synallaxis albescens* TEM.

PARUS (Paridae. — *parus* nom. propri.). — LINNE, Syst. Nat. 1735. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. IV. 90. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1847. I. 191.

Synon.: *Orites* Möhr. — *Mecistura* Leach. — *Acredula* Koch. — *Megistina* Vieill. — *Paroides* BREHM. — *Lophophanes*, *Cyanistes*, *Poecile* KAUP. — *Psaltria* TEM. — *Melanochlora* LESS. — *Crataonyx* EYT. — *Megistura*, *Poecila* GRAY. — *Aegithalus* GLOG. — *Chlenasicus* BLYTH. — *Certhiparus* LAFRESN. — *Certhioparus* AGASS. — *Aegithaliscus*, *Baeolophus*, *Machlolophus*, *Pentheres* CAB. — *Penthestes*, *Ptilobaphus* REICHB. — *Paeicia*, *Bacolophus*,

Melaniparus, *Psaltriparus* Bonap. — *Melanoparus* Verr. — *Poikilis* Blas. — *Auriparus* Baird.

Schnabel gerade, kurz, stark, hart, kegelförmig, etwas zusammengedrückt, beide Kiefer fast gleich lang und gleich stark, die Schneiden scharf; Nasenlöcher nahe der Wurzel, klein, rund, mit erhöhtem häufigen Rande und von nach vorn gerichteten Borstenfedern bedeckt; Zunge fast gleich breit, hart, an der Spitze abgestumpft mit Borstenbündeln. Füsse kurz stark, Vorderzehen ganz getheilt, Hinterzehe besonders stark, Fusswurzeln und Zehenrücken grob geschildert, Nägel stark, sehr gekrümmmt, scharfspitzig, der hintere besonders gross. Flügel klein und kurz, 1. Schwinge von mittler Länge oder fehlend, 2. länger, 3. noch mehr, 4. 5. längste. Gefieder zerschlissen, haarartig. — 92 Specc.

abietum BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 466. = *Parus ater* LIN.

aemodius HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 943. [Nepal.
Lophophanes aemodius BLYTH, Ibis 1867. 34. — BLANFORD, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1872. II. 57.

afer GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1010. — JARDINE et SELBY, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 117. [Africa merid.

Mesange brune LEVAILLANT, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 139. Fig. 2, in textus Fig. 1.
Parus fuscus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 505. — SUNDEVALL, vetensk. Handlingar 1857. 30.

albicillus LESSON, Voy. Coquille I. 662. = *Orthonyx albicilla* FINSCH.

alpestris BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 286. = *Parus borealis* SELYS LG.

alpinus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1012. — *Persia*.

amatorius GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1015. = *Parus amorus* LATH.

americanus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 341. = *Mniotilla americana* GRAY.

amorus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 568. — *Asia septentr.*

annexus CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia V. 103. = *Parus galeatus* LICHTST.

anophrys Supra I. 275. = *Parus concinnus*.

aplontous BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 444. = *Parus xanthogenys* VIG.

ater LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 341. — SHAW, gener. Zool. IX. Tb. 6. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. IV. 34. Tf. 94. Fig. 2. [Europa.

Parus atricapillus BRISSON, Ornith. III. 551.

Parus carbonarius PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 556.

Poecile ater KAUP, Entwickl. Thierw. 114.

Parus abietinum, *P. pinetorum* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 466; Naumannia 1855. V. 285.

Parus britannicus SHARPE, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1871. VIII. 437.

Tannenmeise, Schwarzmeise, Waldmeise. — *Swartmes*. — *Kulmeise*. — *Sortemeise*. — *Mustatiitinen*. — *Colemouse*. — *Mesange noire*, petite charbonnière. — *Cinciallegra minore*, *Cincia nesa*. — *Sosnowke*.

Atkinsoni JERDON, Birds India II. 276. [Sikkim.]

Parus Beavani BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1863. 459.

Lophophanes Beavani JERDON, Birds India II. 275.

atricapillus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 341. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. I. 134. Tb. 8. Fig. 4. — AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. IV. Tb. 353. Fig. 3; Birds America II. 146. Tb. 126. — BAIRD, Birds N America 390. [America sept.

Parus palustris NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. I. 79.

Poecile atricapilla CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 91.

atricapillus PZ. WIED, Journ. Ornith. 1858. VI. 119. = *Parus septentrionalis* HARR.

atricapillus BRISSON, Ornith. III. 551. = *Parus ater* LIN.

atriceps HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 160. = *Parus cinereus* VIEILL.

atricristatus CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1850. V. 103; Journ. V. Tb. 1. [California. Texas.]

Lophophanes atricristatus CASSIN, Illustr. Birds Calif. 13. Tb. 3.

Baeolophus atricristatus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 233.

baikalensis

[*Trancaikalia*.

Poecile baikalensis SWINHOE, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1871. VII. 157.

Baldensteini SALIS, Mém. Soc. Grisons 1861. VIII. 106. = *Parus borealis*.

barbatus BRISSON, Ornith. III. 567. = *Parus biarmicus* LIN.

Beavani BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1863. 459. = *Parus Atkinsoni* JERD.

biarmicus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 342. — VIEILLOT, Galerie Ois. Tb. 69. — NAU-

MANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. IV. 98. Tf. 96.

[*Europa*.

Parus barbatus BRISSON, Ornith. III. 567.

Parus russicus GMELIN, Reise Russld. II. 64. Tf. 10.

Panurus biarmicus KOCH, Syst. baier. Zool. 202. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. I. 573.

Calamophilus biarmicus LEACH, Catal. brit. Mus. 17.

Mystacinus biarmicus BOIE, Oken's Isis 1822. 556.

Aegithalus biarmicus BOIE, Oken's Isis 1826. 974.

Mystacinus russicus, *M. arundinaceus*, *M. dentatus* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 472. 474.

Calamophilus barbatus KEYSERLING u. BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 43.

Paroides biarmicus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 193.

Callimophilus biarmicus SELBY.

Calamophilus russicus, *C. arundinaceus*, *C. dentatus* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 285.

Panurus barbatus SAUNDERS, Ibis 1871. 208.

Bartmeise, *Rohrmeise*. — *Mesange barbue*, *Mesange moustache*. — *Bearded Titmouse*. — *Baartmees*. *Baartmannetje*. — *Basettino*. — *Sinutsche bordonavke*. — *Skjaigmeise*.

bicolor LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 340. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. I. 137. Tb. 8. Fig. 3. — AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. I. 199. Tb. 301; Birds America II. 143. Tb. 125. — BAIRD, Birds N America 385.

[*America sept.*

Parus carolinensis cristatus BRISSON, Ornith. III. 561.

Parus ignotus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1015.

Parus indicus? SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 50.

Lophophanes bicolor KAUP. — CASSIN, Illustr. Birds Calif. I. 18.

Baeolophus bicolor CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 91.

bockharensis JAUBERT, Bullet. Sc. hist. nat. IX. 77. — LICHTENSTEIN, Eversm. Reise Zool. 131.

[*Bockhara*.

bombycilla PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 548. = *Bombycilla garrula*.

borealis SELYS LONGCHAMP, Bullet. acad. Bruxelles X. 38. — LILJEBORG, Naumannia 1852. II^b. 100.

[*Europa sept. merid.*

Parus cinereomontanus BALDENSTEIN, Neue Alpina II. 21.

Poecila borealis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 230.

Parus lugubris FAIRMAIRE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. 276.

Parus alpestris BAILLY, Bullet. hist. nat. Savoie 1851. 22.

Parus fruticeti WALLENGREN, Naumannia 1855. V. 286.

Poicile alpestris, *P. assimilis*, *P. salicaria*, *P. alpina* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 370.

Poikilis borealis BLASIUS, List 8.

Parus Baldensteini SALIS, Mém. Soc. Grisons 1861. VIII. 106.

Poicile palustris DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. I. 565.

Täta. Talltta.

britannicus SHARPE, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1871. VIII. 437. = *Parus ater* LIN. caesiuss TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal. = *Parus cinereus* VIEILL.

capensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1011. — SONNERAT'S, Voy. Tb. 112.

[*Africa merid.*

Le Becque fleur LEVAILLANT, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 134. Fig. 1. 2.

Aegithalus minutus SHAW, Natur. Miscell.

Anthoscopus capensis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 89.

- Paroides capensis* LAYARD, Birds SAfrica 114.
carbonarius PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 556. — *Parus ater* LIN.
carolinensis AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. II. 341. Tb. 160; Birds Amer. II. 152.
 Tb. 127. — BAIRD, Birds NAmerica 392. [America sept.
Poecile carolinensis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 91.
carolinensis cristatus BRISSON, Ornith. III. 561. — *Parus bicolor* LIN.
castaneoventris GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 280. [Formosa.
Parus cinnamomeiventris GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 231.
caudatus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 342. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 502. Fig. 3. —
 NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. IV. 82. Tf. 95. [Europa. Asia.
Parus longicaudus BRISSON, Ornith. III. 570.
Orites caudata MÖHRING, Syst. Avium 45. — SUNDEVALL, Svenska Fogl. 92.
 Tb. 15. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Europ. II. 571.
Mecistura vagans LEACH, Cat. brit. Mus. 17.
Acredula caudata KOCH, syst. baier. Zool. 200. — SHARPE, Ibis 1868.
 IV. 300.
Paroides caudatus, *P. longicaudus* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 470. Tf. 24.
Mecistura caudata BONAPARTE, List Eur. 20. — v. SCHRENCK, Reise Amurld.
 I. 305. — JAUBERT, Rich. Ornith. 186.
Mecistura longicaudata MACGILLIVRAY, Hist. brit. Birds II. 454.
Mecistura rosea BLYTH, White's nat. hist. Selborne 111.
Mecistura longicauda, *M. pinetorum* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 285.
Orites roseus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 234.
Schwanzmeise, *Zahl-*, *Moor-*, *Mehl-*, *Bergmeise*. — *Staartmees*. — *Long-tailed Titmouse*, *skandinavian bottle Titmouse*. — *Codibagnolo*.
cela LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 343. — *Guiana*.
cinctus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 708. — SHARPE et DRESSLER, Birds Europe
 fol. 27. [Europa sept. Sibiria.
Parus sibiricus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1013. — LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 571.
Parus laponicus, *P. Lathami* STEPHENS, gener. Zool. X. 44.
Poecile sibirica CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 91. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Europe
 I. 569.
Parus lugubris ZETTERSTEDT, Resa Norr. Lappm. 120.
Poikilis sibiricus BLASIUS, List Birds Eur. 8.
Calamophilus sibiricus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 414.
Poecile cinctus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 232.
Lappsk mes. — *Lapintiitin*. — *Kadapija*.
cinerascens VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 507. — GURNEY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864.
 6. — LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 113. [Damara. Africa merid.
Le Mesange grisette LEVAILLANT, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 138.
cinereomontanus BALDENSTEIN, neue Alpina II. 21. = *Parus borealis* SELYS.
cinereus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 506. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847.
 XVI. 466. [Himalaya. Java. Ceylon. Flores.
Mesange grise LEVAILLANT, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 139. Fig. 1. in textu Fig. 2.
Parus atriceps HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 160. — TEM-
 MINCK, Pl. color. 287. Fig. 2.
Parus nipalensis HODGSON, Ind. Review 1838. 37.
Parus schistinotus HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 83.
Parus caesius TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal.
Ramgaungra. — *Glate wingko*.
cinnamomeiventris GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 231. = *Parus castaneoventris* GOULD.
coccineus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1015. = *Pericrocotus peregrinus* GRAY.
coeruleanus MALHERBE, Mém. Acad. Metz 1842. = *Parus coeruleus* LIN.
coeruleus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 341. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. IV.
 62. Tf. 45. Fig. 1. 2. [Europa. Africa sept.
Cyanistes coeruleus KAUP, Entwickl. Thierw. 99.
Parus coeruleuscens BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 463.

Parus Teneriffae LESSON, Traité Ornith. 456. — SHARPE et DRESSER, Birds Eur. 3. X. 2.

Parus ultramarinus BONAPARTE, Revue Zool. 1841. 146.

Cyanistes ultramarinus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 229.

Parus coeruleanus MALHERBE, Mém. Acad. Metz 1842.

Parus violaceus BOLLE, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II. 455.

Cyanistes coerulescens, *C. salicarius*, *C. violaceus* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 285.

Blaumeise, Ringel-, Jungfern-, Pimpelmeise, Blumeiske. — *Mésange bleu*. — Blue Titmouse. — Billu biter, Hickmall, Blue cap, Nun, Tomtit. — Chapim. — Frailito. — Cinciarelo. — Herrerillo. — Blames. — Sinitiitin. — Sikoramodra. — Sinitza Lazarewken.

commixtus SWINHOE, Ibis 1868. 63; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 361. [China.]
concinnum GOULD. [China.]

Aegithaliscus concinnus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 236.

Aegithaliscus anophrys SWINHOE, Ibis 1868. IV. 64.

cristatus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 340. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 502. Fig. 2. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. IV. 42. Tf. 94. Fig. 3. [Europa.]

Lophophanes cristatus KAUP, Entwickl. Thierw. 92.

Parus mitratus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 467.

Lophophanes mitratus, *L. capistratus*, *L. rufescens* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 286.

Haubenmeise, Kupmeise, Schopfmeise. — Tofmes. — Topmeise. — Capuchino. — *Mésange huppée*. — Crested Titmouse.

cyaneus PALLAS, Nov. comm. Petropol. 1770. XIV. 588. Tb. 23. Fig. 3. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. IV. 76. Tf. 95. Fig. 3. [Europa. Sibiria.]

Parus coerulescens major BRISSON, Ornith. III. 548.

Parus saebyensis SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 25.

Parus knjaescik GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1013.

Cyanistes cyaneus KAUP, Entwickl. Tierw. 99.

Cyanistes elegans BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 285.

Lasurmeise, sabische Meise. — Azur Titmouse. — Goloobaia Lazarevka.

cyanotus BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 285. = *Parus major* LIN.

dichrous HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 943; Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1845. XV. 326. [Nepal.]

Lophophanes dichrous BLANFORD, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1872. II. 56.

dorsatus RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 42. Tf. 18. = *Parus leuconotus* GUER.

elegans LESSON, Traité Ornith. 456. [Philippines.]

Parus quadrivittatus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1840. 129.

erythrocephalus VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 23. — GOULD, Centur. Himal. Birds Tb. 30. Fig. 1. [Himalaya.]

Orites erythrocephalus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 943.

Poecila erythrocephala BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 230.

Aegithaliscus erythrocephalus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 90.

Psaltria erythrocephala GOULD, Birds Asia VII. Tb. 12.

exilis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 192. [Java.]

Psaltria exilis TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 600. Fig. 4.

fasciatus GAMBELE, Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 1845. II. 265. = *Chamaea fasciata* CASS.

ferrugineus LUND, Fauna Flor. fennica 1848. Tb. 1. Fig. 1. [Europa sept.]

Poecile ferruginea GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 232.

flammiceps BURTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. III. 153. — BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 62. [Himalaya. Asia centr.]

Dicaeum sanguinifrons HAY, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 44.

Aegithalos flammiceps BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 105.

Cephalopyris flammiceps BONAPARTE, Compt. rend.

flaviceps[*Rio grande et Colorado.*

- Aegithalus flaviceps* SUNDEVALL, Oefvers vet. Förhdl. 1850. VII. 129.
Conirostrum ornatum LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York V. 113. Tb. 5. Fig. 1.
Psaltria flaviceps SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 37.
Paroides flaviceps BAIRD, Birds N America 400.
Psaltriparus flaviceps SCLATER, Catal. amer. Birds 13.
Auriparus flaviceps BAIRD, Review amer. Birds 1874. 85.
Auriparus flavifrons GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 234.

flavifrons[*Africa occid.*

- Aegithalus flavifrons* CASSIN, Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 1855. 325.

flavocristatus DE LAFRESNAYE, Mag. Zool. 1837. VII. Tb. 80.[*India. Malacca. Sumatra.*

- Melanochlora sumatrana* LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 42.
Crataonyx flavius, Cr. ater EYTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 104.
Parus sumatranaus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 792.
Parus sultaneus HODGSON, Ind. Review 1836. 31.
Melanochlora sultanea, M. *flavocristata* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 234. — WALDEN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 551.
Seray Seray.

frigoris SELYS LONGCHAMP, Bullet. Acad. Bruxelles 1843. 29.[*Islandia.*

- Poecile frigoris* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 230.

fringillago PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 555. = *Parus major* LIN.

fruticeti WALLENGREN, Naumannia 1854. IV. 141. = *Parus borealis* SELYS.

fuliginosus[*Tibet.*

- Mecistura fuliginosa* VERREAUX, Nouv. Arch. Mus. Bullet. 1869. V. 35.

funereus[*Gabon.*

- Melaniparus funereus* VERREAUX, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 104.

furcatus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 28. Fig. 1. = *Pericrocotus peregrinus* CAB.

fuscus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 505. = *Parus minutus*, P. *ater* Gmel.

galeatus LICHTENSTEIN.[*Mexico. Texas.*

- Lophophanes galeatus* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 90.

Lophophanes Wollweberi BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1850. XXXI. 478. — WESTERMANN, Bijdr. Dierk. III. 15. Tab. — BAIRD, Birds N America 386. Tb. 53. Fig. 1; Review amer. Birds 79.

Parus annexus CASSIN, Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 1850. V. 103; Journ. V. Tb. 1.

- Baeolophus Wollweberi* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 233.

Gallinieri[*Africa orient.*

- Parisoma Gallinieri* GUERIN, Revue Zool. 1843. 62.

Parisoma frontale RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 43. Tf. 22.

Aegithalopsis Gallinieri HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 431.

Crateropus melodus v. HEUGLIN.

glaucoicularis[*China.*

- Orites glaucoicularis* MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 140.

Mecistura glaucoicularis GOULD, Birds Asia VII. Tb. 17.

Griffithi BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 445.[*Assam.*

hudsonicus FORSTER, Philos. Transact. 1772. LXII. 383. 430. — AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. II. 543. Tb. 194; Birds America II. 155. Tb. 128. — BAIRD, Birds America 395.

[*America sept.*

- Poecile hudsonica* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 232.

ignotus STRÖME. = *Anthus pratensis* BECHST.

ignotus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. = *Parus bicolor* LIN.

indicus SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 50. = *Parus bicolor* LIN.

inornatus GAMBEL, Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 1845. II. 265; Journ. 1847. I. 35. Tb. 7. Fig. 2.

[*California. Texas.*

Lophophanes inornatus CASSIN, Illustr. Birds Calif. 19. — BAIRD, Birds N America 386.

- Baeolophus inornatus* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 233.
- insperatus** SWINHOE, Ibis 1866. II. 308. [Formosa.
intercedens BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 285. = *Parus major* LIN.
japonicus SHAW, gener. Zool. X. 55. = *Parus cinctus* BODD.
- Jerdoni** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1856. 445. [Bombay.
Parus xanthogenys JERDON.
- jouschistos** HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 943. [Nepal. Darjeeling.
Poecila jouschistos BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 230.
Aegithaliscus jouschistos CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 90.
Orites jouschistos HORSFIELD et MOORE, Catal. Birds EInd. Comp. I. 375.
Acanthiparus jouschistos GOULD, Birds Asia VII. Tb. 16.
- kamtschatkensis** [Kamtschatka.
Poecila kamtschatkensis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 230.
knjaesk GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1015. = *Parus cyaneus* PALL.
Lathami STEPHENS, gener. Zool. X. 44. = *Parus cinctus* BODD.
- Layardi** [Africa merid.
Parisoma Layardi HARTLAUB, Ibis 1862. IV. 147.
- Ledouci** MALHERBE, Mém. Acad. Metz 1842; Revue Zool. 1846. 44. — GURNEY,
Ibis 1871. I. 86. Tb. 3. [Algeria.
- leucogenys** [Afghanistan.
Orites leucogenys MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854.
Aegithaliscus leucogenys GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 236.
lapponicus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. X. 44. = *Parus cinctus* BODD.
- leucomelas** RÜPPELL, neue Wirbelth. Abyss. Tf. 37. Fig. 2. [Abyssinia.
Pentheres leucomelas CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 92.
Melaniparus leucomelas BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 228.
- leuconotus** GUERIN, Revue Zool. 1843. 162. [Abyssinia.
Parus dorsatus RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 42. Tf. 18.
Pentheres leuconotus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 92.
Melaniparus leuconotus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 228.
- leucopterus** SWAINSON, Birds WAfrica II. 42. [Africa occid.
Pentheres leucopterus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 92.
Penthestes melanoleucus PZ. PAUL WÜRTEMBERG.
Melaniparus leucopterus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 234.
longicaudus BRISSON, Ornith. III. 570. = *Parus caudatus* LIN.
lugens BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 286. = *Parus lugubris* TEM.
luctuosus LICHTENSTEIN. = *Parus niger* VIEILL.
- lugubris** TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 294. — GOULD, Birds Europe Tb. 151.
Fig. 1. —
Poecile lugubris KAUP, Entwickl. Thierw. 99. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Europe
I. 569.
Penthestes lugubris REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. Tf. 62.
Parus (Poecile) lugens BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 286.
lugubris ZELTERSTEDT, Reesa Norr. Lapln. 120. = *Parus cinctus* BODD.
macrocephalus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1013. = *Petroeca macrocephala* GRAY.
- major** LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 341. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 3. Fig. 1. — NAUMANN,
Natg. Vögel Deutschl. IV. 9. Tf. 94. Fig. 1. [Europa.
Parus fringillago PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 555.
Parus robustus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 461.
Parus numidicus SCLATER.
Parus perniciosus, *P. cyanotus*, *P. intercedens* BREHM, Naumannia 1855.
V. 285.
Kohlmeise, *Waldmeise*. — *Talgmes*. — *Kjödmeise*. — *Musvilmeise*. — *Mesange charbonnière*. — *Great Titmouse*. — *Carbonero*, *Quive vive*. — *Cinciallegra*.
malabaricus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. 1012. = *Pericrocotus peregrinus* CAB.

melanolophus VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 22. — GOULD, Centur. Himal. Birds Tb. 30. Fig. 2. — JARDINE, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. Tb. 88. Fig. 2.

[Himalaya.]

Machlolophus melanolophus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 91.

melanolophus HODGSON. = *Parus rubidiventris* BLYTH.

melanotis SANDBECK, brit. Assoc. VI. 99; Revue Zool. 1844. 216.

[Mexico. Guatemala.]

Psaltriparus personatus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1850. XXXI. 478. —

Aegithaliscus melanotis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 90.

Poecila melanotis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 230.

Psaltria personata WESTERMANN, Bijdr. Dierkde I. 16. c. fig.

Psaltria melanotis CASSIN, Illustr. Birds Calif. 20.

Psaltriparus melanotis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 299. — BAIRD, Birds N America 386. Tb. 53. Fig. 3.

melanurus

[Africa occid.]

Parisoma melanurum CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1859. 52.

Aegithalopsis melanura HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 431.

meridionalis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 293; 1857. 81; 1858. 299. — BAIRD, Birds N America 392.

[Mexico orient.]

Poecile meridionalis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 232.

minimus TOWNSEND, Journ. acad. Philadelphia 1837. VII. 190. — AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. IV. 382. Tb. 382. Fig. 5. 6; Birds America II. 160. Tb. 130.

[America sept. occid.]

Poecila minima BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 230.

Psaltria minima CASSIN, Illustr. Birds Calif. 20. — BAIRD, Birds N America 397.

Psaltriparus minimus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 62.

minor TEMMINCK, Fauna japon. Tb. 43.

[Japonia.]

minutus

[Africa merid.]

Sylvia minuta SHAW, Natur. Miscell. Tb. 997. — LEVAILLANT, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 154.

Sylvia anthophila BOIE, Oken's Isis.

Parus fuscus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 507.

Parus Smithi JARDINE, Edinb. Journ. nat. sc. new serie I. Tb. 5.

Aegithalus Smithi JARDINE et SELBY, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 113. Fig. 1.

Parus pensilis LICHTENSTEIN, Verzeichn.

Aegithalus pensilis HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 34.

Drymoica minuta GRAY, Genera Birds I. 163.

Paroides Smithi, *P. pensilis* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 193.

Anthoscopus minutus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 89.

Aegithalus minutus SHARPE, Cat. afr. Birds 35.

Aegithalus Caroli SHARPE, Ibis 1871. I. 415.

Anthoscopus pensilis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 236.

minutus JERDON, Madras Journ. XI. 8. = *Parus modestus*.

mitratus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 467. = *Parus cristatus* LIN.

[Himalaya.]

modestus

Sylviparus modestus BURTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. III. 154.

Parus sericophrys HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 83; Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1845. XV. 326. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 942.

Parus minutus JERDON, Madras Journ. XI. 8.

montanus GAMBEL, Journ. Acad. Philadelphia I. 35. Tb. 8. Fig. 1. — BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 63. — ELLIOT, Birds N America IX. — BAIRD, Birds N America 394.

[California.]

Poecile montana GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 232.

monticola VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 22. — GOULD, Centur. Himal. Birds Tb. 29. Fig. 2.

[Himalaya.]

musicus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 562. = *Euphona musica* DESM.

narbonensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1014. = *Parus pendulinus* LIN.

- niger** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 508. — LEVAILLANT, Oiseaux Afrique Tb. 137.
[*Africa merid.*
- Parus luctuosus* LICHTENSTEIN, Verzeichn.
Penthaleres niger CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 92.
Melaniparus niger BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 228.
nipalensis HODGSON, Ind. Review 1838. 31. = *Parus cinereus* VIEILL.
- niveogularis** MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. [India sept.]
Acanthiparus niveogularis GOULD, Birds Asia VII. Tb. 15.
- novae Zealandiae** GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1013. [Nova Zealandia.]
Parus urostigma FORSTER, Descr. anim. 90.
Certhiparus novae Zealandiae DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1842. 69. — GRAY,
Voy. Erebus Terror Tb. 5. Fig. 1.
Certhiparus maculicaudus GRAY, Dieffb. new Zealand II. 189. — FINSCH,
Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 110.
Parus zealandicus QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe I. 210. Tb. 11. Fig. 3.
Momo hua. — Horrierire.
- nuchalis** JERDON, Madras Journ. 1844. 131; Illustr. Birds India Tb. 5. —
BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 553. [India.]
Poecila nuchalis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 230.
- numidicus** SCLATER. = *Parus major* LIN.
- occidentalis** BAIRD, Birds N America 391. [America sept. occid.]
Poecile occidentalis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 232.
- olivascens** [Camma.]
Parisoma olivascens CASSIN, Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 1859. 52. 114.
Aegithalopsis olivascens HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 431.
- ouralensis** [China.]
Orites ouralensis SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 430.
- palustris** LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 341. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. IV.
50. Tf. 94. Fig. 2. [Europa.]
Poecile palustris KAUP, Entwickl. Thierw. 144.
Parus cinereus communis BALDENSTEIN, neue Alpina 1829. II. 30.
Parus salicarius BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 465.
Poikilis palustris BLASIUS, List Birds Europe 8.
Poikile communis DEGLAND, Ornith. Europ. I. 567.
Poecile subpalustris, *P. sordida*, *P. stagnatilis* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 286.
Sumpfmeise, *Grau-, Rohr-, Blechmeise*. — *Mesange nonnette*. — *Rietmee*.
- parvulus**
Aegithalus parvulus v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1864. XII. 260.
Anthoscopus parvulus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 236.
- pekinensis** SWINHOE, Ibis 1870. VI. 155. — VERREAUX, Ann. sc. nat. 1868.
X. 68. [Peking.]
- pendulinus** LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 342. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 618. Fig. 3;
708. Fig. 1. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. IV. 113. Tf. 97. [Europa.]
Parus närbonensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1014.
Parus polonicus BRISSON, Ornith. III. 565.
Pendulinus polonicus, *P. medius*, *P. macrurus* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 476—478.
Aegithalus pendulinus VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1826. II. 260. — JARDINE et
SELBY, Illustr. Ornith. 113. Fig. 2. — BOIE, Oken's Isis 1822. 556. —
DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. I. 575.
Paroides pendulinus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 193.
- Aegithalus medius*, *Ae. macrurus* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 285.
Beutelmeise, *polnische Meise*, *Remitz*. — *Penduline Titmouse*. — *Remiz*,
mesange remiz.
- peregrinus** LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 342. = *Pericrocotus peregrinus* GRAY.
pensilis LICHTENSTEIN. = *Parus minutus*.
perniciosus BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 285. = *Parus major* LIN.
persicus BLANFORD, Ibis 1873. III. 89. — *Persia*.

- phaeonotus** BLANFORD, Ibis 1873. III. 88. — *Persia.*
- plumbeus** [America sept.]
Psaltria plumbea BAIRD, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1854. VII. 118.
Psaltriparus plumbeus BAIRD, Birds N America 398. Tb. 33. Fig. 2.
- polonicus** BRISSON, Ornith. III. 565. = *Parus pendulinus* LIN.
- punctifrons** [Senaar.]
Aegithalus punctifrons SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. vet. Handl. 1850. VII. 129.
Anthoscopus punctifrons GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 236.
- quadrivittatus** DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1840. 129. = *Parus elegans* LESS.
robustus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 461. = *Parus major* LIN.
- rubidiventris** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 445. — JARDINE, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. Tb. 88. Fig. 1. [Nepal.]
Parus melanolophus HODGSON, Zool. Miscell.
Baeolophus rubidiventris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 91.
Lophophanes rubidiventris GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 233.
- rufescens** TOWNSEND, Journ. acad. Philadelphia VII. 190. — AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. IV. 371. Tb. 351; Birds America I. 158. Tb. 159. — BAIRD, Birds N America 394. [America sept. occid.]
Poecila rufesens BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 230.
Parus sitchensis KITTLITZ.
- rufonuchalis** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1859. XVIII. 810. [Sicula.]
Lophophanes rufonuchalis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 233.
- russicus** GMELIN, Reise Russld. II. 64. Tf. 10. = *Parus biarmicus* LIN.
- saebyensis** SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 25. = *Parus cyaneus* PALL.
- salicarius** BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 286. = *Parus palustris* LIN.
- satrapa** ILLIGER. = *Regulus satrapa* LICHTST.
- schistonus** HODGSON. = *Parus cinereus* VIEILL.
- semilarvatus** GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 231. [Himalaya.]
Melaniparus semilarvatus SALVADORI, Journ. Ornith. 1868. XVI. 68.
- senilis** DUBUS, Bullet. acad. Bruxelles 1839. I. 297. = *Orthonyx albicilla* LESS.
- septentrionalis** HARRIS, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1845. II. 300; Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1846. XVII. 453. — CASSIN, Illustr. Birds Calif. 80. Tb. 14. — BAIRD, Birds N America 389. Tb. 37. [Missouri.]
Parus atricapillus PZ. WIED, Journ. Ornith. 1858. VI. 119.
Poecile septentrionalis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 63.
- sericophrys** HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 83. = *Parus modestus*.
- sibiricus** GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1013. = *Parus cinctus* BODD.
- sinensis** LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 570. = *Chrysomma hypoleucus* FRANKL.
- spilonotus** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1849. XVIII. — JARDINE, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. Tb. 87. Fig. 2. [Darjeeling. Sikkim.]
Parus xanthogenys BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 445.
Machlolophus spilonotus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 91.
- stroemi** LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 536. = *Anthus pratensis* BECHST.
- subcoeruleus** [Africa merid.]
le Grignet LEVAILLANT, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 126.
Sylvia subcoerulea VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. spec. 100.
Parisoma rufiventer SWAINSON, Birds W Africa 247. — LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 115.
Parisoma subcoeruleum GRAY, Genera Birds I. 194.
Parisoma erythropygia LICHTENSTEIN, Verzeichn. 1842.
Thamnobia subcoerulea SUNDEVALL.
Aegithalopsis subcoerulea HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 431.
- subviridis** TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1855. 167. [Tenasserim.]
Machlolophus subviridis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 233.
- sultaneus** HODGSON, Ind. Review 1838. 31. = *Parus flavocristatus* LAFR.
- sumatranaus** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 792. = *Parus flavo-cristatus* LAFR.

Sundevalli

[Africa merid.]

Aegithalus minutus SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. vet. Handl. 1850. VII. 106.*Gryllivora capensis* SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 238.**Swinhoei**

[Shangai.]

Mecistura Swinhœi v. PELZELN, Reise Novara Vögel 66. Tf. 3. Fig. 1. 2.*Acredula Swinhœi* SHARPE, Ibis 1868. IV. 302.*Teneriffæ LESSON*, Traité Ornith. 456. = *Parus coeruleus* LIN.**tephronotus**

[Bosporus.]

Orites tephronotus GÜNTHER, Ibis 1865. I. 45. Tb. 4.*Acredula tephronotus* SHARPE, Ibis 1868. IV. 302.**trivirgatus** TEMMINCK, Fauna japon. 60. Tb. 34. [Japonia.]*Acredula trivirgata* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 90. — SHARPE, Ibis 1868.

IV. 301.

Mecistura trivirgata BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 231.*Orites trivirgatus* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 234.*ultramarinus* BONAPARTE, Revue Zool. 1841. 146. = *Parus coeruleus* LIN.*urostigma* FORSTER, Descr. anim. 90. = *Parus novae Zealandiae* GMEL.**varius** TEMMINCK, Fauna japon. Tb. 35. [Japonia.]**venustulus** SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 233. [China.]**vinacea**

[China.]

Mecistura vinacea VERREAU, nouv. Arch. Mus. Bullet. 1870. VI. 33.*Orites suratensis* SWINHOE, Catal. Nr. 186.*vinipectus* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 230. = *Leiothrix vinipectus* GRAY.*violaceus* BOLLE, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II. 455. = *Parus coeruleus* LIN.*virginianus* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 342. = *Mniotilla coronata*.**viridescens** SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. [Formosa.]*Wollweberi* WESTERMANN, Bijdr. Dierkde III. 15. = *Parus galeatus* LICHTST.**xanthogenys** VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 23. — GOULD, Centur. Himal.

Birds Tb. 30. Fig. 2.

[Himalaya.]

Parus aplonotus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 444.*Machlolophus xanthogenys* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 91.*xanthogenys* JERDON. = *Parus Jerdoni* BLYTH.*xanthogenys* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 445. = *Parus spilonotus* BLYTH.*zelandicus* QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe I. 210. Tb. 11. Fig. 3. = *Parus novae Zealandiae* GMEL.**PARZUDAKIA** *dispar* REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 12. = *Trochilus Parzudaki*.*viola* REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 12. = *Trochilus viola*.**PASSER** (Fringillidae. — passer nom. propri.) — LINNE, Syst. Nat. 1735. —

NAUMANN, Naturges. Vögel Deutschlids IV. 452. — GRAY, Genera Birds II.

372. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Europ. I. 239. — BRISSON, Ornith. 1760.

— Synon.: Pyrgita Cuv. — Gymnoris, Pyrgitopsis, Corospiza Bonap. — Xanthodira Sundev.

— Xanthodina Bonap.

Bill strong, subconical and broad at the base, with the culmen rounded, slightly arched and the sides compressed to the tip, which is slightly emarginated; the lateral margins straight; the gonys long and curved upwards; the nostrils basal, lateral, with the opening partly covered by the frontal plumes; wings moderate, with the second and third quills rather longer than the first; tail moderate and even or slightly forked; tarsi strong, nearly the length of the middle toe and covered with transverse scales; toes moderate, the lateral toes nearly equal; the claws moderate and acute. — 30 Spec.

alpicola PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 20. = *Fringilla nivalis* BRISS.**arboreus** LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. — BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 510.

[Senaar.]

Passer domesticus v. HEUGLIN etc.*arctous* PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 21. = *Fringilla arctoa* BRDT.*arctous* β PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 22. = *Fringilla brunneinucha* BRDT.

arctous γ PÄLLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 23. — *Fringilla griseinucha* BRDT.
arcuatus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 372. — LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 204.

[*Africa merid.*

Fringilla arcuata GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 912. — BRISSON, Ornith. III. 104.
 Tb. 5. Fig. 3. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 230.

Fringilla melanura MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl.

Pyrgita arcuata CUVIER, Régne anim. I. 408.

Passer hispaniolensis DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. I. 244.

assimilis WALDEN, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1870. V. 218. [Asia merid.
brachydactylus [*Abyssinia. Arabia. Palaestina.*

Fringilla brachydactyla EHRENBURG, Mus. berolin.

Petronia brachydactyla BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 513.

Carpospiza brachydactyla CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II. 446.

Carpospiza longipennis, *C. lactea* MÜLLER, Ornith. Africa Tb. 10.

Fringilla grisea v. HEUGLIN, syst. Uebers. NOAfr.

brachyrhynchus BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 276. = *Passer domesticus* LIN.
cahirinus Pz. PAUL WÜRTBG. = *Passer domesticus* LIN.

campestris BRISSON, Ornith. — DUBOIS, Pl. color. Ois. Belg. Tb. 112. —
Europa.

canadensis BRISSON, Ornith. III. 102. = *Zonotrichia monticola* GRAY.

canicapillus BLYTH, Ibis 1865. I. 46. = *Passer dentatus* SUNDEV.

cannabina PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. Tb. 26. = *Fringilla cannabina* LIN.

carduelis PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 15. = *Fringilla carduelis* LIN.

castaneus Pz. PAUL WÜRTBG. = *Passer domesticus* LIN.

castanopterus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1855. 302. — v. HEUGLIN,
 Ornith. NOAfr. 633. [Somali.]

cinnamomeus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 108; 1844. XIII. 947.
 [Hindostan.]

Pyrgita cinnamomea GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. III. 185.

Passer indicus JARDINE et SELBY, Illustr. Ornith. III. Tb. 118.

Pyrgita indica SWAINSON.

Fringilla indica LICHTENSTEIN.

concolor JERDON, Madras Journ. 1840. XI. 28. — *India.*

confusius BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVII. 914. — *China.*

dentatus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 513. [India. Africa.]
Xanthodina dentata SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. vet. akad. Förhdlg. 1850. 127. —

v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1868. XVI. 81.

Passer lunatus v. HEUGLIN, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. Nr. 427.

Pyrgita fazogloensis Pz. PAUL WÜRTBG., Icon. ined. 45.

Petronia albicularis BREHM, Naumannia 1856. 377.

Passer canicapillus BLYTH, Ibis 1865. I. 46.

Gymnoris dentata GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 85.

diffusus LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 204. [Africa merid.]

Pyrgita diffusa SMITH, Report SAfr. Exped. 50.

Pyrgita spadicea LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Vögel Kafferl. 15.

Passer simplex LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 205.

Pyrgitopsis diffusus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 87.

domesticus BRISSON, Ornith. III. 72. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. I. 241.

[Ubique.]

Fringilla domestica LINNE, Syst. Nat. 323. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 6. Fig. 1;
 55. Fig. 1. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. IV. 253. Tf. 115.

Fringilla candida SPARRMAN, Mus. Carls. Tb. 20.

Pyrgita domestica BOIE, Oken's Isis 1822. 554.

Pyrgita pagorum BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 264.

Passer validus, minor, paganum, rusticus, brachyrhynchus, intercedens, rufi-
dorsalis BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 276.

Passer nigripes EHRENBURG, Mus. berolin.

Passer indicus JARDINE et SELBY, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 118.

Pyrgita indica HUTTON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1848. XVII. 693.

Fringilla indica LICHTENSTEIN.

Passer cahirinus, pectoralis, melanorhynchus, castaneus PZ. PAUL WÜRTBG., Icon. ined. 46. 47.

Passer cisalpinus autor.

Sperling, gemeiner Hof-, Haussperling, Spatz, Sperk. — Moineau. — House Sparrow. — Pardal. — Guria. Munia. — Geh curula. Gowrya. — Chaira, Chata.

domesticus cisalpinus SCHLEGEL, krit. Uebers. 64. = *Passer Italiae* CAB.

erythrophrys BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 510. — HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 150. — DOHRN, Journ. Ornith. 1871. XIX. 6. [Senegal.]

flaveolus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 946.

[*Aracan. Tenasserim. Philippinae.*

Passer jugiferus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 508.

flavicollis [India.]

Fringilla flavicollis FRANKLIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 120.

Gymnoris flavicollis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 948.

Gymnoris flavirostris HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 84.

Petronia flavicollis BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 120.

Fringilla jugularis LICHTENSTEIN, teste Bonaparte.

Tanagra fringillacea CUVIER, Mus. paris.

Fringilla xanthosterna NATTERER, Mus. berolin.

Gymnoris petria BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVII. 916.

Gymnoris xanthosterna BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 512.

hamburgensis LEACH, Cat. brit. Mus. = *Passer montanus* KOCH.

Hausmanni BOLLE, Journ. Ornith. 1856. IV. 22. = *Passer montanus* BRISS.

hispaniolensis DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. I. 244. = *Passer saliciculus* CAB.

humilis LICHTENSTEIN, Verzeichn. [Africa merid.]

indicus JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 118. = *Passer domesticus* BRISS.

Italiae CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 155. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. I. 242.

[*Europa merid. Africa orient.*

Fringilla Italiae VIEILLOT, nouv. dict. hist. nat. XII. 199; Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 63.

Fringilla cisalpina TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 351.

Pyrgita italica BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. 31.

Passer italicus KEYSERLING u. BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Europas 40.

Pyrgita cisalpina BREIM, Naumannia 1855.

Passer domesticus cisalpinus SCHLEGEL, krit. Uebers. Vögel Eur. 64.

Italiae PEALE, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. = *Passer jagoensis* GOULD.

jagoensis GOULD, Voy. Beagle Birds 95. Tb. 31. Ins. Capverd.

Pyrgita jagoensis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 77.

Passer Italiae PEALE, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. 1848.

jugiferus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 508. = *Passer flaveolus* BLYTH.

Lichtensteini v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1868. XVI. 88. [Africa orient.]

Fringilla simplex LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 21. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 358. Fig. 1. 2.

Pyrgita simplex LESSON, Compl. Buffon.

Pyrrhulauda simplex GRAY, Genera Birds App. 30^e.

Passer simplex, Corospiza simplex BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 511. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 636.

Corospiza Lichtenseini GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 87.

linaria PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 25. = *Fringilla linaria* LIN.

lunatus v. HEUGLIN, syst. Uebers. 427. = *Passer dentatus* BONAP.

melanura MÜLLER, syst. Nat. Suppl. = *Passer arcuatus* GRAY.

- moabiticus** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 169. [Palaestina.]
montanina PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 30. = *Passer montanus* BRISS.
montanus BRISSON, Ornith. III. 82. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 267. Fig. 1. —
 DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. I. 246. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII.
 947. [Europa. Africa sept. Asia merid.]
Passer campestris BRISSON, Ornith. III. 82.
Fringilla montana LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 324. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl.
 IV. 480. Tf. 116.
Loxia hamburgia GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 854.
Fringilla campestris SCHRANCK, Fauna boica 181.
Passer montanina PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 30.
Passer hamburgensis LEACH, Cat. brit. Mus.
Pyrgita montana BOIE, Oken's Isis 1822. 554.
Pyrgita campestris, *P. septentrionalis* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 266. 267.
Passer Haussmanni BOLLE, Journ. Ornith. 1856. IV. 22.
Baum-, Rohr-, Feldsperling, *Feldspatz*, *Fricke*. — *Ringmusch.* — *Frinet*. —
Tree sparrow. — *Spurgitis*. — *Nock atshah*.
- molitensis** SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 114. — v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith.
 1868. XVI. 86; Ornith. NOAfr. 634. [Africa or. merid.]
Passer molitensis GRAY, Genera Birds.
niger erythrorhynchus BRISSON, Ornith. III. 120. = *Amadina nitens* SWAINS.
ouratensis SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 386. [China]
Pyrgilauda Davidiana VERREAUX, nouv. Arch. Mus. Bullet. 1871. VII. 25.
Pallasi BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVII. 914. = *Passer saliciculus*
 VIEILL.
papaverina PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 27. = *Fringilla cannabina* LIN.
pennsylvanicus BRISSON, Ornith. App. 77. = *Zonotrichia albicollis* BONAP.
petronella [Africa merid.]
Petronia petronella BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 513.
Fringilla despecta LICHTENSTEIN, Verzeichn.
Pyrgita petronioides DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1850.
Xanthodina flavigula SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. vet. Handlgar. 1850. 98.
Xanthodina petronioides CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 157.
Fringilla superciliaris BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 553.
Gymnoris superciliaris BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 512.
Pyrgita petronella Mus. berolin.
petronia KOCH, Syst. baier. Zool. 220. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. I. 247.
 [Europa merid.]
Passer sylvestris BRISSON, Ornith. III. 88. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 225.
Fringilla petronia LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 322. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl.
 IV. 497. Tf. 116. Fig. 3. 4.
Fringilla stulta GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 919.
Fringilla bononiensis, *Fr. leucura* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I.
Pyrgita rupestris, *P. petronia* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 263. 264.
Coccothraustes petronia CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 413.
Fringilla diadema MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 164.
Petronia rupestris BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. 80.
Pyrgita petronia KEYSERLING u. BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Europ.
Petronia stulta BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 880.
Petronia saxorum, *P. brachyrhynchus*, *P. macrorhynchus* BREHM, Naumannia
 1855. V. 276.
Petronia petronia GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 84.
Berg-, Baum-, Wald-, Steinsperling, *Steinsink.* — *Soulcie*, *Moineau fou*. —
Ring sparrow.
pileatus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 386. Fig. 2. = *Zonotrichia matutina*
 GRAY.
ploceisoma BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVII. 914. — ?

- pusillus** PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 28. [Europa merid. Asia.]
Fringilla pusilla GRAY, Genera Birds II. 372.
Serinus pusillus BRANDT, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1843. I. 366.
Fringilla rubrifrons HAY, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 38.
Emberiza aurifrons BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 476.
Oraeginthus pusillus CABANIS, Wieg. Archiv. 1847. XIII.
Serinus aurifrons BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 125.
Pyrrhula pusilla DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. 1849. I. 194.
Serinus pusillus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 524. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. 1867. I. 286.
Metoponia pusilla BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVII. 933.
- pyrgita** [Bogos.]
Xanthodina pyrgita v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1868. XVI. 80; Ornith. NOAfr. 627.
Gymnoris pyrgita GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 85.
- pyrrhotus** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 946. [Scinde.]
pyrrhopterus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 947. [India merid.]
Fringilla pyrrhoptera LESSON, Voy. Belanger Zool. 271.
- Rueppelli** BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 510. [Africa orient.]
Pyrgita cisalpina RÜPPELL, Mus. Senkenbg.
rufippectus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 509. = *Passer saliciculus* CAB.
- rutilans** STRICKLAND. — BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 508. [Japonia.]
Fringilla russata TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 588. Fig. 2.
Fringilla rutilans.
Passer russatus Supra II. 207.
salicarius SCHLEGEL, Revue crit. 64. = *Passer saliciculus* CAB.
- saliciculus** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 155. — v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1868. XVI. 84; Ornith. NOAfr. 630. [Europa merid. Asia merid. Africa or. sept.]
Fringilla salicicola VIEILLOT, Faune franç. 417.
Fringilla hispaniolensis TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. II. 353. — Descript. Egypte. Tb. 5. Fig. 7.
Fringilla sardoa SAVI, Ornitt. tosc.
Pyrgita salicaria BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. 30.
Passer salicarius KEYSERLING u. BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 40.
Passer salicarius SCHLEGEL, krit. Uebers. 64.
Passer hispaniolensis DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. I. 244.
Pyrgita hispaniolensis GOULD, Birds Europa Tb. 185.
Passer rufippectus, *P. Pallasi* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 504.
Passer orientalis BREHM, Naumannia 1855.
Zaouch. — *Ghasfur tal bail.*
senegalensis erythrorhynchus BRISSON, Ornith. III. = *Ploceus sanguinirostris* GRAY.
- simplex** FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1843. XI. 52. — v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1868. XVI. 86. [Africa or. merid.]
Pyrgita simplex SWAINSON, Birds WAfrica I. 208.
Pyrgita gularis LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 45.
Fringilla grisea DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1839. 95.
Pyrgita Swainsoni RÜPPELL, Wirbelth. Fauna Abyss. 94. Tf. 32. Fig. 2.
Passer Swainsoni RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 78. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 634.
Fringilla (Pyrgita) spadicea LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Vögel Kafferl. 15.
Pyrgitopsis Swainsoni BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 510.
Pyrgita crassirostris PZ. PAUL WÜRTBG., Icon. ined.
Geocoraphus simplex v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1868. XVI. 226.
Pyrgitopsis simplex, *P. Swainsoni* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 87. — HORSFIELD et MOORE, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. II. 498.
simplex BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 511. = *Passer Lichtensteini* HEUGL.

PASSERULUS. — PASSERELLA.

spinus PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. = *Chrysomitris spinus* BOIE.

spiza PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 17. = *Fringilla coelebs* LIN.

Swainsoni RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 78. = *Passer simplex* FRAS.

sylvestris BRISSON, Ornith. III. 88. = *Passer petronia* KOCH.

syvestris BRISSON, Ornith. II. 30. — *Fascia petronia* KOCH.
teydie WEBB et BERTHELET, Voy. Isles Canaries Tb. 1. = *Fringilla cana-
riensis* VIEILL.

torquatus BRISSON, Ornith. III. = *Emberiza schoeniclus* LIN.

tristriatus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1855. XXIV. 302. = *Serinus tristriatus* RÜPP.

PASSERCULUS (Fringillidae. — *Passer dimin.*) BONAPARTE, Comp. List Birds
1838. — BAIRD, Birds N America 1838, 441. = *Zonotrichia* SWAINS.

Bill moderately conical, the lower mandible smaller; both outlines nearly straight. Tarsus about equal to the middle toe. Lateral toes about equal, their claws falling far short of the middle one. Hind toe much longer than the lateral ones, reaching as far as the middle of the middle claw; its claws moderately curved. Wings unusually long, reaching to the middle of the tail and almost to the end of the upper coverts. The tertials nearly or quite as long as the primaries; the first primary longest. The tail is quite short, considerably shorter than the wings; as long as from the carpal joint to the end of the secondaries. It is emarginate, and slightly rounded; the feathers pointed and narrow.

alaudinus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVII. 918. = *Zonotrichia alaudinus*.

anthinus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVII. 919. = *Zonotrichia anthinus*.

Cassini WOODHOUSE, Sitgreave's Report Zuni 1853. 85. = *Ammodromus Cassini*.
geospizopsis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVII. 921. = *Passerina*
unicolor.

guttatus LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1867. VIII. 473. = *Zonotrichia guttata*.

Lincolni SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858, 303. = *Zonotrichia Lincolnii*.

palustris BONAPARTE, Comp. List Birds. = *Ammodromus palustris* SWAINS.

princeps MAYNARD, Americ. Naturalist 1872. VI. 637. = *Zonotrichia princeps*.

rostratus BAIRD, Birds N America 446. = *Ammodromus rostratus* Cass.

sandvicensis BAIRD, Birds N America 444. = *Emberiza arctica* LATH.

savanna BONAPARTE, Comp. List Birds. = *Zonotrichia savanna* GR.

PASSERELLA (Fringillidae. — *Passer dimin.*) SWAINSON, Classif. Birds 1837. II.

288. — BAIRD, Birds N America 488. = *Zonotrichia* SWAINS.
Body stout. Bill conical, not notched, the outlines straight; the two jaws of equal depth; roof of upper mandible deeply excavated and vaulted; not knobbed. Tarsus scarcely longer than the middle toe; outer toe little longer than the inner, its claw reaching to the middle of the central one. Hind toe about equal to the inner lateral; the claws all long and moderately curved only; the posterior rather longer than the middle and equal to its toe. Wings long, pointed, reaching to the middle of the tail; the tertials not longer than secondaries, second and third quills longest; first equal to the fifth. Tail very nearly even, scarcely longer than the wing. Inner claw contained scarcely one and a half times in its toe proper.

cinerea BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 477. = *Zonotrichia cinerea* GRAY.

iliaca SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 288. = *Zonotrichia iliaca* GRAY.

hyperborea GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 95. = *Zonotrichia hyperborea* GRAY.

obscura VERRIL, Proc. Boston soc. nat. hist. 1862. IX. 143. = *Zonotrichia* *obscura*.

rufina BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 477. = *Zonotrichia rufina*.

schistacea BAIRD, Birds N America 490. = *Zonotrichia schistacea*.

Townsendi BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 477. = *Zonotrichia Townsendi*
GAMB.

unalaschensis BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 477. = *Zonotrichia unalaschensis* GRAY.
PASSERINA (Fringillidae. — Passer dimin.) VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 30;
 Encycl. méth. 928.

Synon.: Spiza, Paroaria, Phonipara Bonap. — Calyptrophorus, Haplospiza, Coryphospingus, Poospiza Cab. — Coccopsis Reichb. — Paospiza Burn. — Cyanospiza Baird.

Bec entier, moins large que la tête, un peu fort, droit, retréci vers le bout à bords inférieurs quelques fois, les supérieurs fléchis en dedans, à ouverture dirigée obliquement et en bas, mandibule supérieure à palais aplati, épais, lisse. Ongle postérieur quelquefois plus long que le pouce, un peu crochu ou droit et subulé. — 40 Spec.

adoxa [Jamaica.]

Phonipara adoxa GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 98.

Spermophila adoxa GOSSE, Illustr. Birds Jamaica 253. Tb. 65.

amoena GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 97. [America sept.]

Emberiza amoena SAY, Long's Exped. II. 47.

Fringilla amoena BONAPARTE, Amer. Ornith. I. 61. Tb. 6. Fig. 5. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. 64. Tb. 398. 424.

Spiza amoena BONAPARTE, Comp. List Birds. — AUDUBON, Birds America III. 100. Tb. 171.

Cyanospiza amoena BAIRD, Birds N America 504.

assimilis — [cf. *P. lateralis*.] [Brasilia. Paraguay.]

Poospiza assimilis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 137. —

Paospiza assimilis BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 216.

atricapilla VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 931. = *Emberiza atricapilla* GMEL.

aureola VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 929. = *Emberiza aureola* PALL.

Bellii [California.]

Emberiza Belli CASSIN, Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 1850. 104. Tb. 4.

Poospiza Belli SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 7.

bicolor VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 941. [Jamaica.]

Fringilla bicolor LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 324.

Spermophila bicolor GOSSE, Birds Jamaica Tb. 64.

Phonipara bicolor BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1850. XXXI. 424. — SUNDE-VALL, Oefvers. vet. Förhdl. 1869. 583.

Cane. Parson. Java Sparrow.

bilineata [Mexico. Texas.]

Emberiza bilineata CASSIN, Illustr. Birds Calif. 150. Tb. 23.

Poospiza bilineata BAIRD, Birds N America 470.

Bonapartei [Peruvia.]

Poospiza Bonapartei SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. Tb. 13.

Cabanisi [Paraguay.]

Poospiza Cabanisi BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 473. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 157.

Poospiza Cabanisi BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 216.

Caesar [Peruvia.]

Poospiza Caesar SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 152.

caniceps [Cuba.]

Phonipara caniceps.

Emberiza caniceps RAMON DE LA SAGRA, Voy. Cuba Tb. 16.

canora [Cuba.]

Pyrrhula collaris VIGORS, Zool. Journ.

Phonipara canora BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 494. — BROWN, Illustr. Zool. Tb. 24. Fig. 1.

Euethia canora CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1856. IV. 7. — GUNDLACH, ebda 1874. XXII. 123.

capensis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 929. = *Emberiza capensis* LIN.

capitata [Brasilia. Paraguay.]

Tachyphonus capitatus D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 278. Tb. 19. Fig. 2.

Nemosia gularis VIEILLOT.

Tanagra capitata GRAY, Genera Birds II. 364.

Coccopsis capitata BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 472.

Paroaria capitata BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 212.

Capita AZARA, Apuntam. I. 509.

carbonaria Supra II. 306. = *Phrygilus carbonarius* BONAP.

caudacuta VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 938. = *Ammodromus caudacutus* SWAINS.

cervicalis

Paroaria cervicalis SCLATER, Cat. coll. amer. Birds 108.

Coccopsis cervicalis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 97.

[Bolivia.]

cinerea

Pyrgita cinerea CUVIER, Mus. paris.

Poospiza cinerea BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 473.

[Brasilia.]

ciris

VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 935; Galerie Oiseaux I. 81. Tb. 66.

[America centr.]

Emberiza ciris LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 313. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 159.

Fig. 1. 2. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. III. 68. Tb. 24. Fig. 1. 2.

Fringilla papa MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl.

Fringilla ciris AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. I. 279. Tb. 53.

Spiza ciris BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 476. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer. III. 93. Tb. 169.

Cyanospiza ciris BAIRD, Birds N America 503.

Arcoiris, Verdon.

collaris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 930. = *Emberiza aureola* PALL.

crassirostris

[Brasilia.]

Haplospiza crassirostris v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 332.

cristata

[Brasilia. Bolivia.]

Fringilla cristata GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 926. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 181.

Fig. 1.

Fringilla cucullata MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl.

Fringilla aragura VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 956; Oiseaux chant. Tb. 28^b.

Fringilla flammea TEMMINCK.

Tachyphonus rubescens SWAINSON, Birds Brazil.

Emberiza araguira D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 82.

Coryphospingus cristatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 145. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 213.

Lophospiza cristata BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 470.

Araguiri AZARA, Apuntam. I. 499.

Cardinal.

cruenta

[Respubl. aequat.]

Tiaris cruenta LESSON, Revue Zool. 1844. 425.

Lophospiza cruenta BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 471.

Coryphospingus cruentus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 145.

cucullata

[Brasilia. Bolivia. La Plata.]

Loxia cucullata LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 378. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 103.

Fringilla dominicana cristata BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 103.

Fringilla cucullata LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 22.

Spiza cucullata GRAY, Genera Birds II. 374.

Paroaria cucullata BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 471. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 210.

Calyptrophorus cucullatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 145.

Crestudo roxo AZARA, Apuntam. I. 461.

cyanea

[America sept.]

VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 930.

Tanagra cyanea LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 315.

Emberiza cyanella SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 42. 43.

Emberiza cyanea, *E. cyanella*, *Tanagra coerulea* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 976. 887.

Fringilla cyanea WILSON, amer. Ornith. I. 100. Tb. 6. Fig. 5. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. I. 377. Tb. 74.

Spiza cyanea BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 474. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer. III. 96. Tb. 170.

Cyanospiza cyanea BAIRD, Birds N America 505.

Spiza coerulea BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 474.

Cyanospiza cyanella v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 227.

Porphyrospiza cyanella SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotrop. 30.

Indigo bunting, blue bunting. — *Azulejo, Azulito.*

discolor VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 939. = *Molothrus discolor* CASS.

dominicana [Brasilia.]

Loxia dominicana LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 301. — VIEILLOT, Oiseaux chant. Tb. 69. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 55. Fig. 2.

Carduelis dominicanus BRISSON, Ornith.

Fringilla larvata BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum.

Fringilla dominicana PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 594.

Spiza dominicana, Sp. larvata GRAY, Genera Birds II. 374.

Calyptrophorus dominicanus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 145.

Paroaria dominicana BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 471. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 211.

Paroaria larvata SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotrop. 30.

dumetorum VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 938.

flava VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 932. = *Syphalis brasiliensis* CAB.

flavifrons VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 936.

flaviventris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 929. = *Emberiza flaviventris* HEUGL.

glacialis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 946. = *Emberiza nivalis* LIN.

griseocristata [Bolivia.]

Emberiza griseocristata d'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. merid. Tb. 47. Fig. 1.

Euspiza griseocristata GRAY, Genera Birds II. 376.

Lophospiza griseocristata BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 471.

Coryphospingus griseocristatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 145.

gularis [Venezuela. Guiana.]

Tanagra gularis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 316. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 155. Fig. 2.

Tanagra fusca MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 159.

Nemosia gularis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 788.

Tachyphonus gularis d'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Ois. 279.

Calyptrrophorus gularis CABANIS, Schombgks. Reise III. 678.

Paroaria gularis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 492. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 211.

Coccopsis gularis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 145.

guttata DE LAFRESNAYE, Magaz. Zool. 1836. Ois. Tb. 70. = *Phrygilus alaudinus* CAB.

hispaniolensis [Hispaniola.]

Poospiza hispaniolensis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 473.

hyemalis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 932. = *Junco hyemalis* SCLAT.

hypochondria [Bolivia.]

Emberiza hypochondria d'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Ois. Tb. 45. Fig. 1.

Poospiza hypochondria BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 472.

jacarini VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 933. = *Volatinia jacarini* CAB.

lapponica VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 947. = *Emberiza lapponica* BONAP.

lateralis [Brasilia.]

Emberiza lateralis NATTERER, Mscr.

Fringilla lateralis NORDMANN, in Erm. Reise Atlas 10.

Pipilo superciliosa SWAINSON, two Centur. 311.

Pipilo lateralis GRAY, Genera Birds Suppl. App. 306.

Poospiza lateralis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 137.

Poospiza lateralis BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 215.

Montese obscuro y roxo AZARA, Apuntam I. 434.

Leclancheri DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1840. 260.

[Mexico.]

Aglaja Leclancheri DE LAFRESNAYE, Magaz. Zool. 1841. Tb. 42.

Calliste Leclancheri GRAY, Genera Birds I. 366. — Supra I. 542.

Spiza Leclancheri BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 475.

levida VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 937. — GUNDLACH, Journ. Ornith. 1874. XXII. 122.

[Cuba.]

Fringilla levida LINNE, Syst. Nat. I.

Emberiza olivacea LINNE, Syst. Nat. I.

Emberiza dominicensis BRISSON, Ornith. III. 380. Tb. 13. Fig. 3.

Passerina olivacea VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 935. — d'ORBIGNY, Hist. nat. Cuba Tb. 15.

Spermophilus olivacea GRAY, Genera Birds App. 18.

Euetbia levida CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 146; Journ. Ornith. 1856. IV. 7.

leucophrys VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 931. = *Zonotrichia leucophrys* SWAINS.

maritima VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 934. = *Mniotilla tigrina* GRAY.

Marchi — [cf. *P. bicolor*] [Jamaica.]

Phonipara Marchi BAIRD, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1863. 297.

melanocephala VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 940. = *Emberiza melanocephala* SCOP. melanoleuca [Brasilia. Bolivia. Paraguay.]

Emberiza melanoleuca d'ORBIGNY, Synops. Avium 82.

Poospiza melanoleuca BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 472.

Poospiza melanoleuca BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 218.

Chipin negro y blanca AZARA, Apuntam. I. 532.

montana VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 943. = *Emberiza nivalis* LIN.

monticola VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 940. = *Spinetes monticolus* CAB.

musica VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 943. = *Zonotrichia melody*.

nigricollis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 931. = *Emberiza americana* Gmel.

nigrogenys [Columbia.]

Nemosia nigrogenys DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1846. 273.

Tanagra nigroaurita CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1848. 66; Journal 1850. I. Tb. 41. Fig. 2.

Tachyphonus coronatus SCHIFF, Mus. Senkenbg.

Paroaria nigroaurita BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 472.

Coccopsis nigrogenys CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 145.

Paroaria nigrigenys SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotrop. 30.

nigrorufa [Brasilia. La Plata.]

Emberiza nigrorufa d'ORBIGNY, Synops. Avium 81.

Pipilo personata SWAINSON, two Centur. 311. Fig. 58. — DARWIN, Voy. Beagle Birds III. Tb. 35.

Poospiza nigrorufa CABANIS, Wieg. Archiv 1847. XIII. 350.

Poospiza nigrorufa BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 216.

Chipin negro y canela AZARA, Apuntam. I. 527.

nivalis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 944. = *Emberiza nivalis* LIN.

olivacea VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 935. = *Passerina levida* VIEILL.

olivacea [Brasilia.]

Poospiza olivacea BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 473.

omissa [Tobago.]

Tiaris omissa JARDINE, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1847. XX. 332.

Phonipara omissa GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 98.

ornata LESSON, Echo monde sav. 1844. 231. = *Passerina pileata*.

oryzivora VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 942. = *Dolichonyx oryzivorus* SWAINS.

palustris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 933. = *Ammodromus palustris* SWAINS.

pecoris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 936. = *Molothrus pecoris* SWAINS.

pileata [Brasilia.]

Fringilla pileata PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 605.

Tanagra cristatella SPIX, Aves Bras. I. 40. Tb. 53. Fig. 1.

- Tachyphonus fringilloides* SWAINSON, Birds Braz.
Passerina ornata LESSON, Echo Monde sav. 1844. 231.
Tachyphonus pileatus HARTLAUB, Ind. Azara 114.
Tachyphonus cristatellus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 365.
Tiaris pileata, *Lophospiza pileata* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 471.
Coryphospingus pileatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 146.
Emberiza ruficapilla SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 44. — GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 887.
Coryphospingus ruficapillus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 98.
Montese cabeza de bermillon AZARA, Apuntam. I. 432.
Ticko ticko rey. Papa capim.
pratensis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 937. = *Ammodromus passerinus* GRAY.
pusilla VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 929. = *Spinites pusillus* CAB.
quadricolor VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 938. = *Erythrura prasina* PEALE.

rositae

- Cyanospiza rositae* LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1874. X. 397.
rufescens VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 942. = *Dolichonyx rufescens* GRAY.
ruficapilla VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 941. = *Emberiza ludoviciana* LATH.
savannarum VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 940. = *Zonotrichia savanna* GRAY.

[Brasilia.]

schistacea

- Tanagra schistacea* LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
Poospiza schistacea CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 137.
Paospiza schistacea BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 218.
socialis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 941. = *Spinites socialis* CAB.
sphenura VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 938. = *Tardivola marginalis* CAB.

[Brasilia.]

thoracica

- Fringilla thoracica* NORDMANN, Ermans Atlas 10.
Pipilo rufitorques SWAINSON, two Centur. 312.
Carduelis rufogularis LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 42.
Pipilo thoracica GRAY, Genera Birds II. 360.
Poospiza thoracica CABANIS, Wieg. Archiv 1847. XIII. 137.
Paospiza thoracica BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 217.

[Brasilia.]

torquata

- Emberiza torquata* D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Avium 82.
Poospiza torquata BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 473.

[Bolivia.]

unicolor

- Tanagra unicolor* LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
Emberiza plumbea TEMMINCK, Mscr.
Haplospiza unicolor CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 147.
Phrygilus unicolor BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 232.
Passerculus geospizopsis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVII. 921.

[Brasilia. Columbia. Respubl. aeq.]

versicolor GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 97.

[Mexico Peruvia.]

- Spiza versicolor* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 475; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 120.

Carduelis luxuosus LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 41.

Fringilla lazulina LICHTENSTEIN, teste Bonaparte.

Cyanospiza versicolor BAIRD, Birds N America 503. Tb. 66. Fig. 2.

PASTOR (Sturnidae). — TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. 1815. I. 136. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1847. III. 334. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Europ. I. 235.

Synon.: *Psaroides* Vieill. — *Merula* Koch. — *Boscis* Brehm. — *Nomadites* Peten.

— *Thremmaphilus* Macgill.

Bec en cône allongé, droit, comprimé, courbé vers la pointe, qui est légèrement fléchie et échancrée, mandibule supérieure formant un angle aigu dans les plumes du front; narines basales, ovoides, à moitié fermées par une membrane couverte de petites plumes; ailes assez longues aigues, à la première remige presque nulle, la deuxième atteignant presque le bout de la queue, qui est carrée; tarses allongés

annelés; doigt externe soudé à la base avec le médian; ongle du pouce aigu et courbé; tête ornée d'une huppe retombant en arrière, chez les adultes; tour des yeux emplumé. — 1 Spec.

auricularis DRAPIEZ, Dict. sc. nat. = *Psarites contra* CAB.

bicolor HORSFIELD, Transact. Lin. Soc. 1821. XIII. 155. = *Acridotheres melanopterus* VIEILL.

Blythii JERDON, Illustr. Ind. Ornith. Tb. 22. = *Acridotheres malabaricus* VIEILL.
calvus TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 12. = *Gracula calva* LIN.

candidus TEMMINCK. = *Acridotheres melanopterus* VIEILL.

caniceps HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 84. = *Acridotheres malabaricus* VIEILL.

canus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 365. = *Acridotheres sinensis* TEM.

capensis TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. = *Fregilupus varius* GRAY.

carunculatus WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 16. = *Dilophus carunculatus* GRAY.

cinerea LESSON, Traité Ornith. 403. — *Bengalia*.

contra WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 18. = *Psarites contra* CAB.

corythaix WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 12. = *Basilornis corythaix* CAB.

cristatelloides HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1836. V. 773. = *Acridotheres cristatelloides* VIEILL.

cristatellus VIGORS, Memoir Raffles 664. = *Acridotheres javanicus* CAB.

cristatellus WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 14. = *Acridotheres cristatellus* VIEILL.

cristatellus HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 84. = *Acridotheres fuscus* BLYTH.

dauricus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 334. = *Acridotheres dauricus* STRICKL.

dominicu GRAY, Genera Birds II. 334. = *Acridotheres dauricus* STRICKL.

elegans LESSON, Voy. Belanger Ois. Tb. 6. = *Acridotheres sinensis* FINSCH.
erythropygus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 34. = *Acridotheres erythropygus*.

fuscus WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 6. = *Acridotheres fuscus* BLYTH.

ginginianus BLYTH, Ann. mag. hist. nat. 1844. XII. 86. = *Acridotheres ginginianus* VIEILL.

gregicolus HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 84. = *Acridotheres ginginianus* VIEILL.
griseus HORSFIELD, Transact. Lin. Soc. 1821. XIII. 154. = *Acridotheres javanicus* CAB.

griseus WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 9. = *Acridotheres ginginianus* VIEILL.

Jalla HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 155. = *Psarites jalla* CAB.

leucocephalus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 334. = *Acridotheres leucocephalus* GIGL.

madagascariensis SHAW, nat. Misc. = *Fregilupus varius* GRAY.

mahrattensis SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. II. 90. = *Acridotheres fuscus* BLYTH.

mahrattensis ROYLE, Himal. Botan. 76. = *Acridotheres ginginianus* VIEILL.

malabaricus STRICKLAND, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 35. = *Acridotheres malabaricus* VIEILL.

malabaricus v. *caniceps* HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 84. = *Acridotheres malabaricus* VIEILL.

malayensis EYTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 103. = *Acridotheres dauricus* STRICKL.

melanopterus WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 11. = *Acridotheres melanopterus* VIEILL.

musicus DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II. = *Gracula religiosa* LIN.

musicus WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 2. = *Gracula javana* CAB.

nanus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 406. = *Acridotheres malabaricus* VIEILL.

nigrieps HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 84. = *Acridotheres pagodarum* VIEILL.

nigrocinctus CASSIN, Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 1850. 68.

pagodarum WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 8. ♀ = *Acridotheres malabaricus* VIEILL.

pagodarum WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 8. ♂ = *Acridotheres pagodarum* VIEILL.

philippensis TEMMINCK, Mus. lugd. = *Acridotheres cristatellus* VIEILL.

peguanus LESSON, Voy. Belanger Zool. = *Pastor roseus* TEM.

pyrrhogenys MÜLLER, Mus. lugdun. = *Acridotheres pyrrhogenys*.

- roseus** TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 136. — *Europa merid. Asia merid.*
Turdus roseus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 294. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 251. —
 LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr. Tb. 96.
Sturnus roseus PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. 420.
Turdus seleucus, *T. suratensis* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 814. 837.
Roselin LEVAILLANT, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 96.
Merula rosea BRISSON, Ornith. II. 250. — KOCH, Syst. baier. Zool. 242. —
 NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. II. 206. Tf. 63.
Acridotheres roseus RANZANI, Elem. Zool. III. 177. Tb. 17.
Gracula rosea CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 378.
Boscis roseus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 401. Tf. 22. Fig. 4.
Thremmophilus roseus MACGILLIVRAY, Hist. brit. Birds III. 613.
Pastor peguanus LESSON, Voy. Belanger; Traité Ornith. 404.
Rosenstaar, *Ackerdrossel*, *rosenfarbiger Staar*. — *Roselin*. — *Tillyer*. *Golabi Maina*. *Bya*.
ruficollis WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 19. = *Hetaerornis ruficollis* BONAP.
rufoocinereus SMITH. = *Acridotheres malabaricus* VIEILL.
senex TEMMINCK, Mus. lugdun. = *Hetaerornis senex* BONAP.
sericeus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 334. = *Acridotheres leucocephalus* GIGL.
sinensis TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 13. = *Acridotheres sinensis*. [China].
Oriolus sinensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 617.
Pastor turdiformis WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 3.
Oriolus Buffonanus SHAW, gener. Zool.
Pastor elegans LESSON, Voy. Belanger Ois. Tb. 6.
Sturnia cana BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 337.
Sturnia elegans GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 151.
Hetaerornis sinensis SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 302; Ibis 1863. V. 382.
Temenuchus sinensis SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 384.
Acridotheres sinensis FINSCH, Wien. Zool. bot. Verhdl. 1873. XXIII. 354.
sturninus WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 20. = *Acridotheres dauricus* STRICKL.
temporalis WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 7. = *Acridotheres nigricollis* GRAY.
terricolor HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1836. V. 771. = *Malacocercus canorus* LIN.
Traillei VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 175. = *Oriolus Traillei* HORSF.
tricolor HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 155. = *Acridotheres melanoptera* VIEILL.
tristis WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 5. = *Acridotheres tristis* VIEILL.
upupa WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 9. = *Fregilopus varius* GRAY.

PATAGIOENAS (Columbida) REICHENBACH, Tauben 69. = *Columba* LIN.

Synon.: *Patagiaenas* Bonap.

Zweite Schwinge längste; Schwanz lang, Federn sehr breit, abgerundet und gleich lang; Kragenfedern grossschuppig, metallglänzend und dunkel gerandet; Zehen und Nägel sehr lang, erste weit länger als Lauf.

caribaea REICHENBACH, Tauben 65. = *Columba caribaea* LIN.

corensis REICHENBACH, Tauben 64. = *Columba corensis* GMEL.

leucocephala REICHENBACH, Tauben 64. = *Columba leucocephala* LIN.

maculosa BURMEISTER, Reise La Plata II. 496. = *Columba Reichenbachi* BONAP.

PATAGONA (Trochilidae) GRAY, List Genera Birds 1840. — MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 199. = *Hylocharis* BOIE.

Corps sans plumes squammiformes d'un éclat métallique. Pieds robustes. Bec fort, droit, à peine égal à la moitié du corps, c'est à dire à la moitié de l'espace compris entre la commissure et la région anale. Queue entaillée, à larges barbes. Ailes au peu plus longuement prolongées que les rectrices externes, à remiges 2.—10., ordinairement bordées de blanc à l'extrémité, ou en parties échancrées.

gigas GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. IV. Tb. 232. = *Hylocharis gigas* GRAY.

PAUXI (Cracidae. — *pauxi vox barb.*) TEMMINCK, Pig. Gallin. 1815. III. 683. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1846. III. 487 — REICHENBACH, Tauben 137. = *Crax* LIN.

Synon.: Ourax Cuv. — Lophocerus Swains. — Mitua Strickl. — Uragis Glog. — Mitu Less. — Urax Reichb.

Schnabel dick, minder hoch als lang, Firste seicht gebogen, von der Wurzel bis zur Spitze rund gewölbt. Rachenspalte von der Schnabelwurzel aus geknickt, Nasenöffnung rundlich, ein Sammetgefieder auf der Mitte des Hinterrandes vom Oberschnabel. Ein birnförmiger, wenig zusammengedrückter, in seiner Oberhaut mit aderartigen Eindrücken verschener Höcker entspringt oberhalb des Nasenloches hinten aus der Schnabelbasis und liegt auf der Stirn; Augenring schmal und befiedert, Gefieder am Kopf, Hals und Rücken sammetartig. Flügel mit stumpfen Achselknorren, ziemlich kurz; drei erste Schwingen stufig, 3.—7. ziemlich gleich.

galeata TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 4. Fig. 1. = *Crax galeata* LATH.

mitu TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 153. = *Crax mitu* LIN.

tomentosa GRAY, Genera Birds III. 487. = *Crax tomentosa* SPIX.

PAVIA HODGSON. = *Philomachus* MÖHR.

PAVIANUS RAFINESQUE 1815. = *Pavo* LIN.

PAVO (Phasianidae. — pavo nom. propri.). — LINNE, Syst. Nat. 1735. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1845. III. 494.

Synon.: Pavianus Rafin. — Spicifer, Spiciferus Bonap.

Bill moderate, with the base of the culmen elevated, the apical half vaulted and arched to the tip and the sides compressed; the nostrils basal, lateral, with the opening longitudinal. Wings short and rounded with the sixth quill the longest. Tail long and rounded, with the coverts much lengthened and extending beyond the end of the tail. Tarsi longer than the middle toe, covered in front with transverse scales and armed with a conical spur. Toes moderate, the anterior ones united at their base by a membrane and the lateral ones unequal. — 2 Spec.

Aldrovandi WILSON, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 14. 15. = *Pavo muticus* LIN.

assamensis MCLELLAND, Ind. Review 1838. 513. = *Pavo cristatus* LIN.

assimicus JERDON, Cat. Birds India. = *Pavo cristatus* LIN.

bicalcaratus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. = *Polyplectron bicalcaratum* SCLAT.

chinquis MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. = *Polyplectron bicalcaratum* SCLAT.

cristatus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 267. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 433. 434.

[*India. Europa.*

Pavo assamensis MCLELLAND, Ind. Review 1838. 513.

Pavo assimicus JERDON, Cat. Birds India.

Pfau. — Mayura, Maur. Mra, Marak. — Monara. — Miyil. — Mayal.

Hartwicki GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. I. 37. = *Polyplectron bicalcaratum* SCLAT.
japonicus BRISSON, Ornith. = *Pavo muticus* LIN.

javanicus HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 185. = *Pavo muticus* LIN.

malaccensis SCOPOLI, Sonnerat's Voy. Tb. 99. = *Polyplectron bicalcaratum* SCLAT.

muticus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 267. — SHAW, Nat. Miscell. Tb. 641. — JARDINE, Gallinac. 152. Tb. 4. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 123.

[*Java. Siam.*

Pavo japonensis BRISSON, Ornith.

Pavo spiciferus VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 202.

Pavo Aldrovandi WILSON, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 14. 15.

Pavo javanicus HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 185.

Oodoung. Pegu Mayura. Merak.

nigripennis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 221. — ?

spiciferus VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 202. = *Pavo muticus* LIN.

tibetanus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 268. = *Polyplectron bicalcaratum* SCLAT.

PAVONCELLA LEACHI, Catal. brit. Mus. 1816. = *Philomachus* MÖHR.

PAVUNCULA nana BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 881. = *Tinamus nanus* TEM.

PEDEATHYIA subcristata KAUP, Entwickl. Thierw. 44. = *Podiceps griseogena* LATH.

PEDIOMAETES (Tetraonidae. — πεδίον campus, οικητης habitans) BAIRD, Birds N America 625. — ELLIOT, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1862. 402. = *Tetrao* LIN.
Synon.: Pedioecetes Elliot.

Tail short graduated; exclusive of the lengthened middle part (perhaps tail coverts), half the full rounded wing. Tarsi densely feathered to the toes and between their bases. Neck without peculiar feathers. Culmen between the nasal fossae not half the total length.

columbianus ELLIOT, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1862. 402. = *Tetrao phasianellus* LIN.

Kennicotti SUCKLEY, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1861. 361. = *Tetrao phasianellus* LIN.

phasianellus BAIRD, Birds N America 626. = *Tetrao phasianellus* LIN.

PEDIOCORYS (Subgen. Anthi. — πεδίον campus, κορυς alauda) BAIRD, Review amer. Birds 1874. 151. = *Anthus* BECHST.

Wings short, rounded; point of wings formed by five outer primaries, the first shorter than third.

Spec.: *Anthus bogotensis* Selat.

PEDIONOMUS (Perdicidae. — πεδίον campus, νομός domicilium). — GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 114.

Synon.: *Turnicigralla* Desm.

Rostrum tam longum quam caput, apicem versus compressum, fere rectum; naribus valde elongatis, in fovea basali positis. Alae valde concavae, remigibus 1. 2. 3. inter se fere aequalibus, remigibus tertiaris perlóngis et primarios trans-euntibus. Tibiae super suffraginem nudae. Tarsi mediocriter elongati, scutis undique tecti, his reticulis minutis, sejunctis. Dígitus quatuor, horum posticus debilis, et apud partem internam tarsi, sursum positus. — 1 Spec.

torquatus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 114. — LEGGE, ibid. 1869. 236. [Australia merid.

Pedionomus micrurus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 20; Birds Australia V. Tb. 80.

Tetrao Gouldiana DESMURS.

PEDIOPPIO SUNDEVAL, Conspect. Pic. spec. 214—218. = *Soroplex* GLOG.

PEDOPSARIS GLOGER, Handb. Natg. 1842. = *Sturnella* VIEILL.

PEDOTRIBES (Agelaeinae. — πεδοτρίβης solum saepe attingens) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 191. = *Agelaius* VIEILL.

Von Pezites und Sturnella unterschieden durch den weniger staarähnlich gebildeten, nicht abgeplatteten Schnabel.

guianensis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 191. = *Agelaius militaris* VIEILL.

militaris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 191. = *Agelaius militaris* VIEILL.

PEIZORHYNCHUS = *Piezorhynchus* GOULD.

PELAGODROMA marina REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. 4. Tf. 16. Fig. 784. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 87. = *Procellaria marina* FORST.

PELAGORNIS Barretti SEELEY, Ann. mag. nat.hist. 1866. XVIII. 110. Gen. spec. foss. Dept. Gers. Format. cretac.

miocaenus LARTET, Compt. rend. 1857. XLIV. 740. — MILNE EDWARDS, Rech. Ois. foss. I. 273. Tb. 45. [Spec. tert. miocaen.] [Cambridge.]

PELARGOPSIS (Alcedinidae) GLOGER, Handb. Natg. 1842. — SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 62. = *Alcedo* LIN.

Synon.: *Rhamphaleyon* Reichb. — *Haleyon* Boie.

amauroptera CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 157. — SHARPE, Monogr. Alcedin. 97. = *Alcedo javana* BODD.

burmanica SHARPE, Monogr. Alcedin. 109; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 67. — *Burmah*.

capensis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 92. = *Alcedo javana* BODD.

floresiana SHARPE, Monogr. Alcedin. 111; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 68. — *Flores*, Fraseri SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 65. = *Alcedo javana* BODD.

gigantea WALDEN, Ann. mag. iat. hist. 1874. XIII. 123. — *Sulu*.
Gouldi SHARPE, Monogr. Alcedin. 101; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 63. — *Manilla*.
gurial CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 156. = *Alcedo javana* BODD.
javana CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 156. = *Alcedo javana* BODD.
leucocephala SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 64. = *Alcedo javana* BODD.
malaccensis SHARPE, Monogr. Alcedin. 107. — *Malacca*.
melanorhyncha SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 62; Monogr. Alcedin. 95. =
Alcedo melanorhyncha TEM.

PELARGOPSIS magnus MILNE EDWARDS, Rech. Ois. foss. I. 460. Tb. 72.
 Gen. Ciconidarum, spec. tert. [Langy.]

PELASGIE GEOFFROY. = *Chaetura* STEFF.

PELECANOIDES (Procellariidae. — πελεκαν nom. prop. ειδης adspectus) LACÉPÈDE,
 Mém. Institut 1800. 517. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1844. III. 646. — COUES,
 Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 188. = *Halodroma* ILLIG.

Bill shorter than the head, broad at the base and much depressed; the sides swollen, grooved and gradually compressed towards the tip, which is lengthened, compressed, arched and acute; the lower mandible broad at the base and suddenly compressed at the tip, which is with the gonyx arched and acute, the sides longitudinally grooved and deep; beneath displaced a membranous pouch, capable of extension; the nostrils basal, one fourth the length of the bill, flattened above and forming two lengthened, sublinear, exposed apertures, placed side by side on the surface. Wings very short with the first two quills nearly equal and longest. Tail short and rounded. Tarsi rather shorter than the middle toe, laterally compressed and covered with small scales. Toes long; the outer nearly as long as the middle toe, the hind toe and claw wanting.

Berardi QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Urania Tb. 37. = *Halodroma Berardi* TEM.
Garnoti GRAY, Genera Birds III. 646. = *Halodroma Garnoti* SCHLEG.

urinatrix GRAY, Genera Birds III. 646. = *Halodroma urinatrix* ILL.

PELECANOPUS WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. = *Sterna* LIN.

PELECANUS (Pelecanidae. — πελεκαν nom. prop.). — LINNE, Syst. Nat. 1735. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. XI. 139. — BAIRD, Birds N'America 868. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Pelec. 27. — EYTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 578.

Synon.: *Onocrotalus* MOEHR. — *Catopelicanus*, *Cyrtopelicanus*, *Leptopelicanus* REICH.

Bill very long, nearly straight and very much depressed; the tip strong, curved and acute. Upper mandible with an elevated ridge convex at the base, but gradually becoming flat towards the end; lower broader at base than the upper. Nostrils basal, lateral, linear, situated in the grooves adjoining the ridge and scarcely perceptible. Wings moderate, the secondaries not differing much in length from the primaries; second quill longest. Tail short, broad and rounded. Tarsi short and stout, covered with reticulated scales. Toes situated on the same plane and all connected by broad webs; middle toe the longest. A loose membranous skin occupies a large space on the throat, extending to the end of the lower mandible and capable of great expansion. — 11 Spec.

africanus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 177. = *Graculus africanus* GRAY.

albigula BRANDT. = *Graculus albigena* TSCHUD.

americanus AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. IV. 88. = *Pelecanus erythrorhynchus* GMEL.

aquilus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 216. = *Attagen aquilus* GRAY.

australis STEPHENS, Gener. Zool. XIII. 113. = *Pelecanus conspicillatus* TEM.

bassanus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 217. = *Sula bassana* BRISS.

Bougainvillei LESSON. = *Graculus albigena* TSCHUD.

brachydactylus LICHTENSTEIN. = *Pelecanus erythrorhynchus* GMEL.

Brehmi MÜLLER. = *Pelecanus onocrotalus* LIN.

brevirostris HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 86. = *Pelecanus rufescens* GMEL.

calorhynchus HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 86. = *Pelecanus rufescens* GMEL.

carbo LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 216. = *Graculus carbo* GRAY.

carbooides ELLMAN, Zoologist 1861. 7472. — ?

carolinensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 571. = *Pelecanus fuscus* LIN.
capensis SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 61. = *Graculus capensis* GRAY.
carunculatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 576. = *Graculus carunculatus* SCHLEG.
cirratus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. 576. = *Graculus carunculatus* SCHLEG.

conspicillatus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 276. — GOULD, Birds Australia VII. Tb. 74. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Pelec. 36. — EYTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 590. [Australia. Tasmania.]

Pelecanus australis STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 113.

Catoptropelecanus conspicillatus REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. Tf. 37.

Ne rim ba. Boo du long.

crispus BRUCH, Oken's Isis 1832. 1109. — LICHENSTEIN, Berlin. Abhdlgn. 1838. 437. Tf. 3. Fig. 4. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. XI. 180. Tf. 283. — GOULD, Birds Europa V. Tb. 406. — EYTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 582. [Europa merid. Asia. Africa sept. *Pelecanus onocrotalus* PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 292.]

Pelecanus patagiatus BREHM, Oken's Isis 1832.

cristatus FABRICIUS, Fauna groenland. 90. = *Graculus cristatus* GRAY.

cristatus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 602. = *Pelecanus rufescens* GMEL.

dilophus SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. II. 473. = *Graculus dilophus* GRAY.

erythrorhynchus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 571. — BAIRD, Birds N America 868. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Pelec. 35. — EYTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 588. [America sept. *Rough billed Pelican* LATHAM, Synops. II. 586.]

Pelecanus trachyrhynchus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 884. — LICHENSTEIN, Berlin. Abhdlgn. 1838. 440. Tf. 3. Fig. 5.

Cryptopelicanus trachyrhynchus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 163.

Pelecanus onocrotalus BONAPARTE, Synops. 351. — SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. II. 472.

Pelecanus americanus AUDUBON, orn. Biogr. IV. 88; Birds America VII. 20. Tb. 422.

Pelecanus brachydactylus LICHENSTEIN.

fiber LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 218. = *Sula fusca* BRISS.

flavirostris ELLMAN, Zoolist 7472. = *Graculus carbo* GRAY.
fuscescens VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 342.

fuscus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 215. — VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 276. — AUDUBON, Birds America VII. 32. Tb. 423. 424. — LICHENSTEIN, Berlin. Abhdlgn. 1838. 441. Tf. 3. Fig. 6. — BAIRD, Birds N America 870. — EYTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 586. — SCLATER, ibid. 1868. 268. Tb. 25.

[Mexico. California. Texas. Carolina.]

Pelecanus brun d'Amérique BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 957.

Pelecanus carolinensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 571.

Onocrotalus Hernandezi WAGLER, Syst. Avium.

Onocrotalus fuscus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 163.

Leptopelecanus fuscus REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. Tf. 70.

Alcatroz.

Gaimardi GARNOT, Voy. Coquille Tb. 48. = *Graculus Gaimardi* GRAY.

gangeticus HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 86. = *Pelecanus rufescens* GMEL.

giganteus BREHM, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 94. — *Africa merid. orient.*

gracilis MILNE EDWARDS, Rech. Ois. foss. I. 250. Tb. 38. 39. spec. tert. [Yaumas.]

graculus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 217. = *Graculus cristatus* GRAY.

inflatifrons BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1856. XXV. — *Calcutta.*

intermedius FRASER, Würtbg. naturwiss. Jahresh. spec. foss. 1870. XXVI. 281. Tf. 13. Fig. 3. 4. [Steinheim.]

javanicus HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 197. — EYTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 581. [Java.]

GIBEL, Thesaurus, III,

Pelecanus onocrotalus JERDON. — BLYTH, Ibis 1867. 279.

Bakkal. — Lampipi. — Gara Polo. — Hawasil, Gagarobher.

javanicus BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 297. = *Pelecanus onocrotalus* LIN.

javanicus JERDON, Birds India III. 875. = *Pelecanus rufescens* LIN.

leucocephalus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 574. = *Atagen aquila* GRAY.

leucogaster VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 342. = *Graculus cristatus* GRAY.

maculatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 579. = *Sula bassana* BRISS.

magellanicus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 576. = *Graculus magellanicus* GRAY.

major ELLMAN, Zoologist 1861. 7472. — ?

manillensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 571. = *Pelecanus rufescens* LIN.

megalophus v. HEUGLIN, Vögel NOAfr. 72. = *Pelecanus mitratus* LICHTST.

melanoleucus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 342. = *Graculus melanoleucus* GRAY.

minor GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 572. = *Atagen minor*.

minor RÜPPELL, Uebers. NOAfr. 140. = *Pelecanus mitratus* LICHTST.

mitratus LICHTENSTEIN, Berlin. Abhdlgen. 1838. 436. Tf. 3. Fig. 2. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 266; 1871. 633. [Europa merid. Africa. India.

Pelecanus minor RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 140. Tf. 49. — EYTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 580.

Pelecanus onocrotalus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 162.

Pelecanus pygmaeus BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 296.

Pelecanus megalophus v. HEUGLIN, Vögel NOAfr. 72.

Molinae GRAY, Genera Birds III. — EYTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 588. Tf. 44. [Chili.

Onocrotalus rostro denticulato BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 523.

Onocrotalus mexicanus dentatus RAY, Synops. 127.

Pelecanus thagus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 117. — MOLINA, Hist. nat. Chili 212.

Onocrotalus thagus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 164.

Leptopelecanus Molinae GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 130.

Alcatras.

naevius GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 575. = *Graculus punctatus* GRAY.

niger VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 342.

onocrotalus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 132. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. XI. 150. Tf. 282. — EYTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 579. [Europa Africa. India.

Onocrotalus BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 519. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 87.

Pelecanus roseus EVERSMANN, Addend. Zoogr. ross. as. 29. — SONNERAT'S Voy. 91. Tb. 54.

Onocrotalus phoenix LESSON.

Pelecanus javanicus BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 297.

Pelecanus Brehmi v. MÜLLER.

Pelikan. — *Sassla.* — *Onocrotalo, Pellicano.*

onocrotalus PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 292. = *Pelecanus crispus* BRUCH.

onocrotalus BONAPARTE, Synops. 351. = *Pelecanus erythrorhynchus* GMEL.

onocrotalus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 162. = *Pelecanus mitratus* LICHTST.

onocrotalus BLYTH, Ibis 1867. 179. = *Pelecanus javanicus* HORSF.

Palmerstoni GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 573. = *Atagen aquila* GRAY.

parvus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 579. = *Sula fusca* BRISS.

patagiatus BREHM, Oken's Isis 1832. 1109. = *Pelecanus crispus* BRUCH.

phaeosipilus WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. 1233. = *Pelecanus rufescens* GMEL.

phalacrocorax BRÜNNICH, Ornith. bor. 31. = *Graculus carbo* GRAY.

philippensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 571. = *Pelecanus rufescens* GMEL.

pica FORSTER, Descr. anim. 104. = *Graculus varius* GRAY.

piscator LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 132. = *Sula piscator*.

punctatus SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 10. = *Graculus punctatus* GRAY.

pygmaeus PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. Tb. 74. Fig. 1. = *Graculus pygmaeus* GRAY.

roseus EVERSMAN, Add. Zoogr. ross. as. 29. = *Pelecanus onocrotalus* LIN.

PELEIOENAS. — PELIDNA.

roseus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 570. = *Pelecanus rufescens* GMEL.
rufescens GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 571. — LICHENSTEIN, Berlin. Abhdlgen. 1838.
 Tf. 3. Fig. 3. — RÜPPELL, Zoolog. Atlas 31. Tf. 21. — EYTON, Proc. Zool.
 Soc. 1869. 583. — SCLATER, ibid. 1868. 267; 1871. 633.

[*Africa. Asia. Java. Philippinae.*

Pelecan des Philippines BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 965.
Onocrotalus philippensis BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 527. Tb. 46.
Pelecanus roseus, *P. philippensis*, *P. manillensis* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 570. 571.
Pelecanus cristatus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 602.
Pelecanus phaeospilus WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. 1233.
Pelecanus calorphynchos, *P. gangeticus*, *P. brevirostris* HODGSON, Zool. Mi-
 scell. 86.

Pelecanus javanicus JERDON, Birds India III. 857.

Pelecanus philippensis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 162. — SCHLEGEL,
 Mus. Pays-Bas Pelec. 33.

Walang kadda. — *Won bo*. — *Kulukedai*. — *Lampipi*. — *Nock katung*.
sinensis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 392. = *Graculus carbo* GRAY.

sula LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 218. = *Sula fusca* BRISS.

thagus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 117. = *Pelecanus Molinae* GRAY.

trachyrhynchus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 884. = *Pelecanus erythrorhynchus* GMEL.

urile LATHAM, Synopsis III. 601. = *Graculus perspicillatus* BAIRD.

varius LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 890. = *Graculus varius* GRAY.

vigua VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 342. = *Graculus brasilianus* GRAY.

violaceus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 575. = *Graculus violaceus* GRAY.

PELEIOENAS (Columbidae) REICHENBACH, Tauben 54. = *Columba* LIN.

Synon.: *Turturoena* Bonap.

Erste und zweite Schwinge längste; Schwanzfedern sehr breit, abgerundet.
 Grösse und Wuchs der Turteltaube.

Delagorguei REICHENBACH, Tauben 54. = *Columba Delagorguei* DELAG.

Malherbei REICHENBACH, Tauben 54. = *Columba Malherbei* VERR.

PELICINIUS BOIE, Oken's Isis 1826. 973. = *Telephonus barbakeri* BLYTH.

PELIDNA (Tringinae) CUVIER, Règne anim. 1829. I. 526. = *Tringa* LIN.

Ne sont que de petites maubèches à bec un peu plus long que la tête. La bordure de leurs pieds est insensible.

alpina CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 526. = *Tringa cinclus* LIN.

arquata BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 292. = *Tringa subarquata* TEM.

Bonapartei GUNDLACH, Journ. Ornith. 1861. IX. 340. = *Tringa Bonapartei* SCHLEG.

calidris BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 292. = *Tringa cinclus* LIN.

cinclus CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 526. = *Tringa cinclus* LIN.

gracilis BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 292. —

macrorhyncha BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 292. = *Tringa minuta* LEISL.

maculata BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 596. = *Tringa maculata* VIEILL.

maritima BONAPARTE, List 1842. = *Tringa maritima* BRÜNN.

melanothorax BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 292. = *Tringa minuta* LEISL.

melanota BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 596. = *Tringa melanota* VIEILL.

pectoralis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 957. = *Tringa maculata* VIEILL.

platyrhyncha BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 659. = *Tringa platyrhyncha* TEM.

pusilla GOSSE, Birds Jamaica 348. = *Tringa minutilla* VIEILL.

pusilla BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 292. = *Tringa minuta* LEISL.

pygmaea BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 292. = *Tringa minuta* LEISL.

Schinzi BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 663. = *Tringa cinclus* LIN.

subarquata BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. = *Tringa subarquata* TEM.

Temmincki BOIE, Oken's Isis 1826. 979. = *Tringa Temmincki* LEISL.

variabilis BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 662. = *Tringa variabilis* MEYER.

Wilsoni GUNDLACH, Journ. Ornith. 1861. IX. Tb. 10. = *Tringa minutilla* VIEILL.

PELIONETTA (Anatinac) KAUP, Entwickl. Thierw. 1829. 107. — BAIRD, Birds N America 804. = *Anas* LIN.

Synon.: *Macrorhamphus* Less. — *Oidemia* Swains.

Feathers not extending on sides of bill at all. Nail pointed anteriorly. Colors black with a triangular white patch on top of head and another on nape. Bill red, with a rounded black lateral spot at base.

perspicillata KAUP, Entwickl. Thierw. 107. = *Anas perspicillata* LIN.

Trowbridgei BAIRD, Birds N America 806. = *Anas perspicillata* LIN.

PELIPERDIX Lathami BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 882. = *Franconius Lathami* HARTL.

PELLORNEUM (Crateropodinae). — SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. 1831. 487; Classif. Birds 1837. II. 233.

Synon.: *Cinclidia* Gould. — *Hemipteron* Hodgs. — *Pellornium* Swains.

Bill moderate, straight, somewhat conic; the tip notched, gony's ascending
Frontal feathers small, rigid, directed forwards. Rictus bristled. Wings very
short, much rounded. Tail moderate, graduated. Tarsus and middle toe of equal
length; lateral toes much shorter and equal; hinder toe shorter than the tarsus.
Anterior claws very small, and but slightly curved. Tarsal scales scarcely divided.
 — 4 Spec. c.

fuscocapillum BLYTH.

[Ceylon.]

Mandelli BLANFORD, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1871. 216. = *Pellorneum ruficeps* SWAINS.

minus HUME, Stray Feathers 1872. I. — *Pegu.*

olivaceum JERDON, Madras Journ. X. 255. = *Pellorneum ruficeps* SWAINS.

ruficeps SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. 487. [India. Nepal.]

Megalurus ruficeps SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 91.

Motacilla dumetica TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1833. II. 576.

Cinclidia punctata GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 137.

Hemipteryx nepalensis HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 83.

Pellorneum olivaceum JERDON, Madras Journ. X. 255.

Pellorneum Mandelli BLANFORD, Proc. as. Soc. Bengal 1871. 217; Journ. 1872. 160.

Bulbul postha.

palustre JERDON, Ibis 1872. II. 300. — GOULD, Birds Asia XXIV. Tb.

[*Khasia Hills. Assam.*]

subochraceum SWINHOE, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1871. VII. 257. = *Pellorneum Tickelli* BLYTH.

Tickelli BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1859. 414.

[*Tenasserim.*]

Mixornis olivaceus TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1859. 449.

Pellorneum subochraceum SWINHOE, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1871. VII. 257.

PELODES KAUP, Entwickl. Thierw. 1829. — GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 121. = *Sterna* LIN.

PELOPERDIX (Perdicidae) BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1859. 415. = *Perdix*
Synon.: *Tropidoperdix* Blyth.

Charltoni GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 268. = *Francolinus Cranchi* STEPH.

chloropus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1859. 453. = *Perdix chloropus.*

javanica GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 268. = *Perdix javanica* LATH.

personata GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 268. = *Perdix personata* HORSE.

PELORHYNCHUS Brehmi KAUP, Entw. Thier. 119. = *Gallinago scolopacea* BONAP.

PELOPS (Muscicapidae. — $\pi\epsilon\lambda\tau\eta$ scutellum). — WAGLFR., Oken's Isis 1829.

— REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 59. — SCLATER, Ibis 1872. 177. — GIE-

BEL, Zeitschr. ges. Naturwiss. 1872. XXXIX. 481.

Synon.: *Erolia* Less.

Von Cymbirhynchus verschieden durch den flachen Unterschnabel, erhobene

Kielleiste des Schnabels, kurze bogenförmige Nasenlöcher und ausgeschnittenen Schwanz sowie durch die Vertheilung der gleichen Farben. — 1 Spec.

Blainvillei WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. — REICHENBACH, Handl. Ornith. I. 594. 440. [Nova Guinea. Waigiu.

Eurylaemus Blainvillei LESSON et GARNOT, Voy. Coquille Zool. Tb. 19. Fig. 2. *Erolla Blainvillei* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 260.

PENDULINUS (Icteridae. — pendulus) VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 33. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 54. = *Xanthornus* Cuv.

Synon.: *Bananivorus*, *Poliopsar*, *Melanopsar* Cass.

Bec un peu grêle, arrondi, longicône, entier, un peu fléchi, à bords inclinés en dedans, un peu épais ou aigu à l'extremité, mandibule supérieure prolongée en pointe dans les plumes du front.

affinis CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 61. = *Xanthornus affinis* LAWRENCE. *auricapillus* CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 60. = *Xanthornus auricapillus* CAB.

bananus VIEILLOT, nouv. dict. hist. nat. V. 316. = *Xanthornus bonana* GRAY. *bonana* CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 54. = *Xanthornus bonana* GRAY.

GRAY.

californianus LESSON, Revue Zool. 1844. 436. = *Icterus pustulatus* BONAP. *cayanensis* CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 57. = *Xanthornus cayanensis* GRAY.

chilensis CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 58. = *Xanthornus chilensis* REICHIB.

chrysocephalus CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 56. = *Xanthornus chryscephalus* GRAY.

chrysopterus VIEILLOT, nouv. dict. hist. nat. V. 316. = *Agelaius thilius* BONAP.

cucullatus CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 61. = *Xanthornus cucullatus*.

dominicensis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 332. = *Xanthornus Wagleri*.

dominicensis CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 58. = *Xanthornus dominicensis* GRAY.

flavigaster VIEILLOT, nouv. dict. hist. nat. V. 317. = *Xanthornus dominicensis* GRAY.

hypomelas BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 433. = *Xanthornus hypomelas*.

icterocephalus VIEILLOT, nouv. dict. hist. nat. V. 321. = *Agelaius icterocephalus*.

jamacai VIEILLOT, nouv. dict. hist. nat. V. 319. = *Icterus jamacai* DAUD.

Lessoni BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 432. = *Xanthornus prosthemelas*.

leucopteryx CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 59. = *Icterus leucopteryx* GRAY.

maculalatus CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 56. = *Xanthornus maculalatus*.

nigricollis VIEILLOT, nouv. dict. hist. nat. V. 318. = *Xanthornus spurius* CAB.

portoricensis CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1867. 58. = *Xanthornus portoricensis*.

prosthemelas STRICKLAND, Contrib. Ornith. 1850. Tb. 62. = *Xanthornus prosthemelas*.

rufaxillus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 432. = *Xanthornus rufaxillus*.

rufogaster VIEILLOT, nouv. dict. hist. nat. V. 321. = *Xanthornus rufogaster*.

spurius VIEILLOT, Analyse 33. = *Xanthornus spurius* CAB.

tibialis CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 57. = *Agelaius tibialis* BONAP.

viridis VIEILLOT, nouv. dict. hist. nat. V. 321. = *Xanthornus dominicensis* GRAY.

Wagleri CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 55. = *Xanthornus Wagleri*.

PENDULINUS (Paridae) BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 1831. 475. = *Parus* LIN.

Der Schnabel ist nicht pfriemenförmig, an der Spitze beider Kinnladen kaum merklich abwärts gebogen; die rundlichen Nasenlöcher sind seitlich und sehr klein; die Flügel kurz und stumpf, die 3. 4. 5. Schwinge am längsten, der Schwanz schwach ausgeschnitten; das Gefieder sehr weitstrahlig und locker.

macrurus, medius, polonicus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 476. 477. = *Parus pendulinus* LIN.

PENELOPE (Penelopidae. — πενηλοπη nom. propr.). — MERREM, Av. rar. icon. descrps. 1786. II. 40. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1844. III. 485; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 269. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 335. — SCLATER et SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 522.

Synon.: *Guanus* Edw. — *Marail* Less. — *Salpiza*, *Chamaepetes* Wagl. — *Penelopsis*, *Penelopina*, *Aburria* Reichb. — *Pipile* Bonap.

Schnabel nach Verhältniss schlank und niedrig; der von der Wachshaut am Grunde bekleidete Theil bedeutend länger als die hornige Endkuppe, das Nasenloch deshalb über die Mitte des Schnabels hinabgerückt. Augengegend und Kehle bis zum Vorherhalse hinab nackt, sparsam mit kurzen Pinsel- oder langen Haarfedern besetzt; Gefieder des Oberkopfes und Halses schmal, spitzig, am Hinterkopf mehr minder verlängert, doch ohne einen Kamm oder eine Krone zu bilden. Flügel kurz, nur den Anfang des Schwanzes bedeckend. Schwanz lang, stark abgerundet, die drei äussern Federn jeder Seite mehr minder abgestuft. Lauf ziemlich dünn und hoch, so lang wie die Mittelzehe ohne Kralle, vorn mit zwei Reihen grosser Schilder bekleidet, die Reihe nach innen etwas kleiner als die nach aussen; die Zehen lang, dünn, am Grunde durch eine ziemlich breite Spannhaut an einander geheftet. Gefieder dichter metallisch am Rücken. — 23 Specc.

Aburri LESSON, Traité Ornith. 482. = *Penelope carunculata* TEM.

adspersa v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 499. Tb. 31.

[Peruvia.]

Penelopsis adspersa REICHENBACH, Tauben 147.

Ortalida adspersa BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 877.

Hachahualpa.

albiventris WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1830. 1111.

[Brasilia.]

Penelope motmot TEMMINCK, Pig. Gallin. III. 90.

Chamaepetes albiventris REICHENBACH, Tauben 143.

Ortalida albiventris BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 877.

aracuan SPIX, Aves Bras. II. 56. Tb. 74. = *Ortalida aracuan* WAGL.

argyrotis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 528.

[America centr.]

Pipile argyrotis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1842. 875; 1856. XLII. 154.

Penelope montana LICHTENSTEIN, Nomenclator 86.

Penelope Lichtensteini GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 270.

boliviiana REICHENBACH, Tauben 151. Tf. 271. — GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc.

1860. 271. — v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 339.

[Bolivia.]

brasiliensis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 877. = *Penelope jacuaca* SPIX.

Bridgesi GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 270. = *Penelope obscura* VIEILL.

canicollis WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1830. 1112. = *Ortalida canicollis* WAGL.

caracco POEPPIG, Frorieps Notizen 1831. XXI. 681. = *Ortalida Goudotii* LESS.

carunculata TEMMINCK.

[Nova Granada.]

Penelope Aburri LESSON, Traité Ornith. 482.

Aburria carunculata REICHENBACH, Tauben 141.

Aburria Aburri GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 251.

Pavo o quali. — *Pavo burri.* *Aburri aburrida.*

cristata LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 619. — GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 269.

— [cf. *P. jacuaca* SPIX.] [Mexico. Antillae.]

Meleagris cristata LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 269. — EDWARDS, Birds Tb. 13.

Gallopavo brasiliensis BRISSON, Ornith. I. 162.

Penelope guan TEMMINCK, Pig. Gallin. III. 46. — REICHENBACH, Tauben 149.

Penelope purpurascens WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1830. 1110. — GRAY, Proc.

Zool. Soc. 1860. 269.

Salpiza purpurascens, *S. cristata* WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. 1226.

Penelope brasiliensis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 877.

Pavo. — *Faisane.*

cujubi NATTERER. — v. PELZELN, Wiener Sitzgsberichte 1858. XXXI. 328.

[*Brasilia*.]

Pipile cujubi, *P. jacu* REICHENBACH, Tauben 153.

Marail cujubi GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 251.

cumanensis v. PELZELN, Wiener Sitzgsberichte 1858. XXXI. 330.

[*Orinoco. Peruvia*.]

Crax cumanensis, *Cr. pipile* JACQUIN, Beiträge 25. 26. Tf. 10. 11.

Penelope leucolophus MERREM, Beiträge Tf. 12. — v. PELZELN, Wiener Sitzgsberichte 1857. XXIV. 329.

Pipile cumanensis, *P. leucolophus* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 877.

Penelope Jacquini REICHENBACH.

Marail cumanensis, *M. Jacquini* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 251.

Grayi v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 284.

[*Brasilia. Peruvia*.]

Penelope Jacquini GRAY, List brit. Mus. Gallinae 8.

Marail Grayi GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 251.

Greyi GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 206. Tb. 22.

[*Nova Granada*.]

guan TEMMINCK, Pig. Gall. III. 46. = *Penelope cristata* LATH.

guttata SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. Tb. 73. = *Ortalida guttata* WAGL.

Jacquini REICHENBACH, Tauben. = *Penelope cumanensis* PELZ.

Jacquini GRAY, List Gallinae 8. = *Penelope Grayi* PELZ.

jacuaca SPIX, Aves Brasil II. 53. Tb. 68. — GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860.

270. — [*P. cristata* LATH.]

[*Brasilia*.]

Gallopavo brasiliensis BRISSON, Ornith. I. 162.

Penelope brasiliensis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 877.

Jacu guaçu. — *Marasih*. — *Marurih*.

jacucaca SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 59. Tb. 69.

[*Brasilia*.]

Penelope jacupeba SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. Tb. 71. juv.

Penelope superciliosa CUVIER, Mus. paris.

Penelope superciliaris GRAY, Knowsl. Menag. Tb. 8.

Salpiza jacucaca WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. 1226.

Penelope nigricapilla GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 269. — v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 340.

Jacu guaçu.

jacupeba SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. Tb. 71. = *Penelope jacucaca* SPIX.

jacupema MERREM, Beiträge Tf. 11. = *Penelope marail* GMEL.

jacupemba SPIX, Aves Brasil. Tb. 72. = *Penelope superciliaris* WAGL.

jacutinga SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 53. Tb. 70. — v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 283.

[*Brasilia*.]

Penelope pipile GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 734. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 336.

Crax pipile JACQUIN, Beiträge 26. Tf. 21.

Penelope leucopetra Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 544.

Pipile leucolophus REICHENBACH, Tauben 152. Tf. 269. Fig. 1498. 99.

Penelope pipile v. PELZELN, Sitzgsberichte Wien 1858. XXXI. 329.

Penelope nigrifrons TEMMINCK, Mus. lugdun. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 482.

Pipile nigrifrons BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 877.

Jacu apeti AZARA, Apuntam. III. 80.

Jacu tinga.

leucogaster GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1843. XI. 105. = *Ortalida leucogaster* GRAY.

leucolophus MERREM, Beiträge Tf. 12. = *Penelope cumanensis* PELZ.

leucopetra Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 544. = *Penelope jacutinga* SPIX.

Lichtensteini GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 270. = *Penelope argyrotis* SCLAT.

marail GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 734. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 338. — VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 198. — REICHENBACH, Tauben 150. — GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 269.

[*Guiana*.]

Phasianus marail autor.

PENELOPIDES. — PENELOPS.

Salpiza marail WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. 1226.

Penelope jacupemba MERREM, Beiträge II. 42. Tf. 11.

Pipile argyrotis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 154.

montana LICHTENSTEIN, Nomenclator 86. = *Penelope argyrotis* SCLAT.

Montagnei GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 251. = *Ortalida Montagnei* BONAP.

Nattereri v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 283.

[*Brasilia. Bogota.*]

Pipile Nattereri REICHENBACH, Tauben 154.

Penelope cumanensis v. PELZELN, Wiener Sitzgsber. 1858. XXXI. 330.

nigra FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1850. 296. Tb. 29. — GRAY, ibid. 1860. 272.

[*Guatemala.*]

Penelopina nigra REICHENBACH, Tauben 152.

Aburria carunculata BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 877.

nigricapilla GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 269. = *Penelope jacucaca* SPIX.

nigrifrons TEMMINCK. = *Penelope jacutinga* SPIX.

obscura VIEILLOT, nouv. dict. hist. nat. XXXVI. 243. — GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 271.

[*Paraguay.*]

Penelope yacahu TEMMINCK, Pig. Gallin. III. 68. 693.

Salpiza obscura WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. 1226.

Penelope Bridgesi GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 270.

Yacahu AZARA, Apuntam. III. 72.

ochrogaster v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 282. 337.

[*Brasilia.*]

Penelope Jacuacu GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 271. juv.

Ortoni SALVIN, Ibis 1874. 325.

[*Respubl. aequat.*]

parrakua TEMMINCK, Pig. Gallin. II. 85. Tb. 8. = *Ortalida motmot* WAGL.

pileata LICHTENSTEIN. — WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1830. 1110. — GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 270. — v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 340.

[*Brasilia.*]

Salpiza pileata WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. 1226. — DESMURS, Ornith. Iconogr. IV. 4. Tb. 23.

Pipile pileata REICHENBACH, Tauben 153.

Penelope leucothrix NATTERER, Mscr.

pipile GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 734. = *Penelope jacutinga* SPIX.

poliocephala WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1830. 1112. = *Ortalida poliocephala* WAGL.

purpurascens WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1830. 1110. = *Penelope cristata* LATH.

ruficeps WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1830. 1111. = *Ortalida aracuan* WAGL.

rufiventris v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 291. Tb. 31.

[*Peruvia.*]

Penelopsis rufiventris REICHENBACH, Tauben 147.

Sclateri GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 270.

[*Bolivia.*]

superciliaris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 361. — GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860.

271. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 337.

[*Brasilia.*]

Penelope jacupemba SPIX, Aves Bras. II. 55. Tb. 72.

Salpiza superciliaris WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. 1226.

Jacupemba MARCGRAVE, Hist. nat. Bras.

superciliaris GRAY, Knowsl. Menag. Tb. 8. = *Penelope jacucaca* SPIX.

superciliosa CUVIER. = *Penelope jacucaca* SPIX.

unicolor Supra I. 636. = *Ortalida unicolor*.

yacahu TEMMINCK, Pig. Gallin. III. 68. = *Penelope obscura* VIEILL.

PENELOPIDES (Bucerotidae) REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. Tf. 49. — CABANIS, Mus.

Heine. II. 168. = *Buceros* LIN.

ginginianus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 169. = *Buceros ginginianus* LATH.

panayensis BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. anis. 3. = *Buceros Panini* BODD.

Panini CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 168. = *Buceros Panini* BODD.

sulcirostris BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. anis. 3. = *Buceros Panini* BODD.

PENELOPINA REICHENBACH, Tauben 152. = *Penelope* MERR.

Von *Penelope* unterschieden durch gänzlich verschiedenes Kleid beider Geschlechter, andere Zeichnung und Färbung und durch getheilte Kehllappen.

nigra REICHENBACH, Tauben 152. = *Penelope nigra* FORST.

PENELOPS KAUP, Entwickl. Thierw. 1829. = *Anas penelope* LIN.

PENELOPSIS REICHENBACH, Tauben 147. = *Penelope* MERR.

Charakter von Ortalida an der Kehle, von Penelope aber die spitzwärts verschmälerten Vorderschwingen.

adspersa REICHENBACH, Tauben 147. = *Penelope adspersa* TSCHUD.

rufiventris REICHENBACH, Tauben 147. = *Penelope rufiventris* TSCHUD.

PENTHERES (Parinae. — πενθήρης lugens) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 92.
= *Parus* LIN.

Synon.: Melanoparus Bonap. — Penthetes Reichb.

leucomelas CABANIS, l. c. = *Parus leucomelas* RÜPP.

leuconotus CABANIS, l. c. = *Parus leuconotus* GUÉR.

leucopterus CABANIS, l. c. = *Parus leucopterus* SWAINS.

niger CABANIS, l. c. = *Parus niger* VIEILL.

PENTHETRIA (Viduanae. — πενθέτρια lugens) CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847.
XIII. 331; Mus. Heine. I. 176. = *Vidua* CUV.

Synon.: Coliuspasser RÜPP. — Pantheria Bonap.

ardens CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 177. = *Vidua ardens* GRAY.

concolor v. MÜLLER, Journ. Ornith. 1856. IV. 117. = *Vidua concolor* CASS.

flavoscapulata BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 449. = *Vidua macrocerca* GRAY.

laticauda CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 177. = *Vidua laticauda* GRAY.

macrocerca CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 176. = *Vidua macrocerca* GRAY.

macrura CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 176. = *Vidua macrura* GRAY.

rubritorques v. MÜLLER, Journ. Ornith. 1856. IV. 117. = *Vidua ardens* GRAY.

PENTHOCERYX (Cuculidae. — πενθός luctus, κηρυξ nuncius) CABANIS, Mus. Heine.
1863. IV^b. 16. = *Cuculus* LIN.

Der Schnabel ist ungewöhnlich gross und kräftig, auch trotz seiner bedeutenden Länge im ganzen Verlaufe viel breiter, gegen die Spitze hin viel weniger zusammengedrückt und mit abgerundeter Firste. Die Läufe sind abweichend von denen der ächten Cacomantes, nur halb befiedert, der Schwanz verhältnissmässig kürzer, fast gleich lang oder doch nur wenig länger als die Flügel. In allen Geschlechts- und Alterszuständen sich stets gleichbleibende Zeichnung des Gefieders.

pravatus WALDEN, Ibis 1872. II. 367. = *Cuculus Sonnerati* LATH.

Sonnerati CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 16. = *Cuculus Sonnerati* LATH.

PENTHOLAEA (Saxicolinae. — πενθός luctus, λαιος nom. prapr.) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 40. = *Thamnobia* SWAINS.

Unterscheidet sich von Thamnobia sowohl durch einen andern Flügelschnitt als durch gestiefelte Läufe sehr auffallend.

frontalis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 40. = *Thamnobia frontalis* GRAY.

melaena CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 40. = *Thamnobia melaena* GRAY.

PEPOAZA (Taeniopterinae) d'ORBIGNY, Synops. Avium 1837. 61; Voy. Amér. mérid. Ois. 346. = *Taenioptera* BONAP.

Synon.: Pepoaza Boie. — Pepoasa Less. — Pepoazoa Stein.

A tyrannis hirundinaceis praecipue discrepant pedibus longioribus et ambulatoriis, caudaque apice recta non emarginata, moribusque omnino distinctis.

andecola d'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Ois. 351. = *Dasycephala livida* GRAY.

coronata d'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. IV. 350. = *Taenioptera coronata* VIEILL.

dominicana d'ORBIGNY, Synops. Avium 62. = *Taenioptera dominicana* HARTL.

flavida LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 102. —

gutturalis d'ORBIGNY, Synops. Avium 64. = *Dasycephala livida* GRAY.

irupero d'ORBIGNY, Synops. Avium 62. = *Taenioptera irupero* HARTL.

livida d'ORBIGNY, Synops. Avium 62. = *Dasycephala livida* GRAY.

maritima d'ORBIGNY, Synops. Avium 65. = *Dasycephala maritima* GRAY.

montana d'ORBIGNY, Synops. Avium 64. = *Dasycephala montana*.

murina d'ORBIGNY, Synops. Avium 63. = *Taenioptera murina* GRAY.

nivea d'ORBIGNY, Synops. Avium 62. = *Taenioptera nivea* GRAY.

polyglotta d'ORBIGNY, Synops. Avium 62. = *Taenioptera nengeta* GRAY.

PERCNOPSIS. — PERDIX.

pyrope d'ORBIGNY, Synops. Avium 63. = *Taenioptera pyrope* GRAY.

rixosa d'ORBIGNY, Synops. Avium 62. = *Machetornis rixosa* GRAY.

variegata d'ORBIGNY, Synops. Avium 63. = *Taenioptera variegata* GOULD.

velata d'ORBIGNY, Synops. Avium 62. = *Taenioptera velata* GRAY.

PERCNOPSIS (Ploceidae. — περχνος niger, ωψ adspectus) HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 144. = *Aethiops* STRICKL.

bicolor HEINE, l. c. = *Aethiops bicolor*.

dorsofusca HEINE, l. c. = *Aethiops fusconotus* FRAS.

PERCNOPTERUS CUVIER, Règne anim. 1817. I. 307. = *Neophron* SAVG.

aegyptiacus STEPHIENS, gener. Zool. = *Neophron percnopterus* SAVG.

niger LESSON, Traité Ornith. 29. = *Neophron pileatus* GRAY.

PERCNOSTOLA (Hypocnemidae. — περχνος niger, στολος vestimentum). — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1860. II. 10.

Unterscheidet sich von *Pyriglena* durch stärkeren Schnabel und eine mehr an *Thamnophilus* erinnernde Form, wohin sie Sclater ohne Berücksichtigung der Läufe gestellt hat. — 4 Spec.

fortis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 979.

[*Peruvia orient.*

Percnostola funebris SCLATER, l. c. Tb. 45.

funebris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 10.

[*Guiana. Brasilia.*

Turdus rufus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 641. Fig. 1.

Turdus rufifrons GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 825.

Thamnophilus rufifrons VIEILLOT, Eneycl. méth. 744.

Myiothera rufifrons TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 17.

Lanius funebris LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 503.

Formicivora rufa GRAY, Genera Birds I. 212.

Pyriglena funebris CABANIS, Wieg. Archiv 1857. XIII. 212.

Thamnophilus caesius SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 18. Tb. 81; 1858. 212.

Lanius caesius CUVIER, Mus. paris. — PUCHERAN, Arch. Mus. VII. 330.

Myiothera leucostigma NATTERER.

Percnostola leucostigma v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 86. 106.

Percnostola rufa GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 305.

minor v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 86. 159.

[*Rio negro.*

nigrescens CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 10.

[*Guiana.*

PERDICIDENS HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 197. = *Francolinus Lathami* HARTL.

PERDICOPELIA VAN DER HOEVEN 1856. = *Geotrygon cyanocephala*.

PERDICULA HODGSON 1837. — BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 881. = *Coturnix* BARR.

argundah BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 254. = *Coturnix argundah* SYK.

asiatica BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 254. = *Coturnix asiatica* GRAY.

cambayensis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 881. = *Coturnix cambayensis* GRAY.

erythroryncha BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 881. = *Coturnix erythroryncha* SYK.

Raalteni GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 269. = *Coturnix Raalteni* MÜLL.

rubicolor HODGSON. = *Coturnix cambayensis* GRAY.

PERDIX (Perdicidae. — περδιξ nom. propr.). — BRISSON, Ornith. 1760. I. 219. — JARDINE, Gallin. Birds II. 71. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. VI. 471. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1846. III. 506.

Synon.: Arborophila, Arboricola, Chacura, Pyctes, Sacfa Hodgs. — Starna, Ammoperdix Bonap. — Megaloperdix Brdt. — Margaroperdix Reichb. — Peloperdix, Tropidoperdix, Malacortyx, Malacoturnix Blyth. — Bambusicola Gould. — Oreoperdix Swinh. — Caccabis, Alectoris Kaup.

Schnabel kurz, stark, wenig zusammengedrückt, oben gewölbt, rund, gegen die Spitze hin hakig übergebogen, die Spitze rund, scharf gerandet. Nasenlöcher dicht am Schnabelgrunde, ritzenförmig, gebogen, schräg nach vorn liegend, mit einer kahlen dicken gewölbten Haut bedeckt. Zunge schmal, glatt gerandet, hinten doppelt gezahnt.

Füsse kräftig, unbefiedert, Vorderzehen bis zum ersten Gelenk mit einer Haut verbunden, Hinterzehe verkleinert und etwas höher stehend. Flügel kurz, rundlich, muldenförmig gewölbt, mit harten Schwingen. Schwanz kurz, breit, hängend, von 14 bis 16 am Ende kurz abgerundet oder geraden Federn bestehend. — 24 Spec.

Adansoni TEMMINCK, Pig. Gallin. III. 301. = *Francolinus bicalcaratus* GRAY.
aeruginosus EYTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 106. = *Crypturus niger* VIG.
afra LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 648. = *Francolinus africanus* STEPH.

altaica BRANDT, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1843. I. 278. [Altai.]

Perdix saxatilis BRANDT.

Caccabis altaica GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 274.

americana BRISSON, Ornith. I. 230. = *Ortyx virginianus* GRAY.

aragonica LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 645. = *Pterocles arenarius* TEM.

argundah BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 808. = *Perdix torqueola* VAL.

asiatica LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 653. = *Francolinus rubricollis* GRAY, *Co-turix asiatica* GRAY.

atrogularis [Assam. Sylhet. Aracan.]

Arboricola atrogularis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1849. XVIII. 819.

Arborophila atrogularis GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 267.

australis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 62. = *Coturnix australis* GRAY.

barbata VERREAUX, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 62. 371. Tb. 9. [Dauria. Siberia.]

Perdix cinerea var. PALLAS.

Perdix cinerea v. MIDDLETON, sibir. Reise.

bicalcarata LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 643. = *Francolinus bicalcaratus* GRAY.

bicalcarata PENNANT, Ind. Zool. Tb. 14. = *Ithaginis zeylonensis*.

Bonhami O. DESMURS, Iconogr. ornith. V. 6. Tb. 29. — FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1843. XI. 70. Tb. 61. [Persia.]

Caccabis Bonhami GRAY, Genera Birds III. 508.

Ammoperdix Bonhami BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 882. — GOULD, Birds Asia III. Tb. 4.

Perdix griseogularis BRANDT, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1843. I. 278.

borealis TEMMINCK, Pig. Gallin. III. 436. = *Ortyx virginianus* GRAY.

brunneipectus [Tenasserim.]

Arboricola brunneipectus TICKELL. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1855. 276.

Arborophila brunneipectus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 267.

californica LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 62. = *Ortyx californicus* STEPH.

cambayensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 655. = *Coturnix cambayensis* GRAY.

capensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 759. = *Francolinus capensis* STEPH.

capensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. = *Francolinus nudicollis* GRAY.

caspia LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 685. = *Tetraogallus caspius* GRAY.

caucasica BRANDT, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1843. I. 279. = *Tetraogallus caspius* GRAY.

ceylanensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. = *Ithaginis zeylonensis*.

Charltoni EYTON, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1845. XVI. 227. = *Francolinus Cranchii* STEPH.

chinensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 652. = *Coturnix chinensis* LESS.

chinensis OSBECK, Voy. Tab. 31. = *Francolinus perlatus* STEPH.

chloropus [Tenasserim.]

Arboricola chloropus TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1859. 453.

Peloperdix s. *Tropidoperdix* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1859. 415.

chukar GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. II. — JARDINE, Gallin. Birds II. 85. Tb. 5. — GOULD, Centur. Himal. Birds 71. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. II. 67.

[Himalaya. Graecia.]

Chacura pugnax HODGSON, Madras Journ. 1837. 305.

Caccabis chukar GRAY, Genera Birds III. 508.

Perdix saxatilis BRANDT, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1843. I.

Perdix graeca BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 882.

Chukor. Kulk. Zirk.

- cinerea** CHARLETON, Exercit. 1677. 83. — JARDINE, Gallin. Birds II. 73. Tb. 1. 2. — NAUMANN, Natgsch. Vögel Deutschl. VI. 477. Tf. 163. [Europa. *Tetrao perdix* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 77. 136. *Perdix damascena* BRISSON, Ornith. I. 222. Tb. 21. Fig. 2. *Perdix montana* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 646. *Tetrao montana* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 758. *Perdix vulgaris* LEACH, Cat. brit. Mus. *Perdix cineracea*, *P. sylvestris*, *P. minor* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 525. *Sterna cinerea* BONAPARTE, Comp. List Birds 43. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. II. 73. *Sterna perdix* BONAPARTE, Catal. Parzudaki 13. *Sterna sylvestris*, *St. minor* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 287. *Rephuhn*, *Feldhuhn*, *Wildhuhn*. — *Perdix grisea*. — Common Partridge. — *Sterna*.
- clamator* TEMMINCK, Pig. Gall. III. 298. = *Francolinus capensis* STEPH. *Clappertoni* RÜPELL, Zool. Atlas Tf. 9. = *Francolinus Rüppelli* GRAY. *Coqui* SMITH, Report SAfr. Exped. = *Francolinus subtorquatus* SMITH. *coromandelica* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 654. = *Coturnix coromandelica* BONN. *coronata* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. II. 52. = *Cryptonyx coronatus* TEM. *coturnix* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 651. = *Coturnix communis* BONN. *coyolcos* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 653. = *Ortyx coyolcos* GRAY. *Cranchi* LEACH, App. Tuckey's Voy. 208. = *Francolinus Cranchi* STEPH. *cristata* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 652. = *Ortyx cristatus* GRAY. *eruentata* JARDINE, Gallinaceous Birds II. 90. Tb. 7. = *Ithaginis eruentus* GRAY.
- crudigularis** [Formosa.]
- Oreoperdix crudigularis* SWINHOE, Ibis 1864. VI. 426. *damascena* BRISSON, Ornith. I. = *Perdix cinerea* CHARLST. *dentata* TEMMINCK, Pig. Gallin. III. 418. = *Odontophorus dentatus* GOULD. *Erkeli* RÜPELL. = *Francolinus Erkeli* RÜPP. *erythrorhyncha* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 810. = *Coturnix erythrorhyncha* SYK. *falklandica* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 653. = *Attagis falklandicus* BONAP. *ferruginea* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 651. = *Gallus ferrugineus* BLYTH. *flavirostris* EHRENBURG. = *Perdix Heyi* TEM. *francolinus* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 652. = *Francolinus vulgaris* STEPH. *fusca* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 366. = *Ptilopachus fuscus* BONAP. *gingica* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 648. — GRAY, Genera Birds III. 506. — *Philippinae*. *Tetrao gingica* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 760. *Arborophila gingica* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 267.
- graeca** BRISSON, Ornith. I. 241. Tb. 25. Fig. 1. — BONAPARTE, Journ. Ornith. 1858. VI. 31. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. II. 64. [Europa. *Palaestina. Persia.* *Perdix saxatilis* MEYER, Taschb. Vögel Deutschl. I. 305. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. VI. 546. Tf. 164. *Caccabis graeca* KAUP, Entwickl. Thierw. 183. *Tetrao rufa* PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 79. *Perdix rupestris* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 522. *Chacura graeca* GRAY, List Genera Birds 79. *Caccabis saxatilis* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 274. *Bartavelle* BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 231. *Perdika*. — *Steinhuhn*, *rothes Feldhuhn*, *Pernise*. — *Bartavelle*. — *Pernice maggiore*. *grisea* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 654. = *Perdix striata* LATH. *griseogularis* BRANDT, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1843. I. 278. = *Perdix Bonhami* DESM. *gularis* TEMMINCK, Pig. Gallin. III. 401. = *Francolinus gularis* BLYTH. *Hardwicki* GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. I. Tb. 52. = *Ithaginis lunulatus* GRAY.

Heyi TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 328. 329.

[Africa.]

Perdix flavirostris EHRENBURG, Mus. berolin.

Caccabis Heyi GRAY, Genera Birds III. 508.

Anmoperdix Heyi BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 882. — GOULD, Birds Asia III. Tb. 5.

Hepburni GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. Tb. 55. = *Francolinus pictus* GRAY.

Hodgsoniae BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 253. [Tibet.]

Sacfa Hodgsoniae HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1856. 165. Tab.

hudsonica LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 655. = *Porzana noveboracensis* BAIRD.

indica LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 654. = *Pterocles fasciatus* GRAY.

intermedia

[Aracan.]

Arboricola intermedia BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1855. 277.

Arborophila intermedia GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 267.

japonica SCHLEGEL. = *Coturnix communis* BONNAT.

javanica LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 651. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 148. [Java.]

Tetrao javanica BROWN, Illustr. Tb. 17. — GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 761.

Arboricola javanica HODGSON, Zool. Miscell.

Peloperdix javanica GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 268.

Labataei BOUTEILLE. — Spec. delenda.

Perdix rufidorsalis BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 287.

Caccabis Labataei BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 882.

lerwa HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1833. I. 107. = *Tetraogallus nivicola* GRAY.

Levaillanti TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 477. = *Francolinus Levaillanti* GRAY.

longirostris TEMMINCK, Pig. Gallin. III. 323. = *Francolinus longirostris* STEPH.

lunulata LESSON, Traité Ornith. 504. = *Ithaginis lunulatus* GRAY.

luzoniensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 656. = *Turnix ocellata* GRAY.

maculata GRAY, Zool. Miscell. = *Francolinus perlatus* STEPH.

madagascariensis GRAY, Genera Birds III. 506. = *Francolinus pintadeanus*.

madagascariensis SCOPOLI, Sonnerat's Voy. Tb. 98. = *Perdix striata* LATH.

manillensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 655. = *Coturnix chinensis* LESS.

marylandica LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 651. = *Ortyx virginianus* GRAY.

megapodia TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 462. 463. = *Perdix torqueola* VAL.

melanocephala RÜPPELL, neue Wirbelth. Abyss. 10. Tf. 5. [Abyssinia.]

Chacura melanocephala RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 106.

Perdix Boltae Mus. paris.

Caccabis melanocephala GRAY, Genera Birds III. 508.

mexicana LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 653. = *Ortyx virginianus* GRAY.

monogrammica LESSON, Traité Ornith. 504. = *Francolinus gularis* BLYTH.

montana LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 646. = *Perdix cinerea* CHARLEST.

neoxena AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. V. 228. = *Ortyx cristatus* GRAY.

Nigelli BRANDT, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1843. I. 279. = *Tetraogallus caspius* GRAY.

nigricollis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 656. = *Turnix nigricollis* STEPH.

nivicola HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1833. I. 107. = *Tetraogallus nivicola* GRAY.

novae Angliae BRISSON, Ornith. I. 229. = *Ortyx virginianus* GRAY.

nudicollis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 653. = *Francolinus nudicollis* GRAY.

oculea TEMMINCK, Pig. Gallin. III. 408. = *Tetraogallus oculeus* GRAY.

olivacea GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. II. Tb. 57. = *Perdix torqueola* VAL.

olivacea FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1830. I. 123. = *Coturnix coromandelica* BONN.

orientalis HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 184. = *Perdix personata* HORSF.

orientalis GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. II. Tb. 56. = *Francolinus pondicerianus* STEPH.

perlata LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 648. = *Francolinus perlatus* STEPH.

personata HORSFIELD, Zool. Research. Java. [Java.]

Perdix orientalis HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 184.

- Arboricola personata* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 883.
Peloperdix personata GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 268.
perspicillata LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Ortyx Massena* LESS.
petrosa LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 648. — TEMMINCK, Pig. Gall. III. 386. —
 JARDINE, Gallin. Birds II. 83. Tb. 4. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. II. 71.
 [Europa merid. Africa sept.]
- Perdix rubra barbarica* BRISSON, Ornith. I. 239.
Tetrao petrosus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 758.
Tetrao rufus var. γ GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 758.
Perdix gambra TEMMINCK, Pig. Gallin. III. 363.
Alectoris petrosa KAUP, Entwickl. Thierw. 180.
Caccabis petrosa GRAY, Genera Birds III. 508.
Felsenhuhn.
- Phayrei** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 1011; 1855. 480. = *Francolinus perlatus* STEPH.
picta JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 50. = *Francolinus pictus* GRAY.
pintadeanus SCOPOLI, Sonnerat's Voy. Tb. 97. = *Francolinus pintadeanus*.
plumifera AUDUBON, Birds America IV. Tb. 422. = *Ortyx pictus* DOUGL.
polygrammica VALENCIENNES, Mus. paris. = *Francolinus gularis* BLYTH.
pondiceriana LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 649. = *Francolinus pondicerianus* STEPH.
punctulata GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. II. Tb. 43. Fig. 2. = *Francolinus Cranchi* STEPH.
Realtini MÜLLER et SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. nederl. overz. Bezitt. 158. = *Coturnix Realtini*.
rubiginosa VALENC. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 809. = *Coturnix argundah* SYK.
rubra BRISSON, Ornith. I. 236. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. II. 69. — NAUMANN,
 Natg. Vögel Deutschl. VI. 563. Tf. 165. [Europa.]
Tetrao rufus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 276. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 150.
Perdix rufa LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 647.
Caccabis rubra KAUP, Entwickl. Thierw. 183.
Caccabis rufa GRAY, Genera Birds III. 508.
RothFeldhuhn, italienisches Feldhuhn. — *Perdix rouge*. — *Pernice commune*.
rubicollis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 648. = *Francolinus afer*.
rufogularis [Nepal. Sikkim. Tenasserim.]
Arboricola rufogularis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1849. XVIII. 819.
Arborophila rufogularis GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 267.
rufa LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 647. = *Perdix rubra* BRISS.
rupestris BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 522. = *Perdix graeca* BRISS.
saxatilis MEYER, Taschb. Vögel Deutschl. I. 305. = *Perdix graeca* BRISS.
scutata GRAY, Griff. anim. kingd. III. 54.
Sterna scutata BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 883.
Scleroptera scutata GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 226.
senegalensis BRISSON, Ornith. I. 231. = *Francolinus bicalcaratus* GRAY.
sephaena SMITH, Report SAfr. Exped. = *Francolinus pileatus* SMITH.
sinaica BONAPARTE, Journ. Ornith. 1858. VI. 31. — *Sinai*.
sinensis BRISSON, Ornith. I. 224. Tb. 28. Fig. 1. = *Francolinus perlatus* STEPH.
Sonnini TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 75. = *Ortyx Sonnini* STEPH.
sonorivox [Formosa.]
Bambusicola sonorivox GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 285.
Teik kōi.
spadicea LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 647. = *Ithaginis spadiceus*.
striata LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 641. — SCHLEGEL et POLLÉ, Rech. Faune
 Madag. 120. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 82. [Madagascar.]
Perdix grisea LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 654. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum.
Perdix madagascariensis SCOPOLI, Sonner. Voy. Tb. 98.
Tetrao striatus, *T. griseus* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 763. 764.

PERICROCOTUS.

Coturnix grisea TEMMINCK, Pig. Gallin. III. 744.

Coturnix striata LESSON.

Margaroperdix striata REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. — HARTLAUB, Ornith. Madagascar 69.

Margaroperdix madagascariensis GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 267.

superciliosa GRAY, Genera Birds III. 506.

[*Mussuri*.]

Rollulus superciliosus GRAY, Knowsl. Menag. Aves. Tb. 16.

Ptilopachus superciliosus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 883.

Malacotornix superciliosa BLYTH, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 474.

Malacortyx superciliaris BLYTH, Ibis 1867. III. 313.

Ophrysia superciliaris GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 269.

synoica BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 882.

[*Arabia*.]

Perdix rupicola LICHTENSTEIN.

Caccabis synoica GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 274.

textilis TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 35. = *Coturnix coromandelica* BONN.

thoracica TEMMINCK.

[*China*.]

Francolinus thoracicus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XI. 322.

Perdix sphenura GRAY, Zool. Miscell.

Tetraogallus sphenurus GRAY, Genera Birds III.

Sterna thoracica, *Galloperdix sphenura* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 882. 883.

Bambusicola sphenura GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 285.

Bambusicola thoracica SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 307.

torquata LESSON, Traité Ornith. 506. — *Bengalia*.

torqueola VALENCIENNES.

[*India*.]

Perdix olivacea GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. II. Tb. 57.

Perdix megapodia TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 462. 463.

Arboricola torqueola BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1849. XVIII. 817.

Perdix argundah BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 808.

Arborophila torqueola GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 267.

Java Partridge. — *Bush Quail*.

varia LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 62. = *Turnix varia* VIEILL.

ventralis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 506. = *Ptilopachus fuscus* BONAP.

virginiana LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 650. = *Ortyx virginianus* GRAY.

yemensis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 882. = *Francolinus yemensis* NICHOLS.

PERICROCOTUS (Campephaginae). — BOIE, Oken's Isis 1826. 972. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1846. I. 281. — 20 Spec.

Synon.: *Phoenicornis* BOIE. — *Acis* LESS.

affinis MCLELLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 157. ♀ = *Pericrocotus roseus* GRAY.

albifrons JERDON, Ibis 1862. IV. 20.

[*Burmah*.]

andamanensis TYTLER, Ibis 1867. III. 322.

[*Andamanas*.]

ardeus BONAPARTE, Conspectus Avium I. 357. — WALDEN, Ibis 1872. II. 372.

[*Sumatra*. *Borneo*.]

Phoenicornis ardeus BOIE, Mus. lugdun.

brevirostris GRAY, Genera Birds I. 282. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 192; 1846. XV. 109. [India. *Himalaya*. *Assam*. *Arakan*.]

Muscipeta brevirostris VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 43.

Phoenicornis brevirostris GOULD, Centur. himal. Birds Tb. 8.

Phoenicornis affinis MCLELLAND, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 156. ♂

Phoenicornis miniatus SWAINSON, Class. Birds II.

cinereus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1845. 94.

[*Philippines*. *China*.]

Pericrocotus modestus STRICKLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. XIV. 102.

elegans

Phoenicornis elegans MCLELLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 126.

[*Assam*.]

- erythropygius** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 885; 1846. XV. 310.
— JARDINE, Contrib. Ornith. 1848. Tb. 1. — GOULD, Birds Asia I. Tb. 5.
[India.]
- Turdus speciosus* var. β LATHAM, gener. Hist. Birds VI. 176. Tb. 98.
Muscicapa erythropygius JERDON, Madras Journ. XI. 17.
Phoenicornis aureopygia HAY, Madras Journ. XXXI. 158.
- exul** WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 492. [Lombok.]
flagrans BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 357. [Sumatra. Borneo.]
Phoenicornis flagrans BOIE, Mus. lugdun.
Pericrocotus minutus TEMMINCK.
- flammeus** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 282. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 309. — GOULD, Birds Asia IX. Tb. 4. [India. Ceylon.]
Muscicapa flammea PENNANT, Zool. Ind. 25. Tb. 15. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 263.
Muscipeta subflava VIEILLOT, Enc. méth. 817.
Muscipeta flammnea SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 85.
Phoenicornis flammeus SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. new ser. Tb. 52. — JERDON, Illustr. Ind. Ornith. Tb. 11. — SUNDEVALL., Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1846. XVIII. 175.
Phoenicornis elegans M'CLELLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 156.
Pericrocotus subflavus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 282.
Phari Bulal Chusm.
- fraterculus** SWINHOE, Ibis 1870. VI. 244. [Hainan.]
griseogularis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 282. [Formosa.]
Hee ah.
- igneus* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 309. ♂ = *Pericrocotus xanthogaster* HORSE.
- miniatus** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 281. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 309. [India. Java.]
Muscicapa miniata TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 156.
minutus STRICKLAND, Contrib. Ornith. 1849. II. Tb. = *Pericrocotus cinereus* LAFRESN.
- modestus* STRICKLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. XIV. 102. = *Pericrocotus xanthogaster* HORSE.
- peregrinus** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 282. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 310. — GOULD, Birds Asia IX. Tb. 5. [India. Java. Andamanæ.]
Parus peregrinus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 342. — LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr. Tb. 155.
Parus indicus SPARRMAN, Mus. Carls. Tb. 50.
Motacilla cinnamomea LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 335.
Muscicapa cinnamomea, *M. malabarica*, *Parus coccineus* GMELIN.
Muscipeta peregrina SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 85.
Muscicapa peregrina TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1833. II. 574.
Phoenicornis peregrinus BOIE, Oken's Isis 1827. — GOULD, Centur. himal. Birds Tb. 9.
Bulal Chusm. — *Sahali.* — *Shah Soki Kapir.*
- princeps** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. = *Pericrocotus speciosus* GRAY.
roseus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 282. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 310. — GOULD, Birds Asia IX. Tb. 6. [India. Aracau.]
Muscicapa rosea VIEILLOT, nouv. dict. hist. nat. XXI. 486.
Phoenicornis roseus JERDON, Illustr. Ind. Ornith.
Phoenicornis affinis M'CLELLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 157. ♀
Phoenicura miniata SUNDEVALL., Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1846. XVIII. 251.
Nget meng tha mi. — *Princess. Bird.*
- rutilus** GOULD. [Pegu.]
solaris BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 310. — JERDON, Ibis 1872. II. 118. [Sikkim.]
sordidus SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 284. [China.]

speciosus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 282. — GOULD, Birds Asia IX. Tb. 3. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 309. — SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 234. [India. China.]

Turdus speciosus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 363.

Muscipeta princeps VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1830. 22.

Phoenicoris princeps GOULD, Centur. Himal. Birds Tb. 7.

Pericrocotus princeps BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846.

Nget meng tha. — *Sahali.* — *Shah soki kapir.*

subflavus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 282. = *Pericrocotus flammeus* GRAY.

xanthogaster HORSFIELD et MOORE, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. I. 142.

[Malacca. Java. Borneo.]

Lanius xanthogaster RAFFLES, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 309. ♀

Pericrocotus igneus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 309. ♂

Muscicapa flammea HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 146.

Pericrocotus minutus STRICKLAND, Contrib. Ornith. 1849. II. Tb.

Uwisi. Semuttan.

PERIPOPYRRHUS REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. = *Pitylus* CUV.

PERISOREUS (Corvidae) BONAPARTE, Saggio distr. nat. anim. vert. 1831. 43. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1845. II. 306. = *Garrulus* BRISS.

Synon.: *Dysornithia* Swains.

Bill short with the base broad, the sides compressed, the culmen sloping to the tip which is slightly curved and emarginated and the gonys rounded and ascending; the nostrils basal, lateral and hidden by the projecting basal plumes. Wings moderate, rounded with the fourth, fifth and sixth quills the longest. Tail moderate and rounded. Tarsi longer than the middle toe and scutellated. Toes moderate, with the outer toe longer than the inner; the hind toe long and armed with a slightly curved claw.

canadensis BONAPARTE, Saggio distr. 43. = *Garrulus canadensis* SWAINS.

ferrugineus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 306. — LEVAILLANT, Oiseaux Parad. Tb. 48.

infaustus BONAPARTE, Saggio distrib. 43. = *Garrulus infaustus* VIEILL.

PERISSOGLOSSA (Sylvicolidae. — περισσως eximus, γλωσσα lingua) BAIRD, Review amer. Birds 1864. 181. = *Mniotilta* VIEILL.

Form of Dendroica, but bill slender, acute, with very obsolete notch; the commissure gently arched or curved from the base; the gonys also straight or even slightly concave. Tongue lengthened, narrow, deeply bifid and deeply lacerated or fringed externally at the end; the edge along the median portion folded over on the upper surface but not adherent.

tigrina BAIRD, Review amer. Birds 1864. 181. = *Mniotilta tigrina* GRAY.

PERISSURA (Columbidae. — περισσος permagnus, ουρα cauda) CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1856. IV. 111. = *Chamaepelia* SWAINS.

carolinensis CABANIS, l. c. = *Chamaepelia carolinensis*.

PERISTERA (Columbidae. — περιστερα columba). — SWAINSON, Journ. Zool. 1827. III. 360. — SELBY, Pigeons 203. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1845. II. 475. *Synon.:* *Leptoptila* Swains. — *Tympanistria* Reichb.

Rostrum gracile, subemarginatum. Alae rotundatae; remige prima brevi, abrupte attenuata, secunda et quinta fere aequalibus, tertia et quarta aequalibus, longissimis. Cauda rotundata. Pedes fortes, nudi, subelongati, tarsis squamis anterioribus imbricatis, lateralibus nullis. — 17 Specc.

africana LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Turtur africana*.

albifacies GRAY, List spec. brit. Mus. 5. = *Geotrygon albifacies* SCLAT.

albifrons GRAY, List spec. brit. Mus. 15. [Mexico. Cuba. Columbia.]

Peristera mexicana GRAY, List spec. brit. Mus. 15.

Leptoptila albifrons BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 74. — REICHENBACH, Tauben II. 26. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Colum. 160.

boliviana GRAY, Genera Birds II. 476. = *Chamaepelia melanoptera*.

Bonapartei

[Mexico.]

Leptoptila Bonapartei LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1871. X. 15.
borneensis MÜLLER, Mus. lugd. = *Phaps indica*.

brasiliensis

[Brasilia.]

Leptoptila brasiliensis GRAY. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Colum. 159.
Leptoptila Dubusi BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 74.
Leptoptila Reichenbachi v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 337.
bronzina GRAY, Genera Birds II. 476. = *Turtur bronzinus*.
campestris SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Colum. 138. = *Chamaepelia campestris*.
caniceps GUNDLACH. = *Geotrygon caniceps* GUNDL.
capensis SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Colum. 145. = *Turtur capensis*.
carolinensis SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Colum. 142. = *Chamaepelia carolinensis*.

Cassini

[Mexico. Panama.]

Leptoptila Cassini LAWRENCE, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 44. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Colum. 154.
Leptoptila cerviniventris SCLATER et SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 59.
castanea GRAY, Genera Birds II. 476. = *Chamaepelia martinicana*.
chaleoptera SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 349. = *Phaps chalcoptera* SELB.
chalcospilos GRAY, List spec. brit. Mus. = *Turtur chalcospilos*.
chrysauchenia REICHENBACH, Tauben. = *Chamaepelia maculata*.

cinerea SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 360. — REICHENBACH, Tauben 23. Tf. 256. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Colum. 158. [America merid.]
Columba cinerea TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 260. ♀ — KNIP, Pigeons I. Tb. 58. ♂
Peristera ustulata LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berolin.
crinigera HOMBROU et JACQUINOT, Voy. Pol Sud Tb. 27. Fig. 2. = *Phaps crinigera*.

cristata GRAY, Genera Birds II. 476. = *Geotrygon cristata* BONAP.
cruziana GRAY, Genera Birds II. 476. = *Chamaepelia cruziana* SCLAT.
cuprea GRAY, Genera Birds II. 476. = *Geotrygon montana* BONAP.

cyanopis v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 336. [Brasilia.]
dominicensis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 476. = *Chamaepelia dominicensis*.
dubia BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 1009. = *Turtur auritus* GRAY.
elegans GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 65. = *Phaps elegans* SELB.
erythroptera GRAY, List spec. brit. Mus. 15. = *Phaps erythroptera* GRAY.

erythothorax GRAY, List spec. brit. Mus. 15. [Brasilia. Guiana.]
Columba erythothorax TEMMINCK, Knip Pig. Tb. 7.
Leptoptila erythothorax BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 74. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Colum. 160.

Peristera macrodactyla GRAY, Mus. brit.

frenata GRAY, Genera Birds II. 475. = *Geotrygon frenata* BONAP.

frontalis BURMEISTER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 497. = *Peristera rufaxilla* GRAY.
gallopagoensis SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Colum. 140. = *Chamaepelia gallo-pagoensis*.

Geoffroyi GRAY, Genera Birds II. 476. — REICHENBACH, Tauben 24. Tf. 266. 287. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 304. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Colum. 139. [Brasilia.]

Columba Geoffroyi TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 57.

Columba Godofrida WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 84.

Columba Geoffroii Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 461.

Columba trifasciata REICHENBACH. ♀

Pomba de Spelho. — Cöuemm. — *Mucuri.* *Belmonte.*

griseola SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Colum. 135. = *Chamaepelia griseola* BONAP.
histrionica GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 66. = *Phaps histrionica* GRAY.

Hoedti

[Ins. Welter (Timor).]

Leptoptila Hoedti SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1871. IV. 10.

indica SWAINSON. = *Phaps indica*.

jamaicensis SELBY, Pigeons 207. Tb. 24. — [cf. *P. rufaxilla*.] [Antillae.]

Columba minor ventre candido SLOANE, Hist. Jam. II. 303. Tb. 262. Fig. 1.
Columba jamaicensis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 283.

Leptoptila jamaicensis, *L. Verreauxi* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 73. — REICHENBACH, Tauben 24. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Colum. 158.

Leptoptila brevipennis GRAY.

jamaicensis LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Peristera rufaxilla* GRAY.

Lansbergi SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Colum. 139. [Caracas.]

larvata SELBY, Pigeons 211. Tb. 26. = *Turtur larvatus* GRAY.

linearis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 475. = *Geotrygon linearis* BONAP.

lugubris LANDBECK, Aufz. Vögel Würtb. 52. = *Turtur auritus* RAY.

maculata SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Colum. 141. = *Chamaepelia maculata*.

martinica SELBY, Pigeons 209. Tb. 25. = *Chamaepelia martinicana*.

maxima LANDBECK, Aufz. Vögel Würtb. 51. = *Turtur auritus* RAY.

melancholica [Peruvia.]

Columba melancholica v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 277.

Oreopeleia melanocholica REICHENBACH, Tauben 33.

Geotrygon melanocholica BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 70.

Leptoptila melanocholica BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1855. XL. 100.

mexicana GRAY, List spec. brit. Mus. 15. = *Peristera albifrons* GRAY.

migratoria SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Colum. 142. = *Ectopistes migratorius* SWAINS.

mondetoura BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XLII. 765. 987; XLIII. 944; Icon. Pigeons Tb. 126. [Mexico. Caracas. Guatemala. Peruvia.]

montana SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 349. = *Phaps erythroptera* GRAY.

montana GRAY, Genera Birds II. 476. = *Geotrygon montana* BONAP.

mystacea GRAY, Genera Birds II. 476. = *Geotrygon mystacea* BONAP.

passerina SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Colum. 134. = *Chamaepelia passerina* SWAINS.

pectoralis PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. 205. = *Phaps pectoralis* GRAY.

pentheria SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Colum. 142. = *Chamaepelia pentheria*.

picata SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 349. = *Phaps picata* GRAY.

picui SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Colum. 137. = *Chamaepelia picui*.

principalis HARTLAUB, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 330. [Ilha do Principe.]

Aploelia principalis GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 244.

puella SCHLEGEL, Bijdr. Dierkde 1848. I. 17. = *Turtur puellus*.

Riottei [Costa Rica.]

Leptoptila Riottei LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1868.

rufaxilla GRAY, List spec. brit. Mus. 15. [Mexico. Guatemala. Guiana. Brasilia.]

Columba rufaxilla RICH. et BERN. Cat. Ois. Cayune. Act. Soc. hist. nat. Paris I. 118.

Columba frontalis TEMMINCK et KNIP, Colomb. 18. Tb. 13; Pl. color. 10.

Peristera jamaicensis HARTLAUB, Index Azarae 20.

Leptoptila rufaxilla BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 73. — REICHENBACH, Tauben 25. Tf. 258. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Colum. 160.

Peristera frontalis BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 305; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 497.

Leptoptila plumbeiceps SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 59. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Colum. 160.

Leptoptila chalcauchenia SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 633.

Leptoptila ochroptera v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 278.

Chlorauchenia GIGLIOLI, Ibis 1870. VI. 186.

Paloma parda tapadas roxas AZARA, Apuntam. III. 12.

Pomba Jurute. — Köuem.

rufescens v. BERLEPSCH, Journ. Ornith. 1874. XXII. 246. — *Brasilia merid.*

ruficauda SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Colum. 141. = *Chamaepelia ruficauda*.

- rufigula* HOMBON et JACQUINOT, Voy. Pol Sud Tb. 27. Fig. 1. = *Phaps rufigula* GRAY.
rufipennis SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Colum. 136. = *Chamaepelia rufipennis* GRAY.
scripta SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 349. = *Phaps scripta* GRAY.
spilodera GRAY, List spec. brit. Mus. 15. = *Columba spilodera*, *C. speciosa*.
Stephani HOMBON et JACQUINOT, Voy. Pol Sud Tb. 28. Fig. 2. = *Phaps Stephani* GRAY.
sylvatica GRAY, Genera Birds II. 476. = *Geotrygon cristata* BONAP.
talpacoti SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Colum. 136. = *Chamaepelia talpacoti* BURM.
turtur BOIE, Oken's Isis. = *Turtur auritus* RAY.
tymanistria SELBY, Pigeons 205. Tb. 23. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Colum. 143; Faune Madagascar 114. [Africa merid. occid.
Columba peristera TEMMINCK, Knip. Pigeons I. Tb. 36.
Tymanistria Fraseri BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 67.
Tymanistria bicolor REICHENBACH, teste Bonaparte.
Tymanistria tymanistria GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 244. — HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 197.
vinacea GRAY, Genera Birds II. 476. = *Columba vinacea* TEM.
violacea GRAY, Genera Birds II. 476. = *Geotrygon violacea* BONAP.
zenaida SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Colum. 140. = *Chamaepelia amabilis*.
- PERNIS** (Falconidae. — περνίς nom. propr.). — CUVIER, Règne anim. 1817. I. 322. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Pernes 1862. 1.
Synon.: *Pterochalinus*, *Pternis* Glog. — *Henicoperinis* Gray.
Tarses courts, assez robustes, réticulés, n'ayant des écailles ou squamelles que sur les doigts seulement; bec récourbé des la base, à bords droits, à arête presque vire, non fendu jusque sous les yeux; l'epace entre la commissure et l'œil garni de plumes écaillées; narines en fente oblique sur le rebord de la cire; queue et ailes longues; les tarses à demi vêtus ou dessous du genou. — 5 Spec. *albigularis* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 76. = *Pernis cristatus* CUV.
apivorus CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 322. — GOULD, Birds Europa Tb. 16. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Pernes 1. [Europa. Asia.
Falco apivorus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 130. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 420. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. I. 367. Tf. 35. 36.
Buteo apivorus BRISSON, Ornith. I. 410.
Falco dubius SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 26.
Falco incertus LATHAM. Ind. Ornith. 70.
Falco poliorhynchus BECHSTEIN, Ornith. Taschb. I. 19.
Accipiter lacertarius PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 359.
Pernis communis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 75.
Falco variabilis KOCH, Syst. baier. Zool. I. 115.
Pernis apium, *P. vesperum*, *P. platyrurus* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 46. 47; Naumannia 1855.
Wespenbussard, *Wespen-*, *Bienen-*, *Honigfalk.* — *Boudrée*. — *Honey Buzzard*.
atrogularis LESSON. = *Pernis cristatus* CUV.
bharatensis HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 81. = *Pernis cristatus* CUV.
brachypterus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1852. XXI. 436. [India.
celebensis WALDEN, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1872. VIII. 111. [Celebes.
communis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 75. = *Pernis apivorus* CUV.
cristatus CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 335. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Pernes 2. [India. Java. Sumatra. Borneo.
Falco ptlorhynchus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 44. — MÜLLER et SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. nederl. overz. Bezitt. Tb. 7.
Pernis Elliotti JAMESON, new philos. Journ. — JERDON, Madras Journ. X. 74.
Buteo cristatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1225.
Pernis bharatensis HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 81.
Pernis maculosus LESSON, Belanger Zool. I. 223.

Pernis torquatus, *P. ruficollis*, *P. albicularis*, *P. atrogularis* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 76. 77. — DESMURS, Iconogr. Ornith. III. 1. Tb. 13. 14.
Madhava. — *Shahatela*. — *Perun taleparandu*.
Elliotti JAMESON, new phil. Journ. = *Pernis cristatus* CUV.
Jerdoni BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 464. = *Baza Reinwardti* BLYTH.

longicauda GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 154. [Nova Guinea. Oceania.
Falco longicauda GARNOT, Voy. Coquille I. 588. Tb. 10.
Daedalion longicauda LESSON, Traité Ornith. 67.
Henicopernis longicauda WALLACE, Ibis 1868. IV. 5.
Asturina longicauda Supra I. 443.
maculosus LESSON, Voy. Belanger I. 223. = *Pernis cristatus* CUV.
madagascariensis SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. 168. = *Baza madagascariensis* SCHLEG.
ruficollis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 76. = *Pernis cristatus* CUV.
torquatus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 76. = *Pernis cristatus* CUV.
tachardus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 26. = *Buteo vulgaris* BECHST.
PERNOPSIS erythropterus DUBUS 1850. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II. 255. = *Buteo rufipennis* STRICKL.
rufipennis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1855. XLI. 651. = *Buteo rufipennis* STRICKL.

PERSPICILLA (Fluvicolinae) SWAINSON, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 257. = *Fluvicola* SWAINS.

Bill long compressed on the sides. Nostrils naked. Wings rounded, broad; the scapular quills as long as the primary quills. Tarsi very long, smooth. Tail rather short.

leucoptera SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 257. = *Fluvicola perspicillata* d'ORB.

PETASOPHORA (Trochilidae. — πετασος petasus, φερω ferre) GRAY, List Genera Birds 1840. 17. — MULSANT et VERREAU, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 192.
Synon.: *Petasophorus* Muls.

Mandibule emplumée au moins jusqu'à l'extrémité des scutelles, chargée d'une arête dorsale dénudée et visible un peu en deçà de l'extrémité de ceuxci. Narines ordinairement un peu visibles. Scutelles en général dénudés près de leur bord inférieur. Mâchoire noire. Bec assez robuste, droit ou presque droit, subgrauduellement et faiblement rétréci depuis le bord antérieur de sa partie emplumée jusque près de l'extrémité, où il est légèrement renflé, subcomprimé, puis rétréci en pointe, denticulé vers son extrémité, ou bord de la mâchoire et surtout de la mandibule; moins long ou à peine aussi long que la moitié du corps. Queue ordinairement presque tronquée. Rectrices largement barbées. Ailes médiocres un peu plus un peu moins longuement prolongées que les rectrices. Tarses médiocrement emplumés.

albicularis MULSANT et VERREAU, Mém. Cherbourg XII. 192. = *Polytmus albicularis* GRAY.

anais GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. XV. 8. = *Polytmus anais* GRAY.

Cabanisi HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 182. = *Polytmus Cabanisi*.

chalcotis REICHENBACH, Aufzäh. Colibri 13. = *Polytmus serrirostris*.

corruscans GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. XIV. 19. = *Polytmus corruscans* GRAY.

crispia BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 335. = *Polytmus serrirostris*.

cyanotis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. XV. 8. = *Polytmus cyanotis* GRAY.

cyanotis CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 162. = *Polytmus Cabanisi*.

Delphinae GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. XV. 9. = *Polytmus Delphinae* GRAY.

Geoffroyi GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. XV. 9. = *Polytmus Geoffroyi* GRAY.

Gouldi BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1850. XXX. 382. = *Polytmus serrirostris*.

iolatus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. XV. 9. = *Polytmus iolatus* GRAY.

personatus MULSANT et VERREAU, Mém. Cherbourg XII. 192. = *Polytmus personatus* GRAY.

rhodo is GOULD, teste Saucerotte. = *Polytmus iolatus* GRAY.

serrirostris GRAY, List Genera Birds 17. = *Polytmus serrirostris* GRAY.

thalassinus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. XV. 8. = *Polytmus thalassinus* GRAY.

PETERIA HOY 1853. = *Icteria* VIEILL.

PETROCHELIDON (Hirundinidae. — πετρα rupes, χελιδων hirundo) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 47. — BAIRD, Review amer. Birds 1874. 286. = *Hirundo* LIN. *Synon.*: Herse Less.

Bill stout and deep, somewhat as in Progne. Nostrils entirely superior, open without overhanging membrane on the inner side, but somewhat overhung by short bristles, seen also along base of inner mandible and in chin. Legs stout; the tarsi short, not exceeding the middle toe exclusive of its claw; feathered all round for basal third or fourth, though no feathers are inserted on the posterior face. Tail falling short of the closed wings, nearly square or slightly emarginate; the lateral feathers broad to near the ends and not attenuated.

albilinea LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1863. VIII. 2. = *Hirundo albilinea*.

albiventris SCLATER, Cat. amer. Birds 41. = *Hirundo albiventris* BODD.

americana CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 47. = *Hirundo americana* GMEL.

bicolor SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 201. = *Hirundo bicolor* VIEILL.

cinerea SCLATER, Cat. amer. Birds 39. = *Hirundo murina*.

cyanoleuca SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 551. = *Hirundo cyanoleuca* VIEILL.

euchrysea SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 72. = *Hirundo euchrysea* GOSSE.

fulva CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 47. = *Hirundo fulva* VIEILL.

leucoptera CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 48. = *Hirundo leucoptera* BODD.

leucoptera LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1861. 317. = *Hirundo albilinea*.

leucorrhœa CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 48. = *Hirundo leucorrhœa* VIEILL.

littorea SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 189. = *Hirundo littorea*.

lunifrons BAIRD, Review amer. Birds 288. = *Hirundo lunifrons* SAY.

melanogastra CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 47. = *Hirundo melanogastra* SAY.

Meyeni CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 48. = *Hirundo Meyeni*.

nigricans CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 47. = *Hirundo nigricans* VIEILL.

poeciloma SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 72. = *Hirundo poeciloma*.

pyrrhonota SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotrop. 14. = *Hirundo pyrrhonota* GMEL.

ruficollaris BAIRD, Review amer. Birds 292. = *Hirundo ruficollaris* PEALE.

spilodera SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 293. = *Hirundo spilodera* SUNDEV.

Swainsoni SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 296. = *Hirundo Swainsoni* SAY.

thalassina SCLATER, Ibis 1859. I. 13. = *Hirundo thalassina* SWAINS.

tibialis CASSIN, Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 1853. VI. 370. = *Hirundo tibialis*.

PETROCICHLA KEYSERLING u. BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 50. = *Petrocincla* VIG.

PETROCINCLA (Saxicolinae. — πετρα rupes, κυγκλος nom. prop.) VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1826. II. 396. = *Monticola* BOIE.

Rostrum subforte, rectum, culmine apice arcuato; naribus basalibus, rotundis, setis partim tectis. Alae mediocres, remige prima brevissima, fere spuria, tertia longissima, secunda paulo breviore. Pedes mediocres, subfortes, acrotarsis parataxiisque integris. Cauda brevis, aequalis.

affinis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 460. = *Monticola affinis* BLYTH.

affinis SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 368. = *Monticola cyana* BOIE.

albicapilla SWAINSON, Birds WAfrica I. 284. = *Cossypha verticalis* HARTL.

aurantiiventris LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840. 164. = *Orocetes aurantiiventris* LESSON.

castaneicollis LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840. 164. = ?

cinclorhyncha VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 179. = *Orocetes cinclorhyncha* BONAP.

cyanea BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 164. = *Monticola cyanea* BOIE.

eremita BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 297. = *Monticola eremita*.

erythrogaster BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 184. = *Orocetes erythrogaster* CAB.

explorator BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 297. = *Monticola explorator* GRAY.

ferrugineiventer LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840. 164. = *Orocetes erythrogaster* CAB.

leucocapilla DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1852. IV. 470. — ?

leucoceps SWAINSON, Birds WAfrica I. 282. = *Cossypha albicapilla* HARTL.

longirostris BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 150. = *Monticola cyana* BOIE.

maal SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. II. 88. = *Monticola cyana* BOIE.

manillensis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 460. = *Monticola manillensis*.

monacha v. HEUGLIN. = *Cossypha verticalis* HARTL.

montana SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 232. = *Monticola rupestris* CAB.

pandoo SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. II. 87. = *Monticola cyana* BOIE.

rufiventer JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. 1. ser. Tb. 129. = *Orocetes erythrogaster* CAB.

rupestris BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 279. = *Monticola rupestris* CAB.

saxatilis VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1826. II. 396. = *Monticola saxatilis* BOIE.

semirufa RÜPELL, neue Wirbelth. Abyss. 84. = *Cossypha semirufa* HEUGL.

superciliosa SWAINSON. = *Cossypha phoenicura*.

violacea SWINHOE, Zoolist 1858. 6228. = *Monticola manillensis*.

PETROCOSSYPHUS (Saxicolinae. — πετρα rupes, κοσυφος nom. prapr.) BOIE, Oken's Isis 1826. 972. = *Monticola* BOIE.

Schnabel pfriemenförmig, Fuss mittelhoch, Flügel lang, Nasenlöcher klein, eirund, nahe der Stirn, oben mit Haut bedeckt, 3. und 4. Schwinge am längsten. *affinis* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 177. = *Monticola cyana* BOIE.

cyanus BOIE, Oken's Isis 1826. 972. = *Monticola cyana* BOIE.

ferrugineoventris LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840. 164. = *Orocetes erythrogaster* CAB.

Gourcyi BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 370. = *Monticola saxatilis* BOIE.

longirostris BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 150. = *Monticola cyana* BOIE.

manillensis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 297. = *Monticola manillensis*.

Michahellesi BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 1007. = *Monticola cyana* BOIE.

pandoo BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 297. = *Monticola cyana* BOIE.

polyglottus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 370. = *Monticola saxatilis* BOIE.

saxatilis BOIE, Oken's Isis 1826. 972. = *Monticola saxatilis* BOIE.

solitarius BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 281. = *Monticola cyana* BOIE.

PETRODROMA (Dacnididae. — πετρα rupes, δρομα cursitans) VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 45. =

Bec plus long que la tête, triangulaire à la base, un peu courbé, arrondi, entier, pointu. Ailes longues.

Bailloni VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux 172. = *Climacteris leucophaea* STRICKL.

mexicana LESSON, Ann. sc. nat. 1838. IX. 168. = *Tityra personata* JARD.

muraria VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. = *Tichodroma muraria* ILLIG.

sanguinea VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. = *Drepanis sanguinea* GRAY.

PETROECA (Saxicolinae. — πετρα rupes, οικεω habitare). — SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. II. Tb. 36. 43. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1846. I. 182. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 11. (recte scripsit).

Synon.: Petroica Swains. — Miro Less. — Erythrodrys, Melanodrys, Amaurodryas, Poecilodrys Gould. — Myiomira, Myioscopus Reichb.

Bill short, rather depressed, broad at the base, with the culmen slightly sloping to near the tip, which is curved and slightly emarginated; the sides gradually compressed; the lateral margins nearly straight and the gony's long and straight; the gape furnished with prominent bristles; the nostrils basal, lateral and, placed in a membranous groove, with the opening rounded or longitudinal and

partly concealed by the projecting plumes. Wings reaching to half the length of the tail, with the first quill very short, the second shorter than the third, which is rather shorter than the fourth and fifth, these are equal and longest. Tail moderate and emarginated or rounded on the sides. Tarsi slender as long as, or longer than, the middle toe, and covered in front with a long scale. Toes moderate, the outer longer than the inner and united at its base; the hind toe long, rather strong; the claws short, curved and acute. — 16 Spec.

albibrons GRAY, Voy. Erebus Terror Birds 7. Tb. 6. Fig. 2. [Nova Zealandia.

Turdus albifrons GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 822.

Turdus ochrotarsus FORSTER, Descr. anim. 82; Icon. ined. 148.

Muscicapa saxicolina LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.

Miro albifrons GRAY, Dieffb. New Zeal. II. 109.

Muscicapa albifrons ELLMAN, Zoologist 1861. 7465.

Myioscopus albifrons FINSCH, Transact. New Zeal. Inst. 1872. V. 206; Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 161.

Turdus australis SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 69. — Spec. dubia.

Muscicapa longipes GARNOT, Voy. Coquille Ois. I. 594. Tb. 19. Fig. 1.

Myiothera longipes LESSON.

Myiothera novae Zealandiae LESSON, Voy. Coquille.

Miro longipes LESSON, Traité Ornith. 389.

Saxicola longipes TEMMINCK.

Petroica australis GRAY, Voy. Erebus Terror 7.

Aplonis australis GRAY, Dieffb. New Zeal. II. 192.

Miro australis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 199.

Miro miro. — *Toto ara*.

australis GRAY, Voy. Erebus Terror Birds 7. = *Petroeca albifrons* GRAY.

bicolor SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. II. Tb. 43. = *Petroeca cucullata* GRAY.

boobany LESSON. = *Petroica erythrogaster* GOULD.

cerviniventris GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 121. [Australia sept.

Poecilodryas cerviniventris GOULD, Birds Australia Suppl.

coccinea PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. 92. = *Petroeca phoenicea* GOULD.

coccinogastra GRAY, Genera Birds I. 182. [Australia.

Muscicapa coccinogaster LATHAM, gener. Synops. Suppl. II. Tb. 134.

cucullata GRAY, Genera Birds I. 182.

Muscicapa cucullata LATHAM, Lamb. Icon. ined. III. 14.

Petroica bicolor SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. II. Tb. 43. — GOULD, Birds Australia III. Tb. 7.

Melandryas cucullata GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 229.

Jil but. — *Gu ba mog in*. — *Black Robin*.

Dieffenbachi GRAY, Voy. Erebus Terror Birds Tb. 6. Fig. 1. [Ins. Chatam.

Miro Dieffenbachi GRAY, Dieffb. New Zeal. II. 191.

erythrogaster GOULD, Birds Australia III. Tb. 4. [Australia. Ins. Norfolk.

Muscicapa erythrogaster LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 479.

Saxicola rhodinogastra DRAPIEZ, Ann. gener. sc. phys. Bruxelles.

Muscicapa multicolor GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 944. — VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 243.

Muscicapa Lathami VIGORS, Zool. Journ. I. 410. Tb. 13.

Petroica rhodinogastra JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Add. II.

Petroica multicolor SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. new ser. Tb. 36. — GOULD, Birds Australia III. Tb. 3.

Petroica boobany LESSON.

Petroica modesta GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 147. ♀

Petroica pulchella GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 142. ♂

Erythrodryas rhodinogaster GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 112; Birds Australia III. Tb. 1.

Erythrodryas erythrogaster CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 11.

Guba. — *Robin*.

- fusca** GOULD, Birds Australia III. Tb. 8. = *Petroeca vittata*.
Goodenovi JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. I. Tb. 8. — GOULD, Birds Australia III.
 Tb. 5. [Australia merid.]
Muscicapa Goodenovi VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 245.
Me ne ge dang. — Red capped Robin.
- hypoleuca** GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 155. [Nova Guinea].
macrocephala GRAY, Erebus Terror Birds 6. [Australia. Nova Zealandia].
Parus macrocephalus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1013.
Turdus minutus FORSTER, Descr. anim. 83; Icon. ined. 149.
Pachycephala australis STEPHENS, gener. Zool.
Miro Forsterorum GRAY, Dieffb. Voy. New Zeal. II. 191.
Rhipidura macrocephala SWAINSON, Flycatch. 122.
Miro macrocephala BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 299.
Muscicapa minuta, *M. melanura* ELLMAN, Zoologist 1861. 7465.
Myiomoira macrocephala FINSCH, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 163; 1874. XXII. 188.
Petroica Dieffenbachii HUTTON, Ibis 1872. 245.
Mirro mirro. Pirangi rangi.
modesta GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 147. = *Petroeca erythrogaster* GOULD.
multicolor SWAINSON, Illustr. Zool. new ser. Tb. 36. = *Petroeca erythrogaster* GOULD.
- phoenicea** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. IV. 105; Birds Australia III. Tb. 6. [Australia merid. orient.].
- picata** [Australia sept. occid.].
Melanodryas picata GOULD, Handb. Birds Australia II. 285.
pulchella GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. 142. = *Petroeca erythrogaster* GOULD.
- pusilla** PEALE, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. VIII. 93. Tb. 25. Fig. 3. — HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Centralpolyn. 70. [Samoa].
rhodinogaster JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. = *Petroeca erythrogaster* GOULD.
- rosea** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 141. [Australia].
Erythrodryas rosea GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 112; Birds Australia III. Tb. 2.
ruficollis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 182. = *Myiagra rubecula*.
rufiventris GRAY, Genera Birds I. 182. — VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. XXVII. 12.
similis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 228. — *Novae Hebridae*.
- superciliosa** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. XIV. 106; Birds Australia III. Tb. 9. [Australia sept.].
Poecilodryas superciliosa GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 229.
- toitoi** GRAY, Erebus Terror Birds 6. [Nova Zealandia].
Muscicapa toitoi GARNOT, Voy. Coquille Zool. I. 590. Tb. 15. Fig. 3.
Miro toitoi GRAY, Dieffb. Voy. New Zeal. II. 191.
Myiomoira toitoi REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. — FINSCH, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 164; 1874. XXII. 189. — BULLER, Hist. Birds New Zeal. 124.
Muscicapa albopectus ELLMAN, Zoologist 1861. 7465.
Nirungirie. Miro miro. Toi toe. Miro toitoi.
- Traversi** HUTTON, Ibis 1872. 245. [Nova Zealandia].
Miro Traversi BULLER, Hist. Birds New Zeal. 123.
Myiomoira Traversi FINSCH, Journ. Ornith. 1874. XXII. 189.
- vittata** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 182. [Tasmania].
Muscicapa vittata QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe Ois. 173. Tb. 3. Fig. 2.
Petroeca fusca GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc.
Amaurodryas fusca GOULD, Birds Australia III. Tb. 8.
Amaurodryas vittata GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 229.
- PETROGALLUS fuscus** GRAY, Griff. anim. kingd. = *Ptilopachus ventralis* GRAY.
PETRONIA (Fringillidae) KAUP, Entwickl. Thierw. 1829. 158. — CABANIS, Ersch Grub. Encycl. 2. sect. L. 216. = *Passer* BRISS.
Synon.: Pyrgita Brehm.

albigularis BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 276. = *Passer petronia* KOCH.
brachydactyla BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 513. = *Passer brachydactylus*.
brachyrhynchus BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 276. = *Passer petronia* KOCH.
brevirostris TACZANOWSKI, Journ. Ornith. 1874. XXII. 323. — *Sibiria orient.*
dentata GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 84. = *Passer dentatus* SUNDEV.

flavicollis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 880. = *Passer flavicollis*.
macrorhynchus BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 276. = *Passer petronia* KOCH.
petronella BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 513. = *Passer petronella*.

petronia GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 84. = *Passer petronia* KOCH.

rupestris BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. 1838. 80. = *Passer petronia* KOCH.

saxorum BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 276. = *Passer petronia* KOCH.

stulta BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 880. = *Passer petronia* KOCH.

PETROPHASSA (Columbidae. — πετρα rupes, φασσα nom. prapr.) GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 173. = *Phaps* SELB.

Aiae breves, rotundatae, haud metallicae; cauda rotundata; rectricibus 14.

albibennis GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 71. = *Phaps albipennis*.

PETROPHILA (Saxicolinae. — πετρα rupes, φιλεω amare) SWAINSON, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 232. = *Orocetes* GRAY.

Bill trushlike; the culmen and tip of the upper mandible gradually bent and entire. Wings and tail as in the Petrocincla. Legs pale; the anterior scales entire. Lateral toe unequal, the inner shortest. Claws moderate and fully curved.

cinclorhyncha JERDON, Madras Journ. X. 252. = *Orocetes cinclorhynchus*.

cianocephala SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 232. = *Orocetes cinclorhynchus*.

erythrogaster GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 261. = *Turdus erythrogaster* VIG.

gularis SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 368. = *Orocetes gularis* SWINH.

PEUCAEA (Fringillidae. — πευκη pinus) AUDUBON, Birds America (1839.) III. 113. — BAIRD, Birds NAmerica 484. = *Ammodromus* SWAINS.

Bill moderate. Upper outline and commissure decidedly curved; gonys nearly straight. Legs and feet small; the tarsus about equal to the middle toe; the lateral toes equal, their claws falling considerably short of the middle one; the hind toe reaching about to the middle of the latter. The out stretched feet reach only to the middle of the tail. The wing is very short, reaching only to the base of the tail, the longest tertials do not exceed the secondaries, while both are not much short of the primaries; the outer three or four quills are graduated. The tail is considerably longer than the wings; it is much graduated laterally; the feathers, though long are peculiarly narrow, linear, and elliptically rounded at the ends. Color beneath plain whitish or brownish with a more or less distinct dusky line each side of the chin. Above with broad obsolete brown streaks or blotches. Crown uniform or the feathers edged with lighter. Inner tail feathers with obsolete transverse dusky bars.

aestivalis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 132. = *Ammodromus aestivalis* GRAY.

Bachmanni AUDUBON, Birds America III. 113. = *Ammodromus aestivalis* GRAY.

Botteri SCLATER, Catal. amer. Birds 116. = *Zonotrichia Botteri* SCLAT.

Boucardi SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 323. = *Zonotrichia Boucardi* SCLAT.

carpalis COUES, amer. Naturalist 1873. VII. 322. — Mexico.

Cassini BAIRD, Birds NAmerica 485. = *Ammodromus Cassini*.

Lincolni BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVII. 921. = *Zonotrichia Lincolni*.

notosticta SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 322. *Ammodromus notostictus*.

quinquestriata SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 322. = *Ammodromus quinquestriatus*.

ruficeps BAIRD, Birds NAmerica 486. = *Ammodromus ruficeps* CASS.

PEUDOLEISTES SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 37. = *Pseudoleistes* SCLAT.

PEZITES (Icteridae. — πεζιτης pedes). — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 191.

— 2 Spec.

Synon.: *Sturnella* Swains. — *Trupialis* Bonap.

albipes GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 36. = *Agelaius albipes*.

brevirostris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 191.

[*Brasilia*].

Sturnella bellicosa BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 429.

de Filippi GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 36. = *Agelaius militaris* VIEILL.

loyca CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 191.

[*Chili. Brasilia. Peruvia. Bolivia*].

Sturnus loyca MOLINA, Hist. nat. Chile 225.

Sturnella loyca GRAY, Genera Birds. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 25.

Sturnella militaris BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 429.

Sturnella bellicosa DE FILIPPI.

Leistes albipes PHILIPPI, Wieg. Archiv 1863. 128.

PEZOHAPS STRICKLAND, the Dodo and its kindred (London 1848). = *Pezophaps* STRICKL.

PEZOPETES (Fringillidae. — πεζος pedes, πετομαι alare). — CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 415.

Von Buarremon verschieden durch die auffallend starke kräftige Entwicklung der Zehen und durch kürzeren geradfirstiger zugespitzten Schnabel.

capitalis CABANIS, a. a. O.

[*Costarica*].

PEZOPHAPS (Dididae). — STRICKLAND, the Dodo and its kindred (London 1848). — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Struth. 4.

Synon.: *Aphenapteryx* Frauenfeld.

Plumes aux ailes comme dans les Autruches proprement dites. Queue sans plumes. Mediocrement haut sur jambes. — 3 Spec.

Broeckei SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Struth. 4.

[*Mauritius*].

Aphanapteryx Broeckei Supra I. 388.

Herberti SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Struth. 4.

[*Mauritius*].

solitarius STRICKLAND, te Dodo. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Struth. 4.

[*Mauritius*].

Apterornis solitaria Supra I. 391.

PEZOPORUS (Psittacidae. — πεζοπορος pedibus ire). — ILLIGER, Prodr. Syst. 1811. 201. — FINSCH, Papageien II. 144.

Synon.: *Geopsittacus* Gould.

Schnabel kurz, dick, abgerundet, ohne Zahnausschnitt. Nasenlöcher mit aufgetriebenen Rändern. Flügel lang. Schwanz länger als Flügel, abgestuft, mit spitz zulaufenden Federn. Tarsen auffallend lang, dünn, ebenso die Krallen. — 2 Spec.

cornutus VOGT in Cuvier's Thierr. 1871. 750. = *Platycercus cornutus* VIG.

formosus ILLIGER, Prodr. Syst. 201. — FINSCH, Papageien II. 178. — GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 46.

[*Australia*].

Psittacus formosus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 103.

Psittacus terrestris SHAW, Lever. Mus. 217. Tb. 13.

Pezoporus terrestris LESSON, Traité Ornith. 206.

Eupheme formosa SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 106.

Swamp Parraket. *Ground Parraket.* — *Boo run dur dee.* — *Djar doon gur ree.* — *Djul bat la.* — *Ky lor ing.* *Goolingnang.*

novae Zealandiae VOGT, Cuvier's Thierr. 750. = *Platycercus novae Zealandiae* GRAY.

occidentalis FINSCH, Papageien II. 151.

[*Australia occid.*]

Geopsittacus occidentalis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 100; Birds Australia Suppl. IV. Tb.

rufifrons BOURJOT, Parr. Tb. 9. juv. = *Platycercus spurius* FINSCH.

terrestris LESSON, Traité Ornith. 206. = *Pezoporus formosus* ILLIG.

PEZUS (Tinamidae. — πεζος pedibus) SPIX, Aves Brasil. 1824. II. 61. = *Tinamus* BUFF.

Rostro haud elongato, lateraliter sulcato, apice subintumescens, deflexo; naribus intermediis; digitis breviusculis, postico elato, unguiculato absque phalangibus; tarsis antice et postice scutellato fasciatis.

niambu SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 63. Tb. 78^a. = *Tinamus tataupa* VIEILL.
serratus SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 61. Tb. 76. = *Tinamus major* GRAY.

yapura SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 62. Tb. 78. = *Tinamus vermicularis* TEM.
zabele SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 62. Tb. 77. = *Tinamus noctivagus* PZ. WIED.

PHABALECTRYO GLOGER 1840. = *Caloenus* GRAY.

PHABOTYPUS GLOGER 1842. = *Astur* LACEP.

PHACELLODOMUS (Synallaxinae. — φακελλός fasciculus, δωμα aedes) REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. 1853. I. 169. = *Synallaxis* VIEILL.

Synon.: *Malacurus* Reichb. — *Placelodomus* Sclat.

Schnabel kürzer als Kopf, stark zusammengedrückt, ziemlich gerade, nur die Oberkieferkuppe sanft über den geraden Unterschnabel geneigt. Kinnwinkel zu ein Drittheil der Schnabellänge befiedert, Flügel abgerundet, kaum die Schwanzwurzel überragend, 4. Schwinge längste. Schwanz aus 12 schmalen, stark stufigen weichen, an der Spitze breitern zugerundeten Federn bestehend, in der Ruhe ganz gedeckt. Beine hoch und stark, Aussenzehe kaum länger als hintere Hinterzehe mit ihrem starkgekrümmten Nagel stärker, Vorderzehe am Grunde nur wenig verwachsen.

frontalis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 28. = *Synallaxis frontalis* PELZ.

ruber BURMEISTER, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 250. = *Synallaxis rubra*.

rufifrons REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 169. = *Synallaxis frontalis* PELZ.

striaticeps SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 569. = *Synallaxis striaticeps* D'ORB.

PHAEBETRIA BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 768. = *Phoebetria* REICHB.

PHAENICOCERCUS BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 170. = *Phoenicocercus* CAB.

PHAENICOPHAES STEPHENS 1815. = *Phoenicophagus* VIEILL.

PHAENICOPHAEUS BONAPARTE 1849. = *Phoenicóphaus* VIEILL.

PHANICOPHILUS DESMURS 1853. = *Phoenicophilus* STRICKL.

PHAENICOTHRAUPIS SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 22. = *Phoenicothraupis* CAB.

PHAENICOTHRAUPIS vinacea LAWRENCE, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 94. = *Tachyphonus vinaceus*.

PHAENISOMA BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 241. = *Phoenisoma* SWAINS.

PHAENOPEPLA (Ampelidae. — φαινός fuscus, πεπλα pallium) BAIRD, Review amer. Birds 1874. 410. = *Ptilogonyx* SWAINS.

Synon.: *Phainopepla* Sclat.

Crest narrow, pointed behind. Outer primaries broad, not attenuated nor pointed at end; the first half the second. Tail rounded, fanshaped; feathers very broad, wider towards end. Bill feeble, rather narrow, well bristled; nostrils somewhat overhung by frontal feathers. Sexes dissimilar: male black, quills with median white patch on inner webs; tail not varied.

nitens BAIRD, Review amer. Birds 1874. 416. = *Ptilogonyx nitens* SWAINS.

PHAENORHINA goliath VERREAU, Revue Mag. Zool. 1862. 138. = *Carpophaga goliath* GRAY.

PHAEOCEPHALUS HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfrica 167. = *Pionias* FINSCH.

Synon.: *Poicephalus* Swains. — *Paeocephalus* Strickl.

Guilelmi HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 167. = *Pionias Guilelmi* FINSCH.

Lecomti HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 167. = *Pionias Guilelmi* FINSCH.

pachyrhynchus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II. 194. = *Pionias fuscicollis* FINSCH.

Rüppelli HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 168. = *Pionias Rüppelli* FINSCH.

senegalus HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 168. = *Pionias senegalus* FINSCH.

xanthopterus v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1853. I. 271. = *Pionias Meyeri* FINSCH.

PHAECHROA (Trochilidae. — φαιος fuscus, χρωα color) GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 1861. 47. = *Polytmus* BRISS.

Bill longer than the head and slightly arched; wings large; the shafts of the first and the second primaries slightly dilated; tail moderately long and square or very slightly rounded; tarsi partially clothed; feet rather large, hind toe shorter than the middle toe; claws short.

Cuvieri GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 47. = *Polytmus Cuvieri*.

Roberti GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 53. = *Polytmus Roberti*.

PHAEOLAEMA (Trocchilidae. — φαιος fuscus, λαμπα gula) CABANIS, Mus. Heine.

III. 30. = *Trochilus* LIN.

Synon.: *Phaiolaima* Reichb. — *Phoeolaema* Bonap.

aequatorialis GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. IV. Tb. 269. = *Trochilus aequatorialis*.

granadensis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 30. = *Trochilus rubinoides* BOURC.

rubinoides GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. IV. Tb. 268. = *Trochilus rubinoides*

BOURC.

PHAEONERPES (Picidae) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1863. IV^b. 139. = *Picus* LIN.

Synon.: *Phaionerpes* Reichb. — *Capnopicus*, *Eleopicus* Bonap.

Caboti CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 139. = *Picus Caboti* SUNDEV.

fumigatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 139. = *Picus fumigatus* d'ORB.

oleagineus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 140. = *Picus oleagineus* LICHTST.

olivinus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 140. = *Picus olivinus* NATTER.

Reichenbachi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 141. = *Picus rubidus* SUNDEV.

sanguinolentus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 140. = *Picus sanguinolentus* SUNDEV.

PHAEOPROGNE (Hirundinidae. — φαιος fuscus, προκυη nom. propr.) BAIRD,
Review amer. Birds 1865. 272. = *Hirundo* LIN.

Plumage dull mouse brown above. Tail emarginate or but slightly forked; the lateral feathers very abruptly pointed and rounded. Bill weaker and more depressed; upper outline straight to near the tip. Tarsus with a line of feathers along inner edge for two thirds the length from base.

Typus: *Hirundo fusca* Vieill.

PHAEOPTILA sordida, zonura GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 340. = *Hylocharis* *sordida*.

Bill longer than the head, fleshy at the base and slightly arched; wings of medium length; tail the same and slightly forked; feet rather stout; hind toe and nail shorter than the middle toe and nail.

PHAEOPUS vulgaris CUVIER. = *Numenius phaeopus* LATH.

PHAEORNIS obscura SCLATER. = *Chasiempis obscura*.

PHAETHON ILLIGER, Prodrom. Syst. 230. = *Phaeton* LIN.

PHAETHORNIS (Trocchilidae. — φαιθων nom. propr., οφνις avis). — SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 357. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1848. I. 104. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. — MULSANT et VERREUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 161. — SALVIN et ELLIOT, Ibis 1873. III. 1.

Synon.: *Phoethornis* Swains. — *Phrethornis* Boie. — *Phaetornis* Gray. — *Ptyonornis* *Ametrornis*, *Eremita* Reichb. — *Pygmornis*, *Guyornis*, *Orthornis* Bonap. — *Toxoteuches* Cab. — *Mesophila*, *Pygnoris*, *Momus* Muls.

Bec généralement fort, ordinairement arqué, quelquefois presque droit, le plus souvent aussi long que les trois quarts du corps, parfois presque aussi long que ce dernier. Queue à rectrices assez larges ou de largeur médiocre, terminées au moins dans le jeune âge par du blanc, du cendré, du roux le fauve pâle: les médiaires toujours les plus longues, rétrécies après les submédiaires et prolongées d'une manière parallèle ou subparallèle, en forme de brins en majeure partie blancs; quelquefois moins longues et à brins linéaires ou courts, mais alors ces rectrices médiaires sont entière d'un bleu d'acier ou en majeure partie noires avant leur rétrécissement et le bec est aussi long ou presque aussi long que le corps. — 29 Specc.

abnormis

[*Brasilia*].

Trochilus abnormis NATTERER, Mscr.

Ametrornis abnormis REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colib. 14. — v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 27. 56.

Orthornis abnormis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 122.

Adolphi BOURCIER. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 287. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 35. — SALVIN, Ibis 1860. II. 260. [America centr.]

Pygmornis Adolphi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 7. — GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 44.

affinis v. PELZELN, Wien. Sitzsberichte 1857. 157. = *Phaethornis superciliosa* CAB.

amaura GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 32.

Pygmornis amaura BOURCIER, Revue Mag. Zool. 1856. 552. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 7.

Phaethornis atrimentalis LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1858. VI. 260.

Amazili JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 152. = *Polytmus Amazilia* GRAY.

anthophila GRAY, Genera Birds I. 104. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 24. — v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 56. [Venezuela. Bogota. Nova Granada.]

Trochilus anthophilus BOURCIER, Revue Zool. 1843. 71.

Orthornis anthophila GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 122.

apicalis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 104. = *Phaethornis Grayi* JARD.

Aspasiae

[Brasilia. Peruvia.]

Phaethornis viridicaudata GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 33.

Pygmornis Aspasiae GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 44.

Trochilus Aspasiae BOURCIER, Ann. Soc. phys. Lyon 1856. III.

Trochilus (Polytmus) pygmaeus v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 243.

Pygmornis viridicaudata CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 7.

atrimentalis LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1858. VI. 260. = *Phaetornis amaura* GOULD.

Augustae GRAY, Genera Birds I. 104. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 29.

[Venezuela.]

Trochilus Augusta BOURCIER, Ann. sc. phys. Lyon 1847. 623.

boliviana GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 40. = *Phaethornis longirostris* CAB.

Bourcieri JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 150. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 25. [Guiana. Peruvia.]

Trochilus Bourcieri JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 124.

Ametroornis Bourcieri REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. Colib. 14. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 10.

Ametroornis abnormis REICHENBACH, Journ. Ornith. 1853. I. 14.

Orthornis Bourcieri BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 249.

brasiliensis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 104. = *Phaethornis squalida* JARD.

Cassini LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1866. VIII. 347. = *Phaethornis longirostris* CAB.

cephalus GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 29. = *Phaethornis longirostris* CAB.

chrysura JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 152. = *Polytmus chrysurus* GRAY.

ciliata GRAY, Genera Birds I. 104. — LATHAM, gener. Hist. IX. 294.

consobrina GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 40.

[Nova Granada. Respubl. aequat.]

Trochilus consobrinus BOURCIER. — REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. Colib. 17.

Phaethornis Moorei LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1858. VI. 258.

conurus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 104.

Trochilus conurus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 240.

Davidiana JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 151. = *Phaethornis rufiventris*.

Defilippi

[Bolivia. Peruvia.]

Trochilus Philippii BOURCIER, Ann. sc. phys. Lyon 1847. 623.

Trochilus Defilippi BOURCIER, Revue Zool. 1847. 401.

Phaethornis Philippii GRAY, Genera Birds I. 104. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 21.

Ametroornis Defilippi REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. Colibri 14.

Orthornis Defilippi BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854.

Orthornis Philippii GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 122.

Emiliae GRAY, Genera Birds I. 104. = *Phaethornis Guyi* JARD.

episcopus GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 39. Fig. 2.

[Guiana.]

Pygmornis episcopus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 7.

eremita GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 40.

[Brasilia.]

Trochilus brasiliensis TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 120. Fig. 2.

Trochilus rufigaster LESSON, Colibri 43. Tb. 9. — JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 83. Tb. 4.

Phaethornis rufigaster JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 151. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 326.

Eremita rufigaster REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. Colibri 14.

Pygmornis rufigaster BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 250.

Pygmornis eremita CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 7.

Eremita eremita GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 122.

Eury nome JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 153. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 16. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 324. [Chili. Brasilia.]

Trochilus eury nome LESSON, Trochil. 91. Tb. 31. — JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 121. Tb. 28.

Trochilus melanotis LICHTENSTEIN, Erman's Reise-Atlas 2.

Phaethornis melanotis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 104.

Ptyonornis eury nome REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. Colibri 14.

fratercula GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 18. [Guiana.]

griseogularis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 115; Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 36. [Columbia. Nova Granada. Peruvia.]

Eremita griseogularis REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. Colibri 14.

Pygmornis griseogularis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 8.

Guyi JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 150. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 26. [Nova Granada. Peruvia. Trinidad.]

Trochilus Guyi LESSON, Trochil. 119. Tb. 44.

Trochilus (Polytmus) apicalis LICHTENSTEIN, v. Tschudi Fauna peruan. 243. juv.

Trochilus Emiliae BOURCIER, Ann. sc. phys. Lyon 1846. 317.

Phaethornis Emiliae, Ph. apicalis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 104.

Ornismya Guyi DELATTRE, Echo Monde sav. 1843. Nr. 45.

Guyornis typus BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 249.

Toxoteuches Guyi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 11.

Guyornis Guyi, G. Emiliae GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 121.

hispida GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. XIV. 90; Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 22. — SALVIN et ELLIOT, Ibis 1873. III. 7.

[Nova Granada. Respubl. aequat. Bolivia. Peruvia.]

Trochilus Oseryi BOURCIER, Ann. sc. phys. Lyon 1852. IV. 139.

Phaethornis Oseryi GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 23.

Pygmornis hispida REICHENBAGH, Enumer. Trochil. 12.

Phaethornis villosus LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1858. VI. 259.

Orthornis Oseryi, O. hispida GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 122.

Idaliae GRAY, Genera Birds I. 104. [Brasilia.]

Trochilus Idaliae BOURCIER, Ann. sc. phys. Lyon 1856. III.

Phaethornis obscura GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 38.

Pygmornis Idaliae GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 43.

Pygmornis obscura CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 7.

Momus obscurus MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 163.

Momus Idaliae GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 122.

intermedius GRAY, Genera Birds I. 104. = *Phaethornis squalida* JARD.

leucophrys GRAY, Genera Birds I. 104. = *Phaethornis squalida* JARD.

longirostris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 9. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 19. — SALVIN et ELLIOT, Ibis 1873. III. 5. [America centr.]

Ornismya longirostris LESSON, Echo du Monde Sav. 1843. 1070.

Trochilus cephalus BOURCIER, Revue Mag. Zool. 1848. 269.

Phaethornis boliviensis GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 40.

Phaethornis cephalus GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 19.

Ptyonornis cephalus REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. Colibri 14.

Phaethornis Cassini LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1866. VIII. 347.

Longuemarei GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 31.

[Guiana. Brasilia. Trinidad.]

Trochilus Longuemareus LESSON, Trochil. 15. Tb. 2; 160. Tb. 62.*Pygmornis Longuemarei* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 7.**malaris** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 104. — GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 39.

[Guiana. Brasilia septentr.

Colibri à longue queue de Cayenne BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 600. Fig. 3.*Brin blanc mâle* VIEILLOT, Oiseaux dor. I. 37. Tb. 17.*Trochilus superciliosus* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 549. nec Linne. — LESSON, Colibri 35. Tb. 6. — JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 119. Tb. 26.*Trochilus malaris* LICHTENSTEIN, Erman's Reise-Atlas 2.*Phaethornis superciliosus* SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 330. — GOULD, Monogr.

Troc hil. I. Tb. 17. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 323.

mazepa FINSCH, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 562. = *Polytmus mazepa* GRAY.*melanotis* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 104. = *Phaethornis Erynome* JARD.*Moorei* LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1858. VI. 258. = *Phaethornis con-sobrina* GOULD.*naevius* JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 152. = *Grypus naevius* GRAY.**nigrocincta** LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1858. VI. 260. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 19. Fig. 1. [Amazon.]*Pygmornis nigrocincta* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 7.*obscura* GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 48. = *Phaethornis Idaliae* GRAY.*Oseryi* GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 23. = *Phaethornis hispida* GOULD.*Philippii* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 104. = *Phaethornis Defilippii*.*Pretrei* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 104. = *Phaethornis superciliosa* GRAY.**pygmaea** GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 41. [Brasilia orient.]*Trochilus pygmaeus* SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 78. Tb. 80. Fig. 1.*Trochilus brasiliensis* PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 111.*Eremita pygmaea* REICHENBACH, Enumer. Trochil. 10.*Pygmornis pygmaea* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 6.*rufigaster* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 104. = *Phaethornis rufiventris*.*rufigaster* JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 151. = *Phaethornis eremita* GOULD.**rufiventris** [Guiana. Brasilia.]*Brin blanc jeune âge* VIEILLOT, Oiseaux dor. I. 39. Tb. 19.*Trochilus rufigaster* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 551.*Trochilus Davidianus* LESSON, Trochil. 50. Tb. 13.*Phaethornis Davidianus* JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 151.*Phaethornis rufigaster* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 104.*Trochilus pygmaeus* CABANIS, Schomb. Reise III. 708.*Eremita Davidianus* REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. Colibri 14.*Pygmornis Davidianus* BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 250.*Pygmornis rufiventris* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 7.*Eremita rufigaster* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 122.**squalida** JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 151. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 325. [Brasilia.]*Trochilus squalidus* TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 120. Fig. 1. — LESSON, Colibri Tb. 8.*Trochilus intermedius* LESSON, Trochil. 65. Tb. 19.*Trochilus leucophrys* LICHTENSTEIN, Erman's Reise-Atl. 2.*Phaethornis intermedius* JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 151. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 30.*Phaethornis leucophrys*, *Ph. brasiliensis* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 104.*Ptyonornis intermedia* REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. Colibri 14.*Pygmornis squalidus* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 122.**strigularis** GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 37. [Nova Granada.]*Pygmornis strigularis* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 7.

superciliosa CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 9. [Brasilia.]*Polytmus cayanensis longicaudus* BRISSON, Ornith. III. 686.*Trochilus superciliosus* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 189. — LICHENSTEIN, Erman's Reise Atlas 2.*Trochilus Petrei* DELATTRE, Revue Zool. 1839. 20.*Trochilus brasiliensis* CABANIS, Schomb. Reise III. 708.*Phaethornis Pretrei* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 104. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 28.*Trochilus affinis* NATTERER, Mscr.*Phaethornis affinis* v. PELZELN, Wiener Sitzgsberichte 1857. 157.*superciliosa* SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 330. = *Phaethornis malaris* GRAY.**syrmatophora** GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 20. — SALVIN et ELLIOT, Ibis 1873. III. 8. [Respubl. aequat.]*villosus* LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1858. VI. 259. = *Phaethornis hispida* GOULD.*viridicaudata* GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 33. = *Phaethornis Aspasiae*.**yaruqui** REICHENBACH, Aufzähle. Colibri 14. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 27. [Respubl. aequat.]*Trochilus yaruqui* BOURCIER, Compt. rend. 1851. XXXII. 187.*Guyornis yaruqui* BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 249.*Toxoteches yaruqui* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 11.**zonura** GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 34; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 305. [Peruvia.]*Pygmornis zonura* GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 43.**PHAETHUSA** (Laridae) WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. 1224. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1846. III. 660. = *Sterna* LIN.Synon.: *Phaetus* Wagl. — *Phoetus* Gray. — *Thalassites* Swains.

Bill large, strong, longer than the head, with the culmen and lateral margins curved to the tip, which is acute; the gony less than the length of the lower mandible, straight and angulated; the nostrils lateral, ovate, placed towards the middle of the bill. Wings long, with the first quill the longest. Tail rather short and strongly emarginated. Tarsi nearly as long as the outer toe. Toes short, the two outer ones nearly equal and longest, the inner one very short, and all united by an indented web; the hind toe long and slender; the claws long, curved and rather depressed.

chloropoda GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 120. = *Sterna Troudeau* AUDUB.*elegans* GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 120. = *Sterna elegans* GAMB.*galericulata* GRAY, Genera Birds III. 660. = *Sterna galericulata* LICHTST.*magnirostris* GRAY, Genera Birds III. 660. = *Sterna magnirostris* LICHTST.*melanotis* GRAY, Genera Birds III. 660. = *Sterna caspica* PALL.*Troudeau* GRAY, Genera Birds III. 660. = *Sterna Troudeau* AUDUB.**PHAETON** (Pelecanidae. — φαεθών nom. propri.). — LINNE, Syst. Nat. 1756.

— GRAY, Genera Birds III. — BRANDT, Mém. Acad. Petersbg. 1840. III. 239.

— SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Pelec. 43. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Europ. II. 360.

Synon.: *Phaethon* Illig. — *Lepturus* Moehr. — *Tropicophilus* Leach. — *Phoenicurus* Bonap.

Bec de la longueur de la tête; médiocrement robuste, comprimé, convexe en dessus, à mandibules presque égales, finement dentelées sur les bords, la supérieure légèrement inclinée à la pointe; narines basales, latérales, courtes; ailes allongées, suraiguës; queue conique, les deux rectrices médianes, très longues et étroites, toutes les autres courtes; bas des jambes nu sur une faible étendue; doigt médian plus long que le tarse; pouce très petit articulé en de dans du tarse et dirigé en avant. — 3 Spec.

aethereus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 219. — VIGORS, Beechey's Voyage 37. —

SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Pelec. 43. — SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. vet. Förhdlg. 1869. 590. [Oceanus tropicus.]

Lepturus BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 480. *

PHAETORNIS. — PHAIOPICUS.

Paille en queue de Cayenne BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 998.

Phaeton melanorhynchus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 582. juv.

Phaeton Catesbyi BRANDT, Mém. Acad. Petersbg. 1840. III. 239.

Tropicophilus aethereus REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. 7.

Phaeton flavirostris BAIRD, Birds N America 885.

Tropikogel. — *Rabijunco.* — *Haingo.* — *Toolaise.*

aethereus AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. III. 442. = *Phaeton candidus* GRAY.

aethereus BLOXHAM, Voy. Blonde Append. 251. = *Phaeton rubricauda* BODD.

candidus GRAY, Genera Birds III. Tb. 183. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Pelew. 43; Rech. Faune Madag. 138. — FINSCH, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 57.

[*Madagascar. Samoa. Pelew.*

Lepturus candidus BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 485.

Phaeton aethereus AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. III. 442; Birds America VII. 64. Tb. 427.

Phaeton flavirostris, *Ph. Edwardi* BRANDT, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1837. I. 349.

Lepturus Edwardi, *L. flavirostris* REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. 7.

Catesbyi BRANDT, Mém. Acad. Petersb. 1840. III. 239. = *Phaeton aethereus* LIN.

Edwardi BRANDT, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. = *Phaeton candidus* GRAY.

erubescens BANKS, Icon. ined. 31. = *Phaeton rubricauda* BODD.

flavirostris BRANDT, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1837. I. 349. = *Phaeton candidus* GRAY.

flavirostris BAIRD, Birds N America 885. = *Phaeton aethereus* LIN.

flavoaurantius LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1860. VII. 142. — ?

melanorhynchus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. 582. = *Phaeton aethereus* LIN.

phoenicurus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 582. = *Phaeton rubricauda* BODD.

rubricaudus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 57. Tb. 979. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Pelew. 44.

[*Oceania.*

Phaeton phoenicurus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 583. — VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 279. — GOULD, Birds Australia VII. Tb. 73. — SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. vet. Förhdlg. 1869. 591.

Phaeton aethereus BLOXHAM, Voy. Blonde Append. 251.

Phaeton erubescens BANKS, Icones ined. 31.

Phoenicurus rubricauda BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 183.

Twagge. — *Totto.*

PHAEOTORNS LESSON, Traité Ornith. = *Phaethornis* SWAINS.

PHAEOTUSA WAGLER. = *Phaethusa* WAGL.

PHAINOPEPLA nitens SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 543. = *Ptilogonyx nitens* SWAINS.

PHAIOLAIMA rubinoides REICHENBACH, Aufzäh. Colibri 9. = *Trochilus rubinoides* BOURC.

PHAIONERPES (Subgen. *Chloronerpis*) REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 356. = *Picus* LIN.

Specie.: *Picus fumigatus* d'Orb. — *P. oleagineus* Lichtst.

PHAIOPICUS (Picidae. — φαῖος fuscus, *picus* nom. prop.) MALHERBE, Mém. acad. Metz 1849. 336; Monogr. Picid. 1862. II. 1. = *Picus* LIN.

Bec fort, large et élevé à la base, le sommet très recourbé et les côtés comprimés vers l'extrémité qui est aiguë, la mandibule inférieur formant en dessous un angle plus ou moins saillant; arêtes latérales manquant ou à peine apparentes et rapprochées du sommet de la mandibule supérieur; narines basales laterales, ovales et jamais entièrement recouvertes par les plumes frontales, menton couvert de plumes serrées et l'avancant à moitié environ de la longueur totale du bec depuis la commissure; ailes longues, la 4. 5. 3. rémiges sont généralement les plus longues et sont presque égales; queue généralement moyenne, étagée et l'extrémité des pennes aiguë; les deux doigts externes presque égales, mais le doigt antérieur externe plutôt plus long; le doigt postérieur interne excessivement court.

badius MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. = *Picus badius* RAFFL.

Blythi MALHERBE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1849. II. 534. = *Picus rufinotus* SUNDEV.
brachyurus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 5. Tb. 46. = *Picus brachyurus* VIEILL.

grammiflorax MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 12. Tb. 48. = *Picus tristis* HORSF.
Jerdoni MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 3. Tb. 47. — *Picus gularis* SUNDEV.
pectoralis MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 8. Tb. 47. = *Picus brunneus* SUNDEV.
rufinotus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 1. Tb. 46. = *Picus rufinotus* SUNDEV.
tristis MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 10. Tb. 48. = *Picus tristis* HORSF.

PHALACROCORAX MOEHRING, Genera Avium 1752. = *Rhynchos* LIN.

PHALACROCORAX (Pelecanidae. — φαλακρός calvus, κοράξ corvus) BRISSON,
Ornith. 1760. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Europe II. 349. = *Graculus* LIN.

Synon.: *Carbo* Lacep. — *Halieus* Illig. — *Gulosus* Mont. — *Carbonarius* Rafin. —
Hydrocorax Vieill. — *Graeculus* Gray. — *Hypoleucus* Reichb. — *Stictocarbo*, *Microcarbo*,
Leucocarbo Bonap. — *Halietor* Heine.

Bec' fendu au delà de l'angle postérieur des yeux; généralement plus long que la tête, assez épais, droit, comprimé, à bords lisses; à mandibule supérieure arrondie au sommet, terminée en pointe crochue et acérée; à mandibule inférieure tronquée et faiblement courbée à l'extrémité; narines basales, peu prolongées; ailes médiocrement allongées, subaiguës, ne couvrant que la base de la queue; celle ci longue, très arrondie, composée de pennes raides, à baguettes élastiques; bas des jambes entièrement vêtues; tarses courts; doigts médian d'un tiers environ plus long que les tarses et pourvu d'un ongle pectiné sur son bord interne; doigt externe le plus long de tour.

aeolus SWINHOE, Ibis 1867. III. 395. = *Graculus violaceus* GRAY.

africanus CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 563. = *Graculus africanus* GRAY.

africanus HUTTON, Transact. New Zeal. Institut 1872. V. 222. = *Graculus*
Featherstoni FINSCH.

albigula v. TSCHUDI, Wieg. Archiv Consp. Avium.

americanus REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. Tf. 47. = *Graculus carbo* GRAY.

arboreus BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 296. = *Graculus carbo* GRAY.

atriceps KING, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 30. = *Graculus carunculatus* SCHLEG.

bicristatus PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 301. = *Graculus bicristatus* GRAY.

brachyrhynchus BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 296. = *Graculus carbo* GRAY.

brachyurus BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 296. = *Graculus cristatus* GRAY.

brasilianus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 601. = *Graculus brasilianus* GRAY.

brasiliensis BONAPARTE, Comp. List 60. = *Graculus dilophus* GRAY.

brevirostris GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 26. = *Graculus brevirostris*
GRAY.

capensis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 170. = *Graculus capensis* GRAY.

capillatus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 168. = *Graculus carbo* GRAY.

carbo LEACH, Catal. brit. Mus. 34. = *Graculus carbo* GRAY.

carboides GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 156. = *Graculus carbo* GRAY.

carunculatus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 176. = *Graculus carunculatus*
SCHLEG.

cincinnatus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 168. = *Graculus cincinnatus* GRAY.

cirratus Mus. lugdun. = *Graculus cincinnatus* GRAY.

cirriger KING, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. = *Graculus Gaimardi* GRAY.

cristatus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 83. = *Graculus cristatus* GRAY.

Delalandii PUCHERAN, Revue Mag. Zool. = *Graculus lucidus* GRAY.

dilophus NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. II. 483. = *Graculus dilophus* GRAY.

erythrops KING, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 30. = *Graculus magellanicus* GRAY.

Featherstoni BULLER, Ibis 1873. III. 90. — *Nova Zealandia*.

Graculus Featherstoni FINSCH, Journ. Ornith. 1874. XXII. 215.

Graculus africanus HUTTON, Ibis 1872. 249.

Phalacrocorax africanus HUTTON, Transact. New Zeal. Inst. 1872. V. 222.

flavirhynchus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 157. = *Graculus melanoleucus* GRAY.

PHALACROTRERON.

- floridanus* AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. III. 387. = *Graculus dilophus* GRAY.
fucolus PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. = *Graculus varius* GRAY.
fuscicollis GOULD, Birds Australia VII. Tb. 67. = *Graculus carbo* GRAY.
Gaimardi v. TSCHUDI, Wieg. Archiv Consp. Avium. = *Graculus Gaimardi* GRAY.
glacialis BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 296. = *Graculus carbo* GRAY.
glaucus PUCHERAN, Voy. Pol Sud III. 227. = *Graculus glaucus* BONAP.
graculus LEACH, Catal. brit. Mus. 34. = *Graculus cristatus* GRAY.
humilirostris BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 296. = *Graculus carbo* GRAY.
hypoleucus GOULD, Birds Australia VII. Tb. 68. = *Graculus varius* GRAY.
imperialis KING, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 30. = *Graculus carunculatus* SCHLEG.
lacustris GUNDLACH. = *Graculus dilophus* GRAY.
Lalandei PUCHERAN, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. 630. = *Graculus carbo* GRAY.
leucogaster GOULD, Birds Australia VII. Tb. 69. = *Graculus leucogaster* GRAY.
leuconotus AUDUBON, Birds America. = *Graculus dilophus* GRAY.
leucotis BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 298. = *Graculus carbo* GRAY.
leucus AUDUBON, Birds America. = *Graculus dilophus* GRAY.
lugubris RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 134. Tf. 50. = *Graculus lucidus* GRAY.
macrorhynchus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 766. = *Graculus carbo* GRAY.
magellanicus BONAPARTE. = *Graculus magellanicus* GRAY.
medius NILSON, Scandin. Fauna Fugl II. 478. = *Graculus carbo* GRAY.
melanogaster LESSON, Traité Ornith. 604. = *Graculus lucidus* GRAY.
melanoleucus GOULD, Birds Australia VII. Tb. 70. = *Graculus melanoleucus* GRAY.
mexicanus SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 124. = *Graculus dilophus* GRAY.
minor BRISSON, Ornith. II. 495. = *Graculus cristatus* GRAY.
naevius CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 563. = *Graculus punctatus* GRAY.
Niepcii MALHERBE. = *Graculus pygmaeus* GRAY.
niger KING, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 30. = *Graculus brasiliensis* GRAY.
novae Hollandiae STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 95. = *Graculus carbo* GRAY.
nycthemerus CABANIS. = *Graculus carunculatus* SCHLEG.
pelagius PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 303. = *Graculus violaceus* GRAY.
penicillatus HEERMAN, Proc. philos. acad. 1854. VII. 178. = *Graculus violaceus* GRAY.
perspicillatus PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 305. = *Graculus perspicillatus* BAIRD.
pumilio LICHTENSTEIN. = *Graculus pygmaeus* GRAY.
punctatus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 88. = *Graculus punctatus* GRAY.
purpureigula PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. = *Graculus carbo* GRAY.
pygmaeus DUMONT, Dict. sc. nat. X. 452. = *Graculus pygmaeus* GRAY.
resplendens LEMBYE, Aves Cuba 120. = *Graculus dilophus* GRAY.
resplendens AUDUBON, Birds America VI. 430. = *Graculus violaceus* GRAY.
sarmientanus KING, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 30. = *Graculus carunculatus* SCHLEG.
sinensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 70. = *Graculus carbo* GRAY.
subcormoranus BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 296. = *Graculus carbo* GRAY.
sulcirostris GOULD, Birds Australia VII. Tb. 67. = *Graculus carbo* GRAY.
Townsendi AUDUBON, Birds America. = *Graculus dilophus* GRAY.
urile BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 766. = *Graculus perspicillatus* BAIRD.
- PHALACROTRERON** (Columbidae) BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium 1854. II. 6;
 Compt. rend. 1854. XXXIX. 872. = *Treron Vieill.*
- Rostrum basi denudatum, depresso; remige secunda omnium longissima.
abyssinica BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 7. = *Treron abyssinica* GRAY.
calva BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 6. = *Treron calva* GRAY.
crassirostris BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 6. = *Treron crassirostris* FRAS.

Delalandei BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 7. = *Treron Delalandei* GRAY.
nudirostris BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 7. = *Treron nudirostris* REICHB.
pityriopsis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXIX. 873. = *Treron calva* GRAY.

PHALAENOPSIS BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1855. XLI. 654. = *Noctua* SAVG.

infuscata BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Noctua infuscata* SCHLEG.

Jardinei BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Noctua Jardinei*.

leucolaema BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Noctua nana* SCHLEG.

nana BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Noctua nana* SCHLEG.

passerinoides BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Noctua infuscata* SCHLEG.

phalaenoides BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 544. = *Noctua infuscata* SCHLEG.

PHALARIA gigantea REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. 21. = *Fulica gigantea* EYD.

PHALARIDION KAUP, natürl. Syst. 1829. = *Porzana* VIEILL.

PHALARIDIUM AGASSIZ, Ind. Nomencl. = *Porzana* VIEILL.

PHALAROPUS (Scolopacidae. — φαλαρος fulica, πους pes). — BRISSON, Ornith. 1760. VI. 12. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1848. III. 586. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Scolopaces 57.

Synon.: *Crymophilus*, Steganopus Vieill. — *Lobipes* Cuv. — *Holopodus* Bonap. — *Amblyrhynchus* Nutt. — *Crimophilus* Agass.

Genre voisin des *Tringa*; mais à doigts antérieurs pourvus, chacun, et d'une palmure basale et d'une membrane longeant les doigts et souvent découpée suivant leurs articulations. Bec droit, d'égale longueur avec la tête ou un peu plus long que la tête. Pieds peu allongés. Plumage de noces orné de teintes variées et en partie d'un rouge brun et très différent du plumage d'hiver ou des jeunes. — 3 Spec.

angustirostris NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. VIII. 240. Tf. 205. = *Phalaropus hyperboreus* LATH.

australis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 421. = *Phalaropus hyperboreus* LATH.

cinerascens PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 204. = *Phalaropus hyperboreus* LATH.

cinereus BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 12. = *Phalaropus hyperboreus* LATH.

fimbriatus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 270. = *Phalaropus Wilsoni* SABINE.

frenatus VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 271. = *Phalaropus Wilsoni* SABINE.

fulicarius BONAPARTE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1826. II. 159. — AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. III. 404. Tb. 255; Birds America V. 291. Tb. 399. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Scolop. 58. — BAIRD, Birds NAmerica 707.

[*America sept. Siberia. Europa sept.*

Tringa fulicaria LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 249.

Tringa glacialis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. 675.

Phalaropus rufescens BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 13.

Phalaropus lobatus LEPECHIN.

Phalaropus rufus BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. IV. 381.

Phalaropus platyrhynchus TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. II. 712. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. VIII. 255. Tf. 206.

Crymophilus rufus VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 270.

Phalaropus hyperboreus WILSON, amer. Ornith. IX. Tb. 73. Fig. 4.

fuscus BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 15. = *Phalaropus hyperboreus* LATH.

hyperboreus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 775. — AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. III. 118; V. 595. Tb. 215. — BAIRD, Birds NAmerica 706. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Scolop. 58. [Terraë arcticae.]

Tringa hyperborea, *Tr. lobata* LINNE, Fauna suec. 64; Syst. Nat. I. 249.

Phalaropus cinereus, *Ph. fuscus* BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 15. 18.

Tringa fusca GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 675.

Phalaropus vulgaris BECHSTEIN, Taschb. Vögel Deutschl. 317.

Phalaropus Williamsoni SIMMONDS, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1808. VIII. 264.

Phalaropus ruficollis, *Ph. cinerascens* PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 203. 204.

Lobipes hyperboreus CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 532.

Phalaropus angustirostris NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. VIII. 240. Tf. 205.
Phalaropus australis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 421.

Gemeiner, kleiner Wassertreter.

hyperboreus WILSON, amer. Ornith. IX. Tb. 73. Fig. 2. = *Phalaropus fulicarius* BONAP.

platyrhynchus TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. II. 712. = *Phalaropus fulicarius* BONAP.

lobatus WILSON, amer. Ornith. IX. Tb. 73. Fig. 3. = *Phalaropus Wilsoni* CAB.

rufescens BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 13. = *Phalaropus fulicarius* BONAP.

ruficollis PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 203. = *Phalaropus hyperboreus* LATH.

rufus BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. = *Phalaropus fulicarius* BONAP.

stenodactylus WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1831. 525. = *Phalaropus Wilsoni* SAB.

vulgaris BECHSTEIN, Vögel Deutschl. 317. = *Phalaropus hyperboreus* LATH.

Williamsoni SIMMONDS, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1808. VIII. 264. = *Phalaropus hyperboreus* LATH.

Wilsoni SABINE, Frankl. Journ. 1823. 691. — SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. II. 405. Tb. 69. — AUDUBON, Birds America V. 299. Tb. 341. — GRAY, Genera Birds III. Tb. 158. — BAIRD, Birds NAmerica 705. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Scolop. 60. [America sept.]

Phalaropus lobatus WILSON, americ. Ornith. IX. 72. Tb. 73. Fig. 3.

Phalaropus frenatus VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux II. 178. Tb. 271.

Phalaropus fimbriatus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 270.

Lobipes frenatus CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 532.

Phalaropus stenodactylus WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1831. 523.

Lobipes incanus JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 16.

Holopodius Wilsoni BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 421.

Steganopus Wilsoni COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 97.

PHALCOBAENUS (Falconidae) DE LAFRESNAYE et d'ORBIGNY, Synops. Avium 1837; Voyage Amér. merid. 50. = *Polyborus* VIEILL.

Synon.: *Falcoboenus* Lesson.

Bec fortement comprimé, sans aucune dent ni sinus, à commissure très arquée à son extrémité; cire allongée et droite; un large espace nu entourant la partie antérieure et inférieure de l'œil et s'étendant sur toute la mandibule inférieure; tarses emplumés sur un tiers de leur longueur, le reste réticulée; doigts longs, semblables à ceux des gallinacés, terminés par des ongles longs, déprimés et élargis, très peu arqués, toujours à extrémité obtuse ou fortement usée; ailes de la famille, la troisième penne plus longue que les autres.

albogularis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 9. = *Polyborus albicularis* GOULD.

carunculatus DESMURS, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. 154. = *Polyborus megalopterus* SCHLEG.

megalopterus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 13. = *Polyborus megalopterus* SCHLEG.

montanus d'ORBIGNY; Voy. Amér. mérid. 51. Tb. 2. = *Polyborus megalopterus* SCHLEG.

PHALERIS (Alcidæ. — φαληρις fulica). — TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. 1820. I. 112. — GRAY, Genera Birds III. 638.

Synon.: *Simorphynchus* Merr. — *Ombria*, *Chimarina* Eschsch. — *Cyclorhynchus* Kaup. — *Cerorhyncha*, *Ceratorhina*, *Ceratorhyncha*, *Cerorhina* Bonap. — *Ptychorhamphus*, *Tylophorus* Brdt. — *Arctica* Gray. — *Ciceronia* Reichb.

Bec plus court que la tête, déprimé, dilaté sur les côtés, presque quadrangulaire, échancre à la pointe, mandibule inférieure formant un angle saillant. Narines marginales au milieu du bec, linéaires, à moitié fermées par derrière et en dessous, percées de part en part. Pieds courts, retirés dans l'abdomen; tarse grêle, seulement trois doigts devant; ongles très courbés. Ailes médiocres, première rémige la plus longue. — 6 Spec.

aleutica GRAY, Genera Birds III. 638. [America sept. occid. Aleutae.]

Uria aleutica PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 370.

PHALERIS.

Ptychorhamphus aleuticus BRANDT, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1837. II. 347. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1868. 52.

Mergulus Cassini GAMBEL, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1845. II. 266; Journal 1850. II. Tb. 6.

Arctica Cassini GRAY, Genera Birds III. 638.

Simorhynchus Cassini COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1868. 45. — BRANDT, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1869. VII. 235.

Simorhynchus aleuticus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urinat. 26.

camtschatica BRANDT, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1837. II. 347.

[*Ocean. pacif. sept.*]

Alca kamtschatica LEPECHIN, Nova act. Petropol. 1801. XII. 369. Tb. 8.

Uria mystacea PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 372. Tb. 89. — VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 237.

Mormon superciliosum LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 89.

Mormon cristatellum CHORIC, Voy. pittor. 18. Tb. 12.

Phaleris cristatella TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 200.

Phaleris superciliosa BONAPARTE, Comp. list. Birds 66.

Tylorhamphus camtschaticus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 774.

Simorhynchus camschaticus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urinat. 25. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1868. 41. — BRANDT, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1869. VII. 227.

cerorhynca BONAPARTE, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 53. = *Fratercula arctica* LEACH.

corniculata ESCHSCHOLTZ, Atlas 4. Tb. 16. = *Phaleris pygmaea* STEPH.

cristatella STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 47. Tb. 5. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 200. — VIGORS, Beechey's Voyage 33. [Ocean. pacif. sept.]

Alca cristatella LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. — VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 297.

Uria (Alca) cristatella, *U. dubia*, *U. tetricula* PALLAS, Spicil. Zool. Tb. 3. 5. Fig. 7; Zoogr. ross. as. Tb. 86.

Mormon cristatellus CUVIER, Mus. paris.

Phaleris dubia, *Tylorhamphus cristatellus* BRANDT, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1837. II. 347. 348.

Phaleris superciliata AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. Tb. 402.

Phaleris tetricula STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 46. — BRANDT, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1837. II. 347.

Tylorhamphus dubius, *T. tetriculus* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 774.

Simorhynchus cristatellus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urinat. 25. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1868. 37. — BRANDT, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1869. VII. 223.

Simorhynchus tetriculus COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1868. 43.

cristatella TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 200. = *Phaleris camtschatica* BRANDT.

dubia BRANDT, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1837. II. 347. = *Phaleris cristatellus* STEPH.

microcerus BRANDT, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1837. II. 346. = *Phaleris pygmaea* STEPH.

monocerata [Ocean. pacif. sept.]

Alca monocerata PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 361. — AUDUBON, Birds America Tb. 402.

Phaleris cerorhynca BONAPARTE, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 53.

Chimerina cornuta ESCHSCHOLTZ, Zool. Atlas 1829. III. 2. Tf. 12.

Uria occidentalis AUDUBON, Birds America VII. 364. Tb. 471.

Cerorhinca occidentalis BONAPARTE, Syn. Birds Unit. St. 428. — GRAY, Genera Birds III. Tb. 174. Fig. 2.

Ceratorhina occidentalis GRAY, Genera Birds III. 639. — AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. V. 104. Tb. 402. Fig. 5.

Cerorhina occidentalis, *C. orientalis* BRANDT, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1837. II. 348.

Cerorhynchus occidentalis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 744.

Cerorhina Suckleyi BAIRD, Birds NAmerica 906.

PHAPITRERON. — PHAPS.

Simorhynchus monoceratus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urinat. 26.

Ceratorhyncha monocerata, *Sagmatorhina Suckleyi* COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1868. 28. 32.

Ceratorhina monocerata BRANDT, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1869. VII. 239.

Cerorhina Suckleyi GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 97.

nodirostris GRAY, Genera Birds III. 638. = *Phaleris pygmaea* GRAY.

psittacula TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 112. [Ocean. pacif. sept.]

Alca psittacula PALLAS, Spicil. Zool. V. 13. Tb. 2. 5. Fig. 4—6.

Lunda psittacula PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 366.

Ombria psittacula ESCHSCHOLTZ, Zool. Atlas IV. 3. Tb. 17. — BRANDT, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1837. II. 348; 1869. VII. 237.

Simorhynchus psittaculus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urinat. 24. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1868. 36.

pusilla KERN, Proc. acad. Philadelph. 1862. 324. = *Phaleris pygmaea* STEPH.

pygmaea STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 48. — BRANDT, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1837. II. 347. [Ocean. pacif. sept.]

Alca pygmaea GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 555.

Uria pusilla PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 373. Tb. 90.

Phaleris corniculata ESCHSCHOLTZ, Zool. Atlas 4. Tf. 16.

Phaleris microcerus, *Ph. pusillus* BRANDT, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1837. II. 346.

Ciceronia microcerus REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst.

Phaleris nodirostris AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. V. 101. Tb. 412.

Tylohamphus pygmaeus, *Ciceronia nodirostris* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 774.

Simorhynchus pygmaeus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urinat. 23.

Simorhynchus microcerus, *S. pusillus* COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1868. 46. 48. — BRANDT, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1869. VII. 230.

tetricula STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 46. = *Phaleris cristatella* STEPH.

PHAPITRERON (Columbidae. — φαψ columba, τρηπων columba) BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXIX; Conspect. Avium II. 28. = *Phaps* SELBY.

Rostrum robustissimum; orbitae nuda; pedes breves, semiplumosi; alae brevissimae; remigibus angustis, primariis externe emarginatis; prima sextam aequante, tertia omnium longissima et 4. 2. 5. paulo superantibus; cauda longula rotundata, rectricibus 12. Colores rufescentes metallici.

amethystina BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 28. = *Phaps amethystina*.

leucotis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 28. = *Phaps leucotis* GRAY.

PHAPS (Columbidae. — φαψ columba). — SELBY, Pigeons 194: — GRAY, Genera Birds 1845. II. 478. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 153.

Synon.: *Leucosarcia*, Geophaps Gould. — *Phlegoenas*, Lophophaps Reichb. — Phapitron Bonap.

Bill of moderate length, rather slender, the upper mandible gently deflected at the tip and shewing an indication of a notch or emargination. Wings of mean length, the second and third feathers the longest and nearly equal. Tail slightly rounded. Legs the tarsi as long as the middle toe, the front covered with a double row of scales, the sides and hinder part reticulated with small hexagonal scales. The hind toe short, the inner toe exceeding the outer in length. Claws blunt and slightly arched. — 31 Specc.

albicapilla

[Philippinae.]

Columba albicapilla GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 775. — SONNERAT'S, Voy. 112. Tb. 66.

Columba griseocapillata BONNATERRE, Encycl. méth.

Chalcophaps albicapilla REICHENBACH, Tauben 48.

Chalcophaps pileata GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 245.

albibennnis

[Australia sept. occ.]

Petrophassa albipennis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 173; Birds Australia V. Tb. 71.

amethystina

[Philippinae.]

Phapitreron amethystina BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 28.*Ptilonopus amethystinus* WALLACE, Ibis 1865. I.**Augustae**

[Nicobarae.]

Chalcophaps Augustae BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 29.*Columba indica* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 371.**canifrons**

[Ins. Pelew.]

Phlegoenas canifrons HARTLAUB, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 101.**chalcoptera** SELBY, Pigeons 195. Tb. 21. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 154.

[Australia.]

Columba chalcoptera LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 604.*Columba lumachelle* TEMMINCK, Pig. Gall. II. 103. 488.*Peristera chalcoptera* SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 349. — GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 64.*Ooda. — Ar a wa ra wa.***crinigera** GRAY, Genera Birds II. 477.

[Sulu.]

Peristera crinigera HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Voy. Pol Sud. Tb. 27. Fig. 2.*Pampusana criniger* HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Voy. Pol Sud III. 118.*Phloegenas crinigera* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 88. — REICHENBACH, Tauben 40. Tf. 259.*Phlegoenas Bartletti* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 376. Tb. 34.**cruenta**

[Philippinae.]

Columba cruenta, *C. sanguinea* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 785. — KNIP, Pigeons Gall. I. Tb. 8. 9.*Columba luzonica*, *C. nivea* SCOPOLI, Sonnerat's Voy. 52. Tb. 20. 21.*Caloenas luzonica* GRAY, List brit. Mus.*Phlegoenas cruenta* REICHENBACH, Tauben 40. Tf. 225.*Phlegoenas luzonica* WALLACE, Ibis 1865. I. 386. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 157.**elegans** SELBY, Pigeons 194. — REICHENBACH, Tauben 37. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 154.

[Australia.]

Columba elegans TEMMINCK, Pig. Gall. II. 240. 466. — KNIP, Pig. III. Tb. 22.*Columba Lawsoni* SIEBER, Oken's Isis.*Peristera elegans* SWAINSON. — GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 65.**erythroptera**

[Carolinae. Mariannae.]

Columba erythroptera GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 775. (nec Latham).*Columba leucophrys* FORSTER, Icones ined. 136. — KNIP, Pigeons Tb. 55.*Peristera montana* SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 349.*Peristera erythroptera* GRAY, List spec. brit. Mus. 15.*Peristera pectoralis* PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. 205. Tb. 59.*Phaps pectoralis* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 477.*Tympaniotria erythroptera* REICHENBACH, Tauben 41.*Phlegoenas erythroptera* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 89.*Phlegoenas pectoralis* REICHENBACH, Tauben 41.**ferruginea**

[Australia merid.]

Lophophaps ferruginea GOULD, Birds Australia Suppl. IV. Tb. 10.**Formosae**

[Formosa.]

Chalcophaps Formosae SWINHOE, Ibis 1865. I. 357.*Chalcophaps formosana* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 245.**histrionica** GRAY, Genera Birds II. 477. — REICHENBAH, Tauben 38. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 154.

[Australia.]

Peristera histrionica GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 66.*Columba meridionalis* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith.*Phaps meridionalis* GRAY, List spec. brit. Mus. 15. — BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 91.**Hombronii**

[Nova Guinea.]

Chalcophaps Hombronii WALLACE, Ibis 1865. I. 394.

- indica** [Asia merid. Archipel. indic. Philippinae. Nova Guinea. Sola. Australia.]
Columba indica LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 177. juv.
Columbus amboinensis BRISSON, Ornith. I. 150. Tb. 15. Fig. 1.
Columba coeruleocephala LATHAM, Ind. Ornith.
Columba cyanocephala, *C. javanica*, *C. albicapilla* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 781.
Columba cyanopileata, *C. griseocapilla* BONNATERRE, Eucycl. méth.
Columba javanica TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 26. — KNIP, Pigeons I. Tb. 26.
Columba superciliaris, *C. chrysochlora* WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 79. 80.
Peristera indica SWAINSON.
Chalcophaps indica GRAY, Genera Birds II. 480. — MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 467. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 859. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 145.
Monornis perpulchra HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844.
Peristera borneensis MÜLLER, Mus. lugdun.
Chalcophaps chrysochlora GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 62.
Chalcophaps javanica BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 91.
Chalcophaps borneensis, *Ch. timoriensis*, *Ch. pileata* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1843. 948. — WALLACE, Ibis 1865. I. 386.
Chalcophaps longirostris GOULD, Introd. Birds Australia spec. 424. — BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 92.
Chalcophaps moluccensis GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 361.
Yau puau. — *Buron Glimonhae*. — *Nillo cobeya*. — *Takoat*. *Puna tanna*. — *Ram G'hoogoo*, *R'haj G'hoogoo*. — *Gyongyo*. — *Delimu*. *Glimukau*. — *Paonay Crochi*.
- leucogaster** [Australia merid.]
Lophophaps leucogaster GOULD, Birds Australia Suppl. IV. Tb. 10.
- leucotis** GRAY, Genera Birds II. 477. [Philippinae.]
Columba leucotis TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 189.
Phapitreron leucotis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 28. — WALDEN, Ibis 1872. II. 104.
Ptilonoropus leucotis WALLACE, Ibis 1865. I.
- lophotes** SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 156. [Australia.]
Columba lophotes TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 112.
Turtur lophotes SELBY, Pigeons 174. Tb. 18.
Ocyphaps lophotes GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 60. — REICHENBACH, Tauben 34. Tf. 261.
- meridionalis* GRAY, List spec. brit. Mus. 15. = *Phaps histrionica* GRAY.
- micrurus** [Australia.]
Ocyphaps microurus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 20.
- picata** GRAY, Genera Birds II. 477. [Australia.]
Columba picata, *C. melanoleuca* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 59; Lamb. Icon. ined. I. Tb. 62. — KNIP, Pigeons III. Tb. 6.
Columba armillaris, *C. goadgang* TEMMINCK, Pig. Gall. I. 97. 369. 447.
Columba Jamesoni QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Uranie 123.
Peristera picata SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 344.
Leucosarcia picata GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 63. — REICHENBACH, Tauben 44.
Wonga wonga. — *White faced Pigeon*. — *Pied Pigeon*. — *Elstertaube*.
- plumifera** SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 155. [Australia sept. occid.]
Geophaps plumifera GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 19; Birds Australia VI. Tb. 69.
Lophophaps plumifera REICHENBACH, Tauben.
- rubescens** GRAY, Genera Birds II. 477. [Marquesas.]
Columba rubescens VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. XXVI. 346.
Pampusana rubescens BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 90.
- rufigula** GRAY, Genera Birds II. 477. [Nova Guinea. Waigiu. Aru.]
Peristera rufigula HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Voy. Pol Sud Tb. 27. Fig. 1.

PHAROMACRUS.

Caloenas criniger GRAY, List spec. brit. Mus. 15.

Phlegoena rufigula BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 89. — REICHENBACH, Tauben 41. Tf. 259. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 157.

Ptilopus helviventris ROSENBERG, Tijdschr. nederl. Indie 1866.

scripta GRAY, Genera Birds II. 477. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 155. [Australia.]

Columba scripta TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 187. — KNIP, Pigeons II. Tb. 33.

Columba inscripta WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec.

Peristera scripta SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 349.

Geophaps scripta GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 19; Birds Australia V. Tb. 67.

Smithi GRAY, Genera Birds II. 477. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 155. [Australia.]

Columba Smithi JARDINE et SELBY, Illustr. Ornith. III. Tb. 104.

Geophaps Smithi GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 68.

Manga.

Stairei [Ins. Samoa. Viti.]

Caloenas Stairei GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 7. Tb. 115.

Peristera erythroptera HARTLAUB, Ibis 1864. 232.

Phlegoenas Stairei HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Fauna Centralpolyn. 147; Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 49.

Phlegoenas vidinensis, *Phl. samoensis* FINSCH, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 50. Quila.

Stephani [Celebes. Nova Guinea. Solomo.]

Peristera Stephani HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Voy. Pol Sud Tb. 38. Fig. 2.

Columba albifrons TEMMINCK, Mus. lugdun.

Chalcophaps albifrons, *Ch. Stephani* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 92.

Chalcophaps Stephani REICHENBACH, Tauben 47. — SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1866. III. 267.

terrestris [Nova Guinea.]

Trygon terrestris HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Voy. Pol Sud III. 121. Tb. 28. Fig. 1.

Starnoenas terrestris BONAPARTE.

Trygon terrestris REICHENBACH.

Eutrygon terrestris SCLATER, Proc. Linn. Soc. 1858. II. 168.

tristigmata [Celebes.]

Columba tristigmata TEMMINCK, Mus. lugdun.

Phagoenas tristigmata BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 44. — WALLACE, Ibis 1865. I. Tb. 10. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 158.

xanthura GRAY, Genera Birds II. 477. [Mariannae.]

Columba xanthura CUVIER, Mus. paris.

Columba xanthonura TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 190.

Columba pampusana QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Uranie Tb. 30. — KNIP, Pigeons II. Tb. 23.

Pampusana xanthura, *P. Roussau* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 89. — REICHENBACH, Tauben 39.

yapensis [Ins. Uap.]

Phlegoenas yapensis HARTLAUB, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 102.

PHAROMACRUS (Trogonidae). — DE LA LLAVI, Coleccione mem. hist. lit. cienc.

Mexico 1832. I. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 209. = *Trogon* MÖHR.

Synon.: *Pharomachrus* Llavi. — *Calurus* Swains. — *Callurus* Agass. — *Antisianus* d'Orb. — *Cosmurus* Reichb. — *Tanypeplus* Leptuas Cab.

Trogonibus perquam affinis, ab his tamen rostro edentulo tectricibusque longis distinctus.

antisianus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 70. = *Trogon antisianensis* d'ORB.

antisiensis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 60. = *Trogon antisiensis* d'ORB.

auriceps SCLATER, Catal. Collect. 277. = *Trogon auriceps* GOULD.

auriceps SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 60. = *Trogon heliactin*.

PHASIANURUS. — PHASIANUS.

fulgidus SCLATER, Catal. Collect. 277. = *Trogon fulgidus* GOULD.

heliacticus CABANIS, Mus. Heineano. = *Trogon heliacticus*.

mocinno CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1862. VIII. 175. = *Trogon mocinno*.

mocinno DE LA LLAVE, Registro trimestr. 1831. I. 48. = *Trogon mocinno*.

paradiseus SCLATER, Ibis 1859. I. 132. = *Trogon mocinno*.

pavoninus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 583. = *Trogon pavoninus* SPIX.

pulchellus BONAPARTE, Conspectus. Vol. Zygod. 14. = *Trogon antisensis* D'ORB.

PHASIANURUS acutus WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. 1235. = *Anas acuta* LIN.

Vigorsi WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. 1235. = *Anas bahamensis* LIN.

PHASIANUS (Phasianidae. — phasianus nom. propr.). — LINNE, Syst. Nat.

1748. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1845. III. 496. — CABANIS, Ersch Grub. Encycl.

1846. 3 Sect. XXII. 150. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Europ. II. 86.

Synon.: *Syrmaticus* Wagl. — Catrens Cab. — *Graphephasianus*, *Lophophasianus* REICHB.

Bec robuste, à mandibule supérieure voûtée, courbée vers le bout et dépassant la mandibule inférieure; narines basales, latérales, à moitié fermées par une membrane renflée; tour des yeux et joues garnis d'une peau verrugueuse qui s'étend jusqu'à la base du bec; ailes courtes, concaves, arrondies, sur obtuses; queue allongée, disposée en toit, terminée en pointe, composée de dix huit rectrices étagées, les médianes dépassant de beaucoup les latérales; tarses robustes, scutellés, armés d'un fort éperon conique chez les mâles; doigt médian de la longueur du tarse; pouce court, ne portant à terre que sur l'extrémité. — 18 Spec.

africanus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 631. = *Musophaga africana* SCHLEG.

albocristatus VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1830. I. 9. = *Euplocamus albocristatus* SCLAT.

albotorquatus BONNATERRE, Encycl. méth. 184. = *Phasianus torquatus* GMEL.
albus sinensis BRISSON, Ornith. I. 276. = *Euplocamus nycthemerus* SCLAT.

altus MILNE EDWARDS, Rech. Ois. foss. II. 239. Tb. 131. Spec. miocaen. [Sausan.

Amherstiae LEADBEATER, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1829. XVI. 129. Tb. 15. =
Chrysophorus Amherstiae GRAY.

argus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 270. = *Argus gigantus* TEM.

aureus sinensis BRISSON, Ornith. I. 271. = *Chrysophorus pictus* GRAY.

auritus PALLAS, Zoogr. Ross. as. II. 86. = *Chrysoptilon auritum* GRAY.

chrysomelas SEVERZOW, Bullet. Nat. Moscou. 1874. 208. [Oxus.

colchicus LINNE, Syst. Nat. 270. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 121. 122. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. VI. 433. Tf. 162. [Europa. Asia.

Tetrao phasianus LINNE, Syst. Nat. 1735. 65.

Phasianus varius LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 630. γ — BRISSON, Ornith. I. 267. Tb. 25. Fig. 3.

Phasianus marginatus, *Ph. pallidus* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 287.

Kurkaol. — Fasan. — Edelfasan, *gemeine Fasan*.

columbianus ORD, Guthrie's Geogr. 1815. 317. = *Tetrao phasianellus* LIN.

cornutus BRISSON, Ornith. App. 14. = *Tragopan satyrus* CUV.

cristatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 741. = *Opisthocomus cristatus* ILLIG.

cristatus SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 64. = *Cryptonyx coronatus* TEM.

crossoptilon HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1838. VIII. 864. = *Crossoptilon auritum* GRAY.

cruentus HARDWICK, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1820. XIII. 237. = *Ithaginis cruentus* GRAY.

curvirostris SHAW, Mus. Leverian. 103. = *Lophophorus impeyanus* GOULD.

Cuvieri TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 1. = *Euplocamus Cuvieri*.

Darwini SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 552. [China.

decollatus SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 135. [China.

Desnoyersi MILNE EDWARDS, Rech. Ois. foss. II. 243. Tb. 131. Spec. tert.

[Turaine.

elegans ELLIOT, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1870. VI. 312; Phasianidae III. Tb. [China.

Phasianus Stadeni ELLIOT, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 408. — ANDERSON, ibidem 1871. 214.

- Elliotti** SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 550. [China.]
erythrophthalmus RAFFLES, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 321. = *Euplocamus erythrophthalmus* SCLAT.
fasciatus M'CLELLAND, Calcutta Journ. 1841. 146. Tb. 3. = *Euplocamus lineatus* SCLAT.
- formesanus** ELLIOT, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 406; Phasianidae IV. Tb. [Formosa.]
gallus RAFFLES, Trans. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 319. = *Gallus ferrugineus* BLYTH.
Gardneri HARDWICK, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 167. = *Ithaginis cruentus* GRAY.
garrula HUMBOLDT, Rech. observ. Zool. I. 4. = *Ortalida garrula* WAGL.
guianensis BRISSON, Ornith. I. 270. = *Ortalida motmot* WAGL.
Hamiltoni GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. Tb. 41. = *Euplocamus albicristatus* SCLAT.
ignitus LATHAM, Synopsis 274. = *Euplocamus ignitus* JARD.
ignitus RAFFLES, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 320. = *Euplocamus Vieilloti* GRAY.
impeyanus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 632. = *Lophophorus impeyanus* GRAY.
indicus LEACH, Cat. brit. Mus. = *Gallus Sonnerati* TEM.
- insignis** ELLIOT, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 404; Phasianidae III. Tb. [Turkestan.]
katraka BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 146. = *Ortalida motmot* WAGL.
Lathami GRAY, Griff. anim. kingd. III. 26. = *Euplocamus Horsfieldi* SCLAT.
leucomelanus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. = *Euplocamus melanotus* BLYTH.
lineatus VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. I. 24. = *Euplocamus lineatus* SCLAT.
lineatus JARDINE et SELBY, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 12. = *Euplocamus nycthemerus* SCLAT.
macrolophus BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 245. = *Pucrasia macrolopha* GRAY.
marginatus BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 287. = *Phasianus colchicus* LIN.
- medius** MILNE EDWARDS, Rech. Ois. foss. II. 242. Tb. 131. Spec. miocæn. [Sansan.]
mexicanus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 741. = *Geococcyx mexicanus* STRICKL.
- mongolicus** BRANDT, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1844. III. 49. — GOULD, Birds Asia X. Tb. 1. — ELLIOT, Phasianidae IV. Tb. [Altai.]
Phasianus colchicus var. *mongolica* PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II.
Phasianus persicus SEVERZOW, Bullet. Nat. Moscou 1874. III. 208.
motmot GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 740. = *Ortalida motmot* WAGL.
muthurus GRAY, Griff. anim. kingd. III. 27. = *Euplocamus muthura*.
nipalensis GRAY. = *Tragopan melanocephalus*.
nycthemerus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 272. = *Euplocamus nycthemerus* SCLAT.
pallidus BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 287. = *Phasianus cholchicus* LIN.
parraka GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 740. = *Ortalida motmot* WAGL.
persicus SEVERZOW, Bullet. Nat. Moscou 1874. III. 208. = *Phasianus mongolicus* BRDT.
pictus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 272. = *Chrysolophus pictus* GRAY.
pictus obscurus SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkde 1865. II. 152. = *Chrysolophus pictus* GRAY.
puerasia VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. = *Pucrasia macrolopha* GRAY.
purpureus GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. Tb. 42. = *Euplocamus purpureus*.

Reevesi GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. I. Tb. 39. — ELLIOT, Phasianidae II. Tb. [China.]
Phasianus veneratus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 485.
Phasianus superbus LINNE, Mantissa 1771. 526. — JARDINE, Gallin. 202.
Phasianus varius SHAW, Nat. Miscell. X.
Syrmaticus Reevesi WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. — BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 878.
Chi Chi.
Reynaudi LESSON, Voy. Belanger Tb. 8. 9. = *Euplocamus lineatus* SCLAT.
roulroul SCOPOLI, Sonnerat's Voy. Tb. 100. = *Cryptonyx coronatus* TEM.

rufus RAFFLES, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 321. = *Euplocamus ignitus* JARD.

satyrus TEMMINCK, Pig. Gall. III. 762. = *Tragopan satyrus* CUV.

scintillans GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1866. XVI. 150. = *Phasianus Soemmeringi* TEM.

Shawi ELLIOT, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 403; Phasianidae II. Tb. [Turkestan.]
Soemmeringi TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 487. 488. [Japonia.]

Graphephasianus Soemmeringi REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. 29.

Phasianus (Graphephasianus) scintillans GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1866. XVII. 150.

Stacei VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 35. = *Phasianus Wallichii* GRAY.

Stadeni ELLIOT, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 408. = *Phasianus elegans* ELLIOT.
superbus LINNE, Mantissa 1771. 526. = *Phasianus Reevesi* GRAY.

torquatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 742. — GOULD, Birds Asia VII. Tb. 1. — ELLIOT, Phasianidae V. Tb. [Asia.]

Phasianus albotorquatus BONNATERRE, Encycl. méth. 184.

Yeh chi.

varius SHAW, Natur. Miscell. X. = *Phasianus Reevesi* GRAY.

versicolor VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux II. 23. Tb. 205. ♂ — CABANIS, Ersch u. Grub. Encycl. 3. sect. XXII. 151. [Japonia.]

Phasianus Diardi TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 486. 493.

Wallichii GRAY, Catal. Birds Nepal 1846. 224. [Himalaya.]

Lophophorus Wallichii HARDWICK, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 166. — ELLIOT, Phasianidae IV. Tb.

Phasianus Stacei VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 35. — GOULD, Centur. Himal. Birds Tb. 68.

Catreus Wallichii CABANIS, Ersch Grub. Encycl. 1851. LIII. 221.

Gennaeus Wallichii CABANIS, Ersch Grub. Encycl. 3. sect. XXII. 149.

Lophophasianus Wallichii REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. 29.

Chir, Cheor, Banchil, Herril.

PHASIDUS (Gallinae. — φασίς simulacrum). — CASSIN, Journ. acad. Philadelphia 1858. IV. 7.

Allied to *Numida* and *Agelastus*, but more resembling the latter. General form rather high, but robust, and adapted to walking or running, head naked, wing rather short, tertaries longer than the primaries; fifth and sixth primaries longest, tail moderate, legs rather long; tarsi strong with large hexagonal or irregularly shaped scales obliquely inserted in front and smaller behind, toes moderate, united at base by a large membrane; hind toe short; claws sharp and rather strong. Bill rather wide, curved and rounded at the point; cere large; aperture of the nostril large.

niger CASSIN, Proceed. acad. Philad. 1856. 322; Journ. acad. Philad. 1858. IV. 8. Tb. 3. [Africa occid.]

PHASMAPTYNX (Subgen. Oti) KAUP, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 237; Oken's Isis 1848. 770. = *Otus* CUV.

The bill small and curved. Wings long. First wingfeather not so long as the fifth. First to third wingfeathers beginning at two inches from the end more or less emarginated. The first wingfeather as in *Otus brachyotus*, very short and dentelated.

capensis KAUP, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 237. = *Otus capensis* SMITH.
PHEDINA borbonica BONAPARTE, Rivista Contemp. Torino 1857. 4. — SHARPE,

Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 295. = *Hirundo borbonica* GMEL.

madagascariensis HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 83. = *Hirundo borbonica* GMEL.

PHEGORNIS (Charadriidae). — GRAY, Genera Birds 1847. III. 545.

Synon.: *Leptopus*, *Leptodactylus* Fras. — *Leptoscelis* Desm.

Bill longer than the head, very slender and straight, with the tip slightly vaulted, the sides compressed and grooved; the nostrils basal, linear and placed

in the groove of the upper mandible, which extend to near the tip. Wings long and pointed, with the first, second and third quills equal and longest. Tail moderate, broad and rounded. Tarsi shorter than the middle toe, robust and covered in front with small scales. Toes three, very long and rather slender, the outer toe longer than the inner and both free at their base.

Mitchelli GRAY, Genera Birds III. 545. Tb. 145. Fig. 1. [Chili.]

Leptopus s. *Leptodactylus* *Mitchelli* FRASER, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1844. XII. 147; Zool. typica.

Pipis heteroclitus LICHTENSTEIN.

PHEMONOE (Trochilidae) REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. Colibri 1854. 9. = *Hylocharis* BOIE.

cupreiventris REICHENBACH, l. c. 9. = *Hylocharis cupreiventris* GRAY.

Godini GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 152. = *Hylocharis Godini*.

Isaacsoni GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 152. = *Hylocharis Isaacsoni* GRAY.

Luciani REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. Colibri 9. = *Hylocharis Luciani* GRAY.

Orbignyi GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 152. = *Hylocharis Orbignyi* GRAY.

PHENACISTES (Subgen. Dicaei) REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. 1851. I. 244. — *Dicaeum* Cuv.

Arten mit gesteigertem Schwanz, von dessen zehn Federn die beiden mittlen die längsten sind, die Seitenfedern stufenweise abnehmen.

griseus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 244. = *Dicaeum griseum* GRAY.

PHENE (Vulturinidae. — φηνη nom. propr.) SAVIGNY, Descr. de l'Egypte (1809) 1828. XXIII. 242. = *Gypaetus* STORR.

Bec excessivement dur, massif, allongé, comprimé, à dos très convexe et très arrondie, cire inclinée, mince, hispide, à poils nombreux, gros, roides, couchés, dirigés en avant, dépassant la moitié du bec; narines ovales, obliques, cachées par les poils; mandibule inférieur couverte sur les côtés vers la base de poils semblables à ceux de la cire et garnie devrière l'angle rentrant, formé par l'union de ses deux branches d'un pinceau de plumules ou soies plus déliées, longues, simples ou rameuses, aplatis, pendantes, imitant une barbe. Langue dépourvue d'aiguillons. Bouche large, fendue jusque sous les yeux. Tarses courts, très épais, emplumés jusqu'aux doigts. Ongles assez aigus; l'intérieur et le postérieur beaucoup plus grands que les autres.

gigantea SAVIGNY, Descr. Egypte XXIII. 18. = *Gypaetus barbatus* TEM.

ossifraga SAVIGNY, Descr. Egypte XXIII. 243. = *Gypaetus barbatus* TEM.

PHEUCTICUS (Pitylinae. — φευγω fugere) REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. 1850. = *Coccoborus* SWAINS.

aureiventris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 153. = *Coccoborus aureiventris* BONAP.

chrysogaster SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 454. = *Coccoborus chrysopelplus* BONAP.

chrysopeplus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 153. = *Coccoborus chrysopeplus* BONAP.

magnirostris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 153. = *Coccoborus torridus* CAB.

tibialis LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1867. VIII. 478. = *Coccoborus tibialis*.

uropygialis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 840. = *Coccoborus aureiventris* BONAP.

PHEUGOPEDIUS (Troglodytinae. — φευγω fugere, πεδιον campus) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 79. = *Thryothorus* VIEILL.

In der Schnabelbildung der Gattung Cyphorhinus am nächsten, aber mit weniger zusammengedrückten, an der Basis breiteren, an der Spitze stärker gebogenen Schnabel mit weniger runden Nasenlöchern; Flügel und Schwanz stärker entwickelt.

albicollis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 190. ex Cuvier.

atrogularis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 190. = *Thryothorus atrogularis* SALV.

coraya CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 79. = *Thryothorus coraya* SCLAT.

euophrys GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 190. = *Thryothorus euophrys* SCLAT.

fasciatoventris BAIRD, Review amer. Birds 134. = *Thryothorus fasciatoventris* LAFRESN.

felix BAIRD, Review amer. Birds 136. = *Thryothorus felix* SCLAT.

genibarbis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 79. = *Thryothorus melanos* VIEILL.

maculipectus BAIRD, Review amer. Birds 135. = *Thryothorus maculipectus* LAFR.

melanos GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 189. = *Thryothorus melanos* VIEILL.

mysticalis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 189. = *Thryothorus mystacalis* SCLAT.

rutilus BAIRD, Review amer. Birds 135. = *Thryothorus rutilus* VIEILL.

thoracicus BAIRD, Review amer. Birds 190. = *Thryothorus thoracicus* SALV.

PHIBALURA (Ampelidae) VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 31. = *Amphibolura* CAB.

Bec très court, épais, robuste, conicoconvexe; mandibule supérieure un peu arquée, échancrée. Queue grêle, très longue, fourchue.

cristata SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. Tb. 31. = *Amphibolura flavirostris* CAB.

flavirostris VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux II. 97. Tb. 74. = *Amphibolura flavirostris* CAB.

PHIGYS solitarius LESSON, Traité Ornith. 1831. = *Trichoglossus solitarius*.

PHILACALYX = *Philocalyx* HODGS.

PHILACANTHA GLOGER 1834. = *Sylvia* LATH.

PHILACTE (Anserinae. — φίλεω amare, ακτη ripa) BANNISTES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1870. 131. = *Anser* LIN.

Bill short, moderately robust, light colored, nail of both upper and lower mandibles quit prominent, lamellae appearing as pointed processes in the posterior part of the commissure. Feet moderate, light colored. General tinte of plumage light no metallic reflections.

canagica BANNISTES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1870. 131. = *Anser canagicus* BRDT.

PHILAETERUS BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 445. = *Philetaerus* SMITH.

PHILAGRUS (Ploceinae. — φίλεω amare, αγρος campus). — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 179. — 4 Specc.

Synon.: Ploceopasser Smith. — Agrophilus Swains. — Leucophrys Swains. — Ploceopasser Bonap.

mahali CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 179. — v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1867. XV. 369; Ornith. NOAfr. I. 537. [Africa merid.]

Ploceopasser mahali SMITH, SAfr. Zool. Tb. 65.

Leucophrys pileatus SWAINSON, two Centur. 347.

Ploceus haematocephalus LICHTENSTEIN, Verzeichn.

Agrophilus haematocephalus LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. berol. 50.

Agrophilus mahali BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 443.

melanorhynchus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 179. — v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1867. XV. 369; Ornith. NOAfr. I. 538. Tf. 21. [Africa or.]

Ploceopasser melanorhynchus RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 74.

Ploceopasser superciliosus LEFEBVRE, Abyssin. Oiseaux Tb. 9. Fig. 2.

pectoralis PETERS, Journ. Ornith. 1868. XVI. 133. [Mossambique.]

Rüppelli CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 179. = *Philagrus superciliosus* CAB.

superciliosus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 179. — v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1867. XV. 368; Ornith. NOAfr. I. 536. [Africa orient.]

Ploceopasser superciliaris SMITH, SAfr. Zool.

Agrophilus superciliosus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 291.

Ploceus superciliosus RÜPPELL, Atlas Fauna Abyss. 24. Tf. 15.

Pyrgita Rüppelli BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 510. *

Philagrus Rüppelli CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 179.

PHILAMMUS GRAY, List Genera Birds 1840. 47. = *Otocorys* BONAP.

PHILANTHUS (Meliphagidae. — φίλεω amare, ανθος flos) LESSON, Traité Ornith. 1831. 402. = *Manorrhina* VIEILL.

Bec court, comprimé, convexe, pointu, entier, à bords un peu dilatés, arqués, à commissure ample fendue, déjetée; narines en fente longitudinale, percée dans une membrane en partie recouverte par les plumes du front; ailes médiocres;

queue allongée, étagée, arrondie, ample, en éventail; tarses courts, médiocres, scutellés.

Typus: *Merops albifrons* Shaw.

PHILEDON (Meliphagidae) CUVIER, Règne anim. (1817) I. 375. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 300. = *Philemon* VIEILL.

Bec mediocre, arrondi légèrement recourbé, très comprimé et échancré à la pointe, dilaté à la base. Fosse nasale ample, couverte d'une membrane; narines ovoides et basales; langue terminée par un pinceau de fibres. Ailes médiocres, quatrième et cinquième rémiges communément les plus longues. Queue un peu fourchue, mediocre, composée de douze rectrices; tarses moyens, scutellés, à pouce robuste.

aurifrons LESSON. = *Glyciphila fulvifrons* SWAINS.

auriculatus CUVIER, Mus. paris. = *Meliphaga auricornis* VIG.

buruensis QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe 192. Tb. 8. Fig. 2. = *Oriolus buruensis* SCHLEG.

chrysotis LESSON, Voy. Coquille I. 695. Tb. 21^b. = *Anthochaera chrysotis*.

cinerascens REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 142. = *Tropidorhynchus cinerascens* MÜLL.

citreogularis REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 141. = *Tropidorhynchus citreogularis* GOULD.

collaris REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 141. — *Celebes*.

Dumerili LESSON, Voy. Coquille I. 644. Tb. 21. Fig. 2. = *Meliphaga melanura*.

inornatus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 141. = *Tropidorhynchus inornatus* GRAY.

leptornis REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 141. = *Anthochaera samoënsis* REICHB.

moluccensis REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 140. = *Oriolus buruensis* SCHLEG.

novae Guineae REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 142. = *Tropidorhynchus novae Guineae* MÜLL.

rubrifrons LESSON, Voy. Coquille 646. = *Glyciphila fulvifrons* SWAINS.

sannio LESSON, Comp. Buffon XI. 165. = *Meliphaga melanura*.

sordidus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 142. = *Tropidorhynchus sordidus* GOULD.

subcornutus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 141. = *Tropidorhynchus subcornutus* TEM.

timoriensis REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 142. = *Tropidorhynchus timorensis* MÜLL.

vulturinus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 141. = *Tropidorhynchus vulturinus* HOMBR.

xanthotis VIEILLOT, Oiseaux dor. II. 155. Tb. 84. = *Entomophila xanthotis* REICHB.

PHILEMON (Meliphagidae). — VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 47; Encycl. méth. 613.

Synon.: Philedon Cuv — Strigiceps Less.

Bec mediocre ou long, un peu comprimé latéralement, pointu; mandibule supérieure échancrée le bout. Langue terminée en pinceau. Côtés de la tête quelquefois denués de plumes.

albifrons VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 615. = *Merops albifrons* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 35.

auricomis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 614. = *Meliphaga auricomis* VIG.

auritus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 618. = *Merops auritus* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 34.

chrysopterus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 615. = *Anthochaera mellivora* VIG.

chrysopterus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 613. = *Merops chrysopterus* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 33.

chrysotis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 616. = *Meliphaga Lewini*.

cincinnatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 613. = *Prosthemadura novae Zealandiae* GRAY.

PHILENTOMA.

cinereus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 613. = *Merops cinereus* LATHAM.

citreogularis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 160. = *Tropidorhynchus citreogularis* GOULD.

cucullatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 614. = *Merops cucullatus* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 33.

cyanops VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 617. = *Entomyza cyanotis* SWAINS.

cyanotis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 617. = *Entomyza cyanotis* SWAINS.

erythrotis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 618. = *Meliphaga auricomis* VIG.

fasciculatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 613. = *Merops niger* GMEL.

fuscapillus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 159. = *Tropidorhynchus fuscapillus* WALL.

garrulus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 616. = *Manorhina garrula* GRAY.

icterops VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 615. = *Gracula icterops* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Nr. 13.

Lessoni GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 160. = *Tropidorhynchus Lessoni* GRAY.

marmoreus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 617. — *Australasia*.

melanocephalus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 619. = *Manorhina garrula* GRAY.

moluccensis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 159. = *Oriolus buruensis* SCHLEG.

monachus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 619. = *Tropidorhynchus corniculatus* VIG.

naevius VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 617. — *Australasia*.

nigricollis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 619. = *Phyllornis cyanopogon* TEM.

olivaceus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 617. = *Meliphaga olivacea* GRAY.

ornatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 614. = *Merops ornatus* LATH.

phrygias VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 617. = *Meliphaga phrygia* LEW.

picatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 618. = *Grallina cyanoleuca* GRAY.

plumigenys GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 160. = *Tropidorhynchus plumigenys* GRAY.

rubrifrons LESSON, Voy. Coquille 646. = *Glycyphila fulvifrons* SWAINS.

sagittatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 618. = *Oriolus viridis* VIEILL.

Sclateri GRAY, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1870. V. 327. = *Tropidorhynchus vul-*
turinus HOMBR.

senex GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 160. = *Anthochaera senex* GRAY.

subcornutus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 159. = *Tropidorhynchus subcornutus* TEM.

viridis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 619. — *Australasia*.

vulturinus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 124. = *Tropidorhynchus vul-*
turinus HOMBR.

xanthotis VIEILLOT, Ois. dor. II. 155. Tb. 84. = *Entomophila xanthotis* REICH.

PHILENTOMA (Muscicapidae. — φτλεω amare, ευτομα Insecta). — EYTON,
Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1845. XVI. 229.

Rostrum capite aequale ad apicem incisum latum depresso lateribus tumidis,
ad basin setis longis armatis nares ovales. Tarsi mediocres digiti externi vix
longiores quam interni posteriores medios aequantes, unguis compressi, posteriores
longiesimi, scuta tarsi indivisa. Ala rotundata prima penna remigum spuria,
secunda breviore tertia, tertia duabus proximis inter se aequalibus. Cauda mediocres
rotundata tectricibus superioribus mollibus et longis. — 2 Spec.

castaneum EYTON, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1845. XVI. 229. = *Philentoma pyr-*
rhopterum BONAP.

cyanoccephalum PUCHERAN, Voy. Pol Sud Tb. 20. Fig. 2. = *Todus cyanoc-*
cephalus QG.

pectorale BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 294. = *Philentoma ve-*
latum BLYTH.

plumosum BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 10. 294. = *Philentoma pyr-*
rhopterum BONAP.

pyrrhopterum BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 205. — BONAPARTE, Compt. rend.
1854. XXXVIII. 650. [Malacea.]

Muscicapa pyrrhoptera TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 596. Fig. 2.

Myiagra pyrrhoptera STRICKLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. XIV. 101.

Muscipeta plumosa BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 790.

Philentoma plumosum BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 10. 294.

Philentoma castaneum EYTON, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1845. XVI. 229.

unicolor BLYTH, Ibis 1865. I. 46. = *Philentoma velatum* BLYTH.

velatum BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 204. — BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 650. — MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 270. [Borneo. Sumatra.]

Drymophila velata TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 334.

Monarcha caesia LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 167. ♀

Monarcha velata GRAY, Genera Birds I. 260.

Muscicapa pectoralis HAY, Madras Journ. XIII. 261.

Myiagra pectoralis STRICKLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. XIV. 101.

Philentoma pectorale BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 161.

Philentoma unicolor BLYTH, Ibis 1865. I. 46.

PHILEPITTA (Pittidae). — GEOFFROY ST. HILAIRE, Compt. rend. 1838. VI. 441; Ann. sc. nat. 1838. IX. 187.

Synon.: *Brissonia* HARTL. — *Buddingha* POLL.

Bec presque aussi long que le reste de la tête, triangulaire, un peu plus large que haut, à arête supérieur mousse, légèrement convexe, sans véritable échancrure mandibulaire. Narines latérales, peu distantes de la base, linéaires, un peu obliques. Tarses assez longs, couverts de très grands écussons. Quatre doigts tous et spécialement le pouce allongés, forts et armés de grands ongles comprimés, aigus, très courbés. Parmi les trois doigts antérieurs le median réuni à sa base à l'externe; l'interne libre dès sa base. Queue assez courte, à douze pennes égales. Ailes médiocres, subobtuses ou obtuses. — 2 Spec.

castanea GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 297. = *Philepitta sericea* GEOFFR.

Geoffroyi O. DESMURS, Iconogr. ornith. Tb. 33. = *Philepitta sericea* GEOFFR.

jala GRANDIDIER, Revue Mag. Zool. 1867. 356. = *Philepitta sericea* GEOFFR.

Schlegeli GRANDIDIER, Revue Mag. Zool. 1867. 356. — SCHLEGEL et POLLÉN, Rech. Faune Madagascar 88. Tb. 42. [Madagascar.]

Buddingha superba POLLÉN, Mscr.

Asity.

sericea GEOFFROY, Compt. rend. 1838. VI. 442. — GUÉRIN, Mag. Zool. 1839.

Oiseaux Tb. 8. — O. DESMURS, Iconogr. Ornith. Tb. 32. [Madagascar.]

Turdus castaneus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 143.

Turdus nigerrimus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 821. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 539. Fig. 2.

Turdus jala BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 31.

Merula madagascariensis aurea BRISSON, Ornith. II. 247. Tb. 24. Fig. 2.

Turdus sauijala LATHAM, Ind. Ornith.

Phyllornis jala, *Philepitta Geoffroyi* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 124.

Philepitta Isidorei O. DESMURS, Iconogr. Ornith. Tb. 33.

Brissonia nigerrima HARTLAUB, Ornith. Madagascar 42.

Philepitta jala GRANDIDIER, Revue Mag. Zool. 1867. 356. — SCHLEGEL et POLLÉN, Rech. Faune Madagascar 87. Tb. 31.

Philepitta castanea GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 297.

Tuitsui.

PHILEREMOS (Alaudidae) BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 1831. 312; Naumannia 1855. V. 278. = *Alauda* LIN.

Der Schnabel mitten zwischen den Nasenlöchern nicht viel höher als breit, bei weitem nicht doppelt so hoch wie breit, keine kleine erste Schwinge; Schwanz zu $\frac{2}{3}$ von den Flügeln bedeckt.

albigula BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 278. = *Alauda albogula* BRDT.

alpestris BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 278. = *Alauda alpestris* LIN.

alpestris HARTLAUB, Syst. Verz. Bremen 80. = *Alauda cornuta* WILS.

bicornis BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 278. = *Alauda bilopha* TEM.

brachydactyla BLASIUS, KEYSERLING, Wirbelth. Eur. 152. = *Alauda brachydactyla* LEISL.

cornutus BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. 37. = *Alauda cornuta* WILS.

Kolbyi BLASIUS u. KEYSERLING, Wirbelth. 152. = *Alauda Kolbyi* TEM.

moreotica VON DER MÜHLE, Beiträge 38. = *Alauda brachydactyla* LEISL.

rufescens BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 278. = *Alauda alpestris* LIN.
scriba BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 278. = *Alauda penicillata* GOULD.
sibiricus BLASIUS u. KEYSERLING, Wirbelth. Eur. 153. = *Alauda sibirica* GMEL.
striatus BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 278. = *Alauda alpestris* LIN.

PHILESTURNUS GEOFFROY ST. HILAIRE 1832. = *Creadion carunculatus* GRAY.
PHILETAERUS (Ploceinae. — φιλεταῖρος amicos amans). — SMITH, Loudons
 Mag. nat. hist. 1837. 536.

Synon.: *Philetairus* Gray. — *Philaeterus* Bonap.

Bill more compressed than in *Ploceus*, with the culmen slightly arched from the base and the lateral margins sinuated. Wings moderate, reaching to about the middle of the tail; with the first quill very short, almost rudimentary, the second, third and fourth nearly of equal length and longest. Tail somewhat rounded at the end. Tarsi strong, shielded with transverse scales. Toes moderate, the outer and inner toes nearly of equal length.

SOCIUS STRICKLAND, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1841. VII. 32. — GRAY, Genera Birds II. 353. — LAYARD, Birds SAfrica 186. [Africa merid.]

Loria socia LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 381.

Ploceus socius CUVIER, Règne anim. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 435.

Euplectes lepidus SWAINSON, two Centur. 309.

Philetaerus lepidus SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 8.

Ploceus Patersoni LESSON, Compl. Buffon VIII.

PHILOCALYX HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1841. X. 29. = *Leiothrix argentea* tauris BLYTH.

PHILOCARPUS MÜLLER. = *Analcipus sanguinolentus* SWAINS.

PHILODICE Mitchelli MULSANT et VERREAU, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 230. = *Trochilus Mitchelli* BOURC.

PHILOHELA (Scolopacidae) GRAY, List Genera Birds 1841; Genera Birds 1846. III. 584. — BAIRD, Birds N America 709. = *Scolopax* BRISS.

Synon.: *Microptera* Natt.

Bill long, straight, with the sides compressed and broadly grooved towards the tip, which is rather depressed and curved over that of the lower mandible; the nostrils basal, placed in the groove, with the opening oblong and exposed. Wings moderate with the first three quills graduated, narrowed and curved, and the fourth and fifth equal and longest. Tail moderate and rounded. Tarsi shorter than the middle toe, robust and covered in front with transverse narrow scales. Toes moderate, with the inner shorter than the outer; the hind toe long, slender with the claw very small.

minor GRAY, Genera Birds III. 584. = *Scolopax minor* GMEL.

PHIOLIMNOS BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 1830. 622. = *Scolopax gallinula* LIN.

Gestalt der Sumpfschnepfe, aber der Schnabel schmalrückig, kürzer, höher, vor der Spitze fast noch einmal so breit wie in der Mitte; der Schwanz stufenförmig, an beiden mittlen Federn zugespitzt, und zwölffederig.

PHILOMACHUS (Scolopacidae. — φιλεω amo, μαχη pugna). — MÖHRING, Genera Avium 1752. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1845. III. 578.

Synon.: *Pavoncella* Leach. — *Machetes* Cuvier. — *Pavia* Hodgs.

Bill as long as the head, straight, rather slender, the sides compressed and grooved to near the tip, which is rather dilated; the nostrils basal, lateral and placed in a nasal groove. Wings long and pointed, with the first and second quills equal and longest. Tail rather short and nearly even. Tarsi long, slender and covered in front with transverse scales. Toes moderate, the lateral ones unequal, with the outer toe united at the base to the middle one as far as the first joint, and the base of the inner toe free; the hind toe elevated and short.

PUGNAX MOEHRING, Genera Avium.

[Europa. Asia. Africa.]

Tringa pugnax LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 247. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 305. 306.

— SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Scolop. 51.

Tringa cinereus BRISSON, Ornith. V. 203. juv.

Tringa variegata BRÜNNICH, Ornith. bor. 51.

Tringa litorea GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 677. juv.

Tringa equestris, *Tr. grenovicensis* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 730. 731.

Tringa rufescens BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. IV. 332.

Totanus pugnax NILSSON, Ornith. suec. II. 71.

Pavoncella pugnax LEACH, Cat. brit. Mus. 29.

Machetes pugnax CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 527. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. VII. 502. Tf. 190—193. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. II. 211.

Machetes alticeps, *M. minor*, *M. planiceps* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 670. 71.

Limosa Hardwicki ♂, *Totanus indicus* ♀ GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool.

Tringa optata HODGSON, Zool. Miscell.

Kampfhahn, *Kampfläufer*. — *Paon de mer*; *Becassan combattant*. — *Combattente*. — *Gehwala*. *Chou chili*.

PHILOMELA (Rhacnemidae. — φιλομέλη nom. prapr.) SWAINSON, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 240. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. I. 430.

Bec de la longueur de la tête, à arête saillante entre les narines et garnie de quelques soies roides à la base, comprimé dans sa moitié antérieure; narines elliptiques, à demi fermées par une membrane; ailes moyennes subobtuses; queue ample, allongée, légèrement arrondie, unicolore; tarses longs, recouverts en avant par trois scutelles, dont une très grande; doigts externe et interne égaux.

atricapilla SELBY, brit. Ornith. I. 46. Fig. 2. = *Sylvia atricapilla*.

luscinia SELBY, brit. Ornith. I. 206. = *Luscinia luscinia* BRISS.

major BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 356. = *Luscinia philomela*.

melanocephala SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 240.

nistoria SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 240. = *Sylvia nistoria* BECHST.

orphea SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 240. = *Sylvia orphea* TEM.

PHILORCHEMON GLOGER, Handb. 1842. = *Grus virgo* PALL.

PHILORTYX fasciata GOULD, Monogr. Odontophoridae 1850. 17. Tb. 14. = *Ortyx fasciata*.

Habitus idem ut in genere *Ortyx* dicto. Indumentum plumatile molle et laxum, dorsi superioris plumis nec non scapularum, pectoris et laterum latis et truncatis; illis et pectoris et laterum transversim distincte nigro alboque fasciatis at non guttatis.

PHILOTHAMNA ANTINORI e SALVADORI, Uccelli Bogos 102. = *Ruticilla fuscicaudata* BLANF.

PHILOTHERUS rivularis KAUP 1851. = *Muscigralla rivularis*.

PHILYDOR (Anabatidae) SPIX, Aves Brasil. 1824. I. 73. — REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 199. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 378. = *Anabates* TEM.

Insectivorus, ad ripam aquarum solitarie ambulans; cauda longiuscula, inaequali, Dendrococaptum modo sed molli; crista capitidis brevi, plicatili; rostro subulato, lateraliter subcompresso, ad apicem subcylindrico, subdeclivi, subaduncu, emarginato; maxilla inferiore breviore quam superiore; naribus subbasalibus, rotundis, minutis; rictu oris usque infra oculos elongato; tarsis breviusculis.

albigularis SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 74. Tb. 74. Fig. 1. = *Anabates sulphurascens*.

amaurotis REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 199. = *Anabates amaurotis* TEM.

atrigularis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 317. = *Anabates sulphurascens*.

Boissonneauti REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 200. = *Anabates auritus* LICHTST.

columbianus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 29. = *Anabates rufus*.

consobrinus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 328. = *Nova Granada*.

erythrocerus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 379. = *Anabates erythrocercus* PELZ.

erythronotus SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 66. — *Columbia*.

erythropterus SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 66. = *Anabates erythropterus* SCLAT.

flammulatus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 200. = *Anabates flammulatus* EYT.

fuscipennis SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 72. = *Anabates fuscipennis*.

Lichtensteini CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 29. = *Anabates Lichtensteini*.

panerythrus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 110. = *Anabates panerythrus*.

poliocephalus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 199. = *Anabates rufus*.

pyrrhodes REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 200. = *Anabates pyrrhodes* CAB.
ruficaudatus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 379. = *Anabates ruficaudatus*
 d'ORB.

rufobrunneus LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1865. VIII. 127. = *Anabates rufobrunneus*.

ruficollis SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 74. Tb. 75. = *Anabates rufus*.

rufus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 29. = *Anabates rufus*.

semirufus SCLATER, Catal. amer. Birds Suppl. 360. = *Anabates panerythrus*.

striaticollis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 378. = *Anabates striaticollis* SCLAT.

subflavescens CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1873. XXI. 66. — *Peruvia occid.*

subfulvus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 377. = *Anabates subfulvus*.

superciliaris SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 73. Tb. 73. Fig. 1. = *Anabates superciliaris* BURM.

superciliatus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 200. = *Picolaptes superciliatus* GRAY.

turdinus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 184. = *Anabates turdinus* PELZ.

virgatus LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1867. VIII. 468. = *Anabates virgatus* SALV.

PHIMOSUS (Ibidae) WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. — BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 156. = *Ibis* SAVG.

Synon.: Phimosis Cab.

Rostrum integrum; facies ex toto nudo, glabra; plumae cervicales brevissimae holosericeae; pedes reticulati; color obscurus, nitens.

hagedash REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. Tf. 140. = *Ibis hagedash* VIEILL.

infuscatus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 156. = *Ibis infuscatus* LICHTST.
nudifrons WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. = *Ibis infuscatus* LICHTST.

PHIMUS (Musophagidae. — φυμός fiscella) WAGLER, Syst. Avium 1827. 114. = *Musophaga* ISERT.

Rostrum habitu universali Spelecti, altum, validum, trigonum antice compressum, basi crassum, capistrum totum occupans, grypanium maxillae basi supra synciput elevatocontinuata semidisiforme, convexo rotundatum. Nares magnae laterales et secundum maxillae longitudinem et altitudinem in ejusdem medio longiusculo ovatae, totae patulae. Facies nudae. Pedes iidem qui Chizaerhinos, digito externo vix versatili. Cauda, alae, ptilosis eaedemque Chizaerhinos.

giganteus SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. vet. akad. Handlg. 1849. 160. = *Musophaga gigantea* VIEILL.

violacea WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 1. = *Musophaga violacea* ISERT.

PHLAEGOENAS BONAPARTE. = *Phlegoenas* REICHB.

PHLEGAENAS BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 88. = *Phlegoenas* REICHB.

PHLEGOENAS (Columbidae. — φλεγω splendere, οινας columba) REICHENBACH,
 Tauben 40. = *Phaps* SELB.

Schnabel ziemlich schwach; Oberschnabel vor der Spitze mässig gewölbt; Kanten spitzwärts gebogen und unten so stark eingezogen, dass beide fast zusammenkommen; Unterschnabel mit Seitenfurche unter der Kante bis über das deutlich eckige Kinn. Augenring nackt. Lauf nackt, länger als Mittelzehe mit Nagel. Schwingen breitlich, nur die erste sichelförmig und stumpfspitzig, dritte am längsten. Schwanz fast gleich, Mittelfedern kaum länger.

canifrons HARTLAUB, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 101. — *Ins. Pelew.*

crinigera REICHENBACH, Columbariae 40. = *Phaps crinigera* GRAY.

cruenta REICHENBACH, Columbariae 40. = *Phaps cruenta* GRAY.

erythroptera REICHENBACH, Columbariae 41. = *Phaps erythroptera*.

luzonica WALLACE, Ibis 1865. I. 386. = *Phaps cruenta* GRAY.

pectoralis REICHENBACH, Columbariae 41. = *Phaps erythroptera*.

rufigula REICHENBACH, Columbariae 41. = *Phaps rufigula* GRAY.

Stairei FINSCH, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 48. = *Phaps Stairei*.

tristigmatica REICHENBACH, Columbariae 40. = *Phaps tristigmata*.

yapensis HARTLAUB, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 102. — *Ins. Uap.*

PHLEGOPSIS (Formicariinae) REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. 1850. Tf. 57. = *Formicarius* BODD.

Synon.: Phlogopsis Sclat.

PHLEOCRYPTES (Synallaxinae. — φλεως juncus, χρυπτω se abdere) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1860. II. 26. = *Synallaxis* VIEILL.

Der verhältnismässig längere gestreckte Schnabel, der kürzere stufenförmige, weniger rigide Schwanz und die stärker entwickelten Zehen charakterisiren die Gattung.

melanops CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 26. = *Synallaxis melanops* GRAY.

schoenobaenus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 26. = *Synallaxis schoenobaenus*.

PHLEXIS (Sylviidae. — φλεξις nom. prapr.) HARTLAUB, Ibis 1866. II. 139. = *Calamodyta* MEYER.

Rostrum rectum, mediocre, emarginatum, gracile, subulatum, apicem versus compressum, valde carinatum, gonyde dimidio apicali adscendente; setis rictalibus vix ullis; naribus in fossa majore positis, operculo magno fere clausis. Alae breves, caudae basin vix superantes, formicatae, debiles, truncato rotundatae, remige primo minimo, quarto et quinto subaequalibus omnium longissimis. Cauda elongata, valde gradata, mollis; rectricibus latiusculis, scapis parum rigidis, pogonis molibus, subpellucidis, quatuor intermedii aequilongis. Pedes satis robusti, tarsis antice scutellatis, digitis externis et internis aequilongis. Ptilosis mollis, laxa; plumis tergi, uropygii et hypochondriorum valde elongatis.

Layardi HARTLAUB, Ibis 1866. II. 139. Tb. 6. = *Calamodyta Layardi*.

Victorini HARTLAUB, Ibis 1866. II. 140. = *Calamodyta Victorini*.

PHLOEOCEASTES (Picidae. — φλοιος cortex, κεαζω findere) CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 176; Mus. Heine. IV^b. 95. = *Picus Lin.*

Picusarten mit langer äusserer Hinterzehe, relativ kurzen Flügeln und bei den Männchen mit fast ganz rothem Kopfe.

Boiei CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 97. = *Picus Boiei* WAGL.

robustus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 95. = *Picus robustus* FREY.

rubricollis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 96. = *Picus rubricollis* BODD.

trachelopyrus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 98. = *Picus rubricollis* BODD.

PHLOEOCRYPTES SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 63. = *Phleocryptes* CAB.

PHLOEOTOMUS (Picidae. — φλοιος cortex, τεμνω secare) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1863. IV^b. 102. = *Picus Lin.*

Synon.: Dryotomus Malh. — Driopicus Bonap. — Hylatomus Baird.

pileatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 101. = *Picus pileatus* LIN.

PHLOGOENAS SCLATER 1865. — SUNDEVALL; Méth. 100. = *Phlegoenas* REICHB.

PHLOGOPHILUS hemileucus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 310. = *Trochilus hemileucus*.

Bill straight; wings ample and rather rounded; tarsi long for a Humming Bird, and bare; tail rather large and rounded; hind toe and nail shorter than the middle toe and nail.

PHLEGOPSIS SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 276. = *Formicarius* BODD.

Synon.: Phlegopsis Reichb.

Rostrum forte, compressiusculum, naribus parvis, rotundatis, antice, positis; regione oculari nuda; narium plumis erectis et setosis; pedes modici; acrotarsiis vix conspicue divisis, paratarsiis integris, ungue postico brevi, incurvato.

erythroptera SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 276. = *Formicarius erythropyterus* GOULD.

Macleannani LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 285. = *Formicarius Macleannani*.

nigromaculata SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 276. = *Formicarius nigromaculatus* GRAY.

trivittata SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 74. = *Formicarius trivittatus* SCLAT.

PHLOGOTHRAUPIS sanguinolenta SCLATER, Nomencl. Avium neotrop. 1873. 153. = *Tachyphonus sanguinolentus* LESS.

Difffert a *Ramphocoelo* mandibula ad basin non incrassata nec denudata et sexibus inter se similibus.

PHLOISTES (Picidae. — φλοιστης corticem secans) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 110.
= *Picus pyrrhotis* HODGS.

PHLOTHRUS (Meropidae) REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. 1852. I. 82. = *Merops* LIN.
cyanophrys CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 137. = *Merops cyanophrys*.

luteus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 82. = *Merops viridis* LIN.

viridis REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 82. = *Merops viridis* LIN.

viridissimus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 82. = *Merops viridissimus* SWAINS.

PHLYACONETTA histrioica BRANDT, Mém. acad. Petersbg. 1849. VI. 9. — SUNDEVALL, Méth. Av. 149. = *Anas histrioica* LIN.

PHODILUS badius GEOFFROY ST. HILAIRE, Ann. sc. nat. XXI. 201. = *Ulula badia* SCILEG.

PHOEBASTRIA brachyura REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. 5. Tf. 26. Fig. 345. = *Diomedea brachyura* TEM.

PHOEBAETRIA fuliginosa REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. 5. Tf. 26. Fig. 348. = *Diomedea fuliginosa* Gmel.

PHOENICERCUS STRICKLAND 1841. = *Phoenicocercus* CAB.

PHOENICIRCUS (Ampelidae. — φοινικος ruber, κερκος cauda) SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. 1831. 491. = *Pipra* LIN.

Synon.: Cotinga Merr. — Carnifex Sundev. — Phoenicercus Strickl. — Phoenicocercus Cab. — Phaenicocercus Bonap.

Size and habit of Ampelis. Bill small, rather weak. Wings very short, convex, rounded; the three first quills narrow and of equal length; the fourth much shorter and ending in a point. Tail broad, even. Feet short, strong. Toes syndactyle. Tarsi feathered, on their inner side only as far as the toes. Claws strong, curved.

atrococcineus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1838. 263. = *Pipra nigricollis*.

carnifex SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 254. = *Pipra carnifex*.

nigricollis SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. 491. = *Pipra nigricollis*.

militaris SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 254. = *Pipra militaris* SHAW.

PHOENICOCERCUS CABANIS, Wieg. Archiv 1847. XIII. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 438. = *Pipra* LIN.

Synon.: Phoenicircus Swains. false script.

Schnabel kürzer, niedriger, stark zusammengedrückt, am Ende fein herabgebogen, mit scharfer Rückenkante, breiter Basis und feinem Borstengefieder am Grunde, das besonders am Zügelrande stark entwickelt ist. Gefieder derb und straff. Flügel kurz, bis an den Anfang des Schwanzes reichend, die drei ersten Schwingen verschmälert, fast gleich lang, die vierte beim Männchen viel kürzer, in eine S-förmige schmale Spitze auslaufend, die fünfte noch kürzer als die sechste, welche plötzlich breiter ist, die dreizehnte länger und breiter als alle übrigen Armschwingen. Schwanz mässig lang, gerade abgestuft. Laufsohle ohne Warzen, aussen glatt, an der Innenseite befiedert bis fast zum Daumen hinab. Die Zehen ziemlich lang, der Daumen stark, die vorderen dünn, die äussere mit der mittlen am Grunde innig verwachsen.

coccineus BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 439. = *Pipra nigricollis*.

carnifex BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 439. = *Pipra carnifex*.

nigricollis SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 58. = *Pipra nigricollis*.

PHOENICOCICHLA (Pittidae. — φοινικος ruber, κυκλη turdus) Autor. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1860. II. 5. = *Pitta* LIN.

Unterscheidet sich durch kürzere, abgerundete Flügel, weicheres Gefieder u. s. w. von Eucichla.

granatina CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 5. = *Pitta granatina* TEM.

PHOENICONAIAS (Ardeidae. — φοινικος ruber, ναιας nom. propr.) GRAY, Ibis 1869. V. 440. = *Phoenicopterus* LIN.

Typus: *Phoenicopterus minor*, Ph. rubidus.

PHOENICOPARRUS andinus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 992. = *Phoenicopterus andinus* PHIL.

PHOENICOPERDIX chloropus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1859. = *Coturnix chloropus*.

PHOENICOPHAËS CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 68. recte. = *Phoenicophaeus* VIEILL.

PHOENICOPHAUS (Cuculidae. — φοινικοφράγκης purpureus aspecta.). — VIEILLLOT, Analyse 1826. 27; Encycl. méth. 1839. — STEPHENS, gener. Zool. 1815. — GRAY, Genera Birds II. 459. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 68. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Cucul. 48.

Synon.: *Phaenicophaeus* Steph. — *Malcoha* Cuv. — *Phaenicophaus* Vieill. — *Phoenicophaeus* Boie. — *Melias* Glog. — *Alectorops* Verr. — *Rhamphococcyx*, *Ceuthmochares*, *Rhododutes* Cab. — *Melias* Blyth. — *Zanclostomus* Swains.

Bec plus long que la tête, épais et garni de soies divergentes à la base, arrondi, lisse, arqué, atténué à la pointe. Orbita mamelonnés. — 12 Spec.

aereus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Cucul. 50. [Africa merid. occid.]

Le Coucou gris bronzé LEVAILLANT, Oiseaux Afrique V. 43. Tb. 215.

Cuculus aereus VIEILLLOT, Encycl. méth. 1333.

Cuculus aeratus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 210.

Zanclostomus flavirostris SWAINSON, Birds WAfrica II. 83. Tb. 19.

Cuculus (Zanclostomus) flavirostris SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. vet. akad. Förhdl. 1849. 162.

Zanclostomus aereus HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfrica 187.

Zanclostomus aeneus GURNEY, Ibis 1859. 248. — HARTLAUB, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 112.

Ceuthmochares aereus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 60.

Phoenicophaes flavirostris SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Cucul. 50.

Ceuthmochares aeneus, *C. australis* SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 609. 610.

aeneicaudus VERREAUX, Revue Mag. Zool. 1855. VII. 356. [Ceylon.]

Rhamphococcyx aeneicaudus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 66.

Barroti EYDOUX et SOULEYET, Voy. Bonite 89. Tb. 6. = *Dasylophus Cumingi* FRAS.

calorhynchus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 349. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Cucul.

48. — VERREAUX, Revue Mag. Zool. 1855. VII. 356. [Celebes.]

Zanclostomus calorhynchus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 1098.

Phoenicophaus melanogaster BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 75.

caniceps VIGORS, Append. Mem. Raffles. = *Rhinortha chlorophaea* VIG.

chlorophaeus MÜLLER, Verhdl. nederl. overz. Bezitt. 234. = *Rhinortha chlorophaea* VIG.

chlorcephalus EYTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 105. = *Rhinortha chlorophaea* VIG.

corallirhynchus LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 1. = *Coccygus melanogaster*.

Crawfurdii GRAY, Zool. Miscell. I. 3. Tb. 2. = *Phoenicophaes sumatrana* SCHLEG.

Cumingi FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 112. = *Dasylophus Cumingi* FRAS.

curvirostris GRAY, Genera Birds II. 459. — MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859.

458. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Cucul. 49. [Java. Malacca.]

Malcoha rouverdin LEVAILLANT, Oiseaux Afrique V. 70. Tb. 225.

Cuculus curvirostris SHAW, Nat. Miscell. Tb. 905.

Phoenicophaeus tricolor STEPHENS, gener. Zool. IX. 61. Tb. 14.

Phoenicophaus viridis VIEILLLOT, Encycl. méth. 1340.

Phoenicophaus melanognathus HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 178.

Melias viridis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 131.

Phoenicophaus viridirufus MÜLLER, Verhdl. nederl. overz. Bezitt. 234. — VERREAUX, Revue Mag. Zool. 1855. 356.

Rhamphococcyx curvirostris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 66.

Kado Besar. — *Kada lan.* *Sintok.* — *Inggang Balukar.*

Diardi SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Cucul. 54. [India. Ceylon.]

Melias Diardi LESSON, Traité Ornith. 132. — PUCHERAN, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. 65.

PHOENICOPHAUS.

- Phoenicophagus tristis* M'CLELLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 166. — BLYTH,
Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 928; 1843. XII. 177.
Phoenicophaeus sumatranaus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 246.
Zanclostomus Diardi GRAY, Genera Birds II. 460. — DESMURS, Iconogr.
Ornith. IV. 1. Tb. 19.
Phoenicophaeus nigriventris PEALE, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. VIII. 140.
Zanclostomus sumatranaus juv. BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 99.
Rhopodytes Diardi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 61.
Cadow Kachie.

elongatus MÜLLER, Tijdschr. nat. Geschied. 1835. II. 342. Tb. 4. Fig. 5. —
SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Cucul. 55. [Sumatra.]

- Zanclostomus elongatus* GRAY, Genera Birds Append. 23.
Zanclostomus tristis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 99.
Melias elongata BONAPARTE, Conspl. Zygod. 5.
Rhopodytes elongatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 63.

erythrogynathus TEMMINCK. — VERREAUX, Revue Mag. Zool. 1855. 356. —
SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Cucul. 49. [Borneo. Sumatra. Banka. Malacca.]
Cuculus melanognathus RAFFLES, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 287.
Phoenicophaeus viridis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 927; 1845.
XIV. 199.

- Rhamphococcyx erythrogynathus* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 67.

flavirostris SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Cucul. 50. = *Phoenicophaes aereus* SCHLEG.

javanicus HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 178; Zool. Research.
Java Tb. 54. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Cucul. 55. [Java. Sumatra.]

- Coccyzus rubrirostris* DRAPIEZ, Dict. class. hist. nat. IV. 558.

- Cuculus chrysogaster*, *C. erythrorhynchus* CUVIER, Mus. paris.

- Piaya chrysogaster*, *P. erythrorhynchus* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 141.

- Zanclostomus javanicus* SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 323. — BLYTH, Journ.
as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 1097; 1843. XII. 944; 1845. XIV. 200. —
CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 64.

- Kaka Apie*. — *Bubut Kembang*.

Jerdoni BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 1095. = *Phoenicophaes vi-*
ridirostris HARTL.

leucogaster STEPHENS, gener. Zool. IX. 60. = *Phoenicophaes pyrrhocephalus*
STEPH.

longicaudatus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1841. X. 923. = *Phoenicophaes*
tristis BLYTH.

melanogaster BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 75. = *Phoenicophaes calorhynchus*
TEM.

melanognathus HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 178. = *Phoeni-*
cophaes curvirostris GRAY.

montanus HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 85. = *Phoenicophaes tristis* BLYTH.

monticolus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. 1095. = *Phoenicophaes tristis*
BLYTH.

nigriventris PEALE, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. VIII. 140. = *Phoenicophaes*
Diardi SCHLEG.

ornatus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 925. = *Dasylophus super-*
ciliatus SWAINS.

pyrrhocephalus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. IX. 59. — VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux
I. 24. Tb. 37. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 68. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas
Cucul. 53. — SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 605. [Ceylon.]

- Cuculus pyrrhocephalus* FORSTER, Zool. ind. Tb. 6.

- Malcoha* LEVAILLANT, Oiseaux Afrique V. 68. Tb. 224.

- Phoenicophaeus leucogaster* STEPHENS, gener. Zool. IX. 60.

- Melias pyrrhocephalus* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 131.

- Alectorops pyrrhocephalus* VERREAU, Revue Mag. Zool. 1855. 356.

Phoenicophagus ceylonensis LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berolin.

Mal kandetta. Malkoha.

Sirkie SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Cucul. 56. = *Zanclostomus Sirkie* JERD.

sumatrana BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 199. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Cucul. 55. [Borneo. Sumatra. Banka.]

Cuculus sumatrana RAFFLES, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 287.

Phoenicophagus Crawfurdi GRAY, Zool. Miscell. I. 3. Tb. 2.

Zanclostomus sumatrana GRAY, Genera Birds II. 460. — MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 458.

Melias sumatrana BONAPARTE, Conspect. Vol. Zygod. 5.

Cuculus cristatus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berolin.

Rhopodytes sumatrana CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 62.

Sepando.

superciliosus CUVIER, Mus. paris. = *Dasylophus superciliosus* SWAINS.

tricolor STEPHIENS, gener. Zool. IX. 61. Tb. 14. = *Phoenicophaeus curvirostris* GRAY.

tristis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 246. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Cucul. 54. [Himalaya. India.]

Melias tristis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 132; Belanger's Voy. Ind. 231. Tb. 1.

Phoenicophaeus longicaudatus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1841. X. 923; 1842. XI. 1095; 1843. XII. 177.

Phoenicophaeus monticolus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 1095.

Zanclostomus tristis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 246.

Phoenicophagus montanus HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 85.

Cuculus madagascariensis LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berolin.

Rhopodytes tristis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 64.

Xanclostomus tristis JERDON, Ibis 1872. II. 15.

Ban Kukil. — *Wa pha lai.* — *Talatak Ba ho hong.*

viridirostris EYTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 105. ♂ = *Rhinortha chlorophaea* VIG.

viridirostris HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen Nachtr. 16. [Ceylon. India.]

Zanclostomus viridirostris JERDON, Madras Journ. XI. 223; Illustr. Ind. Ornith. I. Tb. 3.

Phoenicophaeus Jerdoni BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 1095.

Melias viridirostris BONAPARTE, Conspect. Vol. Zygod. 5.

Rhopodytes viridirostris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 63.

Kuppra Popya. — *Wamaneh Kaki. Handi Kuta.* — *Mal caudatta. Malkoha.* — *Cusil.*

viridirufus MÜLLER, Verhdl. nederl. overz. Bezitt. 234. = *Phoenicophaeus curvirostris* GRAY.

viridis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1340. = *Phoenicophaeus curvirostris* GRAY.

viridis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 927. = *Phoenicophaeus erythrogynathus* HARTL.

PHOENICOPHILUS (Fringillidae. — φοινικός purpureus, φίλεω amare) STRICKLAND, Jard. Contrib. Ornith. 1851. 104.

Synon.: Phaenicophilus Desmurs.

Durch längeren Schnabel von Arremon unterschieden.

palmarum STRICKLAND, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. 104.

Turdus palmarum LINNE, Syst. Nat. I.

Arremon palmarum GRAY, Genera Birds III. App.

Dulus palmarum BONAPARTE.

poliocephalus STRICKLAND, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. 104. — *Hispaniola.*

Dulus poliocephalus BONAPARTE. — vide Supra II. 72.

PHOENICOPTERUS (Phoenicopteridae. — φοινικός purpureus, πτερον ala).

— LINNE, Syst. Nat. 1748. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. IX. 397. —

DEGLAND, Ornith. Europ. II. 332. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Anscres 116.

— GRAY, Ibis 1869. V. 438.

Synon.: Phoeniconaias, Phoenicorodias Gray. — *Phoenicoparrus Bonap.*

Bec plus long que la tête, plus haut que large, membraneux à la base, courbé brusquement en bas vers le milieu, légèrement fléchi à la pointe, garni le petites lames transversales très fines sur les bords de deux mandibules; celles-ci emboîtées l'une dans l'autre, la mandibule inférieure étant plus large, plus renflée que la supérieure; narines presque medianes, étroites, longitudinales, situées dans un sillon et pourvues d'une membrane operculaire; ailes médiocres, aigues; queue courte, égale; pieds excessivement allongés, grêles; doigts antérieurs unis jusqu'aux ongles par une palmure échancrée au ventre; pouce petit, portant à peine à terre par l'extrémité de l'ongle; ongles courts, larges, plats; cou très long, très flexible, en rapport avec l'étendue des membres abdominaux. — 9 Spec.

americanus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 364. = *Phoenicopterus ruber* LIN.

andinus PHILIPPI, Wieg. Arch. 1855. XXI. 12; Reise Atacama 164. Tf. 4. 5.

— GRAY, Ibis 1869. V. 443. Tb. 15. Fig. 9, 10. [Peruvia. Chili. Bolivia.]

Phoenicoparrus andinus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 992.

Lipocentrus andinus SUNDEVALL, Méth. Av. 145.

Parrina.

antiquorum TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. II. 587. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. IX. 408. Tf. 233. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Anser. 116.

[Europa. Asia. Africa.]

Phoenicopterus ruber LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 139. part. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Europ. II. 334.

Phoenicopterus roseus PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 207.

Phoenicopterus ruber var. SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 159.

Phoenicopterus europaeus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 364.

Phoenicopterus ignipalliatus GRAY, Genera Birds Tb. 153.

Phoenicopterus roseus var., *Ph. antiquus* BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 299.

Phoenicopterus Blythi BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 146.

Phoenicopterus platyrhynchus, *Ph. minor*, *Ph. pygmaeus* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 290.

Phoenicopterus erythraeus VERREAUX, Revue Mag. Zool. 1855. VII. 221. — LAYARD, Birds SAfrica 345. — ANDERSSON, Ibis 1865. I. 64. — GRAY, Ibis 1869. V. 442. Tb. 16. Fig. 6.

Flamingo. — *Fiamingu.* — *Flamenco.* — *Shabrule.* — *Inglis Koku.* — *Bog hás.* *Kaan T'hánti.* — *Fenicotero minore.*

antiquus TEMMINCK, auctore BLYTH, Cat. = *Phoenicopterus antiquorum* TEM. bahamensis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 589. = *Phoenicopterus ruber* LIN.

Blythi BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 146. = *Phoenicopterus antiquorum* TEM. chilensis MOLINA, Hist. nat. Chili 214. = *Phoenicopterus ignipalliatus* GEOFFR.

Croizeti GERVAIS, Palaeont. franç. 233. Tb. 50. Fig. 4, 5; Aun. sc. nat. 1828. XV. 419. — MILNE EDWARDS, Rech. Ois. foss. I. 54. Tb. 80. 81. Spec. miocæn.

[Gergovia.]

erythraeus VERREAUX, Revue Mag. Zool. 1855. 221. = *Phoenicopterus antiquorum* TEM.

europaeus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 364. = *Phoenicopterus antiquorum* TEM.

glyphorhynchus GRAY, Ibis 1869. V. 443. Tb. 14. Fig. 5. [Galapagos.] — *grandis* AYMARD, Congr. scient. France 1856. 234. — MILNE EDWARDS, Rech. Ois. foss. II. 87. Spec. foss.

[Paris.]

ignipalliatus GEOFFROY ST. HILAIRE, Magaz. Zool. Soc. 1832. II. Tb. 2. —

GRAY, Ibis 1869. V. 442. Tb. 14. Fig. 4. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 430. [America merid.]

Flamenco AZARA, Apuntam. III. 133.

Phoenicopterus chilensis MOLINA, Hist. nat. Chili 214. — BRIDGES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1843. XI. 117. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays Bas Anser. 117.

Flamenco. *Cheque.* — *Parreonas.*

ignipalliatus GRAY, Genera Birds Tb. 163. = *Phoenicopterus antiquorum* TEM.

ignipalliatus v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 53. = *Phoenicopterus ruber* LIN.

minor GEOFFROY ST. HILAIRE, Bullet. Soc. philom. II. 97. — ANDERSSON, Ibis 1865. I. 65. — GRAY, Ibis 1869. V. 442. Tb. 15. Fig. 8.

[*Africa merid. occid.*

Phoenicopterus parvus VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 273. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Anser. 116.

Phoeniconaias minor GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 72.

minor JERDON, Catal. Birds India Nr. 374. = *Phoenicopterus rubidus* FEILD.

parvus VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 273. = *Phoenicopterus minor* GEOFFR.

platyrhynchus BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 290. = *Phoenicopterus antiquorum* TEM.

pygmaeus BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 290. = *Phoenicopterus antiquorum* TEM.

roseus PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 207. = *Phoenicopterus antiquorum* TEM.

ruber LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 139. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. VIII. 45. Tb. 66.

— AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. 255. Tb. 431; Birds America VI. 169. Tb. 375.

— BAIRD, Birds NAmerica 687. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Anser. 117.

[*America sept. centr.*

Phoenicopterus americanus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 364. — RAMON DE LA SAGRA, Hist. nat. Cuba 224. Tb. 19.

Phoenicorodias ruber GRAY, Ibis 1869. V. 441.

rubidus FEILDEN, Ibis 1868. IV. 496. — GRAY, Ibis 1869. V. 442. Tb. 13.

Fig. 3. — [cf. *Ph. minor* GEOFFR. ♀] [Secunderabad.

Phoenicopterus minor JERDON, Cat. Birds India Nr. 374.

Phoenicopterus roseus JERDON, Birds India II. 775. part.

Phoeniconaias rubidus GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 72.

PHOENICORNIS (Campephaginae. — φοινικός purpureus, φοινίς avis) BOIE, Oken's Isis 1827. 715. = *Pericrocotus* BOIE.

affinis M'CLELLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 157. = *Pericrocotus brevirostris* GRAY.

aureopygia HAY, Madras Journ. XXXI. 158. = *Pericrocotus erythropygius* BLYTH.

brevirostris GOULD, Centur. Himal. Birds Tb. 8. = *Pericrocotus brevirostris* GRAY.

elegans M'CLELLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 156. = *Pericrocotus elegans*.

flagrans BOIE, Oken's Isis 1807. = *Pericrocotus flagrans* BONAP.

flammea BOIE, Oken's Isis 1807. = *Pericrocotus flammeus* GRAY.

miniata SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 224. = *Pericrocotus miniatus* GRAY.

peregrina BOIE, Oken's Isis 1807. 715. = *Pericrocotus peregrinus* GRAY.

princeps GOULD, Centur. Himal. Birds Tb. 7. = *Pericrocotus speciosus* GRAY.

PHOENICORODIAS GRAY, Ibis 1869. V. 441. = *Phoenicopterus ruber* LIN.

PHOENICOSOMA (Sylvicolidae. — φοινικός purpureus, σωμα corpus). — CABANIS, Wieg. Archiv 1847. XIII. 316; Mus. Heine. I. 24. — 12 Spec.

Synon.: Piranga, Pyranga Vieill. — Phoenicoma Swains. — Phaenisoma, Cyanieterus Bonap.

aestivum SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 284. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 25.

[*America sept. centr.*

Muscicapa rubra LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 326. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 741.

Tanagra coccinea BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 741.

Tanagra aestiva, *T. mississippiensis*, *T. olivacea* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 889.

— WILSON, amer. Ornith. I. 95. Tb. 6. Fig. 3.

Tanagra variegata LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 422.

Loxia virginica GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 849.

Tanagra rufa SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 94.

Pyranga aestiva VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 799. — AUDUBON, Birds America III.

222. Tb. 208. — BAIRD, Birds NAmerica 301. — RIDGWAY, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1869. 130.

Pyranga livida SWAINSON, Philos. Magaz. 1827. 438.

Phoenisoma aestiva SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 284.

Pyranga coccinea GRAY, Genera Birds II. 363.

Pyranga Cooperi RIDGWAY, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1869. 130.

Cardinal acuminado.

albicollis D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 26. Fig. 2. = *Tachyphonus albicollis*.

ardeus v. TSCHUDI, Wieg. Archiv 1844. X. 287. = *Phoenicosoma erythromelas*.

Azarae CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 25. — v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 207.

[*Bolivia*]

Habia punzo, *H. amarillo* AZARA, Apuntam. I. 358.

Saltator ruber, *S. flavus* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 791.

Tanagra mississippiensis LICHENSTEIN, Verzeichn. Doubl. 333.

Pyranga mississippiensis D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Avium 33.

Pyranga Azarae D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 264. — RIDGWAY, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1869. 132.

bidentatum CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 24.

[*Mexico*]

Pyranga bidentata SWAINSON, Philos. Magaz. 1827. I. 438.

Pyranga sanguinolenta DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1839. 97.

bivittatum v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 31. = *Phoenicosoma erythromelas*.

erythrocephalum SWAINSON, Philos. Magaz. 1827. I. 438.

[*Mexico*]

Pyranga cucullata DUBUS, Revue Mag. Zool. 1848. 245.

Pyranga erythrocephala GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 61.

erythromelas

[*America central. merid.*]

Tanagra erythromelas LICHENSTEIN, Verzeichn. Doubl. 69.

Pyranga leucoptera TRUDEAU, Journ. philos. VIII. 160.

Pyranga bivittata DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1841. 70.

Phoenicosoma ardeus v. TSCHUDI, Wieg. Archiv 1844. X. 287; Fauna peruan. 207.

Pyranga erythromelas SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855.

Pyranga ardeus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 61.

hepticum CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 25.

[*America centr.*]

Pyranga hepatica SWAINSON, Philos. Magaz. 1827. I. 438. — BAIRD, Birds N America 302. — RIDGWAY, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1869. 132.

Pyranga dentata LICHENSTEIN, Mus. bérolin.

Phoenicosoma hepatica CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 25.

Pyranga Azarae WOODHOUSE, Sitgrave's Explor. Zuni 1853. 82.

ludovicianum

[*America sept. Mexico*]

Tanagra ludovicianana WILSON, amer. Ornith. III. 27. Tb. 20. Fig. 1. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. 90. Tb. 354. 400.

Pyranga erythropis VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. XXVIII. 291.

Pyranga ludovicianana RICHARDSON, List 1837. — AUDUBON, Birds America III. 211. Tb. 210. — BAIRD, Birds N America 303.

Tanagra columbiana JARDINE, Edit. Wilson I. 317.

olivaceum LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840. 99.

Pyranga olivacea LESSON, L'Institut 1834.

roseogulare

[*Yucatan*]

Pyranga roseogularis CABOT, Boston Journ. nat. hist. 1847. V. 416. — SCLATER, Ibis 1873. III. 125. Tb. 3.

rubriceps

[*Brasilia*]

Pyranga rubriceps GRAY, Genera Birds II. Tb. 89. Fig. 2.

Pyranga erythrocephala GRAY, Genera Birds II. 363.

rubrum SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 284. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 24.

[*America sept. Nova Granada*]

Tanagra rubra LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 314. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 127. Fig. 1. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. II. 42. Tb. 11. Fig. 3. 4. — AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. IV. 388. Tb. 354.

Pyranga rubra VIEILLOT, Oiseaux Amér. sept. I. 4. Tb. 1. Fig. 12. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer. II. 226. Tb. 209. — BAIRD, Birds N America 300.

Pyranga erythromelas VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 800.
Cardinal de alas negras.

saira[*Brasilia. Peruvia.*

Tanagra saira SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 35. Tb. 48. Fig. 1.

Pyranga mississippiensis D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid.

Pyranga coccinea BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 171.

Pyranga saira RIDGWAY, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1869. 131.

testaceum[*Veragua.*

Pyranga testacea SCLATER et SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 388. — RIDGWAY, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1869. 133.

Pyranga hepatica LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York.

PHOENICOSPIZA (Pyrrhulinae. — φοινικός purpureus, σπιζα fringilla) BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1854. 213. = *Carpodacus* KAUP.

rhodochroa BLYTH, l. c. = *Carpodacus rhodochrous* GRAY.

rhodopepla BLYTH, l. c. = *Carpodacus rhodopeplus* GRAY.

PHOENICOTHRAUPIS (Sylvicolidae. — φοινικός purpureus, θραυπίς nom. prapr.) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 24. = *Tachyphonus* VIEILL.

Synon.: *Phaenicothraupis* Sclat.

Unterscheidet sich von Phoenicosoma durch die kürzeren abgerundeteren Flügel und abgerundeten Schwanz und nähert sich so Tachyphonus, von welcher Gattung sie wieder die an Phoenicosoma erinnernde Färbung und Schnabelbildung trennt.

Carmioli LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1868. IX. 100. = *Tachyphonus Carmioli*.

erythrolaema SCLATER, Catal. amer. Birds 83. = *Tachyphonus fuscicaudus*.

fuscicauda CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1861. IX. 86. = *Tachyphonus fuscicaudus*.

gutturalis SCLATER, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1854. XIII. 25. = *Tachyphonus gutturalis*.

rubica CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 54. = *Tachyphonus rubicus*.

rubicoides CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 24. = *Tachyphonus rubicoides*.

rubicoides LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 297. = *Tachyphonus fuscicaudus*.

rubra v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 212. = *Tachyphonus ruber* VIEILL.

vinacea BRYANT, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 94. = *Tachyphonus vinaceus*.

PHOENICURA (Rhacnemididae. — φοινικός purpureus, ουρά cauda) SWAINSON, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 240. = *Ruticilla* BREHM.

Bill very straight and slender, the culmen depressed above the nostrils; the gonys ascending; the commissure inflexed; gape nearly smooth. Wings moderate; the first quill spurious, the second and the eighth equal, the fourth and fifth equal and longest. Tail broad slightly rounded, tarsi lengthened, slender. The lateral toes almost equal.

atrata SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 290. = *Ruticilla nipalensis* MOORE.

caeruleocephala VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 35. = *Ruticilla coeruleocephala* GRAY.

calliope SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 240. = *Cyanecula camtschaticensis*.

frontalis VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 172. = *Ruticilla frontalis* GRAY.

fuliginosa VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 35. = *Ruticilla fuliginosa* GRAY.

leucocephala VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1830. I. 35. = *Ruticilla leucocephala* LESS.

leucoptera BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 962. = *Ruticilla aurorea* GRAY.

Mac Grigoriae GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. III. 152. = *Muscicapa moniliger*.

major JERDON, Madras Journ. XIII. 170. = *Brachypteryx major* BLYTH.

miniata SUNDEVALL, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1846. XVIII. 251. = *Pericrocotus roseus* GRAY.

muraria SWAINSON, Faun. bor. amer. II. 489. = *Ruticilla phoenicura* BONAP.

nipalensis HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 83. = *Ruticilla nipalensis* MOORE.

plumbea GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. III. 185. = *Ruticilla fuliginosa* GRAY.
Reevesi GRAY, Zool. Miscell. 1832. I. = *Ruticilla aurorea* GRAY.
Reevesi BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 963. = *Ruticilla Hodgsoni* MOORE.

rubeoculoides VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 35. = *Muscicapa elegans*.
rubicaria HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 8. = *Ruticilla fuliginosa* GRAY.
ruticilla SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 240. = *Ruticilla phoenicura* BONAP.
schisticeps HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 83. = *Ruticilla schisticeps* HODGS.
suecica SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 240. = *Cyanecula suecica* BREHM.
superciliaris JERDON, Madras Journ. XIII. 170. = *Cyanecula cyana*.

PHOENICURUS *rubicaudus* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 183. = *Phaeton rubicaudus* BODD.

PHOENIOCICHLA (Pittidae. — φοινικός sanguineus, κυλητής turdus) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1860. II. 5. = *Phoenicocichla autor*.

granatina CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 5. = *Pitta granatina* TEM.

PHOENISOMA (Sylvicolidae. — φοινικός purpureus, σωματίς corpus) SWAINSON, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 283. = *Phoenicosoma* CAB.

Bill lengthened, conic. The upper mandible strongly sinuated or obsoletely toothed in the middle of the commissure. — Bill subconic, cylindrical, or sometimes with the base broader than high; the tip reflected and notched; the margin of the upper mandible with an angulated or toothlike lobe in the middle and folding over the edge of the lower mandible. Nostrils small, concealed by the short frontal feathers. Wings lengthened and pointed; the first quill hardly shorter than the second which is the longest. Tail moderate, even or slightly rounded. Feet very short. Middle toe longer than the tarsus; inner toe rather shorter than the outer; hind toe not quite so lang as the tarsus.

Omnis species conf. *Phoenicosoma* CAB.

PHOETHORNIS (Trochilidae) SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 357. = *Phae-thornis* SWAINS.

superciliosa SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 330. = *Phaethornis malaris* GRAY.

PHOETUSA GRAY, List Birds brit. Mus. 1840. = *Phaetusa* WAGL.

PHOLEOPTYNX KAUP, Oken's Isis 1848. 769. = *Noctua cunicularia* d'ORB.

PHOLIDAUGES (Lamprotornithinae. — φολιξ squama, αυγὴ splendor) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 198. — HARTLAUB, Bremer Abhdlg. 1874. IV. 75. = *Lamprotornis* TEM.

Synon.: *Calornis* Bonap.

Rostrum breviusculum, gracile, emarginatum, apicem versus compressus; culmine arcuato, naribus apertis. Alae mediocres, caudae dimidium vix attingentes, remigibus 2—4 caeteris longioribus subaequalibus. Cauda aequalis mediocris. Pedes majusculi, unguibus longis; digitus externus interno longior. Ptilosis nitidissima; plumae apice dilatatae truncatae, squamarum instar positae. Color violaceus in maribus praevalet. Maculae holosericeae alarum nullae. Fenina a mare plane diversa maculata.

leucogaster CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 198. = *Lamprotornis leucogaster* SWAINS.
Verreauxi HARTLAUB, Bremer Abhdlg. 1874. IV. 79. — *Angola*.

PHOLIDOCOMA *musica* REICHENBACH, Singvögel 55. = *Estrilda musica* GRAY.

PHOLIDORNIS *Rushiae* HARTLAUB, Ornith. W Africa 54. = *Dicaeum Rushiae* CASS.
rufirrons SHARPE, Ibis 1872. II. 182. — *Fanti*.

Pholidus GRAY, List Genera Birds 1840. = *Phodilus* GEOFFR.

PHONASCA (Euphoninae. — φωνασκός cantor) CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 330. = *Euphona* DESM.

Hierher alle Euphonaarten vom Typus der *Euphona violacea* u. *Euphona chlorotica*.
affinis CABANIS, I. c. 332. = *Euphona affinis* LESS.

brachyptera CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1865. XIII. 410. = *Euphona affinis* LESS.

chalybaea CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 330. = *Euphona chalybaea* SCLAT.

chlorotica CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 330. = *Euphona chlorotica* LICHTST.

concinna CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 330. = *Euphona concinna* SCLAT.

crassirostris CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 331. = *Euphona crassirostris* SCLAT.

fulvicrissa CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 330. = *Euphona fulvicrissa* SCLAT.

gnatho CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 335. = *Euphona gnatho*.

gracilis CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 333. = *Euphona gracilis*.

hirundinacea CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 334. = *Euphona hirundinacea* BONAP.

humilis CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 334. = *Euphona humilis*.

laniirostris CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 331. = *Euphona laniirostris* D'ORB.

Lichtensteini CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 331. = *Euphona Lichtensteini* PELZ.

luteicapilla CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 331. = *Euphona luteicapilla*.

melanura CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 331. = *Euphona melanura* SCLAT.

minuta CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 331. = *Euphona minuta* CAB.

ruficeps CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 330. = *Euphona ruficeps* D'ORB.

saturata CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 336. = *Euphona saturata*.

serrirostris CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 330. = *Euphona serrirostris* D'ORB.

trinitatis CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 330. = *Euphona trinitatis* STRICKL.

violacea CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 331. = *Euphona violacea* DESM.

xanthogastra CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 330. = *Euphona xanthogastra* SUNDEV.

PHONEUS KAUP, Entwickl. europ. Thierw. 1829. 33. = *Lanius rufus* BRISS.

PHONEUS BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 386. = *Lanius bucephalus* SCHLEG.

PHONEUTRIA REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. 1850. = *Muscivora* CUV.

ferruginea CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 65. = *Muscivora ferruginea* CAB.

PHONIPARA (Fringillidae) BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium 1850. I. 494. = *Passerina* VIEILL.

Rostrum breve, valde compressum; pedes debiles; alae brevissimae; cauda modica, submarginata.

bicolor BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 494. = *Passerina bicolor* VIEILL.

caniceps BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 494. = *Passerina caniceps*.

canora BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 494. = *Passerina canora*.

gutturalis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 494. = *Spermophila gutturalis* SCLAT.

levida BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 494. = *Passerina levida* VIEILL.

Marchi BAIRD, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1863. 997. = *Passerina Marchi*.

olivacea SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neot. 29. = *Passerina levida* VIEILL.

omissa GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 98. = *Passerina omissa*.

pusilla SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 159. = *Spinites pusillus*.

PHONYGAMA (Sturnidae) LESSON, Dict. class. 1828. XIII. 399; Man. Ornith. I. 141; Traité Ornith. 343. — GRAY, Genera Birds II. 303. = *Manucodia* BODD.

Bec robuste, plus long que la tête, élevé, élargi à la base, comprimé sur les côtés, à arête, très convexe, entamant le capistrum, à pointe recourbée et dentée; fosses nasales profondes, recouvertes d'une membrane, au centre de laquelle sont percées les narines à demi cachées par les plumes veloutées du front; tarses robustes, scutellés; le pouce armé d'un ongle puissant, troisième rémige la plus longue. Queue arrondie, composée de douze rectrices.

atra LESSON, Voy. Coquille Zool. I. 638. = *Manucodia atra* GRAY.

chalybaea LESSON, Traité Ornith. 344. = *Manucodia viridis* GRAY.

Keraudreni LESSON, Traité Ornith. 344. = *Manucodia Keraudreni* GRAY.

Lessonia SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 264. = *Manucodia Lessonia* GRAY.

viridis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 368. = *Manucodia viridis* GRAY.

PHOSPHIA SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 172. = *Psophodia* LIN.

PHOSPHODES SWAINSON 1837. = *Psophodes* VIG.

PHRAGMATICOLA olivacea JERDON, Madras Journ. XIII. 129. = *Calamodyta aedon*.

PHRENOPICUS querulus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Vol. Zygod. 8. = *Picus borealis*

VIEILL.

Jardinei BONAPARTE, Conspect. Vol. Zygod. 8. = *Picus Jardinei* MALH.

PHRENOPTHRIX (Glaucomidae) HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 162.
= *Crypsirhina* VIEILL.

Rostrum mediocre, validum, altum, cultratum, basi crassiusculum. Maxilla arcuata, lateribus subconvexis, laevibus, sensim in culmen conniventibus. Capitulum latum, plumulis holosericeis densis. Nares capistro seconditae, circulares, parvae, in medio sulci transversali ad basin rostri dispositae. Alae rotundatae: remigibus integris 3. 4. longioribus. Cauda corpore longior, cuneata, rectricibus 10 in paribus dispositis. Pedes congrui: digitus mediocres, exteriore medio ad basin levissime coalito. Acropodia scutulata. Ungues compressi: hallucis medio vix major.

temia HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 163. = *Crypsirhina varians*
VIEILL.

PHRETHORNIS BOIE, Oken's Isis 1831. = *Phaethornis* SWAINS.

PHRYGILUS (Fringillidae. — φρυγίλος nom. propr.). — CABANIS, v. Tschudi's Fauna peruan. 1844. 217. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 231.

Synon.: Diuca Reichb. — Melanodera Bonap. — Hedyglossa, Rhopospina Cab.

Schnabel so schlank kegelförmig wie bei *Zonotrichia* und kaum davon verschieden, nach vorn ziemlich stark zusammengedrückt, die Firste grade, die Spitze etwas mehr verlängert, der Mundrand deutlich eingebogen, der Mundwinkel stärker herabgezogen, der Gaumen ebenfalls ohne Höcker. Gefieder ziemlich weich, das der Männchen vorherrschend schieferschwarz oder dunkel blaugrau, das der Weibchen und Jungen z. Th. grünlich oder bräunlich grau mit dunklen Schriftstreifen, doch nicht eigentlich ammerartig. Flügel spitziger, nur die erste Schwinge verkürzt, soweit wie die obere Schwanzdecken über die Basis des Schwanzes hinabreichend; die hintern Armschwingen nicht verlängert. Schwanz nicht grade lang, etwas ausgeschnitten, die Federn ziemlich schmal, am Ende mehr minder zugespitzt, die seitlichen Federn nicht verkürzt. Beine schlank und fein, Lauf mässig hoch, Zehen dünn, mit wenig gebogenen scharf zugespitzten Krallen. — 16 Spec. c.

alaudinus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 135. [Chili. Peruvia. Bolivia. Respubl. aeq.

Fringilla alaudina KITTLITZ, Kupfertaf. Vögel Tf. 23. Fig. 2.

Emberiza guttata MEYEN, nov. act. acad. Leopold. XVI. Suppl. Tb. 12. Fig. 1.

Fringilla erythrorhyncha LESSON.

Fringilla campestris GRIFFITH, Anim. kingd. II.

Passerina guttata DE LAFRESNAYE, Magaz. Zool. 1836. Ois. Tb. 70.

Phrygilus laciniata PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. 121.

Euspiza alaudina GRAY, Genera Birds II. 376.

Corydospiza alaudina SUNDEVALL, Meth. Av. 33.

Aldunatii SCLATER, Ibis 1869. V. 285.

[Chili. Patagonia.]

Fringilla Gayi GOULD, Voy. Beagle III. 93.

Phrygilus Gayi BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 477.

Chlorospiza Aldunatii GAY, Fauna Chili 355.

atriceps BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 477.

[Bolivia. Peruvia.]

Emberiza atriceps D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 47. Fig. 2.

caniceps BURMEISTER, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 256; Reise La Plata II. 487.

[Mendoza.]

carbonarius BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 233. = *Passerina carbonaria*.

diuca GERMAIN, Proc. Bost. Soc. 1860. VII. 322. [Chili. Patagonia. Mendoza.]

Fringilla diuca MOLINA, Hist. nat. Chili 221. — KITTLITZ, Mém. acad. Petersbg. 1831. 192. Tb. 11. — EYDOUX et GERVAIS, Voy. Faavorite Zool. II. 44. Tb. 17.

Emberiza diuca D'ORBIGNY, Mag. Zool. 1836. Ois. Tb. 9; 1837. Tb. 69.

Euspiza diuca GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 30^e.

Diuca diuca BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 476.

Diuca grisea SCLATER, Catal. amer. Birds 111.

Diuca vera BURMEISTER, Reise La Plata II. 483.

Hedyglossa dinca CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 135.

formosus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 477. = *Phrygilus Gayi* CAB.
fruticeti BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 476.

[*Chili. Patagonia. Bolivia. Mendoza.*

Fringilla fruticeti KITTLITZ, Kupfertaf. Vögel Tf. 23. Fig. 1.

Emberiza luctuosa EYDOUX et GERVAIS, Magaz. Zool. 1836. Ois. Tb. 71.

Rhopospiza fruticeti CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 135.

Gayi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 134. — v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 218. — SCLATER, Ibis 1868. IV. 186.

[*Chili. Peruvia. Bolivia. Patagonia.*

Emberiza Gayi D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Avium 75.

Fringilla Gayi EYDOUX et GERVAIS, Magaz. Zool. 1834. Ois. Tb. 23.

Chlorospiza Gayi GAY, Fauna Chili 356.

Euspiza Gayi GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 30^e.

Fringilla formosa GOULD, Voy. Beagle III. 93.

Phrygilus formosus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 477.

geospizopsis SCLATER, Cat. amer. Birds 100. = *Phrygilus unicolor* TSCHUD.

melanoderus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 385. [*Patagonia. Falklandiae.*

Emberiza melanodera QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Uranie I. 109.

Chlorospiza melanodera GRAY, Voy. Beagle 95. Tb. 32.

Melanodera typica BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 470.

minor [*Patagonia.*

Diuca minor BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 476.

ocularis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 454. Tb. 95. [*Respubl. aequat.*

ornatus LEYBOLD, Journ. Ornith. 1865. XIII. 405. [*Mendoza.*

plebejus v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 219. Tb. 19. Fig. 1. [*Peruvia. Argentina.*

rusticus v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 219. [*Peruvia. Mendoza.*

Emberiza rustica LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berolin.

speculifer [*Bolivia.*

Emberiza speculifera D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Avium 78; Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 46. Fig. 1.

Diuca speculifera BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 476.

unicolor v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 219. — BURMFISTER, syst. Uebers. Th.

Bras. III. 232. — BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 476. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 785. [*Brasilia. Peruvia. Venezuela. Argentina.*

Emberiza unicolor D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Avium 79.

Tanagra unicolor, *Spiza unicolor* LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. Avium 45.

Haplospiza unicolor CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 147.

Chlorospiza plumbea PHILIPPI, Wieg. Archiv 1864. XXX. 47.

Phrygilus geospizopsis SCLATER, Catal. amer. Birds 100.

xanthogrammus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 385. [*Ins. Falklandiae.*

Chlorospiza xanthogramma GAY, Voy. Beagle 96. Tb. 33.

Emberiza xanthogramma GOULD, Voy. Beagle.

Melanodera xanthogramma BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 470.

PHRYNORHAMPHUS (Muscicapidae. — φρυνος bufo, φαυφος rostrum) KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 52.

Synon.: *Smithornis* Bonap.

The bill very broad, half as high as broad, with sharp culmen; the wings short; the first wing-feathers long, nearly as long as the seventh, the second as long as the third and fourth; outer toe at the base connected with the middle toe. — 2 Spec.

capensis KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 52. [*Africa merid.*

Platyrhynchus capensis SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 27. — LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 142.

Smithornis capensis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 322.

rufolateralis [*Africa occid.*

Smithornis rufolateralis GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 143. Tb. 16.

PHYLACONETTA histrionica BRANDT, Mém. acad. Petersbg. 1849. VI. 9. = *Anas histrionica* LIN.

PHYLIDONYRIS LESSON, Traité Ornith. 1831. 298.

Bec plus comprimé, plus élevé, plus renflé vers son extrémité que celui des Souimangas; tarses médiocres, terminés par trois doigts grêles et minces. Queue allongée, égale; langue terminée par un pinceau de fibres tenues.

australasiana LESSON, Traité Ornith. 298. = *Meliphaga australasiana* VIG.

eques LESSON, Traité Ornith. 298. = *Nectarinia eques* GRAY.

rubrater LESSON, Traité Ornith. 298. = *Myzomela rubratra* BONAP.

sanguinea LESSON, Traité Ornith. 298. = *Cinnyris superba* VIEILL.

PHYLIDOR atrogularis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 317. = *Anabates sulphurascens*.

PHYLLASTREPHUS (Brachypodidae). — SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. 1831. 486; Classif. Birds II. 229.

Synon.: *Phyllostrephus* AGASS. — *Phyllostrophus* Sundev. — *Phyllastrophus* Bonap.

Bill as long as the head, strong, the tip rather hooked. Rictus strongly bristled. Frontal feathers small, compact, directed forwards and compressed on the base of the bill. Wings and tail moderate, rounded. Feet short, strong, robust. Tarses and middle toe of the same length; lateral toes unequal, the inner shortest; hinder toe shorter than the inner one. Anterior tarsal scales divided. — 3 Spec. c.

capensis SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 229. — LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 141.

[*Africa merid.*

le Jaboteur LEVAILLANT, Oiseaux Afrique Tb. 112. Fig. 1.

Phyllastrephus terrestris SWAINSON, Birds WAfrica 270.

leucopleurus CASSIN, Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 1855. 328. = *Criniger nivosus*.

lugubris GRAY, Genera Birds I. 238. = *Phyllastrephus senegalensis* LESS.

scandens SWAINSON, Birds WAfrica I. 270. Tb. 30.

senegalensis LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840. 135.

[*Senegal.*

Merula senegalensis BRISSON, Ornith. II. 261. Tb. 22. Fig. 2. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 563. Fig. 2.

Turdus senegalensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 823.

Turdus senegallus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 142.

Turdus lugubris BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 563. Fig. 2.

Phyllastrephus senegallus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 272.

terrestris SWAINSON, Birds WAfrica 270. = *Phyllastrephus capensis* SWAINS.

PHYLLOBASILEUS (Sylviidae. — φυλλον frons, βασιλευς rex) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 33. = *Regulus* CUV.

Synon.: *Reguloides* BLYTH.

calendula CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 33. = *Regulus calendula* LICHTST.

chloronotus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1853. I. 96. = *Regulus proregulus* GRAY.

proregulus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 33. = *Phyllopseuste proregulus* HOMEYER.

superciliosus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1853. I. 93. = *Phyllopseuste proregulus* HOMEYER.

trochilooides CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1853. I. 96. = *Phyllopseuste trochilooides* GRAY.

PHYLLODYTES FINSCH, Journ. Ornith. 1873. XXI. 393. = *Certhiparus* LAFRESN.

PHYLLOMANES (Laniidae. — φυλλομανης frondem amans) CABANIS, Wiegmanns Archiv 1847. XIII. 321. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 106. = *Vireo* VIEILL.

Schnabel schlank und fein, obgleich noch deutlich nach vorn zusammengedrückt, mit leichtem Endhaken und sehr schwacher Kerbe; die Nasengrube mehr vortretend, mit kleinem runden Nasenloch in der Spitze. Gestalt wie ein Laubsänger, nur der Schnabel grösser, die Flügel ziemlich spitz, etwas über den Anfang des Schwanzes hinabreichend; die erste kleinste Schwinge fehlt ausnahmsweise ganz die zweite nach unten verschmälert, am Ende zugerundet, etwas kürzer als die dritte, welche mit der 4. und 5. gleiche Länge hat. Schwanz relativ kürzer und breitfedriger als bei Cycloris, die Federn etwas zugespitzt, gleich lang.

agilis BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 108. = *Vireo agilis*.

barbatula CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 467. = *Vireo barbatula*.

chivi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 63. = *Vireo chivi*.

flavoviridis CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1861. IX. 93. = *Vireo flavoviridis* BAIRD.

mystacalis CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 348. = *Dacnis pulcherrima* SCLAT.

olivaceus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 63. = *Vireo olivaceus* VIEILL.

PHYLLOMYIAS (Elaininae. — φυλλον frons, μυιας muscipa) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1860. II. 57. = *Elainea* SUNDEV.

Kleinere Formen von *Elainea* mit kurzem breiten weniger hohen Schnabel und meist olivengrünen Gefieder ohne dunkle Kappe.

brevirostris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 57. = *Elainea brevirostris*.

Burmeisteri CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 57. = *Elainea Burmeisteri*.

cinereicapilla CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1873. XXI. 67. — *Peruvia occid.*

griseicapilla SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 382. Tb. 36. Fig. 2. = *Elainea griseicapilla*.

lividus v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 176. = *Elainea livida*.

platyrhyncha SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotrop. 159. = *Elainea semifusca*.

semifusca SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 383. Tb. 36. Fig. 1. = *Elainea semifusca*.

subviridis v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 105. = *Elainea subviridis*.

virescens v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 105. = *Elainea virescens* GRAY.

PHYLLOPNEUSTE Boie. = *Phyllopseuste* MEYER.

PHYLLOPSEUSTE (Sylviidae). — MEYER u. WOLF, Taschb. Vögel Deutschl. 1815. III. 95. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. I. 543.

Synon.: *Asilus* Möhr. — *Phyllopneuste*, *Phylloscopus* Boie. — *Phyllopseustes* Glog. — *Ficedula* Blas.

Bec droit, petit, comprimé, à peine échancré vers le bout de la mandibule supérieure, qui est un peu mousse; narines nues oblongues, recouvertes par une membrane; ailes subobtuses, allongées, dépassant généralement le milieu de la queue; celleci dilatée à son extrémité, qui est échancrée; tarses longs, minces; doigts grêles le median bien plus court que le tarse; ongle du pouce faible, médiocrement arqué et plus court que ce doigt; grandes souscaudales atteignant au moins le milieu des rectrices. — 35 Spec.

acredula BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 428. = *Phyllopseuste trochilus* BREHM.

affinis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 215. [Bengalia. India.]

Motacilla affinis TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. II. 576.

Abrornis xanthogaster HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 82.

Phylloscopus affinis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 591; 1854.

484; Ibis 1870. VI. 168. — BLANFORD, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1872. II. 54.

Phylloscopus flaveolus BLYTH, Mscr.

Sylvia indica JERDON, Madr. Journ.

Regulus affinis, *R. flaveolus* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 177. [cf. *Ph. lugubris* GRAY.]

Abrornis affinis, *A. flaveolus* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 290. — MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 106.

Phuchi.

agricolensis Supra 700. = *Calamodyta elaea* GRAY.

Jerdonia agricolensis HUME, Ibis 1870. 182.

arborea BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 417. = *Phyllopseuste trochilus* BREHM.

Bonellii BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 289. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Europ. I. 549. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 300. [Europa merid. Africa.]

Sylvia Bonellii VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. 1819. XXVIII. 91.

Sylvia Nattereri TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 24. Fig. 2.

Arundinacea Bonellii LESSON, Traité Ornith. 419.

Sylvia prasinopyga LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.

Ficedula Bonellii KEYSERLING u. BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Fur. 56.

Phylloscopus Nattereri BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 184.

Phylloscopus Bonellii BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1854. 479.

Asilus Bonellii GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 214.

Phyllopneuste alpestris, *Ph. montana* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 283.

borealis BLASIUS, Naumannia 1858. 313. — SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 356. [Asia.]

Phylloscopus sylvicultrix, *Phyllopneuste sylvicultrix* SWINHOE, Ibis 1860. 53; 1863. 307; Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1860. 249; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 295.

Phylloscopus javanicus BLASIUS, Ibis 1862. 69.

Phyllopneuste Kennicotti BAIRD, Transact. Chicago Acad. 1869. I. 313. Tb. 30. Fig. 2.

Acanthopneuste borealis BLASIUS, Naumannia 1858. 313.

Phyllopneuste magnirostris FINSCH, Bremer Jahresbericht 1872. VII. 33.

Sylvia validirostris JERDON.

Brehmi v. HOMEYER, Görlitzer Erinnerungsschrift 1870. 48. = *Phyllopseuste rufa* BONAP.

brevirostris BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 289. [Smyrna.]

Sylvia brevirostris STRICKLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. IV. 98.

Phylloscopus brevirostris BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1854. 479.

Asilus brevirostris GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 215.

brunnea [India.]

Phylloscopus brunneus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 591.

Phylloscopus fuscatus var. BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 443.

Sylvia Maaki v. SCHRENCK.

coronata BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 290. — SWINHOE, Ibis 1863. V. 307; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 297. — v. HOMEYER, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 207.

[Japonia. China. Sibiria.]

Ficedula coronata SCHLEGEL, Fauna japon. Tb. 18.

Eversmanni BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 289. — v. HOMEYER, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 204. — [cf. *Ph. borealis*.] [Europa. Asia.]

Sylvia icterina EVERSMAN, Addend. Zool. ross. 1842. III. — v. MIDDLETON DORFF, sibir. Reise 148. Tf. 16. Fig. 1—3.

Phylloscopus sylvicultrix BLYTH, Ibis 1860. 53; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 295.

Asilus Eversmanni GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 215.

fitis BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 417. = *Phyllopseuste trochilus* BREHM.

flaveolus GRAY, Hodgs. Cat. Birds Nepal 152. = *Phyllopseuste lugubris* GRAY.

flavescens GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 215. [Batjan.]

Sylvia flavescens GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 349.

fuscata BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 290. — SWINHOE, Proc. Journ. as. Soc. 1863. 295. [Asia.]

Phylloscopus fuscatus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Beng. 1842. XI. 113; 1843. XII. 965.

Horornis fulviventer HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 31.

Phylloscopus brunneus BLYTH, juv.

Sylvia sibirica v. MIDDLETON, sibir. Reise 180. Tf. 16. Fig. 4—6.

Regulus fulviventer GRAY, Genera Birds I. 177.

Phyllopneuste sibirica v. SCHRENCK, Vögel Amurdes 362.

gracilis BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 832. = *Phyllopseuste trochilus* BREHM.

griseola BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 290. = *Phyllopseuste indica* BLYTH.

habessinica [Abyssinia.]

Phylloscopus habessinicus BLANFORD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1869. 329.

Hodgsoni JERDON. [India.]

Culicipeta occipitalis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 442.

hylebata [Amoy.]

Phylloscopus hylebatus SWINHOE, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1860. 265.

icterina GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 215.

[*Europa merid.*

Sylvia icterina VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. XI. 194.

Hypolais icterina DESMURS, Iconogr. Ornith. X. 5. Tf. 57. Fig. 1.

icterina BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. 13. = *Phyllopeuste trochilus* BREHM.

indica BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 593. — [cf. *Ph. borealis.*] [*India.*

Sylvia indica JERDON, Madras Journ. XI. 6. — [cf. *Ph. affinis* GRAY.]

Phylloscopus griseolus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 443.

Sylvia griseola GRAY, Genera Birds I. 173.

Phyllopneuste griseola BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 290.

javanica BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 290. — [cf. *Ph. borealis.*] [*India.*

Sylvia javanica HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 156. [= *Zosterops frontalis* REICHB.]

Phylloscopus magnirostris BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 966; 1854. 483.

Phyllopneuste trochilus HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 82.

Phyllopneuste magnirostris HODGSON, Catal. Birds Nepal 151.

Phylloscopus javanicus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 394.

Opior Opior.

Kennicott BAIRD, Transact. Chicago Acad. 1869. I. 313. = *Phyllopeuste borealis* BLAS.

lugubris GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 215.

[*India.*

Phylloscopus lugubris BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 968; 1845. IV. 591; 1854. 484. — BLANFORD, Ibidem 1872. II. 83.

Abrornis xanthogaster HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 82.

Phyllopneuste slaveolus GRAY, Hodgs. Cat. Birds Nepal 152.

Regulus lugubris, *R. slaveolus* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 175.

Abrornis lugubris, *A. slaveolus* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 290.

magnirostris HODGSON, Cat. Birds Nepal 151. = *Phyllopeuste javanica* BONAP.

major TRISTRAM, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1871. VIII. 28. — *Africa septentr.*

megarhynchus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 425. = *Phyllopeuste sylvicola* BREHM.

mirabilis BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 283. = *Phyllopeuste rufa* BREHM.

modesta BLYTH, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1843. XII. 98. = *Phyllopeuste proregulus* HOM.

montana BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 429. = *Phyllopeuste Bonelli* BONAP.

montana GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 216.

[*Himalaya.*

Phylloscopus montanus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1854. XXIII. 480.

nitida GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 215.

[*India.*

Muscipeta nitida LATHAM, Ind. Ornith.

Sylvia hippolais JERDON, Madr. Journ. XI. 6.

Hippolais Swainsoni HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 82.

Phylloscopus nitidus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 965; 1845.

IV. 591; 1854. 486; Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 178.

Regulus nitidus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 177.

Abrornis nitidus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 290.

nitida HODGSON, Cat. Birds Nepal 66. = *Phyllopeuste proregulus* HOM.

occipitalis

[*India merid. Kashmir.*

Phylloscopus occipitalis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 593; 1854. 487.

Abrornis occipitalis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 217.

Reguloides occipitalis BROOKS, Ibis 1872. II. 29.

pallida GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 215.

[*Algeria. Europa merid.*

Hypolais pallida GERBE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1852. 175. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Europ. I. 506.

Hypolais cinerascens SELYS LONGCHAMP, Mscr.

pallidipes

[*Sikkim.*

Phylloscopus pallidipes BLANFORD, Proc. as. Soc. Bengal 1872. 215; Journ. 1872. 160.

pinetorum BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 432. = *Phyllopseuste rufa* BONAP.

plumbeitarsa SWINHOE, Ibis 1870. 345; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 296. — v. HOMMEYER, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 206. [China. Sibiria.]

Phylloscopus plumbeitarsus SWINHOE, Ibis 1861. 330. — [cf. *Ph. borealis* BLAS.]

Phyllopneuste rufa v. SCHRENCK, Reise Amurld.

Phyllopneuste borealis BLASIUS, Ibis 1862. 69.

polyglotta GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 215. = *Sylvia icterina* VIEILL.

presbytis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 216.

[Timor.]

Sylvia presbytis MÜLLER, Mus. lugdun.

Phylloscopus presbytes BLYTH, Ibis 1870. VI. 169.

proregulus v. HOMMEYER, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 208.

[Asia. Europa.]

Motacilla proregulus PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 499.

Sylvia superciliosa LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 526.

Motacilla superciliosa GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 975.

Regulus modestus GOULD, Birds Europa Tb. 149. — HANCOCK, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1839. II. 310.

Regulus inornatus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 191.

Abrornis chloronotus HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 82.

Phyllopneuste reguloides, *Ph. nitidus* HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 82; Catal. Birds Nepal 66.

Phylloscopus modestus, *Ph. chloronotus* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 963.

Phyllopneuste modesta BLYTH, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1843. XII. 98.

Reguloides proregulus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 291.

Regulus proregulus, *R. chloronotus* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 175. — BLASIUS u. KEYSERLING, Wirbelth. Europas 184.

Reguloides modestus BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 184; Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 441.

Phyllobasileus proregulus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 33.

Phyllobasileus superciliosus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1853. I. 93.

Phylloscopus proregulus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1854. 498.

Sylvia proregula v. MIDDENDORFF, sibir. Reise 183.

Phyllopneuste superciliosus v. SCHRENCK, Reise Amurland 363.

Sylvia superciliosa RADDE, Reise 264.

Reguloides inornatus, *R. superciliosus* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 216. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Europe I. 551. — SWINHOE, Ibis 1863. V. 307; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 297.

pulcher BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 592. — *Nepal.*

rama BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 594; Ibis 1867. III. 24. = *Calamodyta salicaria*.

reguloides BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 191. = *Regulus trochiloides* GRAY.

rufa BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 433. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Europe I. 546.

[Europa. Africa sept. Asia occid.]

Curruca rufa BRISSON, Ornith. III. 389.

Sylvia rufa LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 516. — GOULD, Birds Europa Tb. 131. Fig. 2.

Motacilla rufa GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 955.

Ficedula rufa BECHSTEIN, Ornith. Taschb. I. 160.

Sylvia hippolais LEACH, Catal. brit. Mus. 24.

Sylvia collybita VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. XI. 235.

Sylvia loquax HERBERT.

Sylvia abietina NILSSON, Vetensk. akad. Handlg. 1819. 103.

Phylloscopus rufus KAUP, natürl. Syst. 94.

Sylvia angusticauda MALHERBE, Revue Zool. 1843. 78. — DESMURS, ibid. 1844. 24.

Phyllopneuste pinetorum, *Ph. solitaria*, *Ph. mirabilis* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl.

431. 433; Naumannia 1855. V. 283.

Asilus rufus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 215.

Pouillot veloce.

rufa BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1840. IX. 191. = *Phyllopseuste viridanus* GRAY.

Schwarzii TRISTRAM, Ibis 1871. I. 109. — CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1871. XIX. 156. — v. HOMEYER, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 203. — [cf. *Ph. viridana*.]

[Baikal.]

Sylvia (Phyllopneuste) Schwarzii RADDE, Reise OSibirien II. 260. Tf. 9.

Abrornis Armandi MILNE EDWARDS, nouv. Arch. Mus. 1865. I. 22. Tb. 2; Bullet. III. 32.

Abrornis Davidi MILNE EDWARDS, nouv. Arch. Mus. 1864. I. Tb. 2. Fig. 1.

Oreopneuste Davidi SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 355.

Oreopneuste Schwarzi SWINHOE, Ibis 1874. 183.

Regulus Arnaudi (*Abrornis Arnaudi*) Supra I. 1.

Asilus Schwarzi GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 215.

septentrionalis BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 283. = *Phyllopseuste trochilus* BR.

sibilatrix BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 425. = *Phyllopseuste sylvicola* BREHM.

solitaria BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 432. = *Phyllopseuste rufa* BREHM.

superciliosus v. SCHRENCK, Reise Amurld. 303. = *Phyllopseuste proregulus* HOM.

sylvestris BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 431. = *Phyllopseuste trochilus* BREHM.

sylvicola BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 425. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 33.

[Europa. Palaestina. Aegyptia.]

Sylvia sylvicola LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 53.

Asilus sibilatrix BECHSTEIN, Ornith. Taschb. 176.

Sylvia sibilatrix BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. III. 561.

Ficedula sibilatrix KOCH, Syst. baier. Zool. I. 159.

Currucula sibilatrix FLEMING, brit. Anim. 70.

Sibilatrix sylvicola KAUP, natürl. Syst. 98.

Phyllopneuste sibilatrix, *Ph. megarhynchus* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 426. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Europ. I. 548.

Phylloscopus sibilatrix BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1854. 479.

Waldlaubvogel.

sylvicultrix SWINHOE, Ibis 1863. V. 307. = *Phyllopseuste borealis* BLAS.

tenellipes SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 295. [China.]

Phylloscopus tenellipes SWINHOE, Ibis 1860. 53; Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1860. 248.

trinotaria SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 689. — DAVID, nouv. Arch. Bullet. VII. 1. — China.

tristis BLYTH, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 178. [India.]

Sylvia trochilus JERDON, Madras Journ. XI. 6.

Regulus tristis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 177.

Phylloscopus tristis BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 184; Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 591; 1843. XII. 966; 1854. 591.

Abrornis tristis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 290.

trochilus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 429. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Europ. I. 545.

[Europa. Asia occid. Africa sept.]

Motacilla trochilus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 338. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 651. Fig. 1.

Asilus BRISSON, Ornith. III. 479.

Sylvia trochilus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 550.

Sylvia fitis BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. III. 643.

Phyllopneuste fitis MEYER, Taschb. Vögel Deutschl. I. 248.

Ficedula fitis KOCH, Syst. baier. Zool. I. 159.

Sylvia flaviventris VIELLLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. XI. 241.

Sylvia sylvestris MEISSNER, Annalen allgm. schweiz. Gesellsch. I. 166.

PHYLLORNIS.

Phylloscopus trochilus BOIE, Oken's Isis 1826. 972.

Phyllopneuste icterina BONAPARTE, List Birds Europa 13.

Sylvia angusticauda GERBE, Faune de l'Arabe 139.

Sylvia tamarix CRESPO, Faune méréd. I. 209.

Ficedula trochilus BLASIUS u. KEYSERLING, Wirbelth. Europ. 56.

Phyllopneuste sitis, *Ph. arborea*, *Ph. acreedula*, *Ph. septentrionalis*, *Ph. gracilis* BREIM, Vögel Deutschl. 428; Naumann 1855. V. 283.

Asilus trochilus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 214.

Fitislaubvogel, Backöfche. — *Bufula*. — *Pouillot sitis*.

umbrovirens BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 290. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 301. [Africa occid.]

Sylvia umbrovirens RÜPPELL, neue Wirbelth. Abyss. 112.

Phylloscopus umbrovirens BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1854. XXIII. 479.

Asilus umbrivirens GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 215.

virescens

[Nova Guinea.]

Sylvia virescens MÜLLER, Mus. lugdun.

Phylloscopus virescens BLYTH, Ibis 1870. VI. 169.

viridana GRAY, Catal. Birds Nepal 152.

[India. Cashmir.]

Phylloscopus viridanus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 967; 1845. XIV. 591.

Phyllopneuste rufa BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1840. IX. 191.

Abrornis temuiceps HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 83.

Phyllopneuste affinis BLYTH, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1843. XII. 98.

Regulus viridanus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 175.

Abrornis viridanus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 290.

Phylloscopus Tytteri BROOKS, Ibis 1872. II. 23; Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1872. II. 79; Proceed. 1871. 210.

viridipennis

[Tenasserim.]

Phylloscopus viridipennis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1855. 275.

Reguloides viridipennis, *Abrornis viridipennis* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 216. 217. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1855. 275.

xanthodryas SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 296. [China.]

xanthoschistos HODGSON, Catal. Birds Nepal 151. = *Culicipeta schisticeps* BLYTH.

PHYLLORNIS (Brachypodidae. — φυλλον frons, ορνις avis). — BOIE, Oken's Isis 1822. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1846. I. 124. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 484.

Synon.: *Chloropsis* Jard.

Bill rather long and more or less strong, with the culmen curved and the sides compressed to the tip, which is emarginated, acute and sometimes hooked; the lateral margins curved and inflexed, the gony's long, curved or advancing upwards; the nostrils basal and placed in a membranous spaces with the opening large, exposed and anterior. Wings moderate, with the fourth, fifth and sixth quills equal and longest. Tail moderate and slightly rounded. Tarsi very short and covered in front with an entire scale. Toes short, with the outer longer than the inner; the hind toe long and strong; the claws moderate, compressed and acute. — 11 Spec.

aurifrons TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 484. Fig. 1. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 566. [India. Sumatra.]

Chloropsis malabaricus JARDINE et SELBY, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 5.

Chloropsis aurifrons JARDINE et SELBY, Illustr. Ornith. VII. Nr. 3.

• *Phyllornis Hodgsoni* GOULD, Birds Asia XIII.

Sulz Hariwa. — *Nget tsin*.

caesmarhynchus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 124. = *Phyllornis Jerdoni* BLYTH.

caesmarhynchus BLYTH. ♀ = *Phyllornis cyanopogon* TEM.

chlorocephala WALDEN, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1871. VII. 241. [Tonghu.]

cochinchinensis TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 484. Fig. 2. [Java. Sumatra.]

Turdus cochinchinensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 357. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 643. Fig. 3. — VIEILLOT, Oiseaux dor. Tb. 77. 78.

cochinchinensis RAFFLES, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 309. = *Phyllornis cyanopogon* TEM.

cyanopogon TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 512. Fig. 1. [Malacca. Ins. Sundaicae. *Turdus cochinchinensis* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 825. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 643. Fig. 3.

Turdus malabaricus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. juv.

Philemon nigricollis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 619.

Phyllornis cochinchinensis RAFFLES, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 309.

Phyllornis moluccensis GRAY, Zool. Miscell. 1832. 33. — STRICKLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. XIV. 100; Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1847. 130.

Chloropsis malabaricus EYTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 102.

Phyllornis malabaricus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 957.

Chloropsis Jerdoni BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 392. — [cf. *Ph. Jerdoni* BLYTH.]

Phyllornis caesmarhynchus BLYTH. ♀

Chloropsis mysticalis SWAINSON, two Centur. 296.

Phyllornis mysticalis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 124. — HORSFIELD et MOORE, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. I. 411.

Burong Daun. — *Nget tsin.* — *Chuchac Kiju.*

cyanopogon BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 564. = *Phyllornis icterocephala* BONAP.

frontalis v. PELZELN, Wiener Sitzgsberichte 1856. XX. 157. Tf. 2. Fig. 1.

[*Goa.*

gampsorhynchus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 115. = *Phyllornis javensis* MOORE.

Hardwicki BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 106; 1845. XIV. 566.

[*Himalaya. India.*

Chloropsis Hardwicki JARDINE et SELBY, Illustr. Ornith. VII.

Chloropsis curvirostris SWAINSON, two Centur. 345.

Chloropsis chrysogaster M'CLELLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 167.

Chloropsis auriventris DELESSERT, Revue Zool. 1840. 100; Magaz. Zool. Tb. 17.

Chloropterus cyanopterus HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 82.

Zosterops curvirostris SWAINSON.

Boing Dan thay.

Hodgsoni GOULD, Birds Asia XIII. = *Phyllornis aurifrons* TEM.

icterocephala BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 396. [*Sumatra.*

Turdus malabaricus SONNERAT's, Voyage Indes II. 192.

Phyllornis malabaricus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 512. Fig. 2.

Phyllornis cyanopogon BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 564.

jala GRAY, Genera Birds I. 124. = *Philepitta sericea* GEOFFR.

javensis MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 280. [*Java. Sumatra. Borneo.*

Meliphaga javensis HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 152. ♀

Turdus viridis HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 148. ♀ juv.

Choropsis zosterops VIGORS, Raffles Mém. App.

Turdus tristis HORSFIELD.

Chloropsis gampsorhynchus JARDINE et SELBY, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 7.

Chloropsis Sonnerati JARDINE et SELBY, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 100.

Phyllornis Mülleri TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 484. Texte.

Phyllornis Sonnerati BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 392; Catal. Birds as. Soc. 213.

Phyllornis gampsorhynchus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 115.

Chuchack iju ♂, *Ijoan* ♀ — *Daun, Dawaan.*

Jerdoni BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 392; 1845. XVI. 566.

[*India.*

Turdus malabaricus LATHAM, Hist. gener. IV. 189. ♀

Chloropsis Jerdoni JERDON, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 43.

Chloropsis caesmarhynchus TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1833. II. 577.

Chlorospis cochinchinensis JERDON, Madras Journ. X. 247.

Phyllornis caesmarhynchus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 124.

Iazulina SWINHOE, Ibis 1870. VI. 255.

[Hainan.]

malabaricus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 512. Fig. 2. = *Phyllornis icterocephala* BONAP.

malabaricus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 957. = *Phyllornis cyanopogon* TEM.

media BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 396.

[Sumatra.]

moluccensis GRAY, Zool. Miscell. 1832. 33. = *Phyllornis cyanopogon* TEM.

Mülleri TEMMINCK. = *Phyllornis javensis* MOORE.

mysticalis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 124. = *Phyllornis cyanopogon* TEM.

Sonnerati BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 392. = *Phyllornis javensis* MOORE.

tonganensis LESSON. = *Drepanis sanguinea* GRAY.

venusta BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 396.

[Sumatra.]

virens GRAY, Genera Birds I. 124. = *Drepanis sanguinea* GRAY.

PHYLLOSCARTES (Tyrannidae. — φύλλον frons, σκαρπτης saltator) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1860. II. 52. = *Euscarthmus* PZ. WIED.

Erinnert im Gefieder an Leptopogon, hat aber einen breitern Schnabel mit weniger abgerundeter Firste und zeigt auch die für die Todinae charakteristischen hohen Läufe.

flavocinereus BURMEISTER, Reise La Plata II. 455. = *Euscarthmus flavocinereus*.

ventralis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 52. = *Euscarthmus ventralis* BURM.

PHYLLOSCOPUS (Sylviidae) BOIE, Oken's Isis 1826. 792. = *Phyllopseuste* MEYER.

affinis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 591. = *Phyllopseuste affinis* GRAY.

Bonellii BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1854. 479. = *Phyllopseuste Bonellii* BONAP.

brevicaudatus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1854. 479. = *Camaroptera brevicaudata* HARTL.

brevirostris BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1854. 479. = *Phyllopseuste brevirostris* BONAP.

brunneus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 591. = *Phyllopseuste brunnea*.

chloronotus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1854. 489. = *Phyllopseuste proregulus* HOM.

fuliginiventris BLANFORD, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1872. II. 54. = *Regulus fuliginiventris* GRAY.

fuscatus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 113. = *Phyllopseuste fuscata* BONAP.

fuscatus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XIV. 443. = *Phyllopseuste brunnea*.

griseolus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 443. = *Phyllopseuste indica* BLYTH.

habessinicus BLANFORD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1869. 329. = *Phyllopseuste habessinica*.

hylebatus SWINHOE, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1860. 265. = *Phyllopseuste hylebata*.

javanicus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 394. = *Phyllopseuste javanica* BONAP.

lugubris BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 968. = *Phyllopseuste lugubris* GRAY.

magnirostris BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 966. = *Phyllopseuste javanica* BONAP.

modestus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 963. = *Phyllopseuste proregulus* HOM.

montanus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1854. 480. = *Phyllopseuste montana* GRAY.

nitidus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 965. = *Phyllopneuste nitida* GRAY.

Nattereri BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 184. = *Phyllopseuste Bonellii* BONAP. *occipitalis* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 593. = *Phyllopseuste occipitalis*.

pallidipes BLANFORD, Proc. as. Soc. Bengal 1872. 215. = *Phyllopseuste pallidipes*.

plumbeitarsus SWINHOE, Ibis 1861. 330. = *Phyllopseuste plumbeitarsus* SWINH.

presbytis BLYTH, Ibis 1870. VI. 169. = *Phyllopseuste presbytis* GRAY.

proregulus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1854. 498. = *Phyllopseuste proregulus* HOM.

rama BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1854. 482. = *Calamodyta salicaria*.

reguloides BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. IX. 191. = *Regulus trochiloides*.

rufus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1854. 479. = *Phyllopseuste rufa* BREHM.

sibilatrix BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1854. 479. = *Phyllopseuste sylvicola* BREHM.

superciliaris TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1859. 453. = *Regulus superciliaris*.

sylvicultrix BLYTH, Ibis 1860. 53. = *Phyllopseuste Eversmani* BONAP.

tenellipes SWINHOE, Ibis 1860. II. 53. = *Phyllopseuste tenellipes* SWINH.

tristis BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 184. = *Phyllopseuste tristis* BLYTH.

trivirgatus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1854. 480. = *Culicypeta trivirgata* BLYTH.

trochiloides BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1854. 488. = *Regulus trochiloides*.

trochilus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1854. 479. = *Phyllopseuste trochilus* BREHM.

Tytleri BROOKS, Ibis 1872. II. 23. = *Phyllopseuste viridana* GRAY.

umbrovirens BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1854. 479. = *Phyllopseuste umbrovirens* BONAP.

virescens BLYTH, Ibis 1870. VI. 169. = *Phyllopseuste virescens*.

viridanus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 967. = *Phyllopseuste viridana* GRAY.

viridipennis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1855. 275. = *Phyllopseuste viridipennis*.

PHYLLOSTREPHUS AGASSIZ, **PHYLLOSTROPHUS** SUNDEV. = *Phyllastrephus* SWAINS.

PHYMATOLEPHARUS (Picinae. — φυμα ulcus, βλεφαρον palpebra) REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. 1851. I. 379. = *Picus* LIN.

Schnabel kopflang, Firste gekielt oder fast gewölbt, sehr seicht gebogen, Nasenlöcher gross, rundlich, in der Mitte der Höhe mit nur wenigen kurzen aufrechten Borsten besetzt, Ränder eingezogen, ohne Rinne, Kinn etwas gewölbt, vortretend. Breiter Augenkreis nackt. Schwingen sehr lang, 3.—5. fast gleich. Lauf wenig länger als längste Zehe, Füsse wie *Picus*, Nägel sehr gross, sehr hoch.

candidus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 379. = *Picus dominicanus* VIEILL.

flavifrons REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 380. = *Picus flavifrons* VIEILL.

hirundinaceus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 379. = *Picus hirundinaceus* LIN.

ischrorhynchus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 379. = *Picus hirundinaceus* LIN.

rubrifrons REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 380. = *Picus rubrifrons* SPIX.

PHYSETA (Falconidae. — φυσητης sufflator) VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 24. = *Astur cachinnans* CUV.

Bec court, incliné dès la base; mandibule inférieure échancree sur la pointe en forme de coeur, arrondie en dessous. Narines tuberculées dans le milieu. Tarses et doigts courts; les extérieurs unis à l'origine par une membrane. Ongles presque égans, aigus.

Typus: *Falco sufflator* GMELIN.

PHYSOCORAX monedulaoides BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVII. 829. = *Corvus monedulaoides* LESS.

PHYSTA GRAY, Handl. Birds gen. 100. synon. = *Physeta* VIEILL.

PHYTOTOMA (Phytotomidae. — φυτον planta, τεμνω secare). — MOLINA, Sag. Ist. nat. Chili 1782. — VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 903. — d'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 291. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1845. II. 390.

Synon.: *Ptytotoma* Boie.

Bill short strong, broad at the base, and the sides gradually compressed towards the tip, with the culmen elevated and rather arched and the lateral margins straight and finely serrated; the nostrils basal, small and ovoid. Wings moderate, with the first two quills graduated and the third, fourth and fifth equal and longest. Tail moderate and even. Tarsi strong, shorter than the middle toe and covered with transverse scales. Toes long and slender, with the lateral ones unequal; the hind toe long and all armed with long curved claws. — 3 Spec.

angustirostris d'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 292. Tb. 29. Fig. 1.

[Bolivia. Peruvia.]

Bloxhami CHILDREN, Griff. Anim. kingd. II. 319. = *Phytotoma rara* MOL.

ferreirostre LEADBEATER, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1829. XVI^a. 85. = *Cocco-thraustes ferreirostris*.

Molinae LESSON, Institut. 1874. 316. = *Phytotoma rara* MOL.

rara MOLINA, Hist. Nat. Chili 235. — GRAY, Genera Birds II. Tb. 95. — d'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 293. [Chili.]

Phytotoma Bloxhami CHILDREN, Griff. Anim. kingd. II. 319. — JARDINE et SELBY, Illustr. Ornith. I. Tb. 4. ♀

Phytotoma silens KITTLITZ, Vögel Chili 3. Tb. 1. — DE LAFRESNAYE, Magaz. Zool. 1832. Ois. Tb. 5.

Phytotoma Molinae LESSON, L'Institut 1834. 316.

Rara.

rutila VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 903. — d'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 293. Tb. 29. Fig. 1. — BURMEISTER, Reise La Plata II. 451. [Montevideo.]

Habia dentudo AZARA, Apuntam I. 366.

Chingolo grande HUDSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 537.

silens KITTLITZ, Vögel Chili 3. Tb. 1. = *Phytotoma rara* MOL.

tridactyla VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 903. — BUFFON, Hist. nat. Oiseaux III. 471. — *Abyssinia.*

PIAYA (Cuculidae) LESSON, Traité Ornith. 1831. 139. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1836. II. 456. = *Coccygus* BOIE.

Bill moderate, broad at the base, with the culmen curved, and the sides compressed to the entire tip; the lateral margin curved and the gonys long and nearly straight; the nostrils sunk in a broad short groove, with the opening anterior, oblique and suboval. Wings long and rounded, with the 5. 6. 7. quills equal and longest. Tail lengthened, broad and graduated. Tarsi as long as the middle toe and covered in front with broad scales. Toes unequal and rather slender, claws long, compressed and curved.

americana LESSON, Traité Ornith. 142. = *Coccygus americanus* BONAP.

brachyptera LESSON, Traité Ornith. 140. = *Coccygus melanogaster*.

brasiliiana LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 41. = *Diplopterus chochi* GRAY.

cayana LESSON, Traité Ornith. 140. = *Diplopterus cayanus* TEM.

cayana CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia IV. 91. = *Coccygus Mehleri*.

cayana BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 110. = *Coccygus mexicanus*.

cayanensis GAMBEL, Journ. acad. Philadelphia 1849. I. 215. = *Coccygus mexicanus*.

chiri VIEILLOT, *chiriri* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 457. = *Diplopterus chochi* GRAY.

chrysogaster LESSON, Traité Ornith. 140. = *Phoenicophaeus javanicus* HORSF.

cinerea GRAY, Genera Birds II. 457. = *Coccygus cinereus* VIEILL.

cinnamomeiventris DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1846. 321. = *Coccygus plu-*

vialis SCHLEG.¹

cirre BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 110. = *Coccygus macrurus*.
columbiana GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 211. = *Coccygus columbianus*.
cornuta GRAY, Genera Birds II. 457. Artefact. = *Coccygus cornutus* VIEILL.
dominica GRAY, Genera Birds II. 457. = *Coccygus americanus* BONAP.
erythrophthalma LESSON, Traité Ornith. 141. = *Coccygus erythrophthalmus*
 BONAP.
erythropygia GRAY, Genera Birds II. 457. = *Coccygus erythropygus* LESS.
erythrorhyncha LESSON, Traité Ornith. 141. = *Phoenicophaeus javanicus* HORSF.
ferruginea GRAY, Genera Birds II. 457. = *Coccygus ferrugineus* GOULD.
macrura GAMBELL, Journ. acad. Philadelphia 1849. I. 215. = *Coccygus*
macrurus.

Mehleri BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 110. = *Coccygus Mehleri*.
Mehleri SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 163. = *Coccygus nigricrissus*.
melacorypha GRAY, Genera Birds II. 457. = *Coccygus melacoryphus* CAB.
melanogastra SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Cuc. 59. = *Coccygus melanogaster*.
melanorhyncha LESSON, Traité Ornith. 141. = *Coccygus melanocoryphus* CAB.
mesurus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 211. = *Coccygus mesurus*.
mexicana SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 361. = *Coccygus mexicanus*.
minor LESSON, Traité Ornith. 141. = *Coccygus nesiotes* CAB.
minuta GRAY, Genera Birds II. 457. = *Coccygus rutilus* VIEILL.
naevia LESSON, Traité Ornith. 142. = *Diplopterus naevius* BOIE.
nigricrissa SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 285. = *Coccygus nigricrissus*.
nigricrissa LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VIII. 177. = *Coccygus Mehleri*.
pallescens GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 211. = *Coccygus pallescens*.
Pauli Guilelmi HARTLAUB, Naumannia 1852. II^b. 55. = *Coccygus rufigularis*
 Pz. WÜRTBG.

pluvialis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 457. = *Coccygus pluvialis* SCHLEG.
ridibunda GRAY, Genera Birds II. 457. = *Coccygus ridibundus* VIEILL.
ruficollis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Vol. Zyg. 6. = *Coccygus ruficollis* Pz. WÜRTBG.
rutila GRAY, Genera Birds II. 457. = *Coccygus rutilus* VIEILL.
rutila SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 285. = *Coccygus gracilis*.
thermophila SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 368. = *Coccygus Mehleri*.
viridirostris BONAPARTE, Conspect. Vol. Zygod. 6. = *Coccygus Mehleri*.

PICA (Corvidae. — pica nom. prop.). — BRISSON, Ornith. 1760. II. 35. —
 VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 885. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1846. II. 314. — SCHLEGEL,
 Mus. Pays-Bas Coraces 39. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Europ. I. 210.
Synon.: Cissa Barr. — Cleptes Gamb. — Cyanopolius, Cyanopica, Streptocitta Bonap.
 — Dolometus Cab.

Bec médiocre, droit, convexe, émussé, à bords tranchants, un peu échancré
 à la pointe; narines oblongues, cachées par les plumes sétacées du front; ailes
 surobtuses, courtes, dépassant peu le croupion, à première rémige allongée et
 échancrée; queue longue et étagée; tarses beaucoup plus longs que le doigt median,
 forts, scutellés; ongles allongés, courbés et gros. — 10 Specc.

africana VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 888. = *Corvus africanus* LATH.
albicapilla VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 885. = *Cyanocorax cayanus* GRAY.
albicollis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 887. = *Pica caledonica* LESS.
albiventer VIEILLOT, Faune franc. 110. = *Pica caudata* LIN.
aurea WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 25. = *Cyanocorax coerulus* SCHLEG.
azurea WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 25. = *Cyanocorax coeruleus* SCHLEG.
bactriana BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 383. = *Pica caudata* LIN.
Beecheyi VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1829. IV. 353. = *Garrulus Beecheyi* VIG.
bottanensis DELESSERT, Revue Zool. 1840. 100. = *Pica caudata* LIN.
Bullocki AUDUBON, Birds America IV. 105. Tb. 229. = *Pica Colliei* VIG.

Bullocki WAGLER, sys. Avium spec. 4. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 43.
 [Mexico. Guatemala.]

Pica formosa SWAINSON, Philos. Magaz. 1827. I. 457.

Cyanurus Bullocki, *C. formosus* SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. II. 495.

Calocitta formosa SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 381.

Garrulus gubernatrix TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 436.

Psilorhinus gubernatrix, *Ps. Bullocki* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 307.

Calocitta Bullocki CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 225.

Pica gubernatrix LESSON, Traité Ornith. 332.

Garrulus Bullocki Supra II. 545. 852; II. 242.

caledonica LESSON, Traité Ornith. 333.

[*Celebes.*

Corvus caledonicus LABILBARDIERE, Voy. Entrecast. Atlas 39.

Corvus albicollis VIEILLOT, Encycl. 887.

Streptocitta caledonica BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 382.

caribaea VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 885. = *Corvus caribaeus* LATH.

caudata LINNE, Syst. Nat. (1748) spec. 8. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. I. 211.

[*Europa. Asia. America.*

Corvus pica LINNE, Syst. Nat. (1766) I. 157. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel

Deutschl. II. 101. Tf. 56. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. IV. 75. Tb. 35. —

AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. IV. 408. Tf. 357. — GOULD, Birds Europe
Tb. 226.

Pica melanoleuca VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 883.

Pica europaea BOIE, Oken's Isis 1822. 551.

Pica albiventris VIEILLOT, Faune franç. 119.

Garrulus picus TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. III. 63.

Cleptes pica CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 229.

Pica varia SCHLEGEL, Revue crit. 54; Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 39.

Pica hiemalis, *P. pinetorum*, *P. septentrionalis*, *P. leuconotus* BREHM, Nau-
mannia 1855. V. 273.

Pica bottanensis DELESSERT, Revue Zool. 1840. 100; 1844. 400.

Pica butanensis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 383.

Pica megaloptera BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 193; 1843. XII.
935; 1846. XV. 26.

Pica tibetana HODGSON, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 2. ser. III. 203.

Pica vagabundus PEARSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1841. X. 654.

Pica media BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 393.

Pica sericea GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 2.

Pica bactriana, *P. japonica* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 383.

Corvus hudsonica SABINE, Franklin's Journey 1823. 25. 671. — Pz. WIED,
Journ. Ornith. 1856. IV. 197. — FINSCH, Bremer Jahresbericht 1872. VII. 39.

Picus hudsonicus BONAPARTE, Comp. List Birds 1838.

Cleptes hudsonicus GAMBEL, Journ. acad. Philadelphia 1847. 47.

Cleptes pica CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 229.

Pica hudsonica BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 283. — BAIRD, Birds
NAmerica 576.

Elster, *Azel*, *Krickelster*. — *La Pie*. — *Magpil*. — *Gazzera commune*.

cayana LESSON, Traité Ornith. 332. = *Cyanocorax cayanus* GRAY.

chloronotus WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 12. = *Cyanocorax yncas* GRAY.

chloronotus WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 750. = *Cyanocorax cyanocapillus* CAB.,
C. luxuosus DUB.

chrysops VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux II. 157. Tb. 101. = *Cyanocorax pileatus*
BOIE.

cinerea WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. = *Campephaga caledonica* GRAY.

coerulea VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 886. = *Cyanocorax coerulescens* SCHLEG.

coerulescens WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 11. = *Garrulus floridana* BONAP.

Colliei VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1829. IV. 353; Beechey's Voyage 22. Tb. 7. —
SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 43. [Mexico.]

Corvus Bullockii AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. I. 483. Tb. 96.

Pica Bullockii AUDUBON, Birds America IV. 105. Tb. 229.

Cyanurus Colliae BONAPARTE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1850. 84.

Calocitta Colliae BAIRD, Birds NAmerica 592.

Garrulus Coliae Supra II. 852.

Cooki GOULD, Birds Europe Tb. 217. = *Pica cyanea* WAGL.

coronata WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 750. = *Garrulus coronatus* SWAINS.

cristata WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 8. = *Garrulus cristatus* VIEILL.

cyanea WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 6. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 41. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Europe I. 213. [Europa merid. Asia.]

Corvus cyanus PALLAS, Reise; Zoogr. ross. as. I. 391. Tb. 16.

Corvus cyaneus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 373.

Pica cyanea VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 886.

Pica melanocephala WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 7. artef. — LEVAILLANT, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 58.

Garrulus cyanus TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. III. 64.

Corvus melanocephalus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 331.

Cyanopolius Pallasi, *Cyanopica cyanea*, *C. Cooki*, *C. melanocephalus*, *C. Vailanti* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 382.

Pica Cooki GOULD, Birds Europa Tb. 217.

Dolometis cyana, *D. Cooki*, *D. melanocephala* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 222.

Cyanopolius cyanus, *C. Cooki*, *C. melanocephalus* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 10.

cyanochlora WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 12. = *Garrulus floridana* BONAP.

cyanomelaena WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 17. = *Cyanocorax cyanomelas* GRAY.

cyanomelas VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 884. = *Cyanocorax cyanomelas* GRAY.

cyanopogon LESSON, Traité Ornith. 332. = *Cyanocorax cyanopogon* GRAY.

erythrorhyncha VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 173. = *Cissa sinensis* BOIE.

europaea BOIE, Oken's Isis 1822. 551. = *Pica caudata* LIN.

formosa SWAINSON, Philos. Magaz. 1827. I. 437. = *Pica Bullocki* WAGL.

fuliginosa LESSON, Traité Ornith. 333. = *Psilorhinus morio* GRAY.

galericulata WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 22. = *Garrulus galericulatus* VIEILL.

germanica BREIIM, Vögel Deutschl. 177. = *Pica caudata* LIN.

glandaria WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 15. = *Garrulus glandarius* VIEILL.

gymnocephala SCHINZ, Vögel 44. Tf. 16. = *Picathartes gymnocephalus* LESS.

hiemalis BREIIM, Naumannia 1855. V. 273. = *Pica caudata* LIN.

hudsonica BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 383. = *Pica caudata* LIN.

infausta WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 20. = *Garrulus infaustus* VIEILL.

japonica BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 383. = *Pica caudata* LIN.

larvata WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 29. = *Cyanocorax cayanus* GRAY.

leucolophus WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 19. = *Garrulax leucolophus* BLYTH.

leuconotus BREIIM, Naumannia 1855. V. 273. = *Pica caudata* LIN.

leucoptera GOULD, Birds Asia Tb. [Sibiria.]

luteola LESSON, Traité Ornith. 331. = *Cyanocorax yncas* GRAY.

mauritanica MALIERBE, Mém. Soc. Metz 1843; Explor. Algerie Tb. 35. —

BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 383. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 41. [Algeria.]

media BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 393. [China. Amoy.]

Pica sericea GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 2.

Pica chinensis SCHLEGEL, auctore Bonaparte.

megaloptera BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 193. = *Pica caudata* LIN.

melanocephala WAGLER, Syst. Avium. = *Pica cyanea* WAGL.

melanoleuca VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 883. = *Pica caudata* LIN.

morio WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 751. = *Psilorhinus morio* GRAY.

mystacalis G. S., Magaz. Zool. 1835. Ois. Tb. 34. = *Cyanocorax cayanus* GRAY.

nigra VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 887. = *Crypsirhina afra*.

nuchalis WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 14. = *Garrulus canadensis* SWAINS.

Nuttalli AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. IV. 450. Tb. 362; Birds Amer. IV. 104.

Tb. 228. — BAIRD, Birds N America 578. Tb. 26. [California.]

Cleptes Nuttalli GAMBEL, Journ. acad. Philadelphia 1847. I. 46.

olivacea VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 887. = *Corvus olivaceus* LATH.

ornata WAGLER, Syst. Avium. = *Cissa ornata* GRAY.

ornata LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 41. = *Garrulus ornatus*.
pileata WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 28. = *Cyanocorax pileatus* BOIE.
pinetorum BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 273. = *Pica caudata* LIN.
rufa VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 888. = *Glaukopis rufa* SCHLEG.
rufa SUNDEVALL, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1846. XVIII. 168. = *Crypsirhina rufa* Bl.
rufigaster VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 887. Spec. artef. = *Crypsirhina rufa* BLYTH.
rufiventris STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 73. = *Crypsirhina rufa* BLYTH.
sanblasiana DE LAFRESNAYE, Magaz. Zool. 1842. Ois. Tb. 28. = *Garrulus sanblasianus* LAFRESN.
senegalensis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 330. = *Glaukopis senegalensis*.
septentrionalis BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 273. = *Pica caudata* LIN.
sericea GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 2. = *Pica media* BLYTH.
Sieberi WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 23. = *Garrulus Sieberi*.
sinensis GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. I. Tb. 26. = *Crypsirhina sinensis* HODGS.
speciosa WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 30. = *Cissa sinensis* BOIE.
Stelleri WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 10. = *Garrulus Stelleri* VIEILL.
stridens EHRENBURG, Mus. berol. = *Garrulus melanocephalus* GENÉ.
ternatana KLEIN, Aves 62. = *Dacelo dea* SCHLEG.
tibetana HODGSON, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 2 ser. III. 203. = *Pica caudata* LIN.

torquata

[Celebes.]

Garrulus torquatus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 444.*Streptocitta torquata* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 11.

tricolor LESSON, Traité Ornith. 332. = *Cyanocorax cyanoleucus* GRAY.
ultramarina VIGORS, Beechey's Voyage 22 note. = *Garrulus ultramarinus* BONAP.
vagabunda VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 888. = *Crypsirhina rufa* BLYTH.
vagabunda PEARSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1841. X. 654. = *Pica caudata* LIN.
varia SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 39. = *Pica caudata* LIN.
zanoi VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 889. = *Corvus zanoi* GMEL. LATH.

PICATHARTES (Corvidae. — *pica*, καθαρτης purgator). — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 1831. 330.

Bill as long as the head, rather depressed, broad at the base, with the culmen curved and the sides compressed to the entire tip; the lateral margins nearly straight; the gonys short and advancing upwards; the nostrils placed anteriorly in a large membranous groove, exposed and rounded. Wings reaching beyond the base of the tail and rounded with the sixth and seventh quills equal and longest. Tail very long and rounded. Tarsi very long and rather slender, with broad scales covering the front. Toes moderate, with the lateral toes nearly equal and the outer united at the base to near the first joint of the middle toe; the hind toe moderate and strong. The upper part and sides of the head entirely denuded of feathers and even of down.

gymnocephalus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 330. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 54. — USHER, Ibis 1874. 67. Tb. 2. [Africa occid.]

Corvus gymnocephalus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 327.*Pica gymnocephala* SCHINZ, Vögel 44. Tf. 16.*Galgulus gymnocephalus* WAGLER, Syst. Avium.

PICAZUROS LESSON, Compl. Buffon 1837. VIII. = *Columba gymnophthalmos* TEM. *Synon.*: Picazurus Desmurs. — Picazures Gray.

PICERTHIA GEOFFROY ST. HILAIRE 1832. = *Furnarius nematurus*.

PICICORVUS columbianus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 384. = *Nucifraga columbiana*.

PICNONOTUS GRAY 1840. = *Pycnonotus* KUHL.**PICNORHAMPHUS** v. ROSENBERG 1866. = *Sphecotheres* VIEILL.

PICOIDES (Picidae. — *Pico similis*) LACÉPÈDE, 1801. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 217. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1845. II. — MALIERBE, Monogr. Picid. 1861. I. 167. = *Picus* LIN.

Synon.: *Dinopium* Rafin. — *Tridactylia* Steph. — *Apternus* Swains. — *Pipodes* Glog.
Bill shorter than the head, straight; the base broader than high, and covered

with projecting feathers; the sides compressed towards the tip, with is rather pointed; the gony lengthened and advanceing upwards. Wings moderate and pointed, with the second, third and fourth quills the longest. Tail moderate, wedgeshaped and rigid. Tarsi as long as the anterior outer toe, and partly covered with feathers. Toes short and nearly equal; the outer posterior toe longer than the anterior one; the inner posterior toe wanting; the claws long, much compressed and curved.

alpinus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 194. = *Picus tridactylus* LIN.

americanus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 195. = *Picus americanus* SUNDEV.

arcticus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 434. = *Picus arcticus* SWAINS.

crissoleucus BAIRD, Report Explor. Mississ. Pacif. Railw. IX. 101. = *Picus crissoleucus* BRDT.

dorsalis BAIRD, Birds N America 100. = *Picus dorsalis* SUNDEV.

europaeus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 217. = *Picus tridactylus* LIN.

hirsutus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 434. = *Picus americanus* SUNDEV.

Lecontei MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 182. = *Picus pubescens* LIN.

montanus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 194. = *Picus tridactylus* LIN.

septentrionalis BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 194. = *Picus tridactylus* LIN.

tridactylus LACÉPÈDE, Mém. L'Institut 1799. = *Picus tridactylus* LIN.

variegatus VALENCIENNES, Dict. hist. nat. XL. 191. = *Picus tridactylus* LIN.

PICOLAPTES (Anabatidae). — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 1831. 313. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1847. I. 140. — DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Magaz. Zool. 1850. 148.

Synon.: *Lepidocolaptes*, *Heliobletus* Reichb. — *Dacryophorus* Bonap. — *Thripobrotus* Cab.

Rostrum elongatum, capite longius, gracile, valde compressum et per totam longitudinem modice curvatum, gonyde valde elongato et curvato; alae magnis elongatae et pedes debiliores quam in Dendrocolaptide; ptilosis in fere totis speciebus supra et subtus maculis pallidis, ovalibus, squamaeformibus aut striaeformibus insigne statura mediocris. — 20 Spec.

affinis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 140. — DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. 275. [Xalapa.]

Dendrocolaptes affinis DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1839. 100.

Lepidocolaptes affinis REICHENBACH, Handl. Ornith. I. 184.

Dacryophorus affinis BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. anis. 11.

Thripobrotus affinis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 38.

albogularis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 140. — DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. [Chili.]

Dendrocolaptes albogularis KING, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 30.

Dendrodromus leucosternus GOULD, Voy. Beagle Birds 82. Tb. 27.

Dromodendron leucosternus GRAY, List Genera Birds III. App.

Pygarrhichus leucosternus CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 232.

Pygarrhichus sitellus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berolin.

Pygarrhichus albicularis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 34.

albolineatus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Magaz. Zool. 1850. 278. [Mexico. Columbia. Guiana.]

Dendrocolaptes albolineatus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1846. 208.

Lepidocolaptes albolineatus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 186.

Thripobrotus albolineatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 37.

Dacryophorus albolineatus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 179.

Picolaptes puncticeps SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 69.

angustirostris GRAY, Genera Birds I. 140. — DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. 151.

Trepadore comun AZARA, Apuntam. II. 279.

Dendrocopus angustirostris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 624.

Picolaptes coronatus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 314.

atripes VERREAUX, Revue Magaz. Zool. 1851. 421. [Bolivia]

Lepidocolaptes atripes REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 185.

- bivittatus** DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. 152. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 17. [Brasilia.]
Dendrocolaptes bivittatus LICHTENSTEIN, Berlin. Abhdlgn. 1821. 266. Tf. 2. Fig. 1.
Dendrocolaptes rufus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 140.
Thripobrotus bivittatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 37.
brevirostris DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1845. 339. = *Campylorhynchus brevirostris* GRAY.
brunneicapillus DE LAFRESNAYE, Magaz. Zool. 1835. Ois. Tb. 47. = *Campylorhynchus brunneicapillus* GRAY.
capistratus DESMURS, Iconogr. Ornith. XI. 3. Tb. 63. = *Campylorhynchus capistratus* GRAY.
cinnamomeus LESSON, Revue Zool. 1844. 433. = *Campylorhynchus cinnamomeus* GRAY.
compressus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1861. IX. 243. = *Picolaptes lineaticeps* LAFR.
falcinellus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 179. [Montevideo. Buenos-Aires.]
Dendrocolaptes falcinellus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berolin.
Picolaptes squamatus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. 148.
Thripobrotus falcinellus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 38.
fuscicapillus v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 63. [Brasilia.]
Dacryphorus fuscicapillus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 179.
fuseus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. 278. = *Picolaptes tenuirostris* GRAY.
guttatus LESSON, Centur. Zool. 1830. 93. Tb. 32. = *Picolaptes tenuirostris* GRAY.
lacrymiger DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1850. 154. [Nova Granada.]
Dendrocolaptes lacrymiger DESMURS, Iconogr. Ornith. XII. 5. Tb. 71.
Dacryphorus lacrymiger BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Anis. 11.
Thripoborus lacrymiger CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 38.
Lafresnayei [Caracas. Bolivia.]
Thripoborus Lafresnayei CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 38.
Lepidocolaptes Lafresnayei GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 179.
Layardi SCLATER, Ibis 1873. III. 286. [Para.]
leucogaster DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. 150. [Mexico.]
Xiphorhynchus leucogaster SWAINSON, Synops. Birds Mexico 440.
Lepidocolaptes leucogaster REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 184.
lineaticeps DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. 277. [Venezuela.]
Lepidocolaptes lineaticeps REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 440.
Thripobrotus lineaticeps CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 39.
maculiventris LESSON, Echo Mond. sav. 1844. 275. = *Picolaptes squamatus* GRAY.
megalopterus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1845. 339. = *Campylorhynchus megalopterus* DESM.
miniatus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 140. [Paraguay.]
Dendrocolaptes miniatus LICHTENSTEIN, Berlin. Abhdlgn. 1819. 202.
Dendrocopos rubricaudatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 623.
obsoletus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 140. = *Dendrocolaptes obsoletus* LICHTST.
ocellatus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 140. = *Dendrocolaptes ocellatus* SPIX.
pallescens DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1846. 92. = *Campylorhynchus balteatus* BAIRD.
promeropirhynchus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 140. = *Dendrocolaptes promeropirhynchus* LESS.
puncticeps SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neutr. 69. = *Picolaptes albolineatus* LAFR.
rufinucha LESSON, Ann. sc. nat. 1838. IX. 168. = *Campylorhynchus capistratus* GRAY.
scolopaceus DE LAFRESNAYE, Magaz. Zool. 1834. Ois. Tb. 46. = *Campylorhynchus variegatus* GRAY.

Souleyeti DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. 276.[*Respublica aequat. Peruvia.**Dendrocolaptes Souleyeti* DESMURS, Iconogr. Ornith. XII. 4. Tb. 69.*Lepidocolaptes Souleyeti* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 185.*Thripobrotus Souleyeti* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 37.*Spixi* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 314. = *Picolaptes tenuirostris* GRAY.**squamatus** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 140. — DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. 148. [Brasilia.]*Dendrocolaptes squamatus* LICHTENSTEIN, Berlin. Abhdgn. 1821. 265. Tf. 2. Fig. 1.*Dendrocolaptes Wagleri* SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 88. Tb. 90. Fig. 2.*Xiphorhynchus maculiventer* LESSON, Compl. Buffon VIII. 283.*Picolaptes Wagleri* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 140.*Picolaptes maculiventris* LESSON, Echo Mond. sav. 1844. 275.*Lepidocolaptes squamatus*, *L. Wagleri* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 184.*Thripobrotus squamatus* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 37.**superciliosus** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 140. [Brasilia.]*Dendrocolaptes superciliosus* LICHTENSTEIN, Berlin. Abhdgn. 1819. 201; 1821. 265.*Dendrocopos pyrrhocophius* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 626.*Heliobletus superciliosus*, *Philydor superciliosus* REICHENBACH, Handl. Ornith. I. 200. 201. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 32.**tenuirostris** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 140. — DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. 151. [Brasilia.]*Dendrocolaptes tenuirostris* LICHTENSTEIN, Berlin. Abhdg. 1819. 201; 1821. 265. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 14.*Dendrocolaptes fuscus* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 624.*Dendrocolaptes gracilirostris* STEPHENS, gener. Zool.*Picolaptes guttatus* LESSON, Centur. Zool. 93. Tb. 32.*Picolaptes Spixi* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 314.*Lepidocolaptes Spixi* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 185.*Thripoborus tenuirostris* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 38.**unicolor** DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1846. 91. = *Campylorhynchus unicolor* GRAY.**unicoloroides** DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1846. 316. = *Campylorhynchus unicoloroides* GRAY.**validirostris** VERREAUX, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. 421.*Lepidocolaptes validirostris* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 185.**Verreauxorum** BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 658. — *Nicaragua.***Wagleri** DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. = *Picolaptes squamatus* GRAY.**Warszewiczi** [Peruvia.]*Thripobrotus Warszewiczi* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 39.*Lepidocolaptes Warszewiczi* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 179.*zonatus* LESSON, Ceutur. Zool. Tb. 70. = *Campylorhynchus zonatus* GRAY.*zenatoides* DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1846. 92. = *Campylorhynchus balteatus* BAIRD.**PICORHINA** KAUP, Oken's Isis 1848. 769. = *Scops manadensis* BONAP.**PICTORHIS** JERDON. = *Pyctoris* HODGS.**PICULUS** (Picidae. — *picus dimin.*) SPIX, Aves Bras. I. Index alphab. — GEOFFROY ST. HILAIRE 1832. — HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1841. — BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 11. = *Picumnus* TEM.*crassirostris* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 274. = *Picus minor* LIN.*herbarum* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 274. = *Picus minor* LIN.*hortorum* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 274. = *Picus minor* LIN.*minor* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 274. = *Picus minor* LIN.

nipalensis HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1841. X. 29. = *Picumnus in-nominatus* BURT.

pusillus BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 274. = *Picus minor* LIN.

pygmaeus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 11. = *Picumnus ocellatus* WAGL.

rufifrons HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 85. = *Picumnus innominatus* BURT.

PICUMNOIDES (Picidae) MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. 1862. II. 286. = *Picum-nus* TEM.

Bec long, large à la base et avec les côtés subitement comprimés vers l'extrémité qui est aiguë; les narines basales, latérales et cachées par les plumes frontales; ailes longues, atteignant à l'extrémité de la queue, ayant la quatrième et la cinquième rémiges égales et les plus longues; queue très courte et arrondie; tarses courts et recouverts en avant des larges écailles; doigts moyens, les deux externes égaux et le doigt postérieur interne manquant.

abnormis MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 286. = *Picumnus abnormis* TEM.

lacrymosus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 287. = *Picumnus ochraceus* SUNDEV.

ochraceus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 287. = *Picumnus ochraceus* SUNDEV.

PICUMNUS (Picidae. — *picumnus* nom. propr.). — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 1824.

Tb. 371. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. 1862. II. 277. — SUNDEVALL, Conspect. Picin. 95.

Synon.: *Asthenurus* Swains. — *Piculus* Geoffr. — *Sasia*, *Vivia*, *Comeris* Hodgs. — *Microcolaptes* Gray. — *Picumnoides* Malh. — *Dryaltaes* Glog. — *Verreauxia* Hartl. — *Nannopipo*, *Craugisicus* Cab.

Cauda parva: longitudinem circiter dimidiata alae aequans, mollissima; pennis decem angustis, linearibus, apice rotundatis; pennae laterales paulo breviores. Rostrum rectum, capite brevius, apice compresso, leviter cuneato; carinis nasalibus obsoletis culmineque carinato; furca menti parum ante nares ducta, mediam suturam non attingens. Nares setulis sparsis obtectae. Pedes Pici. Digitus quartus tertio sublongior. Lingua paullo minus extensis quam Pici. Sextus praeter picturam pilei inter se similes. Juniores quoque similes sed obsoletius, sordidius picti. Aviculae parvae: pleraeque inter aves omnium minimas numerandae. — 30 Spec. *abnormis* TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 371. Fig. 3. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 106.

[Malacca.]

Microcolaptes abnormis GRAY, List Gen. Birds 70. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 8.

Sasia abnormis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 433.

Picumnoides abnormis MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 287. Tb. 115. Fig. 1. *africanus* SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 106. [Gabon.]

Sasia africana VERREAU, Revue Mag. Zool. 1855. 218.

Verreauxia africana HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 176,

Picumnus Verreauxi MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 284. Tb. 118. Fig. 1.

Nannopipo africana CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 9.

albosquamatus D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. IV. Ois. 380. Tb. 64. Fig. 2. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 283. Tb. 115. Fig. 2. [Peruvia. Bolivia.]

Picumnus squamiger DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1845. 7.

asterias SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 97. [Brasilia.]

Picumnus Lichtensteini Mus. lugdun.

aurifrons v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 334. [Brasilia.]

Azarae CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 20. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 98. [Brasilia. Paraguay.]

Carpintero enano AZARA, Apuntam. II. 327.

Yunx minuta VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1300.

Picumnus Temmincki HARTLAUB, Index Azarae 17.

Picumnus minutus SCLATER, Catal. Collect. 330.

Borbae v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 334. [Brasilia.]

Buffoni DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1845. 5. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 23. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 23. [Guiana.]

Petit Pic de Cayenne BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 768. Fig. 1.

Yunx minutissima VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux I. 10. Tb. 28.

Picumnus minutissimus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. text Picus.

Buffoni MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 284. Tb. 119. Fig. 3. = *Picumnus minutus* SUNDEV.

Castelnau MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 281. Tb. 117. Fig. 1. 2. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 12. [Peruvia.]

cayanensis DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1845. 6. = *Picumnus spilogaster* SUNDEV.

cayanensis minor BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 83. = *Picumnus spilogaster* SUNDEV.

cayennensis DE LAFRESNAYE. = *Picumnus cirratus*, P. minutus.

cinnamomeus WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 646. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 277. Tb. 119. Fig. 4. 5. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 96. [Columbia.]

Asthenurus cinnamomeus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 11.

Craugiscus cinnamomeus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 10.

cirratus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 371. Fig. 1. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 98. [Brasilia.]

Picumnus minutus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 11. — WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 645.

Picumnus minutissimus PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 378.

Yunx cirratus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 282.

Asthenurus cirratus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 311.

Picumnus cayennensis DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1845. 6. 8. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 280. Tb. 130. Fig. 1—3.

Picumnus exilis REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 343. Tf. 616.

Picumnus Temmincki MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 279. Tb. 116. Fig. 1. 2. *cirratus* WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 645. = *Picumnus minutus* SUNDEV.

exilis TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 371. Fig. 2. = *Picumnus rufocollis* WAGL.

exilis DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1845. 6. = *Picumnus minutus* SUNDEV.

exilis MALHERBE, Monog. Picid. II. 295. = *Picumnus Orbignyanus* LAFR.

fuscus v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 335. [Brasilia.]

Craugiscus fuscus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 180.

granadensis DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1847. 78. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. Tb. 118. Fig. 3. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 12. [Respubl. aeq. Nova Granada.]

Microcolaptes granadensis BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 11.

Picumnus granadensis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 162.

guttatus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 344. = *Picumnus minutus* SUNDEV.

guttifer SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 101. [Brasilia.]

hypoxanthus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. 344. = *Picumnus minutus* SUNDEV.

innominatus BURTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. III. 154. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 278. Tb. 127. Fig. 5. 6. [Nepal.]

Vivia nipalensis HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1837. 107.

Piculus nipalensis HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1841. 29.

Piculus nepalensis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. 1005.

Vivia innominata BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 140.

Pipicus innominatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 9.

Wi wi.

Lafresnaye MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 282. Tb. 118. Fig. 4. 5. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 99. [Respubl. aequat.]

lepidotus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 14. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 102. [Guiana. Brasilia.]

leucogaster v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 335. [Brasilia.]

Lichtensteini DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1845. 6. = *Picumnus minutus* SUNDEV.

micromegas SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 94. [Brasilia.]

minutissimus PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 378. = *Picumnus cirratus* TEM.

minutissimus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 432. = *Picumnus spilogaster* SUNDEV.

minutus SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 98.

[Guiana. Brasilia.]

Motacilla minuta LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 189.*Pipra minuta* LINNE, Mus. Ad. Frider. II. 34.*Picus minutus* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 243.*Picus exilis* LICHTENSTEIN, Verzeich. Doubl. 11.*Picumnus cirratus* WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 645.*Picumnus exilis* DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1845. 6. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 21.*Picumnus Lichtensteini* DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1845. 6.*Picumnus hypoxanthus* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 344. Tf. 617. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 294. Tb. 119. Fig. 1. 2.*Picumnus guttatus* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 344. Tf. 617.*Picumnus Buffoni* MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 284. Tb. 116. Fig. 5. 6.*minutus* WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 645. = *Picumnus cirratus* TEM.*minutus* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 17. = *Picumnus spilogaster* SUNDEV.*minutus* SLATER, Catal. Coll. 330. = *Picumnus Azarae* CAB.**nebulosus** SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 103.

[America merid.

ocellatus WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 646. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 97.

[Brasilia.]

Picus pygmaeus LICHTENSTEIN, Verzeichn. Doubl. 12.*Picumnus pygmaeus* DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1845. 7. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 23.*Piculus pygmaeus* BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 11.*Picumnus pymoeus* MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. Tb. 115. Fig. 3—5.**ochraceus** SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 106.

[India.]

Sasia ochracea HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1836. V. 778. — BLYTH, ibid. 1843. XII. 1005. — GOULD, Birds Asia XXII. Tb. 14.*Comeris ochracea* HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1841. X. 27.*Microcolaptes ochracea* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 191.*Sasia lacrymosa* DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 208.*Picumnoides ochraceus*, *P. lacrymosa* MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 287. Sasya.**olivaceus** DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1845. 7. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid.II. 295. Tb. 120. Fig. 4—6. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 11. [Columbia]*Microcolaptes olivaceus* BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 11.**Orbignyanus** DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1845. 7. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 100.*Picumnus minimus* SHAW, Nat. Miscell. Tb. 44.*Microcolaptes d'Orbignyanus* BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 11.*Picumnus exilis* MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. Tb. 115. (nec 'Tab.)*Picumnus d'Orbignyanus* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 15.**pumilus** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 16.

?

pygmaeus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1845. 7. = *Picumnus ocellatus* WAGL.*pymoeus* MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. Tb. 115. = *Picumnus ocellatus* WAGL.**ruficollis** SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 97.

[Brasilia.]

Picumnus exilis TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 371. Fig. 2. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. Tb. 116. Fig. 3. 4.*Yunx exilis* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 232.*Asthenurus exilis* SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 311.*Picumnus Temmincki* DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1845. 6. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 21.**rufiventris** DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1845. 366. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 283. Tb. 118. Fig. 2. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 96.

[Peruvia. Brasilia.]

Asthenurus rufiventris BONAPARTE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 120.*Craugiscus rufiventer* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 11.

sagittatus SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 103. — v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 241.
[Brasilia.]

Picumnus adspersus NATTERER.

spilogaster SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 100. [Guiana.]

Picumnus minutus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 17.

Picus capensis minor BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 83.

Yunx minutissima GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 423.

Picus minutissimus PALLAS, neue nord. Beiträge III. 5. Tf. 1. Fig. 2.

Picus minutus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 243.

Yunx cayennensis STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 172.

Asthenurus minutus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 432.

Picumnus minutissimus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 432.

Picumnus cayanensis DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1845. 6.

squamifer SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 102. [Guiana.]

squamiger DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1845. 7. = *Picumnus albosquamatus* D'ORB.

squamulatus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1854. 208. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 282. Tb. 117. Fig. 3. 4.

Microcolaptes squamulosus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zygod. 11.

Temmincki DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1845. 6. = *Picumnus ruficollis* WAGL.

Temmincki HARTLAUB, Index Azarae 17. = *Picumnus Azarae* CAB.

Temmincki MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 279. Tb. 116. Fig. 12. = *Picumnus cirratus* TEM.

Verreauxi MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 284. Tb. 118. Fig. 1. = *Picumnus africanus* SUNDEV.

PICUS (Picidae. — *picus* nom. propr.). — LINNE, Syst. Nat. 1735. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. V. 246. — GRAY, Genera Birds II. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Picidées (Metz 1862). — SUNDEVALL, Conspectus Avium Picinarum (Stockholm 1866).

Synon.: *Dendrocopos* Koch. — *Dryobates*, *Dryocopus*, *Gecinus*, *Celeus* Boie. — *Dendromas*, *Carbonarius*, *Tiga* Kaup. — *Dryotomus*, *Dendrobates*, *Brachylophus*, *Chrysophilus*, *Malacolophus*, *Chrysonotus*, *Centurus*, *Chloronerves*, *Melanerves*, *Thripurus*, *Leuconerves*, *Colaptes*, *Meiglyptes* (*Miglyptes*) Swains. — *Geocolaptes* Burch. — *Campephilus*, *Campetheria* Gray. — *Brachypternis* Strickl. — *Dryocolaptes*, *Soroplex* Glog. — *Chrysocolaptes*, *Gecinulus*, *Micropternus* Blyth. — *Chrysoplegma* Gould. — *Leuconotopicus*, *Pyroupicus*, *Megapius*, *Pyrrhocopus*, *Plinthopicus*, *Celeopicus*, *Indopicus*, *Mesopicus*, *Chloropicus*, *Chrysotilopicus*, *Alophus*, *Chrysopicus*, *Brachypternopicus*, *Brahnapicus*, *Chloropicoides*, *Zebrapicus*, *Melampicus*, *Melanopicus*, *Linnaeipicus*, *Columbipicus*, *Geopicus* Malherbe. — *Pipriacus*, *Yungipicus*, *Leiopicus*, *Ilyopicus*, *Tridactyla*, *Trichopicus*, *Dytiopicus*, *Phrenopicus*, *Trichopicus*, *Pilumnus*, *Reinwardtipicus*, *Blythipicus*, *Venilia*, *Dendropicus*, *Calopicus*, *Stictopicus*, *Lichtensteinopicus*, *Pardipicus*, *Mülleripicus*, *Macropicus*, *Xanthopicus*, *Cerchenipicus*, *Malherbicpus*, *Theiopicus*, *Gauropicoides*, *Spaniopicoides*, *Lampropicus*, *Xiphidiopicus*, *Veniliornis*, *Eleopicus*, *Capnopicus*, *Callipicus*, *Meropicus*, *Pituipicus*, *Hypoxanthus*, *Agripicus*, *Stgnopicus*, *Bonap.* — *Scolecotheres*, *Alophonerves*, *Crypturoerves*, *Erythroneerves*, *Phymatoblepharus* Reichb. — *Piculus*, *Colaptes*, *Brehm*. — *Dendrocoptes*, *Xylocopus*, *Dendrotypes*, *Liopipo*, *Xylurgus*, *Baeopipo*, *Trichopipo*, *Dictyopipo*, *Hyloscopus*, *Threnopipo*, *Cactocraugus*, *Cladoscopus*, *Ipocrantor*, *Scapaneus*, *Phloeoeceastes*, *Xylolepis*, *Lepocestes*, *Phloistes*, *Phloeotomus*, *Cnipharchus*, *Ceophloeus*, *Camponomus*, *Ipoophilus*, *Thripias*, *Ipopatis*, *Cnipothores*, *Stictocraugus*, *Ipagrus*, *Thripontax*, *Geciniscus*, *Craugasmus*, *Campias*, *Phaeonerves*, *Cladoscopus*, *Xenocraugus* Cab. — *Sphyrapicus*, *Hylatomus*, *Xenopicus* Baird. — *Ipoconus* Heine. — *Polipicus* Cass. — *Pediopipo* Sundev. — *Asyndesmus* Coues.

Familia: *Digito quarto definito retroverso: basi linguae longissimae extensili. Rostrum minus crassum, rectum, vel non nisi levissime arcuatum, apice acuto vel plerumque cuneato, non deflexo; maxillis aequalibus. Rectrices 10 aequalis vel mediae gradatim, paulo longiores. Accedunt vero plumae duae rectricibus similes sed minimae, rectrices spuriae dicendae poliusque tectrices firmiores habendae: supra basim rectricum lateralium impositae.*

Genus a reliquis differs rectricibus firmioribus, gradatis, acutis, scapo crasso, forti, elastico insignibus. — 283 Spec.

Series 1. *Angusticollis*: collo angusto, elongato; naribus setis tectis. (Rectrices nigrae vel fuscescentes, immaculatae.)

Tribus 1. *Principales*: rostro valido, carinis nasalibus altis, late inter se distantibus; cauda elongata. Majores, colore principali nigro. *Campoptilus* GRAY.
— *Ipocraantor* CAB. — *Scapaneus* CAB. — *Phloeoceastes* CAB. — *Cniphorus* CAB. — *Xylolepes* CAB. — *Ceophloeus* CAB. — *Thriponeax* CAB.
— *Dryocopus* BOIE.

Tribus 2. *Squamicipites*: rostro valido, carinis nasalibus obsoletis, prope culmen sitis; plumis capitis collique brevissimis, rigidis. Majores colore nigricantes.
— *Allophonipes* REICHB.

Tribus 3. *Parvicaudati*: rostro forti, carinis sere ut in Trib. 6. formatis; cauda brevi, obtusiore. Parvi, fuscescentes. — *Hemicercus* SWAINS.

Tribus 4. *Auricipites*: rostro breviore, carinis altis, minus distantibus. Sp. minores, colore virentes, capite praesertim flavo vel rubropicto. — *Craugastus* CAB.

Series 2. *Securirostres*: collo non angustato; naribus setis tectis, rostro valido, cuneato, carinis nasalibus inter se latissime distantibus.

Tribus 5. *Nigrovarius*: nigri, albovarii, rostro fortissimo, non compresso, lateribus apicis bicarinatis. Species mediae vel minores, interdum fuscescentes, non virescentes. — *Tridactylia* STEPH. — *Dendrocopos* KOCH (*Dryobates* BOIE, *Dictyopipo* CAB., *Threnopipo* CAB., *Dendrodromas* KAUP, *Dendrotypes* CAB., *Xylocopus* CAB., *Baeopipo* CAB.). — *Xenocraugus* CAB.

Tribus 6. *Intermedii*: similes praecedentibus, rostro paulo debiliore, medio compresso, lateribus apicis vix carinatis. — *Dendrocoptes* CAB. — *Lispio* CAB. — *Xylurgus* CAB. — *Ipophilus* CAB. — *Cladoscopus* CAB. — *Cactocraugus* CAB.

Tribus 7. *Passerini*: parvi, virentes vel rubri, rostro breviore sed forti et ut in praecedentibus formato. — *Campias* CAB. — *Erythronerpes* REICHB.
— *Phoeonipes* REICHB.

Tribus 8. *Fulviscapi*: minores vel medii, fuscescentes, maculati, scapis remigum et rectierum flavis. — *Thripias* CAB. — *Ipoctonus* HEINE.

Tribus 9. *Menstrui*: virentes, ventre medio longitudinaliter rubro vel flavido.
— *Scolecotheres* REICHB. — *Camponomus* CAB.

Tribus 10. *Fuscorubidi*: submajores, fuscescentes, sordidius rubropicti. — *Le pocestes* CAB.

Tribus 11. *Debilipedes*: mediae, fuscovirentes, paulum rubidopicti, pedibus tridactylis, minoribus. — *Gecinus* CAB.

Tribus 12. *Subvirides*: medii, purius virides, tetradactyli. — *Xiphidio* picus BONAP. (rectius *Xiphidiopipo* SUNDEV.)

Series 3. *Ligonirostres*: collo non angustato; naribus tectis. Rostrum carinae nasales juxta culmen sitae (vel saltem culmini quam tomiis propiores); plerumque antice obsoletae.

Tribus 13. *Dominicanis*: medii, nigri et albi, non fasciati; carinis rostri latius distantibus. — *Leuconerpes* SWAINS.

Tribus 14. *Nigropicti*: subminores, nigri, rubro vel flavo alboque picti. — *Melanerpes* SWAINS. (*Thripsurus* SWAINS.)

Tribus 15. *Albofasciati*: subminores, superne albido nigroque fasciati. — *Centurus* SWAINS.

Tribus 16. *Guttiventres*: minores, fuscovirides, subtus alboguttati. — *Stictocraugus* HEINE (*Cnipothères* CAB.).

Tribus 17. *Mesospili*: Species mediae magnitudinis, virens, pedibus tridactylis; cauda tota nigra; maculis remigum perpaucis albis, non marginalibus. — *Mesospilus* SUNDEV.

Tribus 18. *Flavinuchales*: medii, virides vel rubro tincti, crista occipitis rubra vel virente, cervicis flava. — *Chrysophlegma* GOULD.

Tribus 19. *Virides*: majores non cristati virides (vel canescentes), uropygio flavescente. — *Gecinus* BOIE.

- Tribus 20. *Chrysuri*: minores vel medii, virentes, gastraeo nigrovario; cauda obsoletius vel vix fasciata. — *Ipagus CAB.* — *Campothera GRAY* (*Iopatris CAB.*).
 Tribus 21. *Aratores*: species cognita fuscescens, tergo ventreque rubro indutis, rostro longiore, leviter curvato, apice obtuso. — *Geocolaptes BURCI*.
 Tribus 22. *Canipilei*: minores, fuscolutescentes, pileo fuscocinereo (plerumque), postice late rubro. — *Chloronipes SWAINS*.
 Tribus 23. *Rivoli*: species cognita submajor, dorso alisque rubris, gutture infimo squamosopiso, rostro longiore. — *Hypoxanthus BONAP*.
 Tribus 24. *Aurati*: grisescentes capite fere concolore, uropygio albo, fascia antepectorali maculis que corporis nigris. Rectrices superne nigrae, subtus fere ad $\frac{3}{4}$ flavae vel rubrae, scapo concolore. — *Colaptes SWAINS*.
 Tribus 25. *Flavifasciati*: medii, nigri, flavifasciati, pileo utriusque sexus nigro postice late rubro, rostro subbreviore, cuneato. — *Chrysotilus SWAINS*.
 Tribus 26. *Campestres*: majores, superne nigricantes, albido fasciati, uropygio albido; rostro longiore, saepe obtuso. — *Malherbiopicus BONAP*. rectius *Pediopipo SUNDEV*.
 Series 4. *Nudinares*: nares apertae, plumis setosis carentes. Collum et rostro varia.
 Tribus 27. *Sultanei*: majores, cristati, superne luteo vel rubro nitentes, rostro valido, superne recto, apice cuneato, carinis nasalibus late distantibus. — *Chrysocolaptes BLYTH*.
 Tribus 28. *Auropalliatii*: medii, cristati, superne luteo vel rubro nitentes, rostro debiliore, culmine subcurvato, carinis prope culmen sitis. Digitus primus perparvus vel nullus. — *Brachypterus STRICKL*. — *Chrysonotus SWAINS*.
 Tribus 29. *Fulvicristati*: medii, flavo vel rufo et nigropicti; pileo flavo, fulvo vel rufescente, plumis longis, firmioribus cristato. Rostrum apice plus minusve cuneatum; digitus quartus tertio brevior. — *Certheneipicus BONAP*. rectius *Certhneopipo SUNDEV*. — *Celeus BOIE*.
 Tribus 30. *Acutirostres*: minores, rufi vel fusci, crista brevi, occipitali; rostro brevi, convexo, apice acuto, carinis obsoletis. Digitus quartus tertio subaequalis vel longior; hallux plerisque minutus. — *Micropterus BLYTH*. — *Meiglyptes SWAINS*.
Abingoni SMITH, Rep. Exped. Explor. Afr. 53. = *Picus Bennettii* SUNDEV.
abnormis HODGSON, Mus. brit. = *Picus Shorei* VIG.
abyssinicus STANLEY, Salt's Voy. Abyss. II. App. 361. — RÜPPELL, Uebers. NOAfr. 92. 95. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 44. [Abyssinia].
Mesopicus Desmursi MALHERBE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1849. 537.
Chloronipes Desmursi BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 118.
Picus abyssinus STANLEY, auctore Bonaparte.
Capnopicus Mursii BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 10.
Erythroneipes Desmursi REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 337.
Dendromus abyssinicus v. HEUGLIN, Syst. Uebers. 47.
Dendropicus Desmursi MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 202. Tb. 42. Fig. 5—7.
Ipoctonus abyssinicus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 116.
Picus habessinicus v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfrica 806.
Dendropicus abyssinicus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 149.
abyssinicus EHRENBURG, Mus. berol. = *Picus Hemprichi* EHRENB.
abyssinus STANLEY. = *Picus abyssinicus* STANL.
adspersus NATTERER. = *Picus spilogaster* WAGL.
aeruginosus LICHTENSTEIN. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 70. [Mexico]
Chloronipes rubiginosus GRAY, Genera Birds II. Tb. 110.
Chloronipes aeruginosus GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 22.
Chloronipes yucatanensis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856.
Chrysopicus aeruginosus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 171. Tb. 90. Fig. 1—3.
Chrysopicus perspicillatus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 176. Tb. 114.

- aethiopicus** EHRENBURG, Symb. phys. I. = *Picus nubicus* GMEL.
affinis SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. 1822. 78. (nec Tab.). — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 37. [Brasilia.]
Picus maculifrons SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 62. Tb. 56. Fig. 1.
Picus passerinus WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 60.
Dendrobates maculifrons GRAY, Genera Birds II. 437.
Mesopicus affinis MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 56. Tb. 61. Fig. 6—8.
Chlororoptes affinis SCLATER, Catal. Collect. 337.
Campias maculifrons CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 148.
Dendrobates affinis GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 199.
affinis SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. Tb. 76. ♀ = *Picus spilogaster* WAGL.
affinis VIGORS, Memoir Raffles. = *Picus vittatus* VIEILL.
africanus GRAY, Zool. Miscell. I. 18. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 42. [Sierra leone.]
Dendrobates africanus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 437.
Dendropicus (Mesopicus) africanus HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfrica 180. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 205.
Dendromus africanus CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1854. 141.
Ipoctonus africanus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 117.
agilis SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 40. [Rio Napo.]
Campias agilis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 147.
Dendrobates agilis GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 199.
agricola SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 77. [Brasilia. Bolivia. Chili. La Plata.]
Geopicus campestroides MALHERBE, Revue Zool. 1849. 541.
Geopicus agricola MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 254. Tb. 108.
Chrysotilus subcampestris REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 419.
Chrysotilus campestroides BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 123.
Malherbipicus campestroides BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg.
Colaptes australis BURMEISTER, Reise La Plata II. 445.
albifrons SWAINSON, Philos. Magaz. 1827. I. 439. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 52. [Guatemala. Mexico.]
Centurus Santa Cruzi BONAPARTE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 116.
Picus erythrophthalmus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. II. 409. Tf. 664. Fig. 4407. 8.
Picus dubius CABOT, Journ. nat. hist. Boston V. 91.
Picus carolinus CABOT, Append. Steph. Trav. II. 475.
Zebrapicus erythrophthalmus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 243. Tb. 105.
Centurus albifrons CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 324.
albipes SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 37. [Brasilia.]
albirostris VIEILLOT, Eucycl. méth. 1304. = *Picus melanoleucus* GMEL.
albivittatus NATTERER. = *Picus lignarius* MOL.
albolarvatus BAIRD, Rep. Explor. Mississ. Pacif. Railw. IX^b. 96. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 29. [Oregon. California.]
Leuconerpes albolarvatus CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1850. 106; Journ. 1853. III. 257. Tb. 22.
Melanerpes albolarvatus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. Januar 26.
Xenopicus albolarvatus, *Melampicus albolarvatus* MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 221. Tb. 101. Fig. 3. 4.
Xenocraugus albolarvatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 74.
algirus LEVAILLANT, Explor. Alger. 1849. Tb. 8. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 60. [Algeria.]
Gecinus algirus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 348.
Gecinus Vaillanti BONAPARTE, Conspl. Avium I. 126.
Chloropicus Vaillanti MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 122. Tb. 82.
altivolans LATHAM, Suppl. II. ex Gerini Ornith. II. 49. Tb. 173. — Spec. delenda.

- americanus** SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 15. [America sept.
Threethoed Woodpecker EDWARDS, Glean. III. Tb. 114. — BUFFON, Pl.
 enlum. 553.
Picus varius cayanensis BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 54.
Picus tridactylus var. GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 439.
Picus undulatus VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. II. 69.
Tridactylia undulata STEPHENS, gener. Zool. IX. 220. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine.
 IV^b. 28.
Picus undatus TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 63.
Picus undosus CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 451. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid.
 I. 89.
Picus (Apternus) tridactylus RICHARDSON, Faun. amer. bor. II. 311. Tb. 56.
Picoides americana BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 195. — MALHERBE, Monogr.
 Picid. I. 176. Tb. 39.
Apternus americanus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 306.
Picus hirsutus WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 102. — AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr.
 V. 184. Tb. 417. Fig. 3. 4.
Apternus hirsutus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 139.
Picoides hirsutus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 434. — BAIRD, Birds N America 98.
Picus arcticus DEKAY, Nat. hist. New York 190. Tb. 17.
Apternis cayanensis REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 363.
amicetus GRAY, Mus. brit. = *Picus Rafflesii* VIG.
anais LESSON, Descr. Mammif. Ois. 203. = *Picus Malherbei* SUNDEV.
analis TEMMINCK. — SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. II. 303. — MALHERBE, Monogr.
 Picid. I. 99. Tb. 24. Fig. 5—7. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 25.
 [Java. Sumatra. Philippiae.
Picus minor HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 177.
Picus Macei WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 26.
Picus pectoralis, *P. Wagnerii* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 15;
 1849. XVIII. 804.
Picus moluccensis REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. 372. Tf. 657.
Yungipicus analis BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 8.
Dendrotypes analis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 47.
Platuk Lallar.
andamanensis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1859. 412. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl.
 Pic. 25. [Andamanae.
Dendrotypes andamanensis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 48.
arator CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 452. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 68.
 [Africa merid.
Picus olivaceus GMELIN. — LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 242.
Geocolaptes terrestris BURCHELL, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 264.
Colaptes olivaceus STEPHENS, gener. Zool.
Geocolaptes olivaceus GRAY, List Genera Birds 71.
Geocolaptes arator BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 113.
Geopicus arator MALIERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 274. 111.
Pic laboureur, *Pic marcheur*. — Ararete.
Archiaci MILNE EDWARDS, Rech. Oiseaux foss. II. Tb. 178. Fig. 1—5. Spec.
 tertiar.
arcticus SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. II. Tb. 57. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 15.
 [America sept. merid.
Picus varius cayanensis ♀ BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 57.
Picus tridactylus WILSON. — BONAPARTE, amer. Ornith. II. 14. Tb. 14.
 Fig. 2. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. 538. Tb. 132. Fig. 1. 2.
Picus (Apternus) arcticus SWAINSON, Fauna amer. bor. II. 313.
Apternus arcticus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 306.
Picoides arcticus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 434. — BAIRD, Birds N America
 98. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 175. Tb. 39. Fig. 5—8.

Picus Kochi GLOGER, Handb. Vögel Europ. 462. nota.

Tridactylia arctica CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 27.

arcticus DEKAY, Nat. Hist. New York 190. Tb. 17. = *Picus americanus* SUNDEV.

arkianus EHRENBURG, Mus. berol. = *Picus Hemprichi* EHRENB.

assimilis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1849. 803. — MALHERBE, Monogr.

Picid. I. 69. Tb. 19. Fig. 1. 2. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 23. [Kashmir.]

Dendrocopos assimilis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 37.

atratus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1849. 803. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 25. [Tenasserim.]

Dendrotypes atratus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 49.

atricollis SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 76. [Peruvia.]

Chrysopicus atricollis MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 178. Tb. 88.

Chrysopicus peruvianus, *Ch. atricollis* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 419.

Chrysopitulus atricollis GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 195.

atriventris D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Ois. 378. Tb. 63. = *Picus Boiei* WAGL.

atrothorax LESSON, Traité Ornith. 224. = *Picus varius* LIN. ♀

Auduboni SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. 306. = *Picus villosus*.

aurantiiventris SALVADORI, Atti acad. Torino III. 524. [Borneo.]

aurantius LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 174. = *Picus bengalensis* LIN.

aurantius BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 619. = *Picus philippinum* LATH.

auratus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 174. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. I. 45. Tb. 3.

Fig. 1. — AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. V. Tb. 37. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 71. [Mexico. Costa Rica.]

Cuculus auratus LINNE, Syst. Nat. (1758) I. 112.

Picus canadensis striatus BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 72.

Cucupicus auratus LESSON, Manuel Ornith. II. 116.

Colaptes auratus SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 353. — BAIRD, Birds N America 118.

Geopicus auratus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 256. Tb. 109. Fig. 5—7.

Chloronerpes uropygialis CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 321.

Flicker. — *High Holder*. — *Yellow Shafted Woodpecker*. — *Carpintero de Manchas negras*. *Carpintero esculapio*.

auratus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1305. = *Picus aurulentus* ILLIG.

auratomexicanus SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 72 (hybridus).

[America. sept. merid.]

Picus Ayresi DEKAY, Nat. Hist. New York 194.

Colaptes Ayresi AUDUBON, Birds America VII. 348. Tb. 494.

Geopicus chrysoides MALHERBE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1852. IV. 553.

Colaptes hybridus BAIRD, Birds N America 122.

Centurus Ayresi REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 413.

Geopicus Ayresi MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 260.

auriceps VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 44. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 30.

[Himalaya. Nepal.]

Picus brunnifrons VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 176. — GOULD, Centur.

Himal. Birds Tb. 52. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 107. Tb. 18.

Fig. 5—7.

Dendrocopos brunnifrons SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 307.

Picus aurifrons GRAY, Genera Birds II. 435.

Leiopicus brunnifrons BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 8.

Picus brunneifrons JERDON, Birds India I. 273.

Liopipo auriceps CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 45.

auricapillus VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. II. 4. — Spec. dubia. Mexico.

Zebraopicus auricapillus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 250.

Centurus auricapillus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 197.

aurifrons WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 512. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 53.

[Mexico. Costa Rica.]

Centurus aurifrons GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 22.

- Centurus subelegans* BONAPARTE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 109.
Centurus flaviventris SWAINSON, two Centur. 354. — BAIRD, Birds N America 110.
Picus ornatus, *P. grateloupensis* LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 41. 102.
Picus chrysogenys VIGORS, Zool. Beechey's Voyage 1840. 24.
Picus subelegans LESSON, Descript. Ois. réc. dec. 1847. 206.
Centurus ornatus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. II. 410.
Centurus elegans, *C. Santacruzi* LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1851. V. 116. 123.
Centurus grateloupensis BONAPARTE, Conspl. Pic. Vol. Zyg.
Centurus polygrammus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 326; 1872. XX. 158.
Picus polygrammus SUNDEVALL, Conspl. 53.
Zebrapicus aurifrons, *Z. Santacruzi* MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 240. 241.
 Tb. 104. 105. Fig. 1. 5. 6.
aurifrons GRAY, Genera Birds II. 435. = *Picus auriceps* VIG.
auritus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 150. Tb. 35. Fig. 1. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 26. [Malacca.]
Tripsurus auritus EYTON, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1845. XVI. 229.
Yungipicus auritus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 8.
Baeopipo aurita CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 59.
aurocristatus TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1833. II. 579. = *Picus mah-rattensis* LATH.
aurulentus LICHTENSTEIN, Verzeichn. Doubl. 10. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 59.
Fig. 1. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 12. [Brasilia. Yucatan.]
Carpintero dorado pardo AZARA, Apuntam. II. 320.
Picus chrysochlorus, *P. auratus* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1320. 1305.
Picus macrocephalus SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 60. Tb. 53. Fig. 2.
Picus xanthotaenia WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 50.
Picus brasiliensis SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. I. Tb. 20.
Picus maculipennis WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 51.
Picus subauratus DRAPIEZ, Dict. sc. nat. XIII. 496. ♀
Chlororhynchus macrocephalus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 308.
Chlororhynchus aurulentus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 443. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 227.
Chlororhynchus xanthotaenia, *Chl. maculipennis* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 443.
Picus yucatanensis CABOT, Boston Journ. nat. hist. 1845. V. 92.
Chlororhynchus brasiliensis REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 351.
Chloropicus aurulentus, *Ch. maculipennis*, *Chr. brasiliensis* BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 9.
Chrysopicus chrysochloris, *Chl. brasiliensis* MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 84.
 Tb. 85.
Chloropicus aurulentus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 137. Tb. 84. Fig. 4—6.
Craugastus auratus, *Cr. chrysochloris* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 158. 159.
avokera TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 585. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 60. [Japonia.]
Gecinus awakera GRAY, Genera Birds II. 438.
Chloropicus avokera MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 128. Tb. 80.
Ayresi DEKAY, Nat. Hist. New York 1843. 194. = *Picus auratomexicanus* SUNDEV.
badius RAFFLES, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 289. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 90. [Java. Sumatra.]
Micropternus badius BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 194. — MOORE,
 Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 457.
Phaiopicus badius MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II.
Glato Ahbor. — *Tukki Kalabu.*
badiosus TEMMINCK. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 91. [Borneo.]
Meiglyptes (Phaiopicus) badiosus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 113.
Phaiopicus badiosus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 6.

Micropternus badiosus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 203.

Balatak busu.

badioides LESSON, Centur. Zool. 56. Tb. 14. = *Picus castaneus* LICHTST.

balius v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 810. [NOAfrica.]

Picus punctuligerus v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1864. XII. 243.

Bairdi SCLATER, Catal. Collect. 333. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 118.

Tb. 29. Fig. 7. 8. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 19. [Cuba. Mexico.]

Dictiopipo Bairdi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 76.

Campephilus Bairdi CASSIN, Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 1863. 322. — GUNDLACH, Journ. Ornith. 1874. XXI. 148.

Carpintero real.

bashkirensis BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 8. = *Picus major* LIN.

bengalensis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 175. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 81.

[Bengalia.]

Picus viridis bengalensis BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 14. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 695.

Picus capitis bonae spei BRISSON, IV. 78. Tb. 6. Fig. 1.

Picus aurantius LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 174. ♂

Picus psarodes LICHTENSTEIN sen., Catal. Hambg. 18. ♀

Picus nuchalis WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 94.

Picus chrysonotus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 220.

Brachylophus hemipodus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 308.

Malacolophus melanochrysos HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1837. VI. 109.

Brachylophus bengalensis JERDON, Madras Journ. 1840. XI. 214.

Brachypternus aurantius STRICKLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1841. IX. 31. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 194; 1846. XV. 17. 282.

Picus tibetanus NATTERER, Mus. vindob.

Brachypternus igniceps HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. II. 85.

Brachypternus dilutus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 550.

Brachypternus micropus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 194.

Picus pharodes GRAY, Catal. Mam. Birds Hodgson 117.

Brachypternus chrysonotus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 121.

Brahmapicus bengalensis MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 93. Tb. 69. Fig. 5—7.

Picus squamacollis MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 93.

Platuk bawang. — *Tachan curuvi.* — *Sat ranga.* — *Tatchan cururi.* — *Pastru carpentaru.* — *Khort gutturi.* — *Ghul gutti.* — *Kolkotti.*

bengalensis var. β GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 433. = *Picus ceylonus* FORST.

bengalensis var. γ GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 433. = *Picus philippinarum* LATH.

Bennetti SUNDEVALL, Conspect. Picin. 63. [Africa merid.]

Chrysotilus Bennettii SMITH, Report Exped. Explor. Centr. Afr. 1836. 53.

Picus Abingoni SMITH, l. c.

Picus guttatus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.; Verzeichn. Vögel Kaffernl. 18.

Picus variolosus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.

Campethera variolosa GRAY, Genera Birds II. 439.

Campethera Abingtoni GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 21.

Chrysopicus Bennettii MALHERBE.

Dendrobates variolosus BONAPARTE, Conspectus Avium I. 123.

Dendrobates Abingtoni BONAPARTE, Conspectus Avium I. 124.

Dendromus Abingtoni BONAPARTE, Conspect. Vol. Zygod. 9.

Dendromus Bennettii, *D. guttatus* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Vol. Zygod. 9.

Chrysopicus Abingtoni MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. Tb. 95. Fig. 1—3.

Chrysopicus variolosus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 169.

Picus nubicoides SMITH, teste Malherbe l. c.

Ipagrus Bennettii CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 123.

biarmicus CUVIER, Mus. paris. = *Picus namaquus* LICHTST.

bicolor GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 438. = *Picus mixtus* BODD.

bicolor SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. I. Tb. 38. = *Picus dominicus* VIEILL.

Blanfordi BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1863. 75. = *Picus mahrattensis* LATH.

Boiei WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 3. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 6.[*Bolivia. Brasilia.**Picus leucopogon* VALENCIENNES, Dict. hist. nat. 1826. XI. 178. ♀*Picus Boieri* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 225.*Picus atriventris* D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 378. Tb. 63. Fig. 1.*Campephilus Boiei* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 436.*Picus corrientes* GRAY, Genera Birds II. App. 21.*Dryocopus Boiei*, *Dr. percoccineus* ♂, *Picus caniventer* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 134.*Campephilus percoccineus* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 394. — [cf. *P. robustus* LICHTST.]*Dryocopus atriventris* BURMEISTER, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 244; Reise La Plata II. 444.*Megapicus Boiei*, *Picus melanogaster* (Natter) MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 10. Tb. 3. Fig. 1—3. 7.*Phloeoceastes Boiei* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 97.*Boiei* TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 973. — Spec. artef.*Boieri* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 225. = *Picus Boiei* WAGL.**borealis** VIEILLOT, Oiseaux Amér. sept. II. 66. Tb. 122. — BAIRD, Birds N America 96. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 136. [*America sept. merid.**Picus querulus* WILSON, amer. Ornith. II. 103. Tb. 15. Fig. 1. — AUDUBON, Birds America IV. 254. Tb. 264. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 134. Tb. 31. Fig. 4—7.*Picus leucotis* LICHTENSTEIN, Verzeichn. Doubl. 12.*Picus Vieilloti* WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 20.*Phrenopicus querulus* BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 8.*Colaptes querulus* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 375.*Dendrocopos querulus* KAUP, teste Malherbe.*Threnopipo borealis* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 70.**brachyrhynchus** SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 62. [*Gabon.**Dendromus brachyrhynchus* SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. II. 160.*Campetherina brachyrhyncha* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 439.*Dendrobates brachyrhynchus* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 123.*Chrysopicus brachyrhynchus* MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 152. Tb. 91. Fig. 6—8.*Campetherina brachyrhyncha* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 132.**brachyurus** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1324. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 89. [*Java.**Meiglyptes brachyurus* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 447.*Micropternus phaeocephalus* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 195.*Phaiopicus brachyurus* MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 5. Tb. 46.*Micropternus brachyurus* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 203.*Tukki Kalabu.**brasiliensis* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1320. = *Picus aurulentus* ILLIG.*brevirostris* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 365. = *Picus major* LIN.**Brucei** SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 66. [*Africa merid.**Chrysopicus Brucei* MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 170. Tb. 93.*Ipagrus Brucei* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 125.*Dendrobates Brucei* BOCAGE, Jorn. sc. math. phys. Lisboa II. 45.*brunneifrons* JERDON, Birds India I. 273. = *Picus auriceps* VIG.**brunneus** SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 91. [*Sumatra. Malacca.**Hemicercus brunneus* EYTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 106.*Picus luridus* NITZSCH, Pterylographie 137.*Picus tukki* LESSON 1839.*Meiglyptes brunneus* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 447. — MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 457.*Meiglyptes pectoralis* BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 60.

Picus marginatus REINWARDT, teste Bonaparte.

Micropternus brunneus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 201.

Glatto Etam.

brunnifrons VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 176. = *Picus auriceps* VIG.

Cabanisi MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 60. Tb. 17. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 22. [China.]

Cabanisi GOULD, Birds Asia IX. Tb. 10. = *Picus Gouldi* MALH.

Cabanisi REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 365. = *Picus mandarinus* MALH.

Caboti SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 35. [America centr.]

Chloronerpes oleagineus SCLATER, Ibis 1860. 400.

Mesopicus Caboti MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 53. Tb. 57. Fig. 1. 2.

Chloronerpes Caboti SCLATER, Catal. Collect. 357.

Phaeonerpes Caboti CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 139.

cacterum D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 378. Tb. 62. Fig. 2. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 102. Tb. 25. Fig. 1—3. [Peruvia. Bolivia. Chili.]

Trichopicus cactorum BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 8.

Colaptes cactorum REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 417. Tf. 669. Fig. 4433. 34.

Dendrobates cactorum BURMEISTER, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 244; Reise La Plata II. 445.

Cactocraugus cactorum CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 72.

cafer VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. XXVI. 102. = *Capito cafer* SCHLEG.

cafer GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 434. = *Picus mexicanus* AUDUB.

callonotus WATERHOUSE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 182. — DESMURS, Iconogr. Ornith. X. 4. Tb. 59. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 129. Tb. 30. Fig. 1—3. [Nova Granada. Respubl. aequat. Peruvia.]

Picus (Chloronerpes) cardinalis LESSON, Echo du Monde sav. 1845. 920.

Dendrobates callonotus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 437.

Venilia callonotus, *Callipicus* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 129; Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 10.

ErythroneRpes callonotus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 430.

Chloronerpes callonotus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 286. 297.

callopterus SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 12. [Panama.]

Chloronerpes callopterus LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1862. VII. 476.

Craugastus callopterus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 159.

campestris SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 57. Tb. 46. — VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1322.

— SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 77. [Brasilia. La Plata.]

Carpintero campestre AZARA, Apuntam. II. 311.

Chrysotilus campestris SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 308.

Picus chrysosternus SWAINSON, Mem. Werner. Soc. III. 288.

Colaptes campestris BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 235.

Malherbiopicus campestris BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. spec. 226.

Geopicus campestris MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 251. Tb. 188.

Pediopipo campestris SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 77.

Soroplex GLOGER 1842.

Pica Pao do Campo.

camtschatkensis = *kamtschatkensis*.

canadensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 437. = *Picus villosus* LIN.

cancellatus WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 510. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 21.

— [cf. *P. Stricklandi* MALH.] [Brasilia.]

Carpintero chorreado AZARA, Apuntam. II. 324.

Picus Wagleri MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 112. Tb. 29. Fig. 1—4.

Dendrobates maculatus BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 224.

Dyctiopicus Wagleri BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 8.

Dictyopipo cancellatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 78.

candidus OTTO, Buff. Tafel Uebers. XXIII. 251. = *Picus dominicanus* VIEILL.

canente LESSON, Belanger's Voy. Ind. orient. III. 240. = *Hemicercus canente* GRAY.

- canicapillus** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 197; 1846. XV. 14;
1847. XVI. 467; 1849. XVIII. 805. [*Aracau. Tenasserim.*]
Yungipicus canicapillus HORSFIELD et MOORE, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. II. 677.
Yungipicus trisulensis BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 8.
Baeopipo canicapilla CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 58.
caniceps NILSSON, Ornith. suec. I. 105. = *Picus canus* LIN.
caniceps WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 46. = *Picus menstruus* SCOP.
canifrons SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 26. [*China.*]
canipileus d'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 379. Tb. 63. Fig. 2. — SUNDEVALL,
Conspl. Pic. [*Peruvia. Republ. aeg.*]
Picus perspicillatus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
Picus (Gecinus) canipileus v. TSCHUDI, Conspl. Av.; Fauna peruan. 43.
Picus (Gecinus) rubiginosus v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 43.
Chrysotilus canipileus GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 22.
Chrysopicus canipileus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 9. — MALHERBE, Monogr.
Picid. II. 173. Tb. 90. Fig. 3—6.
Colaptes canipileus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 415. Tf. 668.
Chlororheres canipileus SCLATER, Catal. Collect. 339. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine.
IV^b. 162.
caniventer d'ORBIGNY, teste Bonaparte. = *Picus Boiei* WAGL.
canus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 434. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. V. 286.
Tf. 133. [*Europa. Asia.*]
Picus viridis norvegicus BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 18.
Picus norvegicus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 236. — VIEILLOT, Faune franç. 51.
Tb. 25. Fig. 2.
Picus viridis SCOPOLI, Annus I. 47.
Picus viridianus MEYER, Taschb. Vögel Deutschl. I. 120.
Picus chlorio PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 408.
Picus caniceps NILSSON, Ornith. suec. I. 105.
Gecinus canus BOIE, Oken's Isis 1831. 542. — DEGLAND, Ordith. Eur. I. 157.
Brachylophus canus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 308.
Gecinus viridianus, *G. caniceps* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 274.
Chloropicus canus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 124. Tb. 81. Fig. 1—3.
Grauspecht. — *Grahöfdad Hackspett*. — *Graaspett*. — *Pie cendré*. — *Car-*
pintero. — *Harmajapaa Tikka*. — *Dyatell siedoi*. — *Zotna Zielonosuva*.
capensis minor BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 83. = *Picumnus spilogaster* SUNDEV.
capensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 430. = *Picus menstruus* SCOP.
capensis FORSTER, Dscr. Anim. 43. = *Picus cardinalis* GMEL.
capistratus NATTERER. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. [*Brasilia.*]
Picus polyzonos TEMMINCK. — WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 41.
Picus polyzonos LESSON, Traité Ornith. 225.
Chlororheres polyzonos GRAY, Genera Birds II. 443.
Chrysopicus capistratus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 9.
Chloropicus capistratus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 140. Tb. 83. Fig. 4—6.
Craugastus capistratus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 160.
capitis bonae spei BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 78. = *Picus bengalensis* LIN.
capricornis SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 69. [*Africa merid.*]
Campethera capricorni STRICKLAND, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 155.
Dendromus capricorni BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 9.
Chrysopicus capricorni MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 169.
Ipagrus capricornis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 123.
cardinalis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 438. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 42.
[*Africa merid.*]
Pic cardinal de Luçon SONNERAT, Voy. Nou. Guinée 72. Tb. 35.
Picus guineensis SCOPOLI, Delic. Fl. Faunae Insubr. II. 89.
Petit Pic à baguettes d'or LEVAILLANT, Oiseaux Afrique VI. 81. Tb. 253.
Picus fuscescens VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1314.

Picus fulviscapus LICHENSTEIN, Verzeichn. Doubl. 11.

Colaptes capensis STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 171.

Picus chrysopterus CUVIER. — WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 45.

Picus strigicollis WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 91.

Dendrobates fulviscapus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 306.

Picus capensis FORSTER, deser. Anim. 43.

Chrysocolaptes cardinalis BONAPARTE, Conspl. Avium I. 122.

Dendrobates fuscescens STRICKLAND, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 155.

Dendropicus fuscescens, *D. cardinalis* BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 9.

Campethera fulviscapa REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 424.

Dendropicus fulviscapus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 196. Tb. 43. 43^b.

Fig. 1—4.

Ipoctonus cardinalis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 119.

Dendrobates flaviscapus BOCAZ, Jorn. sc. math. phys. Lisboa I. 436.

Dendrobates cardinalis SHARPE, Proc. Zool. 1871. 135.

cardinalis LESSON, Echo Monde sav. 1845. 920. = *Picus callonotus* WATERH.

carlotta SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 80.

[Ceylon.]

Picus ceylonus JERDON, Illustr. Ind. Ornith. Tb. 47.

Brachypternus Stricklandi LAYARD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1854. XIII. 449.

Indopicus carlotta MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 87. Tb. 67. Fig. 1. 2.

Brachypternus erythronotus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 398.

Brachypternus ceylonus JERDON, Birds India I. 298. — KELAART, Prodri. Faunae ceylon. 128.

Chrysocolaptes ceylonus, *Chr. Stricklandi* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 169.

Chrysocolaptes Stricklandi SWINHOE, Ibis 1867. III. — HOLDSWORTH, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 427.

Koaralla. Keberella.

Caroli SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 56.

[Africa occid.]

Chloropicus Caroli MALHERBE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1852. 550.

Dendrobates Caroli HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II. 198.

Pardipicus Caroli BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 9.

Scolecotheres Caroli REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 429.

Dendromus (Pardipicus) Caroli HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfrica 182.

Chrysopicus Caroli MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 157. Tb. 91. Fig. 4. 5.

Cnipothores Caroli CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 131.

carolinus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 174. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. I. 113. Tb. 7.

Fig. 2. — AUDUBON, Birds America IV. Tb. 270.

[America sept.]

Centurus carolinus SWAINSON. — BAIRD, Birds N America 109.

Centurus carolinensis SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 310.

Picus griseus VIEILLOT, Oiseaux Amér. sept. II. 52. Tb. 116.

Colaptes carolinus BONAPARTE, Wils. amer. Ornith. I. 113.

Picus erythrauchen WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 38.

Picus zebra BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. — GRAY, Genera Birds.

Zebrapicus carolinus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 234. Tb. 103.

Cassini SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 39.

[America merid.]

Mesopicus Cassinii MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 55. Tb. 58.

Campias Cassini CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 149.

Dendrobates Cassini GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 199.

castaneus LICHENSTEIN. — WAGLER, Syst. Avium. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic.

[Mexico. Guiana. Peruvia.]

Picus badiooides LESSON, Centur. Zool. Tb. 14.

Celeus badiooides GRAY, Genera Birds II. 440.

Celeopicus castaneus MALHERBE.

Celeus castaneus v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 253.

cataphoricus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 377. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl.

Pic. 24. [Nepal.]

Dendrocopos cathpharicus HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 1006.

Dendrocopos cathphorius HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 85.

Picus cathpharius BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 196.

Picus catphorius GRAY, Collect. Hodgs. 115. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 104. Tb. 104. Tb. 23. Fig. 7. 8.

Hypopicus catphorius BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 8.

Xylocopus catphorius CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 51.

cathpharius, cathphorius = cathaphoricus.

cayanensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 239. = *Picus punctigula* BODD.

cayanensis minor BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 83. = *Picumnus spilogaster* SUNDEV.

cayennensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 428. = *Picus punctigula* BODD.

Caeciliae SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 36. [Nova Granada. Respubl. aequat. Mesopicus Caeciliae MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 71. Tb. 60.

Chloronipes Caeciliæ BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 117.

ceylonus FORSTER, Naturforscher XIII. Tf. 4. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 82. [Ceylon.

Picus bengalensis var. β GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 433.

Picus erythronotus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1307.

Picus neglectus WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 99.

Picus Sonnerati LESSON, Traité Ornith. 221.

Brachypternus erythronotus STRICKLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1841. IX. 31.

Brachypternus ceylonus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 282.

Picus kerella VALENCIENNES, Mus. paris.

Picus mutilatus TEMMINCK. — BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 121. ♀

Brahmapicus erythronotus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 90. Tb. 69. Fig. 1—4. *Kaaralla, Kaberella.*

ceylonus JERDON, Illustr. Ind. Ornith. Tb. 47. = *Picus carlotta* SUNDEV.

chilensis GARNOT, Voy. Coquille Zool. Tb. 32. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 78. [Chili.

Picus pitius MOLINA, Hist. nat. Chili 215.

Colaptes pitius REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 414.

Picus cuculinus; P. culoides LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.

Colaptes pitiguus GAY, Fauna chil. I. 373. ♀

Colaptes chilensis VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1841. IX. 94; Beechey's Voyage 24.

Pituipicus chilensis BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. sp. 236.

Pituipicus pitiguus GRAY, Catal. brit. Mus. 1855. 94.

Geopicus chilensis MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 269. Tb. 111.

Pitico.

chlorio PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 408. = *Picus canus* LIN.

chlorocephalus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 432. = *Picus flavigula* BODD.

chlorogaster JERDON, Madras Journ. XIII. 139. = *Picus xanthoderus* SUNDEV.

chlorolophus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1309. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 58. [Himalaya.

Picus chloropus DRAPIEZ, Dict. sc. nat. XIII. 500.

Picus nipalensis GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. I. Tb. 31. Fig. 1.

Picus sericollis HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 85.

Picus mentalis JERDON, Madras Journ. XI. 214. — [cf. *P. xanthoderus* SUNDEV.]

Gecinus nipalensis, G. chloropus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 1003; 1845. XIV. 191; 1847. XVI. 466.

Centurus chlorolophus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 442.

Chrysophragma chlorolophus, Chr. nepalensis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 128.

Chloropicus chlorolophus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 108. Tb. 74.

chloronotus CUVIER, Mus. paris. = *Picus maculosus* VAL.

chlorophanes VIEILLOT. — BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 59 = *Picus xanthoderus* SUNDEV.

chloropus DRAPIEZ, Dict. sc. nat. XIII. 500. = *Picus chlorolophus* VIEILL.

- chlorozostus** WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1828. 513. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 75. [Brasilia. Montevideo.]
- Carpintero verdinegro* AZARA, Apuntam. II. 306.
Picus cristatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1321.
Picus melanochlorus LICHENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 10.
Picus Buffoni KUHL.
Chrysotilus chlorozostus GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 22. — v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 249.
Chrysotilus Buffoni BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 122.
Chrysotilus melanochlorus HARTLAUB, Index Azarae 17.
Chrysopicus chlorozostus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 183. Tb. 89^b. Fig. 1—3.
Chrysotilus cristatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 165.
- chrysauchen** [Veragua]
Melanerpes chrysauchen SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 213.
chrysochlorus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1320. = *Picus aurulentus* LICHTST.
- chrysocaulosus** [Cuba]
Colaptes chrysocaulosus GUNDLACH, Journ. Ornith. 1874. XXI. 153.
Carpintero escapulario.
- chrysogenys** VIGORS, Beechey's Voyage Zool. 24. = *Picus aurifrons* LICHTST.
- chrysooides** SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 72. [California]
Geopicus chrysooides MALHERBE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1852. 533; Monogr. Picid. II. 261. Tb. 109.
Colaptes chrysooides BAIRD, Birds N America 125. — ELLIOT, Birds N America V.
Centurus chrysooides REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 413.
- chrysomelas** SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 75. [Brasilia. Bahia.]
Chrysopicus chrysomelas MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 189. Tb. 89. Fig. 1—3.
Chrysotilus chrysomelas CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 163.
chrysonotus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 220. = *Picus bengalensis* LIN.
- chrysopterus** CUVIER. — WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 45. = *Picus cardinalis* GMEL.
chrysostomus SWAINSON, Mem. Werner. Soc. III. 288. = *Picus campestris* VIEILL.
- chrysurus** SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 64. [Africa merid.]
Dendromus chrysurus SWAINSON, Birds W Africa II. 158.
Picus (Chrysotilus) Smithi MALHERBE, Revue Zool. 1845. 403.
Campetherina chrysura, *C. Smithi* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 439; III. App. 21.
Dendrobates chrysurus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 123.
Chrysopicus chrysurus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 153. Tb. 94. Fig. 4—6.
Ipagrus chrysurus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 128.
Chrysotilus Abingoni SMITH, Report Exped. 1836. 53.
Chrysotilus Callianti MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 167.
Ipagrus Cailliaudi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 127.
cinereigula MALHERBE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1849. 531. = *Picus nanus* VIG.
- cinnamomeus** GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 524. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 85. [Guiana. Trinidad.]
Picus elegans MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl.
Picus flavicans SPIX, Aves Brasil. Tb. 51. Fig. 2. juv. — [cf. *P. exalbidus* GMEL.]
- Celeus cinnamomeus* BOIE, Oken's Isis 1831. 542.
Malacolophus cinnamomeus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 309.
Celeopicus cinnamomeus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 32. Tb. 56.
Celeus elegans GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 194.
- cirris** PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 410. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 24. [Sibiria.]
Pipripicus uralensis BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 8.
Picus uralensis MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 92. Tb. 23. Fig. 4—6.
Picus polonicus BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 274.
Dendrodroma cirris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 39.
Picus leuconotus BLAKISTON, Ibis 1862. IV. 325.
- cissa** PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 412. = *Picus major* LIN.

citreopygus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 758. = *Picus jumana* SPIX.

citrinus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. = *Picus exalbidus* GMEL.

collaris

Colaptes collaris VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1829. IV. 354; Beechey's Voyage 24.
Tb. 9.

comatus Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 393. = *Picus melanoleucus* GMEL.
concretus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. Tb. 90. Fig. 1. 2. = *Hemicercus concretus*
SWAINS.

consobrinus MILNE EDWARDS, Rech. Ois. foss. II. Tb. 176. Fig. 1—7. —
Spec. foss. tert.

cordatus JERDON, Ind. Ornith. Tb. 40. = *Hemicercus canente* GRAY.

coronatus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 10. = *Picus flavifrons* VIEILL.

Crawfurdii GRAY, Griff. Anim. kingd. II. Tb. 513. = *Picus leucogaster* TEM.
crissoleucus BRANDT. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 14. — [cf. *P. tridactylus*.]
[Asia sept.]

Picus tridactylus PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 415.

Apternus kamtschatchensis, *A. crissoleucus* BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 8.
Picoides crissoleucus BAIRD, Rep. Explor. Mississip. Pacif. Railw. IX. 101. —

MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. 180. Tb. 40. Fig. 1—6.

Tridactylia kamtschatchensis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 25.

Picus leucopygus SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 14.

cristatus VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 1821. = *Picus chlorozostus* WAGL.

eruentatus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 694. = *Picus hirundinaceus* LIN.

eruentatus ANTINORI, Naumannia 1856. 411. Tf. 4. Fig. 1. 3. = *Picus syriacus* EHRBG.

cueulinus, *cuculoides* LICHTENSTEIN. = *Picus chilensis* GARNOT.

Cuvieri MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 85. Tb. 22. = *Picus villosus* LIN.

cynaedus PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 413. = *Picus medius* LIN.

damascenus ANTINORI, Mus. taurin. = *Picus syriacus* EHBRG.

darjellensis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 466; Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1848. XX. 321. [Himalaya.]

Picus (Dendrocopos) himalayanus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 165.

Picus majoroides HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 85. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 70. Tb. 60. Fig. 1—3.

Picus dargellensis GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 21.

Picus Hodgsoni BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 136.

Hypopicus darjellensis BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 8.

Picus Pearsoni MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 70.

Dendrocopos darjeelensis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 36.

Picus darjilensis SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 23.

Desmursi VERREAU, nouv. Arch. Mus. Bullet. 1870. VI. 33. [China.]

dimidiatus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. = *Picus vittatus* VIEILL.

dimidiatus GRAY. = *Picus squamatus* VIG.

diophrys STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 161. = *Picus namaquus* LICHTST.

discolor HARTLAUB, teste Malherbe. = *Picus rubiginosus* SWAINS.

dominicanus VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 1806. — SPIX, Aves Bras. I. 59. Tb. 50.

Fig. 1. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 49. [Brasilia.]

Carpintero blanco y negro AZARA, Apuntam. II. 315.

Picus candidus OTTO, Buff. Vögel Uebers. XXIII. 251. — Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 415.

Picus melanopterus Pz. WIED, Reise I. 165; II. 339.

Columbipicus STRICKLAND 1841.

Picus bicolor SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. I. Tb. 38. ♀

Leuconerpes dominicanus GRAY, Genera Birds II.

Phymatoblepharus candidus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 379.

Leuconerpes candidus BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil II. 237.

Melampicus dominicanus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 217. Tb. 101.

dominicicensis minor BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 75. Tb. 4. Fig. 2. = *Picus passerinus* LIN.

dorsalis SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 14.

[*America sept.*

Picoides dorsalis BAIRD, Birds N America 100. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 179.

Tridactylia dorsalis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 26.

dubius CABOT, Journ. nat. hist. Boston V. 91. = *Picus albifrons* SWAINS.

Elliotti SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 63.

[*Africa occid.*

Poliopicus Elliotti CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1863. 196.

elegans SWAINSON, Philosoph. Magaz. 1827. I. 439. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 55.

[*Mexico.*

Centurus elegans GRAY, Genera Birds II. 442.

Zebraicus elegans MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 225. Tb. 102.

elegans FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 60. [? *P. campestris* LICHTST.] — *Santa Fé de Bogota.*

erythrauchen WAGLER, Syst. Avium. = *Picus carolinus* LIN.

erythrocephalus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 174. — VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. II. 60. Tb. 112. 113. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. I. 142. Tb. 9. Fig. 1. — AUDUBON, Birds America IV. 274. Tb. 271.

[*America sept.*

Picus virginianus erythrocephalus BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 52.

Picus obscurus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 429. juv.

Melanerpes erythrocephalus SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. II. 316. — BAIRD, Birds N America 113.

Centurus subelegans BONAPARTE. — [cf. *P. aurifrons* LICHTST.]

Melampicus erythrocephalus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 209. Tb. 97.

erythrogaster BECKL. Mém. Soc. Moscou 1829. I. 377. Tb. 22. = *Picus flavifrons* VIEILL.

erythronotus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1307. = *Picus ceylonus* FORST.

erythrops VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1320. (*erythropsis*). — DESMURS, Iconogr. Ornith. V. 3. Tb. 27. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 12.

[*Brasilia.*

Picus icterocephalus var. LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 31. — SPIX, Aves Bras. I. 62. Tb. 54. Fig. 1.

Chlorornerpes erythrops GRAY, Genera Birds II. 443.

Chlorornerpes icterocephalus BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 228.

Chrysopicus erythropsis BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 9.

Chloropicus erythropsis MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 143. Tb. 87. Fig. 1—3.

Chlorornerpes erythropsis SCLATER, Catal. Collect. 338.

Craugastus erythrops CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 158.

erythrops CUVIER. — VALENCIENNES, Dict. sc. nat. XL. 178.

[*La Plata. Brasilia. California.*

Carpintero negro AZARA, Apuntam. II. 284.

Picus lineatus PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 389.

Dryocopus erythrops GRAY, Genera Birds II. 436.

Dryocopus lineatus HARTLAUB, Index Azarae 16.

Driocopus erythrops BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 8.

Campephilus erythrops REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 394. Tf. 650.

Dryopicus erythrops MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 42. 111. Tb. 12. Fig. 1—3.

Ceophloeus erythrops CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 176; Mus. Heine. IV^b. 89.

Picus semitorquatus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.

Picus melanotis NATTERER. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 8.

erythrophthalmus LICHTENSTEIN. = *Picus albifrons* SWAINS.

erythropygus. — [cf. *P. javanensis*.]

[*India merid.*

Brachypternopicus rubropygialis MALHERBE, Revue Zool. 1845. 400.

Tiga rubropygialis GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 22.

Chloropicoides rubropygialis MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 100. Tb. 70. Fig. 5.

- Chrysonotus rubropygialis* JERDON, Birds India I. 299.
Chrysonotus erythropygus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 173.
- exalbidus** GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 428. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 85. [Brasilia. Guiana.]
- Picus cayenensis albus* BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 81. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 509.
Picus citrinus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 509.
Picus flavicans LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 240. — SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 60. Tb. 51. Fig. 2. — [*P. cinnamomeus* GMEL.]
Malacolophus flavicans SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 309.
Celeus citrinus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 440. — v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil.
Celeus exalbidus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 130.
Celeus semicinnamomeus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 407.
Celeus flavicans BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 233.
Celeopicus exalbidus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 30. Tb. 55.
exilis LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. doubl. 11. = *Picumnus minutus* SUNDEV.
exotorhynchus SEVERZOW, Journ. Ornith. 1873. XXI. 385. — ?
fasciatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. = *Picus rubricollis* BODD.
- Feliciae** STRICKLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. III. 70. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 127. Tb. 28. Fig. 8—11. [Syria.]
- Picus numidicus* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. Tf. 633.
Dendrocopos Feliciae CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 30.
Picus syriacus VERREAU, Collect.
- Fernandi** SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 78. [Cuba.]
- Colaptes Fernandinae* VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 445; Voy. de la Sagra Cuba Ois. Tb. 24. — GUNDLACH, Journ. Ornith. 1874. XXI. 155.
Picus Fernandinae WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 517.
Geopicus Fernandinae MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 273. Tb. 113.
Nesoceleus Fernandinae SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotrop. 101.
Carpintero churroso.
- festivus** BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 696. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 80. [India.]
- Picus goensis* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 434.
Picus humeralis WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 93.
Picus guttocristatus TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1832.
Dendrocopos Elliotti JERDON, Madras Journ. 1840. XI. 212.
Chrysocolaptes melanotus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 1005.
Chrysocolaptes goensis, *Chr. festivus* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 436; III. App. 21.
Indopicus goensis MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 82. Tb. 66. Fig. 1. 2.
- flavescens** GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 427. — SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 58. Tb. 49. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 84. [Brasilia.]
- Carpintero gorro pajizo* AZARA, Apuntam. II. 303.
Malacolophus flavescens SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 309.
Celeus flavescens BOIE. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 231.
Celeopicus flavescens MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 21. Tb. 53.
- flavicans* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 240. = *Picus exalbidus* GMEL.
flavicans SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 60. Tb. 51. Fig. 2. = *Picus cinnamomeus* GMEL.
flavicollis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1305. = *Picus rufus* GMEL.
- flavifrons** SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 60. Tb. 52. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 24. [Brasilia. Paraguay.]
- Carpintero vientro roxo* AZARA, Apuntam. II. 316.
Picus rubriventris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1824; Galerie Oiseaux II. 8. Tb. 27.
Picus rufiventris DRAPIEZ, Dict. class. hist. nat. XIII. 507.
Picus coronatus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 10. — Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 419.
Tripsurus flavifrons SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 3.
Picus erythrogaster BECKL, nouv. Mém. Moscou 1829. I. 377. Tb. 22.
Centurus flavifrons GRAY, Genera Birds II. 442.
Centurus coronatus HARTLAUB, Index Azarae 16,

Melanerpes flavifrons BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 116.

Phymatoblepharus flavifrons REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 380. Tf. 643.

Tripsurus coronatus BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 239.

Melampicus flavifrons MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 207. Tb. 100.

flavigula BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 784. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 13.

[*Brasilia. Guiana.*]

Picus chlorocephalus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 432.

Picus icterocephalus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 241. — SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 62. Tb. 54. Fig. 2.

Chloronerpes icterocephalus, *Chl. flavigula* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 443; III. App. 22.

Chloronerpes chlorocephalus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 116.

Chrysopicus chlorocephalus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 9.

Chloropicus chlorocephalus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 144. Tb. 86. Fig. 4—7.

Chloronerpes flavigularis SCLATER, Catal. Collect. 339.

Craugastus flavigula CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 157.

flavigula HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1837. VI. 106. = *Picus flavinucha* GOULD.

flavigularis SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 51. [*Panama. Columbia.*]

Picus melanopogon DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1844. 81.

Melanerpes formicivorus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 115.

Melanerpes flavigularis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 307.

Melampicus flavigularis MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 202. Tb. 99.

flavilumbis SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 74. [*Brasilia.*]

Chrysotilus flavilumbis GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 195.

flavinotus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 144. = *Picus validirostris* BLYTH.

flavinucha GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1833. I. 120. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 57. [*India.*]

Chrysophlegma flavinucha GOULD, Birds Asia I. Tb. ~6.

Picus flavigula HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1837. VI. 106.

Gecinus flavinucha GRAY, Genera Birds II. 438. Tb. 109.

Chloropicus flavinucha MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 106. Tb. 73.

flavipes GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. = *Picus hirundinaceus* LIN.

flaviscapus TEMMINCK, Mus. lugd. = *Picus Hemprichi* EHBRG.

flaviventris VIEILLOT, Oiseaux Amér. sept. II. 67. = *Picus ruber* GMEL.

flavorostris HORSFIELD. = *Picus pyrrhotis* HODGS.

flavus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. = *Picus exalbidus* GMEL.

fokiensis SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 91. [*China.*]

Brachypterus fokiensis SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 87.

Micropterus fokiensis SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 267.

formicivorus SWAINSON, Philos. Magaz. 1827. I. 439. = *Picus melanopogon* TEM.

fremiger REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 371. = *Picus nanus* VIG.

frenatus NATTERER. = *Picus pollens* BONAP.

frondium BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 274. = *Picus major* LIN.

fuliginosus LICHTENSTEIN. = REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 378. = *Picus syriacus* EHBR.

fulvigaster DRAPIEZ, Diet. class. hist. nat. XIII. 503. = *Picus fulvus* QG.

fulviscapus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 11. = *Picus cardinalis* GMEL.

fulvus QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe I. 228. Tb. 17. Fig. 2. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 10. [*Celebes. Macassar.*]

Picus fulvigaster DRAPIEZ, Dict. class. hist. nat. XIII. 503.

Hemilophus fulvus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 439.

Hemilophus (Alophoneres) fulvus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 385. Tf. 644.

Dryopicus fulvus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 53. Tb. 41. Fig. 1—3.

Alophoneres fulvus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 107.

Mülleripicus fulvus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 193.

fumigatus d'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 380. Tb. 65. Fig. 1. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 35. [Bolivia. Peruvia.]

Dendrobates fumigatus GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 21.

Mesopicus fumigatus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 51. Tb. 57. Fig. 3—5.

Chlorornerpes fumigatus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 118.

Capropicus fumigatus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 10.

Phaionerpes fumigatus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 337.

Phaeonerpes fumigatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 139.

funebris VALENCIENNES, Dict. sc. nat. 1826. XL. 179. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 10. [Philippines.]

Picus Lichtensteini WAGLER, syst. Avium spec. 31. ♀

Picus modestus VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 98. ♂

Picus punctatus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 230. ♀

Hemilophus Lichtensteini GRAY, Genera Birds II. 439.

Hemilophus funebris BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 55.

Lichtensteinicus modestus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 7.

Hemilophus (Alphonerpes) Lichtensteini REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 386. Tf. 679.

Dryopicus funebris MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 54. Tb. 15. Fig. 1—3.

Lichtensteinicus Lichtensteini MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 54.

Picus funereus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.

Alphonerpes funebris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 107.

funereus LICHTENSTEIN. = *Picus funebris* VAL.

fuscescens VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1314. = *Picus cardinalis* Gmel.

fuscescens RÜPPELL, Mus. francof. = *Picus Hemprichi* EHREB.

fuscipennis SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 8. [Respubl. aequat.]

Dryocopus fuscipennis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 286. 297.

Dryopicus fuscipennis MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 165. Tb. 61. Fig. 8.

Ceophloeus fuscipennis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 87.

gabonensis SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 63. [Africa occid.]

Dendrobates gabonensis VERREAUX, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. 513. ♂

Dendropicus gabonensis, *Pardipicus nigriguttatus* BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 9.

Scolecotheres nigriguttatus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 429.

Dendropicus lugubris HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfrica 178. ♀

Dendromus (Pardipicus) nigriguttatus HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfrica 182.

Dendropicus nigriguttatus CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1859. 141.

Chrysopicus gabonensis MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 149. Tb. 91. Fig. 1—3.

Dendrodromus nigriguttatus VERREAUX, teste Malherbe.

Iopatis gabonensis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 129.

Gairdneri AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. 317. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 17.

[California. Oregon.]

Picus meridionalis NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. I. 690.

Picus Gardneri GRAY, Genera Birds II. 435.

Trichopicus Gairdneri BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 8.

Dryobates Gairdneri CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 64.

Gairdneri BAIRD, Birds N America Tb. 85. Fig. 3. = *Picus homorus* CAB.

galbula TEMMINCK. = *Picus varius* LIN.

galeatus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 171. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 8. [Brasilia.]

Dryocopus galeatus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 436.

Driopicus galeatus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 8.

Campephilus galeatus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 394. Tf. 650.

Dryopicus galeatus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. Tb. 38. Tb. 11. Fig. 4.

Ceophloeus galeatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 89.

Gardineri SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 127. = *Picus homorus* CAB.

Gardneri GRAY, Genera Birds II. 435. = *Picus Gairdneri* AUD.

- Gerini** TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 433. descript. — SUNDEVALL, Conspect. Avium I. 55. [Mexico.]
- Picus varius indicus* GERIN, Ornith. II. 48. Tb. 171.
- Centurus Pucherani* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 120.
- Zebra picus Gerini* MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 231.
- Zebra picus Pucherani* MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 227. Tb. 103.
- Centurus Gerini* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 197.
- goensis* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 434. = *Picus festivus* BODD.
- goensis* VIGORS, Mem. Raffles App. = *Picus sultaneus* HODGS.
- goertan** GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 434. — SUNDEVALL, Conspect. Pic. 45. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfrica 814. [Senegal. Abyssinia.]
- Pic goertan de Senegal* BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 320.
- Picus poliocephalus* CUVIER. — WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 47.
- Dendrobates poicephalus* SWAINSON, Birds WAfrica II. 154.
- Dendrobates goertan*, *D. poliocephalus* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 437.
- Gecinus goertani* BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 57.
- Dendrobates goertan* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 125.
- Scolecotheres goertan*, *Sc. poliocephalus* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 427. 428. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 136.
- Dendropicus (Mesopicus) goertan*, *D. poliocephalus* HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfrica 179.
- Mesopicus goertan*, *M. poliocephalus* MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 45. 48. Tb. 63. Fig. 1—3.
- Dendrobates poicephalus* RÜPPELL, Vögel NOAfr. 86. 95. Tf. 34.
- Dendrobates spodocephalus* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 125.
- Mesopicus spodocephalus* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Vol. Zyg. 9.
- Scolecotheres spodocephalus* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 427. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 137.
- Picus spodocephalus* v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfrica 813.
- Gouldi** MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 62. Tb. 17. Fig. 6. 7. — SUNDEVALL, Conspect. Pic. 22. — [cf. *P. mandarinus*.] [China.]
- Picus Cabanisi* GOULD, Birds Asia IX. Tb. 10.
- Picus major* SWINHOE, Ibis 1861. 46.
- Dendrocopus Gouldi* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 35.
- gracilis* LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 41. = *Picus scalaris* LICHTST.
- gradatus* LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Picus lignarius* MOL.
- grammicus** SUNDEVALL, Conspect. Pic. 86. — MALHERBE, Mém. Soc. Liège 1845. II. 69. [Brasilia.]
- Celeopicus grammicus* MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 18. Tb. 51.
- Cerchneipicus* GRAY, Handl. Birds 194.
- grantia** [Granti] SUNDEVALL, Conspect. Pic. 48. [Himalaya.]
- Picus (Chrysonotus) grantia* M'CLELLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 165.
- Gecinulus grantia* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 192.
- Tija grantia* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 441.
- Chloropicoides grantia* MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 105. Tb. 72. Fig. 4—6.
- Gecinscus grantia* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 174.
- gradelupensis* LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 41. = *Picus aurifrons* LICHTST.
- Grayi* MALHERBE, Mus. brit. = *Picus pollens* BONAP.
- griseocephalus* BOODAERT, Tab. Pl. enl. = *Picus menstruus* SCOP.
- griseus* VIEILLOT, Oiseaux Amér. sept. II. 52. Tb. 116. = *Picus carolinus* LIN.
- guatimalensis** HARTLAUB, Revue Zool. 1844. 214. ♀ — SUNDEVALL, Conspect. Pic. 5. [California. Mexico. Guatemala. Costa Rica.]
- Picus guayaquilensis* LESSON, Echo Monde sav. 1845. 920. ♂ juv.
- Picus Lessoni* LESSON, Echo Monde sav. 1845. 921. ♂ adalt.
- Campephilus guatemalensis* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 436.
- Dryocopus guatemalensis* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 133.
- Dryotomus Odoardus* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XXXVIII.

Dryotomus guatemalensis, *Driopicus regius* BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 7. 8.

Picus regius LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. Av. 75.

Picus leucorhynchus NATTERER, Mus. vindob.

Camppephilus regius REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 393. Tf. 649.

Megapicus guatemalensis MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 19. Tb. 7. Fig. 1—5.

Phloeoceastes guatemalensis CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 175.

Scapaneus guatimalensis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 92.

guayaquilensis LESSON, Echo Monde sav. 1845. 920. = *Picus guatimalensis* HARTL.

Guerini SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 61.

[*China*.]

Chloropicus Guerini MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 127. Tb. 80.

Gecinus Guerini HORSFIELD et MOORE, Catal. Birds EInd. Cp. II. 659.

guineensis SCOPOLI, Delic. Fl. Faun. II. 89. = *Picus cardinalis* GMEL.

gularis SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 88.

[*China. Bengal*].

Meiglyptes gularis JERDON, Madras Journ.; Ind. Ornith. I. 294.

Micropternus gularis BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 61.

Picus phaiopius, *Phaiopicus Jerdoni* MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 3. Tb. 47.

gularis WAGLER, Syst. Avium. = *Picus mentalis* TEM.

guttacristatus TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1833. 578. = *Picus sultaneus* HODGS., *P. festivus* BODD.

guttatus LICHTENSTEIN, Verzeichn. 18. = *Picus Benetti* SUNDEV.

guttatus SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 61. Tb. 53. Fig. 1. = *Picus punctigula* BODD.

guttifer SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 74.

[*Mexico*].

Chrysotilus guttifer REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 420.

Chrysopicus guttifer MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. 181.

guttulatus WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 87. = *Picus punctigula* BODD.

gutturalis VALENCIENNES, Dict. sc. nat. 1826. XL. 178.

[*India*].

Picus javensis HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. XIII. 176. ♀

Picus Mackloti ♂, *P. Horsfieldi* ♂ WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 4. 5.

Picus pulverulentus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 389 ♂. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 80.

Hemilophus Mackloti GRAY, Genera Birds II. 439.

Hemilophus pulverulentus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1854. 215.

Hemilophus Müllerii BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 131.

Mülleripicus pulverulentus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 7.

Hemilophus (Alophoneres) Müllerii REICHENBAGH, Handb. Ornith. I. 384.

Dryopicus gutturalis MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 51. Tb. 15. Fig. 4—7.

Alophoneres gutturalis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 106.

Mülleripicus gutturalis GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 193.

gymnophthalmus BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 64; Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1849.

XVIII. 804. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 28.

[*India. Ceylon*].

Picus minor var. γ LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 230.

Picus moluccensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 439. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 748. Fig. 2.

Tripsurus auritus EYTON, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1845. XVI. 229.

Yungipicus gymnotthalmus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 8.

Picus otarius MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 152. Tb. 35. Fig. 3. 5. 6. 7.

Baeopipo gymnotthalmus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 59.

Tukki Lilit.

habessinicus v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 806. = *Picus abyssinicus* STANL.

haemasoma WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 30. = *Picus mahrattensis* LATH.

haematogaster v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 43. 265. Tb. 25. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 6.

[*Nova Granada. Respubl. aeq. Peruvia*].

Dryocopus haematogaster GRAY, Genera Birds II. 436.

Dryotomus haematogaster BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 7.

Campephilus haematogaster REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 395. Tf. 651.

Megapicus haematogaster MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 27. Tb. 9. Fig. 1—4.

Cniparchus haematogaster CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 98.

haematostigma v. Tschudi, Fauna peruan. 226. note. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 38. [Brasilia. Peruria.]

Picus ruficeps SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 56. Tb. 63. Fig. 2. 3.

Picus passerinus v. Tschudi, Fauna peruan. 43. 265.

Mesopicus haematostigma MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 72. Tb. 61. Fig. 2—5. *Chloronerves haematostigma* SCLATER, Catal. Collect. 338.

Campias ruficeps, *C. hilaris*, *Picuš hilaris*, *Chloronerves hilaris* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 153. 154. — v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 245.

Dendrobates hilaris GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 199.

haematotribon WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 95. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 80. [Philippinae.]

Picus philippinarum LESSON, Traité Ornith. 222 ♀.

Picus spiloglophus VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 98 ♀.

Brachylophus haematribon, *Brachypterus haematribon* STRICKLAND.

Chrysocolaptes haematribon GRAY, Genera Birds II. 436.

Indopicus haematribon MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 84. Tb. 68. Fig. 1—4.

Hardwicki JERDON, Madras Journ. XIII. 138. = *Picus nanus* VIG.

Harrisi AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. V. 191. Tb. 417. Fig. 8. 9; Birds Amér. IV. 242. Tb. 261. — BAIRD, Birds N America 87. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 73. Tb. 20. Fig. 1—3. [California. Mexico. Oregon.]

Picus incarnatus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 435.

Picus inornatus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 138.

Trichopicus Harrisii BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 8.

Picus villosus KITTLITZ, Denkwürd. Reise russ. Amer. I. 247.

Trichopipo Harrisii, *Dryobates Harrisii*, *Dr. hyloscopus* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 69.

Harrisi CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 175. = *Picus Jardinei* MALH.

Hartlaubi MALHERBE, Mus. Soc. ind. or. = *Picus sordidus* SUNDEV.

Hartlaubi SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 41. [Africa or. merid.]

Dendropicus Hartlaubi Mém. acad. Metz 1849. 532. ♂

Dendrobates Hartlaubi BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 124.

Campethera Hartlaubi REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 426.

Dendropicus Hartlaubi MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 201. Tb. 44. Fig. 1—3.

Dendropicus zanzibari MALHERBE, Mus. acad. Philadelphia.

Ipoctonus Hartlaubi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 115.

Hedenborgi SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 31. [Kordofan. Senar.]

Picus murinus SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. vet. Acad. 1850. 131. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 802.

Picus obsoletus jun. MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 205.

Dendrobates Hemprichi RÜPPELL, Vögel NOAfrica 88.

Ipophilus murinus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 113.

Hemprichi EHRENBURG, Symbol. phys. Aves I. 2. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 43. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfrica 804. [Kordofan. Senar. Abyssinia.]

Picus abyssinicus EHRENBURG, Mus. berol.

Picus fuscescens RÜPPELL, Mus. Francofurt.

Dendrobates abyssinicus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 437.

Dendrobates Hemprichi RÜPPELL, Vögel NOAfrica 88. Tf. 35.

Dendropicus abyssinicus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 9.

Campethera Hemprichi, *C. abyssinica* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 424. 426.

Dendropicus Hemprichi HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfrica 177. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 199. Tb. 43. Fig. 5. 6.

Picus flaviscapus TEMMINCK, Mus. lugdun.

Picus arkikanus EHRENBURG, Mus. berol.

Ipoctonus Hemprichi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 114.

Herminieri LESSON, Traité Ornith. 228. — DESMURS, Iconogr. Ornith. VII. 3. Tb. 38. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 51. [Guadeloupa.]

Melampicus Herminieri MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 198. Tb. 100. Fig. 1.

Melanerpes Herminieri BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 115.

Linnaeipicus Herminieri MALHERBE, Mém. acad. Metz 1850. 53.

hilaris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. = *Picus haematostigma* NATT.

himalayanus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1841. 165. = *Picus himalayensis* JARDINE.

himalayensis JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 116. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 67. Tb. 19. Fig. 3—5. [Himalaya.]

Dendrocopos himalayanus VIGNE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1841. IX. 6. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 36.

Picus (Dendrocopos) himalayanus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 165.

himalayensis LICHENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Picus mandarinus* MALH.

hirundinaceus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 426. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 50. [Brasilia. Guiana. Nova Granada.]

Picus flavipes GMELIN ex PENNANT, arct. Zool.

Picus ischnorhynchus, *P. meropirostris* WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 65. 66.

Picus cruentatus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 694. Fig. 2. — VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. Tb. 115.

Picus occipitalis VALENCIENNES, Dict. sc. nat. XL. 172. ♀

Centurus cruentatus, *C. hirundinaceus* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 442.

Melanerpes hirundinaceus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 115.

Melanerpes meropirostris BONAPARTE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 120.

Tripsurus meropirostris, *Tr. hirundinaceus* BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 8.

Melampicus hirundinaceus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 192. Tb. 98.

Phymatoblepharus hirundinaceus, *Ph. ischnorhynchus* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 379.

hirsutus WAGLER, Syst. Avtum sp. 102. = *Picus americanus* SUNDEV.

hirsutus VIEILLOT, Oiseaux Amér. sept. II. 68. Tb. 124. = *Picus tridactylus* LIN.

Hodgei SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 9. [Andamanæ.]

Mülleripicus Hodgei BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1860. 105.

Thriponax Hodgei CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 106.

Hodgsoni JERDON, Illustr. Ind. Ornith. Tb. 5. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 9. [Malabar.]

Hemilophus Hodgsoni JERDON, Madras Journ. X. 215.

Dryotomus albicinctus GOULD, Mus. Zool. Soc.

Dryopicus Hodgsoni MALHERBE, Picid. I. 49. Tb. 13. Fig. 1—3.

Mülleripicus Hodgsoni JERDON, Birds India I. 284.

Thriponax Hodgsoni CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 105.

Hodgsoni BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 136. = *Picus darjellensis* BLYTH.

Hoffmanni SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 54. [Costa Rica.]

Centurus Hoffmanni CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 322.

Holroydi [Hainan.]

Micropternus Holroydi SWINHOE, Ibis 1870. VI. 93.

homorus [California.]

Picus Gardineri SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 127.

Picus Gairdneri var. *meridionalis* BAIRD, Birds N America 91. Tb. 85. Fig. 3.

Dryobates homorus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 65.

Horsfieldi ♀ WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 5. = *Picus gutturalis* VAL., *P. leuco-gaster* TEM.

hortorum BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 192. = *Picus minor* LIN.

humeralis WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 93. = *Picus festivus* BODD.

hyperythrus VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 23. — GOULD, Centur. himal. Birds Tb. 50. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 130. Tb. 30. Fig. 7. [Nepal.]

Dendrocopos hyperythrus HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 85.

Hypopicus hyperythrus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zygod. 8.

Picus obscurus HORSFIELD, teste Malherbe.

Xylurgus hyperythrus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 50.

hyperythrus SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 319. = *Picus subrufinus* SUNDEV.

- hypopolius** WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 514. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 55. [Mexico.]
Centurus hypopolius LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. Av. 76.
Zebraicus hypopolius MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 228. Tb. 103.
- hypoxanthus** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 128. = *Picus Riroli*.
icterocephalus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 241. = *Picus flavigula* BODD.
icterocephalus var. LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 31. = *Picus erythropyges* VIEILL.
icteromelas VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1813. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 74. [Brasilia.]
Picus Nattereri MALHERBE, Mém. Soc. Liège 1845. II. 66.
Chrysotilus icteromelas BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 122.
Dendromus Meriani HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 181. Spec. artef.
Chrysopicus icteromelas MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 182. Tb. 88. Fig. 1—3.
imberbis SUNDEVALL, Conspect. Pic. 68. [Zanzibar.]
Chrysopicus Malherbei CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1863. 198; Journal 1863. 459. Tb. 51.
- imperialis** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 140. — AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. V. 313. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 4. [America centr. Mexico.]
Campephilus imperialis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 436. — BAIRD, Birds N America 82.
Dryocopus imperialis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 132.
Megapicus imperialis MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 2. Tb. 1. Fig. 1—3.
Dryotomus imperialis CASSIN, Illustr. Birds Calif. 285. Tb. 49.
Campophilus imperialis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 101.
incarnatus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 435. = *Picus Harrisii* AUDUB.
incarnatus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berolin. = *Picus Jardinei* MALH.
inornatus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 138. = *Picus Harrisii* AUDUB.
insularis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 283. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 24. [Formosa.]
Dendrodromus insularis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 38.
intermedius BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1845. XIV. 193. = *Picus javanensis* LGB.
Chloropicoides intermedia MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 99.
ischnorhynchus WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 66. = *Picus hirundinaceus* LIN.
jaballa LEVAILLANT, Mus. paris. = *Picus numidicus* MALH.
Jardinei MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 103. Tb. 25. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 17. [Mexico.]
Picus (Leuconotopicus) Jardinei MALHERBE, Revue Zool. 1845. 374.
Phrenopicus Jardinei BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 8.
Picus Harrisii CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 175.
Trichopipo Jardinei, *Dryobates Jardinei* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 69.
javanensis LYNGBYE, Mem. acad. Stockholm 1797. XVIII. 134. Tb. 6. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 83. [Asia merid.]
Picus tiga HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 177. — GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. I. Tb. 30. Fig. 2.
Chrysonotus tridactylus SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 309.
Chrysonotus tiga JERDON, Birds India I. 299.
Tiga tridactyla STRICKLAND. — GRAY, Genera Birds II. 441. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 193; 1846. XV. 17.
Chloropicoides tiga MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 97. Tb. 71. Fig. 5—7.
Picus tridactylus KRELING, Emdener Jahresbericht 1852.
Tiga javensis BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 10.
Chrysonotus javanensis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 172.
Tiga intermedia BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 193; 1846. XV. 17.
Chrysonotus intermedius HORSFIELD et MOORE, Catal. Birds EInd. Comp. II. 657; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 456.
Chloropicoides intermedia MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 99.
Brachypternopicus rubropygialis MALHERBE, Revue Zool. 1845. 400.

Tiga rubropygialis GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 22.

Chloropicoides rubropygialis MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 100. Tb. 70. Fig. 5.

— [cf. *P. erythropygus*.]

Chrysonotus rubropygialis JERDON, Birds India I. 299.

Chrysonotus erythropygus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 173.

Glatu. — *Tukki Besar.* — *Tiga.*

javensis HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. XIII. 175. ♂ = *Picus leucogaster* TEM.

javensis HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. XIII. 175. ♀ = *Picus gutturalis* VAL.

Jerdoni SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 9.

[*Pegu.*]

Thripornax Jerdoni CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 105.

Mülleripicus Feddeni BLANFORD, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1863. 75.

jubatus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1841. 241. ♀ = *Picus magellanicus* KING.

Jugurtha MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 65. = *Picus numidicus* MALH.

jumana SPIX, Aves Bras. I. 57. Tb. 47. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 85.

[*Columbia. Peruvia. Brasilia.*]

Celeus jumana GRAY. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 586.

Celeopicus jumana MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 27. Tb. 55.

Celeus citreopygius SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 758.

kaleensis SWINHOE, Ibis 1863. 390. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 26.

[*Formosa.*]

Dendrotypes nesiotes CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 49. juv.

kamtschatkensis SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 26. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid.

I. 115. Tb. 26. Fig. 1—3.

[*Kamtschatka. Ochotsk.*]

Picus pipra PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 414.

Trichopicus kamtschatchensis BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 8.

Picus kamtschatchensis BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. anis. 13.

Xylocopus kamtschaticensis, X. *pipra* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 53.

Kaupi HARTLAUB, Revue Mag. Zool. 1852. 6. = *Picus lignarius* MOL.

Kavelini BRANDT, Bull. acad. Petersbg. X. 2. Spec. incert. — *Persia.*

Gecinus Karelini GRAY, Genera Birds II. 438.

Chloropicus Karelini MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 126.

kerella VALENCIENNES, Mus. paris. = *Picus ceylonus* FORST.

Khan FILIPPI, Archiv. Zoolog. 1864. = *Picus syriacus* EHRBG.

Kingi GRAY, Voy. Beagle Zool. 123. = *Picus lignarius* MOL.

Kirki SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 36.

[*Trinidad. Tobago.*]

Chloropicus Kirki MALHERBE, Revue Zool. 1845. 400.

Chrysotilus Kirkii JARDINE, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1847. XX. 333; Contrib.

Ornith. 1848. Tb. 2.

Chlororoperes Kirkii GRAY, Genera Birds II. 443.

Mesopicus Kirkii MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 70. Tb. 59. Fig. 7—9.

Venilia Kirki BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 10.

Veniliornis Kirki BONAPARTE, teste Malherbe.

Erythroneperes Kirki CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 144.

Kirtlandi SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 39.

[*Brasilia.*]

Mesopicus Kirtlandi MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 54. Tb. 58. Fig. 1.

Campias Kirtlandi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 150.

Dendrobates Kirtlandi GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 199.

Kisuki TEMMINCK, Fauna japon. 74. Tb. 37. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 28.

[*Japonia.*]

Picus Kizuki TEMMINCK, Pl. color. texte.

Picus zizuki GRAY, Genera Birds II. 435.

Yungipicus Kisuki BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 8.

Picus kogera MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 154.

Baeopipo Kisuki CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 60.

kizuki TEMMINCK, Pl. color. = *Picus Kisuki* TEM.

Kochi GLOGER, Handb. Vögel Europ. 462. = *Picus arcticus* SWAINS.

kogera MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 154. = *Picus Kisuki* TEM.

labarum LESSON, Descr. Oiseaux rec. dec. 1847. 199. = *Picus Rafflesii* VIG.

Lafresnayei SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 43.

[*Africa occid.*

Dendropicus Lafresnayei MALHERBE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1849. 533; Monogr. Picid. I. 204. Tb. 44. Fig. 4. 5.

Dendrobates Lafresnayei BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 125.

Campethera Lafresnayei REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 426.

Ipoctonus Lafresnayei CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 116.

larvatus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. = *Picus radiolatus* WAGL.

Lathami WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 85. = *Picus mexicanus* AUD.

Lecontei JOUES, Ann. Lyc. New York 1847. IV. 489. Tb. 18. = *Picus pubescens* LIN.

Ledouci MALHERBE, Faune Ornith. Algér. 22. = *Picus minor* LIN.

lepidus SUNDEVALL, Conspect. Pic. 44. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 807.

[*Abyssinia.*

Ipoctonus lepidus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 118.

Dendropicus lepidus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 190.

leptorhynchus SEVERZOW, Journ. Ornith. 1873. XXI. 347. — *Asia centr.*

Lessonii LESSON, Echo Monde sav. 1845. 921. = *Picus guatimalensis* HARTL.

leucogaster TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 501. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 9.

[*Ins. Sundae.*

Picus javensis HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 175. ♂

Picus Horsfieldii WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 5. ♂

Picus Crawfurdi GRAY, Griff. Anim. kingd. II. 513.

Picus maximus malayensis BLAND, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1837. VI. 952.

Hemilophus leucogaster ♀, *H. javensis* ♂ GRAY, Genera Birds II. 439.

Mülleripicus javensis HORSFIELD et MOORE, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. II. 652.

Dryopicus leucogaster MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 47. Tb. 13.

Thripornax javensis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 105.

Gulattoh. — *Platuk ayam.*

leucolaemus MALHERBE, Mém. Soc. Liège 1845. II. 68. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 13.

[*Brasilia. Bolivia.*

Chloropicus Isidori MALHERBE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. 154.

Chrysopicus leucolaemus, *Chr. Isidori* BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 9.

Chloropicus leucolaemus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 145. Tb. 85. Fig. 3—6.

Craugastus leucolaemus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 160.

Chloronerpes leucolaemus v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 244.

leucomelanus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 85. = *Picus villosus* LIN.

leucomelas BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 345. = *Picus villosus* LIN.

leuconothos VIEILLOT. = *Picus leuconotus* BECHST.

leuconotus BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. II. 1034. Tb. 25. Fig. 1. 2. — NAU-MANN, Vögel Deutschl. V. 313. Tf. 135. Fig. 1. 2. — GOULD, Birds Europa Tb. 228. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 89. Tb. 23. Fig. 1—3.

[*Suecia. Galizia. Russia.*

Picus leuconothos VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1702.

Dendrodromas leuconotus KAUP, natürl. Syst. 142. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 39.

Pipricus uralensis, *P. leuconotus* BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 8.

Picus uralensis MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 92. Tb. 23. Fig. 4—6.

Picus syriacus TACZANOWSKI, teste Malherbe.

Weissspecht, *Elsterspecht*. — *Picchio vario massimo.*

leuconotus BLAKISTON, Ibis 1862. IV. 325. = *Picus cirris* PALL.

[*Argentina.*

leucophrenatus

Colaptes leucophrenatus LEYBOLD, Leopoldina 1873. VIII. 53.

leucopogon VALENCIENNES, Dict. sc. nat. XI. 178. = *Picus Boiei* WAGL.

leucopterus SALVADORI, Atti accad. Torino 1871. VI. — *Asia centr.*

leucopygus SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 14. = *Picus cissoleucus* BRDT.

leucorhamphus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Picus scapularis* VIG.

leucorhynchus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 19. Tb. 7. Fig. 1—5. = *Picus guatimalensis* HARTL.

leucotis LICHTENSTEIN, Verzeichn. 12. = *Picus borealis* VIEILL.

leucurus HARTLAUB, Naumannia 1852. I^b. 55. — Spec. dubia.

Lewisii DRAPIEZ. = *Picus torquatus* WILS.

Lichtensteini WAGLER, Syst. Ayium sp. 31. = *Picus funebris* VAL.

lignarius MOLINA, Storia nat. Chile 1789. 209. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 109. Tb. 26. Fig. 9—12. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 20. [Chili.]

Picus melanocephalus KING, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1830. I. 14. ♀

Picus Kingi GRAY, Voy. Beagle Zool. 113.

Picus puncticeps D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 379. Tb. 64. Fig. 1.

Picus gradatus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.

Picus albivittatus NATTERER, Mus. vindob.

Picus Kaupi HARTLAUB, Revue Mag. Zool. 1852. 6.

Dyctiopicus lignarius, *D. Kaupi* BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 8.

Picus lignarius, *Colaptes lignarius* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 490.

Centurus gradatus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 411.

Dictyopipo lignaria CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 78.

Dendrobates lignarius BURMEISTER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 634.

Centurus Kaupi GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 197.

Lilfordi SHARPE et DRESSER, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1871. VIII. 436. [Graecia.]
— *Picus leuconotus* LILFORD, Ibis 1860. 234.

lineatus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 174. — SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 58. Tb. 48. Fig. 1. 2.
— SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 7. [Guiana. Bahia. Brasilia.]

Picus niger cayanensis cristatus BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 31. Tb. 1. 2. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 717.

Carpintero negro AZARA, Apuntam sp. 248.

Dryocopus lineatus BOIE, Oken's Isis 1826.

Dryotomus lineatus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 308.

Picus (Dryocopus) lineatus v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 43.

Campephilus leucopterus, *C. lineatus* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 339. 391.

Magapicus lineatus HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1857. V. 42.

Dryopicus lineatus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 39. Tb. 12. Fig. 4—8.

Ceophloeus lineatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 86.

Dryoscopus scapularis SCLATER, Ibis 1859. I. 135.

Ceophloeus scapularis CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 176.

Dryocopus mesorhynchus, *Ceophloeus mesorhynchus* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 86.

lineatus PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Brasil. IV. 389. = *Picus erythrops* CUV.

loricatus SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 87. [Peruvia. Respobl. aequat.]

Meiglyptes loricatus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. Tf. 681.

Teleus multifasciatus MALHERBE, Mém. Soc. Liège 1845. 18.

Celeopicus Fraseri MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 16. Tb. 43^b. — [cf. *Picus pholidolus*.]

Celeus Fraseri SCLATER, Catal. amer. Birds 335.

Cerchneipicus loricatus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 195.

lucasanus XANTHUS, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1859. 203. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 20. — ELLIOT, Birds N America Introd. 7. [California.]

Dictyopipo lucasana CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 75.

Luciani MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 63. Tb. 17. Fig. 4. 5. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 22. — [cf. *Picus mandarinus*.] [China.]

Dendrocopus Luciani CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 36.

lucorum BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Picus major* LIN.

lugubris SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 85. [Brasilia. Paraguay.]

Celeopicus lugubris MALHERBE, Monogr. Pic. II. 19. Tb. 54.

Celeus lugubris v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 250.

lunatus BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Picus numidicus* MALII.

luridus NITZSCH, Pterylographie 137. = *Picus brunneus* SUNDEV.

Macei VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1310. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 59. Fig. 2. — GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. I. Tb. 19. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 96. Tb. 24. Fig. 1—4. [India.]

Dendrocopos Macei SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 307.

Picus analis GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool.

Picus Wagleri HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen.

Dendrocopos pyriceps HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 85.

Yungipicus Macei BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 8.

Dendrotypes Macei CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 46.

Picus Westermannii BLYTH, Ibis 1870. VI. 163.

Kat Tokra. — *Ghotghotta*.

Mackloti WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 4. = *Picus gutturalis* VAL.

macrocephalus SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 60. Tb. 53. Fig. 2. = *Picus aurulentus* ILLIG.

maculatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1317. = *Picus mixtus* BODD.

maculatus JERDON, Birds India I. 279. = *Picus validirostris* BLYTH.

maculifrons SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 62. Tb. 56. Fig. 1. = *Picus affinis* SWAINS.

maculipennis LICHTENSTEIN. = *Picus aurulentus* ILLIG.

maculosus VALENCIENNES, Dict. sc. nat. 1826. XL. 173. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 62. [Africa occid.]

Picus olivaceus GRAY, Zool. Miscell. 1831. I. 18. ♀

Chloropicus rufovirens MALHERBE, Revue Zool. 1845. 401.

Dendrobates olivaceus, *Chlororhynchus rufovirens* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 437. 443.

Picus chloronotus CUVIER. — PUCHERAN, Revue Mag. Zool. 1852. 479.

Dendromus rufovirens BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 9.

Dendropicus olivaceus HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 177.

Campethera vestita CASSIN, Journ. acad. Philad. 1863. V. 458. Tb. 51. Fig. 3.

Chrysonotus maculosus s. *chloronotus* MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 156. Tb. 92. Fig. 3.

Campethera maculosa CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 133.

magellanicus KING, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 430. — JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. III. Tb. 105. — DE LAFRESNAYE, Mag. Zool. 1843. 3. Tb. 31. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 5. [Chili. Patagonia.]

Picus martius MOLINA, Storia nat. Chile 1789. 209.

Picus jubatus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1841. 242. ♀

Campephilus magellanicus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 436.

Dryocopus magellanicus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 133.

Megapicus magellanicus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 8. Tb. 2. Fig. 1—3.

Ipocrantor magellanicus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 99.

mahrattensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. II. 31. — GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. I. Tb. 32. Fig. 2. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 105. Tb. 28. Fig. 1—3. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 31. [India. Ceylon.]

Picus haemasma WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 30. ♀

Picus aurocristatus TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1833. II. 579.

Dendrocopos mahrattensis SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 307.

Leiopicus mahrattensis BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 8.

Picus Blanfordi BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1863. 75.

Liopipo mahrattensis, *L. Blanfordi* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 44. 45.

major LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 176. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. V. 298. Tf. 134. — GOULD, Birds Europa Tb. 228. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 56. Tb. 16. Fig. 4—10. [Europa. Sibiria.]

Picus varius major BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 34. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 196. 595.

Dendrocopos major KOCH, syst. baier. Zool. I. 72. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 32.

Dryobates major BOIE, Oken's Isis 1828. 325.

Picus pinetorum, *P. pityopicus*, *P. montanus*, *P. frondium* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 187—189.

Picus pipra MACGILLIVRAY, Hist. brit. Birds III. 80.

Picus brevirostris, *P. presospilus*, *P. alpestris* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 365.

Picus baskiriensis BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 8.

Picus lucorum, *P. sordidus* BREHM, Naumannia 1855.

Rothspecht, grosser Buntspecht. — *Woodpie*, *Pied Woodpecker*. — *Picepeiche*. — *Pito-Shü-kai*. — *Pico rosso maggiore*. — *Pica pan malhado*. — *Större Hackspett*. — *Stor Flagspett*. — *Isompi Tikka*. — *Dyatell obiknovennoi*.

major SWINHOE, Ibis 1861. 46. = *Picus Gouldi* MALH.

major var. β STEPHENS, gener. Zool. IX. 163. = *Picus medius* LIN.

majoroides HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 85. = *Picus darjeelensis* BLYTH.

malaccensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 241. = *Picus miniatus* FORST.

Malherbei SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 5. [Nova Granada.

Campephilus Malherbei GRAY, Genera Birds II. 436. Tb. 108.

Picus anais LESSON, Descr. Mam. Ois. 203. ♀

Dryocopus pollens BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 133.

Dryotomus Verreauxi BONAPARTE, Collect. Delattre 85.

Dryotomus Malherbei BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 7.

Megapicus Malherbei MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 15. Tb. 6. Fig. 1—4.

Scapanus Malherbei CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 93.

mandarinus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 61. Tb. 17. Fig. 8. 9. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 22. [China.

Picus Cabanisi REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 365.

Picus himalayensis LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.

Dendrocopos mandarinus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 84.

Picus major v. MIDDENDORFF, Sibir. Reise.

manillensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 434. = *Picus menstruus* SCOP.

marginatus REINWARDT. = *Picus brunneus* SUNDEV.

Martinae AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. V. 181. Tb. 417. = *Picus villosus* LIN.

martius LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 173. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 596. — NAUMANN, Vögel Deutschl. V. 253. Tf. 131. Fig. 1. 2. — GOULD, Birds Europa Tb. 225. [Europa. Asia.

Picus major BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 21.

Dryocopus martius BOIE, Oken's Isis 1826. 977. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 102.

Carbonarius martius KAUP, natürl. Syst. 131.

Dendrocopos martius, *D. pinetorum*, *D. alpinus*, *D. niger* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 185; Naumannia 1855.

Dryotomus martius SWAINSON, Faune bor. amer. 301.

Dryopicus martius MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 31. Tb. 10. Fig. 5—7.

Schwarzspecht. — *Svartspet*. — *Sortspet*. — *Pic noir*. — *Woodpecker*. — *Spillkraka*. — *Dyatell Jelna*. — *Piechio nero*.

martius MOLINA, Storia nat. Chile 1789. 209. = *Picus magellanicus* KING.

mauritanus BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Picus numidicus* MALH.

maximus malayanus BLAND, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1837. VI. 952. = *Picus leucogaster* TEM.

medianus SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. 308. = *Picus pubescens* LIN.

medius LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 176. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. V. 320. Tb. 136. Fig. 1. 2. — GOULD, Birds Europa Tb. 230. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 93. Tb. 20. Fig. 6—8. [Europa.

Picus varius BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 38. Tb. 2. Fig. 1. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 611.

Picus cynaeodus PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 413.

Dendrocopos medius KOCH, Syst. baier. Zool. I. 73.

Picus major var. β STEPHENS, gener. Zool. IX. 163.

- Picus quercuum* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 191.
Picus roseiventris, *P. meridionalis* BREHM, Naumannia 1855.
Pipripicus medius BONAPARTE, Conspect. Vol. Zyg. 8.
Dendrocoptes medius CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 41.
Mittelbruntspecht. — *Pic mar.* — *Pico pau malhado*. — *Mellanspett*.
melanauchen v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 808. [Abyssinia].
 melanocephalus KING, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1830. I. 14. = *Picus lignarius* MOL.
 melanocephalus NATTERER, Mus. vindob. = *Picus rubrifrons* SPIX.
 melanochloris CUVIER. = *Picus melanochlorus* GMEL.
melanochlorus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 427. — STEPHENS, gener. Zool. IX. 203.
 Tb. 35^d. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 75. [Guiana. Brasilia].
Carpintero verdi negro AZARA, Apuntam II. 306. — [cf. *P. chlorozostus*.]
Picus varius americanus cristatus BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 34. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 719.
Picus melanochlorus var. β s. *P. Buffoni* TEMMINCK. — KUHL, Buff. fig. Av. col. 13.
Picus melanochloris CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 451.
Chrysotilus melanochloris GRAY, Genera Birds II. 440. — [cf. *P. chlorozostus*.]
Chrysopicus melanochlorus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 187. Tb. 87^b. Fig. 4—6.
Chrysotilus Buffoni BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 122. — [*P. chlorozostus*.]
Chrysotilus chlorozostus SCLATER, Catal. Collect. 340.
Chrysotilus melanochlorus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 164.
 melanochlorus LICHTENSTEIN, Verzeichn. Doubl. 10. = *Picus chlorozostus* WAGL.
 melanogaster HAY, Madras Journ. 1844. XIII. 153. = *Picus porphyromelas* BOIE.
 melanogaster NATTERER, Mus. vindob. = *Picus Boiei* WAGL.
melanolaemus SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 76. [Bolivia. Chili].
Chrysopicus melanolaimus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 185. Tb. 89. Fig. 7—9.
Chrysotilus melanolaemus SCLATER, Cat. Collect. 340. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 165.
melanoleucus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 426. — STEPHENS, gener. Zool. IX. 155.
 Tb. 31. [Guiana. Brasilia].
Carpintero lomo blanco AZARA, Apuntam II. 297.
Picus albirostris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1304. — SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 56.
 Tb. 45. Fig. 1. 2.
Picus comatus ILLIGER. — PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Brasil. IV. 393.
Picus (Dryocopus) albirostris v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 43.
Dryocopus albirostris GRAY, Genera Birds II. 436.
Dryotomus albirostris BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 7.
Campephilus albirostris REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 392.
Megapicus albirostris MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 17. Tb. 4. Fig. 1—3.
Phloeoceastes albirostris CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 176.
Scapaneus melanoleucus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 90.
Campephilus melanoleucus v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 242.
melanopogon LICHTENSTEIN. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 451. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 51. [California. Mexico].
Picus formicivorus SWAINSON, Philos. Magaz. 1827. I. 439.
Melanerpes formicivorus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 444. — CASSIN, Illustr. Birds Calif. Tb. 2.
Melampicus melanopogon MALHERBE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1849. 542.
Melampicus formicivorus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 199. Tb. 99.
Carpintero negro.
melanopogon DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1844. 81. = *Picus flavigularis* SCLATER.
 melanopterus PZ. WIED.
melanotis NATTERER. = *Picus erythrops* CUV.

melanotus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 1005. = *Picus sul-taneus* HODGS.

meniscus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 151. Tb. 53. Fig. 2—4. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 28. [Bengalia.]

Baeoipo menisca CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 53.

menstruus SCOPOLI, Del. Fl. Faunae Insubr. II. 89. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 45. [Africa mered.]

Pic à tête grise du Cap BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 786. Fig. 2. ♀

Pic verde de l'isle de Luzon SONNERAT, Voy. Nouv. Guin. 73. Tb. 36. ♀

Picus griseocephalus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 786. — LEVAILLANT, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 248. ♂, 249. ♀

Picus capensis, *P. manillensis* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 430. 434.

Picus caniceps, *P. obscurus* WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 46. 90.

Dendrobates capensis, *D. immaculatus* SWAINSON, Birds WAfrica II. 152. 154.

Dendrobrates griseocephalus, *Chrysocolaptes menstruus* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 437. III. App. 21.

Gecinus immaculatus BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 57.

Scolecotheres immaculatus, *Sc. capensis* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 428.

Dendropicus (Mesopicus) immaculatus HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfrica 180.

Mesopicus capensis, *M. immaculatus* MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 42. 47. Tb. 62. Fig. 7—9.

Scolecotheres menstruus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 134.

mentalis TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 384. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 58.

[Java. Singapore.]

Picus gularis WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 89.

Picus squamacollis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 229. ♀

Gecinus mentalis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 439.

Brachylophus mentalis, *Venilia mentalis* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 128.

Chloropicus mentalis MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 112. Tb. 75.

Cerchneipicus mentalis GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 195.

mentalis JERDON, Madr. Journ. XI. 214. = *Picus chlorolophus?* *P. xanthoderus*.

meridionalis NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. I. 690. = *Picus Gairdneri* AUD.

meridionalis SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. II. 308. = *Picus pubescens* LIN.

meridionalis GAMMELL, Journ. acad. Philadelphia 1847. I. 55. = *Picus pu-bescens* LIN.

meridionalis BREUER, Naumannia 1855. = *Picus medius* LIN.

meropirostris WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 65. = *Picus hirundinaceus* LIN.

mesoleucus LICHTENSTEIN. = *Picus pollens* BONAP.

mexicanoides DE LAFRESNAYE. = *Picus submexicanus* SUNDEV.

mesospilus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 365. = *Picus major* LIN.

mexicanus AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. V. 174. Tb. 416; Birds America IV. 293.

Tb. 274. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 72. [America sept.]

Colaptes mexicanus SWAINSON, Philos. Mag. 1827. I. 440. — BAIRD, Birds N America 120.

Colaptes collaris VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1829. IV. 353; Beechey's Voy. Zool. 24. Tb. 9.

Picus rubricatus WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 516.

Colaptes rubricatus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 114; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 109.

Picus cafer GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 431.

Picus Lathami WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 85.

Geopicus mexicanus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 262. Tb. 100.

Carpintero rosado. — *Goldwinged Woodpecker.* *Red shafted Flicker.*

micropus [India.]

Brachypternopicus chrysonotus MALHERBE, Revue Zool. 1845. 404.

Brachypterus micropus BLYTH, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1845. 194.

Brachypternopicus puncticollis MALHERBE, Mus. soc. ind. or.

Brachypterus chrysonotus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 121.

Brahmapicus puncticollis MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 92. Tb. 70. Fig. 1—4.

Picus puncticollis SUNDEVALL, Conspect. Picin. 82.

miniatus FORSTER, Zool. indic. 14. Tb. 4. — GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. I. Tb. 30. Fig. 1. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 59. [Malacca. Java. Sumatra.]
Picus malaccensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 241. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 192.

Picus rubescens VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth.

Chrysonotus miniatus EYTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 106.

Gecinus miniatus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 439.

Gecinus malaccensis BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 59.

Venilia (Brachylophus) miniatus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 128.

Chloropicus miniatus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 116. Tb. 76.

Venilia malaccensis SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863.

Chrysophlegma malaccensis, Chr. miniata JERDON, Ibis 1872. II. 9.

Glato merra. — *Glato*. — *Platuk*. — *Pic platuk*.

minor LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 176. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 598. Fig. 1. 2. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. V. 334. Tf. 136. — GOULD, Birds Europa Tb. 231. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 113. Tb. 26. Fig. 4—8. [Europa.]
Picus varius minor BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 41.

Picus pipra PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 414. — [cf. *P. kamtschatcensis* SUND.]

Dendrocopos minor KOCHI, Syst. baier. Zool. I. 73.

Dryobates minor BOIE, Oken's Isis 1826. 326.

Picus hortorum BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 192.

Picus striatus MACGILLIVRAY, Hist. brit. Birds III. 86.

Picus Ledouci MALHERBE, Faune ornith. Algér. 22.

Picus striolatus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 113.

Pipripicus minor BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 8.

Picus hortorum, *P. herbarum*, *P. crassirostris*, *P. pusillus* BREHM, Nau-mannia 1855.

Xylocopus minor CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 51.

Kleiner Buntspecht. — *Mindste Flagspet*. — *Lilla Hackspetten*. — *Pichio piccolo*. — *Pica madera*. — *Picapoa*. — *Pic epeichette*. — *Hickwall*, *Crank-bird*, *Pumphorner*. — *Pieu empi* TIKKA. — *Tsitsach tschaitne*. — *Dyatell malyi*. — *Driecicolor*.

minor HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. XIII. 177. = *Picus analis*, *P. variegatus*.

minor var. β LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 230. = *Picus validirostris* BLYTH.

minor var. γ LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 230. = *Picus gymnophthalmus* BLYTH.

minutissimus PALLAS, neue nord. Beitr. III. 5. = *Picumnus spilogaster* SUNDEV.

minutus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 197. Fig. 2. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 44. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 805. [Africa occid.].

Asthenurus minutus LESSON, Compl. Buffon IX. 302.

Dendrobates minutus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 125.

Dendropicus minutus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 208. Tb. 41. Fig. 4—6.

Campethera minuta REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 425.

Ipoctonus minutus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 114.

minutus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 243. = *Picumnus spilogaster* SUNDEV.

minutus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 11. = *Picumnus cirratus* TEM.

Mitchelli MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 142. Tb. 32. Fig. 1—3. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 27. [Nepal.]

Dendrocopos moluccensis HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 85.

Picus pygmaeus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 197; 1847. XVI. 466.

Picus zizuki GRAY, Catal. Mamm. Birds Hodgs. Coll. 116.

Picus trisulensis; *P. trisogularis*, *P. nepalensis* LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.

Picus scintilla NATTERER, Mus. vindob.

Yungipicus Mitchelli, *Y. trisulensis*, *Y. scintilla* BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 8.

Yungipicus pygmaeus HORSFIELD et MOORE, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. II. 676.
Baeopipo Mitchellii CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 55.

mixtus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 748. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 20. [Paraguay.]
Picus bicolor GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 438. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 137. Tb. 34. Fig. 1—4.

Picus variegatus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 233. — [cf. *P. cancellatus* WAGL.]
Carpintero chorreado AZARA, Apuntam. II. 324.

Picus maculatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1317.

Chlororoperes maculatus HARTLAUB, Ind. Azarae 17.

Dictyopicus mixta BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 8.

Dytiopipo bicolor CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 76.

modestus VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 98. = *Picus funebris* VAL.

moluccensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. = *Picus gymnophthalmus* BLYTH.

moluccensis GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. I. Tb. 1. = *Picus nanus* VIG.

moluccensis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 221. = *Picus validirostris* BLYTH.

moluccensis TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 63. = *Picus variegatus* WAGL.

moluccensis REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 371. = *Picus analis* TEM.

moluccensis var. β LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 234. = *Picus nanus* VIG.

montanus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 189. = *Picus major* LIN.

montanus ORD. = *Picus torquatus* WILS.

multicolor GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 863. — SUNDEVALL,
 Conspl. Pic. 84. [Guiana. Brasilia.]

Picus scutatus WAGLER, Syst. Avium.

Picus thoracinus LESSON.

Celeus torquatus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 440.

Celeus multicolor BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 130.

Celeopicus multicolor MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 34. Tb. 52.

multifasciatus MALHERBE, Mém. Soc. Liège 1845. II. 69. = *Picus undatus* LIN.
murinus NATTERER. — MALHERBE, Mém. Soc. Liège. 1845. II. 67. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 40. [Brasilia.]

Eleopicus murinus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 10.

Mesopicus murinus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 62. Tb. 58. Fig. 5—8.

Campias murinus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 151. — v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 246.
Dendrobates murinus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 199.

murinus SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. vet. Akad. 1850. 131. = *Picus Hedenborgi*
 SUNDEV.

mutilatus TEMMINCK. = *Picus ceylonus* FORST.

mystaceus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1307. = *Picus namaquus* LICHTST.

namaquus LICHTENSTEIN sen. Catal. Hamburg. 17. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 42. [SAfrica.]

Pic à double moustache LEVAILLANT, Oiseaux Afr. II. 16. Tb. 251. 252.

Picus mystaceus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méthod. 1307.

Picus punctatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méthod. 1316.

Picus diophrys STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV^a. 161.

Picus biarmicus CUVIER, WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 44.

Picus mystaceus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 220.

Dendromus punctatus SWAINSON, Classific. Birds II. 307.

Dendrobates namaquus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 437.

Dendropicus mystaceus MALHERBE.

Dendrobates punctatus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 123.

Dendropicus namaquus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Vol. Zygod. 9.

Campetherina namaqua, *C. punctata* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 422. 425.

Dendropicus biarmicus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 193. Tb. 42. Fig. 4—7.

Thripias namaquus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 121.

nanus VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 172. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 145. Tb. 33. Fig. 1—7. [India.]

Picus moluccensis var. β LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 234.

Picus moluccensis GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. I. Tb. 1^{ab}.

Picus Hardwickii JERDON, Madr. Journ. XIII. 138.

Picus variegatus BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 64.

Picus cinereigula MALHERBE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1849. 531.

Yungipicus Hardwickii, Y. *nanus* BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 6.

Picus freniger REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 371.

Yungipicus variegatus HORSFIELD et MOORE, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. II. 675.

Baeopipo nana CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 57.

nanus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 197. = *Picus validirostris* BLYTH.

Nataliae MALHERBE, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II. 171. = *Picus thyroideus* CASS.

Nattereri MALHERBE, Mém. Soc. Liège 1845. 66. = *Picus icteromelas* VIEILL.

neglectus WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 99. = *Picus ceylonus* FORST.

nepalensis LICHTENSTEIN. = *Picus Mitchelli* MALI.

nesiotes CAB.

[Formosa.]

Dendrotypes nesiotes CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 49.

niger BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 21. = *Picus martius* LIN.

niger VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1316. = *Picus ruber* GMEL.

niger cayanensis cristatus BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 31. = *Picus lineatus* LIN.

niger carolinensis BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 26. = *Picus principalis* LIN.

nigriceps D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 380. Tb. 65. Fig. 2. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 40. [Bolivia. Respubl. aequat.]

Eleopicus nigriceps BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 10.

Colaptes nigriceps REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 417.

Mesopicus nigriceps MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 68. Tb. 59. Fig. 1—3.

Chloronipes Malherbei SCLATER, Catal. Collect. 338.

Campias Malherbei CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 155.

Dendrobates nigriceps GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 200.

nigrocularis

[Benguela.]

Dendrobates nigrocularis BARBOZA DU BOCAGE, Jorn. sc. Lisboa 1867. 336.

nigroflavus WAGLER, Actes Soc. hist. nat. I. 33. — Spec. del.

nigrogenis

[China. Burmah.]

Gecinus nigrogenis HUME, Straight Feath. II. 444. — WALDEN, Ibis 1875.

V. 14.

Gecinus erythropygius ELLIOT, nouv. Arch. hist. nat. 1865. 76. Tb. 3. — RAMSAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 212. Tb. 35.

nipalensis GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. = *Picus chlorolophus* VIEILL.

norvegicus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 236. = *Picus canus* LIN.

notatus LICHTENSTEIN, Verzeichn. Doubl. 11. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 66. [Africa merid.]

Pic tigré LEVAILLANT, Oiseaux Afrique VI. 14. Tb. 250.

Picus nubicus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1313. part.

Campethera nubica GRAY, Genera Birds II. 439.

Dendrobates notatus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 123.

Campethera notata REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 423.

Dendromus notatus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 9.

Chrysopicus notatus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 162. Tb. 95. Fig. 4—6.

Ipagrus notatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 127.

nubicoides SMITH. = *Picus Benetti* SUNDEV.

nubicus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 439. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 667. ♀ — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 67. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 817.

[Abyssinia. Kordofan. Senar.]

Picus aethiopicus EHRENBURG, Symb. phys. Aves I. 2.

Dendromus aethiopicus RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 95. Tf. 36.

Campetheria nubica, *C. aethiopica* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 439.

Dendrobates aethiopicus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 123.

Chrysopicus nubicus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 159. Tb. 93. Fig. 2—6.

Chrysopicus aethiopicus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 159. Tb. 94. Fig. 1—3.

Ipagrus nubicus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 125.

Dendrobates nubicus ANTINORI, Catal. 80.

Daudaularax. — *Daudaule*.

nubicus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1313. part. = *Picus notatus* LICHTST.

nuchalis WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 94. = *Picus bengalensis* LIN.

numidicus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 65. Tb. 18. Fig. 1—4. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 22. [Algeria. Tanger.]

Picus numidus MALHERBE, Mém. Acad. Metz 1842. II. 242.

Picus (Leuconotopicus) numidicus MALHERBE, Revue Zool. 1845. 375.

Picus jabella LEVAILLANT, Mus. par.

Picus mauritanus s. *P. lunatus* BREUER, Naumannia 1855.

Picus Jugurtha MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 65.

numidicus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. Tf. 633. = *Picus Feliciae* STRICKL.
numidus MALHERBE. = *Picus numidicus* MALH.

Nuttalli GAMBEL, Journ. acad. Philadelphia 1843. I. 259. — BAIRD, Birds N America 93. Tb. 42. Fig. 2. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 18. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 100. Tb. 24. Fig. 8—10. [Mexico. California.]

Picus scalaris GAMBEL, Journ. acad. Philadelphia 1847. I. 55. Tb. 9. Fig. 2. 3.

Picus Wilsoni MALHERBE, Revue Zool. 1849. 529.

Trichopicus Wilsoni BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 8.

Hyloscopus, *Dictyopipo Nuttalli* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 75.

obseurus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 429. = *Picus erythrocephalus* LIN.

obseurus WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 46. = *Picus menstruus* SCOP.

obseurus HORSFIELD. = *Picus hyperythrus* VIG.

obsoletus WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 510. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 31. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 803. [Senegal.]

Dendromus obsoletus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 9.

Dendrobates obsoletus HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1854. 199.

Dendropicus obsoletus HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 178. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 206. Tb. 45.

Ipophilus obsoletus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 113.

obsoletus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 205. juv. = *Picus Hedenborgi* SUNDEV.

occipitalis VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1830. I. 8. — GOULD, Centur. Himal. Birds Tb. 47. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 61. [Nepal. Assam. Burmah.]

Picus barbatus GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. I. Tb. 31. Fig. 2. ♀

Picus caniceps VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. ♀

Brachylophus occipitalis SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 308.

Gecinus occipitalis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 438.

Chloropicus occipitalis MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 129. Tb. 77.

occipitalis CUVIER, Mus. paris. = *Picus hirundinaceus* LIN.

ochraceus SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 59. Tb. 51. Fig. 1. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 85. [Brasilia.]

Malacolophus ochraceus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 309.

Celeus ochraceus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 440.

Celeopicus ochraceus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 23. Tb. 54.

oleagineus LICHTENSTEIN, Preisverz. mexic. Th. 1830. 1. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 35. [Mexico.]

Capnopicus oleagineus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 10.

Phaionerpes Chloronerpes oleagineus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 357. 356.

Mesopicus oleagineus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 53. Tb. 57. Fig. 6. 7.

Phaeonерpes oleagineus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 140.

olivaceus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. = *Picus arator* Cuv.

olivaceus GRAY, Zool. Miscell. I. 18. = *Picus maculosus* VAL.

- olivinus** MALHERBE, Mém. Soc. Liège 1845. II. 67. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 40.
 [Brasilia. La Plata.]
- Eleopicus olivinus* BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 10.
Mesopicus olivinus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 65. Tb. 59. Fig. 4—6.
Phaeonerves olivinus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 140.
Campias olivinus v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 246.
orientalis MALHERBE, Mus. ind. or. = *Picus sultaneus* HODGS.
- orizabae** CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1863. 196. [Mexico.]
ornatus LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 102. = *Picus aurifrons* LICHTST.
otarius MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 152. Tb. 35. Fig. 3—7. = *Picus gymnophthalmus* BLYTH.
palalava WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 92. = *Picus philippinorum* LATH.
pardinus TEMMINCK, Mus. lugd. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 56.
 [Senegambia. Guinea.]
- Dendromus nivosus* SWAINSON, Birds WAfrica II. 162. ♀
Campetherina nivosa GRAY, Genera Birds II. 439.
Chloropicus nivosus MALHERBE.
Dendrobates nivosus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 126.
Pardipicus nivosus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 9.
Scolecotheres nivosus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 428.
Dendromus (Pardipicus) nivosus HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfrica 183.
Chrysopicus nivosus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 151. Tb. 92. Fig. 1. 2.
Stictocraugus pardinus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 130.
parvus CABOT, Journ. Boston Soc. nat. hist. 1845. V. 92. = *Picus scalaris* LICHTST.
- passerinus** LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 174. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 34. — Spec. indet. [Antillae.]
- Picus dominicensis minor* BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 75. Tb. 4. Fig. 2.
Dendrobates passerinus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 437.
Chloronerves passerinus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 117.
Eleopicus passerinus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 10.
Campias passerinus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 147.
passerinus VIEILLOT, Oiseaux Amér. sept. II. 61. Tb. 115. = *Picus sedulus* SUNDEV.
passerinus v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 43. = *Picus haematostigma* NATT.
Pearsoni MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 70. = *Picus darjilensis* BLYTH.
pectoralis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. II. 372. — Spec. del.
pectoralis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 15. = *Picus analis*.
peralaimus WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 93. = *Picus sultaneus* HODGS.
- percussus** TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 390. 424. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 48.
 [Cuba.]
- Picus Rüppelli* WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 29.
Dendrobates percussus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 437.
Chloronerves percussus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1856. IV. 102; 1874. XXI. 151.
Xiphidiopicus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 10.
Chloropicus percussus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 147. Tb. 86.
Carpintero verde, *C. roan*, *C. taja*.
- Pernyi** VERREAUX, Revue Mag. Zool. 1866. 271. Tb. 16. [China.]
persicus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. = Spec. del.
perspicillatus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Picus canipileus* D'ORB.
phaeocephalus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 195. = *Picus brachyurus* VIEILL.
phaiopus MALHERBE. = *Picus gularis* SUNDEV.
- philippinorum** LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 236. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 80.
 [Philippines.]
- Picus aurantius* BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 691. — SONNERAT'S, Voy. Guin. 73. Tb. 37.

Picus bengalensis var. γ GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 433.

Picus palalaca WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 92.

Picus squamosus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 230.

Brachylophus philippinarum GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1841. IX. 31.

Chrysocolaptes philippinarum, *Chr. aurantius* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 436; III. App. 21.

Chrysocolaptes palalaca BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 121.

Indopicus philippinarum MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 85. Tb. 66. Fig. 3. 4. *Palalaca*.

philippinarum LESSON, Traité Ornith. 222. ♀ = *Picus haematribon* WAGL.

Phillipsi AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. II. 186. Tb. 417. Fig. 5. 6. = *Picus villosus* LIN.

pholidotus SUNDEVAL, Consp. Pic. 87. [Panama. Nova Granada.]

Celeus mentalis CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1860. 137; Journal 1863. Tb. 52. — [cf. *P. loricatus*.]

Celeus squamatus LAWRENCE, Ibis 1862. 164.

Cerchneipicus mentalis GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 195.

pileatus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 173. — VIEILLOT, Oiseaux Amér. sept. II. 58.

Tb. 110. — WILSON, Amer. Ornith. IV. 27. Tb. 29. Fig. 1. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. II. 74. Tb. 13; Birds N America IV. 266. Tb. 257.

[America sept.]

Picus virginianus cristatus BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 29. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 718.

Dryocopus pileatus BOIE, Oken's Isis 1826.

Picus (Dryotomus) pileatus SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. II. 304.

Dryotomus pileatus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 308.

Driopicus pileatus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Vol. Zyg. 8.

Campephilus pileatus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 391.

Hylatomus pileatus BAIRD, Birds N America 107.

Dryopicus pileatus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 34. Tb. 11. Fig. 5—7.

Hylotomus pileatus SCLATER, Catal. Collect. 332.

Phloeotomus pileatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 102.

pinetorum BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 187. Tf. 13. = *Picus major* LIN.

pipra PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 144. = *Picus kamtschatcensis* SUNDEV.

pipra MACGILLIVRAY, Hist. brit. Birds III. 80. = *Picus major* LIN.

pitius MOLINA, Hist. nat. Chili 215. = *Picus chilensis* GAM.

pitropicus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 189. = *Picus major* LIN.

plumbiceps TEMMINCK. = *Picus rubiginosus* SWAINS.

poecilophus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 197. = *Picus tristis* HORSF.

poliocephalus CUVIER. — WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 47. = *Picus goertan* GMEL.

poliocephalus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Picus rubiginosus* SWAINS.

poliopsis [China.]

Hypopicus poliopsis SWINHOE, Ibis 1875. V. 124.

pollens BONAPARTE, Atti soc. ital. 1845. VI. 406. — SUNDEVAL, Consp. Pic. 6.

[Nova Granada. Rogota.]

Picus Grayi MALHERBE, Mus. britan.

Picus mesoleucus LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. Avium 75. 185.

Picus frenatus NATTERER, Mus. vindob.

Dryotomus pollens BONAPARTE, Conspect. Vol. Zyg. 7.

Campephilus mesoleucus, *C. albifrenatus* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 393. 431.

Dryocopus Grayi SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 161. 390.

Campephilus Grayi SCLATER, Catal. Collect. 331.

Scapaneus pollens CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 94.

polonicus BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 274. = *Picus cirrus* PALL.

polygrammus SUNDEVAL, Consp. Pic. 53. = *Picus aurifrons* WAGL.

polyzonus VALENCIENNES, Dict. sc. nat. 1826. XLI. 170. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 12.

[*Brasilia*]

Chloronerus polyzonus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 353.

Chrysopicus polyzonus BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 9.

Chloropicus polyzonus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 136. Tb. 83. Fig. 1—3.
Craugastus polyzonus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 159.

polyzonus TEMMINCK. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 225. = *Picus capistratus* NATT.
porphyromelas BOIE, Mus. lugd. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 47.

[*Malacca. Sumatra. Borneo.*]

Hemicirvus rubiginosus SWAINSON, Birds WAfrica II. 150.

Picus melanogaster HAY, Madras Journ. 1844. XIII. 153.

Picus rubiginosus EYTON, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1845. XVI. 229.

Gecinus rubiginosus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 52.

Hemicercus rubiginosus, *H. melanogaster* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 437; III. App. 21.

Dendrobates rubiginosus, *Venilia porphyromelas* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 126. 128.

Blythipicus rubiginosus BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 9.

Scolecotheres rubiginosus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 428.

Venilia melanogaster HORSFIELD et MOORE, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. II. 665; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 457.

Celeopicus porphyromelas MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 39. Tb. 49. Fig. 1—3.
Leprocestes rubiginosus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 111.

Picus rubellus NATTERER, Mus. vindob.

Picus pyrrhomelas RÜPPELL, Mus. francof.

Venilia rubiginosa BONAPARTE.

Glatto gading.

portoricensis DAUDIN, Ann. Mus. 1803. II. 285. Tb. 51. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 50.

[*Portorico.*]

Melampicus portoricensis MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 205. Tb. 97.

Picus rubidicollis VIEILLOT, Oiseaux Amér. sept. II. 63. Tb. 117.

Melanerpes rubidicollis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 444.

principalis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 173. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. IV. 20. Tb. 29.
Fig. 1. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. 525. Tb. 66. Fig. 1—3.

[*America sept. merid.*]

Picus niger carolinensis BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 26.

Dendrocopus principalis BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. Amér. 39.

Campephilus principalis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 436.

Dryocopus principalis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 132.

Megapicus principalis MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 5. Tb. 1. Fig. 4. 5.

Campophilus principalis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 100.

psarodes LICHTENSTEIN, Catal. Hambg. = *Picus bengalensis* LIN.

pubescens LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 175. — VIEILLOT, Oiseaux Amér. sept. II. 65. Tb. 121. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. I. 153. Tb. 9. Fig. 4. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. 539. Tb. 112. Fig. 1. 2; Birds Amer. IV. 249. Tb. 263. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 119. Tb. 29. Fig. 8—10.

[*America sept.*]

Picus varius virginianus minor BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 50.

Picus (Dendrocopus) rubescens, *P. medianus*, *P. meridionalis* SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. II. 307. 308.

Picus Lecontei JONES, Ann. Lyc. New York 1847. IV. 489. Tb. 18.

Picus meridionalis GAMBEL, Journ. acad. Philadelphia 1847. I. 55.

Trichopicus pubescens, *Tr. medianus*, *Tr. meridionalis*, *Tridactylia Lecontei* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Vol. Zyg. 8.

Picus Turati MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 123. Tb. 29. Fig. 5—7.

Picoides Lecontei MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 182. Tb. 40. Fig. 7.

Trichopipo (Dryobates) pubescens, *Dr. Turatii* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 62. 65.

Saprucker.

pulcher

[Columbia.]

- Melanerpes pulcher* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 330.
pulverulentus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 389. = *Picus gutturalis* VAL.
punctatus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 230. = *Picus funebris* VAL.
punctatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1307. = *Picus namaquus* LICHTST.

punctatus CUVIER. — VALENCIENNES, Dict. sc. nat. 1826. XL. 171. — SUNDEVAL, Conspl. Pic. 67. [Africa.]

- Picus punctuligerus* WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 36.
Picus nubicus LICHTENSTEIN, Verzeichn. Doubl. sp. 74.
Picus punctulatus DRAPIEZ, Dict. class. hist. nat. 1828. XIII. 505.
Dendromus punctatus SWAINSON, Birds WAfrica II. 163.
Campethera punctuligera GRAY, Genera Birds II. 439.
Dendrobates punctuligerus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 123.
Dendromus punctuligerus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 9.
Chrysopicus punctuligerus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 164. Tb. 92. Fig. 4—7.
Picus tigrinus VIEILLOT, teste Malherbe.
Ipagrus punctatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 124.
puncticeps D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. IV. 379. Tb. 64. Fig. 1. = *Picus lignarius* MOL.
puncticollis SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 82. = *Picus micropus*.

punctigula BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 613. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 73. [Brasilia. Guiana. Bogota.]

- Picus striatus cayanensis* BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 69. ♀
Picus cayennensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 428.
Picus cayennensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 239.
Picus guttatus SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 61. Tb. 53. Fig. 1.
Picus guttulatus WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 87.
Chrysopitilus cayennensis SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 308.
Chrysopitilus cayennensis GRAY, List. Genera Birds 70.
Chrysopitilus punctigula, *Chr. guttatus* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 440.
Colaptes cayennensis BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 62.
Chrysopitilus cayennensis BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 243.
Chrysopicus cayennensis MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 179. Tb. 87. Fig. 4. 5. 7.
Chrysopitilus punctigularis SCLATER, Catal. Collect. 340.
Chrysopitilus punctigula CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 162.

punctipectus SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 74. [Venezuela.]

- Chrysopitilus punctipectus* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 163.
punctulatus DRAPIEZ, Dict. class. hist. nat. XIII. 505. = *Picus punctatus* Cuv.
punctuligerus WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 36. = *Picus punctatus* Cuv.

puniceus HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 176. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 423. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 58. [Java. Sumatra. Malacca.]

- Gecinus puniceus* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 439.
Venilia (Brachylophus) puniceus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 128.
Chloropicus puniceus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 110. Tb. 74.
Tukki Baju karap, Belatu.

pygmaeus VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. II. 44. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 147. Tb. 34. Fig. 5—7. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 27. [Nepal. Himalaya.]

- Dendropicus moluccensis* HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 85.
Yungipicus pygmaeus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 8.
Baeopipo pygmaea CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 56.

- pygmaeus* LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 11. = *Picumnus ocellatus* WAGL.
pygmaeus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 197. = *Picus Mitchelli*, *P. semicoronatus* MALH.

pyrrhogaster SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 45. [Africa occid.]

- Chloropicus pyrrhogaster* MALHERBE, Revue Zool. 1845. 399.
Dendrobates pyrrhogaster GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 21.

Scolecotheres pyrrhogaster REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 428.

Mesopicus pyrrhogaster MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 41. Tb. 58. Fig. 9. 10.

Dendropicus (Mesopicus) pyrrhogaster HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 180.

Camponomus pyrrhogaster CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 137.

pyrrhomelas RÜPELL, Mus. francof. = *Picus porphyromelas* BOIE.

pyrrhotis HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1837. VI. 108. — SUNDEVALI, Conspl. Pic. 47. [Himalaya. Nepal.]

Chloronerus pyrrhotis HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 85.

Picus flavorostris HORSFIELD, teste Malherbe.

Meiglyptes pyrrhotis GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 22.

Gecinus pyrrhotis BLYTH, Cat. Birds Mus. as. Soc. 59.

Blythipicus pyrrhotis BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 9.

Meiglyptes (Micropternus) pyrrhotis REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 404.

Venilia pyrrhotis HORSFIELD et MOORE, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. II. 666.

Celeopicus pyrrhotis MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 37. Tb. 49. Fig. 4—6.

Lepocestes pyrrhotis, *Phloiolestes pyrrhotis* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 110.

quadrivaculatus MILLER, Cimel. Phys. 99. Tb. 54. Spec. dubia. — Ceylon.

quericum BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 191. = *Picus medium* LIN.

querulus WILSON, amer. Ornith. II. 103. Tb. 15. Fig. 1. — *Picus borealis* VIEILL.

radiolatus WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 39. — SUNDEVALI, Conspl. Pic. 52.

[Jamaica.]

Picus carolinus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 597.

Picus larvatus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. texte.

Centurus radiolatus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 118.

Zebraipicus radiolatus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 237. Tb. 104.

Rafflesi VIGORS, Mem. Raffles App. 669. — SUNDEVALI, Conspl. Pic. 57.

[Java. Sumatra.]

Picus amictus J. E. GRAY, Mus. brit.

Tiga Rafflesi, *T. amictus* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 441. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 16.

Picus (Tiga) labarum LESSON, Descr. Ois. réc. dec. 1849. 199.

Chloropicoides Rafflesi MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 102. Tb. 72. Fig. 1—4.

Chrysonotus Rafflesi BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 10.

Gauropicoides Rafflesi BONAPARTE.

Rayeri LESSON. — *Spec. artef.*

regius LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Picus guatimalensis* HARTL.

Reichenbachi SUNDEVALI, Conspl. Pic. 85. [Columbia. Brasilia.]

Celeopicus Reichenbachi MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 28. Tb. 56.

Celeus Reichenbachi GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 194.

Reichenbachi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 141. = *Picus rubidus* SUNDEV.

Rivolii BOISSONEAU, Revue Zool. 1840. 36. ♂ — SUNDEVALI, Conspl. Pic. 71.

[Columbia.]

Picus elegans FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 60. ♀

Colaptes hypoxanthus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 178.

Colaptes elegans GRAY, Genera Birds II. 440.

Hypoxanthus Rivolii BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 8.

Geopicus Rivolii MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 267. Tb. 112.

robustus FREYREISS. — LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 10. — SPIX, Aves Brasil.

I. 56. Tb. 54. — SUNDEVALI, Conspl. Pic. 6.

[Brasilia.]

Carpintero gorro y cuello rojos AZARA, Apuntam. II. 301.

Campephilus robustus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 436.

Dryocopus robustus, *Dr. percoccineus* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 133. 134.

Campephilus percoccineus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 394. — [cf. *P.*

Boiei WAGL.]

Megapicus robustus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 23. Tb. 3. Fig. 4—6.

Phloeoceastes robustus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 95.

roseiventris BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Picus mediuss* LIN.

- rubellus** NATTERER, Mus. vindob. — *Picus porphyromelas* BOIE.
ruber GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 429. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. 179. Tb. 416. Fig. 9. 10; Birds America IV. 261. Tb. 266. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 132. Tb. 31. Fig. 1—3. [America sept. occ.]
Picus flaviventris VIEILLOT, Oiseaux Amér. sept. II. 67.
Picus niger VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1316.
Melanerpes ruber BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. Amér. 39.
Pilumnus ruber BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 8.
Sphyrapicus ruber BAIRD, Birds N America 104.
Cladoscopus ruber CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 82.
rubescens VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1317. = *Picus sanguineus*, *P. miniatus*.
rubicatus WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 516. = *Picus submexicanus* SUNDEV.
rubicoides SMITH. = *Picus Benetti* SUNDEV.
rubidicollis VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. II. 63. Tb. 117. = *Picus portoricensis* DAUD.
rubidus SUNDEVALE, Conspl. Pic. 35. [Caracas.]
Phaeonerus Reichenbachi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 141.
Cryptoperpus REICHENBACHI.
rubiginosus SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. I. Tb. 14. ♀ — SUNDEVALE, Conspl. Pic. 69. [Caracas. Guiana. Republ. aeq.
Chloronerpes rubiginosus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 308.
Picus plumbeiceps TEMMINCK. — BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 118.
Picus poliocephalus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
Blythipicus rubiginosus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 9.
Chrysopicus rubiginosus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 174. Tb. 89. Fig. 4—6.
Chrysopicus perspicillatus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 176. Tb. 114. Fig. 1. 2. — [cf. *P. aeruginosus*.]
Picus discolor HARTLAUB, teste Malherbe.
rubiginosus EYTON, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1845. XVI. 229. = *Picus porphyromelas* BOIE.
rubiginosus v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 43. = *Picus canipileus* D'ORB.
rubricapillus NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. 1840. I. 685. = *Picus villosus* LIN.
rubricatus WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 516. = *Picus mexicanus* AUD.
rubricatus BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 63. = *Picus semicoronatus* MALH.
rubricollis BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 612. — SUNDEVALE, Conspl. Pic. 6. [Guiana. Bolivia. Peruvia. Brasilia.]
Picus fasciatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 430.
Campephilus rubricollis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 436.
Dryocopus rubricollis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 134.
Megapicus rubricollis MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 25. Tb. 8. Fig. 5—7.
Megapicus trachelopyrus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 26. Tb. 8. Fig. 2—4.
Phloeoceastes rubricollis, *Phl. trachelopyrus* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 96. 98.
Campephilus trachelopyrus SCLATER, Cat. Collect. 322.
rubrifrons SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 61. Tb. 55. — SUNDEVALE, Conspl. Pic. 50. [Brasilia.]
Centurus rubrifrons GRAY, Genera Birds II. 442.
Melanerpes rubrifrons BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 116.
Picus melanocephalus NATTERER, Mus. vindob.
Melampicus rubrifrons, *M. melanocephalus* MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 195. 196. Tb. 98.
Phymatoblepharus rubrifrons REICHENBACHI, Handb. Ornith. I. 380.
Tripsurus rubrifrons BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 8.
rubriventris [Mexico.]
Centurus rubriventris SWAINSON, two Cent. Birds 335.
Picus aurifrons BONAPARTE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. VI. 116.
Zebraicus rubriventris MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 248. Tb. 107. Fig. 1.
rubriventris VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux II. 8. Tb. 27. = *Picus flavifrons* VIEILL.
ruficeps SPIX, Aves Bras. I. 63. Tb. 56. Fig. 2. 3. = *Picus haematostigma* NATT.
GIEBEL, Thesaurus. III.

- rufinotus** SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 88. [Assam. Burmah. Tenasserim.]
Picus rufus GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. I. Tb. 29. Fig. 2.
Micropternus phaeocephalus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 195. 551; Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1847. XX. 321.
Meiglyptes phaeocephalus GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 22.
Phaiopicus Blythii MALHERBE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1849. 534.
Phaiopicus rufinotus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 1. Tb. 46.
Meiglyptes rufinotus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 113.
Raut Tukka.
- rufiventris** DRAPIEZ, Dict. class. hist. nat. XIII. 507. = *Picus flavifrons* VIEILL.
rufus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 432. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 694. Fig. 1. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 87. [Guiana.]
Picus flavigularis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1305.
Celeus rufus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 440.
Celeopicus rufus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 13. Tb. 50.
Cerchneipicus rufus, *C. flavigularis* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 194.
rufus GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. I. Tb. 29. Fig. 2. = *Picus rufinotus* SUNDEV.
rupicola SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 78. [Bolivia. Peruvia.]
Colaptes rupicola D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 62. Fig. 1.
Picus puna LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berolin.
Geopicus rupicola MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 271. Tb. 113.
Colaptes cinereocapillus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 416.
Ruppelli WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 29. = *Picus percussus* TEM.
Sancti Johannis BLANFORD, Ibis 1873. III. 226. — *Persia.*
- sanguineus** LICHTENSTEIN, Catal. Hambg. 17. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. [Guiana.]
Picus rubescens VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1317.
Chlororhynchus sanguineus HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 92.
Dendrobates sanguineus GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 21.
Mesopicus sanguineus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 74. Tb. 60. Fig. 4—6.
Venilia Albertuli BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 129.
Venilia sanguineus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 10.
Erythroneurus sanguineus, *E. Desmursii* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. 337. 356.
- sanguinolentus** SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 35. [Honduras.]
Chlororhynchus sanguinolentus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 54; 1860. 61. Tb. 141.
Mesopicus sanguinolentus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 76. Tb. 43^b. Fig. 6.
Phaeonrhynchus sanguinolentus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 140.
- scalaris** LICHTENSTEIN. — WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 511. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 117. Tb. 27. Fig. 1—6. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 18. [Mexico. Texas.]
Picus gracilis LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 41.
Picus parvus CABOT, Boston Journ. Soc. nat. 1845. V. 92.
Dyctiopicus scalaris BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 8.
Dictyopipo scalaris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 74.
scalaris GAMBEL, Journ. acad. Philadelphia 1847. I. 55. Tb. 9. Fig. 2. 3. = *Picus Nuttalli* GAMB.
scapularis VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1829. IV. 354; Beechey's Voy. 23. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 8. [California. Mexico.]
Dryocopus scapularis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 436.
Picus similis LESSON, Descr. Mam. Ois. 204.
Campephilus scapularis, *C. leucorhamphus* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 393. 394.
Picus leucorhamphus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
Dryotomus Delattrei BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XXXVIII. 656.
Geophlooeus scapularis CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 176; Mus. Heine. IV^b. 85.
Dryopicus scapularis MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 44. Tb. 10. Fig. 1—4.

- schoensis** RÜPELL, Mus. Senkbg. 1842. III. 124. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 42. [Abyssinia.]
Dendrobates schoensis RÜPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 84. Tf. 33.
Campetheria schoensis REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 422.
Dendropicos schoensis MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 195. Tb. 42. Fig. 8.
Thripias schoensis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 121.
Picus schoanus v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfrica 809.
- scindeanus** HORSFIELD et MOORE, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. II. 671. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Pieid. I. 73. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 23. [Scinde.]
Dendrocoptes scindeanus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 42.
- scintilla** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1849. 803. = *Picus Mitchelli* MALH.
- scintilliceps** SWINHOE, Ibis 1863. V. 96. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 27. [China sept.]
Baeopipo scintilliceps CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 55.
- Sclateri** SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 5. [Respubl. aequat.]
Dryocopus albirostris SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 460; 159. 146.
Megapicus Sclateri MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 22. Tb. 8. 35.
Dryocopus Sclateri SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 71. 286.
Scapaneus Sclateri CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 92.
- scotochlorus** SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 48. [Burmah.]
Gecinulus viridis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1862. 341.
Geciniscus viridis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 174.
- scutatus** WAGLER, Syst. Avium. = *Picus multicolor* GMEL.
- sedulus** SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 39. [Guiana.]
Picus passerinus VIEILLOT, Oiseaux Amér. sept. II. 61. Tb. 115.
Chloronerves, Campias sedulus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 153.
Dendrobates sedulus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 199.
- Selysi** SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 38. [Brasilia.]
Carpintero pardo dorado AZARA, Apuntam. II. 321.
Picus affinis WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 61.
Picus ruficeps SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 63. Tb. 56. Fig. 2. — [cf. *P. haemato-stigma*.]
Dendrobates passerinus HARTLAUB, Ind. Azarae 17.
Mesopicus Selysi MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 67. Tb. 62. Fig. 1—3.
Chloronerves Selysi SCLATER, Cat. Collect. 337.
Campias affinis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 151.
Campias Selysi v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 245.
Dendrobates Selysi GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 199.
- semicoronatus** MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 148. Tb. 34. Fig. 8. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 27. [Asia merid.]
Picus pygmaeus ♂ BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 197.
Picus rubricatus BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 1849. 63.
Yungipicus semicoronatus BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 8.
Yungipicus rubricatus JERDON, Birds India I. 276.
Baeopipo semicoronata CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 54.
semirostris LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 175. = *Picus viridis* LIN.
semitorquatus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Picus erythrops* CUV.
senegalensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 430. = *Picus tephrodops* WAGL.
septentrionalis NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. I. 684. = *Picus villosus* LIN.
sericollis HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 85. = *Picus chlorolophus* VIEILL.
- Shorei** VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 275. — GOULD, Centur. Himal. Birds Tb. 49. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 83. [Himalaya. India.]
Picus abnormis HODGSON, Mus. brit. ♀
Brachypternus Shorei HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 85.
Tiga Shorei GRAY, Genera Birds II. 441.
Brachypternus striaticeps REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 398.

Chrysonotus Shorei HORSFIELD et MOORE, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. II. 658.
Chloropicoides Shorei MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 101. Tb. 71. Fig. 1—4.
similis LESSON, Descr. Mam. Ois. 204. = *Picus scapularis* VIG.
smaragdinicollis MALHERBE, Revue Zool. 1849. — Spec. spuria.
Smithi MALHERBE, Revue Zool. 1845. 503. = *Picus chrysurus* SUNDEV.
Sonnerati LESSON, Traité Ornith. 221. = *Picus ceylonus* FORST.
sordidus SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 10. = *Hemicercus sordidus* CAB.
sordidus BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Picus major* LIN.

speciosus SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 74.

[*Peruvia.*

Chrysopithecus speciosus SCLATER, Cat. Collect. 340. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 181. Tb. 87. Fig. 6.

spilogaster WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 59. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 41.

[*Brasilia. La Plata.*

Picus squamosus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1307.

Picus affinis SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. Tb. 78. ♀

Chlororhynchus squamosus, Chl. *spilogaster* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 443.

Picus adspersus NATTERER, Mus. vindob.

Eleopicus adspersus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 10.

Chlororhynchus ruficeps REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 353.

Mesopicus adspersus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 64. Tb. 60. Fig. 6. 7.

Chlororhynchus adspersus SCLATER, Catal. Collect. 337.

Campias spilogaster CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 156. — v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 247.

Dendrobates spilogaster GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 200.

sphocephalus v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 823.

spilogalus VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 98. = *Picus haematotribon* WAGL.

squamatus VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 8. — GOULD, Centur. Himal. Birds Tb. 48. — JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 108. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 59.

[*Nepal. Cashmir.*

Picus dimidiatus GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. I. Tb. 29. Fig. 1.

Brachylophus squamatus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 308.

Chrysopithecus squamatus VIGNE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1841. IX. 6.

Gecinus squamatus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 127.

Chloropicus squamatus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 131. Tb. 78.

squamatus JERDON. = *Picus vittatus* VIEILL., *P. striolatus* BLYTH.

squamatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1307. = *Picus spilogaster* WAGL.

squamatus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 230. = *Picus philippinarum* LATH.

strenuus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 165. = *Picus sultaneus* HODGS.

striatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 427. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 281. 614. — VIEILLOT, Oiseaux Amér. sept. Tb. 14. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 52.

[*Hispaniola.*

Picus dominicensis striatus et minor BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 65. 67. Tb. 4. Fig. 1. ♂; Tb. 3. Fig. 2. ♀

Centurus striatus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 442.

Zebrapicus striatus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 231. Tb. 107.

striatus cayanensis BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 69. ♀ = *Picus punctigula* BODD.

striatus MACGILLIVRAY, Hist. brit. Birds III. 86. = *Picus minor* LIN.

Stricklandi GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 21. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 108. Tb. 28. Fig. 4—7. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 20. — [cf. *P. cancellatus* WAGL.]

[*Mexico.*

Picus (Leuconotopicus) Stricklandi MALHERBE, Revue Zool. 1845. 373.

Phrenopicus Stricklandi BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 8.

Threnopipo Stricklandi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 71.

strictus HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. XIII. 176. = *Picus sultaneus* HODG. *strigicollis* WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 91. = *Picus cardinalis* GMEL.

striolatus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 1000. — SUNDEVALL,
Consp. Pic. 60. [India.]

Chloropicus striolatus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 134. Tb. 71.

Picus squamatus JERDON, Madras Journ. XI. 213.

Brachylophus xanthopygaeus HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 85.

Gecinus xanthopygius BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 127.

Gecinus striolatus HORSFIELD et MOORE, Catal. Birds EInd. Comp. II. 660.

striolatus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 226. = *Picus tephrodops* WAGL.

striolatus MAYER, teste Malherbe. = *Picus minor* LIN.

subauratus DRAPIEZ, Dict. class. hist. nat. XIII. 496. = *Picus aurulentus* ILLIG.

subelegans LESSON, Descr. Ois. rec. dec. 1847. 206. = *Picus aurifrons* LICHTST.

submexicanus SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 72. [California. Mexio.]

Picus rubricatus WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 516. ♀

Picus mexicanoides DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1844. 42.

Colaptes rubricatus GRAY, Genera Birds Tb. 111. ♂

Colaptes collaris BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 144.

Geopicus mexicanoides MALHERBE, Mém. acad. Metz. 1849. 359.

Geopicus rubicatus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 265. Tb. 110. Fig. 1—3.

subocularis LESSON, Descr. Oiseaux rec. dec. 1847. 205. = *Picus superciliosus* TEM.

subrufinus SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 31. [China sept.]

Picus hyperythrus SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 319; Ibis 1863. 96.

Xylurgus subrufinus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 50.

sultaneus HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1837. VI. 105. — SUNDEVALL,
Consp. Pic. 79. [India. Java.]

Picus guttacristatus TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1833. II. 578. — [cf.
P. festivus BODD.]

Picus strenuus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 165.

Picus strictus JERDON, Madras Journ. XI. 210. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc.
Bengal 1842. XI. 970.

Picus melanotus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 1005.

Chrysocolaptes strictus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 1004; 1845.
XIV. 191.

Chrysocolaptes sultaneus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 436.

Chrysotilus Ellioti BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 394.

Dendrocopus Ellioti JERDON, Catal. Birds India. — [cf. *P. festivus* BODD.]

Picus orientalis MALHERBE, Mus. Soc. Ind. or.

Indopicus sultaneus, *I. Delesserti* MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 77. 79. Tb. 64.
Fig. 1—5.

Chrysocolaptes Delesserti BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 10.

Picus strictus HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1861. XIII. 176.

Picus peralaimus WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 93.

Picus goensis VIGORS, Mem. Raffles App. 668.

Chrysocolaptes strictus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 436.

Chrysocolaptes baccha REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 399.

Indopicus strictus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 80. Tb. 65. Fig. 1—5.

Platuk.

sumptuosus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 229. — Spec. artef. = *Picus Boiei* TEM.

superciliaris TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 433. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 55. [Cuba.]

Colaptes superciliaris VIGORS, Journ. Zool. 1827. III. 445.

Colaptes superciliosus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 446.

Picus subocularis LESSON, Descr. Oiseaux rec. dec. 1847. 205.

Centurus superciliaris BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 118. — GUNDLACH,
Journ. Ornith. 1856. IV. 103; 1874. XXI. 152.

Zebraipicus superciliaris MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 223. Tb. 101.

Carpintero jabado. — *Carpintero commun.*

Swainsoni MALHERBE. = *Picus tricolor* WAGL.

- syriacus** EHRENBURG, Symb. phys. Aves I. fol. 5. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 95. Tb. 20. Fig. 4. 5. [Syria. Persia.]
Picus major STRICKLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. IV. 100.
Campetheria syriaca GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 21.
Picus fuliginosus LICHTENSTEIN, Nomenclator 75. — REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 378.
Picus damascenus, *P. cruentatus* ANTINORI, Catal. Mus. Aug. Taur.; Nau-mannia 1856. VI. 411.
Picus Feliciae MALHERBE, Monogr. I. 127.
Dendrocoptes syriacus, *D. Feliciae* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 40. 42.
Picus khan de FILIPPI, Viaggio Persia 350.
syriacus VERREAUX. = *Picus Feliciae* STRICKL.
- taenionotus** REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 337. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 40. [Brasilia.]
Chloronerves taenionotus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 354.
Mesopicus taenionotus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 58.
Campias taeniatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 149.
Dendrobates taeniatus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 199.
- tancola** SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 61. [China. Formosa.]
Gecinus tancolo GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 283. — SWINHOE, ibid. - 1863. 268.
- Temminckii** MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 155. Tb. 36. Fig. 3. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 29. [Celebes.]
Yungipicus Temminckii BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 8.
Baeopipo Temminckii CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 60.
- tephrodops** WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 48. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 39. [Guiana.]
Picus senegalensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 430. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 345. Fig. 2.
Picus striolatus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 226.
Dendrobates senegalensis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 437.
Eleopicus tephrodops BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 10.
Chloronerves passerinus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 354.
Mesopicus passerinus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 59. Tb. 62. Fig. 4—6.
Chloronerves tephrodops SCLATER, Catal. Collect. 337.
Campias tephrodops CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 145.
Dendrobates tephrodops GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 199.
tibetanus NATTERER. = *Picus bengalensis* LIN.
thoracinus LESSON. = *Picus multicolor* GMEL.
- thyroideus** CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1851. 439. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 32. [California. Mexico. Oregon.]
Picus Nataliae MALHERBE, Journ. Ornith. 1854. 171.
Melanerpes thyroideus CASSIN, Illustr. Birds Calif. I. 201. Tb. 32.
Pilumnus thyroideus BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 8.
Centurus Nataliae, *C. thyroideus* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 411. 416.
Sphyrapicus thyroideus BAIRD, Birds N America 106. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 162. Tb. 37. Fig. 1.
Cladoscopus thyroideus, *Campoborus thyroideus* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 80. 84.
tiga HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 177. = *Picus javanensis* LYNGB.
tigrinus VIEILLOT. = *Picus punctatus* CUV.
- tinnunculus** WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 516. — PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 401. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 84. [Brasilia.]
Celeus tinnunculus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 440.
Celeopicus tinnunculus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 36. Tb. 52.
Cerchneipicus tinnunculus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 194.

- torquatus** WILSON, amer. Ornith. III. 31. Tb. 20. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. 76. Tb. 416; Birds Amer. IV. 280. Tb. 272. [California. Oregon.]
Picus montanus ORD, Guthries Geogr. 1815. III. 316.
Picus Lewisi DRAPIEZ, Dict. class. hist. nat.
Melanerpes torquatus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 310.
Melampicus torquatus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 214. Tb. 96. Fig. 1—5.
Asyndesmus torquatus COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 56.
Cerchneipicus torquatus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 194.
- tricolor** WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 512. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 54. [Panama. Venezuela. Nova Granada.]
Centurus rubriventris SWAINSON, two Centur. 351. — LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 299.
Centurus subelegans BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 119.
Picus Swainsoni MALHERBE, teste Gray.
Centurus tricolor CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 327. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 367.
Zebrapicus tricolor MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 247. Tb. 106.
tricolor GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 429. = *Picus erythrocephalus* LIN.
- tridactylus** LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 177. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. V. 346. Tf. 137. [Europa.]
Picoides tridactylus LACÉPÈDE, Mém. L'Institut 1799.
Picus hirsutus VIEILLOT, Oiseaux Amér. sept. II. 68. Tb. 124.
Dendrocopos tridactylus KOCH, Syst. baier. Zool. I. 74.
Dinopium RAFINESQUE 1815.
Dryobates tridactylus BOIE, Oken's Isis 1828. 326.
Tridactylia hirsuta STEPHENS, gener. Zool. IX. 219. Tb. 38. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 25.
Picoides variegatus VALENCIENNES, Dict. sc. nat. XL. 191.
Picoides europaeus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 217. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 170. Tb. 38. Fig. 1—6.
Picoides alpinus, *P. montanus*, *P. septentrionalis* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 194. 195.
Pipodes tridactylus GLOGER, Handb. Natg. 198.
Apternus tridactylus GOULD, Birds Europa Tb. 232.
Apternus longirostris, *A. montanus*, *A. septentrionalis* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 274.
Dreizehiger Specht. — *Kalmivarvas Tikka.* — *Tschaitue.* — *Dyatell trechperstnyi.*
tridactylus PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 415. = *Picus crissoleucus* BRDT.
tridactylus var. GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 439. = *Picus americanus* SUNDEV.
trisogularis LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berolin. = *Picus Mitchelli* MALH.
- tristis** HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 177. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 91. [Malacca. Java. Sumatra.]
Picus poecilophous TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 197.
Meiglyptes tristis, *M. poecilophous* SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 309. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 195.
Hemicercus tristis EYTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 106.
Phaiopicus tristis, *Ph. grammithorax* MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 10. 12. Tb. 48.
Meiglyptes grammithorax GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 303.
Glatto Bawan. — *Platuk watu.* — *Tukki Boreh.*
trisulensis LICHTENSTEIN. = *Picus Mitchelli* MALH.
tukki LESSON, Compl. Buff. = *Picus brunneus* SUNDEV.
Turati MALHERBE, Monogr. Pic. I. 123. Tb. 29. Fig. 5—7. = *Picus pubescens* LIN.
- undatus** LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 87. [Guiana. Brasilia.]
Malacolophus undatus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 309.

Celeus undatus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 440.

Picus multifasciatus MALHERBE, Mém. Soc. Liège 1845. II. 69.

Celeopicus multifasciatus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 16. Tb. 43^b.

Celeus multifasciatus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 586.

Cerchneipicus undatus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 195.

undatus TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 63. = *Picus americanus* SUNDEV.

undosus CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 451. = *Picus americanus* SUNDEV.

undulatus VIEILLOT, Oiseaux Amér. sept. II. 69. = *Picus americanus* SUNDEV.

uralensis MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 92. Tb. 23. Fig. 4—6. = *Picus cirris*,

Picus leuconotus.

uropygialis SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 54.

[Mexico. Texas.]

Centurus uropygialis BAIRD, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1851. VII. 120; Birds N America 111.

Centurus hypopolius BONAPARTE. — PUCHERAN, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. 163.

Centurus Kaupi BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. 162.

Centurus sulfureiventris REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 410.

Zebraipicus Kaupi MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 246. Tb. 106.

vagatus CASSIN, Journ. acad. Philadelphia 1865. V. 460. Tb. 52. Fig. 1. —

SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 19. [Mexico.]

validirostris BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 64. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 29. [Philippines.]

Picus minor var. β LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 230. — SONNERAT'S, Voy. Nouv. Guinéa 118. Tb. 77.

Picus moluccensis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 221. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 143. Tb. 32. Fig. 4—7.

Picus nanus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 197.

Picus maculatus JERDON, Birds India I. 279.

Picus flavinotus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picidae I. 144.

Baeopipo validirostris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 60.

validus WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 13. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 378. ♂, 402. ♀. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 7. [Malacca. Java. Sumatra. Borneo.]

Campephilus validus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 436.

Hemilophus validus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 131.

Reinwardtippicus validus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Vol. Zyg. 7. — MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 455.

Megapicus validus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 28. Tb. 9. Fig. 4—7.

Picus haemorrhouss LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.

Xylopepes validus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 108.

variegatus WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 27. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 130. Tb. 33. Fig. 8—10. — SUNDEVALL, Conspect. Picin. 28. [Java. Sumatra. Borneo.]

Picus minor HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. XIII. 177. partim.

Picus moluccensis TEMMINCK, Tabl. méthod. 63.

Yungipicus moluccensis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Vol. Zygod. 8.

Baeopipo variegata CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 54.

variegatus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 433. = *Picus mixtus* BODD.

variegatus BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 64. = *Picus nanus* VIG.

variolosus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Picus Bennetti* SUNDEV.

varius LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 176. — VIEILLOT, Oiseaux Amér. sept. II. 63. Tb. 118. 119. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. I. 147. Tb. 8. 9. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. 537. Tb. 190; Birds America IV. 263. Tb. 267. [America sept.]

Picus (Dendrocopos) varius SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. II. 309.

Picus atrothorax LESSON, Traité Ornith. 229.

Picumnus varius BONAPARTE, Cons. Vol. Zyg. 8.

Sphyrapicus varius BAIRD, Birds N America 103. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 157. Tb. 37. Fig. 2—4.

Sphyropicus varius SCLATER, Ibis 1859. 136.

Picus galbula TEMMINCK, teste Malherbe.

Cladoscopus varius CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 80.

Picus varius var. occidentalis SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 34.

Sphyrapicus var. occid. MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 161.

Sphyrapicus nuchalis BAIRD, Report. Expl. Mississ. Pacif. Railw. IX; Birds N America Tb. 35. Fig. 1. 2.

Cladoscopus nuchalis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 82.

Carpintero wan.

varius BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 38. Tb. 2. Fig. 1. = *Picus medius* LIN.

varius cayanensis BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 54. = *Picus americanus* SUNDEV.

varius cayanensis fem. BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 57. = *Picus arcticus* SWAINS.

varius major BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 34. = *Picus major* LIN.

varius minor BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 41. = *Picus minor* LIN.

varius americanus cristatus BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 34. = *Picus melanochlorus* GMEL.

varius virginianus BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 50. = *Picus pubescens* LIN., *P. villosus* LIN.

Verreauxi SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 86.

[*Respubl. aequat.*

Celeopicus Verreauxi MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 14. Tb. 51. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 74.

Cerchneipicus Verreauxi GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 194.

Vieilloti WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 20. = *Picus borealis* VIEILL.

villosus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 175. — VIEILLOT, Amér. sept. II. 64. Tb. 120. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. I. 150. Tb. 9. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. 164. Tb. 416. Fig. 1. 2; Birds N America IV. 244. Tb. 262. — BAIRD, Birds N America 84. [America sept.

Picus varius virginianus BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 48. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 754.

Picus Auduboni SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. II. 306. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. 194. Tb. 417. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 87. Tb. 20. Fig. 4.

Picus rubricapillus NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. 1840. I. 685.

Trichopicus villosus, Tr. Auduboni BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 8.

Picus leucomelas, *P. leucomelanus*, *P. Cuvieri* MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 85. Tb. 22. Fig. 3.

Trichopipus villosus, *Dryobates villosus* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 66.

Picus varius canadensis BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 45. Tb. 2. Fig. 2. ♀ — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 345. Fig. 1. ♀

Picus leucomelas BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum.

Picus canadensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 437. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. 188. Tb. 437.

Picus leucomelanus WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 18. ♂ juv.

Picus (Dendrocopus) villosus SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. II. 305.

Picus Martinae, *P. Phillipsi* AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. 181. 186. Tb. 317. Fig. 5. 6. ♂ juv.

Picus Martini AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. Tb. 417. Fig. 1. 2. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 82. Tb. 22. Fig. 1. 2.

Picus septentrionalis NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. 1840. I. 684.

Trichopicus Phillipsi, Tr. *Martinae* BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 8.

Dryobates leucomelas CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 67.

Sapsucker.

villosus v. KITTLITZ, Denkwürd. russ. Amer. I. 247. = *Picus Harrisi* AUD.

virginianus cristatus BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 29. = *Picus pileatus* LIN.

viridanus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 1000. = *Picus vittatus* VIEILL.

viridis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 433. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. V. 270.

Tf. 132. — GOULD, Birds Europa Tb. 226. [Europa.

Picus semirostris LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 175. juv. defect.

Gecinus viridis BOIE, Oken's Isis 1831. 542.

Gecinus pinetorum, *G. frondium*, *G. virescens*, *G. brachyrhynchus* BREHM,
Vögel Deutschl. 197; Naumannia 1855. V. 274.

Brachylophus viridis SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 308.

Chloropicus viridis MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 118. Tb. 79.

Gecinus Sharpei SAUNDERS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 153.

Grünspecht, *Grasspecht*, *Holzhauer*. — *Groenspecht*. — *Green Woodpecker*.
— *Pic vert*. — *Picchio verde*. — *Picazza ferru viridi*. — *Skovkok*. —
Diatell zelenoi.

viridis bengalensis BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 14. = *Picus bengalensis* LIN.

vittatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1817. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 50.

[*Malacca*. *Java*. *Sumatra*.]

Picus dimidiatus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 501. descr.

Picus affinis VIGORS, Mem. Raffles App. 668. — RAFFLES, Transact. Linn.
Soc. 1822. XIII. 283.

Picus bengalensis HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 176.

Brachylophus dimidiatus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 308.

Picus viridanus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 1000.

Gecinus dimidiatus BOIE, Oken's Isis.

Picus squamatus JERDON.

Gecinus viridanus HORSFIELD et MOORE, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. II. 660. —
WALDEN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 539.

Chloropicus dimidiatus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 133. Tb. 76.

Platuk bawang. — *Tukki bawang*.

Wagleri MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 112. Tb. 29. Fig. 1—4. = *Picus cancellatus* WAGL.

Wagleri HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen. = *Picus Macei* VIEILL.

Westermannii BLYTH, Ibis 1870.—VI. 163. = *Picus Macei* VIEILL.

Wilsoni MALHERBE, Revue Zool. 1849. 529. = *Picus Nuttalli* GAMB.

Williamsoni NEWBERRY, Zool. Calif. Oreg. Route 89. — SUNDEVALL, Conspl.
Pic. 32. [Oregon. California.]

Melanerpes rubigularis SCLATER, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1858. I. 127; Proc.
Zool. Soc. 1858. 2. Tb. 131.

Sphyrapicus Williamsoni BAIRD, Birds NAmerica 105. — MALHERBE, Monogr.
Picid. I. 166. Tb. 36.

xanthocephalus [*Philippinae*.]

Chrysocolaptes xanthocephalus WALDEN, Ibis 1872. II. 99. Tb. 4.

xanthoderus SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 58. [Malabar. Ceylon.]

Picus mentalis, *P. chlorogaster* JERDON, Madr. Journ. 1840. 214; 1845. 138.

Gecinus chlorogaster BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 16.

Picus chlorophanes BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 59.

Venilia chlorophanes REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 359.

Chrysoplegma xanthoderus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Vol. Zyg. sp. 198.

Chloropicus xanthoderus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 114. Tb. 75.

xantholarynx SUNDEVALL, Conspl. Pic. 51. [*Mexico*.]

Melampicus xantholarynx MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 204. Tb. 100.

Melanerpes xantholarynx REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 384.

xanthopygus HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. = *Picus striolatus* BLYTH.

xanthotaenia WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 51. = *Picus aurulentus* ILLIG.

yacatanensis CABOT, Journ. nat. hist. Boston 1845. V. 92. — SUNDEVALL,
Conspl. Pic. 70. — [cf. *P. brasiliensis*] [*Mexico. America centr.*]

Picus yucatanensis GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 21.

Chloronerpes yacatanensis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 60.

Chrysopicus rubiginosus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 174. Tb. 89. Fig. 4—6.

— [cf. *P. rubiginosus* Sw.]

Chloronerpes uropygialis CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 321.

zebra BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. = *Picus carolinus* LIN.

zizuki GRAY, Cat. Hodgs. Coll. Nepal 116. = *Picus Mitchelli* MALH.

PIEZORHINA cinerea DE LAFRESNAYE, Magaz. Zool. 1843. Tb. 30. = *Spermophilus* LAFR.

PIEZORHYNCHUS (Myiagrinae) GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 171. = *Seisura* VIG.

Synon.: Peizorhynchus aut.

Rostrum quam caput longius, altius plus quam latum, fere cylindraceum, lateraliter compressum, apicem versus denticulatum. Nares parvae, rotundatae, basales. Alae breves, remige prima mediocri, quarto longissimo. Cauda aliquanto brevis et rotundata. Tarsi mediocriter elongati et paulo debiles. Digitus externus et medius inter se connexi usque ad articulum primum, externus longissimus.

chalybecephalus GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 156. = *Seisura chalybeophala*.
lucidus GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 156. = *Seisura lucida*.

nitidus GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 171. = *Seisura nitida* GRAY.

rufolateralis GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 176. = *Seisura rufolateralis*.

rufolateralis GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 176. ♀ = *Seisura lucida*.

PIGARRHICUS DESMURS 1853. = *Pygarrhichus* LICHTST.

PILHERODIUS REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. 1850. — BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 139. = *Ardea* LIN.

Rostrum elongatum, gracile; pedes elongati; tibiis valde denudatis; digitis brevibus; pollice elongato.

pileatus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 139. = *Ardea pileata* LATH.

PILORHINUS (Lamprotornithinae. — πιλος coacta, στυ naris). — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 201. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 29; Bremer Abhandlgen. 1874. IV. 94.

Synon.: *Ptilonorhynchus* RÜPP.

Rostrum album, subdebile, breviusculum, minus compressum, culmine arcuato subrotundato, plumulis inter nares et oculos longiusculis, suberectis, rigidiusculis. Alae mediocres, caudae basin superantes, subrotundatae; remigibus 3—5 longioribus, subaequalibus, secunda vix breviore. Cauda longiuscula, aequalis. Pedes mediocres, robusti, unguibus longis. Digitus internus externo brevior. Ptilosis sericea, splendore nonnulo metallico.

albirostris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 201. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 30; Bremer Abhdlgen. 1874. IV. 94. — v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1869. XVII. 12. [Abyssinia.]

Ptilonorhynchus albirostris RÜPELL, neue Wirbelth. Fauna Abyss. 22. Tf. 9. Fig. 1. 2.

Juida albirostris GRAY, Genera Birds II. 327.

PILUMNUS ruber BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 8. = *Picus ruber* GMEL.

thyreoideus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 8. = *Picus thyreoideus* CASS.

varius GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 186. = *Picus varius* LIN.

PINDALUS ruficapillus HARTLAUB, Ibis 1862. 153. = *Culicipeta ruficapilla* GRILL.

PINGUINARIA patachonica SHAW, Nat. Miscell. Tb. 409. = *Spheniscus Pennanti* SCHLEG.

PINGUINUS impennis BONNATERRE, Encycl. méth. 29. = *Alca impennis* LIN.

pica BONNATERRE, Encycl. méth. 30. = *Alca torda* LIN.

torda BONNATERRE, Encycl. méth. 27. = *Alca torda* LIN.

PINICOLA (Loxianae). — VIEILLOT, Oiseaux Amér. sept. 1807. I. 4. — CABANIS, Ersch Grub. Encycl. 1. Sect. L. 219. — BAIRD, Birds N America 409.

Synon.: *Strobilophaga* Vieill. — *Corythus* Cuv. — *Densirostra* Wood. — *Propyrrhula* Hodgs. — *Haematospiza* Blyth.

Bill short, nearly as high as long; upper outline much curved from the base; the margins of the mandibles rounded; the commissure gently concave and abruptly deflexed at the tip; base of the upper mandible much concealed by the bristly feathers covering the basal third. Tarsus rather shorter than the middle toe; lateral toe short, but their long claws reach the base of the middle one, which is longer

than the hind claw. Wings moderate; the first quill rather than the second, third and fourth. Tail rather shorter than the wings, nearly even. — 4 Spec.

americana BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 528. = *Pinicola canadensis* CAB.
boetonensis [Himalaya. India.]

Loxia boetonensis (bootanensis) LATHAM, Ind. Ornith.

Loxia indica GMELIN, Syst. Nat.

Pitylus coccineus CUVIER.

Coccothraustes fulgens LESSON, Traité Ornith. 447.

Strobilophaga sipahi GRAY, Genera Birds II. 387.

Corythus sipahi HODGSON, asiat. Research. XIX. 151.

Propyrrhula sipahi HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 85.

Haematospiza sipahi, *H. boetonensis* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. 451; 1854. 213; Birds as. Soc. 342. — GOULD, Birds Asia IV. Tb. 11. Burtoni GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 109. — Africa occ.

canadensis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 167. — BAIRD, Birds N America 410.

[America sept.]

Coccothraustes canadensis BRISSON, Ornith. III. 250. Tb. 12. Fig. 3.

Loxia enucleator FORSTER, Transact. philos. Soc. 1772. LXII. 383. — WILSON, Amer. Ornith. I. 80. Tb. 5.

Corythus canadensis, *C. splendeus* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl.

Pyrrhula enucleator AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. IV. 414. Tb. 358.

Corythus enucleator BONAPARTE, Conspl. List 38. — AUDUBON, Birds America III. 179. Tb. 199.

Pinicola enucleator CABANIS.

Pinicola americana BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 528.

enucleator CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 167; Ersch Grub. Encycl. 1 Sect. L. 219. [Europa. Terra arct.]

Loxia enucleator LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 299.

Loxia flamengo SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 17.

Loxia psittacea PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 5.

Fringilla enucleator MEYER, Vögel Lief. Esthl. 74.

Strobilophaga enucleator VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1020.

Corythus enucleator CUVIER. — BONAPARTE et SCHLEGEL, Monogr. Loxiens 9. Tb. 11. 12. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. I. 258.

Corythus angustirostris, *C. minor* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 247; NAUMANNIA 1855. V. 276.

Pyrrhula enucleator TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 333. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. IV. 403. Tf. 112.

Fichtengimpel, *Hakengimpel*, *Hakenfink*, *Kornfresser*. — Bouoreuil durbec. — Greatest Bulfinch, Pine Grosbeak.

subhemachala

[Himalaya.]

Corythus subhemachalanus HODGSON, as. Research. XIX. 152. — BONAPARTE et SCHLEGEL, Monogr. Loxiens II. Tb. 13.

Propyrrhula subhemachalana HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 85. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 952.

Strobilophaga subhimachalus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 387.

Spermopipes subhimachalus CABANIS, Ersch Grub. Encycl. a. L. 218.

PIONIAS (Psittacidae. — πίων pinguis). — FINSCH, Papageien 1868. II. 366.

Synon.: *Pionus* Derotypus, *Triclaria* Wagl. — *Poicephalus* Swains. — *Dryotypus* Caica, *Geoffroyus*, *Graydidascalus*, *Pionopsitta*, *Urodisceus*, *Gypopsitta*, *Pyrilia* Bonap. — *Amazona* Schleg.

Schnabel kräftig, seitlich schwach gewölbt und daher etwas zusammengedrückt, mit scharfkantig abgesetzter Firste, auf welcher eine mehr minder deutliche Längsrinne verläuft. Flügelspitze lang vorragend, aber kürzer als die Hälfte des Oberflügels. Schwanz kurz, so lang wie die Hälfte des Oberflügels, fast gerade, die Federn am Ende meist klammerförmig. — 34 Spec.

- accipitrinus** FINSCH, Papageien II. 466. [Guiana. Brasilia.]
Psittacus accipitrinus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 148. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 516.
 — SPIX, Aves Brasil. 44. Tb. 32.
- Psittacus elegans* CLUSIUS, Exot. 365. — RAY, Synops. Av. 32.
Psittacus varius indicus BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 300.
Psittacus Clusii SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 482.
Derotypus accipitrinus WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 541.
Dyrotypus accipitrinus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 5.
Amazona accipitrina SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 67.
Psittacus coronatus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 143.
Psittacus aquarum lupiarum Insulae BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 302.
Psittacus violaceus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 337.
Wanakia. — *Paratikia*.
- amazoninus** FINSCH, Papageien II. 417. [Nova Granada.]
Psittacus amazonicus DESMURS, Revue Zool. 1845; Iconogr. Ornith. Tb. 11.
Evopsitta amazonina BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 151.
Pyrilia amazonina BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856.
Eupsitta amazonina SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 130.
Psittacus amazoninus GRAY, Genera Birds III. App.
Chrysotis amazonina GRAY, List Psitt. 85.
- Barrabaudi** FINSCH, Papageien II. 425. [Brasilia.]
le Caica Barrabaud LEVAILLANT, Hist. Perr. 1802. 102. Tb. 134.
Psittacus Barrabaudi KUHL, Consp. Av. 61.
Pionus Barrabaudi WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 610.
Psittacus pileatus var. LESSON, Traité Ornith. 198.
Pocephalus Barrabaudi SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 301.
Caica Barrabaudi BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 151.
Amazona Barrabaudi SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 66.
- brachyurus** FINSCH, Papageien II. 410. [Brasilia.]
Psittacus brachyurus KUHL, Consp. Av. 72.
Psittacus pumilio SPIX, Av. Brasil. I. 41. Tb. 29. Fig. 2.
Psittacus viridissimus SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. III. Tb. 155.
Pionus brachyurus WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 613.
Graydidasculus viridissimus BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 147. 152.
Graydidactylus brachyurus BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856.
Amazona brachyura SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 66.
- chalcopterus** FINSCH, Papageien II. 462. [Nov. Granada. Columbia. Respubl. aequat.]
Psittacus chalcopterus FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1843. 59; Zool. typ. Tb. 56.
Pionus chalcopterus BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 158. — SOUANCÉ,
 Icon. Perr. Tb. 35.
Psittacus haemorrhou LICHTENSTEIN, Nomenclator 70.
Amazona chalcoptera SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 62.
citreocapillus v. HEUGLIN, Mus. lugdun. = *Pionias citrinocapillus* FINSCH.
- citrinocapillus** FINSCH, Papageien II. 484. [Abyssinia.]
Phaeocephalus spec.? v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1862. 305.
Psittacus flavifrons SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 35.
cyanicollis FINSCH, Papageien II. 387. = *Eclectus cyanicollis* SCHLEG.
- cyanogaster** FINSCH, Papageien II. 407. [Brasilia.]
Psittacus cyanogaster Pz. WIED, Reise Brasil. I. 263; Beitr. Natg. Bras.
 IV. 202.
Psittacus malachitaceus SPIX, Aves Bras. I. 41. Tb. 28. juv.
Tricoloria cyanogaster WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 632.
Maximilicus cyanogaster GRAY, List brit. Mus. 1840.
Tricoloria cyanogastra BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 151.
Chrysotis cyanogaster GRAY, Genera Birds II.

Amazona cyanogaster SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 66. — BOURJOT,
Perr Tb. 57.

Sabiasicca. — *Maitacca*.

discurus FINSCH, Papageien II. 401.

[*Philippinae*].

Psittacus discurus VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux I. 7. Tb. 26.

Psittacus spatuliger BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 53^b. ♀

Prioniturus discosurus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 6.

Urodiscus spaduliger BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 155.

Prioniturus discurus, *Pr. spatuliger* GRAY, List Psitt. 18. — GOULD, Birds Asia XIV.

flavicans FINSCH, Papageien II. 399. = *Eclectus flavicans* SCHLEG.

flavifrons FINSCH, Papageien II. 482.

[*Abyssinia*].

Pionus flavifrons RÜPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 81. 94. Tf. 31.

Poeocephalus flavifrons BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 154.

Psittacus flavifrons GRAY, Genera Birds II.

fuscicapillus FINSCH, Papageien II. 492.

[*Africa orient.*]

Pionus fuscicapillus VERREAU et DESMURS, Revue Mag. Zool. 1849. 58.

Poiocephalus cryptoxanthus PETERS, Berlin. Monatsber. 1854. 371.

Paeocephalus fuscicapillus BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1852.

Psittacus hypoxanthus GRAY, List Psitt. 70.

fuscicollis FINSCH, Papageien II. 475.

[*Gambia*].

Psittacus fuscicollis KUHL, Consp. Av. 93.

Psittacus pachyrhynchus HARTLAUB, Verz. Bremen 88.

Phaeocephalus pachyrhynchus HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II. 194.

Poiocephalus magnirostris BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 5.

Poeocephalus pachyrhynchus BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 154.

Paocephalus magnirostris BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856.

gerontodes FINSCH, Papageien II. 455.

[*Respubl. aequat.*]

Psittacus seniloides SOUANÉ, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 75; Icon. Perr. Tb. 36.

Pionus seniloides BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 158.

Guilelmi FINSCH, Papageien II. 480.

[*Africa occid.*]

Pionus Guilelmi JARDINE, Contrib. Ornith. 1849. 64. Tb. 28.

Poiocephalus Guilelmi HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1854. 194.

Poeocephalus Aubryanus, *P. Lecontei* BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856.

Psittacus Lecontei HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfrica 167.

Psittacus Guilelmi, *Ps. Aubryanus* GRAY, List Psitt. 70. 71.

Phaeocephalus Guilelmi BOCAGE, Jorn. sc. phys. Lisboa 1867.

haematotis FINSCH, Papageien II. 420.

[*America centr.*]

Pionus haematotis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 100; Ibis 1860. 401. Tb. 3.

Caica haematotis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 20; 1864. 364.

Pionus coccineicollis LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1862. VII. 475.

Amazona haematotis SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 65.

Kéhl.

heteroclytus FINSCH, Papageien II. 390.

[*Ins. Solom.*]

Psittacus heteroclytus HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Ann. sc. nat. 1841. XVI. 319.

Pionus heteroclitus HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Voy. Pol Sud III. 105. Tb. 25^b.

Fig. 1. 2.

Geoffroyus heteroclitus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 122.

histrio FINSCH, Papageien II. 429.

[*Guiana. Amazona*].

Psittacus histrio BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 744.

Psittacus pileatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 347.

Psittacus caica LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 128.

Pionus caica WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 609.

Poiocephalus pileatus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 301.

Psittacus melanocephalus BREHM, Monogr. Papag. Tf. 52.

Caica pileata BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 151.

Pionus pileatus BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 193.

Caica histrio SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 266.

Amazona histrio SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 64.

leucogaster FINSCH, Papageien II. 435. [Brasilia septentr.

Psittacus leucogaster KUHL, Conspl. Av. 70. — BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 58.

Pionus melanocephalus WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 608.

Psittacus badiceps LEAR, Parr. Tb. 1.

Psittacus badius SCHLÉGEL, Dierentuir 66.

Caica leucogastra BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 151.

Amazona leucogaster SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 68.

Psittacus melanocephalus v. PELZELN, Wien. Zool. bot. Verhdl. 1865. 924.

Maximiliani FINSCH, Papageien II. 448. [America merid.

Psittacus Maximiliani KUHL, Conspl. Av. 72.

Psittacus flavirostris SPIX, Aves Bras. I. 42. Tb. 31. Fig. 2.

Psittacus cyanurus BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 54.

Pionus Maximiliani WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 603.

Psittacus senilis BREHM, Monogr. Papag. Tf. 44.

Pionus flavirostris BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 191.

Pionus corallinus CASSIN, Pages Narrat. Unit. St. La Plata Exped. 601.

Pionus Siy BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. — SOUANCÉ, Icon. Perr. Tb. 34. Fig. 1.

Amazona Maximiliani SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 61.

Maitacca.

melanocephalus FINSCH, Papageien II. 432. [Guiana. Amazon. Peruvia.

Psittacus melanocephalus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 149. — HAHN, ornithol. Atlas Papag. Tf. 14.

Psittacus mexicanus pectore albo BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 298. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 527.

Psittacus atricapillus MÜLLER, Illustr. Tb. 4. A.

Pionus melanocephalus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 199.

Psittacus badiceps GUERIN, Cuv. Règne anim. Ois. Tb. 36. Fig. 2.

Poicephalus melanocephalus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 301.

Caica melanocephala BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 151.

Amazona melanocephala SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 64.

Sackuih. — *Tisthieh.*

melanotis FINSCH, Papageien II. 412. [Bolivia.

Psittacus melanotis DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1849. 67.

Pionus melanotis DESMURS, Icon. Ornith. Tb. 60.

Caica melanotis BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 151.

Amazona melanotis SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 67.

menstruus FINSCH, Papageien II. 441. [America centr. merid.

Psittacus menstruus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 148. — HAHN, ornith. All. Papag. 59. Tf. 44.

Psittacus guianensis cyanocephalus BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 247.

Psittacus cyanocephalus SCOPOLI, Annus. I. 33.

Psittacus cyanogula BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 384.

Psittacus purpureus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 198.

Pionus menstruus WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 602.

Amazona menstrua SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas 60.

le Perroquet à camail bleu LEVAILLANT, Perr. Tb. 114.

Psittacus cobaltinus SOUANCÉ, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 74.

Pionus cobaltinus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 130.

Pionus Maximiliani SOUANCÉ, Revue Mag. Zool. 1856. 155; Icon. Perr. Tb. 34. Fig. 2.

Psittacus Maximiliani GRAY, List Psitt. 75.

Maitacca, Suia. — *Kua kua.* — *Tarisa.* — *Tomana.* — *Loro.*

Meyeri FINSCH, Papageien II. 494. [Africa orient.

Psittacus Meyeri RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr, 94; Atlas 18. Tf. 11.

Psittacus flavoscapulatus EHRENBURG, teste Gray.

Pionus Meyeri WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 613.

Poeocephalus Meyeri STRICKLAND, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 156.

Phaeocephalus xanthopterus v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 271.

mitratus FINSCH, Papageien II. 413. [Brasilia. Paraguay.]

Psittacus mitratus PZ. WIED, Reise Brasil. I. 262.

Psittacus maitacca SPIX, Aves Bras. I. 41. Tb. 29. 30.

Psittacula pileata WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 619.

Psittacus pileatus HAHN, ornith. Atl. Papag. 71. Tf. 57. 57^a.

Pionopsitta pileata BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 151.

Psittaculus pileatus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 30.

Psittacus erythrocephalus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1403.

Maracuna cabeza roxo AZARA, Apuntam. I. 437.

Maitaca de cabeza vermelha. — *Tui maitaca.*

obiensis FINSCH, Papageien II. 389. = *Eclectus cyanicollis* SCHLEG.

personatus FINSCH, Papageien II. 375. = *Eclectus personatus* SCHLEG.

platurus FINSCH, Papageien II. 395. = *Eclectus platurus* SCHLEG.

Pucherani FINSCH, Papageien II. 385. = *Eclectus personatus* SCHLEG. — *Nova Guinea.*

Geoffroyus Pucherani BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856.

Pionus fuscicapillus HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Voy. Pol Sud. Zool. III. Tb. 25^b.

Fig. 3. ♀

Psittacus Pucherani GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 159.

Geoffroyus personatus ROSENBERG, Journ. Ornith. 1864. 115.

Psittacus Geoffroyi MÜLLER, Verhdl. Nat. Gesch. 107.

Eclectus personatus SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1866. 333.

pyrilia FINSCH, Papageien II. 419. [Venezuela.]

Psittacula pyrilia BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1853. 807.

Evopsitta pyrilia BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 151.

Pyrilia typica BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856. — SOUANCÉ, Icon. Perr. Tb. 26.

Chrysotis pyrilia GRAY, List Psitt. 84.

rhodops FINSCH, Papageien II. 380. = *Eclectus rhodops* SCHLEG.

robustus FINSCH, Papageien II. 475. [Africa or. merid.]

Psittacus robustus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. 344.

Psittacus caffer LICHTENSTEIN, Catal. Hambg. 1793. 6.

Psittacus flammipes BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 100. Tf. 18.

Psittacus infuscatus SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 523.

Psittacus Levaillanti HAHN, ornith. Atl. Papag. Tf. 55.

Amazona Levaillanti LESSON, Traité Ornith. 190.

Pionus Levaillanti WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 614.

Poeocephalus Vaillanti BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 154.

rufiventris FINSCH, Papageien II. 487. [Abyssinia.]

Pionus rufiventris RÜPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 83. Tf. 32.

Poeocephalus rufiventris BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 154.

Psittacus rufiventris GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 20.

Rüppelli FINSCH, Papageien II. 498. [Africa occ. merid.]

Psittacus Rüppelli GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848. XVI. 125. Tb. 5.

Poeocephalus Rüppelli BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 154.

Poiocephalus Rüppelli HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II. 194.

Psittacus (Phaeocephalus) Rüppelli HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfrica 168.

senegalus FINSCH, Papageien II. 489. [Africa occid.]

Psittacus senegalus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 149. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 288.

Psittacus senegalensis BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 400. Tb. 24. Fig. 2.

Pionus senegalus WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 612.

Poiocephalus senegalensis SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 301.

Phoeocephalus senegalensis BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 154.

Poiocephalus senegalus HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1854. 194.

Psittacus (Phaeocephalus) senegalensis HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 168.

Psittacus Versteri GOFFIN, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1863. 16.

La Perroquet à tête grise LEVAILLANT, Perr. Tb. 116. 117.

senilis FINSCH, Papageien II. 460. — LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1865. VIII. [Mexico.]

Psittacus senilis SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 42. Tb. 31. Fig. 1.

Psittacus leucorrhynchus SWAINSON, Philos. Mag. 1827. 438.

Pionus senilis WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 604.

Amazona senilis SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 62.

Chucuyo.

sordidus FINSCH, Papageien II. 452. [Nova Granada. Respubl. aequat.

Psittacus sordidus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 148. — EDWARDS, Birds IV. Tb. 167.

Psittacus novae Hispaniae BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 303.

Pionus sordidus WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 607.

Chrysotis sordidus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 301.

Pionus corallinus BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 148.

Amazona sordida SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 61.

le Perroquet brun LEVAILLANT, Perr. Tb. 104.

tumultuosus FINSCH, Papageien II. 457. [Peruvia.]

Psittacus tumultuosus v. TSCHUDI, Fauna per. 270.

Chrysotis tumultuosa BONAPARTE, Revue Mag.-Zool. 1854. 151.

violaceus FINSCH, Papageien II. 463. [Guiana. Brasilia sept.

Psittacus violaceus BOODAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 408. — EDWARDS, Glean. VII. Tb. 315.

Psittacus fuscus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 78.

Psittacus purpureus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 346.

Psittacus infuscatus SHAW, Nat. Miscell. Tb. 789.

Psittacus cyanocephalus SCOPOLI, Annus I. 33.

Psittacus menstruus BREHM, Monogr. Papag. Tf. 61.

Pionus purpureus WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 606.

Amazona violacea SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 63.

Le Perroquet à camail bleue LEVAILLANT, Perr. Tb. 115.

vulturinus FINSCH, Papageien II. 427. [Brasilia septentr.

Psittacus vulturinus ILLIGER, KUHL, Conspl. Av. 62.

Pionus vulturinus WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 610. Tf. 24. Fig. 1.

Psittacula vulturina STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 142.

Caica vulturina BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 151.

Gyropsitta vulturina BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856.

Amazona vulturina SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 66.

xanthomerus FINSCH, Papageien II. 437. [Amazon.]

Caica xanthomera GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 266.

Psittacus xanthocercus NATTERER, Mus. vindob.

Psittacus melanocephalus v. PEZELN, Wiener. Zool. bot. Verhdlgn. 1865. 14. 15.

PIONOPSIITA pileata BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 151. = *Pionias mitratus* FINSCH.

mitratus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 162. = *Pionias mitratus* FINSCH.

PIONUS (Psittacidae. — πινος pinguis) WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 1832. 497. = *Pionias* FINSCH.

Barrabaudi BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 193. = *Pionias Barrabaudi* FINSCH.

brachyurus WAGLER, Monogr. Psittac. 613. = *Pionias brachyurus* FINSCH.

caica WAGLER, Monogr. Psittac. 601. = *Pionias histrio* FINSCH.

chalcopterus BONAPARTE, Revue Magaz. Zool. 1854. 148. = *Pionias chalcopterus* FINSCH.

cobaltinus SCLATER, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1855. 130. = *Pionias menstruus* FINSCH.

coccineicollaris LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1862. VII. 475. = *Pionias haematotis* FINSCH.

corallinus BONAPARTE. = *Pionias menstruus* et *P. sordidus* FINSCH.

- corallinus* CASSIN, narrat. Unit. St. Expl. Exped. 1859. 601. = *Pionias Maximiliani* FINSCH.
corallirostris BONAPARTE teste Schlegel. = *Pionias sordidus* FINSCH.
cyaniceps PUCHERAN, Voy. Pol Sud Zool. III. 105. Tb. 25^b. Fig. 2. = *Pionias heteroclytus* FINSCH.
flavifrons RÜPELL, Uebers. Vögel NOAfr. 81. Tf. 31. = *Pionias flavifrons* FINSCH.
flavirostris BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 191. = *Pionias Maximiliani* FINSCH.
fuscapillus ROSENBERG, natuurk. Tijdschr. nederl. Indie 1863. 226. = *Pionias rhodops* FINSCH.
fuscapillus HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Voy. Pole Sud III. Tb. 25^b. Fig. 3. = *Pionias Pucherani* FINSCH.
fuscapillus VERREAU, Revue Magaz. Zool. 1849. 58. = *Pionias fuscapillus* FINSCH.
Gulelmi JARDINE, Contrib. Ornith. 1849. 64. Tb. 28. = *Pionias Gulelmi* FINSCH.
haematotis SCLATER, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1860. 300. = *Pionias haematotis* FINSCH.
heteroclitus HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Voy. Pole Sud Tb. 25^b. Fig. 1. 2. = *Pionias heteroclitus* FINSCH.
Levaillanti WAGLER, Monogr. Psittac. 614. = *Pionias robustus* FINSCH.
Maximiliani SOUANCÉ, Revue et Magaz. Zool. 1856. 155. = *Pionias menstruus* FINSCH.
Maximiliani WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 603. = *Pionias Maximiliani* FINSCH.
melanocephalus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 199. = *Pionias melanocephalus* FINSCH.
melanocephalus WAGLER, Monogr. Psittac. 608. = *Pionias leucogaster* FINSCH.
melanotis DESMURS, Iconogr. ornith. Tb. 60. = *Pionias melanotis* FINSCH.
menstruus WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 602. = *Pionias menstruus* FINSCH.
Meyeri WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 613. = *Pionias Meyeri* FINSCH.
pileatus BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 193. = *Pionias histrio* FINSCH.
rufiventris RÜPELL, Uebers. Vögel NOAfr. 83. Tb. 32. = *Pionias rufiventris* FINSCH.
senegalus WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 612. = *Pionias senegalus* FINSCH.
senilis WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 604. = *Pionias senilis* FINSCH.
seniloides BONAPARTE, Revue Magaz. Zool. 1854. 148. = *Pionias gerontodes* FINSCH.
Siyi BONAPARTE, Revue magaz. Zool. 1854. 148. = *Pionias Maximiliani* FINSCH.
sordidus WAGLER. = *Pionias sordidus* FINSCH.
Vaillanti KUHL, syst. Uebers. 94. = *Psittacus Leraillanti* RÜPELL. Spec. indeterrm.
vinaceicollis DE LAFRÉSNAYE, Revue Zool. 1846. 321. = *Chrysotis collaria* GRAY.
vulturinus WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 610. = *Pionias vulturinus* FINSCH.
PIPASTES (Motacillinae. — πιπαστης nom. prop.) KAUP, Entwickl. europ. Thierw. 1829. 33. = *Anthus BECHST.*
agilis BLANFORD, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1872. II. 60. = *Anthus agilis* FRANKL.
arboreus KAUP, Entwickl. Thierw. 33. = *Anthus arboreus* BECHST.
batchianensis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 251. — *Ins. Batjan.*
Blakistoni GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 251. = *Anthus Blakistoni* SWINH.
montanus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 251. = *Anthus montanus* BLYTH.
plumatus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 251. = *Anthus arboreus* BECHST.
PIPERIVORUS BONAPARTE, Collect. Delattre. = *Pteroglossus piperivorus* GRAY.
PIPILE (Penelopidae). — BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 152. — REICHENBACHII, Tauben 152. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 530. = *Penelope* MERR.
 Schnabel stark, gerade, Kuppe sanft übergebogen, Kinndille breit und lang, an der Spitze nackt, übrigens borstig, Zunge halb so lang wie Unterschnabel, breit mit hornigem Rande. Augenring oval und wie die Zügel nackt, Auge gross,

Lider fein schwarz gewimpert, Wangen dick, Schwanzfieder borstig, Kehllappen ebenfalls mit zerstreuten Borstenbüschelchen besetzt. Haube aus sehr schmalen feingespitzten aufrechtabaren Federn; Flügelbug, mit Höcker. Schwingen 1—3 spitzwärts sichelförmig verschmälert. Schwanz länglich abgrundet. Lauf vorn zehntäfelig, kürzer als Mittelzche, Nägel zusammengedrückt und gekrümmmt.

argyrotis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 154. = *Penelope marail* REICH.

Cujubi NATTERER. v. PELZELN, Wien. Sitzgsber. XXXI. 328. = *Penelope Cujubi* NATTERER.

cumanensis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 877. = *Penelope cumanensis* GMEL.

Jacon REICHENBACH, Columbariae 154. = *Penelope Cujubi* NATTERER.

Jacquini REICHENBACH, Columbariae 154. = *Penelope cumanensis* GMEL.

Jacutinga SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 530. = *Penelope jacutinga* SPIX.

leucolophos BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 877. = *Penelope cumanensis* GMEL.

Nattereri REICHENBACH, Columb. 154. = *Penelope Nattereri* PELZ.

nigrifrons BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 877. = *Penelope jacutinga* SPIX.

pileata REICHENBACH, Columbariae 153. = *Penelope pileata* LICHTST.

PIPILO (Fringillidae). — VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 32. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1844. II. 360. — BAIRD, Birds N America 510. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 89.

Synon.: Kieneria Bonap.

Bill rather stout; the culmen gently curved, the gony nearly straight, the commissure gently concave with a decided notch near the end; the lower jaw not so deep as the upper; not as wide as the gony is long; but wider than the base of the upper mandible. Feet large, the tarsus as long or a little longer than the middle toe; the outer lateral toe a little the longer and reaching a little beyond the base of the middle claw. The hind claw above equal to its toe; the two together about equal to the outer toe. Claws all stout, compressed, and moderately curved. Wings reaching about to the end of the upper tail coverts; short and rounded, though the primaries are considerably longer than the nearly equal secondaries and tertials; the outer four quills graduated, the first considerably shorter than the second and about as long as the secondaries. Tail considerably longer than the wings; moderately graduated externally; the feathers rather broad; most rounded of on the inner webs ad the end. — 14 Spec.

Aberti BAIRD, Zool. Great Salt Lake 1852. 325; Birds N America 516. Tb. 30. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 90. [Nova Mexico. Colorado.]

Kieneria Aperi BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1855. XL. 356.

albicollis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 304. [Oaxaca.]

albifrons [Rio grande.]

Sylvia albifrons VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 479.

Ammodromus longicaudatus GOULD, Voy. Beagle Birds Tb. 29.

Mniotilla albifrons GRAY, Genera Birds I. 197.

Donacospiza albifrons CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 136.

albigula GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 92. auctore BAIRD.

arctica SWAINSON, Faun. bor. amer. II. 260. Tb. 51. 52. — BAIRD, Birds N America 514. [Missouri.]

arctica AUDUBON, Birds America III. 164. Tb. 194. = *Pipilo oregonus* BALL.
ater VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. XXXIV. 292. = *Pipilo erythrophthalmus* VIEILL.

carmani LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1871. X. 7. — Mexico.

chlorura BAIRD, Birds N America 519. = *Embernagra chlorura* BONAP.

cinerea PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. 121. = *Phrygilus diuca* GERM.

crissalis SWAINSON, Philos. Magaz. 1827. I. 434. [Mexico. California.]

Fringilla crissalis VIGORS, Beechey's Voy. Zool. 19.

Oriturus Wrangeli BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 470. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 361.

Kieneria crissalis, K. Wrangeli BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1855. XL. 356.

Pipilo fusca CASSIN, Illustr. Birds Calif. Tb. 17. (nec descript.)

cristata DUBUS, Compt. rend. 1855. XL. 356. [Columbia.]

Pipilopsis cristata DUBUS, Bullet. Acad. Bruxelles 1855. XXII^a. 153.

erythrophthalmus VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux I. 109. Tb. 80. — BAIRD, Birds N America 512. [America septentr.]

Fringilla erythrophthalma LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 318. — AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. I. 151; V. 511. Tb. 23.

Emberiza erythrophthalma GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 874. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. VI. 90. Tb. 53.

Pipilo ater VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. XXXIV. 292.

fusca SWAINSON, Philos. Magaz. 1827. I. 434. — BAIRD, Birds N America 517. Tb. 29. [Mexico. California.]

Kieneria fusca BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1855. XL. 356.

Fringilla crissalis VIGORS, Zool. Blossom 1839. 19.

Pipilo mesoleucus BAIRD, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1854. VII. 119; Birds N America 518.

fusca CASSIN, Illustr. Birds Calif. Tb. 17. = *Pipilo crissalis* SWAINS.

lateralis GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 306. = *Passerina lateralis*.

macronyx SWAINSON, Philos. Magaz. 1827. I. 434. [Mexico.]

Pipilo virescens HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 164.

maculata SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 286; Philos. Magaz. 1827. I. 434. — JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 31. 32. [California. Mexico.]

Pipilo megalonyx BAIRD, Birds N America 515. Tb. 73. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 89.

megalonyx BAIRD, Birds N America 515. = *Pipilo maculata* SWAINS.

mesoleuca BAIRD, Birds N America 518. = *Pipilo fusca* SWAINS.

oregonus BELL, Ann. Lyc. New York 1852. V. 6. — BAIRD, Birds N America 513. [Oregon. California.]

Fringilla arctica AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. V. 49. Tb. 394.

Pipilo arctica AUDUBON, amer. Birds III. 164. Tb. 194.

personata SWAINSON, two Centur. Birds 311. Fig. 58. = *Passerina nigrorufa*.

rufescens SWAINSON, Philos. Magaz. 1827. I. 434. [Mexico.]

rufipileus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Magaz. Zool. 1848. 176. = *Embernagra chlorura*.

rufitorques SWAINSON, two Centur. Birds 312. = *Passerina thoracica*.

superciliosa SWAINSON, two Centur. Birds 311. = *Passerina lateralis*.

thoracica GRAY, Genera Birds II. 360. = *Passerina thoracica*.

torquata DUBUS, Bullet. acad. Bruxelles; Revue Zool. 1848. 246. [Mexico.]

Chamaeospiza torquata SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 304. [nec. *Embernagra leucotis* supra II. 101.]

virescens HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 228. [Mexico.]

Tanagra melanops LICHTENSTEIN, adult.

Fringilla scutata LICHTENSTEIN, juv.

Pipilo macronyx CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 229.

PIPILOPSIS (Fringillidae) BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium 1850. I. 485. — DUBUS, Compt. rend. 1855. XL. 454. = *Arremon* VIEILL.

atripileus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 485. = *Arremon atripileus* LAFR.

canigularis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 485. = *Arremon canigularis* LAFR.

cristata DUBUS, Compt. rend. 1855. XL. 454. —

flavigularis SCLATER, Jard. Contrib. 1852. Tb. 98. = *Arremon flavigularis*.

flavipectus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 485. = *Arremon flavipectus*.

fulviceps BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 485. = *Nemosia fulviceps* BURM.

ophthalmicus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 485. = *Arremon ophthalmicus* DUB.

personatus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 485. = *Arremon personatus* CAB.

ruberirostris BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 485. = *Arremon rubrirostris* LAFR.
ruficeps BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 485. = *Nemosia ruficeps* BURM.
semirufus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 485. = *Arremon semirufus* BOISS.
superciliaris BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 485. = *Arremon superciliaris* LAFR.

PIPIS heteroclytus LICHTENSTEIN. = *Phegornis Mitchelli* GRAY.

PIPISCUS (Picidae. — πιπος diminut.) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1863. IV^b. 9. = *Picumnus* TEM.

Synon.: *Vivia*, *Piculus Hodgs.*

innominatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 9. = *Picumnus innominatus* BURT.

PIPODES GLOGER, Handb. Natg. 1842. = *Picus tridactylus* LIN.

PIPRA (Ampelidae. — πιπα nom. propri.). — LINNE, Syst. Nat. 1766. — LEACH, Zool. Miscell. 1814. I. 94. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. 273.

Synon.: *Manacus* BRISS. — *Cotinga* MERR. — *Calyptura*, *Metopia*, *Phoenicocirus* (*Phoenicocerus*) SWAINS. — *Carnifex* SUNDEV. — *Chiromachaeris*, *Chiroxiphia*, *Coropipo*, *Chloropipo*, *Hemipipra*, *Anticorys* CAB. — *Chiropriion*, *Cirripipra* (*Cirrhipipra*), *Lepidothrix*, *Dasyctopa*, *Corapipo*, *Machaeropterus*, *Cercophaena*, *Dixiphia*, *Ceratopipra*, *Masius* Bonap. — *Teleonema*, *Ilicura* (HICURA), *Antilophia* REICHB.

Rostrum breve, validum, basi subtrigonum, apice subincurvum. Pedes simplices, digitis tribus anticis, uno postico. Ungues curvati, saepius compressi. Cauda brevis. — 47 Spec.

albifrons GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1000. = *Pithys albifrons* CAB.

atricapilla GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1003. ♂ = *Psaris cinereus*.

atronitens

[Guiana. Columbia.]

Xenopipo atronitens CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 235.

Pipra unicolor NATTERER, Mus. vindob.

aurantiaca

[Peruvia or.

Metopothrix aurantiacus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 191. Tb. 18.

aureola LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 339. — DESMAREST, Hist. nat. Tang. Tb. 54—56.

— HAHN, Abbild. ausl. Vögel 2. Tf. 5. [Guiana.]

Manacus ruber BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 452. Tb. 34. Fig. 5. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 34. Fig. 3.

auricapilla LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 29. — HAHN, Abbild. ausl. Vögel

15. Tf. 3. Fig. 1. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 444. [Guiana.]

Parus auricapillus KLEIN, Aves 66.

Manacus aurocapillus BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 448. Tb. 34. Fig. 2. — BUFFON,

Pl. enlum. 34. Fig. 1.

Pipra erythrocephala LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 339. — DESMAREST, Hist. nat. Tang. Tb. 60. 61.

Pipra cristata LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 339.

Pipra rubra MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 177.

Pipra purpurea VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 263.

Dixiphia erythrocephala BONAPARTE, Conspect. Vol. anis. 6.

barbata VAHL, Skrifter nat. Selsk. 1797. IV. 157.

caerulea LATHAM, Gener. Synops. 254. — VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 388. — ?

Candei PARZUDAKI, Mag. Zool. 1843. Ois. Tb. 45.

[Honduras.]

Manacus Candei BONAPARTE, Conspect. Av. I. 171.

Chiromachaeris Candei CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 97.

capensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1004. — LATHAM, gener. Synops. II. 533. Nr. 22.

carnifex WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1830. 938. [Guiana.]

Ampelis carnifex LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 298. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 378.

Ampelis coccinea GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 839.

Ampelis cuprea VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 761.

Phoenicocercus carnifex SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 254. — BURMEISTER, Uebers.

Th. Bras. II. 439.

Carnifex SUNDEVALL 1836.

caudata SHAW, Nat. Miscell. V. Tb. 153. — SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 5. Tb. 6.

Fig. 1. 2. — SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Tb. 45. [Brasilia. Rio grande.]

Pico de puricon cola de pala AZARA, Apunt. Nr. 112.

Pipra longicauda VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 388. — KITTLITZ, Kupfertaf. Vögel 18. Fig. 2. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 442.

Chiroxiphia longicauda BONAPARTE, Conspect. Av. I. 171.

Chiroxiphia caudata CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 235.

chlorion [Guiana. Rio Napo.]

Hemipipo chlorion CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 234.

Piprites chlorion SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotrop. 53.

chloris NATTERER. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 172. Fig. 2. — v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 144. [Brasilia. Peruvia.]

Hemipipo chloris CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 234.

Piprites chloris SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotrop. 53.

chlorocapilla STEPHENS, gen. Zool. XIII. 255. = *Euphona viridis* SUND.

chloromeros v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 144. [Peruvia. Bolivia.]

Dixiphia chloromeros GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 377.

chrysoptera DE LAFRESNAYE, Magaz. Zool. 1843. Tb. 44; Revue Zool. 1843.

97. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. 274. Tb. 67. Fig. 1. [Bogota.]

Masius chrysopterus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Av. I. 175.

Anticorys chrysoptera CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 90.

cinernea BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 687. Fig. 1. = *Psaris cinereus*.

cinnamomea [Amazonia.]

Neopipo cinnamomea SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 54.

coccinea WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1830. 938. = *Pipra nigricollis* GMEL.

coccinea GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 839. = *Pipra carnifex* WAGL.

coeruleocapilla v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 22. [Peruvia.]

coracina SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 29. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 93.

[nec *Fluvicola leucocephala* II. 175. [Peruvia. Bogota.]

Pipra leucocilla SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856.

Dixiphia coracina GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 377.

cornuta SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 5. Tb. 7. Fig. 2. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th.

Brasil. II. 444. [Guiana. Respubl. aequat.]

Ceratopipra cornuta BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. anis. 6.

coronata SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 5. Tb. 7. Fig. 1. = *Pipra cyanocapilla* HAHN.

coronulata [Respubl. aequat.]

Masius coronulatus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 91; Catal. Coll. Amer.

Birds Tb. 19.

cristata LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 339. = *Pipra auricapilla* LICHTST.

cyanoeocapilla HAHN, Abbild. ausl. Vögel 15. Tf. 3. Fig. 2. — BURMEISTER,

Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 445. [Brasilia. Columbia. Panama.]

Pipra coronata SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 5. Tb. 7. Fig. 1.

Lepidothrix cyanoecephala BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. anis. 6.

cyanoecephala LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. = *Euphona musica* DESM.

cyanoecephala VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 389. = *Euphona nigricollis* D'ORB.

deliciosa SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 90. [Respubl. aequat.]

Machaeropterus deliciosus SCLATER, Ibis 1862. IV. 96.

Desmaresti LEACH, Zool. Miscell. 1814. I. 94. Tb. 41. = *Dicaeum hirundinaceum* CUV.

Edwardsi BONAPARTE, Conspect. Av. I. 171. = *Pipra manacus* LIN.

elata SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 7. Tb. 8^a. Fig. 2. = *Elainia elata* GRAY.

elegantissima BONAPARTE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 112. = *Euphona elegans* GRAY.

erythrocephala LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 339. = *Pipra auricapilla* LICHTST.

erythrocephala var. β LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 339. = *Pipra rubricapilla* TEM.

erythrophorus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 390. — Peruvia.

fasciata D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 295. Tb. 30. Fig. 1. [Peruvia. Bolivia.]

fastuosa LESSON, Revue Zool. 1842. 174. = *Pipra linearis* BONAP.

filicauda SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 5. Tb. 8. Fig. 1. 2. — KÜSTER, ausl. Vögel

Liefr. 13. Tf. 6. 7. — v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 143. [Rio Napo. Peruvia.]

Pipra filifera LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 40.

Cirrhipipra filicauda BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 172.

Teleonema filicaudum CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 91.

filifera LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 40. = *Pipra filicauda* SPIX.

flaveola

[*Nova Granada*.]

Manacus flaveolus CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1851. 349.

Pipra flavotincta SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1852. 34. Tb. 48.

Manacus flavotinctus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. anis. 5.

Chiromachaeris flaveola CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 97.

flavicapilla

SCLATER, Revue Mag. Zool. 1852. IV. 9; Contrib. Ornith. 1852. Tb. 97. Fig. 2. [Bogota.]

Pipra plumosa LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berolin.

Chloropipo flavigollis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 91. — SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotrop. 54.

Chloropipo flavicapilla GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 378.

flavicollis SCLATER, teste CABANIS. = *Pipra flavicapilla* SCLAT.

flavotincta SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1852. 34. = *Pipra flaveola*.

galeata

LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 29. ♂ [Guiana. Brasilia.]

Pipra Wiedi LESSON, Traité Ornith. 258.

Metopia galeata SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 254; Birds Braz. I. Tb. 23.

Antilophia galeata BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. anis. 5.

galeata LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 29. ♀ = *Ampelis unicolor*.

galeruculata GIRAUD, Birds Texas Tb. 5. Fig. 2. = *Euphona elegantissima* GRAY.
grisea GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1000. = *Manacus cristatus griseus* BRISSON,
Ornith. IV. 463.

griseiceps

[Costa Rica.]

Piprites griseiceps SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotrop. 53.

gularis LATHAM, gener. Synops. II. 254. = *Dicaeum hirundinaceum* CUV.

gutturalis

LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 340. — DESMAREST, Hist. nat. Tangaras
Tb. 63. 65. [Guiana.]

Manakin à gorge blanche BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 324. Fig. 1.

Pipra perspicillata WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1830. 935.

Coropipo gutturalis BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. anis. 6. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine.
II. 94.

gutturosa

DESMAREST, Hist. nat. Tangaras Tb. 58. — HAHN, Abbild. ausl.
Vögel XVI. Tf. 5. [Brasilia.]

Manakin à tête noire BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 303. Fig. 1.

Pipra melanocephala MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 177.

Pipra manacus ♂ GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1002.

Pipra manacus PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 432. — KÜSTER, Atl.
ausländ. Vögel XIII. Tf. 5. — SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Tb. 26.

Manacus gutturosus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 171.

Manacus melanocephalus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 378.

haemorrhoa GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1004. — LATHAM, Gener. Synops. II. 533.
Nr. 21.

herbacea SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. Tb. 8^a. Fig. 1. ♀ = *Tanagra*?

heterocerca

SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 313. [Amazonia.]

ignicapilla

WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1830. 931. [Brasilia.]

Chiroxiphia CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 235.

inornata Mus. vindobon. = *Ampelis unicolor*.

isidori

SCLATER, Revue Mag. Zool. 1852. IV. 9; Contrib. Ornith. 1852. Tb. 100.
Fig. 1. [Nova Granada.]

Lepidothrix Isidori GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 377.

tanceolata

WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1830. 931. [Panama. Veragua. Caracas.]

Pipra pareola HAHN, Abbild. ausl. Vögel XVI. Tf. 4.

Pipra pareoloides D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 165.

Pipra melanocephala BONAPARTE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 113.

Chiroxiphia melancephala BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 172. — SCLATER,
Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 121.

Chiroxiphia lanceolata CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 97. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool.
Soc. 1864. 362.

Chiroxiphia caudata LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1862. VII. 296.

Langsdorffii NATTERER. = *Pipra pyrocephala* SCLAT.

Laplacei GERVAIS, Mugaz. Zool. 1837. Ois. Tb. 18. = *Jodopleura fusca* BONAP.
leucocapilla GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1002. = *Pipra leucocilla* LIN.

leucocephala LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 340. = *Fluvicola leucocephala* HARTL.

leucocilla LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 340. — HAHN, Abbild. ausl. Vögel X. Tf. 2.

[*Guiana. Amazon.*

Manakin à tête blanche BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 34. Fig. 2.

Pipra leucocapilla GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1002. — DESMAREST, Hist. nat.
Tangaras Tb. 59.

Parus pipra LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 190.

Dixiphia leucocapilla BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. anis. 6.

leucocilla SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. = *Pipra coracina* SCLAT.

leucorrhœa SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 63. Tb. 10. — SALVIN, ibid.
1867. 149. ♀ [*Nova Granada. Costa Rica.*

Corapipo leucorrhœa GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 378.

leucotis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1003. = *Conopophaga aurita* GRAY.

linearis BONAPARTE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 113; Voy. Sulphur Birds Tb. 20.
[*Nicaragua.*

Cercophaena linearis SCHIFF, teste Bonaparte.

Pipra fastuosa LESSON, Revue Zool. 1842. 174.

Chiroxiphia linearis SCLATER, Ibis 1859. I. 124.

lineata THUNBERG, Mém. acad. Petersbg. 1822. 284. Tb. 8. Fig. 1. = *Pipra*
regulus HAHN.

longicauda VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 388. = *Pipra caudata* SHAW.

manacus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 340. [i*Guiana. Respubl. aequat.*

Manacus niger EDWARDS, Glean. 107. Tb. 260. Fig. 1.

Manacus BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 442.

Manakin du Brésil BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 302. Fig. 1.

Manacus Edwardsi BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 171.

Pipra Edwardsi BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 447.

Chiromachaeris manacus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 96.

Manacus manacus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 378.

manacus var. β GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1002. = *Pipra gutturosa* DESM.

manacus PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 432. = *Pipra gutturosa* DESM.

melanocephala VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 389. = *Pipra militaris* SHAW.

melanocephala MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 177. = *Pipra gutturosa* DESM.

melanocephala BONAPARTE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 113. = *Pipra lanceo-*
lata WAGL.

mentalis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. Tb. 121.

[*Mexico.*

Dixiphia mentalis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 377.

miacatototl LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 560. — *Mexico.*

militaris SHAW, Nat. Miscell. XX. Tb. 849; gener. Zool. X. 16. Tb. 3.

[*Brasilia.*

Pipra rubrifrons VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 388.

Phoenicocercus militaris SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 254.

Pipra oxyura ERMAN'S Reise Atlas 12. Tf. 9. Fig. 7.

Chiroxiphia oxyura, *Ch. militaris* CABANIS, Wiegmann. Arch. 1847. XIII. 235.

Ilicura militaris BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. anis. 6.

minuta LINNE, Mus. Friederic. II. 34. = *Picumnus minutus* SUNDEV.

modesta NATTERER. = *Ampelis amazona*.

musica GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1004. = *Euphona musica* DESM.

naevia GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1003. = *Formicarius naevius*.

- Nattereri** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 611. Tb. 39. [Brasilia.
Lepidothrix Nattereri GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 377.
- nigricollis** GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1004. [Peruvia. Brasilia.
Phoenicocircus nigricollis SWAINSON, Fauna bor. americ. 491. — CABANIS,
 Mus. Heine. II. 98.
Phoenicocircus atrococcineus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1838. 263.
Ampelis carnifex SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 4. Tb. 1.
Pipra coccinea WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1830. 938.
Ampelis Merremii LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 104.
Phoenicocercus coccineus BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 438.
olivascens NATTERER. = *Ampelis rufolivacea*.
- opalizans** v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 128. 180. [Brasilia.
Lepidothrix opalizans GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 377.
oxyura ERMAN'S Reise-Atlas 12. Tf. 9. Fig. 7. = *Pipra militaris* SHAW.
papuensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1004. = *Muscicapa papuensis* TEM.
- pareola** LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 339. — DESMAREST, Hist. nat. Tangaras Tb. 50—53.
 — SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Tb. 44. [Brasilia.
Manakin vert huppé de Cayenne BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 303. Fig. 2. ♂ juv.
Manakin noir huppé BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 687. Fig. 2. ♂ adult.
Manacus superbus PALLAS, Spicil. Zool. I. 8. Tb. 3. Fig. 4.
Pipra superba GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 999.
Pipra plumata MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 177.
Loxia prasinus SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson.
Chiroxiphia pareola BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. anis. 5.
Chiroxiphia pareola CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 235.
pareola HAHN, Abbild. ausl. Vögel XVI. Tf. 4. = *Pipra lanceolata* WAGL.
pareolooides D'ORBIGNY, Revue Zool. 1838. 165. = *Pipra lanceolata* WAGL.
pectoralis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 57. = *Euphona pectoralis* WAGL.
percussus TEMMINCK. — *Prionochilus percussus* STRICKL.
perspicillata WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1830. 935. = *Pipra gutturalis* LIN.
peruviana LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 555. = *Rupicola peruviana* DESM.
- pileata** TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 172. Fig. 1. [Brasilia.
Piprites pileatus CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 234.
picipitli LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 559. = *Pipra auricapilla* LICHTST.
plumata MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 177. = *Pipra pareola* LIN.
plumbea VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 388.
Pico de Punzo obscuro aplomado AZARA, Apunt. I. 424.
plumosa LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Pipra flavicapilla* SCLAT.
polyglotta WILSON, amer. Ornith. I. 90. Tb. 6. Fig. 2. = *Icteria viridis* VIEILL.
punctata LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 86. = *Pardalotus punctatus* TEM.
purpurea VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 263. = *Pipra auricapilla* LICHTST.
- pyrocephala** SCLATER, Revue Mag. Zool. 1852. IV. 9; Contrib. Ornith. 1852.
 Tb. 97. Fig. 1. [Nova Granada.
Machaeropterus pyrocephalus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. anis. 6.
Pipra Langsdorffii NATTERER, Mus. vindob.
- regina** NATTERER. [Brasilia.
Chiroxiphia regina SCLATER, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1856. XVII. 469; Proc.
 Zool. Soc. 1857. 266; Catal. Collect. 251. Tb. 20.
- regulus** HAHN, Abbild. ausl. Vögel IV. Tf. 4. Fig. 1. 2. [Brasilia.
Pipra strigilata Pz. WIED, Reise Brasil. I. 187. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color.
 54. Fig. 1. 2. — KÜSTER, ausl. Vögel XV. Tf. 7.
Pipra lineata THUNBERG, Mém. acad. Petersbg. 1822. 284. Tb. 8. Fig. 1.
Machaeropterus strigilatus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. anis. 6.
Machaeropterus regulus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 94. — SCLATER, Ibis 1862.
 IV. 175.
- rubetra* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 339. = *Manacus cristatus rufus* BRISSON, IV. 461.
rubra MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 177. = *Pipra auricapilla* LICHTST.

rubicunda*[Peruvia.]**Neopipo rubricunda* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 438. Tb. 30. Fig. 3.**rubicapilla** TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 54. Fig. 3. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 92.
— d'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 294. [Brasilia. Bolivia.]*Manacus rubrocipillus* BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 450.*Pipra erythrocephala* β LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 339.*Pipra torquata* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1000.*Pipra erythrocephala* LICHENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 29. — HAHN, Abbild. ausl. Vögel XV. Tf. 3.*Dixiphia rubricapilla* BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. anis. 6.**rubrifrons** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 388. = *Pipra militaris* SHAW.**rupicola** LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 338. = *Rupicola crocea* VIEILL.**rupicola** β GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 998. = *Rupicola peruviana* DESM.**serena** LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 340. — DESMAREST, Hist. nat. Tangaras Tb. 62. 64.
— VIEILLOT, Galerie Ois. II. 95. Tb. 72. [Guiana. Brasilia.]*Manakin à front blanc* BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 324. Fig. 2.*Euphone serena* LICHENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 29.*Dusyncetopus serena* BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. anis. 6.**squalida** BURTON. — GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. IV. 113. = *Piprisoma agile* BLYTH.**striata** GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1003. = *Pardalotus affinis* GOULD.**striata** LATHAM, gener. Synops. Tb. 54. = *Pardalotus striatus*.**strigilata** Pz. WIED, Reise Brasil. I. 187. = *Pipra regulus* HAHN.**strigilata** WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1830. 936. = *Pipra striolata* BONAP.**striolata** BONAPARTE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 122. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. 274. Tb. 67. Fig. 2. [Nova Granada.]*Pipra strigilata* WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1830. 936.*Machaeropterus striolatus* BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. anis. 6.**superba** GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 999. = *Pipra pareola* LIN.**superciliosa** LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. II. 56. —**torquata** GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1000. = *Pipra rubricapilla* TEM.**unicolor** NATTERER. = *Pipra atronitens*.**unicolor** MÉNÉTRIÉS. = *Ampelis unicolor*.**virescens** PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 128. 187. [Brasilia.]*Lepidothrix virescens* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 377.**viridis** WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1830. 926. = *Calyptomena viridis* RAFFL.**vitellina** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1843. 103; Voy. Sulphur Birds Tb. 21. [America centr.]*Manacus vitellinus* BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. anis. 5.*Chiromachaeris vitellina* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 97.**Wiedi** LESSON, Traité Ornith. 258. = *Pipra galeata* LICHTST.**PIPRACIDEA** AGASSIZ, Ind. Nomencl. = *Pipraecidea* SWAINS.**PIPRAECIDEA** SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 173. = *Calliste* BOIE.Synon.: *Piproidea* STRICKL. — *Pipridea*, *Pipraidea* SCLAT. — *Pipraida* Bl. — *Pipraca* Agass.Rostrum ut in genere *Pipra*. Alae elongatae, remigibus prima secunda tertia fere aequalibus longissimis. Cauda mediocris, fere aequalis. Pedes breves, subfortes; digito exteriore medio ad basin conjuncto; tarsorum squamis anterioribus divisis, lateralibus integris.**albiventris** SCLATER, Revue Mag. Zool. 1852. IV. 8. = *Calliste albiventris*.**castaneiventris** SCLATER, Revue Mag. Zool. 1852. IV. 8. = *Calliste castaneiventris*.**cyanea** SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 194. = *Calliste melanonota* SCLAT.
venezuelensis SCLATER, Revue Mag. Zool. 1852. IV. 8. = *Calliste venezuelensis*.**PIPRAIDA** BLYTH. = *Pipraecidea* SWAINS.**PIPRAIDEA** SCLATER. = *Pipraecidea* SWAINS.

PIPREOLA (Ampelidae) SWAINSON — ?

aureipectus SCLATER, Birds Bogota 25. = *Ampelis aureipectus* LAFRESN.
chlorolepidota SWAINSON, Avim. Menag. = *Ampelis Sclateri*.
formosa SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 172. = *Ampelis formosa* HARTL.
jucunda SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 89. = *Ampelis jucunda*.
melanolaema SCLATER, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1856. XVII. 469. = *Ampelis melanolaema*.

Riefferi SCLATER, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1856. XVII. 469. = *Ampelis viridis* D'ORB.

Sclateri SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 113. = *Ampelis Sclateri*.

PIPRIDEA SGLATER. = *Pipraecidea* SWAINS.

PIPRIPICUS *leuconotus* BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. zygod. 1854. 8. = *Picus leuconotus* BECHST.

uralensis BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. zygod. 1854. 8. = *Picus leuconotus* BECHST.

PIPRISOMA (Daenididae. — *pipra*, σωρα corpus). — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 394.

Synon.: *Parisoma* Jerd. — *Psarisoma* Gray.

Bill short and subconical, acutely triangular as viewed from above, the ridge of the upper mandible angulated and that of the lower slightly but distinctly so; the outlines of both curved, of the lower somewhat more abruptly and the tip of the upper overhangs that of the lower mandible, but without showing any marked terminal bend; nostrils almost closed by the nasal membrane; gape un armed tect formed for perching and rather small than otherwise, the tarse equalling the middle toe with its claw, the outer and middle toes connected to the first joint and the claws compressed and moderately hooked as in the more typical perchers. Wings reaching to the end of the tail, which is rather short, and having the first primary exceedingly minute and the four next equal and longest. Plumage sombre and unadorned.

agile BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 395; Ibis 1867. Tb. 10. — JERDON, Ibis 1872. 18.

[Himalaya. Ceylon.]

Fringilla agilis TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1833. II. 578.

Pipra squalida BURTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. IV. 113.

Parisoma vireoides JERDON, Madras Journ. XI. 9.

Pachyglossa squalida, *P. vireoides* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 1010.

Dicaeum (Pardalotus) obsoletum MÜLLER et SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. nederl. overz. Bezitt. 174.

PIPRITES CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 234. — BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 174. = *Pipra* LIN.

Alae modicae, subacutae remigibus latis; cauda longiuscula; corpus crassum; colores obscuri; rostrum validum; digiti liberi.

chlorion BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 174. = *Pipra chlorion*.

chloris BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 174. = *Pipra chloris* NATT.

griseiceps SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 580. = *Pipra griseiceps*.

pileata CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 234. = *Pipra pileata* NATT.

PIPROIDEA STRICKLAND. = *Pipraecidea* SWAINS.

PIPMORPHA (Tyrannidae. — πιπρα, μορφη) SCHIFF. — BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. anis. 1854. = *Elainea* SUNDEV.

assimilis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 355. = *Elainea assimilis* SCLAT.

oleaginea CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 55. = *Elainea oleaginea* HARTL.

rufiventris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 56. = *Elainea rufiventris* GRAY.

PIRANGA VIEILLOT, 1807. = *Pyranga* VIEILL.

PIRENESTES SWAINSON. = *Pyrenestes* SWAINS.

PISCATRIX *candida* REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. 6. — BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1855. XLI. 1112. = *Sula candida* BRISS.

PISCICORVUS *columbianus*. = *Nucifraga columbiana* AUD.

PISORHINA KAUP, Oken's Isis 1848. 769. = *Scops* SAVG.

PITANGUS (Tyrannidae. — *pitangua vox barbara*) SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 165. = *Saurophagus* SWAIN.

Rostrum magnum. Alae mediocres, remigum pogoniis internis immarginatis, apice obtusis. Cauda aequalis. Pedes subbreves, fortes.

albovittatus LAWRENCE, Ibis 1862. IV. 11. = *Saurophagus albovittatus*.

audax Supra II. 669. = *Tyrannus audax* VIEILL.

bahamensis BRYANT, Proc. Boston Soc. 1862. IX. 279. = *Saurophagus bahamensis*.

Bairdi Supra II. 669. = *Saurophagus Bairdi* GAMBR.

bellicosus v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 111. = *Saurophagus bellicosus* CAB.

caudifasciatus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 357. = *Tyrannus caudifasciatus* D'ORB.
chrysoccephalus SCLATER, Birds Bogota 22. = *Megarhynchus chrysoccephalus* HEINE.

derbianus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 297. = *Saurophagus derbianus* KAUP.

lictor v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 111. = *Saurophagus lictor*.

luteiventris Supra II. 669. = *Tyrannus luteiventris*.

Maximiliani v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 111. = *Saurophagus Maximiliani* CAB.
nobilis Supra II. 669. = *Tyrannus nobilis*.

parvus v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 111. = *Saurophagus parvus*.

rufipennis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 357. = *Saurophagus rufipennis*.

solitarius Supra II. 669. = *Tyrannus solitarius* VIEILL.

sulphuratus GRAY, List Genera Birds 41. = *Saurophagus sulphuratus* SWAINS.

Taylori SCLATER, Ibis 1864. VI. 169. = *Saurophagus Taylori*.

PITHYLUS olivaceus LESSON, Instit. 1834. 316. — *Peruvia*.

PITHYS (Hypocnemididae). — VIELLOT, Analyse 1816; Encycl. méth. 1823.

862. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 56. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 273.

Synon.: *Pythis* Boie. — *Pitys* Agass. — *Gymnopithys* Bonap. — *Dasyptilos* Cab. — *Anoplops* Cab.

Schnabel höher und kräftiger, länger gerader als bei *Rhopoterpe*, stark seitlich zusammengedrückt, mit sanft gebogenem Endhaken und schwacher Kerbe; der Kinnrand vom Kinnwinkel etwas aufsteigend; Nasengrube dicht besiedert, mit völlig rundem Nasenloch in der Spitze. Gefieder etwas derb; die Flügel ziemlich lang und etwas spitzig, die drei ersten Schwingen stufig verkürzt; Schwanz sehr kurz, kaum etwas länger als die ruhenden Flügel. Beine mit hohen starken Läufen, deren Sohle völlig glatt ist; Zehen ebenfalls kräftig, lang, die Krallen stark, die Aussenzeh bis zur Mitte mit der grossen Zehe verwachsen. — 6 Spec.

albifrons CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 214. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 57. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 273.

[*Guiana*. *Brasilia*. *Nova Granada*.]

le Manikup de Cayenne BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 707. Fig. 1.

Pipra albifrons GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1000.

Pithys leucops VIELLOT, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 129.

Myiothera albifrons LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 44.

Dasycephala albifrons GRAY, Genera Birds I. 208.

Dasyptilos albifrons CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 8.

bicolor LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VIII. 6. [*Nova Granada*. *Panama*.]

Pithys leucaspis LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 326.

Gymnopithys bicolor GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 302.

cinerea SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 273. = *Dasycephala cinerea* GRAY.

cristata v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 89. 166. [*Brasilia*.]

Myioturdus cristatus NATTERER.

erythrophrys SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 255. Tb. 72. Fig. 1. = *Formicarius angustirostris*.

ferruginea SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 273. = *Dasycephala ferruginea* GRAY.

- griseiventris** V. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 89. 167. [Brasilia.]
Gymnopithys griseiventris GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 302.
- leucaspis** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 274.
Myrmeciza leucaspis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 253. Tb. 70.
Gymnopithys leucaspis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 302.
- leucophrys** v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 176. Tf. 11. Fig. 2. = *Formicarius leucophrys*.
- leucops** VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 129. = *Pithys albifrons* CAB.
- livida** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 274. = *Dasycephala livida* GRAY.
- lunulata** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 276. = *Formicarius poecilonotus*.
- pectoralis** CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 214. = *Pithys rufigula*.
- rufigula** [Guiana.]
Turdus rufigula BOODAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 644. Fig. 2.
Turdus pectoralis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 151.
Myiothera pectoralis TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 17.
Myrmothera pectoralis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 396.
Pithys pectoralis CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 214.
Anoplops rufigula CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 9.
Pithys rufigularis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 273.
Gymnopithys rufigula GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 302.
- rufigularis** LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 470. = *Formicarius nudiceps*.
- PITOUI** LESSON, Traité Ornith. 1831. 375. = *Rectes* REICHB.
 Bec long, triangulaire, à arête vive, crochue; à narines arrondies; à bords élargis, un peu dilatés. Queue médiocre, arrondie.
- kirrocephalus** LESSON, Traité Ornith. 375. = *Rectes cirrhocephalus* BONAP.
- PITTA** (Hypocnemidae). — VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 42. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. 213. — SCHLEGEI, Vogels nederl. Indie II. 1; Museum Pays-Bas Pitta 1863. — ELLIOT, Monograph Pitta.
 Synon.: *Brachyurus* Thunb. — *Citta* Wagl. — *Myohera* Cuv. — *Paludicola*, *Heleornis* Hodg. — *Hydrornis* Blyth. — *Eucichla* Reichb. — *Melanopitta*, *Gigantipitta*, *Eucycla*, *Iridipitta*, *Erythropitta* Bonap — *Phoenicocichla*, *Coloburis* Cab. — *Leucopitta*, *Cervinipitta*, *Purpureipitta* Elliot.
- Bill moderate, strong, broad at the base, with the culmen elevated at the base, straight, and with the apical part curved, and the sides compressed to the tip, which is slightly emarginated; the gony long and ascending; the nostrils lateral and placed in a membranous groove, with the frontal plumes projecting to the opening, which is anterior, oblique and exposed. Wings rather short, with the third and fourth quills equal and longest. Tail very short and nearly even. Tarsi very long, slender and broadly scutellated. Toes long, with the outer toe longer than the inner and united at the base, the hind toe very long; the claws moderate, curved, acute, that of the hind toe very long. — 35 Specc.
- abdominalis** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 213. = *Pitta brachyura* GRAY.
- affinis** RAFFLES, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 301. = *Pitta elegans* LESS.
- angolensis** VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. IV. 356. — DESMURS, Iconogr. Ornith. VIII. 3. Tb. 46. — SCHLEGEI, Mus. Pays-Bas Pitta 12. [Africa occid.]
Pitta pulih FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 190.
Brachyurus angolensis ELLIOT, Monogr. Pitta Tb. 5.
- arcuata** GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1871. VII. 340. [Borneo.]
- atricapilla** MÜLLER u. SCHLEGEI, Verhdl. nederl. overz. Bez. 8. Tf. 2. Fig. 2. 3.
 — SCHLEGEI, Mus. Pays-Bas Pitta 3. — GOULD, Birds Asia IV. Tb. 4.
 [Borneo. Amboina. Shangir.]
Merula viridis atricapilla moluccensis BRISSON, Ornith. I. Tb. 32. Fig. 2.
Brachyurus Mülleri BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 256.
Melanopitta Mülleri BONAPARTE, Conspect. Vol. anis. 1.
Coloburus Mülleri CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 4.

Pitta atricapilla shangirana SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1866. III. 190.

Melanopitta shangirana, *M. Müller* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 295.

atricapilla CUVIER. = *Pitta philippensis* VIEILL.

atricapilla QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe Ois. Tb. 8. Fig. 3. = *Pitta novae Guineae* SCHLEG.

atricapilla shangirana SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1866. III. 190. = *Pitta atricapilla* MÜLL.

avensis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 214. = *Turdus interpres* KUHL.

bangkana SCHLEGEL, nederl. Indie Pitta 2. Tb. 5; Mus. Pays-Bas Pitta 3.

[*Bangka*.]

Brachyurus bankanus ELLIOT, Ibis 1870. VI. 420.

Baudi MÜLLER u. SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. nederl. overz. Bez. Ois. 10. Tb. 2; SCHLEGEL, Voy. nederl. Indie Pitta Tb. 5. Fig. 1. 2. [Borneo.]

Brachyurus Baudi ELLIOT, Monogr. Pitta Tb. 22.

Iridipitta Baudi GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 296.

bengalensis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 685. = *Pitta brachyura* GOULD.

Berthae SALVADORI, Atti acad. Torino 1868. III. 527. — Borneo.

Boschi MÜLLER u. SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. nederl. overz. Bezitt. Pitta 5. Tf. 1. = *Pitta elegans* LESS.

brachyura GOULD, Centur. Himal. Birds Tb. 23. — SCHLEGEL, Vogels nederl. Indie Pitta 2. 17. Tf. 3. Fig. 2. 3; Mus. Pays-Bas Pitta 11.

[*Bengalia*. Timor. Ternate.]

Merula viridis moluccensis BRISSON, Ornith. II. 316. Tb. 32. Fig. 1.

Corvus brachyurus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 258.

Turdus coronatus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 144.

Corvus brachyurus bengalensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 375.

Turdus triostegus SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 84.

Pitta bengalensis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 685. — [*cf. Pitta malaccensis* GRAY.]

Citta abdominalis, *C. brachyura* WAGLER, Oken's Isis.

Pitta irena MÜLLER u. SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. nederl. overz. Bez. Pitta 12. 17.

Pitta elegans TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 581.

Pitta triostegus BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 157.

Pitta abdominalis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 213.

Pitta cyanoptera GRAY, Zool. Miscell. 83.

Brachyurus bengalensis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 254. — ELLIOT Monogr. Pitta Tb. 6. — [*Pitta malaccensis* GRAY.]

Coloburis brachyura CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 4.

Pitta crassirostris WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 188.

Brachyurus irena, *Br. crassirostris* ELLIOT, Monogr. Pitta Tb. 11.

Pitta coronata GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 294.

Tota collaris. — *Avitchia*.

brachyura VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 218. = *Pitta concinna* GOULD.

brachyura GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. II. Tb. 35. Fig. 2. = *Pitta malaccensis* GRAY.

brevicauda GRAY, Genera Birds I. 214. [Borneo. Timor. Philippinae.]

Turdus brevicauda BOODAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 89.

Merula viridis atricapilla moluccensis BRISSON, Ornith. I. Tb. 32. Fig. 2.

Corvus brachyurus philippensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. 375. var. β

Turdus sordidus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 143.

Pitta atricapilla CUVIER. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 394.

Pitta macrorhyncha GRAY, Zool. Miscell. 1832. 3.

Pitta philippensis MÜLLER u. SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. nederl. overz. Bez. 19; Mus. Pays-Bas Pitta 2.

Pitta bengalensis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 685.

Citta melanocephala WAGLER.

Brachyurus atricapillus, Br. Müller BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 256. — ELLIOT, Monogr. Pitta Tb. 25. 26.

Melanopitta Mülleri, M. atricapilla BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. anis. 7.

Coloburis brevicauda, C. Müller CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 4. 5.

Melanopitta sordida GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 295.

celebensis FORSTEN. — MÜLLER u. SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. nederl. overz. Bez. Ois. 18. Tb. 4. Fig. 4. 5; Mus. Pays-Bas Pitta 6. — WESTERMANN, Bijdr. Dierkd. I. Tb. 46. [Celebes.]

Pitta Forsteni TEMMINCK, Mus. lugdun.

Brachyurus celebensis ELLIOT, Monogr. Pitta Tb. 17.

Erythropitta celebensis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 296.

coccinea EYTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 104. = *Pitta granatina* TEM.

coerulea VIGORS, App. Mem. Raffles 659. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Pitta 1. [Jara. Sumatra.]

Myiothera coerulea RAFFLES, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1823. XIII. 301.

Pitta gigas TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 217. — MÜLLER u. SCHLEGEL, Vogels nederl. Indie Pitta 8. Tf. 1. Fig. 1—3.

Brachyurus coeruleus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 153.

Gigantipitta coerulea BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. anis. 7.

Hydrornis coerulea CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 5.

concinna GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 65. — SCHLEGEL, Vogels nederl. Indie Tf. 3. Fig. 1; Mus. Pays-Bas Pitta 10. [Lombok. Flores. Sumbauz.]

Pitta brachyura VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 218.

Pitta Mathildae VERREAUX, Revue Mag. Zool. 1858. 303. Tb. 2.

Pitta Vigorsi GOULD, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 2. — SCHLEGEL, Vogels nederl. Indie Pitta Tb. 3. Fig. 2. 3; Mus. Pays-Bas Pitta 11. — WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 188.

Brachyurus Vigorsi BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 255. — ELLIOT, Ibis 1870. VI. 415; Monogr. Pitta Tb. 7.

Coloburis Vigorsi, C. concinna CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 4. 176.

Brachyurus concinnus ELLIOT, Monogr. Pitta Tb. 10.

Mortua Plando.

coronata PEALE, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. 89. Tb. 25. Fig. 1. = *Pitta cucullata* HARTL.

coronata GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 294. = *Pitta brachyura* GOULD.

crassirostris WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 188. = *Pitta brachyura* GOULD.

cucullata HARTLAUB, Revue Zool. 1843. 65. — STRICKLAND, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 410. Tb. 11. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Pitta 4. [Malacca. Nepal.]

Pitta nigricollis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 960.

Pitta rhodogaster HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 961.

Pitta malaccensis SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. nederl. overz. Bez. Pitta 115.

Pitta Schlegeli BONAPARTE.

Pitta coronata PEALE, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. 89. Tb. 25. Fig. 1.

Brachyurus cucullatus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 255. — ELLIOT, Monogr. Pitta Tb. 28.

Melanopitta cucullata BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. anis. 7.

Coloburis cucullata CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 4.

Brachyurus coronatus ELLIOT, Ibis 1870. VI. 414.

cyanea BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 1008. = *Pitta nipalensis* HODGS.

cyanonota GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 357. — SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1866. III. 188; Mus. Pays-Bas Pitta 8. [Ternate.]

Brachyurus cyanonotus ELLIOT, Monogr. Pitta Tb. 20.

Erythropitta cyanonota GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 296.

cyanoptera TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 218. — SCHLEGEL, Vogels nederl. Indie Pitta 7. 17. Tf. 4. Fig. 1; Mus. Pays-Bas Pitta 9.

[*Sumatra. Java. Borneo. Malacca. Siam.*

Turdus macrurus fasciatus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 257.

Turdus moluccensis MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 144.

Turdus brachyurus madagascariensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 376.

Myiothera brachyura RAFFLES, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 321.

Citta hippocrepis WAGLER.

Pitta malaccensis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 960.

Brachyurus cyanopterus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 153. — ELLIOT, Monogr. Pitta Tb. 4.

Pitta velata GRAY, Genera Birds I. 213.

Coloburis cyanoptera CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 4.

Pitta nymphä SWINHOE, Ibis 1861. 412. 414; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 227.

Brachyurus (Cervinipitta) moluccensis ELLIOT, Ibis 1870. VI. 413.

Pitta moluccensis SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 374.

cyanoptera GRAY, Zool. Miscell. 83. = *Pitta brachyura* GOULD.

cyanura VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux II. 246. Tb. 153. — SCHLEGEL, Vogels nederl. Indie Pitta 3. 15. Tf. 6. Fig. 1—3; Mus. Pays-Bas Pitta 13. — ELLIOT, Monogr. Pitta Tb. 29. [*Java. Sumatra. Malacca.*

Turdus guajanus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 146.

Turdus cyanurus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 828. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 355.

Myiothera affinis HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 154.

Eucichla cyanura CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 3.

Eucichla guajana GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 296.

Sintar. — *Punglor.*

Digglesi KREFFT, Ibis 1869. IV. 350. = *Pitta Mackloti* SCHLEG.

elegans LESSON, Voy. Bonite Ois. Tb. 3. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. descript. — SCHLEGEL, Vogels ned. Indie Pitta Tf. 6. Fig. 5; Mus. Pays-Bas Pitta 14.

[*Sumatra. Malacca.*

Pitta affinis RAFFLES, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 301.

Pitta Boschi MÜLLER et SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. nederl. overz. Bez. Pitta 5. 16. Tf. 1. — ELLIOT, Monogr. Pitta Tb. 41.

Pitta cyanura BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 157.

Eucichla Boschi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 3.

Eucichla elegans GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 296.

Sintar.

erythrogaster CUVIER. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 212. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Pitta 8. [*Philippinae.*

Brachyurus erythrogaster BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 255. — ELLIOT, Monogr. Pitta Tb. 16.

Erythropitta erythrogaster BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. anis. 7.

Coloburis erythrogaster CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 5.

Forsteni TEMMINCK. = *Pitta celebensis* FORST.

gigas TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 217. = *Pitta coerulea* VIG.

gigas BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XII. 961. = *Pitta nipalensis* GRAY.

glauca TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 194. = *Myiophoneus cyaneus* STRICKL.

granatina TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 506. — SCHLEGEL, Vogels nederl. Indie Pitta 10. 15. Tf. 5. Fig. 3; Mus. Pays-Bas Pitta 5. [*Borneo. Malacca.*

Pitta coccinea EYTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 104. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 961.

Brachyurus granatinus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 255. — ELLIOT, Monogr. Pitta Tb. 15.

Erythropitta granatina BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. anis. 7.

Phoenicocichla granatina CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 5.

Mortua Plando. — *Allo Allo.*

granatina BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 157. = *Pitta venusta* MÜLLER.

inornata GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 350. = *Pitta ruficentris* SCHLEGEL.
irena MÜLLER et SCHLEGEGL, Verhdl. nederl. overz. Bez. Pitta 12. = *Pitta brachyura* GOULD.

iris GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 17; Birds Australia IV. Tb. 3. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Pitta 6; Verhdl. nederl. overz. Bezitt. 14. [Australia sept. *Brachyurus iris* ELLIOT, Monogr. Pitta Tb. 23.]

Iridipitta iris GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 296.

Krefftii SALVADORI, Atti Soc. Ital. 1869. XII. 551. = *Pitta strepitans* TEM. *leucoptera* ELLIOT, Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 1861. 153. = *Pitta malaccensis* GRAY.

lugubris [Nova Guinea.]

Melampitta lugubris SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1873. IV. 42.

Mackloti MÜLLER u. SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. nederl. overz. Bez. 12. 18. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 547. — SCHLEGEL, Vogels nederl. Indie Pitta Tf. 4. Fig. 3; Mus. Pays-Bas Pitta 7. [Nova Guinea. Australia sept. Aru. Salomon.]

Pitta Digglesi KREFFT, Ibis 1869. II. 350.

Brachyurus Mackloti ELLIOT, Monogr. Pitta Tb. 21.

Erythropitta Mackloti GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 296.

macrorhyncha GRAY, Zool. Miscell. 3. = *Pitta brevicauda* GRAY.

macularia TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 506. descr. = *Grallaria macularia* LAFR.

maculata TEMMINCK, teste Bonaparte. = *Pitta malaccensis* GRAY.

magnirostris WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 188. — SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1866. III. 108. [Ins. Sula.]

malaccensis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 243. [?] — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Pitta 12. [India. Ceylon.]

Turdus malaccensis SCOPOLI, Sonnerat's Voyage II. Tb. 110.

Corvus bengalensis var. γ GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 376.

Pitta brachyura GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. II. Tb. 35. Fig. 3.

Pitta maculata TEMMINCK, teste Bonaparte.

Coloburis malaccensis, *C. brachyura* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 4.

Pitta leucoptera ELLIOT, Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 1861. 153.

Nou Rung. — *Shum Shah.*

malaccensis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 960. = *Pitta cyanoptera* TEM.

malaccensis SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. nederl. overz. Bez. Pitta 115. = *Pitta cuculata* HARTL.

Mathildae VERREAUX, Revue Mag. Zool. 1857. 303. Tb. 11. = *Pitta concinna* GOULD.

maxima FORSTEN. — SCHLEGEL, Vogels nederl. Indie Pitta 14. Tf. 1. Fig. 4; Mus. Pays-Bas Pitta 2. — WESTERMANN, Bijdr. Dierkd. I. Tf. 45. [Halmahera.]

Hydrornis maximus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 6.

Brachyurus maximus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 253.

Gigantipitta maxima BONAPARTE, Conspect. Vol. anis. 2.

megarhyncha SCHLEGEL, Vogels nederl. Indie Pitta Tf. 4. Fig. 2; Mus. Pays-Bas Pitta 9. [Bangka.]

Brachyurus megarhynchus ELLIOT, Ibis 1870. VI. 414. Tf. 12.

melanocephala FORSTEN. — SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. nederl. overz. Bez. Pitta 19; Mus. Pays-Bas Pitta 4. — WESTERMANN, Bijdr. Dierkd. I. Tb. 46. [Celebes.]

Brachyurus Forsteni BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 256. — ELLIOT, Monogr. Pitta Tb. 24.

Melanopitta Forsteni GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 295.

Mülleri BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 256. = *Pitta brevicauda* GRAY.

nigricollis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 960. = *Pitta cucullata* HARTL.

nipalensis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 214. — GOULD, Birds Asia I. Tb. 2. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Pitta 2. — JERDON, Ibis 1872. II. 133. [Himalaya.]

Paludicola et Heleornis nipalensis HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1837. VI. 103.

Brachyurus nipalensis, Br. cyaneus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 153.

Pitta nuchalis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 188.

Pitta cyanea, P. gigas BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 961. 1008. juv. — GOULD, Birds Asia I. Tb. 3. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. Tb. 55.

Hydrornis nepalensis, H. cyanea CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 5.

Brachyurus (Leucopitta) cyaneus ELLIOT, Ibis 1870. VI. 413.

Syi mya. — *Myai orgon*.

novae Guineae MÜLLER u. SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. nederl. overz. Bez. Pitta 19; Mus. Pays-Bas Pitta 4. [Nova Guinea. Aru.]

Pitta atricapilla QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe 258. Tb. 8. Fig. 3.

Brachyurus novae Guineae ELLIOT, Monogr. Pitta Tb. 27.

Melanopitta Novae Guineae, M. papuensis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 295.

nuchalis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 188. = *Pitta nipalensis* GRAY.

nympha SCHLEGEL, Fauna japon. Tab. Suppl. A. [Corea.]

Brachyurus nympha ELLIOT, Monogr. Pitta Tb. 8.

oreas SWINHOE, Ibis 1864. 428. — ELLIOT, ibid. 1870. VI. 408. [Formosa.]

papuensis SCHLEGEL. = *Pitta novae Guineae* SCHLEG.

philippensis SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Pitta 2. = *Pitta brevicauda* GRAY.

pulih FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 190. = *Pitta angolensis* VIEILL.

rhodogaster HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 961. = *Pitta cucullata* HARTL.

Rosenbergi SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1871. IV. 16. [Soek.]

ruberinucha WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 187. [Ceram. Buru.]

Brachyurus rubrinuchus ELLIOT, Monogr. Pitta Tb. 18.

rufiventris SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Pitta 7. [Batjan. Gilolo. Moluccae.]

Coloburis rufiventris HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 406.

Pitta inornata GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 350.

Brachyurus rufiventris ELLIOT, Monogr. Pitta Tb. 19.

Erythropitta rufiventris GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 296.

sanghirana SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1866. 190. = *Pitta atricapilla* SCHLEG.

Schlegeli BONAPARTE. = *Pitta cucullata* HARTL.

Schwaneri TEMMINCK. — SCHLEGEL, Vogels nederl. Indie Pitta Tf. 6. Fig. 4;

Mus. Pays-Bas Pitta 14. — ELLIOT, Monogr. Pitta Tb. 30. [Borneo.]

Eucichla Schwaneri GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 296.

simillima GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 76. = *Pitta strepitans* TEM.

strenua GOULD. — ELLIOT, Ibis 1870. VI. 410. — Nova Guinea.

strepitans TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 333. — GOULD, Birds Australia Tb. 4. Fig. 1.

— SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Pitta 10. [Australia.]

Pitta versicolor SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1825. I. 468.

Brachyurus strepitans BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 254. — ELLIOT, Monogr. Pitta Tb. 9.

Coloburis strepitans CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 3.

Pitta simillima GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 76.

Pitta Kreftti SALVADORI, Atti Soc. ital. 1859. XII. 551.

thoracica TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 76. = *Timalia thoracica* SWAINS.

triostegus BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 157. = *Pitta brachyura* GOULD.

velata GRAY, Genera Birds I. 213. = *Pitta cyanoptera* TEM.

venusta MÜLLER, Tijdschr. nat. Geschied. 1835. II. 348. Tf. 5. Fig. 4; Verhdlg. overz. Bezitt. Pitta 6. Tf. 3. Fig. 6. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 590. — SCHLEGEL, Vogels nederl. Indie Pitta Tf. 5. Fig. 4. 5; Mus. Pays-Bas Pitta 13.

[Sumatra.]

Pitta granatina BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 157.

Brachyurus venustus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 253. — ELLIOT, Monogr.

Pitta Tb. 14.

Erythropitta venusta GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 296.

versicolor SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1825. I. 468. = *Pitta strepitans* TEM.

Vigorsi GOULD, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 2. = *Pitta concinna* GOULD.

PITTASOMA Michleri CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1860. 189. = *Grallaria Michleri*.

Form robust, wings short, concave, rounded, 5. 6. 7. quills longest, tail very short; bill strong, wide at base and narrowing gradually, depressed, upper mandible notched near the tip, and with the culmen distinct a few rudimentary bristles at base; nostrils oval, inserted in a large membrane; legs long, very strong, tarsus with about five large scales in front, which become nearly integral on the outside, and quite so behind.

PITUICUS chilensis BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. = *Picus chilensis* GARN.

pitiguus GRAY, Catal. brit. Mus. 1855. 94. = *Picus chilensis* GARN.

PITYLUS (Fringillidae. — πιτυλος ?). — CUVIER, Règne anim. 1817. I. 316. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1844. II. 362.

Synon.: Pythilus Boie, — Cissurus, Perioporphyrilus, Caryothraustes Reichb.

Abec aussi gros, un peu comprimé, arqué en dessus et qui a quelquefois un angle saillant au milieu du bord de la machoire supérieure. — 13 Spec.

albiciliaris PHILIPPI, Wieg. Arch. 1863. XXIX. 122. [Peruvia.]

ardesiacus LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840. 266. ♀ = *Pitylus fuliginosus* GRAY.

atrochalybeus JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 3. = *Pitylus fuliginosus* GRAY.

atroolivaceus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1838. 224. = *Pitylus atropurpuratus* LAFR.

atropurpuratus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1838. 224. = *Pitylus celaeno*.

aureoventris D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Ois. 365. Tb. 49. Fig. 1. 2. = *Coccoborus aureoventris* BONAP.

brasiliensis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 66. [Brasilia.]

Fringilla cayanensis LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 22.

Fringilla viridis Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 555.

Caryothraustes brasiliensis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 144. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 208.

Brissoni GRAY, Genera Birds II. 362. = *Coccoborus cyaneus* CAB.

canadensis CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 414. = *Pitylus viridis* VIEILL.

capistratus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 262. = *Schistochlamys leucophaea* CAB.

cardinalis AUDUBON, Birds America III. 198. Tb. 203. = *Cardinalis virginianus* BONAP.

celaeno SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotrop. 26. [Mexico.]

Fringilla celaeno LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 22.

Pitylus atroolivaceus, *P. atropurpuratus* DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1838. 224.

Pyrrhula mexicana LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 41.

Periporphyrus atropurpuratus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 503.

Periporphyrus celaena GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 76.

chrysogaster LESSON, Centur. Zool. Tb. 67. = *Coccoborus chrysopeplus* BONAP.

chrysopeplus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 362. = *Coccoborus chrysopeplus* BONAP.

cyaneus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 362. = *Coccoborus cyaneus* CAB.

coeruleescens CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 143. = *Pitylus fuliginosus* GRAY.

dorsigerus JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. n. ser. Tb. 44. = *Coccoborus chrysopeplus* BONAP.

erythromelas CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 414. [Guiana.]

Loxia erythromelas LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. Tb. 47. — VIEILLOT, Galerie Ois. Tb. 59.

Fringilla erythrocephala LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.

Periporphyrus erythromelas BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 503.

erythrorhynchus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 282. = *Pitylus fuliginosus* GRAY.

- flavoscinereus** CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1848. 66. [America merid.
fuliginosus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 76. [Brasilia.
- Loxia fuliginosa* DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II.
Coccothraustes coerulescens VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1016.
Fringilla gnatho LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 22.
Pitylus atrochalybeus JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 3.
Pitylus erythrorhynchus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 282.
Pitylus ardesiacus LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840. 226.
Pitylus gnatho GRAY, Genera Birds II. 362.
Cissurus gnatho REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst.
Pitylus coerulescens CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 143. — BURMEISTER, Uebers.
 Th. Bras. III. 206.
Tanagra psittacina SPIX, Aves Bras. I. 44. Tb. 57. Fig. 2. juv.
- fuscocinereus** CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia. = *Pitylus poliogaster* DUB.
grossus CUVIER, Règne Anim. I. 414. [Guiana. Bogota. Amazonia.
Loxia grossa LINNE, Syst. Nat. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 154.
guttatus LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 102. = *Coccoborus melanocephalus* AUD.
humeralis LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc: New York 1867. 467. — SCLATER, Exot.
 Ornith. Tb. 84.
Caryothraustes humeralis GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 77.
lazulus LESSON, Revue Zool. 1842. 174. = *Coccoborus parellina*.
magnirostris GRAY, Genera Birds II. 362. = *Coccoborus torridus* CAB.
melanocephalus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 362. = *Coccoborus melanocephalus* AUD.
olivaceus LESSON, Instit. 1834. 316. — *Peruvia*.
personatus LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 24. = *Pitylus viridis* SCLATER.
phoeniceus [Venezuela. Nova Granada.
Cardinalis phoeniceus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 111.
Cardinalis granadensis DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1847. 74.
poliogaster DUBUS, Revue Zool. 1848. 245. — [cf. *P. viridis*.] [Mexico. Veragua.
Pitylus fuscocinereus CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia.
Caryothraustes episcopus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 504.
Caryothraustes poliogaster GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 77.
portoricensis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 362. [Porto Rico.
Loxia portoricensis DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II. 29.
Pyrrhula auranticollis VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 55.
Pyrrhulagra portoricensis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 492.
Scotospiza portoricensis SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. vet. Forhdl. 1869. 867.
Loxigilla portoricensis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 104.
Riefferi BOISSONNEAU, Revue Zool. 1840. 4. — HARTLAUB, Verz. Bremen
 1844. 72. = *Saltator prasinus*.
sinuatus [Texas. Rio Grande.
Cardinalis sinuatus BONAPARTE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 111.
Pyrrhuloxia sinuata SCLATER teste Gray.
torridus D'ORBIGNY, Magaz. Zool. 1837. 85. = *Coccoborus torridus* CAB.
viridis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 65. [Guiana.
Coccothraustes cayanensis BRISSON, Ornith. 229. Tb. 11. Fig. 3.
Loxia canadensis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 304.
Coccothraustes viridis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1017.
Pitylus canadensis CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 414.
Pitylus personatus LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 24.
Caryothraustes viridis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 144.
PITYRIASIS *gymnocephala* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 366. = *Gymnorhina*
gymnocephala.
PITYRIOPSIS *gymnocephala* REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. Tf. 89. = *Gymnorhina*
gymnocephala.
PITYS AGASSIZ, Ind. Nomencl. = *Pithys* CUV.

PLACELLODOMUS ruber SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 141. = *Phacellobodomus ruber* BURM.

PLANCHESIA BONAPARTE, Des planches Mém. Caen 1857. = *Myiobius* GRAY. *drausiana* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 359. = *Myiobius fuscus* GRAY.

PLANESTICTUS BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 3. = *Turdus* LIN. *albiventer* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 3. = *Turdus albiventer* SPIX.

amaurochalinus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 3. = *Turdus amaurochalinus* CAB.

assimilis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 4. = *Turdus assimilis* CAB.

Cabanisi BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 4. = *Turdus Cabanisi* BONAP.

caesius BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1855. XLI. 4. = *Turdus Grayi* BONAP. *Grayi* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 4. = *Turdus Grayi* BONAP. *Lereboulleti* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 3. = *Turdus jamicensis* GMEL.

luridus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 4. = *Turdus Grayi* BONAP.

migratorius GUNDLACH, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 405. = *Turdus migratorius* LIN.

obscurus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 4. = *Turdus obscurus* GMEL.

phaeopygus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 3. = *Turdus phaeopygus* CAB.

tristis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 4. = *Turdus Grayi* BONAP.

PLANETIS oahuensis WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. = *Sterna fuliginosa* GMEL.

PLATALEA (Ardeidae. — *platalea* nom. propri.). — LINNE, Syst. Nat. 1735.

— NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. IX. 305. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ciconiae 19.

Synon.: *Platea* BRISS. — *Pelecanus* MOEHR. — *Leucerodia*, *Spatherodia*, *Ajaja* REICH. — *Plateibis* (*Platibis*) BONAP.

Stirn, Zügel, Kehle nackt; Schnabel am Grunde hoch, stark mit breit abgeplatteter Firste, die nach vorn sehr schnell fällt und von der Mitte an zu einer breiten, ganz flachen, ovalen spatenförmigen Platte sich ausbreitet, darauf am Rande, dem Umfange concentrisch, die Fortsetzung der Nasenfurche, welche vor der Stirn vertieft das länglich ovale Nasenloch öffnet. Kopf, Hals und Rumpf dicht besiedert, Flügel gross und kräftig, doch nicht länger als der Schwanz. Beine mit beträchtlich nacktem Unterschenkel, mässig langem Lauf und ziemlich langen Zehen, von welchen die drei vordern durch breite Spannhäute verbunden sind, die Oberfläche des Laufes und des Unterschenkels chagrinirt getäfelt, die Zehen mit kurzen Halbgürteln. — 6 Spec.

ajaja LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 131. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 165. — VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 248. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 427. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. III. 26. Tb. 63. Fig. 1. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. IV. 188. Tb. 131; Birds America VI. 72. Tb. 362. [America.]

Ardea rosea BARR.

Platea rosea, *Pl. coccinea* BRISSON, Ornith. V. 356. 359. Tb. 30.

Platea incarnata SLOANE, Hist. Jam. II. 316.

Ajaja rosea REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. 16.

Ajaja MARCGRAVE, Hist. nat. Bras. 204.

Espatula AZARA, Apuntam. III. 128.

Culhere.

alba SCOPOLI, Sonnerat's Voyage Tb. 26. = *Platalea leucorodia* LIN.

chlororhynchus DRAPIEZ, Dict. Sc. nat. = *Platalea tenuirostris* TEM.

flavipes GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 106; Birds Austr. VI. Tb. 49. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Cicon. 24. [Australia.]

Spatherodia flavipes REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. 16.

Plateibis flavipes BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 149.

leucorodia LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 231. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. IX. 312. Tf. 230. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Cicon. 19. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfrica 1122. [Europa. Asia. Africa sept.]

Platalea alba SCOPOLI, Sonnerat's Voyage Tb. 26. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 405. *Platea leucorodia* LEACH, Cat. brit. Mus. 33.

Platalea nivea CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 482. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 579.

Platalea pyrrhops HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 84.

Löffelreicher. — Palettes, Pales. — Epatula. Cuchareta. — Chammach Buza.

— Colhereiro. — Kuliari. — Chappy chundan. — Spatola. — Lepellaar.

— Abu Malayah, Dauas.

luzoniensis SCOPOLI, Sonnerat's Voyage 89. Tb. 51. = *Platalea tenuirostris* TEM. **major** SCHLEGEL, Fauna japon. Tb. 75; Mus. Pays-Bas Cicon. 21.

[Japonia. China.]

Platalea minor SCHLEGEL, Fauna japon. Tb. 76.

melanorhynchus REICHENBACH. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Cicon. 23.

[Australia.]

Spatherodia melanorhynchus REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. 16.

minor SCHLEGEL, Fauna japon. Tb. 76. = *Platalea major* SCHLEG.

nivea CUVIER. = *Platalea leucorodia* LIN.

nudifrons CUVIER. = *Platalea tenuirostris* TEM.

pygmaea LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 231. — LILJEBORG, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 299. — v. PELZELN, ebda 460.

[Guiana.]

pyrrhops HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. = *Platalea leucorodia* LIN.

regia GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 106; Birds Australia VI. Tb. 50. = *Platalea melanorhynchus* REICHB.

Telfairei VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 41. = *Platalea tenuirostris* TEM.

tenuirostris TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 113. — BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 148. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfrica 1126. [Africa orient.]

Platalea nudifrons CUVIER, Mus. paris. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 579.

Platalea chlororhyncha DRAPIEZ, Dict. sc. nat. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Cicon. 22.

Platalea luzoniensis SCOPOLI, Sonnerat's Voyage Tb. 51. 52.

Platalea Telfairei VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 41.

Platalea nivea BURCHELL, Travels SAfr. 501.

Leucorodia nudifrons REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. 16. Tf. 167.

Leucorodius tenuirostris GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 37.

Sototui.

PLATEA BRISSON, Ornith. V. 356. = *Platalea ajaja* LIN.

PLATEIBIS BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium 1855. II. 149. = *Platalea* LIN.

Rostrum basi incrassatum, apice valde dilatatum, extus et intus laevigatum: plumis jugularibus strictis; remigibus tertiaris radiis exterioribus elongatis, filiformibus, pendulis.

flavipes BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 149. = *Platalea flavipes* GOULD.

PLATURA mirabilis MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 224. = *Platus* LESS.

PLATURUS (Trochilidae. — πλατυς latus, ουρα cauda) LESSON, Traité Ornith. 1831. 277. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 358.

Schnabel von ähnlicher Stärke wie bei Gouldia, am Grunde abgeplattet, von da zugespitzt, mit leichter Verdickung vor der schlanken Spitze, nicht länger als der Kopf. Flügel ziemlich gross, weiter als die mittlen Schwanzfedern reichend. Letzte mässig schmal, zugespitzt, mit steifen Schäften; die äussere langsam stufig verlängert, die äussersten des Männchens sehr lang, mit breiter runder Fahne an der Spitze des eine Strecke astlosen Schaftes. Beine klein und schwach, die Krallen lang, dünn, stark gekrümmmt.

longicaudus BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 358. = *Trochilus longicaudus* GMEL.

mirabilis MULSANT et VERREAU, Mém. Cherbourg XII. 224. = *Trochilus longicaudus* Gmel.

platurus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 277. = *Trochilus longicaudus* Gmel.

PLATYCERCUS (Psittacidae. — πλατυς latus, κερκος cauda). — VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1825. I. 526. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 87. — FINSCH, Papageien 1868. II. 172.

Synon.: Nymphicus, Polytelis Wagl. — Plectolophus Bourj. — Asprosmictus, Psephotus Gould. — Barrabandius, Prosopœia, Purpureicephalus, Apromictus, Barnardius, Cyanorhamphus Bonap. — Pyrrhulopsis Reichb. — Ptistes Gould.

Schnabel kurz, kräftig, abgerundet, mit einem sanften Zahnausschnitt, Spalte kurz, Dillenkante sehr breit. Nasenlöcher frei. Flügel lang, 2. bis 5. Schwinge an der Aussenfahne ausgeschnitten. Schwanz breit, länger als Flügel, stark abgestuft, mit sehr breiten Federn, die am Ende etwas verschmälert und sanft abgerundet sind. — 38 Spec.

Adelaidae GOULD, Handl. Birds Austr. V. Tb. 22. = *Platycercus adelaiedensis* GOULD.

adelaiedensis GOULD, Birds Australia II. 416. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 183.

[*Adelaide*.]

Platycercus Adelaidae GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 22. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 97.

Alexandrae FINSCH, Papag. II. 261. [Australia centr.]

Polytelis Alexandrae GOULD, Handl. Birds Austr. II. 107.

alpinus BULLER, Ibis 1869. V. 39. = *Platycercus auriceps* VIG.

amathusia BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1850. 133. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 197.

[Cap York.]

Platycercus cyanogenys GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 165.

amboinensis WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 539. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 249. —

SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 90. [Nova Guinea. Ceram. Buru.]

Psittacus amboinensis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 141.

Psittacula amboinensis coccinea BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 378. Tb. 28. Fig. 2. —

BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 240.

Platycercus tabuensis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 207.

Conurus dorsocoeruleus BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 41.

Psittacus (Platycercus) dorsalis QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe Zool. I.

234. Tb. 21. Fig. 3. — MEYER, Wiener Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 398.

Apromictus amboinensis BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 153.

Apromictus dorsalis ROSENBERG.

Platycercus dorsalis SCHLEGEL; Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 91.

Kastorie. Radja. — Ariyat.

Annae GRAY, List Psitt. 11. = *Platycercus tabuensis* GRAY.

ater GRAY, Genera Birds II. = *Domicella atra* FINSCH.

atrigularis PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. Tb. 35. = *Platycercus tabuensis* GRAY.

auclandicus GRAY, List Psitt. 13. = *Platycercus novae Zealandiae* GRAY.

auriceps VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1825. I. 531. Suppl. Tf. 2. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 285. [Nova Zealandia. Aucklandia.]

Psittacus auriceps KUHL, Conspl. Av. 46.

Psittacus pacificus ♂ GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 329.

Platycercus novae Zealandiae BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 37.

Euphema auriceps LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 72. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 106.

Cyanorhamphus auriceps BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 153.

Platycercus Malherbi GRAY, List. Psittac. 14.

Cyanorhamphus Malherbi SOUANÉ, Revue Mag. Zool. 1857; Icon. Perr. Tb. 49.

Coriphilus auriceps SCHLEGEL, Dierentuin 1864. 77.

Platycercus alpinus BULLER, Transact. New Zeal. Inst. II. 386. 391; Ibis 1869. V. 39.

- Barnardi** VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 283. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 207. — GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 21. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 94. [*Australia merid.*]
Barnardius typicus BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 153.
- Barrabandi** FINSCH, Papag. II. 259. [*Nova Gallia.*]
Psittacus Barrabandi SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr.
Palaeornis Barrabandi VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 287.
Palaeornis rosaceus VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1830. V. 274. juv.
Psittacus Swainsoni DESMAREST.
Polytelis Barrabandi WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 519. — GOULD, Birds Austr. V. Tb. 15.
Psittacus sagittifer Barrabandi et *rosaceus* BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 4—6.
Platycercus rosaceus GRAY, List Psitt. 9. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 98.
Barabandius rosaceus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 2.
Greeunleek.
Baueri VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 283. = *Platycercus zonarius* WAGL.

Bourki FINSCH, Papag. II. 227. [*Australia merid.*]
Nanodes Bourki GOULD, Austr. Exped. I. 18.
Euphema Burki GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 43.

Browni VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 281. — GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 31. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 198. [*Australia sept.*]
Psittacus Browni TEMMINCK, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1819. XIII. 119.
Psittacus venustus KUHL, Conspect. Av. 52.
Platycercus venustus WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 529. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 96.
Moon dark. — *Smythy Parrot.*
caledonicus WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 532. juv. = *Platycercus flaviventris* VIG.
chrysopterygius GRAY, List Psittac. 6. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 224. [*Australia sept.*]
Psephotus chrysoterygius GOULD, Birds Australia Suppl. III.
coelestis LESSON, Echo monde sav. = *Platycercus palliceps* VIG.
Cooki GRAY, Ibis 1862. 228. = *Platycercus novae Zealandiae* GRAY.

cornutus VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1825. I. 528. — GRAY, Genera Birds Tb. 101.
— FINSCH, Papag. III. 241. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 95. [*Nova Caledonia.*]
Psittacus cornutus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 327. — LATHAM, gener. Hist. II. 172. Tb. 25.
Psittacus bisetis FORSTER, Descr. anim. 258.
Nymphicus bisetis WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 522.
Plectolophus cornutus BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 12.
Nymphicus cornutus GRAY, List Genera Birds 86.
Kuikui. — *Kere, Keghe.*
cyanogenys GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 165. = *Platycercus amathusia* BONAP.
cyanopygus FINSCH, Papag. II. 245. [*Australia.*]
Psittacus cyanopygus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1381.
Psittacus scapulatus KUHL, Conspect. Avium 16.
Psittacus tabuensis β LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 88. — SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 407. Tb. 35.
Platycercus scapulatus VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 284. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 89.
Platycercus scapularis SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. Tb. 26.
Aspromictus scapulatus GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 27.
Wellata.
dorsalis SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 91. = *Platycercus amboinensis* WAGL.

elegans LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 72. = *Platycercus Pennanti* VIG.

erythronotus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 122. = *Platycercus pacificus* WAGL.

erythropterus VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 284. — BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 35. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 92. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 262. [Australia.]

Psittacus erythropterus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 343.

Psittacus melanotus SHAW, Natur. Miscell. Tb. 653.

Apromictus erythropterus GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 18.

Ptistes erythropterus et coccineopterus GOULD, Handb. Birds Austr. II.

Apromictus coccineopterus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 138.

crythropterus BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 33^b. = *Platycercus vulneratus* WAGL.

erythrotis WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 526. = *Platycercus novae Zealandiae* GRAY.

eximius VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 281. — GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 27. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 190. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 96. [Nova Gallia. Tasmania.]

Psittacus eximius SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 411. Tb. 57. 58.

Psittacus capitatus SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 46.

Psittacus omnicolor BECHSTEIN, Latham's Uebersicht 68. Tf. 2.

Psittacus Pennanti WOLF, Abbild. merkw. Gegst. IV. Tf. 17. — DUBOIS, ornith. Galerie Tb. 52^b.

Platycercus splendidus GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 28.

Bundulook.

flaveolus GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 25. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 95. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 185. [Australia merid.]

flavigaster LESSON, Traité Ornith. 208. = *Platycercus flaviventer* VIG.

flaviventris VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 281. — GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 24. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 204. [Australia merid.]

Psittacus flavigaster et flaviventer TEMMINCK, Transact. Linn. Soc. XII. 116; XIII. 118.

Psittacus Browni KUHL, Consp. Avium 56.

Platycercus flavigaster LESSON, Traité Ornith. 208. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 98.

Platycercus caledonicus WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 532. juv.

Platygaster xanthogaster STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 120.

Psittacus caledonicus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 328. juv.

Psittacus bisetis SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 452. juv.

Forsteri FINSCH, Papag. II. 287. = *Platycercus novae Zealandiae* GRAY.

haematogaster GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 89. — FINSCH, Papag. [Australia merid.]

Psephotus haematogaster GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 33.

Psephotus haematorrhous BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856.

Euphemia haematogastra SCHLEGEL, Dierentuin 57.

haematogaster GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 7. = *Platycercus xanthorrhous* GRAY.

haematonotus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 151. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 219. [Australia merid.]

Psephotus haematonotus GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 36.

Euphemia haematonota SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 101.

hypophonius GRAY, Genera Birds II. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 254. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 91. [Halmahera.]

Psittacus hypophonius MÜLLER et SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. Nat. Geschied. 181.

Apromictus hypophonius BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 153.

hysginus WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 540. = *Platycercus tabuensis* GRAY.

icterotis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 209. — GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 29. — BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 30. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 97. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 186. [Australia occid.]

Psittacus icterotis TEMMINCK, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1819. XIII. 120.

Platycercus Stanleyi VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1830. V. 274. — JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. III. Tb. 108. juv.

Gootd un gootd un. — Moy a duk.

ignitus LEADBEAR, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 8. — GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 30. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 189. [Australia.]

jonquillaceus GRAY, Genera Birds II. = *Platycercus vulneratus* WAGL.

Malherbei GRAY, List Psittac. 14. = *Platycercus auriceps* VIG.

melanurus GRAY, Genera Birds II. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 99. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 256. [Australia occ. merid.]

Palaeornis melanurus VIGORS, Lear's Illustr. Parr. Tb. 28. adult.

Palaeornis anthopeplus VIGORS, Lear's Illustr. Parr. Tb. 29. juv.

Psittacus sagittifer melanura BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 5. 7.

Polytelis melanura GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 16.

Barrabandius melanurus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 2.

Wong ungoa. — *Jul u up.*

multicolor VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 283. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 222. [Australia merid.]

Psittacus multicolor TEMMINCK, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1819. XIII. 119.

Psephotus multicolor GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 35.

Euphema multicolor SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 100.

novaes Guineae GRAY, List Psitt. 13. = *Platycercus novaes Zealandiae* GRAY.

novaes Guineae WAGLER, Monogr. Psittac. 534. = *Domicella atra* FINSCH.

novaes Zealandiae GRAY, List Psitt. 3. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 275; Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 97. [Nova Caledonia. Macquariae. Norfolk.]

Psittacus novaes Zealandiae SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 28.

Psittacus pacificus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 329. — FORSTER, Descr. anim. 73.

Platycercus pacificus VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1825. I. 126. — LEAR, Parr. Tb. 26.

Lathamus Sparrmani LESSON, Traité Ornith. 206.

Platycercus erythrotis WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 526.

Cyanorhamphus novaes Zealandiae, *C. erythrotis* BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 153.

Cyanorhamphus novaes Guineae, *C. aucklandinus* BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856.

Platycercus Rayneri, *Pl. Cooki* GRAY, Ibis 1862. 228.

Coriphilus novaes Zealandiae SCHLEGEL, Dierentuin 77.

Euphema novaes Zealandiae SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 105.

Platycercus aucklandicus GRAY, List Psittac. 13.

Cyanorhamphus Saisseti VERREAUX et DESMURS, Revue Mag. Zool. 1860. 387. — JOUAN, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1863. IX. 228.

Platycercus Forsteri FINSCH, Papag. II. 287.

Cyanorhamphus Rayneri, *C. Cooki*, *C. aucklandicus*, *C. Forsteri* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 140.

Kaghareeku. — *Kakiriki.* — *Powaitere.* — *Po e tere Kakariti.* — *Tea kiukiu.*

novaes Zealandiae BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 37. = *Platycercus auriceps* VIG.

novaes Hollandiae SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 99. = *Callipsittacus novaes Hollandiae* FINSCH.

pacificus WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 524. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 268.

[Nova Zealandia.]

Psittacus pacificus FORSTER, Descr. anim. 238.

Psittacus novaes Seelandiae GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 328. juv.

Psittacus zealandicus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 102.

Platycercus erythronotus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 122.

Conurus phaeton DESMURS, Revue Mag. Zool. 1845. 449. Icon. Tb. 16.

Cyanorhamphus pacificus BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 153.

Psittacus erythronotus KUHL, Consp. Avium 45.

Aa.

pacificus VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1825. I. 126. = *Platycercus novae Zealandiae* VIG.
palliceps VIGORS, Lear's Parr. Tb. 19. — JARDINE, Natur. Libr. VI. 176.
Tb. 26. — GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 26. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 195.

[*Australia or. occ.*]

Conurus palliceps CUVIER, Règne anim. par Guérin 1829. Tb. 36. Fig. 1.

Platycercus coelestis LESSON, Echo Monde sav.

Psittacus adscitus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 126.

Pennanti VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 280. — JARDINE, Natur. Libr. VI. 173. Tb. 25. — GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 23. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 180. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 96. [*Nova Gallia*.

Psittacus Pennanti LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 90. — SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 410. Tb. 56.

Psittacus gloriosus SHAW, Natur. Miscell. Tb. 53.

Psittacus splendidus SHAW, Lever. Mus. Tb. 27.

Psittacus elegans KUHL, Consp. Avium 55.

Platycercus elegans LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. Avium 72.

Dulanget Julang.

personatus GRAY, List Psitt. 11. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 239. [*Ins. Fidschi*.
Coracopsis personata GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848. 21. Tb. 3.

Platycercus splendens PEALE, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. VIII. 128. Tb. 34.
Fig. 4. ♀ juv.

Apromictus personatus CASSIN, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. 238. Tb. 20.

Pyrrhulopsis personatus REICHENBACH.

Prosopeia personata BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 153.

Ka gula. — *Kaka.*

pileatus VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1830. V. 274. = *Platycercus spurius* GRAY.

pulcherrimus GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. XV. 114. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 226.
[*New Sud Wales*.]

Psephotus pulcherrimus GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 34.

Euphemia pulcherrima SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 102.

purpureocephalus QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrol. I. 235. Tb. 22. = *Platycercus spurius* GRAY.

Rayneri GRAY, Ibis 1862. 28. = *Platycercus novae Zealandiae* GRAY.

rosaceus GRAY, List Psitt. 9. = *Platycercus Barrabandi* FINSCH.

rufifrons LESSON, Traité Ornith. 208. = *Platycercus spurius* GRAY.

scapularis SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. Tb. 26. = *Platycercus cyanopogon* FINSCH.

scapulatus VIGORS, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 284. = *Platycercus cyanopogon* FINSCH.

semitorquatus GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 19. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 93. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 209. [*Australia occid.*]

Psittacus semitorquatus QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe 237. Tb. 23.

Conurus coeruleobarbatus BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 40.

Barnardius semitorquatus BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 153.

Dum ul uck. — *Dow aru.* — *Tamala.*

setarius STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. = *Eclectus platurus* SCHLEG.

splendens PEALE, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. VIII. 127. Tb. 34. Fig. 1. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 237. [*Ins. Fidschi*.]

Aprosmictus splendens BONAPARTE. — CASSIN, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. VIII. 237. Tb. 20.

Platycercus tabuensis SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 89.

Pyrrhulopsis splendens GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 139.

Ka gula.

splendens PEALE, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. VIII. 128. = *Platycercus personatus* GRAY.

splendidus GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 28. = *Platycercus eximius* VIG.

- spurius** GRAY, Genera Birds II. — GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 32. —
FINSCH, Papag. II. 201. [Australia occid.]
Psittacus spurius KUHL, Conspl. Avium 52.
Platycercus pileatus VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1830. V. 274. — JARDINE, Illustr.
 Ornith. III. 101. Tb. 102. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 94.
Psittacus (Platycercus) purpureocephalus QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe
 235. Tb. 22.
Pezoporus rufifrons BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 9.
Platycercus rufifrons LESSON, Traité Ornith. 208.
Purpureicephalus pileatus GOULD, Handb. Birds Austr. II.
Purpureicephalus spurius GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 138.
Djarr rail bur tang. — *Tarral*.
Stanleyi VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1830. V. 274. = *Platycercus icterotis* LESS.
tabuensis GRAY, Birds trop. Isles 1859. 30. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 231. —
SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. [Ins. Tonga, Fidschi].
Psittacus tabuensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 317. — LATHAM, gener. Hist. II.
 115. Tb. 22.
Psittacus atropurpureus SHAW, Lever. Mus. 142.
Aprosmictus tabuensis BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854.
Psittacus hysginus FORSTER, Descr. anim. 159.
Platycercus hysginus WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 540.
Conurus Anna BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 38.
Aprosmictus Anna CASSIN, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. 236.
Platycercus atrogularis PEALE, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. 129. Tb. 35.
Aprosmictus atrogularis BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856.
Platycercus Anna GRAY, List Psitt. 11.
Pyrrhulopsis hysginus, *P. tabuensis* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 139.
Kaghaka. Vangh vangha.
tabuensis SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 89. = *Platycercus splendens* PEALE.
tabuensis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 207. = *Platycercus amboinensis* WAGL.
tannaensis FINSCH, Papag. II. 272. = *Platycercus ulietanus* VIG.
uleianus VIGORS, Zool. Journ. I. 533. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 271.
 [Novae Hebridae].
Psittacus ulietanus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 328.
Cyanorhamphus ulietanus BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 153.
Platycercus tannaensis FINSCH, Papag. II. 272.
unicolor VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 24. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 289.
 [Nova Zealandia].
Psittacus platycercus viridis unicolor BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 34.
Cyanorhamphus unicolor BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 153.
vaza VIGORS. = *Psittacus vaza* SHAW.
venustus WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 529. = *Platycercus Browni* VIG.
vulneratus WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 553. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt.
 92. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 265. [Timor].
Psittacus jonquillaceus WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 533.
Psittacus erythropterus KUHL, Conspl. Avium 53. — QUOY et GAIMARD Voy.
 Astrolabe Tb. 27.
Platycercus erythropterus BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 33^b.
Aprosmictus vulneratus BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 153.
Psittacus rubripennis SCHLEGEL, Handleid. 1857. 183.
Platycercus jonquillaceus GRAY, Genera Birds II.
xanthogaster LESSON, Traité Ornith. 208. = *Platycercus flaviventris* VIG.
xanthorrhous GRAY, List. Psittac. 7. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 217.
 [Australia].
Psephotus xanthorrhous BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1850. 133.
Psephotus haematogaster BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856.
Platygaster haematogaster GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 7.

zonarius WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 534. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 94.
— FINSCH, Papag. II. 222. [Australia merid.]

Psittacus zonarius SHAW, Natur. Miscell. Tb. 657.

Psittacus viridis SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 465.

Psittacus cyanomelas KUHL, Conspectus Avium 53.

Psittacus Baueri TEMMINCK, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1819. XIII. 138.

Platycercus Baueri VIGORS, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 282. — GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 6.

Barnardius zonarius BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 153.

Tamala.

PLATYCEROS (Bucerotidae. — πλατυς latus, κερας cornu) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1860. II. 174. = *Buceros* LIN.

Synon.: *Hydrocorax* Bonap.

hydrocorax CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 174. = *Buceros hydrocorax* LIN.

PLATYCICHLA (Myiadestinae. — πλατυς latus, κιχλη turdus) BAIRD, Review Amer. Birds 1864. I. 32; 1874. I. 436. = *Ptilogonyx* SWAINS.

General appearance that of Cichlopsis, the bill rather longer and much more attenuated at the end; the lower mandible much weaker and narrower, the toes perhaps a little more deeply cleft; the feet larger, but similarly proportioned; the claws longer and less curved. The wings and tail are similar, the latter rather shorter; the outer quill one third the second. Inside and bases of quills colored as in Planesticus and throat similarly streaked.

brevipes BAIRD, Review amer. Birds 1874. I. 436. = *Ptilogonyx brevipes*.

PLATYGNATHUS albiventris HARTLAUB, Wieg. Arch. 1852. 132. = *Myiagra albiventris* GRAY.

vanicorensis HARTLAUB, Wieg. Arch. 1852. 132. = *Monarcha castaneiventris* VERR.

PLATYLOPHUS (Garrulinae. — πλατυς latus, λοφος crista) SWAINSON, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 263. = *Garrulus* BRISS.

Bill intermediate in form between Vanga and Garrulus. Culmen slightly curved: gonys ascending, curved. Front of the head and nostrils defended with stiff setaceous feathers. Nostrils oval, basal. Rictus bearded. Wings rounded; the primaries not much longer than the scapulars. Tail rounded, terminating in setaceous points. Feet moderate. Hind toe and claw very strong; longer than the middle, which is short; lateral toes equal; claws acute.

ardesiacus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1866. 309. = *Garrulus ardesiacus*.

coronatus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1866. 309. = *Garrulus rufulus* SCHLEG.

galericulatus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 263. = *Garrulus galericulatus* VIEILLI.

malaccensis CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1866. 310. = *Garrulus malaccensis*.

PLATYPSARIS (Ampelidae. — πλατυς latus, ψυχος sturnus) BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 72. = *Pachyrhamphus* GRAY.

affinis ELLIOT, Ibis 1859. I. 394. = *Hadrostomus aglaja* CAB.

nigra SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 77. = *Hadrostomus niger* CAB.

latirostris BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. = *Pachyrhamphus latirostris* BONAP.

PLATYPTEROENA REICHENBACH, Tauben 20. = *Zenaida* BONAP.

Schwanz fast pfeilförmig; Federn sehr breit.

pentheria REICHENBACH, l. c. = *Zenaida pentheria* BONAP.

PLATYPUS BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 901. = *Anas* LIN.

albeola REINHARDT, kgl. danske vid. selsk. Afhdl. 1838. VII. 104. = *Anas albeola* LIN.

Altensteini BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Anas spectabilis* LIN.

Barrowi REINHARDT, kgl. danske vid. selsk. Afhdl. 1838. VII. 103. = *Anas islandica* GMEL.

borealis BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 903. = *Anas mollissima* LIN.

ferinus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 903. = *Anas ferina* LIN.

fuligula BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 903. = *Anas fuligula* LIN.

fusca BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 901. = *Anas fusca* LIN.

glacialis BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 901. = *Anas glacialis* LIN.
histrionicus BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Anas histrionica* LIN.
Leisleri BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Anas mollissima* LIN.
leucocephalus BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Biziura leucocephala* SCHLEG.
marilus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 902. = *Anas marila* LIN.
mollissimus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 902. = *Anas mollissima* LIN.
spectabilis BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Anas spectabilis* LIN.

PLATYRHYNCHUS (Todinae. — πλατυς latus, ὅγχος rostrum). — DESMAREST, Hist. nat. Todiers 1805. — VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux 1825. — SWAINSON, Flycatchers 157. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 499.

Schnabel ungemein breit und flach, mit scharfem wenig verdickten Rande, ziemlich deutlicher aber stumpfer Firstenkante und feinem Endhaken. Mundborsten sehr steif, aber die längsten nicht ganz so lang wie der Schnabel. Flügel trotz der Kleinheit der Vögel nicht ganz kurz, ziemlich spitz, über den Anfang des Schwanzes hinabreichend, die beiden ersten Schwingen in dem gewöhnlichen Verhältniss verkürzt. Schwanz klein, schmalfederig, sehr kurz, etwas abgerundet, die äussern Federn nur sehr wenig verkürzt. Beine dünn, zart, der Lauf hoch, die Zehen mit dünnen stark gebogenen Krallen, die Aussenzehe mit der mittlen völlig verwachsen. — 5 Specc.

aglajae DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1839. 38. = *Rhipidura aglajae*.

albicollis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 837. = *Rhipidura fuscoventris* FRANKL.

albigularis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 68. [Respubl. aequat.
albiventris PEALE, Unit. St. Explor.-Exped. VIII. 101. = *Myiagra albiventris*
 GRAY.

aterrimus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1846. 320. = *Hadrostomus niger* CAB.
aurantius VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 839. = *Psaris cinereus*.

auricularis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 838. = *Euscarthmus auricularis*.

barbatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 836. = *Acanthiza citreogularis*.

bicolor VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 837. = *Fluvicola pica* GRAY.

borbonica VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 837. = *Tchitreba borbonica* LESS.

brachyurus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 839. = *Todus brachyurus* LATH.

brevirostris SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 13. Tb. 15. Fig. 2. = *Elainea brevirostris*
 SUNDEV.

brevirostris GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 11. = *Cyclorhynchus brevirostris* CAB.
brunneus DESMAREST, Hist. nat. Todiers Tb. 72. = *Platyrhynchus can-*

croma TEM.

canceroma TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 12. Fig. 2. — SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. 115;
 Flycatch. 158. Tb. 17. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 500.
 [Brasilia. Guiana.]

Bigotillo AZARA, Apuntam. II. 93.

Todus platyrhynchus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 446. — PALLAS, Spicil. Zool.
 VI. 19. Tb. 3.

Todus rostratus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 268.

Platyrhynchus rostratus VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 126.

Muscicapa canceroma ILLIGER, Mus. berol.

Platyrhynchus mystaceus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 844.

Todus canceroma LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 51.

Platyrhynchus cancrominus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 295; 1860. 299.

Platyrhynchus leucophrys PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 976.

Platyrhynchus brunneus DESMAREST, Hist. nat. Todiers Tb. 72.

canceroma LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 330. = *Platyrhynchus super-*
ciliaris LAWRENCE.

cancrominus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 299. = *Platyrhynchus can-*
croma TEM.

capensis SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 27. = *Phrynorhamphus capensis* KAUP.

ceylanensis SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. n. ser. Tb. 13. = *Rhipidura cinereicapilla*.

chloris NATTERER. = *Cyclorhynchus sulphurescens* CAB.

chrysoceps SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 10. Tb. 11. Fig. 2. ♂ = *Myiobius naevius* GRAY.

cinereus SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 11. Tb. 13. Fig. 2. = *Contopus cinereus* CAB.

collaris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 836. = *Platystira melanoptera* GRAY.

coronatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 840. = *Pyrocephalus rubineus* GRAY.

coronatus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 71; Catal. Collect. Tb. 17.

[*Respubl. aequat.*

cristatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 842. = *Tchitrea cristata* GRAY.

cucullata LESSON, Traité Ornith. 384. = *Petroeca cucullata* GRAY.

cyanoleucus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 836. = *Myiagra nitida* GOULD.

Duponti VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 843. = *Pachyrhampus viridis* SCLAT.

ferrugineus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 256. = *Muscivora ferruginea* CAB.

filicauda SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 12. = *Copurus colonus* HARTL.

flavigaster VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 842. = *Todus flavigaster* LATH.

flavigularis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 382. [Bogota.

flaviventer SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 12. Tb. 15. Fig. 1. = *Cyclorhynchus flavi-*
venter CAB.

fuscus VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 126. = *Platyrhynchus cancrroma* TEM.

hirundinaceus SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 11. Tb. 13. Fig. 1. = *Muscivora ferru-*
ginea CAB.

Horsfieldi VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux II. 200. Tb. 125. = *Eurylaemus jara-*
nicus HORSF.

L'Herminieri LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 104. = *Rhipidura L'Herminieri*.

leucocephalus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 842. = *Fluvicola leucocephala* HARTL.

leucotis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 838. = *Conopophaga aurita* GRAY.

maculatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 841. = *Todirostrum maculatum* LESS.

marginatus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 256. ♀ = *Psaris atricapillus*.

melanoleucus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 835. = *Platystira melanoptera* GRAY.

melanops VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 839. = *Conopophaga melanops* SCLAT.

murinus SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 14. Tb. 16. Fig. 2. = *Elainea incanescens*.

musicus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 845. = *Myiagra flavipes* SWAINS.

mutatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 840. = *Tchitrea mutata* GRAY.

mystaceus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 844. = *Platyrhynchus cancrroma* TEM.

naevius VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 838. = *Formicarius naevius*.

nasutus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 844. = *Cymborhynchus macrorhynchus* GRAY.

nuchalis Pz. WIED, Beitr. Bras. III. 971. = *Cyclorhynchus sulphur-*
rescens CAB.

obscurus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 384. = ?

olivaceus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 12. Fig. 1. = *Cyclorhynchus olivaceus* GRAY.

ornatus DESMAREST, Hist. nat. Tang. livr. 4. = *Cymborhynchus macrorhynchus*
GRAY.

paganus SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 13. Tb. 16. Fig. 1. = *Elainea pagana* GRAY.

paradisi VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 841. = *Tchitrea paradisi* BLYTH.

perspicillatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. 838. = *Rhipidura javanica* BLYTH.

pitangua TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 23. = *Megarhynchus pitangua* THUNB.

platurus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 839. = *Copurus colonus* HARTL.

polychropterus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 835. = *Psaris polychropterus*.

pseudogillia LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 101. = *Fluvicola climacura* GRAY.

pusillus SWAINSON, Philos. Magaz. 1827. I. 366. = *Myiobius pusillus* GRAY.

querula LESSON, Traité Ornith. 384. = *Contopus virens* CAB.

regius VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 843. = *Muscivora regia* GRAY.

rostratus VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 126. = *Platyrhynchus cancrroma* TEM.

rubecula VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 843. = *Myiagra rubecula*.

rufescens VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 840. = *Psaris rufus*.

ruficauda SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. Tb. 11. Fig. 2. = *Cyclorhynchus ruficauda*

SCLAT., *Elainea spadicea* CAB.

ruficaudatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 839. — *Guiana*.

ruficollis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 839. = *Myiagra rubecula*.

rufiventris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 843. = *Rhipidura rufiventris*.

rupestris PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 997. = *Muscicora ferruginea* CAB.

striatus LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 41. = *Rhipidura striata*.

sulfurescens SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 10. Tb. 12. Fig. 1. ♂ = *Cycloynchus sulphurescens* CAB.

sulfurescens SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 10. Tb. 12. Fig. 2. ♀ = *Cycloynchus olivaceus* GRAY.

superciliaris LAWRENCE, Ibis V. 184. [Panama.]

Platyrhynchus cancroma LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 330.

vanicorensis QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe 183. Tb. 5. Fig. 1. = *Monarcha castaneiventris* VERR.

velatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 835. = *Platystira senegalensis*.

virescens VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 844. = *Myiobius acadicus* GRAY.

xanthopygus SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 9. Tb. 9. Fig. 1. = *Myiobius xanthopygus* CAB.

PLATYSMURUS REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. 1850. Tf. 80. = *Temnurus* LESS.

leucopterus MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 446. = *Temnurus leucopterus* GRAY.

PLATYSTIRA (Muscicapidae. — πλατυς latus, στερνα carina). — JARDINE et SELBY, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 9. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. 256. — SHARPE, Ibis 1873. IV. 156.

Syn.: *Platysteira* Jard. — *Platystera* Swains. — *Batis* Boie. — *Museylva* Less. — *Lanioturdus* Wath. — *Stenostira* Cab. — *Empidivora* Reichb. — *Myiophila* Hartl. — *Dyaphorophya* Bonap. — *Agromyias*, *Stiphromyias* Heine.

Bill more or less long, broad at the base and depressed, with the culmen straight at the base and then curved to the tip, which is emarginated and hooked; the lateral margins straight and the sides compressed to the tip; the gonys long and ascending; the gap furnished with moderately bristles; the nostrils basal, lateral, covered by a membranous scale, and partly by the frontal plumes and bristles; wing moderate, with the third quill nearly as long as the fourth, fifth and sixth, which are equal and longest; tail more or less long, and rounded at the end; tarsi longer than the middle toe and covered in front with broad scales; toes moderate, with the outer toe longer than the inner and the hind toe long; the claws moderate, curved and acute. — 17 Specc.

affinis WAHLBERG, Oefvers. kgl. vet. Akad. Forhdl. 1855. XII. 214; Journ. Ornith. 1857. V. 3. — [cf. *Platystira pririt* GRAY.] [Damara.]

Platystira pririt FINSCHI u. HARTLAUB, Ornith. Africa 315. ♂

Platystira strepitans LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 144.

Batis affinis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 329.

albicauda STRICKLAND, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 144. = *Platystira torquata*.

albifrons SHARPE, Ibis 1873. III. 159. [Angola.]

Platystira melanoptera SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 566.

Blissetti [Africa occid.].

Diaphorophya Blissetti SHARPE, Ann. Mag. nat. hist. 1872. X. 451; Ibis 1873. III. 173.

brevicauda SWAINSON, Flycatchers 189. = *Platystira leucopygialis* FRAS.

capensis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 257. — BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 653. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 453. [Africa merid.].

Muscicapa capensis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 327.

Muscicapa bonae spei BRISSON, Ornith. II. 372. Tb. 36. Fig. 3.

Molenar LEVAILLANT, Oiseaux Afrique Tb. 160.

Muscicapa pistrinaria VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 816.

Saxicola thoracica LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 32. ♀

Muscicapa pulsator STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV.

Muscipeta pistrinaria LESSON, Traité Ornith. 385.

Platystira pistrinaria GRAY, Genera Birds I. 256. — LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 143.

Platystira thoracica, *Pl. strepitans* LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 20. — LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 144.

Phrynorhamphus capensis KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 52. — Supra pag. 115.
Platyrhynchus capensis SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 27. — LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 142.

Smithornis capensis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 322.

Agromyias capensis HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 133.

Diaphorophyia BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 653.

Batis capensis SHARPE, Ibis 1873. III. 161.

Pachyprora capensis SUNDEVALL, Meth. Avium 24.

castanea FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 141. = *Platystira leucopygialis* FRAS.

collaris JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 9. = *Platystira melanoptera* GRAY.

concreta HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 360. [Africa occid.]

Myiophila concreta HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 95.

Stiphromyias concreta HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 133.

Diaphorophyia concreta SHARPE, Ibis 1873. III. 174.

cyanæa GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 329. = *Platystira melanoptera* GRAY.

Desmaresti JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. I. Tb. 9. Fig. 2. = *Platystira melanoptera* GRAY.

leucopygialis FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 142; Zool. typica Tb. 34.

Fig. 1. [Africa occid.]

Platystera brevicauda SWAINSON, Flycatchers 189.

Platystira castanea FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 142; Zool. typica Tb. 34. Fig. 2. ♀

Diaphorophyia leucopygialis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 353.

Agromyias leucopygialis HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1861. IX. 133.

Diaphorophyia castanea SHARPE, Ibis 1873. III. 172.

lobata SWAINSON, Birds WAfrica II. 49. = *Platystira melanoptera* GRAY.

longipes SWAINSON, Flycatch. 185. Tb. 21. = *Platystira scita* GRAY.

melanoleuca LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 20. = *Platystira molitor* LICHTST.

melanoptera GRAY, Genera Birds I. 256. [Africa occid.]

Gobemouche à collier de Sénégal BRISSON, Ornith. II. 370. Tb. 36. Fig. 1. ♀

Gobemouche à gorge rousse BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 567. Fig. 3. ♀

Muscicapa cyanea MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 170. — CASSIN, Proc. Acad. Philad. 1864. 256.

Muscicapa collaris LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 471.

Muscicapa melanoptera GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 939.

Platyrhynchus collaris HAHN, Vögel Asiens XX. Tf. 1.

Platyrhynchus melanoleucus VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 535. ♂

Platyrhynchus Desmaresti JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. I. Tb. 9. Fig. 2. ♀

Platysteira collaris, *Pl. Desmaresti* JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. II. add.

Platysteira lobata SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. II. 49; Flycatch. 187. Tb. 22. ♀

Platystira cyanea GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 329. — SHARPE, Ibis 1873. III. 157.

melanoptera SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 566. = *Platystira albifrons* SHARPE.

minima VERREAUX, Revue Mag. Zool. 1855. VII. 219. [Gabon.]

Batis minima SHARPE, Ibis 1873. III. 169.

molitor LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 20. [Africa merid.]

Muscicapa molitor HAHN, Vögel Asiens XX.

Platystira pririt CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 59.

Platystira melanoleuca LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 20.

Batis molitor SHARPE, Ibis 1873. III. 166.

monacha GRAY, Genera Birds I. 256. — BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 322.

= *Xenurus leucocephalus*.

orientalis v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfrica 449. [Africa sept.]

Platystira senegalensis RÜPPELL et v. HEUGLIN.

Platystira pririt BLanford, Geol. Zool. Abyss. 345.

PLATYSTOMUS.

Platystira affinis FINSCH, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1870. VII. 315.

Batis orientalis SHARPE, Ibis 1873. III. 165.

pectoralis SWAINSON, Flycatch. 189. = *Tchitre torquata* GRAY.

peltata SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. kgl. vet. Akad. Forhdl. 1850. 105. — SHARPE, Ibis 1873. III. 160. [Damara. *Caffraria*.]

perspicillata LAYARD, Birds SAfrica 144. = *Rhipidura javanica* BLYTH.

pistrinaria GRAY, Genera Birds I. 256. = *Platystira capensis* GRAY.

plumbea v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfrica Tf. 17. [Africa or. *Stenostira plumbea* HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1858. VI. 41.]

pirit GRAY, Genera Birds I. 257. [Africa merid. *Gobemouche pririt* LEVAILLANT, Oiseaux Afr. IV. 38. Tb. 161.]

Muscicapa pririt VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 819.

Muscipeta senegalensis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 385.

Platystira senegalensis MONT, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 95.

Batis pririt SHARPE, Ibis 1873. III. 168.

pririt CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 59. = *Platystira molitor* LICHTST.

pririt BLanford, Geol. Zool. Abyss. 345. = *Platystira orientalis* HEUGL.

pririt FINSCH u. HARTLAUB, Ornith. Africa 315. = *Platystira affinis* WAHLB. *scita* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 256. [Africa merid. *Gobemouche mignard* LEVAILLANT, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 154.]

Muscicapa scita VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. XXI. 494.

Muscicapa tenella LICHTENSTEIN, Vögel Kaffernld. 12. —

Platystira longipes SWAINSON, Flycatch. 185. Tb. 21. — LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 193.

Stenostira scita BONAPARTE, Cons. Av. I. 316. — SHARPE, Ibis 1873. III. 175.

semipartita [Africa or. sept. *Muscicapa semipartita* RÜPELL, neue Wirbelth. 107. Tf. 40. Fig. 1.]

Batis semipartita BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 318.

Cassinia semipartita v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 433.

Stenostira semipartita GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 330.

senegalensis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 256. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 447. — HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfrica 93. [Africa occ. Abyssinia.]

Muscicapa senegalensis pectore nigro, pect. rufo BRISSON, Ornith. II. 374. Tb. 37. Fig. 2. 3. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 567. Fig. 1. 2.

Muscicapa senegalensis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 317.

Platyrhynchus velatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 835.

Muscytavia senegalensis LESSON, Compl. Buffon VIII. 386.

Platystira succincta LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 20.

Batis senegalensis SHARPE, Ibis 1873. III. 163.

senegalensis MONT, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 95. = *Platystira pririt* GRAY.

strepitans LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 20. = *Platystira capensis* GRAY.

succincta LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 20. = *Platystira senegalensis* HARTL.

thoracica LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 20. = *Platystira capensis* GRAY.

torquata [Damara. *Lanioturdus torquatus* WATERHOUSE, Alex. Exped. II. 264. — SHARPE, Ibis 1873. III. 170.]

Platystira albicauda STRICKLAND, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 144.

Moquinus tandonus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 820.

Moquinus albicaudus BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1857. 52. Tb., 5.

Hypsipus torquatus SUNDEVALL, Method. Avium 24.

PLATYSTOMUS (Muscicapidae. — πλατυς latus, στομα os) SWAINSON, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 261. = *Peltops* WAGL.

Bill as broad as the head; the base encircled by a thickened margin: the cutting edge of the upper mandible not dilated or folding over that of the under. Rictus strongly bristled. Nostrils basal, oblong, naked and without a membrane. Wings lengthened, pointed; the outer quills graduated; the fourth and fifth quills equal and longest. Tail moderate, forked. Feet as in Eurylaimus, but the tarsus is shorter. The fissirostral type.

Blainvillei SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 261. = *Peltops Blainvillei* WAGL.

PLATYSTOPTERUS BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. = *Platystylopterus* REICHB.

PLATYSTYLOPTERUS *hyperythrus* REICHENBACH, AufzähL. Colibri 11. = *Polytmus hyperythrus*.

PLATYURUS (Pteroptochidae. — πλατυς latus, ουρα cauda) SWAINSON, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 319. = *Pteroptochus* KITTL.

Bill moderate, straight, compressed; very high at the base of the culmen, which is there slightly gibbous, and divider the frontal feathers. Upper mandible distinctly notched. Nostrils very large, basal, protected by a scale like convex membrane. Frontal feathers stiff, setaceous narrow and sometimes reflected forwards. Wings remarkably short and rounded, very convex. Tail lengthened and graduated; the feathers very soft and broad. Feet very large. Middle toe as long as the tarsus; lateral toes equal and cleft at their base, hind toe shorter than the tarsus. All the claws compressed and but slightly curved; the three anterior small; the posterior twice as long.

affinis SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Tb. 57. = *Cyphorhinus modulator* CAB.

corniculatus SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Tb. 55. = *Pteroptochus rhinolophus* SCLAT.

lepturus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 319. = *Pteroptochus paradoxus* GAY.

niger SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 319. = *Scytalopus magellanicus* GOULD.

rubecula SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Tb. 14. = *Cyphorhinus musicus* GRAY.

PLAUTUS KLEIN, Stemmata Avium. — BRANDT, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1869. VII. 203. = *Alca* LIN.

columbarius KLEIN, Prodr. Avium 146. = *Alca alle* LIN.

impennis BRANDT, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1869. VII. 203. = *Alca impennis* LIN.

torda KLEIN, Stemmata Avium Tb. 38. = *Alca torda* LIN.

PLECTOLOPHUS *cornutus* BOURJEOT, Perr. 1838. Tb. 12. = *Platycercus cornutus* VIG.

PLECTORHAMPHUS GRAY, List Genera Birds 1840. = *Plectrorhyncha* GOULD.

PLECTORHYNCHA *lanceolata* GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 153. = *Melithreptus lanceolatus*.

Rostrum capite brevius, leviter arcuaturn, fere conicum et acutum; naribus basalibus, operculo tectis, mandibula superiore obsolete ad apice indentata. Alae mediocres, remige primo brevissimo, tertio quartoque longissimis. Cauda mediocris et aequalis. Tarsi validi; digito postico cum ungue forti, et digitum intermedium anticum excellente; digitis lateralibus inaequalibus, externo longiore et intermedio basaliter conjuncto.

PLECTROPHANES (Emberizinae. — πληκτρον calcar) MEYER, Taschb. Vögel Deutschl. 1815. — BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 301. = *Emberiza* LIN.

Synon.: *Centrophanes* KAUP.

Schnabel ammerartig, an der Schneide nur etwas eingezogen, mit kleinem Gaumenhöcker, die zwei ersten Schwingen die längsten, der mittellange Schwanz schwach ausgeschnitten.

borealis BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 307. = *Emberiza nivalis* LIN.

calcaratus MEYER, Vögel Deutschl. III. 57. = *Emberiza lapponica* BONAT.

fringilloides BOIE, Oken's Isis. = *Fringilla nivalis* BRISS.

groenlandicus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 307. = *Emberiza lapponica* BONAT.

hiemalis BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 304. = *Emberiza nivalis* LIN.

lapponica SELLEY, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 156. = *Emberiza lapponica* LIN.

Maccawnii LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1851. V. 122. = *Emberiza Maccawnii*.

melanomus BAIRD, Birds N America 436. = *Emberiza melanomus*.

montanus BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 278. = *Emberiza nivalis* LIN.

mustelinus BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 278. = *Emberiza nivalis* LIN.

nivalis MEYER, Taschb. Vögel Deutschl. 1815. = *Emberiza nivalis* LIN.

ornatus TOWNSEND, Journ. acad. Philadelphia 1837. VII. 139. = *Emberiza ornata* AUD.

pictus AUDUBON, Birds America III. 52. = *Emberiza picta* SWAINS.

Smithi AUDUBON, Birds America VII. 337. = *Emberiza picta* SWAINS.

PLECTROPHORA GRAY, List Genera Birds 1840. = *Plectrophorus* GRAY.

PLECTROPHORUS Hardwicki GRAY, Griff. anim. kingd. III. 48. = *Ithaginis lunulatus* GRAY.

PLECTROPHORUS Northiae GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. II. Tb. 43. = *Ithaginis spadiceus*.

PLECTROPTERUS (Anatidae. — πλεκτροφός pecten) LEACHI, STEPHENS, gener. Zool. 1824. XII. 6. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1845. III. 602. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 38. = *Anas* LIN.

Bill lengthened, the base as broad as high, and the culmen gradually sloping to the tip, which is armed with a large broad nail; the nostrils oval, and placed near the middle and culmen; wings lengthened with the second, third and fourth quills equal and longest and the bend of the wing armed with a strong spur; tail short and rounded; tarsi long, a trifle shorter than the middle toe, strong and covered with small quadrate scales, those of the front of the largest; toes long, the exterior ones united by an indented web; the hind toe elevated and simple; the base of the culmen furnished with a naked protuberances, the cheeks and a portion of the neck of the adult denuded of feathers.

atrolarvatus Pz. PAUL WÜRTEMBERG. — Spec. indescrib.

gambensis STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XII. 7. Tb. 36. = *Anas gambensis* LIN.

melanotus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XII. 8. = *Anas africana* EYT.

Rüppelli SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 42. = *Anas gambensis* LIN.

PLECTRONYX REICHENBACH. = *Emberiza striolata* RÜPP.

PLECTROPUS LESSON, Complet. Buffon 1837. = *Plectrophorus* GRAY.

PLECTRORHAMPHUS STRICKLAND 1841. = *Plectorhamphus* GRAY.

PLECTRORHYNCHUS WIEGMANN, Archiv 1838. = *Plectorhamphus* GRAY.

PLEGADIS KAUP, Entwickl. Thierr. 1829. 82. = *Ibis* MÖHR.

erythrorhyncha autor. = *Ibis erythrorhyncha* GOULD.

falcinellus KAUP, Entwickl. Thierr. 82. = *Ibis falcinellus* FLEM.

peregrinus KAUP, Entwickl. Thierr. 82. = *Ibis falcinellus* FLEM.

PLEGADORNIS BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 290. = *Ibis falcinellus* FLEM.

PLEIODUS strigirostris REICHENBACH, Syst. Avium 1847. Tb. 25. = *Didunculus strigirostris* PEALE.

PLICTOLOPHUS (Psittacidae. — πλεκτός plicatus, λοφος crista). — VIGORS, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. V. 268. — FINSCH, Papag. I. 265.

Synon.: Cacatua Less. — Licmelis Wagl. — Eolophus, Plyctolophus, Lophochroa, Ducorpsius Bonap. — Camptolophus Sundev. — Plissolophus Glog.

Schnabel sehr kräftig, seitlich schwach gewölbt, mit einer tiefen Ausbuchtung im Oberschnabel. Flügel lang, über die Hälfte des Schwanzes deckend. Schwanz mittelmässig, breit, gerade, meist kürzer, selten so lang wie die Hälfte des Flügels. Stets eine Haube, die aber sehr wechselt. Färbung weiss, selten rosa oder roth. — 16 Spec.

aequatorialis ROSENBERG, Journ. Ornith. 1862. = *Plictolophus triton* BONAP. *aequatorialis* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1850. 139. = *Plictolophus sulphureus* LEAR.

aurantiocristatus FINSCH, Papag. II. 303. = *Plictolophus citrinocristatus* FRAS. BANKSI SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 302. = *Calyptorhynchus Banksi* VIG.

Baudini SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 302. = *Calyptorhynchus Baudini* VIG.

Buffoni FINSCH, Papag. II. 300. [Timor. Samoa.]

Kakatoes à huppe jaune BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 14.

Psittacus sulphureus HAHN, Ornith. Atlas Papag. 1835. Tf. 32.

Psittacus timorensis SOUANCÉ.

Cacatua sulphurea, *C. aequatorialis* SLCATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 188.

Plyctolophus parvulus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1850. 139.

Cacatua parvula GRAY, List Psittac. 94.

- citrinocristatus** FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1844. 38. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 303. [Timor.]
Cacatua citrinocristata GRAY, Genera Birds II. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 140.
- Psittacus chrysolophus* TEMMINCK, Mus. lugdun. *Plectolophus croceus* v. HOMEYER, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 357.
Psittacus citrinus ROSENBERG, nat. Tijdschr. ned. Indie 1863. 146.
Platycercus aurantiocristatus FINSCH, Papag. II. 305.
- Cooki** SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 302. = *Calyptorhynchus Solanderi* VIG. *crocceus* v. HOMEYER, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 357. = *Plectolophus citrinocristatus* FRAS.
- Ducorpsi** FINSCH, Papag. I. 311. [Ins. Solomones.]
Cacatua Ducorpsi HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Voy. Pol Sud Zool. I. 108. Tb. 26. Fig. 1. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 188. Tb. 17.
- Plectolophus Ducorps* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1850. 138.
Ducorpsius typus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1857.
Cacatua Ducorpsi GRAY, List Psittac. 94.
Lophochroa Leari FINSCH, nederl. Tijdschr. 1863.
Cacatua triton SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. 1866. 320.
- erythropterus* SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 302. = *Plectolophus Leadbeateri* VIG. *funeralis* SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 302. = *Calyptorhynchus funereus* VIG. *galeatus* SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 302. = *Calyptorhynchus galeatus* VIG.
- galeritus** VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 268. — FINSCH, Papag. I. 286. [Australia.]
Psittacus galeritus LATIHAM, Ind. Ornith. 109.
Cacatua galerita VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. — WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 694. — GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 1.
Cacatua chrysolophus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 182.
Plectolophus lemetorhynchus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1850. 139.
Cacatua lemetorhyncha GRAY, List Psittac. 94.
Car awang, *Cur' riang*. *Burra Champa*.
- Goffini** FINSCH, Papag. I. 308. [Australia.]
Lophochroa Goffini FINSCH, nederl. Tijdschr. 1863.
Cacatua Goffini SCHLEGEL, Dierentuin 1864. 82.
Cacatua sanguinea SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 144.
gymnopis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 490. — Australia merid.
- Leadbeateri** VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 61. — JARDINE, Psittac. 126. Tb. 13. — FINSCH, Papag. I. 301. [Australia.]
Plectolophus erythropterus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 302.
Kakadoe crista tricolorata BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 77.
Cacatua Leadbeateri WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 692. — GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 2. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 141.
Lophochroa Leadbeateri BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1857.
Dak kul jak kul.
- leucolophus** FINSCH, Papag. I. 283. [Ternate.]
Cacatua leucolophus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 182.
Psittaca albocristata ALDROVANDUS, Aves I. 668.
Psittacus albus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 50.
Psittacus cristatus KUHL, Conspectus Avium 86.
Cacatua cristata WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 693. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 143.
Cacatua cristatella WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 279.
Cacatua albocristata FINSCH, Papag. nederl. Tijdschr. 1863.
Cacatua albus CRAY, Handl. Birds II. 169.
Kagzi.
- macrolophus** ROSENBERG, nat. Tijdschr. nederl. Indie 1861. XXIII. 45. = *Plectolophus triton* BONAP.

moluccensis FINSCH, Papag. I. 280.[*Ceram. Amboina.**Psittacus moluccensis* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 331.*Cacatua rubrocristata* BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 209. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 498.*Psittacus rosaceus* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 103.*Cacatua rosacea* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1413.*Psittacus malaccensis* VOGT, Cuvier's Thierr. 739.*Cacatua moluccensis* WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 693. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 142.*Cacatua erythrophala* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 183.*Plyctolophus rosaceus* LEAR, Parr. Tb. 2.*Golabi Cacatua.***nasica** FINSCH, Papageien I. 316.[*Australia merid.**Psittacus nasicus* TEMMINCK, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1819. XIII. 115.*Psittacus tenuirostris* KUHL, Conspl. Avium 88.*Licmetis tenuirostris* WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 695.*Cacatua nasica* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 183. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 146.*Plyctolophus tenuirostris* STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 108.*Licmetis nasicus* GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 5.**ophthalmicus** FINSCH, Papag. I. 282.[*Ins. Solomon.**Cacatua ophthalmica* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 188.*Cacatua Ducorpsi* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. Tb. 14.*Cacatua triton* SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. 1866. 320.*parvulus* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1850. 139. = *Plyctolophus Buffoni* FINSCH.**pastinator** FINSCH, Papag. I. 318.[*Australia occid.**Licmetis pastinator* GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 175.*Psittacus piscinator* THIENEMANN, Fortpfl. Vögel 79.**philippinarum** STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 108. — FINSCH, Papag. I. 310.[*Philippinæ.**Psittacus philippinarum* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 301. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 191. V. Tb. 3.*Cacatua minor* BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 212. — BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 81.*Psittacus haematuropygius* MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 77.*Cacatua philippinarum* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1413.*Lophochroa minor* FINSCH, nederl. Tijdschr. 1863. XXIII.*Cacatua haematuropygia* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 169.*productus* GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. IV. 19. = *Nestor productus* GOULD.*rosaceus* LEAR, Parr. Tb. 2. = *Plyctolophus moluccensis* FINSCH.**roseicapillus** FINSCH, Papag. I. 313.[*Australia centr. sept.**Cacatua roseicapilla*, *C. rosea* VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. XVII. 12.*Psittacus eos* KUHL, Conspl. Avium 88. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 81.*Cacatua eos* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 183. — GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 4.*Eolophus roseus* BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 155.*Eolophus roseicapilla* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1857. 537.**sanguineus** FINSCH, Papag. I. 307.[*Australia merid.**Cacatua sanguinea* GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. X. 136; Birds Austr. V. Tb. 3.*Eolophus sanguineus* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1857. 537.*Lophochroa sanguinea* FINSCH, nederl. Tijdschr. 1863. XXII.*Solanderi* SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 302. = *Calyptorhynchus Solanderi* VIG.**sulphureus** LEAR, Parr. Tb. 4. — FINSCH, Papag. I. 296.[*Moluccæ. Celebes. Timor. Flores. Lombok.**Psittacus sulphureus* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 330. — DUBOIS, Ornith. Galerie 1839. Tb. 83.*Psittacus albus galeritus* FRISCH, Aves Tb. 50.*Cacatua luteocristata* BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 206.*Cacatua sulphurea* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1413. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 137.

Cacatua aequatorialis TEMMINCK, Coup d'œil. gen. Ind. Arch. 1849. III. 405.

Plyctolophus aequatorialis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1850. 139.

Katilla.

tenuirostris STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 108. = *Plyctolophus nasicus* FINSCH.
triton BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1850. 139. — FINSCH, Papag. I. 291.

[*Nova Guinea. Aru.*

Cacatua triton TEMMINCK, Coup d'œil. gen. Ind. Arch. 1849. III. 405. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 135.

Psittacus galeritus, *Ps. sulphureus* LESSON, Voy. Coquille Zool. I. 624.

Plyctolophus sulphureus vel luteocristatus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1850. 138.

Cacatua cyanopsis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1856. 447.

Plyctolophus macrolophus ROSENBERG, Journ. Ornith. 1861. IX. 45.

Cacatua Eleonorae FINSCH, nederl. Tijdschr. 1863. XXI.

Plyctolophus aequatorialis ROSENBERG, Journ. Ornith. 1864. XII. 150.

Cacatua macrolopha WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 280.

Cacatua galericulata ROSENBERG, Reise de Zuidost 1867. 13. 19. 48. 100.

PLINTHOPICUS MALHERBE 1861. = *Picus porphyromelas* BOIE.

PLISSOLOPHUS GLOGER, Handb. 1842. = *Plyctolophus* VIEILL.

PLOCEALAUDA typica HODGSON, Gray's Zool. Miscell. 1844. 84. = *Alauda assamica*.

PLOCEOULUS (*Ploceinae.* — *ploceus diminut.*) REICHENBACH, ausländ. Singvögel

76. = *Hyphantornis* GRAY.

Schnabel kurz kegelförmig, Firste in rechtem Winkel in die Stirn eintretend, stark gewölbt, spitzwärts allmälig verschmälert. Nasendecken stumpfwinklig, Nasenlöcher länglich rundlich, nackt. Schneiden fast gerade, wenig eingezogen. Schwingen 1. verkümmert, kurz und stumpflig, 2.=6., 3.=5. länger, folgende abnehmend. Schwanz abgerundet. Lauf so lang wie Mittelzehe.

capitalis REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 77. = *Hyphantornis capitalis* GRAY.

hypoxanthus REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 77. = *Ploceus hypoxanthus* BLYTH.

luteolus REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 77. = *Hyphantornis luteola* FINSCH.

melanotis REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 78. = *Hyphantornis Guerini* GRAY.

nigrifrons REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 78. = *Hyphantornis nigrifrons* CAB.

personatus REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 77. = *Hyphantornis luteola* FINSCH.

philippinus REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 78. = *Ploceus philippinus* CUV.

sublarvatus REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 77. = *Ploceus sublarvatus* MÜLL.

taeniopterus REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 78. = *Hyphantornis taenioptera*

HEUGL.

vitellinus REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 78. = *Hyphantornis vitellina* HEUGL.

PLOCEPASSER (*Ploceinae.* — *ploceus, passer*) SMITH, SAfr. Zool. Birds 1836.

— GRAY, Genera Birds II. 354. = *Philagrus* CAB.

Bill large, conical, pointed and laterally compressed; the culmen slightly arched advanced on the forehead in a point. Wings moderately long and rounded, with the first quill very short, the second and third equal and longest. Tail square at the end or slightly emarginated. Tarsi strong with distinct shields in front and entire behind. The outer and inner toe equal; the hinder one slightly shorter, but stronger, the middle one much the longest.

mahali SMITH, SAfr. Zool. Tb. 65. = *Philagrus mahali* CAB.

melanorhynchus RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 74. = *Philagrus melanorhynchus* CAB.

pileatus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 354. = *Philagrus mahali* CAB.

superciliaris SMITH, SAfr. Zool. = *Philagrus superciliatus* CAB.

PLOCEUS (*Ploceinae.* — *πλοκευς* textor). — CUVIER, Règne anim. 1817. I. 406. — GRAY, Genera Birds II. 352.

Synon.: Euplectes, Agrophilus, Leucophrys Swains. — Oryx Less. — Pyromelana, Xanthomelas, Neicurvius Bonap. — Ploceipasser (Ploceipasser) Smith. — Sporopipes, Hyphantica Cab. — Quelea, Foudia, Pholidocoma, Taha Reichb. — Calyphantria Heine.

Bill short, thick at the base, pointed at the tip, laterally compressed, with the culmen smooth, rounded and advancing on the forehead in a point; the lateral

marginis slightly sinuated and angulated at the base, and the gongs lengthened and ascending upwards; the nostrils basal, rounded and the partly hidden by the frontal plumes; wings moderate, with the first quill very short, the second shorter than the third, the third to the fifth longest, and the tertials nearly the length of the quills; tail moderate, with the end even or slightly rounded; tarsi as long as or longer than the middle toe; toes moderate, the inner toe shorter than the outer, and the claws long, slender, slightly curved and compressed. — 32 Spec.

abyssinicus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 434. = *Hyphantornis capensis* GRAY.

abyssinicus CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 407. [Africa occid. merid.
Fringilla abyssinica GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 857. — VIEILLOT, Oiseaux chant.
Tb. 28.

Loxia afra GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 837.

Loxia melanogastra LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 394.

Fringilla ranunculacea LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 23.

Euplectes melanogaster, Eu. taha SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 279.

Ploceus taha SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 7. — LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 184.

Ploceus dubius SMITH, Report SAfr. Exped. 50.

Euplectes abyssinicus RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfrica 76.

Ploceus afer GRAY, Genera Birds II. 352.

Euplectes afer HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 29.

Taha abyssinica, T. dubia REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 71. 73.

Euplectes ranunculaceus HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfrica 29.

Taha afer, T. taha GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 46.

aethiopicus SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. kgl. vet. Forhdl. 1850. 126.

[Africa or. sept.

Quelea orientalis v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 27.

Hyphantica aethiopica v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 543.

Ploceus sanguinirostris STRICKLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1850. 218.

Quelea aethiopica GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 44.

affinis v. HEUGLIN, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. = *Hyphantornis badia* CASS.

algondae POLLEN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 423; Rech. Faune Madagascar 109.
Tb. 34. [Mayotte.

Foudia algondae GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 45.

atrigula GRAY, Genera Birds II. 352. = *Ploceus baya* BLYTH.

atrogularis VOGT, Cuv. Thierr. 164. = *Hyphantornis nigricollis* REICHE.

auranticeps v. HEUGLIN, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. = *Hyphantornis vitellina* v. HEUGL.

aurantius v. HEUGLIN, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. = *Hyphantornis Guerini* GRAY.

aurantius SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 279. = *Hyphantornis aurantia* GRAY.

aurantius var. BIANCONI, Spec. Zool. Mossamb. XVIII. 322. = *Hyphantornis aureoflava* GRAY.

aureoflavus SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 30. texte. = *Hyphantornis aureoflava* GRAY.

aureus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 342. [Benguela.

Loxia aurea GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 846.

Euplectes aurinotus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 279.

Cyromelana aurea GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 46.

aureus LESSON, Traité Ornith. = *Ploceus bengalensis* BLYTH.

auricapillus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 279. = *Hyphantornis aureicapilla* GRAY.

aurifrons TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 175. = *Hyphantornis aurifrons* GRAY.

badius REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 83. = *Hyphantornis badia* CASS.

baglafecht VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 698. [cf. *Hyphantornis Spekei* HEUGL.] — Abyssinia.

baya BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 945. [India.

Ploceus philippensis SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 94. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 871. 889.

Ploceus atrigula ♂, Pl. passerinus ♀ HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 84.

Loxia philippina HAMILTON, teste Moore.

Euplectes flavigula HODGSON, Catal. Birds Nepal 105.

Fringilla bengalensis SUNDEVALL, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1846. 260.

Ploceus megarhynchus HUME. — BLANFORD, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1872. 167.

Nelicurcius baya REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 75.

Baya. — *Chindora, Tal Balrie.* — *Bawi.* — *Tsa bo tung.* — *Tokanam Curuvi.* — *Tatteh Curula.*

bengalensis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 872; 1844. XIII. 945. [Bengalia.]

Loxia bengalensis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 305. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 393. Fig. 2.

Loxia regina BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum.

Loxia aurata MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 153.

Coccothraustes chrysoccephala VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1012.

Ploceus aureus LESSON, Traité Ornith.

Euplectes albirostris SWAINSON, Centur. Birds 1838. 309.

Euplectes bengalensis SUNDEVALL, Physiogr. Sällsk. Tidskr. 1838. I. 54; Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1846. XVIII. 260.

Spermophila chrysoccephala GRAY, Genera Birds II. 385.

Euplectes flavigula HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 84. ♂

Nelicurcius bengalensis REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 75.

Sarbo Baya. — *Shor Baya, Kautawula.* — *Bawee.*

bicolor VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 698. = *Hyphantornis bicolor.*

brachypterus SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. I. 168. Tb. 10. = *Hyphantornis brachyptera* GRAY.

Brandti REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 71. Fig. 306. — *Africa merid.*

Hyphantornis Brandti GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 41.

bruante GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 45. [Bourbon.]

Fringilla bruante MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 164.

Emberiza fuscofulva BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 321. Fig. 2.

Emberiza borbonica GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 886.

Foudia borbonica REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 69.

capensis SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 66. Fig. 2. = *Hyphantornis capensis* GRAY.

capensis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 352. [Africa merid.]

Loxia capensis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 101. Fig. 1; 659. Fig. 1.

Loxia coromandela MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 151.

Icterus flavescens DAUDIN, Traité Ornith.

Fringilla phalerata ILLIGER. — LICHENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 22.

Coccothraustes capensis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1002.

Corythus capensis HAHN, Vögel Asiens XIV. Tf. 4.

Euplectes capensis SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 279; Birds WAfr. I. 180.

Orynx capensis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 177. — REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 58.

capitalis LESSON, Compl. Buffon VIII. 308. = *Hyphantornis capitalis* GRAY.

castaneoauratus ANTINORI, Catal. Mediol. 65. = *Hyphantornis badia* CASS.

castaneofusca LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840. 99. = *Hyphantornis castaneofusca* GRAY.

chloronotus REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 82. [Africa merid. occid.]

Hyphantornis chloronota GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 41.

chrysogaster VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 92. = *Hyphantornis bicolor.*

chrysostictus LICHENSTEIN. = *Hyphantornis spilonota* GRAY.

cinctus REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 80. = *Hyphantornis cincta* CASS.

collaris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 699. = *Hyphantornis collaris* GRAY.

collaris FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 142. = *Hyphantornis textor* GRAY.

comorensis [Johanna.]

Calyphantria comorensis CABANIS, v. d. Decken's Reise III. 31. Tf. 10.

cristatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 700. = *Sycobius cristatus* VIEILL.
cucullatus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 279. = *Hyphantornis textor* GRAY.
cyclospilus REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 80. = *Hyphantornis spilonota* GRAY.
dubius SMITH, Rep. SAfr. Exped. 50. = *Ploceus abyssinicus* CUV.

eminentissimus [Madagascar.]

Calyphantria eminentissima HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 144.

Foudia eminentissima VERREAU, Bullet. nouv. Arch. Mus. 1867. III. Tb. 2.
 Fig. 2.

erythrocephalus RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 71. = *Hyphantornis melanotis* GRAY.

erythrocephalus CUVIER. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 435. [Madagascar.]

Fringilla erythrocephala GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 903. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 665.
Emberiza rubra GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 877.

Ploceus Martineti GRAY, teste Bonaparte.

Foudia erythrocephala BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 445.

erythrophthalmus v. HEUGLIN, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 375. = *Hyphantornis erythrophthalma* HEUGL.

erythrops HARTLAUB, Revue Mag. Zool. 1848. 109. [Africa occid.]

Quelea capitata DUBUS, Bullet. acad. Bruxelles 1855. febr.

Foudia erythrops HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfrica 129.

Euplectes erythrops HARTLAUB, Beitr. Ornith. WAfr. 53. Tf. 8.

fasciatus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. = *Sycobius cristatus* VIEILL.

flammiceps GRAY, Genera Birds II. 352. [Africa occid. orient.]

Euplectes flammiceps SWAINSON, Birds WAfrica I. 186. Tb. 13.

Euplectes phoenicomerus GRAY, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1862. X. 444.

Oryx phoenicomerus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 45.

Euplectes crassirostris BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 446.

Pyromelana flammiceps GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 46.

flavicapillus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 698. = *Hyphantornis flavicapilla* GRAY.

flaviceps LESSON, Traité Ornith. 435. — SCHLEGEL et POLLÉN, Rech. Faune Madagascar 110. [Madagascar.]

Foudia flavicans NEWTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 47. Tb. 1. Fig. 1. 2; Ibis 1865. I. 148.

Euplectes flaviceps SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 279.

Nelicurcius flaviceps REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 76.

flavigula HARTLAUB, Revue Zool. 1845. 406. = *Hyphantornis ocularis* GRAY.

flavomarginatus PZ. PAUL WÜRTEMBERG. = *Hyphantornis vitellina* HEUGL.

flavoviridis RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. Tf. 29. = *Hyphantornis abyssinica* HARTL.

franciscanus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 352. [Africa occid. orient.]

Loxia franciscana ISERT, Schriften Berlin. Naturf. IX. 332.

Loxia moineau MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 150.

Fringilla ignicolor VIEILLOT, Oiseaux chant. Tb. 159. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 134.

Euplectes ignicolor SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. I. 184.

Euplectes franciscanus HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfrica 128.

Pyromelana franciscana GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 46.

fringilloides DE LAFRESNAYE, Magaz. Zool. 1835. Ois. Tb. 48. = *Amadina fringilloides* GRAY.

galbula RÜPPELL, neue Wirbelth. 92. Tf. 32. Fig. 2. = *Hyphantornis galbula* GRAY.

grandis REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 83. = *Hyphantornis textor* GRAY.

gutturalis VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 92. = *Hyphantornis ocularia* GRAY.

haematocephalus LICHTENSTEIN. = *Philagrus mahali* CAB.

haematocephalus PZ. PAUL WÜRTEMBERG, Icon. ined. 42. = *Hyphantornis melanotis* GRAY.

haematocephalus FINSCH u. HARTLAUB, Ornith. Africa 407. [*Africa centr.*

Foudia haematocephala v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1864. XII. 250.

Calyphantria haematocephala v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1867. XV. 390.

Hyphantica haematocephala v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 545.

hypoxanthus BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 114. [*Java.*

Loxia hypoxantha DAUDIN, Tr. Ornith. II. 429. — SPARRMAN, Mus. Carls. Tb. 71.

Fringilla philippina HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 216.

Loxia philippina RAFFLES, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 313.

Ploceus philippinus STRICKLAND, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 945.

Crithagra hypoxantha GRAY, Genera Birds II. 385.

Ploceolus hypoxanthus REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 77.

Manyar Kembang. — *Tampua.* — *Pintau.*

icterocephalus SWAINSON, Nat. Hist. Birds I. 189. = *Hyphantornis aurifrons* GRAY.

intermedius RÜPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 71. = *Hyphantornis intermedia* GRAY.

isabellinus LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840. 226. = *Hyphantornis isabellina* GRAY.

javanensis LESSON. = *Ploceus philippinus* VIEILL.

jonquillaceus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 700. = *Hyphantornis jonquillacea* REICHB.

larvatus RÜPELL, neue Wirbelth. 91. Tf. 32. Fig. 1. = *Hyphantornis abyssinica* HARTL.

lepidopterus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 352. [*Africa merid.*

Fringilla lepidoptera LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. afr. Th. 15.

Amadina squamifrons SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 95.

Euplectes lepidopterus HARTLAUB, syst. Verz. Bremen 69.

Estrelda squamifrons GRAY, Genera Birds II.

Sporopipes lepidopterus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 179. — v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1867. XV. 371.

leuconotus MÜLLER, Naumannia 1850. Id. 28. = *Hyphantornis melanotis* GRAY.

leucophthalmus v. HEUGLIN, syst. Uebers. NOAfrica. = *Hyphantornis Guerinii* GRAY.

luteolus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 352. = *Hyphantornis luteola* FINSCH.

madagascariensis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 352. — SCHLEGEL et POLLÉN, Rech. Faune Madag. 109. [*Madagascar. Mauritius.*

Cardinalis madagascariensis BRISSON, Ornith. III. 112. Tb. 6. Fig. 2.

Loxia madagascariensis LINNE, Syst. Nat.

Le Foudi BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 134. Fig. 2. — VIEILLOT, Oiseaux chant. Tb. 63.

Euplectes ruber SWAINSON, Anim. Menag. 309.

Ploceus ruber GRAY, Genera Birds II. 352.

Foudia madagascariensis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 445.

magnirostris REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 82. = *Hyphantornis textor* GRAY.

manyar HORSFIELD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 163. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 945. [*Java. India.*

Fringilla manyar HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 160.

Ploceus flaviceps CUVIER. — BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 443. — [cf. Supra.]

Euplectes flaviceps SWAINSON, Centurie Birds 310. — [cf. Supra.]

Euplectes striatus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 873.

Ploceus striatus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 181.

Euplectes bengalensis JERDON, Madras Journ. XI. 25.

Nelicurvius emberizinus REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 76.

Brahmini Baya. — *Manyar.* — *Telia Baya.*

mariquensis SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 103. = *Hyphantornis mariquensis* GRAY.

mariquensis FINSCH, Journ. Ornith. 1868. 168. = *Hyphantornis erythropthalma* HEUGL.

megarhynchus HUME, Ibis 1871. 23. — *India.*

melanocephalus PZ. PAUL WÜRTBG., Icon. ined. 43. = *Hyphantornis badia* CASS.

melanogaster v. HOMEYER, Journ. Ornith. 1859. 359. — ?
melanogenis MÜLLER, Naumaunia 1852. 28. = *Hyphantornis Guerini* GRAY.
melanops DESMURS, Lefeb. Abyss. 110. = *Hyphantornis Guerini* GRAY.
melanotis SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 279. = *Hyphantornis melanotis* GRAY,
H. luteola FINSCH.

melanotis GUERIN, Revue Zool. 1843. 221. = *Hyphantornis Guerini* GRAY.

minor [Africa merid.]

Orynx minor REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 59.

Ploceus capensis minor SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. kgl. vet. Forhdl. 1850. 126.

Orynx approximans CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 177.

modestus HARTLAUB, Revue Zool. 1845. 406. = *Hyphantornis textor* GRAY.

mordereus BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1855. 76. = *Hyphantornis badia* CASS.

nelicurvi GRAY, Genera Birds II. 352. = *Ploceus pensilis* VIEILL.

niger SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 279. = *Scolecopagrus niger* CAB.

nigerrimus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 700. = *Scolecopagrus niger* CAB.

nigricollis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. = *Hyphantornis nigricollis* REICHB.

nigriventris CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1848. 66; Journ. 1849. Tb. 31.

Fig. 1. [Mossambique.]

Euplectes nigriventris BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 447.

Pyromelana nigriventris GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 46.

nitens GRAY, Zool. Mus. I. 7. = *Sycobius nitens* REICHB.

ocularius SMITH, SAfr. Zool. Tb. 30. Fig. 2. = *Hyphantornis ocularia* GRAY.

oryx GRAY, Genera Birds II. 352. [Africa merid.]

Emberiza oryx LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 309.

Cardinalis capitisi bonae spei BRISSON, Ornith. III. 114. Tb. 6. Fig. 3. —

BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 309. Fig. 2.

Loxia orix GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 863. — VIEILLOT, Oiseaux chant. Tb. 66.

Loxia cardinalis, *L. melanocephala* MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 53.

Coccothraustes oryx VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1008.

Euplectes oryx SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. I. 187.

Fringilla carolinensis GMELIN, teste Bonaparte.

Euplectes pseudoryx REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 56.

Euplectes Edwardsi REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 57. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 181. Fig. 2.

Euplectes Sundevalli BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 446.

Pyromelana oryx, *P. Sundevalli* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 46.

passerinus HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 84. = *Ploceus baya* BLYTH.

Patersoni LESSON, Paterson Voy. Tb. 19. = *Philetaerus socius* STRICKL.

pensilis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 698. — SCHLEGEL et POLLÉN, Rech. Faune Madag. 108. [Madagascar.]

le Nelicurvi de Madagascar SONNERAT, Voy. Ind. Tb. 22. ♀

Loxia pensilis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 860.

Loxia nelicourvi SCOPOLI, Delic. Faun. Flor.

Ploceus nelicourvi GRAY, Genera Birds II. 352.

Nelicurvis pensilis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 439. — REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 74.

Su di Seye. — Fudice.

personatus VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 84. = *Hyphantornis luteola* FINSCH.
personatus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 279. = *Hyphantornis capitalis* GRAY.

Petiti DESMURS, Revue Zool. 1846. 242. [Abyssinia.]

Euplectes Petiti LEFEBVRE, Voy. Abyssin. Tb. 10. Fig. 1.

Pyromelana Petiti GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 46.

philippensis SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 94. = *Ploceus baya* BLYTH.

philippensis BURGESS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1852. 88. = *Ploceus philippinus* CUV.

philippinus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 701. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 435. —

BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 944. [India. Philippinae.]

Loxia philippina LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 135. Fig. 2.

Coccothraustes philippensis BRISSON, Ornith. III. 232. Tb. 12. Fig. 1.

Loxia maculata MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 150.

Euplectes philippensis SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 279.

Fringilla philippina LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 24.

Ploceus javanensis LESSON, Compl. Buffon.

Nelicurvius fuscicollis REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 75.

Ploceolus philippinus REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 78.

Tokanam curuvi. — *Tatteh curula.* — *Baya.*

philippinus STRICKLAND, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 945. = *Ploceus hypoxanthus* BLYTH.

ruber GRAY, Genera Birds II. 352. = *Ploceus madagascariensis* GRAY.

rubicinosus RÜPELL, neue Wirbelth. 93. Tf. 33. Fig. 1. = *Hyphantornis rubinosa* GRAY.

rubicinosus v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 17. = *Hyphantornis badia* CASS.

rubicollis SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 279. = *Ploceus rufovelatus* GRAY.

ruficeps SWAINSON, Birds WAfrica II. 262. = *Hyphantornis vitellina* HEUGL.

rufivelatus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 352. [Africa occid.]

Euplectes rufovelatus FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 142.

Ploceus rubricollis SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 279.

Sycobius rubricollis REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 90.

rufocitrinus MÜLLER, Naumannia 1850. I^d. 28. = *Hyphantornis badia* CASS.

sakalava HARTLAUB, Ornith. Madagascar 54. [Madagascar.]

Foudia sakalava GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 45.

sanguinirostris GRAY, Genera Birds II. 352. [Africa occid.]

Loxia sanguinirostris LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 183. Fig. 2.

Emberiza quelea LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 177. — VIEILLOT, Oiseaux chant. Tb. 22—24.

Passer senegalensis erythrorhynchus BRISSON, Ornith. III. 110. Tb. 6. Fig. 1.

Fringilla cucullata MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl.

Fringilla quelea VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 974.

Fringilla quelea LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 27.

Euplectes sanguinirostris SWAINSON, Birds WAfrica I. 188.

Quelea sanguinirostris, Qu. *Lathami* REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 66. 67.

Loxia Lathami SMITH, Report SAfr. Exped.

Amadina Lathami GRAY, Genera Birds II. 369.

Hyphantica sanguinirostris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 180.

Quelea occidentalis HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfrica 129.

sechellarum

[Sechellae.]

Foudia sechellarum NEWTON, Ibis 1867. III. 353.

senegalensis STEPHENS, gener. Zool. = *Hyphantornis textor* GRAY.

socius LESSON, Traité Ornith. 435. = *Philetaerus socius* STRICKL.

solitarius Pz. PAUL WÜRTBG, Icon. iued. 41. = *Hyphantornis textor* GRAY.

spilonotus VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 92. = *Hyphantornis spilonota* GRAY.

stictonotus SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 66. Fig. 1. = *Hyphantornis spilonota* GRAY.

striatus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 181. = *Ploceus manyar* HORSE.

subaureus SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 30. Fig. 1. = *Hyphantornis subaurea* GRAY.

sublarvatus MÜLLER, Naumannia 1850. I^d. 28. = *Hyphantornis vitellina* HEUGL.

Sundevalli BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 446. = *Ploceus oryx* GRAY.

superciliosus RÜPELL, Atlas Fauna Abyss. 24. Tf. 15. = *Philagrus superciliosus* CAB.

taha SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 7. = *Ploceus abyssinicus* CUV.

tahatahi SMITH, Report SAfr. Exped. 50. = *Hyphantornis subaurea* GRAY.

textor CUVIER. = *Hyphantornis textor* GRAY.

textrix GRAY, Genera Birds II. 352. = *Textor malimbicus* TEM.

tricolor REICHENBACHI, ausl. Singvögel 81. = *Hyphantornis tricolor* HARTL.

xanthomelas GRAY, Genera Birds II. 352. [Africa orient.]

Euplectes xanthomelas RÜPPELL, Fauna Abyss. 94; syst. Uebers. NOAfr. Tf. 28.

Pyromelana xanthomelas HORSFIELD et MOORE, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. II. 509.

Orynx xanthomelas CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 177.

velatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 701. = *Hyphantornis velata* GRAY.

PLOTTUS SCOPOLI 1777. = *Plotus* LIN.

PLOTUS (Pelecanidae. — πλωτός natans). — LINNE, Syst. Nat. 1766. — GRAY, Genera Birds III. 664.

Synon.: *Ptynx* Möhr. — *Anhinga* Briss. — *Plottus* Scop.

Schnabel lang, fein, gerade, spitz, etwas zusammengedrückt, ohne Spur eines Endhakens, mit kurzer seichter Nasengrube und feinem spaltenförmigen Nasenloch; Zügel, Backen und Kehle nackt. Kopf klein, Hals sehr lang. Gefieder voll, weich, kleinfederig, das des Rückens und der Flügel scharf zugespitzt. Die Flügel ziemlich lang, spitz, die erste Schwinge verkürzt, die zweite etwas kürzer als die dritte längste. Schwanz sehr lang, aus 12 starken breiten Federn gebildet, abgerundet. Beine stark, der Lauf kurz und dick, die Zehen lang, die Aussenzehe so lang wie die mittlen, doch letzte mit grösserer nach innen erweiterter Kralle. — 4 Specz.

anhinga LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 218. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 959. 960. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer. VI. 443. Tb. 420. — BAIRD, Birds NAmer. 883. [America. *Anhinga* BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 476.

Plotus melanogaster β γ LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. — WILSON, americ. Ornith. IX. 79. Tb. 74. — VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux 278.

Plotus tuppenambis BONNATERRE, Encycl. méth. 40.

Plotus cayanensis BONAPARTE, Compar. List.

Zaramagallon chorreado AZARA, Apuntam. III. 399.

Marbella. — *Myua.* — *Darter.*

congensis LEACH, Tuckey's Voy. App. 408. = *Plotus Levaillanti* TEM.

Levaillanti TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 380. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 1475. [Africa.

Anhinga du Senegal BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 107.

Plotus rufus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 87.

Plotus congensis LEACH, Tuckey's Voy. App. 408. — LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 378.

Plotus melanogaster δ GMELIN, Syst. Nat.

melanogaster PENNANT, Zool. ind. Tb. 12. — GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. — SUNDEVALL, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1847. XIX. 170. — SCHLEGEL et POLLÉN, Rech. Faune Madag. 137. [China. India. Malacca. Madagascar.

Banwa, *Pan Dubbi.* — *Goyer.* — *Ten gyee.* — *Daudang Ayer.* — *Beli kawa.* — *Rengi voai.*

melanogaster β γ LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. = *Plotus anhinga* LIN.

melanogaster δ GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. = *Plotus Levaillanti* TEM.

novae Hollandiae GOULD, Birds Austr. VII. Tb. 75; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. XV. 34. — GRAY, Genera Birds III. Tb. 184. [Australia merid.

rufus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 87. = *Plotus Levaillanti* TEM.

surinamensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 581. = *Heliornis fulicarius* BONNAT.

tuppenambis BONNATERRE, Encycl. méth. 40. = *Plotus anhinga* LIN.

PLUCTOLOPHUS NITZSCH, Pterylogr. 1840. 146. = *Plictolophus* VIG.

PLUMIPEDA FLEMING, philos. Zool. 1822. II. 234. = *Spizaetus* VIEILL.

PLUVIALIS (Charadriidae) BARRÈRE, Ornith. Spec. nov. 1745. — BRISSON, Ornith. V. 42. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Cursores 48. — BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 417. = *Charadrius* L.

Bec un peu plus court que la tête, droit, comprimé vers la pointe; narines latérales, étroites, linéaires, sillons naseaux prolongés au de la du milieu du bec; ailes suraiguës, pourvues d'un simple tubercule mousse; queue légèrement arrondie

sur les côtés ou égale, variée de nombreuses bandes transversales; tarses assez élevés, minces, couverts sur toutes les faces d'un réseau de plaques hexagones; très fines sur les côtés et en arrière, un peu plus larges sur la face antérieure; trois doigts en avant; pouce nue ou très rudimentaire; plumages des parties supérieures varié de nombreuses taches.

apricarius BONAPARTE, Uccel. Eur. 57. = *Charadrius apricarius* LIN.

aurea BRISSON, Ornith. V. 42. = *Charadrius apricarius* LIN.

dominicensis BRISSON, Ornith. V. 48. = *Charadrius fulvus* GMEL.

fulvus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 417. = *Charadrius fulvus* GMEL.

longipes BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 417. = *Charadrius fulvus* GMELIN.

squatarola MACGILLIVRAY, brit. Birds II. 86. = *Charadrius varius* NITZSCHI.

tailensis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 417. = *Charadrius fulvus* GMEL.

varius DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. II. 127. = *Charadrius varius* NITZSCHI.

virginicus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 417. = *Charadrius fulvus* GMELIN.

viridis WILLUGHBY, Ornith. 229. = *Charadrius apricarius* LIN.

torquata BRISSON, Ornith. V. 60. = *Charadrius hiaticula* LIN.

xanthochilus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 417. = *Charadrius asiaticus* PALL.

PLUVIANELLUS socialis HOMBRON et JACQUEMONT, Voy. Pol Sud. Tb. 30. Fig. 1.

— GRAY, Genera Birds III. 549. = *Strepsilus socialis*.

Bill small, with the base rather depressed, and the apical half slightly vaulted, and arched to the tip, which is acute; the gonys half the length of the lower mandible and ascending; the nostrils lateral and placed in a membranous groove that extends for half the length of the bill, with the opening linear and longitudinal. Wings very long and pointed, with the first quill the longest. Tail moderate and slightly rounded. Tarsi much shorter than the middle toe and covered in front with transverse scales and on the sides with reticulated scales. Toes long, with the outer toe longer than the inner, both free at the base, and the sides of the fore toes slightly margined by a membrane; the hind toe rather short and elevated.

PLUVIANUS (*Charadriidae*) VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 55. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1844. III. 536. = *Cursorius LATH.*

Synon.: *Hyas* Glog. — *Ammoptila* Swains. — *Cheilodromas* Rüpp.

Bec épais à la base, comprimé vers le milieu, pointu; mandibule supérieure fléchie en arc. Doigts grêles.

aegyptius GRAY, Genera Birds III. 536. = *Cursorius aegyptius* SCHLEG.

chlorocephalus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. = *Cursorius aegyptius* SCHLEG.

cinerous BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 587. = *Lobivanellus cinereus* BLYTH.

coronatus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XI. 488. = *Charadrius coronatus* GMEL.

melanocephalus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. = *Cursorius aegyptius* SCHLEG.

PLUVIORHYNCHUS BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 417. = *Charadrius LIN.*

mongolus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 417. = *Charadrius mongolicus* PALL.

obscurus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 417. = *Charadrius obscurus* GMEL.

PLYCTOLOPHUS VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 26. = *Plictolophus* VIG.

PNIGOCICHLA (*Pachycephalinae*. — πνιγεω trucidare, κυκλη turdus) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 66. = *Collurio cincta* VIG.

harmonica CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 66. = *Collurio cincla harmonica* GOULD.

PNIGOHIERAX (*Falconidae*. — πνιγεω trucidare, σφαξ falco) CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 156. = *Falco* LIN.

jugger CABANIS, a. a. O. = *Falco jugger* GRAY.

lanarius CABANIS, a. a. O. = *Falco lanarius* LIN.

mexicanus CABANIS, a. a. O. = *Falco mexicanus* LICHTST.

PNOEPYGA (Troglohytinae) HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 24. = *Tesia* HODGS.

Synon.: Proepygia, Oligura, Anura, Propygia Hodgs. — Micoura Gould. — Aipunemias Swains. — Apycnenmia Sundev. (recte!)

Bill short, straight, Cinclosylvian, depressed as far as the nares, compressed beyond, with inflexed tomia and tip faintly inclined and notched; nares large, fossed un plumbed, furnished with a salient membranous scale, which lunates the aperture; rictus and brows smooth; wings very short, bowed, and perfectly rounded; tail rudimentary, consisting of only six plumes, which are hid by the puffy rump feathers; legs and feet ambulatory, tarse elevate, smooth; lateral toes equal.

albiventer HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. 1837. VI. 102. = *Tesia squamata* BLYTH.

caudata HORSFIELD et MOORE, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. I. 181. = *Tesia caudata* BLYTH.

longicaudata MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 74. = *Tesia longicaudata*.

pusilla HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. 25. = *Tesia pusilla* BLYTH.

rufiventer HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. 25. = *Tesia squamata* BLYTH.

squamata BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 586. = *Tesia squamata* BLYTH.

troglodytoides VERREAUX, Nouv. Arch. Mus. Bullet. 1870. VI. 33. = *Tesia troglodytoides*.

unicolor HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 25. = *Tesia squamata* BLYTH.

PODAGER (Caprimulgidae). — WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. 277. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 399.

Synon.: Proithera Swains. — Urocalis Cass. — Urocolus Cab. — Podarger aut.

Von starkem Körperbau, mit ungemein breitem Kopf, derbem Gefieder, ziemlich starkem Schnabel, dessen Spitze sanft herabgebogen; die Nasenlöcher liegen vor der Mitte, fast am Grunde und sind von kleinen Borstengruppen begleitet; der Mundrand ist stark, etwas aufgeworfen und mit einer Reihe steifer grosser Borsten bis zum Auge besetzt. Das Auge sehr gross; das Gefieder voll und dicht, gleichartig wellig gezeichnet, am Bauch rein weiss. Die Flügel den Schwanz weit überragend, ziemlich breit, die 1. Schwinge gleich der 4., die 2. = 3., die langen Armschwingen bis zur 7. Handschwinge reichend, die sehr langen Deckfedern beinahe bis ans Ende der Armschwingen. Der Schwanz kurz, breitfederig, leicht abgerundet. Die Beine stark, der Lauf lang, ganz nackt, vorn und hinten getäfelt, der Daumen stark nach innen gerichtet, Innenzehe länger als Aussenzehe; Mittelzehe mit gekrümmtem Nagel.

diurnus WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. 277. = *Podager nacunda* GRAY.

Gouldi GRAY, Genera Birds I. 52. Tb. 18. = *Chordediles semitorquatus*.

nacunda GRAY, List. Genera 10. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 399. [America merid.

Nacunda AZARA, Apuntam. II. 544.

Caprimulgus nacunda VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 538.

Caprimulgus diurnus PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Brasil. II. 174.

Caprimulgus campestris LICHENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 59.

Podager diurnus WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. 277.

Proithera diurna SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 399.

Criango, *Coriango*.

Nattereri GRAY, Genera Birds I. 52. = *Chordediles Nattereri* BURM.

semitorquatus Supra I. 574. = *Chordediles semitorquatus* BURM.

PODARGUS (Caprimulgidae. — ποδαργος *celeripes). — CUVIER, Règne anim. 1829. I. 398. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. 44.

Tarses courts; robustes, plus courts que le doigt médian; celle-ci fort allongé, dépassant de beaucoup les latéraux, qui sont presque égaux, mais dont l'externe est un peu plus long que l'interne, tous terminés par des ongles forts, très arqués, libres et divisés dès leur base. Pouce assez robuste, mais court, en égard aux doigts antérieurs et terminé par un ongle fort et très crochu. Bec ayant sa partie

cornée supérieure prolongée en arrière assez loin vers le crâne, à arête saillante courbée, avec ses côtés d'abord déprimés, puis se renflant et s'arrondissent vers les bords, terminée par une pointe crochue et tombante. Mandibule inférieure plus large que la supérieure à sa base seulement, ou elle la reçoit dans un repli ou goulotte se prolongeant jusqu'au quart de sa longueur et se trouvant emboîtée par la supérieure, droite dans toute sa longueur; ses bords latéraux se relevant en forme d'épais bourrelet et fortement échancrés vers la pointe pour recevoir la supérieure. Plumes de tout le capistrum fort allongées, dirigées les unes vers le bas et horizontalement autour du bec, les autres verticalement pour former une crête frontale. Ailes médiocres, arrondies, la première rémige courte, les seconde, troisième et quatrième successivement plus longues, cette quatrième et cinquième égales, les plus longues de toutes. Queue toujours étagée, quelquefois d'une manière très prononcée. — 8 Spec.

auritus GRIFFITH, anim. kingd. II. 114. Tb. 4. = *Batrachostomus auritus* GOULD.

australis STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 92. = *Podargus humeralis* VIG.

brachypterus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 163. [Australia occid.

Podargus macrorhynchus GOULD, l. c.

cinereus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 547. = *Podargus humeralis* VIG.

cornutus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 159. = *Batrachostomus javanensis* GOULD.

crinifrons SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1866. III. 340. = *Batrachostomus crinifrons* BONAP.

Cuvieri VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 200. — GOULD, Birds Australia II. Tb. 4. [Tasmania. Australia merid.

Benit. — More pork.

Fullertoni BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 798. = *Batrachostomus auritus* GOULD.

gigas NITZSCHI, Pterylographie 1840. 125. = *Podargus humeralis* VIG.

gracilis STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 93. = *Podargus humeralis* VIG.

humeralis VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 194. — GOULD, Birds Australia II. Tb. 3. — JARDINE et SELBY, Illustr. Ornith. II. Tb. 88. [Australia.

Caprimulgus gracilis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 58.

Caprimulgus strigoides LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 58.

Caprimulgus podargus DUMONT, Dict. sc. nat. XIV. 504.

Podargus australis, *P. gracilis* STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 92. 93.

Podargus cinereus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 547; Galerie Oiseaux II. 196. Tb. 123.

Podargus gigas NITZSCHI, Pterylographie 125.

Podargus strigoides GRAY, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1843. 194.

javanensis HORSFIELD, Zool. Research. Java Tb. 6. = *Batrachostomus javanensis* GOULD.

javensis HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 141. = *Batrachostomus javanensis* GOULD.

macrorhynchus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 163. = *Podargus brachypterus* GOULD.

marmoratus GOULD, Birds Australia Suppl. = *Podargus ocellatus* QG.

megacephalus GOULD, Introd. Birds Austr. 26. [Australia.

Caprimulgus megacephalus LATHAM, Lamb. Icon. ined. 68.

Caprimulgus Stanleyanus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith.

Podargus Stanleyanus VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 197.

novae Hollandiae STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 93. = *Aegotheles novae Hollandiae* VIG.

ocellatus QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe Zool. 208. Tb. 14. — SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. III. 340. — MEYER, Wiener Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 209. [Nova Guinea. Aru. Salwatti. Waigu.

Podargus marmoratus GOULD.

Podargus superciliaris GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 428. Tb. 42.
papuensis QUOY et GAIMARD. Voy. Astrolabe Zool. 207. Tb. 13.

[*Nova Guinea. Waigiu. Salwatti.*

parvulus SCHLEGEL, Journ. Ornith. 1856. IV. 460. = *Batrachostomus affinis*
 BLYTH.

phalaenoides GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VIII. 142; Birds Australia II.
 Tb. 5. [*Australia sept.*

Podargus Vincendoni PUCHERAN, Voy. Pol Sud II. 92. Tb. 21. Fig. 1.

Ny ane. — In ner jin nert.

plumiferus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. 104; Birds Australia II. Tb. 6.

[*Neu Südwaes.*

podargus DUMONT. = *Podargus humeralis* VIG.

Stanleyanus VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Liinn. Soc. 1826. XV. 197. =
Podargus megacephalus GOULD.

stellatus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 43. = *Batrachostomus javanensis*
 GOULD.

strigoides GRAY, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1843. 194. = *Podargus humeralis* VIG.

superciliaris GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 428. Tb. 42. = *Podargus ocel-*
latus QG.

Vicendoni PUCHERAN, Voy. Pol Sud II. 92. Tb. 21. Fig. 1. = *Podargus*
phalaenoides GOULD.

PODASOCIS (Charadriidae. — ποδαρξ οχυς celeripes) COUES, Proc. acad. Philadel-

phia 1866. 96. = *Charadrius* LIN.

Bill two thirds as long as the skull; equal to the middle toe and claw; but little more than half the tarsus. Wing of moderate length, reaching when folded beyond the tail; second primary nearly as long as the first. Tail exceedingly short, contained twice in the length of the wing from the carpus; square; the rectrices broad to their obtusely rounded tips. Legs stout and very long; denuded portion of the tibia two thirds as long as the tarsus, the latter nearly twice as long as the middle toe and claw; tibia and tarsus entirely covered with small, polygonal, reticulated plates, largest on the anterior face of the tarsus. Toes very short and stout; lateral ones unequal in length; tip of inner claw nearly reaching base of outer lateral one; tip of the latter falling short of the base of the middle one. Claws short, obtuse and little curved.

montanus COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 96. = *Charadrius asiaticus* PALL.

PODICA (Heliornithidae). — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 1831. 596. — GRAY, Genera
 Birds 1844. III. 634. — BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 182.

Synon.: *Rhigelura* Wagl. — *Podoa* Illig.

Bill like that of the genus *Heliornis*, but the wings moderate, with the third, fourth and fifth quills the longest. Tail lengthened, rounded and composed of long narrow feathers, with the shaft of each strong at the base. Tarsi shorter than the middle toe and scutellated in front. Toes long and margined with a broad lobed membrane; the lateral ones unequal; the hind toe long and margined with a broad lobe; the claws short and curved. — 3 Spec.

Josephina GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 69. = *Podica senegalensis* LESS.

mossambica PETERS, Berlin. Monatsber. 1853. 783. — LAYARD, Birds SAfr.
 375. [*Mossambique.*

Podica Petersi HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II.

Heliornis impipi LICHTENSTEIN, Nomenclator 104.

Podoa mossambicana BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 182.

personata GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848. 90. Tb. 4. — BONAPARTE, Conspect.
 Avium II. 182. [*Sumatra. Malacca.*

Podoa personata REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. 22.

Heliornis personata SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urinat. 49.

Petersi HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1864. II. = *Podica mossambica* PET.

senegalensis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 596. [*Africa occid.*

Podoa senegalensis ILLIGER.

Heliornis senegalensis VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 280. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urin. 49.

Rhigelura senegalensis WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832.

Podoa Josephina, *P. senegalensis* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 182.

Podica Josephina GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 69.

Podoa Pucherani BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 994.

PODICEPS (Colymbidae). — LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 1790. 780. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1846. III. 632. — BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 774. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urinat. 33. — BAIRD, Birds N America 891. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1862. 230.

Synon.: *Colymbus* Briss. — *Lophaethyia* (*Lophaethyia*), Dutes, Proctopus, *Pedaethyia* (*Podaethyia*) Kaup. — *Poliocephalus* Selb. — *Dasyptilus* Swains. — *Calipareus*, *Rollandia*, *Stylbeocyclus* Bonap. — *Aechmophorus* Coues. — *Otodytes*, *Tachybaptes* Reichb. — *Centropelma* Sclat. — *Podilymbus* Less.

Bill more or less long, straight, strong, the culmen slightly curved at the tip, which is acute and entire; the sides much compressed and the gony short and advancing upwards to an acute point; the nostrils placed in a short groove with the opening longitudinal and exposed. Wings short and pointed with the first or sometimes the second quill the longest, and slightly emarginated near the tips. Tail short, not apparent. Tarsi shorter than the middle toe, much compressed, the anterior and posterior edges covered with small scales, which are serrated posteriorly and the sides with transverse scales. Toes long, the outer the longest, depressed, margined on the sides, especially on the inner side and united at the base to the middle toe, the hind toe short and strongly lobed; the claws short, very broad, flat and obtuse. — 17 Spec.

affinis SALVADORI, Atti Soc. ital. Milano 1866. VIII; Journ. Ornith. 1868. XVI. 70. [California.]

albicollis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 594. = *Podiceps americanus* GARN.

ambiguus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 595. = *Podiceps auritus* LATH.

americanus GARNOT, Voy. Coquille 599. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urin. 42. [Rio Grande.]

Podiceps albicollis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 594. — PÜCHERAN, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851.

Tachybaptus americanus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 775.

Sylbeocyclus americanus GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 95.

antarcticus LESSON, Revue Zool. 1842. 209. = *Podiceps carolinensis* LATH.

arcticus BOIE, Reise Norwegen 308. = *Podiceps cornutus* LATH.

auritus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 781. — NILSON, Ornith. suec. II. 128. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urin. 40. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Europ. II. 584. — AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. V. 108. Tb. 404; Birds America VII. 302. Tb. 482. — BAIRD, Birds N America 897. [Hemisp. septentr.

Colymbus auritus LINNÉ, Fauna suec. 53. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 404. 942. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. IX. 768. Tf. 246.

Colymbus cristatus minor, *C. minor* BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 42. 56.

Colymbus duplicatus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 107.

Colymbus nigricans SCOPOLI, Annuus I. 101.

Colymbus caspicus GMELIN, Reise IV. 137.

Colymbus cristatus MOHR, Islandsk. naturh. 39. Tb. 2.

Podiceps obscurus, *P. cornutus*, *P. hybridicus* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 781—783.

Podiceps nigricollis BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 963. — SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. kgl. vet. Akad. Förhdl. 1848. 210. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. II. 585.

Podiceps recurvirostris, *P. orientalis*, *P. bicornis* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 300.

Podiceps ambiguus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 595.

Proctopus auritus KAUP, Entwickl. Thierw. 49.

- Otodytes auritus* REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. 3.
Podiceps californianus HEERMAN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1854. 178.
Podiceps californicus COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1862. 231. — BAIRD,
 Birds N America 896.
Dytes auritus GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 93.
Geöhrter Steissfuss, Ohrentaucher. — *Svasso picolo.* — *Grè be oreillard.*
australis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1844. XII. 135; Birds Australia VII. Tb. 80.
 — [cf. *P. cristatus* LATH.] [Australia. Nova Zealandia]
Podiceps Hectori BULLER, Essay Ornith. New Zeal. 17. — FINSCH, Journ.
 Ornith. 1867. XV. 345.
bicornis LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 88. = *Podiceps major* GRAY.
bicornis BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 960. = *Podiceps auritus* LATH.
californianus HEERMAN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1854. 178. juv. = *Podiceps auritus* LATH.
californicus COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 100. = *Podiceps auritus* LATH.
calipareus LESSON, Voy. Coquille Zool. Tb. 45. = *Podiceps occipitalis* LESS.
canogularis BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 958. = *Podiceps griseogena* LATH.
carolinensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 785. — SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 78.
 Tb. 100. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. III. 359; V. 624; Birds Amer. VII. 324.
 Tb. 483. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urin. 47. [America]
Columbus flaviatilis carolinensis BRISSON, Ornith. VI.
Columbus podiceps LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 223.
Macas pico corvo AZARA, Apuntam. III. 464.
Podiceps ludovicianus LATHAM, II. 785. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th.
 Bras. III. 463.
Colymbus ludovicianus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. — VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux
 II. 204.
Podilymbus carolinensis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 595.
Podiceps antarcticus LESSON, Revue Zool. 1842. 209.
Hydroka NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. 1834.
Sylbeocycclus carolinensis BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. Amer. 64.
Podilymbus brevirostris, *P. antarcticus* GRAY, Genera Birds III. Tb. 172.
Podilymbus lineatus HEERMAN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1854. 179.
Sylbeocycclus podiceps, *S. antarcticus*, *S. lineatus* BONAPARTE 1856.
Podilymbus podiceps BAIRD, Birds N America 898. — COUES, Proc. acad.
 Philadelphia 1862. 233.
Podilymbus antarcticus GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 95.
Saramagallon grande. — *Picurio*.
caspicus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 594. = *Podiceps auritus* LATH.
cayanus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. = *Podiceps major* GRAY.
chilensis GARNOT, Voy. Coquille 601. = *Podiceps occipitalis* LESSON.
Clarki BAIRD, Birds N America 895. = *Podiceps major* GRAY.
Cooperi LAWRENCE, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1862. 226. = *Podiceps cristatus* LATH.
cornutus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 782. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urin. 36.
 — BAIRD, Birds N America 895. [Europa. Sibiria. America sept.
Colymbus cornutus, *C. obscurus* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 591. — BONNATERRE,
 Encycl. méth. 55. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. IX. 739. Tf. 244.
Colymbus cornutus minor BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 50.
Colymbus auritus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. part.
Colymbus thomensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 592.
Colymbus St. Thomae MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 107.
Podiceps arcticus BOIE, Reise Norwegen 308.
Colymbus comosus BONNATERRE, Encycl. méth. 56.
Colymbus arcticus NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. IX. 754. Tf. 245.
Podiceps slavus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1855. XLI. 249; 1856. XLII. 774.

Dytes cornutus KAUP, Entwickl. Thierw.

Gehörnter Steissfuss. — Esclavon.

cornutus GMELIN, autor. part. = *Podiceps auritus* LATH.

cristatus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 780. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Uru. 34. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. II. 576. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. III. 595. Tb. 292; Birds America VIII. 308. Tb. 479. — BAIRD, Birds NAmerica 893. [Europa. Asia. Africa. America sept.]

Colymbus cristatus, *C. urinator* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 222. 223. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 400. 941. 944. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. IX. 686. Tf. 242.

Colymbus cornutus BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 45. — PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. 353. *Lophaithya cristata* KAUP, Entwickl. Thierw. 72.

Podiceps mitratus, *P. patagiatus* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 953.

Podiceps longirostris BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 774. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. II. 582.

Podiceps Cooperi LAWRENCE, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1862. 226.

Podiceps Widhalmi GÖBEL, Journ. Ornith. 1870. 312.

Grosser Lappentaucher, gehäubter Steissfuss, Kronentaucher, Tuker, Greve. — Grébe. — Svasso commune. — Ghutés.

dominiclus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 785. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Uru. 47. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Tb. Bras. III. 463. — SPIX, Aves Bras. II. 78. Tb. 101. [Antillae. Brasilia.]

Colymbus dominicus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 223.

Macas menor AZARA, Apuntam. III. 467.

Podiceps dominicanus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 594.

Tachybaptus dominicanus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 775.

Sylboocyclus dominicus COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1862. 232.

Tachybaptus dominicus SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 150.

Sara magallon chico.

fluvialis DEGLAND, Ornith. Europ. II. 587. = *Podiceps minor* LATH.

griseigena GRAY, Genera Birds III. 633. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urin. 38. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. II. 579. — BAIRD, Birds NAmerica 892. [Europa. Asia. America sept.]

Colymbus griseigena BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 55. Tb. 931.

Colymbus subcristatus JACQUIN, Beitr. Gesch. Vögel 37.

Colymbus parotis SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 9.

Colymbus rubricollis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 592. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. IX. 720. Tf. 243.

Podiceps rubricollis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 783. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. III. 617; V. 620; Birds America VII. 312. Tb. 480.

Colymbus cucullatus, *C. naevius* PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. II. 355.

Podiceps subcristatus BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. IV. — SCHRENCK, Vögel Amurld. 493.

Colymbus vulgaris SCOPOLI, Annuus I.

Colymbus longirostris BONNATERRE, Encycl. méth. 54.

Pedaithya subcristata KAUP, Entwickl. Thierw. 44.

Podiceps canogularis BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 958.

Podiceps Holbölli REINHARDT, Vidensk. Meddedels. 1853. 76. — CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II. 430. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphie 1862. 231. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. II. 581.

An. Akkane.

gularis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. IV. 145. = *Podiceps minor* LATH.

hebridicus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 964. = *Podiceps minor* LATH.

Hectori BULLER, Essay Ornith. New Zeal. 17. = *Podiceps australis* GOULD.

Holbölli REINHARDT, Vidensk. Meddedels. 1853. 76. = *Podiceps griseigena* GRAY.

hybridus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 783. = *Podiceps auritus* LATH.
kalipareus LESSON, Voy. Coquille Zool. II. 45. = *Podiceps occipitalis* LESS.
leucopterus KING, Zool. Journ. II. 101. = *Podiceps major* GRAY.
longirostris BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 774. = *Podiceps cristatus* LATH.

major GRAY, Genera Birds III. 633. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urin. 38. [America.]

Colymbus major BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 404. Fig. 1.

Colymbus cayennensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 593. — BONNATERRE, Encycl. méth. 53. Tb. 45. Fig. 1°.

Podiceps cayanus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II.

Podiceps bicornis LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 88.

Podiceps occidentalis, *P. Clarki* BAIRD, Birds N America 894. 895.

Aechmophorus occidentalis, *Ae. Clarki* COUES, Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 1862. 229.

Macas cornudo AZARA, Apuntam. III. 457.

micropterus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 220.

[Bolivia.]

Centropelma microptera SCLATER, Exot. Ornith. Tb. 95.

minor LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 784. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urin. 43.

[Europa. Asia. Africa. Molucca. Australia.]

Colymbus fluvialis BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 59. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 905. 945.

Colymbus pyrenaicus LAPEYR, Mém. Acad. Stockholm 1782. III. 105. — BONNATERRE, Encycl. méth. 57.

Colymbus parvus BELON, Aves 38.

Colymbus minor, *C. hebridicus* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 591. 594. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. IX. 785. Tf. 247.

Colymbus minutus PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 358.

Podiceps pallidus, *P. pygmaeus* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 966; Naumannia 1855. V. 300.

Sylbeocyclopus minor BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. 64.

Podiceps noctivagus TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 100.

Sylbeocyclopus europaeus MACGILLIVRAY, brit. Ornith. II. 205.

Tachybaptus minor REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. 3.

Podiceps fluvialis DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. II. 587.

Podiceps philippensis BONNATERRE, Encycl. méth. 58. — SUNDEVALL, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1847. XIX. 202.

Tachybaptus capensis, *T. gularis*, *T. minor*, *T. philippensis* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 775.

Podiceps novae Hollandiae STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 18.

Podiceps gularis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. IV. 145.

Podiceps tricolor GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 366.

Poliocephalus tricolor, *Sylbeocyclopus philippensis*, *S. capensis*, *S. novae Hollandiae* GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 94.

Kleiner Steissfuss, *Zwergtaucher*, *Düker*. — *Mergulhao*. — *Titchan*. — *Pundoo*. — *Dukker*. — *Mukelepan*. — *Tuffotto*.

mitratus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 953. = *Podiceps cristatus* LATH.

nestor GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. IV. 145. [Tasmania. Australia merid.]

Podiceps poliocephalus JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 13. — GOULD, Birds Australia VII. Tb. 81. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urin. 41.

Dasyptilus poliocephalus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 359.

Poliocephalus nestor BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 775.

Wy ov da. — *Dab chik*.

nigricollis BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 963. = *Podiceps auritus* LATH.

noctivagus TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 100. = *Podiceps minor* LATH.

novae Hollandiae STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 18. = *Podiceps minor* LATH.

obscurus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 781. = *Podiceps auritus* LATH.

occidentalis BAIRD, Birds N America Tb. 8. juv. = *Podiceps major* GRAY.

occipitalis LESSON, Pernetty Voy. Tb. 11. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urin. 41.

[*America merid.*

Podiceps calipareus, *P. chilensis* LESSON et GARNOT, Voy. Coquille Ois. 601. 727. Tb. 45.

Poliocephalus occipitalis, *Tachybaptus chilensis* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 775.

Calipareus kalipareus, *Sylbeocycclus chilensis* GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 94.

orientalis BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Podiceps auritus* LATH.

pallidus BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Podiceps minor* LATH.

patagiatus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 953. = *Podiceps cristatus* LATH.

Pelzelni HARTLAUB, Ornith. Madagascar 83. — SCHLEGEL et POLLÉN, Rech. Faune Madag. 151. Tb. 40. [Madagascar.]

Poliocephalus Pelzelni GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 94.

Voron kohi. — Vivy.

philippensis BONNATERRE, Encycl. méth. 58. = *Podiceps minor* LATH.

poliocephalus JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 13. = *Podiceps nestor* GOULD.

pygmaeus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 966. = *Podiceps minor* LATH.

recurvirostris BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Podiceps auritus* LATH.

Rollandi QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Uranie Tb. 36. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urin. 42. [Maluinae.]

Rollandia leucotis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 775.

rubicollis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 788. = *Podiceps griseigena* GRAY.

rufipectus GRAY, Voy. Erebus Terror Birds 17. Tb. 19. — POTTS, Transact. New Zeal. Inst. II. 73; III. 105. Tb. 8. [Nova Zealandia.]

Poliocephalus rufipectus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 775.

Totokipo. Weiweia.

slavus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1855. XLI. 244. = *Podiceps cornutus* LATH.

St. Thomae GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 93. = *Podiceps cornutus* LATH.

suberistatus BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. IV. = *Podiceps griseigena* GRAY.

tricolor GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 366. = *Podiceps minor* LATH.

Widhalmi GÖBEL, Journ. Ornith. 1870. 312. = *Podiceps cristatus* LATH.

PODILYMBUS (Colymbidae) LESSON, Traité Ornith. 1831. 595. — GRAY, Genera Birds III. 633. = *Podiceps* LATH.

Synon.: *Sylbeocycclus* Bonap. — *Hydroka* Nutt.

Bill shorter than the head, strong, and much compressed on the sides, with the culmen much curved to the tip, which is hooked over that of the lower mandible and entire; the gony short and suddenly advancing upwards; the nostrils placed anteriorly in a broad membranous groove, oval and exposed. Wings short, with the second quill the longest; and the first four more or less emarginated anteriorly near the tip. Tail not apparent. Tarsi short and much compressed on the sides and the posterior edge serrated. Toes long, depressed and strongly margined on the sides, especially on the inner margins; the hind toe short and moderately lobed; the claws short, depressed and obtuse.

antarcticus GRAY, Genera Birds III. 633. = *Podiceps carolinensis* LATH.

brevirostris GRAY, Genera Birds III. 633. = *Podiceps carolinensis* LATH.

carolinensis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 595. = *Podiceps carolinensis* LATH.

lineatus HEERMAN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1854. 178. = *Podiceps carolinensis* LATH.

podiceps BAIRD, Birds N America 898. = *Podiceps carolinensis* LATH.

PODOA (Rallidae. — πούς pes, ωξ limbus). ILLIGER, Prodr. Syst. 1811. 267. = *Heliornis* BONNAT.

Rostrum mediocre, crassiusculum, cultratum culmine sensim deflexo, gonyde adscendente, maxilla sulco lateralí lato antrorsum evanescente. Nares concavae, in sulco maxillae sitae, membrana tectae, apertura oblonga longitudinali pervia pone medium patulae. Synciput plumatum. Alae subtuberculatae. Cauda mediocris lata, depressa. Pedes vadantes, breves, validi, tetradactyli, digitis elongatis, lobatis, halluce digitii medii phalangem aequante, incumbente. Loma basi scutulatum, excisuris in lobos

rotundatos divisum, digiti medi trilobum, interni bilobum, externi obsolete quadrilobum, hallucis interius integrum, exterius nullum. Ungues phalange breviores, falculares, arcuati, acuti. Nemidium breve. Tarsus admodum brevis, validus, digito medio dimidio paulo longior. Acropodia scutulata.

surinamensis ILLIGER, Prodr. Syst. 267. = *Heliornis fulicarius* BONN.

PODOA (Rallidae) BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium 1855. II. 182. = *Podica* LESS.

Cauda angusta, rectricibus rigidis: lora plumosa.

Josephina BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 182. = *Podica senegalensis* LESS.

mosambicana BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 182. = *Podica mossambica* PET.

senegalensis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 182. = *Podica senegalensis* LESS.

PODOA *personata* REICHENBACHI, natürl. Syst. 22. = *Podica personata* GRAY.

PODOAITHYIA KAUP, Entwickl. Thierw. 1829. 44. = *Podiceps* LATH.

Specc.: *Podiceps* subcristatus, P. cucullatus, P. Holbölli.

PODOBÈS LESSON, Traité Ornith. 1831. = *Pomatorhynchus* BOIE.

PODOBEUS *erythropterus*, *fuscus* LESSON, Descr. Mam. Ois. 302. = *Copsychus erythropterus*.

PODOCES Panderi FISCHER, Mém. Natur. Moscou 1823. VI. Tb. 21. = *Garrulus Panderi* GRAY.

PODOCHAETES (subgen. Chordedilis) SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 195. = *Chordediles* SWAINS.

Tarsis omnino vestitis.

Typus: *Chordediles leucopygus* Burm.

POECILE (Paridae. — ποικίλος varius) KAUP, Entwickl. Thierw. 1829. 144. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. I. 564. = *Parus* LIN.

Synon.: *Poecila* Gray. — *Paecila* Bonap. — *Paikilia* Blas.

Bec moitié aussi long que la tête, robuste, cuneiforme, comprimé jusqu' à la pointe, qui est mousse; narines comme dans le genre *Parus*; ailes surobtuses, atteignant le milieu de la queue, à première rémige courte; queue moyenne, légèrement échancrée; tarses plus longe que le doigt médian; pouce gros, pourvu d'un ongle long, robuste, comprimé et courbé.

alpestris BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 370. = *Parus borealis* SELYS.

alpina BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 370. = *Parus borealis* SELYS.

assimilis BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 370. = *Parus borealis* SELYS.

ater KAUP, Entwickl. Thierw. 114. = *Parus ater* LIN.

atricapilla CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 91. = *Parus atricapilla* LIN.

baikalensis SWINHOE, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1871. VII. 257. = *Parus baikalensis*.

borealis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 220. = *Parus borealis* SELYS.

carolinensis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 91. = *Parus carolinensis* AUD.

cinctus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 232. = *Parus cinctus* BODD.

communis DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. I. 567. = *Parus palustris* LIN.

erythrocephala BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 230. = *Parus erythrocephalus* VIG.

ferruginea GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 232. = *Parus ferrugineus* SUND.

frigoris BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 230. = *Parus frigoris* SELYS.

hudsonica GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 232. = *Parus hudsonicus* FORST.

jouschistos BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 230. = *Parus jouschistos* HODGS.

kanitsatkensis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 230. = *Parus kanitschatskensis*.

lugubris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 91. = *Parus lugubris* TEM.

melanotis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 230. = *Parus melanotis* SANDE.

meridionalis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 232. = *Parus meridionalis* SCLAT.

minima BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 230. = *Parus minimus* TOWNS.

montana GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 232. = *Parus montanus* GAMB.

nuchalis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 230. = *Parus nuchalis* JERD.

occidentalis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 232. = *Parus occidentalis* BAIRD.

palustris KAUP, Entwickl. Thierw. 144. = *Parus palustris* LIN.

palustris DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. I. 564. = *Parus borealis* SELYS.

rufescens BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 230. = *Parus rufescens* TOWNS.

salicaria BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 370. = *Parus borealis* SELYS.
septentrionalis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 63. = *Parus septentrionalis* HARR.

sibirica CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 91. = *Parus cinctus* BODD.

POECILIA brevirostris DYBROWSKY, Journ. Ornith. 1872. 444. = *Parus kamtschatkensis*.

POECILODRYAS superciliosa GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 229. (Gould). = *Petroeca superciliosa* GOULD.

POECILONETTA bahamensis EYTON, Monogr. Anat. 116. = *Anas bahamensis* LIN.

POECILOPTERNIS KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 329; Wieg. Arch. 1850. XVI.

39. = *Buteo* Cuv.

Die Flügel sind kurz und überreichen nur die Hälfte des langen Schwanzes; 2. bis 4. Schwinge scharf und bestimmt, 3. sehr schwach ausgeschnitten.

borealis KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 329. = *Buteo borealis* VIEILL.

erythronotus KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 329. = *Buteo erythronotus* TSCHUD.

leucops KAUP, Wieg. Arch. 1850. XVI. 40. = *Buteo leucops* GRAY.

lineatus KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 329. = *Buteo lineatus* VIEILL.

pennsylvanicus KAUP, Wgm. A. 1850. XVI. 39. = *Buteo pennsylvanicus* GRAY.

Wilsoni KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 329. = *Buteo pennsylvanicus* GRAY.

POECILOPTERYX KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 86. = *Ictinia* VIEILL.

Zweite und dritte Schwinge stumpf, 4. schwach angeschnitten, 2. etwas kürzer als 7., 3. kürzer als 4. und 5., die am längsten.

Typus: *Ictinia plumbea* Vieill.

POECIORNIS rufivertex HARTLAUB, Revue Zool. 1844. 369. = *Arremon rufivertex* PREV.

POECIORNIS KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 49. = *Falco* LIN.

Die kurzen Flügel erreichen nur die Hälfte des Schwanzes; Oberflügel fast so lang wie die Flügelspitze, 2. und 3. Schwinge an der Innenfahne nach der Spitze hin deutlich ausgeschnitten. Mittelzehe länger als der schlanke gestreckte Schwanz.

cinnamominus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 24. = *Falco sparverius* LIN.

dominicensis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 24. = *Falco sparverius* LIN.

sparverius KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 49. = *Falco sparverius* LIN.

sparveroides KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 49. = *Falco sparverius* LIN.

POECIOTHRAUPIS (Thraupinae. — ποικιλος varius, θραυπις nom. propr.) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 30. = *Thraupis* BOIE.

Synon.: *Anisognathus* Reichb.

Unterscheidet sich von *Thraupis* durch kleinern kürzern, an der Basis breiter, nach der Spitze zu stärker zusammengedrückten Schnabel und fast geraden, schwach abgerundeten Schwanz.

atricissa CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1866. XIV. 165. = *Thraupis atricissa*.

ignicrissa CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1873. XXI. 317. = *Thraupis ignicrissa*.

igniventris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 30. = *Thraupis igniventris*.

lacrymans SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotrop. 20. = *Thraupis lacrymans*.

lunulata SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotrop. 20. = *Thraupis igniventris*.

palpebrosa SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotrop. 20. = *Thraupis palpebrosa*.

POEOCEPHALUS BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. = *Pionias* FINSCH.

Aubryanus BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. = *Pionias Guilelmi* FINSCH.

flavifrons BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. = *Pionias flavifrons* FINSCH.

fuscicapillus BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856. — SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873.

711. = *Pionias fuscicapillus* FINSCH.

Guilelmi SOUANCÉ, Revue Mag. Zool. 1856. 216. = *Pionias Guilelmi* FINSCH.

Lecontii BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856. = *Pionias Guilelmi* FINSCH.

Meyni STRICKLAND, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 156. = *Pionias Meyni* FINSCH.

rufiventris BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 154. = *Pionias rufiventris* FINSCH.

Rüppelli BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 154. = *Pionias Rüppelli* FINSCH.

POEOPTERA lugubris BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 381. — *Thamnobia lugubris*.

POEPHILA (Fringillidae. — ποξ herba, φιλεω amare) GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 18. = *Amadina* SWAINS.

Rostrum ad basin tumidum et igitur fere tam latum et profundum quam longum. Alae mediocres, remige prima parvula, secunda, tertia, quarta, quinta inter se fere aequalibus; digitis gracilibus, medio externis longiore, illis inter se aequalibus; digito postico, medio valde breviore. Cauda cuneiformis, rectricibus duabus intermediis productis.

acuticauda GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 18. = *Amadina acuticauda* GOULD.

admirabilis DESMURS, Iconogr. Ornith. 6. Tb. 3. = *Amadina Gouldiae* GOULD. *cincta* GOULD, Birds Australia III. Tb. 93. = *Amadina cincta* GOULD.

Gouldiae DESMURS, Iconogr. Ornith. 6. Tb. 3. = *Amadina Gouldiae* GOULD. *leucotis* GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. XIV. 106. = *Amadina leucotis* GRAY. *mirabilis* HOMBROU et JACQUINOT, Voy. Pol Sud. Tb. 22. = *Amadina Gouldiae* GOULD.

personata GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 18. = *Amadina personata* GRAY.

POGONIA VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux. = *Pogonias* ILLIG.

POGONIAS (Capitonidae. — πωγωνιας barbatus) ILLIGER, Prodr. Syst. 1811. 202. = *Pogonorrhynchus* HOEV.

Synon.: *Pogonia* Vieill. — *Pogonius* Leach. — *Laimodon* Gray. — *Laemodon* Agass. — *Pogonorhamphus* Desm.

Rostrum mediocre, crassum, basi vibrissis longis recumbentibus tectum, grypanium apice acutum. Tomia maxillaria utrinsecus bidentata. Nares in rostri basi sitae, vibrissis tectae. Lingua incrassata. Pedes scandorii. Digitus externi internis longiores.

bidentatus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 145. = *Pogonorrhynchus bidentatus* HEUGL.

bifrenatus EHRENBURG, Symbol. phys. Aves Tb. 8. Fig. 2. = *Pogonorrhynchus melanocephalus* SCHLEG.

Brucei RÜPPELL, Prov. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 50. = *Pogonorrhynchus abyssinicus* MARSH.

cyanogenius MERREM, Ersch Grub. Encycl. a XIII. 275. = *Megalaema flavifrons* GRAY.

dubius ILLIGER, Prodr. Syst. 202. = *Pogonorrhynchus dubius* MARSH.

erythromelas VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 32. = *Pogonorrhynchus dubius* MARSH.

fuscescens VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1421. = *Pogonorrhynchus Vieilloti* HEUGL.

haematops WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 4. = *Pogonorrhynchus abyssinicus*

MARCH.

hirsutus SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. Tb. 72. = *Pogonorrhynchus hirsutus* SCHLEG.

laevirostris LEACH, Zool. Miscell. Tb. 77. = *Pogonorrhynchus bidentatus* HEUGL.

Levaillanti LEACH, Zool. Miscell. Tb. 117. = *Pogonorrhynchus bidentatus* HEUGL.

major LESSON, Traité Ornith. 159. = *Pogonorrhynchus dubius* MARSH.

melanocephalus RÜPPELL, Atlas Tf. 28. = *Pogonorrhynchus melanocephalus* SCHLEG.

melanopterus PETERS, Berlin. Monatsber. 1854. 134. = *Pogonorrhynchus melanopterus* CAB.

passerina MERREM, Ersch Grub. Encycl. a XIII. 275. = *Megalaema pussilla* SCILEG.

personatus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 201. = *Pogonorrhynchus torquatus* GRAY.

pullarius MERREM, Ersch Grub. Encycl. a XIII. 275. = *Megalaema ruibribi capilla* GRAY.

Rolleti DE FILIPPI, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. 290. = *Pogonorrhynchus Rolleti* HEUGL.

roseus MERREM, Ersch Grub. Encycl. a. XIII. 276. = *Megalaema rosea* GRAY.
rubescens TEMMINCK, Leach Zool. Miscell. Tb. 97. = *Pogonorhynchus Vieilloti* HEUGL.

rubrifrons SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. Tb. 68. = *Pogonorhynchus abyssinicus* MARSH.

senegalensis LICHENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 9. = *Pogonorhynchus Vieilloti* HEUGL.
squamatus v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 16. — *Abyssinia*.

Stephensi LEACH, Zool. Misc. Tb. 116. = *Pogonorhynchus leucomelas* SCHLEG.
sulcrostris LEACH, Zool. Misc. Tb. 76. = *Pogonorhynchus dubius* HOEV.

undatus RÜPPELL, neue Wirbelth. Tf. 20. Fig. 2. = *Pogonorhynchus undatus* SCHLEG.

unidentatus LICHENSTEIN, Verz. südafr. Th. 17. = *Pogonorhynchus leucomelas* SCHLEG.

Vieilloti LEACH, Zool. Miscell. Tb. 97. = *Pogonorhynchus Vieilloti* HEUGL.

POGONIOLUS DE LAFRESNAYE, teste Gray. = *Barbatula* LESS.

POGONIUS LEACH, = *Pogonias* ILLIG.

POGONOCICHLA (Rhacnemidae. — πωγών barba, κυκλην turdus) CABANIS,
 Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 314.

Durch den breiten Schnabel und die stärker entwickelten Bartborsten von den Verwandten unterschieden.

margaritata SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. vet. Handl. 1850. 104. = *Pogonocichla stellata* CAB.

ruficapilla SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. vet. Handl. 1850. 104. = *Pogonocichla stellata* CAB.

stellata CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 314. [Africa merid.]

Gobe mouche étoile LEVEILLANT, Oiseaux Afrique Tb. 157.

Muscicapa stellata VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 811. — LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 148.

Drymophila stellata LESSON, Traité Ornith. 388.

Pogonocichla margaritata, *P. ruficapilla* SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. vet. Handl. 1850. 104.

Culicipeta ruficapilla GRILL, kgl. Svensk. vet. Handl. 1858. II. 27. — Supra I. 837; II. 642.

Pindalus ruficapillus HARTLAUB, Ibis 1862. 153.

Muscicapa ruficapillus LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 149.

POGONOMEROPS (Nyctiornithinae) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1860. II. 132. = *Nyctiornis* SWAINS.

Synon.: *Meropogon* Bonap.

Forsteni CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 132. = *Nyctiornis Forsteni*.

POGONORHAMPHUS (Capitonidae) DESMURS 1851. = *Pogonorhynchus* HOEV.

POGONORHYNCHUS (Capitonidae. — πωγών barba, ἐνγγῆς rostrum). — v. DER HOEVEN, Handb. Zool. II. 446. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfrica 754.

— SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Buccones 1863. 1.

Synon.: *Pogonias* Illig. — *Pogonia* Vieill. — *Pogonius* Leach. — *Laimodon* Gray. — *Laemodon* Agass. — *Pogonorhamphus* Desm. — *Hyreus* Steph. — *Sparactes* Vieill. — *Barbilanius* Desm. — *Tricholaema* Verr.

Bec de longueur médiocre, fort, gros, bombé, légèrement comprimé vers la pointe, à arête entamant plus ou moins les plumes du front, à bords de la mandibule supérieure armés d'une ou de deux festons. Narines arrondies, basales, cachées en partie par les plumes du front et ombragées de quelques poils. Queue légèrement arrondie, d'un tiers plus courte que les ailes. — 13 Spec.

abyssinicus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Bucc. 5. — MARSHALL, Capiton.

[Africa orient.]

le Guisso balito BUFFON, Hist. nat. Ois. IV. 178.

Loxia abyssinica GMELIN, Syst. Nat.

Loxia tridactyla LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 397.

Phytotoma tridactyla DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II. 366.

Phytotoma abyssinica LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 49.

Bucco Saltii STANLEY, Salt's Trav. Abyss. App. 46.
Hyreus abyssinicus STEPHENS, gener. Zool.
Pogonias rubrifrons SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. Tb. 68.
Pogonias haematops WAGLER, Syst. Avium Spec. 9.
Pogonias Brucei RÜPPELL, neue Wirbelth. Tf. 20. Fig. 1.

Laimodon Saltii GRAY, Genera Birds II. 428.
Pogonias Saltii BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 145.
Laimodon Brucei RÜPPELL, Syst. Uebers. NOAfr.
Pogoniorhynchus habessinicus, *P. Saltii* v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 755.

bidentatus v. HEUGLIN, Isis 1861. III.; Ornith. NOAfr. 753. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Bucc. 3. — SHARPE, Ibis 1869. V. 193. — MARSHALL, Capit. V. [Africa occid.]

Bucco dubius β LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 206.

Bucco bidentatus SHAW, Nat. Miscell. Tb. 393.

Barbican unibec LEVAILLANT, Barbus Suppl. Fig. K.

Pogonia laevirostris LEACH, Zool. Miscell. II. Tb. 77. 117.

Bucco leuconotus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1421.

Bucco Levaillanti VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1422.

Pogonias minor CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 428.

Pogonias bidentatus WAGLER, Syst. Avium Spec. 2.

Laimodon bidentatus GRAY, Genera Birds 753.

diadematus v. HEUGLIN, Ibis 1861. III. 126. Tb. 5. Fig. 3; Ornith. NOAfr. 759. Tf. 29^a. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Bucc. 9. [Africa orient.]

Laemodon diadematus v. HEUGLIN, Uebers. NOAfr. 47.

dubius v. d. HOEVEN, Handl. Zool. II. 446. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Bucc. 1. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 752. [Africa occid.]

le Barbican BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 602. — LEVAILLANT, Barbus Tb. 18.

Bucco dubius GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 409.

Pogonias sulcirostris LEACH, Zool. Miscell. Tb. 76.

Pogonias erythromelas VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1423.

Pogonias major CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 428.

Laimodon dubius GRAY, Genera Birds II. 428.

Pogonorhamphus DESMURS 1851.

habessinicus v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 755. = *Pogoniorhynchus abyssinicus* SCHLEG.

hirsutus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Bucc. 11. [Africa occid.]

Pogonias hirsutus SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. II. Tb. 72.

Tricholaema flavipunctata VERREAU, Journ. Ornith. III. 103; Revue Mag. Zool. 1855. Tb. 14.

leucocephalus v. HEUGLIN, Ibis 1861. III. 126. Tb. 5. Fig. 2; Ornith. NOAfr. 754. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Bucc. 4. [Abyssinia. Nubia.]

Laimodon leucocephalus DE FILIPPI, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. 291.

leucomelas SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Bucc. 7. [Africa merid.]

Bucco leucomelas BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 688. Fig. 1.

Bucco niger GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 407. — SONNERAT, Voy. Nouv. Guin. 68. Tb. 34.

Trogon luzoniensis SCOPOLI, Delic. Flor. Faun. Tb.

Bucco rufifrons STEPHENS, gener. Zool. IX. 31.

Pogonia Stephensi LEACH, Zool. Miscell. II. Tb. 116.

Pogonias unidentatus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Kafferl. 17.

Laimodon leucomelas GRAY, Genera Birds II. 429.

melanocephalus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Bucc. 10. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 758. [Africa orient.]

Pogonias bifrenatus EHRENBURG, Symb. phys. Aves Tb. 8.

Pogonias melanocephalus RÜPPELL, Atlas Tf. 28. Fig. a.

melanopterus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Bucc. 6. — CABANIS, v. d. Decken's Reise III. 39. [Africa orient.]

Pogonias melanopterus PETERS, Berlin. Monatsber. 1854. 134.

Laimodon albiventris VERREAU, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 393. Tb. 157.

Rolleti v. HEUGLIN, Ibis 1861. III. 115. Tb. 5. Fig. 1; Ornith. NOAfr. 750. Tf. 27. Fig. 1. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Bucc. 2. [Africa orient.]

Pogonias Rolleti DE FILIPPI, Revue Mag. Zool. 1855. 290.

Saltii v. HEUGLIN, Ibis 1861. III. 125. = *Pogonorhynchus abyssinicus* SCHLEG.

torquatus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Bucc. 4. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 756. [Africa or. merid.]

Bucco torquatus DUMONT, Dict. sc. nat. IV. 56. — LEVAILLANT, Barbus. Tb. 28.

Bucco nigrothorax CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 428.

Pogonias personatus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 201.

Laimodon nigrothorax GRAY, Genera Birds II. 428.

undatus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Bucc. 8. — v. HEUGLIN, Ibis 1861. III. 125; Ornith. NOAfr. 757. [Abyssinia.]

Laimodon undatus RÜPPELL, neue Wirbelth. Tf. 20. Fig. 2.

Pogonias undatus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 146.

Vieilloti v. HEUGLIN, Ibis 1861. III. 125; Ornith. NOAfr. 757. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Bucc. 6. — SHARPE, Ibis 1869. V. 193.

Barbu rubicon LEVAILLANT, Barbus Suppl. Fig. D.

Pogonias Vieilloti LEACH, Zool. Miscell. II. Tb. 97.

Bucco fuscescens VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1421.

Pogonias senegalensis LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 9.

Pogonias rubescens TEMMINCK, Pl. color. texte.

Laimodon Vieilloti GRAY, Genera Birds III. 429.

POGONORNIS (Meliphagidae. — πωγων̄ barba, οφυς avis). — GRAY, Genera Birds 1846. I. 123.

Bill moderate, very slender and much compressed on the sides with the culmen and lateral margins gradually curved to the tip, which is strongly emarginated; the gonys long and curved, the gap furnished with lengthened slender bristles; the nostrils basal, large and placed in a large groove with the opening linear, oblique and covered by a membranous scale. Wings moderate with the fourth quill the longest. Tail moderate and emarginated. Tarsi long and robust and covered in front with transverse scales. Toes long with the outer longer than the inner, and united at its base; the hind toe long and strong; the claws long, compressed and acute. — 1 Spec.

cincta GRAY, Genera Birds I. 123. Tb. 39. Fig. 4. [Nova Zealandia.]

Meliphaga cincta DUBUS, Bullet. acad. Bruxelles 1839. VI. 295.

Ptilotis auritus DE LAFRESNAYE, Magaz. Zool. 1840; Oiseaux Tb. 11; Revue Zool. 1839. 257.

Ptilotis cincta GRAY, Erebus Terror Birds 4.

Kotche. *Ihi.* *Tihe.* *Hivi.* *Kotihetie.*

POGONOTHRAUPIS (Sylvicolidae. — πωγων̄ barba, θραυπις nom. propr.) CABANIS, Schomb. Reise 1848. III. 669. = *Lanio atricapillus* VIEILL.

POGONOTRICCUS (Todinae. — πωγων̄ barba, τρικκος nom. propr.) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1860. II. 54. = *Euscarthmus* PZ. WIED.

Die Flügel ziemlich lang, der Schnabel verhältnissmäßig klein und schwach, das Gesicht dicht von vielen feinen Bartborsten umgeben.

eximus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 54. = *Euscarthmus eximus* LICHTST.

ophthalmicus TACZANOWSKI, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 135. — Peruvia.

zeledoni LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1869. 148. = *Euscarthmus zeledoni*.

POGOSCELIS BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. = *Pygoscelis* WAGL.

POICEPHALUS (Psittacidae) SWAINSON, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 301. = *Pionias* FINSCH.

Wings very long, reaching to the end of the tail; the first quill scarcely shorter than the second; the inner web of the three first primaries suddenly narrowed beyond the middle and then obliquely truncated at the tip. Tail very

short, even; the feathers broad, truncate, but the shafts prolonged into mucronate points.

aureus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 301. = *Pionias personatus* FINSCH.

Barrabaudi SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 301. = *Pionias Barrabaudi* FINSCH.

Geoffroyi SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 301. = *Pionias rhodops* FINSCH.

melanocephalus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 301. = *Pionias melanocephalus*.

pileatus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 301. = *Pionias histrio* FINSCH.

senegalensis SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 301. = *Pionias senegalensis* FINSCH.

Swinderianus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 301. = *Psittacula swinderiana* FINSCH.

taranta SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 301. = *Psittacula taranta* LEAR.

torquatus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 301. = *Psittacula lunulata* GRAY.

Vaillanti BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 154. = *Pionias robustus* FINSCH.

POIKILIS BLASIUS 1863. = *Poecile* KAUP.

POIOCEPHALUS (Psittacidae) BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium 1850. I. 5. = *Pionias*.

cryptoxanthus PETERS, Berlin. Monatsber. 1854. 371. = *Pionias fuscicapillus* FINSCH.

Guilelmi HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1854. 194. = *Pionias Guilelmi* FINSCH.

magnirostris BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 5. = *Pionias fuscicollis* FINSCH.

pachyrhynchus BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 154. = *Pionias fuscicollis* FINSCH.

Rüppelli HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1854. 194. = *Pionias Rüppelli* FINSCH.

POLEMISTRIA (Trochilidae. — πολεμιστρια bellatrix) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1860.

III. 63. — GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 63. = *Trochilus* LIN.

Synon.: Bellatrix Boie.

chalybea CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 63. = *Trochilus chalybeus* VIEILL.

Verreauxi GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 63. = *Trochilus Verreauxi* BOURC.

Vieilloti MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Cherbourg. 1866. XII. 220. = *Trochilus chalybeus* VIEILL.

POLIDACNIS CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 269. = *Dacnis* CUV.

Spec.: *Dacnis coerebicolor* Sclat., *D. egregius* Sclat., *D. melanotis* Strickl., *D. venusta* Lawr.

POLIHIERAX KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 47. = *Falco* LIN.

Die sehr kurze Flügelspitze erreicht nicht die Hälfte des Schwanzes, 2. und 3. Schwinge an der Innenfahne, stumpf ausgeschnitten.

castanonotus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 22. = *Falco semitorquatus* SMITH.

insignis WALDEN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 627. = *Falco semitorquatus* SMITH.

semitorquatus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 26. = *Falco semitorquatus* SMITH.

POLIOAETUS KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 270. = *Haliaetus* SAVG.

Tarsen und Zehen grob geschildert.

humilis KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 270. = *Haliaetus humilis* SCHLEG.

ichthyaetus WALLACE, Ibis 1868. IV. 5. = *Haliaetus ichthyaetus* SCHLEG.

plumbeus JERDON, Ibis 1871. 336. = *Haliaetus humilis* SCHLEG.

solitarius GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 15. = *Haliaetus solitarius* PEALE.

POLIOCEPHALUS SELBY. — BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 775. = *Podiceps* LATH.

nestor BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Podiceps nestor* GOULD.

occipitalis BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Podiceps occipitalis* LESS.

rufipectus BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Podiceps rufipectus* GRAY.

POLIOCHRUS (Ampelidae) REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. Tf. 68. = *Ampelis* LIN.

POLIOCOCCYX SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 606. = *Phoenicophanus sumatrana* BLYTH.

POLIOHIERAX, POLIOJERAX KAUP, Wieg. Arch. 1850. XVI. 29. = *Poli-*
hierax KAUP.

POLIOPSAR CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 55. = *Xanthornus* CUV.

Spec.: *Xanthornus Wagleri*, X. prosthemelas, X. maculialatus.

POLIOPSISSA BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 152. = *Psittacula* BRISS.

cana BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Psittacula cana* LESS.

picta BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856. — Spec. dubia.

POLIOPТИЛА (Paridae). — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 11. — BAIRD, Birds N America 379.

Bill slender, attenuated, but depressed at the base; nearly as long as the head, distinctly notched at the tip and provided with moderate rictal bristles. nostrils rather elongated, not concealed, but anterior to the frontal feathers. Tarsi longer than the middle toe, distinctly scutellate; the toes small; the hinder one scarcely longer than the lateral; its claw scarcely longer than the middle. Outer lateral toe longer than the inner. First primary about one third the longest; second equal to the seventh. Tail a little longer than the wings moderately graduated; the feathers rounded. — 6 Spec.

albiloris SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 298. — BAIRD, Review amer. Birds 70.

[Guatemala.]

bilineata SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 12. — BAIRD, Review amer. Birds 72.

[Cartagena.]

Sylvia bilineata LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.

Culicivora bilineata BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 316.

boliviensis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 237. = *Culicivora dumicola* D'ORB.

Buffoni SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 127. — BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds 70.

[Guiana. Nova Granada.]

Motacilla coerulea var. GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 992.

Polioptila leucogastra SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 12.

coerulea SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 11. = *Culicivora coerulea* SWAINS.

dumicola SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 12. = *Culicivora dumicola* D'ORB.

Lembeyi GUNDLACH, Journ. Ornith. 1872. 410. = *Culicivora Lembeyi* LAWRIE.

leucogastra SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 12. = *Polioptila Buffoni*, *Culicivora coerulea*, C. *dumicola*.

melanura LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1856. VI. 168. — BAIRD, Birds N America 382; Revue amer. Birds 68.

[Mexico. Texas. California.]

Culicivora atricapilla LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York V. 124.

Culicivora mexicana CASSIN, Birds Califor. 163.

Polioptila mexicana SCLATER, Ibis 1859. I. 9.

mexicana SCLATER, Ibis 1859. I. 9. = *Polioptila melanura* LAWRIE.

nigriceps BAIRD, Review amer. Birds 69.

[Mazatlan.]

plumbea BAIRD, Birds N America 382. = *Culicivora plumbea* BAIRD.

plumbiceps LAWRENCE, Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 1865. 37. — Venezuela.

superciliaris LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1861. VII. 304. — BAIRD, Review amer. Birds 71.

[Panama.]

POLIORNIS KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 265. = *Buteo* CUV.

Die Tarsen mit groben Schildschuppen, die Zehen mit 3 bis 10 Tafeln belegt, die Flügel fast das Schwanzende erreichend.

barbatus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 15. = *Buteo teesa* GRAY.

fasciatus HAY, Madras Journ. XIII. 146. = *Buteo teesa* GRAY.

indicus GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. = *Buteo poliogenys* LESS.

liventer KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 267. = *Buteo liventer* CUV.

poliogenys BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 18. = *Buteo poliogenys* LESS.

pyrrhogenys BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal. = *Buteo poliogenys* LESS.

rufipennis SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. vet. Förhdl. 1850. 131. = *Buteo rufipennis* STRICKL.

teesa GRAY, Genera Birds I. 12. = *Buteo teesa* GRAY.

POLIOSPIZA (Fringillidae) BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium 1850. I. 519. = *Fringilla* LIN.

Synon.: *Tephrosiza* REICHB.

Ptilosa laxa.

angolensis HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 150. = *Fringilla angolensis* GMEL.

atrogularis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 520. = *Fringilla angolensis* GMEL.

canicapilla DUBUS, Bullet. Acad. Bruxelles 1855. XXII^a. 151. — Senegal.

crocypygia SHARPE, Ibis 1871. I. 101. = *Crithagra crocypygia* SHARPE.
gularis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 519. = *Fringilla gularis* GRAY.
striaticeps HARTLAUB. = *Fringilla striaticeps* LAY.

tristriata BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 519. = *Fringilla tristriata* GRAY.
uropygialis v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 31. = *Fringilla xanthopygia* GRAY.

xanthopygia BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 520. = *Fringilla xanthopygia* GRAY.
POLIPICUS (Picidae) CASSIN, Journ. acad. Philadelphia 1863. V. 457. = *Picus* LIN.

Allied to the genus *Gecinus* especially to a subgroup of which *Gecinus puniceus* is the type. Small, bill nearly straight, and rather wide at base, wing rather long, first quill very short, fourth, fifth and sixth longest, tail rather long and wide feet short outer hind toe longest, inner hind toe short.

Elliottii CASSIN, Journ. acad. Philad. 1863. V. 457. Tb. 51. Fig. 1. = *Picus Elliotti* SUNDEV.

POLOPHILUS (Cuculidae. — πωλος pullus, φιλεω amare) LEACH, Zool. Miscell. 1814. 115. — STEPHENS, gener. Zool. 1817. IX. 43. = *Centropus* ILLIG.
Synon.: *Polyphylus* Vieill.

Rostrum robustum, subincurvatum. Nares rectae, elongatae. Pedes simplices, digitis duobus anticus, exteriore longiore, digitis duobus posticus, interno breviore ungue longissimo instructo.

aegyptius STEPHENS, gener. Zool. IX. 54. = *Centropus monachus* RÜPP.

bengalensis STEPHENS, gener. Zool. IX. 50. = *Centropus rectunguis* STRICKL.

coeruleus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. IX. 56. = *Sericosomus coeruleus*.

gigas STEPHENS, gener. Zool. IX. 45. = *Centropus phasianus* STEPPI.

Lathami LEACH, Zool. Miscell. 1814. I. 117. Tb. 56. = *Centropus rectunguis* STRICKL.

leucogaster LEACH, Zool. Miscell. 1814. I. 117. Tb. 52. = *Centropus phasianus* STEPH.

macrurus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 121. = *Centropus phasianus* STEPPI.

melanurus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 121. = *Centropus phasianus* STEPH.

maurus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. IX. 57. = *Centropus aethiops* CUV.

phasianus LEACH, Zool. Miscell. I. 116. Tb. 46. = *Centropus phasianus* STEPH.

rufus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. IX. 44. = *Centropus rectunguis* STRICKL.

senegalensis STEPHENS, gener. Zool. IX. 53. = *Centropus monachus* RÜPP.

sinensis STEPHENS, gener. Zool. IX. 51. = *Centropus rufipennis* ILLIG.

tolu STEPHENS, gener. Zool. 52. = *Centropus madagascariensis* SCHLEG.

variegatus LEACH, Zool. Miscell. I. 116. = *Centropus phasianus* STEPPI.

viridis STEPHENS, gener. Zool. IX. 55. = *Centropus viridis* BLYTH.

POLYAENA (Trochilidae. — πολυκαυνος multicaudatus) HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 215. = *Trochilus* LIN.

Synon.: *Bourcieria* Bonap. — *Conradinia* Reichb.

Conradi HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 216. = *Trochilus Conradi* BOURC.

fulgidigula HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 216. = *Trochilus fulgidigula*.

Inca HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 116. = *Trochilus inca*.

insectivora HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 116. = *Trochilus insectivorus* TSCH.

torquata HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 215. = *Trochilus insectivorus* TSCH.

POLYBOROIDES (Falconidae. — πολυβορος edax) SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. 149. — LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 31. = *Nisus* CUV.

Synon.: *Gymnogenys* Less.

Bill broad and elevated at its base, the sides much compressed and the culmen much curved to the tip, which is hooked; the nostrils placed in front of the cere, with the opening forming a longitudinal slit. Wings very long, with the third, fourth and fifth quills longest. Tail very long and rounded at the end. Tarsi the length of the middle toe and entirely reticulated. Toes long slender, with the outer toe the length of the hind one. The cheeks round; the eyes and cere entirely denuded of plumes and hairs.

capensis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 38. = *Nisus radiatus* SCHLEG.

Malzakii VERREAU, Revue Mag. Zool. 1855. 349. Tb. 13. = *Nisus radiatus* SCHLEG.

radiatus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 12. = *Nisus radiatus* SCHLEG.

typicus SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 81. 82. = *Nisus radiatus* SCHLEG.

POLYBORUS (Falconidae. — πολυβόρος edax). — VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 22; Encycl. méth. 1180. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. 10. — v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 77. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Polybori I.

Synon.: *Milvago* Spix. — *Phalcobaenus* Lafresn. — *Caracara* Cuv. — *Parasifalco* Less. — *Senex* Gray. — *Aëtotoriorchis* Kaup. — *Helotriorchis* Reichb.

Bill short, the culmen much elevated at the base, and much arched to the tip, which is slightly hooked; the sides much compressed and the lateral margins slightly sinuated near the tip; the nostrils oblong, oval, oblique and placed in the upper anterior angle of the cere. Wings lengthened pointed, with the third quill the longest. Tail moderate, broad and slightly, rounded at the end. Tarsi lengthened, longer than the middle toe, covered in front and behind with large irregular scales, which are divided in their middle and on the sides with small ones. Toes moderate, the outer rather shorter than the inner and all covered with strong transverse scales; the claws strong and slightly curved, those of the inner and hind toes the largest. The lores and cere slightly covered with a few scattered hairs. —

5 Spec.

albogularis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 9. = *Polyborus megalopterus* SCHLEG.

aterrimus SUNDEVALL, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 168. — ?

Auduboni CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1862. 2. = *Polyborus brasiliensis* SWAINS.

australis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 13. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Polyb. 3. [America merid.]

Falco australis, *F. ambustus* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 259.

Falco leucurus FORSTER, Icon ined. 34.

Falco novae Zealandiae TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 29. 192. 224. — JARDINE et SELBY, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 24.

Polyborus novae Zealandiae LESSON, Traité Ornith. 98.

Circaetus antarcticus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 49.

Vultur plancus FORSTER, Descr. anim. 323. ♀

Falco harpe FORSTER, Descr. anim. 68.

Milvago leucurus GRAY, Voy. Beagle III. 13. 15.

Milvago australis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 9. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 383.

Ibicter (Aetotoriorchis) australis KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 357; Wieg. Arch. 1850. XVI. 41.

Helotriorchis REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. Tf. 98.

Aetotoriorchis australis BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 139.

Senex leucus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 5.

brasiliensis SWAINSON, Zool. Illust. n. ser. Tb. 2. — AUDUBON, Birds America. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas. Polyb. 2. [America centr. merid.]

Falco brasiliensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 262.

Falco tharus MOLINA, Sagg. stor. nat. Chile II. 173.

Vultur plancus, *V. cherivay* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 8. — FORSTER, Descr. anim. 321.

Falco cherivay JACQUIN, Beitr. Natg. Vögel 17.

Falco planucus MILLER, Cimel. phys. Tb. 17; Illustr. nat. hist.

Falco tharus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 262.

Polyborus vulgaris, *P. cherivay* VIEILLOT, Galerie Ois. I. 23. Tb. 7. — SPIX, Aves Bras. I. 3. Tb. 1. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. II. 350. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 40. — GUNDLACH, Journ. Ornith. 1871. XIX. 357.

POLYBORUS.

- Polyborus caraçara* SPIX, Aves Bras. I. 3. Tb. 1^a.
Polyborus tharus BAIRD, Birds N America 45. — CASSIN, Illustr. Birds Calif. 113.
Polyborus Auduboni CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1865. 2.
Caraçara AZARA, Apunt. I. 42.
Traro. Taro. — *Quebranta hueco.* — *Carancho.*
buson VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1182. = *Buteo aequinoctialis* GRAY.
caraçara SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 3. Tb. 1^a. = *Polyborus brasiliensis* SWAINS.
cherivay VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1181. = *Polyborus brasiliensis* SWAINS.
chimachima VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. V. 259. — d'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Ois. 63. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Polyb. 5. [America merid.]
Polyborus chimma VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1181.
Falco degener ILLIGER. — LICHENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 61.
Milvago ochrocephalus SPIX, Aves. Brasil. I. 12. Tb. 5. adult. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 36.
Gymnops strigilatus SPIX, Aves. Brasil. I. 10. Tb. 4. juv. — JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 2.
Haliaetus chimachima LESSON, Traité Ornith. 43.
Milvago chimachima GRAY, Genera Birds I. 10. Append. I.
Ibycter chimachima KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 354.
Chimachima AZARA, Apuntam. I. 50.
Caracarai, Caracara branco.
chimango VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. V. 250. — d'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Ois. 60. Tb. 2. Fig. 3. 4. — v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 79. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Polyb. 6. [Peruvia. Chile. La Plata]
Aquila pezoporus MEYEN, Nov. act. acad. Leopold. 1834. XVI. 186. Tb. 16.
Haliaetus chimanzo LESSON, Traité Ornith. 43.
Milvago chimango GRAY, Genera Birds I. 10. App. I. Tb. 5.
Ibycter chimango KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 354.
Milvago pezoporus BURMEISTER, Reise La Plata II. 434.
Milvago hyperstictus GOULD.
Tuique. — *Chimango.*
chimma VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1181. = *Polyborus chimachima* VIEILL.
hypoleucus BENNETT, Zool. Garden 308. = *Haliaetus angolensis* SCHLEG.
galapagoensis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 8.
megalopterus v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 78. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Polyb. 4. [America merid.]
Aquila megaloptera MEYEN, Nov. act. acad. Leop. 1834. XVI. Tb. 8; Reise III. 188. Tb. 17.
Phalcobaenus montanus d'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. IV. 51. Tb. 2. Fig. 1. 2.
Milvago albogularis GOULD, Voy. Beagle Tb. 1.
Polyborus albogularis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 9.
Ibycter montanus KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 344.
Phalcobaenus megalopterus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 13.
Phalcobaenus carunculatus DESMURS, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. 154.
Polyborus montanus BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 42.
Milvago megalopterus STRICKLAND, Ornith. Syn. I. 21. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 329; 1858. 555.
Milvago crassirostris v. PELZELN, Wiener Sitzgsber. 1861. XLIV. 9; Reise Novara.
Milvago carunculata SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 81.
Caracara montanus PHILIPPI, Wieg. Archiv.
Huarahuau. Alo.
montanus BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 42. = *Polyborus megalopterus* SCHLEG.
novae Zealandiae LESSON. = *Polyborus australis* BONAP.
taeniurus v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. Tb. 1. = *Asturina unicincta* SCHLEG.

tharus BAIRD, Birds N America 45. = *Polyborus brasiliensis* SWAINS.

vulgaris VIEILLOT, Galerie Ois. Tb. 7. = *Polyborus brasiliensis* SWAINS.

POLYCHLORUS (Psittacidae) SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 226. = *Eclectus* WAGL.

intermedius SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 226. = *Eclectus intermedius* GRAY.

magnus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 226. = *Eclectus polychlorus* GRAY.

Westermannii SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 226. = *Eclectus Westermannii* GRAY.

POLYCHROUS GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 157. = *Polychlorus* SCLATER.

POLYERATA (Trochilidae. — πολυηρατος amabilis) HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863.

XI. 194. = *Hylocharis* BRIE.

amabilis HEINE, l. c. = *Hylocharis amabilis*.

POLYDON HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1841. X. 28; Zool. Miscell. 1844. 82. = *Yuhina* HODYS.

POLYMITRA (Emberizinae. — πολυς multus, μιτρα mitra) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 129. = *Emberiza* LIN.

Synon.: Fringillaria Swains.

capistrata CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 129. = *Emberiza capistrata* LICHTST.

flavigaster CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 129. = *Emberiza flaviventris* HEUGL.

flaviventris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 129. = *Emberiza flaviventris* HEUGL.

septemstriata CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 129. = *Emberiza tahapisi* SMITH.

striolata CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 129. = *Emberiza striolata* RÜPP.

POLYMNIA MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. = *Aestura* GOULD.

POLYODON portunus DE LAFRESNAYE, Mag. Zool. 1832. II. Ois. Tb. 4. = *Andropadus importunus* GRAY.

La mandibule supérieure est terminée par quatre petits échancrures, ou lieu d'une seule comme chez tous les Dentirostres.

POLYONYMUS (Trochilidae. — πολυς multus, ονυμα nomen) HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 206. = *Hylocharis Caroli* GRAY.

POLYPEIRA HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1841. X. 28. = *Copsychus* WAGL.

POLYPHASIA (Cuculidae) BLYTH. — MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 458. = *Cuculus* LIN.

merulina MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 458. = *Cuculus merulinus* SCOP.

nigra JERDON, Ibis 1872. II. 14. = *Cuculus passerinus* VAHL.

Sonnerati MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 458. = *Cuculus Sonnerati* LATH.

tenuirostris MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 458. — WALDEN, ibid. 1866.

540. = *Cuculus passerinus* VAHL.

POLYPHYLUS VIEILLOT. = *Polophilus* LEACH.

POLYPLANCTA aurescens HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 182. = *Trochilus aurescens* GOULD.

POLYPLECTRON (Phasianidae. — πολυς multus, πληκτρον aculeus). — TEMMINCK, Hist. nat. Pig. Gall. 1815. II. 363; Pl. color. livr. 88. — JARDINE, Gallinac. 155. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1845. III. 497.

Synon.: Diplectron Vieill. — Diplectrum Agass. — Diplectropus Glog. — Emphanie Reichb. — Chalcerus Bonap.

Bec médiocre, grêle, droit, comprimé; base couvert de plumes; mandibule supérieure courbée vers la pointe. Narines latérales au milieu du bec, à moitié couvertes par une membrane nue, ouvertes par devant. Tarse long, grêle, armé de plusieurs éperons dans le mâle, tuberculés dans la femme; doigts antérieurs réunis par des membranes; pouce élevé de terre; ongles petits, celui du pouce très court. Queue longue, arrondie ou étagée, à vingt deux rectrices recouvertes en partie par une seconde rangée de pennes. Les quatres premières rémiges étagées, plus courtes que la cinquième et la sixième, qui sont les plus longues. — 7 Spec.

alboocellatum LESSON, Traité Ornith. 487. = *Polyplectron tibetanum* GRAY.

atelospilum GRAY, List. brit. Mus. Gallinæ 24. — *Loa Mountains*.

bicalcaratum BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 242. — JARDINE, Gallinac. 156.
— SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. — ELLIOT, Phasianidae III. Tb.

[Malacca: Sumatra.]

Pavo bicalcaratus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 492. 493.

Phasianus malaccensis SCOPOLI, Sonnerat's Voy. Indes Tb. 99.

Pavo chinquis MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl.

Polyplectron iris TEMMINCK, Mus. lugdun.

Polyplectron Hardwicki GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. I. Tb. 37.

Diplectron bicalcaratum VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux 203.

Kuaow Charman.

chalcurus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 519. — JARDINE, Gallinac. 163. Tb. 7.

[Java Sumatra.]

Polyplectron inocellatum CUVIER, Mus. Paris.

Chalcurus inocellatum BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 878.

Chalcurus chalcurus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 257.

chinquis TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 539. = *Polyplectron tibetanum* GRAY.

cyclospilum GRAY, List brit. Mus. Gallinae 24.

Pavo calcarius SHAW, Natur. Miscell.

Polyplecton lineatum GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. I. Tb. 38.

emphanum TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 540. — JARDINE, Gallinac. 159. Tb. 5.

[Sumatra.]

Polyplectron Napoleonis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 487.

Emphania Napoleonis, *E. hypopyrus* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 878.

Emphania emphانum GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 257.

enicospilum GRAY, List brit. Mus. Gallinae 24. = *Polyplectron henicosipilum* NEWT.

Germaini ELLIOT, Ibis 1866. II. 56.

[Cochinchina.]

Hardwicki GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. I. Tb. 37. = *Polyplectron bicalcaratum* BLYTH.

henicosipilum NEWTON.

[India septentr.]

Polyplectron enicosipilum GRAY, List brit. Mus. Gallinae 24.

intermedium HUME, Stray Feathers I. 35. = *Polyplectron tibetanum* GRAY.

iris TEMMINCK, Mus. lugdun. = *Polyplectron bicalcaratum* BLYTH.

lineatum GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. I. Tb. 38. — *Polyplectron cyclospilum* GRAY.

Napoleonis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 487. = *Polyplectron emphانum* TEM.

tibetanum JARDINE, Gallinac. 161. Tb. 6. — GRAY, Genera Birds III. 497.

— ELLIOT, Phasianidae Tb.

[India. China.]

Pavo tibetanus, *P. sinensis* BRISSON, Ornith. I. 294. Tb. 28^a. Fig. 2. — LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 268. — VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 203. juv.

Polyplectron alboocellatum CUVIER, Mus. paris.

Pavo bicalcaratum LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 617.

Polyplectron chinquis TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 539. — v. PELZELN, Ibis 1873. III. 119.

Polyplectron intermedium HUME, Stray Feathers I. 35. — BLANFORD, Ibis 1873. III. 221.

Doung kula. — *Mo nuwur*, *Day o da huk*.

POLYPTERYX *cupido* HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 81. = *Vultur monachus* LIN.

POLYPTILA BONAPARTE, 1855. = *Gallinago* LEACH.

POLYSTICTA Stelleri EYTON, Monogr. Anat. 150. — BAIRD, Birds N America 801.

= *Anas Stelleri* PALL.

Synon.: *Stelleria* Bonap. — *Macropus* Nutt. — *Eniconetta* Gray.

Bill quite similar to that of *Histrionicus*, but rather broader at the tip, which is more abruptly truncate, and with the nail less prominent. Scapulars slightly curved outwards; tertials much more 50. Tail pointed, about half the wing. Feathers of head neck short and velved like. Tail of 14 feathers.

POLYSTICTE *quopopa* SMITH, Report. Exped. SAfr. 1837. = *Capito cafer* SCHLEG.

POLYSTICTUS REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. = *Euscarthmus* Pz. WIED.

POLYTELIS (Psittacidae. — πολυτελῆς exquisitus) WAGLER, Monogr. Psittac. 1832. 489. = *Platycercus* VIG.

Character generis Palaeornis; pedes elevati, graciles, tarso tereti.

Alexandrae GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 232. = *Platycercus Alexandrae* FINSCH.

Barrabandi WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 519. = *Platycercus Barrabandi* FINSCH. **melanura** GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 16. = *Platycercus melanuru* GRAY.

POLYTMUS (Trochilidae). — BRISSON, Ornith. 1766. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. 107.

Synon.: *Campylopterus*, *Lampornis* Swains. — *Kampylopterus*, *Colibri* Spix. — *Anthracothorax*, *Glaucus*, *Smaragdites*, *Eulampis*, *Mellisuga* Boie. — *Emeraudes*, *Coulampis*, *Glancopes*, *Chrysures*, *Amazilis* (*Amazilia*, *Amazilius*, *Amazzilla*, *Amazilis*) Lesson. — *Petasophora* Gray. — *Androdon*, *Taeniopterus*, *Aphantochroa*, *Phaeochroa*, *Eupetomena*, *Threnetes*, *Sternoclytha*, *Hypuroptila*, *Schistes*, *Urochroa*, *Thalurania*, *Hemithylaca*, *Erythronota*, *Euperusa*, *Hemistilbon* Gould. — *Platystylopterus*, *Saepiopterus*, *Pampa*, *Chalybura*, *Uraniomitra*, *Progrornis*, *Lericotes*, *Lepidopyga*, *Hypophania*, *Margarochrysis*, *Floresia*, *Phaxilla*, *Telesilla*, *Leucochloris*, *Argytria*, *Cyanochloris* Reichb. — *Chrysobronchus*, *Anais*, *Delphinea*, *Thaumatias*, *Lencippus*, *Doleromyia*, *Saucerottia*, *Chrysuronia*, *Cyanomyia*, *Avocettinus* Bonap. — *Thalucania* Bourc. — *Tholucania* Hartl. — *Loxopterus*, *Sphenoproctus*, *Agapeta*, *Telesilla*, *Dolerisca*, *Chrysurisca*, *Pyrrophaena*, *Opisthoprora* Cab. — *Eranna*, *Eratina*, Heine. — *Elvira*, *Lencilia*, *Emilia*, *Chlorolampis*, *Epherusa*, *Arania* Muls.

Bill more or less long, slender and curved, with the culmen slightly keeled at the base and then rounded to the tip, which is acute; the base broad; the frontal plumes projecting partly over the nostrils; the lateral margin dilated over the lower mandible; the nostrils basal, with the opening covered by a large prominent scale. Wings generally long and pointed, with the first quill the longest; sometimes the first three quills are enlarged near their base. Tail generally long, broad and mostly rounded. Tarsi very short, slender and partly clothed with plumes. Toes rather long, very slender, the inner toe rather longer than the outer, both united at their base, especially the latter; the hind toe long and furnished with a moderate curved claw. — 150 Spec.

aeneicauda

[Venezuela.]

Chalybura aeneicauda LAWRENCE, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1865. 38.

aeneus

[Republ. aequat.]

Glaucus aenea LAWRENCE, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1868. 232. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 7.

aequatorialis

[Republ. aequat.]

Campylopterus aequatorialis GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 47.

Campylopterus latipennis MULSANT et VERREAU.

aequatorialis Supra I. 366. = *Polytmus Gouldi*.

affinis

[*Brasilia merid.*]

Agyrtria affinis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 33.

Thaumatias affinis GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 299.

affinis Supra II. 260. = *Polytmus Lawrencei*.

Aglaiae GRAY, Genera Birds I. 109. = *Polytmus iodurus*.

albicollis

[*Brasilia*.]

Trochilus albicollis VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. XXXIII. 426. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 203. Fig. 1.

Ornismya albicollis LESSON, Ois. mouches Tb. 63.

Colibri albicularis SPIX, Aves Brasil. Tb. 82. Fig. 1.

Thaumatias albicollis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 78.

Leucochloris albicollis REICHENBACH, Trochil. Enum. 8.

Latochloris albicollis GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 291.

Agyrtria albicollis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 32.

albigularis

[Republ. aequat.]

Schistes albigularis GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. IV. Tb. 220; Contrib. Ornith. 1851. 140.

Petasophora albigularis REICHENBACH, Enumer. Trochil. 11.

alticulus

[Peruvia.]

Amazilia alticola GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 304.*Pyrrhophphaena alticola* HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 187.**amazili** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108.

[Peruvia.]

Ornismyia amazili LESSON, Ois. mouches Tb. 12. 13.*Trochilus latirostris* SWAINSON, teste Bonaparte 683.*Orthorhynchus amazilia* LESSON, Voy. Coquille Ois. Tb. 31. Fig. 3.*Trochilus (Lampornis) amazilia* v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 246.*Phaetornis amazili* JARDINE, Trochilidae 152.*Amazilius latirostris* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 77.*Pyrrhophphaena amazilia* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 35.*Amazilia pristina* GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 303.**amboinensis** BRISSON, Ornith. III. 685. = *Nectarinia amboinensis* GRAY.**anais** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. — [cf. *Polytmus thalassina* GRAY.]

[Nova Granada. Venezuela.]

Ornismyia anais LESSON, Oiseaux mouches Suppl. Tb. 3.*Rhamphodon anais* LESSON, Trochil. 146. Tb. 55.*Cynanthus thalassinus* JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 148.*Petasophora anais* BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 250. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. IV. Tb. 224.*Colibri anais* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 69.*Praxilla anais* REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 13.**Antoniae** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108.

[Guiana.]

Trochilus Antoniae BOURCIER, Ann. sc. phys. Lyon 1846. 329.*Aphantochroa Antoniae* REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 15.*Lampornis Antoniae* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 72.*Threnetes Antoniae* GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 15. — SALVIN et ELLIOT, Ibis 1873. III. 278.**apicalis**

[Nova Granada.]

Thaumantias apicalis GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 99. 154.*Agyrtria apicalis* HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 184.*Leucochloris apicalis* MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 176.*aquila* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. = *Grypus aquila*.*Arsinoe* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 109. = *Polytmus beryllinus*.*aureiventris* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. = *Hylocharis aureiventris* BONAP.**aureescens** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108.

[Amazon. Rio Napo.]

Trochilus aureescens GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. XIV. 88.*Clytolaema aureescens* GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. IV. Tb. 250.*Lampornis aureescens* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 72.*Margarochrysis aureescens* REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. Colibri 11.*Polyplanta aureescens* HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 182.*Clytolaema azurescens* MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbonrg 1866. XII. 203.**aurulentus**

[Porto Rico.]

Trochilus aurulentus VIEILLOT, Oiseaux dor. I. 29. Tb. 12. 13. 16; Encycl. méth. 555.*Trochilus striatus*, *Tr. margaritaceus* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 490. ♀*Trochilus hylophaeus* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith.*Trochilus dominicus* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 141. ♀*Polytmus margaritaceus* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108.*Lampornis margaritacea* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 72.*Lampornis aurulentus* GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 97.*Margarochrysis aurulentus* REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 11.*Lampornis dominicus* ELLIOT, Ibis 1872. II. 349.**Bartletti**

[Ucayali.]

Thaumatiast Bartletti GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 194.

beryllinus

[Mexico.]

- Trochilus beryllinus* LICHENSTEIN, Verz. mexic. Thiere 1830. Nr. 26.
Ornismyia Arsinoe LESSON, Ois. mouches Suppl. Tb. 28. 29.
Cynanthus Arsinoe JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 149.
Polytmus Arsinoe GRAY, Genera Birds I. 109.
Trochilus Devillei BOURCIER, Revue Zool. 1848. 272.
Amazilius Arsinoe BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 77.
Trochilus fuscicauda LICHENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
Saucerottia fuscicauda REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 8.
Chlorestes fuscicauda REICHENBACH, Trochil. Enum. 4. Tf. 696.
Pyrrhophagaena beryllina CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 36.
Eranna beryllina HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 188.

bicolor

[Brasilia.]

- Trochilus bicolor* VIEILLOT, Oiseaux dor. I. 75. Tb. 36; Eucycl. méth. 570.
Ornismya Wagleri LESSON, Oiseaux mouches 203. Tb. 73.
Coeligena Wagleri REICHENBACH, Trochil. enum. 3. Tb. 702.
Trochilus Wagleri JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 93. Tb. 16.
Cynanthus Wagleri JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 147.
Hylocharis Wagleri GRAY, Genera Birds I. 114.
Thalurania Wagleri BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 77. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 109.

Glaucopis Wagleri BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 335.

Bougueri

[Respubl. aequat.]

- Trochilus Bougueri* BOURCIER, Compt. rend. 1851. XXXII. 186.
Urochroa Bougueri GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 57.
Coeligena Bougueri BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 252.
Lampornis Bougueri MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 158.

brasiliensis BRISSON, Ornith. II. 670. = *Polytmus hirsutus* GRAY.

brevirostris GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108.

[Brasilia.]

- Ornismya brevirostris* LESSON, Ois. mouches 211. Tb. 77.
Trochilus versicolor LICHENSTEIN, Erm. Reise-Atl. 3. Tf. 1. Fig. 1—3.
Hylocharis versicolor GRAY, Genera Birds I. 115.
Agyrtria versicolor, *A. brevirostris* REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 10.
Thaumantias brevirostris, *Th. versicolor* BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 255.

Thaumantias brevirostris GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 298.

Leucochloris brevirostris MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 175.

Buffoni GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108.

[Panama. Venezuela. Nova Granada.]

Glaucis Buffoni LESSON, Trochilidées 12.

Trochilus Buffoni LESSON, Trochilidées 31. Tb. 5.

Chalybura Buffoni REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 10. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 365.

Agyrtria Buffoni REICHENBACH, Trochil. enum. 7. Tb. 766.

Lampornis Buffoni JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 156.

Hypuroptila Buffoni GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 89.

Cabanisi

Petasophorus cyanotis CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1861. IX. 162.

Petasophorus Cabanisi HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 182.

Caecilia BENVENUTI, Revue Mag. Zool. 1863. 207.

[Nova Granada.]

candidus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108.

[Guatemala. Mexico.]

Trochilus candidus BOURCIER, Ann. sc. phys. Lyon 1846. 326.

Thaumantias candidus GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 292.

Thaumantias candidus BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1856.

Agyrtria candida CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 33.

Leucolia candida MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 175.

castaneiventris

[Nova Granada.]

Amazilia castaneiventris GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 310.*Pyrrhophphaena castaneiventris* GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 101.*Eranna castaneiventris* HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 187.*cephalater* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 72. = *Trochilus polytmus* GMEL.
cervinicauda [Columbia. Respubl. aequat.]*Threnetes cervinicauda* GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 109; Monogr. Trochil.

I. Tb. 14. — SALVIN et ELLIOT, Ibis 1873. III. 278.

cerviniventris [Mexico.]*Amazilia cerviniventris* GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 309.*Pyrrhophphaena cerviniventris* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 36.*Eranna cerviniventris* HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 187.**cervinus** — ?*Dolerisca cervina* GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 48.*Leucippus cervinus* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 129.**chionogaster** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. [Peruvia. Bolivia.]*Trochilus (Lampornis) chionogaster* v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 247. Tb. 22.

Fig. 2.

Trochilus leucogaster v. TSCHUDI, Conspl. Av. 37.*Trochilus Turneri* BOURCIER, Revue Zool. 1846. 313.*Leucippus Turneri* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 73.*Trochilus hypoleucus* GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 90.*Polytmus hypoleucus* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108.*Thaumantias chionogaster* BONAPARTE, Revue Magaz. Zool. 1854.*Leucippus chionogaster* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 31. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 290.*Leucolia chionogaster* MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 175.**chionopectus** GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 128. [Guiana. Trinidad.]*Thaumatis chionopectus* GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 293.*Agyrtia niveipectus* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 33.*Leucolia chionopectus* MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 175.**chionurus** [Costa Rica.]*Thaumantias chionurus* GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1850. 162; Monogr. Trochil. Tb. 300.*Thaumantias chionurus* BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 255.*Leucippus chionurus* REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 11.*Agyrtia chionura* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 32.*Epherusa niveicauda* LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VIII. 134.*Leucochloris chionura* MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 176.*Elvira chionura* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 129.**chlorocercus** [Ucayali.]*Leucippus chlorocercus* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 194.*chlorolaemus* Supra I. 378; II. 131. = *Polytmus holosericeus* GRAY.*chrysobronchus* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. = *Polytmus Thaumantias* GRAY.**chrysurus** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 109. [Peruvia.]*Ornismya chrysura* LESSON, Oiseaux mouches Suppl. Tb. 4.*Phaethornis chrysura* JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 152.*Chrysuronia chrysura* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 75. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 329.*Chrysurisca chrysura* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 42.*Hylocharis chrysura* MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 182.*Chrysurus chrysura* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 133.**chrysura** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. [Paraguay.]*Trochilus chrysurus* SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 335.*Trochilus ruficollis* VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. VII. 362.

cinereicollis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. — *Paraguay.*

Trochilus cinereicollis VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. VII. 359; Encycl. méth.

cinnamomeus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 109. [America centr.]

Ornismya cinnamomea LESSON, Revue Zool. 1842. 175.

Ornismya rutila DELATRE, Echo du monde 1843. Nr. 45.

Trochilus corallirostris BOURCIER, Ann. sc. phys. Lyon 1846. 328.

Polytmus corallirostris GRAY, Genera Birds I. 109.

Amazilia corallirostris BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 77. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 307. — SALVIN, Ibis 1860. II. 268.

Pyrrhophæna corallirostris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 35.

Pyrrhophæna cinnamomea GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 100.

Amazilia cinnamomea MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 179.

Eranna cinnamomea HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 187.

cirrhochloris [Brasilia.]

Trochilus cirrhochloris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 560.

Trochilus campylostylus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl.

Campylopterus campylostylus BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 329.

Aphanthochroa cirrhochloris REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 15. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 54.

Ornismya simplex LESSON, Oiseaux mouches 119. Tb. 33.

Campylopterus cirrhochloris MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 168.

coeruleicapillus [Peruvia. Amazonia.]

Chrysuronia coeruleicapilla GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 327.

Chrysurisca coeruleicapilla HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 195.

Chrysures coeruleicapilla GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 133.

coeruleiceps GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 128. [Nova Granada.]

Thaumatis coeruleiceps GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 307.

Agyrtria coeruleiceps HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 125.

Leucochloris coeruleiceps MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 176.

coeruleogaster GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. [Nova Granada.]

Trochilus (Glaucis) coeruleogaster GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. XV. 96.

Cyanochloris coeruleiventris REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 10.

Agyrtria coeruleiventris REICHENBACH, Troch. Enumer. 7. Tb. 77.

Lampornis coeruleogaster BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 72.

Chalybura coeruleiventris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 20.

Hypuroptila coeruleogaster GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 91.

Chalybura coeruleogastra GOULD, Introd. Monogr. 57.

Cyanochloris coeruleogaster GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 129.

coeruleus indicus BRISSON, Ornith. III. 682. = *Arachnothera longirostris*.

columbicus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. [Nova Granada. Costa Rica.]

Trochilus columbicus BOURCIER, Revue Zool. 1843. 2.

Thalurania venusta GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1850. 163.

Thalurania columbica GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 106.

Coeligena columbica REICHENBACH, Trochil. Enumer. 3.

compsa [America merid.]

Trochilus bicolor CABANIS, Schomb. Reise III. 705. ♀

Agyrtria mellisuga CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 34. (excl. synon.)

Agyrtria compsa HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 185.

Condaminei Supra I. 151. = *Grypus Condaminei*.

corallirostris GRAY, Genera Birds I. 109. = *Polytmus cinnamomeus* GRAY.

corruscans GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. ?

Petasophora corruscans GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 44; Monogr. Trochil. IV. Tb. 226.

Colibri corruscans GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 127.

cupreiceps GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 128.

[Costa Rica.]

Euperusa cupreiceps LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1866. VIII. 348.**curvipennis**

[Mexico.]

Trochilus curvipennis LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. mexic. Thiere.*Pampa curvipennis* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 125.**Cuvieri**

[Panama. Veragua. Nova Granada. Venezuela.]

Campylopterus Cuvieri GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 52. — LAWRENCE,
Aun. Lyc. New York VII. 319.*Aphantochroa Cuvieri* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 14.*Phaeochroa Cuvieri* GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 57.**cyanopectus**

[Venezuela.]

Polytmus cyanopectus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108.*Stenoclyta cyanopectus* GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 58.*Saepiopterus cyanipectus* REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 11.*Campylopterus cyanipectus* BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI.*Lamponnis cyanipectus* MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866.
XII. 168.**cyanicollis**

[Peruvia.]

Trochilus cyanicollis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1853. 61.*Cyanomyia cyanicollis* GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 288.*Agyrtria cyanicollis* REICHENBACH, Troch. Enumer. 7.*Uromittra cyanicollis* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 41.**cynocephalus**

[Mexico Guatemala.]

Ornismya cynocephala LESSON, Oiseaux mouch. Suppl. 133. Tb. 17.*Trochilus quadricolor* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 573.*Trochilus verticalis* LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. mexic. Th. 1830. Nr. 27. 28.*Cyanoymia verticalis*, *C. cynocephala* BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854.
VI. 254. — SALVIN, Ibis 1860. II. 39.*Agyrtria quadricolor* REICHENBACH, Troch. Enumer. 7. Tb. 761.*Polytmus verticalis*, *P. quadricolor* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 109.*Uromittra quadricolor* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 41.*Cyanoymia quadricolor* GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 284.*Agyrtria Faustinae* REICHENBACH, Trochil. Enumer. 7.*Uranomitra Lessoni* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 41.*Leucolia cynocephala*, *L. quadricolor*, *Amazilia Lessoni* MULSANT et VERREAU, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 175.*Cyanoymia guatemalensis* GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 96.*Uranomitra guatemalensis*, *U. Faustinae* HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 195.*Polytmus guatemalensis* Supra I. 849.**cyanotis** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108.

[Nova Granada. Venezuela.]

Trochilus cyanotis BOURCIER, Revue Zool. 1843. 101.*Colibri cyanotis* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 69.*Ornismya anais* LESSON, Trochil. 151. Tb. 57.*Praxilla cyanotis* REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 13.*Petasophora cyanotis* REICHENBACH, Trochil. Enumer. 11. — GOULD, Monogr.
Trochil. IV. Tb. 228.*Petasophorus anais* MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866.
XII. 192.**cyanurus**

[Nicaragua.]

Amazilia cyanura GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 315.*Hemithylaca cyanura* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 38.*Pyrrhophagaena cyanura* GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 102.*Eratina cyanura* HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 190.*Ariana cyanura* MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 180.*Delattrei* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 107. = *Polytmus hemileucurus*.**Delphinae** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108.

[America centr.]

Ornismya Delphinae LESSON, Illustr. Zool. Tb. 64.

Telesiella Delphinae REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 13.

Petasophora Delphinae GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. IV. Tb. 229. — SALVIN,
Ibis 1860. II. 261.

Colibri Delphinae BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 69.

Delphinella Delphinae BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854.

Telesilla Delphinae CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 27.

Devillei Supra I. 325; II. 110. = *Hylocharis Mariae* GRAY.

dilectissimus [Venezuela.]

Urochroa dilectissima SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 788. Tb. 47.

Dohrni [Brasilia merid. Respubl. aequat.]

Trochilus Dohrni BOURCIER, Ann. Soc. agricult. hist. nat. Lyon 1852.

Mai p. 139.

Glaucis Dohrni BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 249. — GOULD,
Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 10.

Grypus Spixi GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 304.

dominicenus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. = *Polytmus gramineus*.

Dumerili GRAY, Genera Birds I. 109. [Guatemala. Respubl. aequat.]

Ornismya Dumerili LESSON, Oiseaux mouch. Suppl. 172. Tb. 36.

Amazilia Dumerili GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 305. — SALVIN, Ibis
1860. II. 270.

Pyrrhophæna Dumerili CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 36.

Edwardi GRAY, Genera Birds I. 109. [Panama. Costa Rica. Veragua.]

Trochilus Edwardi BOURCIER, Revue Zool. 1846. 308.

Amazilius Edwardi BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 78.

Thaumantias Edwardi BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 254.

Chlorestes Edwardi REICHENBACH, Trochil. Enum. 14. Tb. 698.

Saucerottia Edwardi REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 8.

Erythroneura Edwardi GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 318.

Hemithylaca Edwardi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III.

Eratina Edwardi HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 191.

elegans

?

Erythroneura elegans GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 320; Proc. Zool. Soc.
1860. 307.

Ariana elegans MULSANT et VERREAU, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 180.

egregius [Veragua.]

Eupherusa egregia SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 348.

Eliciae GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. [Guatemala. Costa Rica. Veragua.]

Trochilus Eliciae BOURCIER, Ann. sc. phys. Lyon 1846. 314.

Chrysuronia Eliciae GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 328.

Chrysurisca Eliciae CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 42.

Chrysurus Eliciae GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 133.

ensipennis

[Tobago.]

Campylopterus ensipennis SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. Tb. 107. — GOULD, Monogr.
Trochil. II. Tb. 46.

Ornismya ensipennis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 286.

Trochilus latipennis JARDINE, Humm. Birds I. 116. Tb. 34.

Campylopterus latipennis JARDINE, Humm. Birds I. 153.

Campylopterus falcipennis BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 328.

eriphile GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. [Columbia. Respubl. aequat. Brasilia.]

Ornismya eriphile LESSON, Oiseaux mouch. Suppl. Tb. 25.

Thalurania eriphile GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 108. — SALVIN et ELIOT, Ibis 1873. III. 359.

Glaucopis eriphile BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 334.

Coeligena eriphile, C. Fanny REICHENBACH, Trochil. Enum. 3. Tb. 582.

Trochilus excisus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.

Trochilus Fannyi BOURCIER, Revue Zool. 1846. 310.

Hylocharis Fanny GRAY, Genera Birds I. 114.

Thalurania Fanniae GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 78.

Trochilus verticeps GOULD, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. 79. Tb. 71.

Thalurania verticeps GOULD, Monogr. II. Tb. 107.

erythronotus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 109. [Venezuela. Tobago. Trinidad.]

Ornismya erythronotus LESSON, Ois. mouch. 181. Tb. 61.

Trochilus erythronotus, *Cynanthus erythronotus* JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 89. 148.

Saucerottia erythronota BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 77.

Chlorestes erythronotus REICHENBACH, Trochil. Enum. 4. Tb. 699.

Erythronota antiqua GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 316.

Hemithylaca erythronota CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 37.

Ariana erythronota MULSANT et VERREAU, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 180.

eurypterus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 109.

[Nova Granada.]

Trochilus eurypterus LODDIGES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. I. 7.

Trochilus Georginae BOURCIER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. XV. 48.

Polytmus Georginae GRAY, Genera Birds I. 109.

Avocettinus eurypterus GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. III. Tb. 200.

Opisthoprora euryptera CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 76.

Avocettina Georginae MULSANT et VERREAU, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 197.

eximius

[Guatemala.]

Eupherusa eximia GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 324.

Amazilia eximia REICHENBACH, Troch. Enumer. 8.

fallax GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108.

[Venezuela.]

Trochilus fallax BOURCIER, Ann. sc. phys. Lyon 1843. 44.

Trochilus (Lampornis) fulviventris GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. XIV. 88.

Leucippus fallax BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 73. — GOULD, Monogr.

Trochil. II. Tb. 56.

Doleromyia fallax BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 251.

Dolerisca fallax CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 6.

Leucolia fallax MULSANT et VERREAU, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 175.

Feliciae

[Venezuela.]

Ornismya Feliciae LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840. 72.

Saucerottia Feliciae BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 251.

Erythronota Feliciae GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 317.

Hemithylaca Feliciae CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 37.

Ariana Feliciae MULSANT et VERREAU, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 180.

Trochilus Emile PARZUDAKI, teste Gould.

flaviatilis

[Rio Napo.]

Thaumatis flaviatilis GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 99.

Agrytria flaviatilis HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 184.

Leucochloris flaviatilis MULSANT et VERREAU, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866.

XII. 176.

Franciae GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108.

[Nova Granada.]

Trochilus Franciae BOURCIER, Ann. sc. phys. Lyon 1846. 324.

Cyanomyia Franciae GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 287.

Agrytria Franciae REICHENBACH, Trochil. Enumer. 7. Tb. 761.

Uranomitra REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 10. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 41.

Leucolia Franciae MULSANT et VERREAU, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1846. XII. 175.

Trochilus hypoleucus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.

Fraseri Supra II. 260. = *Polytmus Ruckeri* GRAY.

furcatus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108.

[Guiana. Para.]

Trochilus furcatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 486. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 599.

Fig. 2. — VIEILLOT, Ois. dor. I. Tb. 34. — JARDINE, Humm. Birds I. 125. Tb. 13.

- Cynanthus furcatus* JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 148.
Trochilus elegans SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 311.
Ornismya furcata LESSON, Oiseaux mouch. 82. Tb. 18.
Thalurania furcata BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 76. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 101.
Coeligena furcata REICHENBACH, Trochil. Enumer. 3. Tb. 682.
Glaucopis furcatus BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 335.
Thalurania gyrrinno REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 7.
Coeligena gyrrinno REICHENBACH, Trochil. Enumer. 3. Tb. 683.
Thalurania furcatoides GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 60.
Thalurania forficata CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 24.
Thalurania subfurcata, *Th. forcipata* HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 181.
Glaucis subfurcata GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 131.

furcifer GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. [Paraguay.]

Trochilus furcifer SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 280.

Trochilus caudacutus VIEILLOT, Dict. Hist. nat. VII. 347.

Geoffroyi GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. [*Nova Granada. Columbia.*]

Trochilus Geoffroyi BOURCIER, Ann. sc. phys. Lyon 1843. 37. Tb. 3.

Petasophora Geoffroyi GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. XV. 9.

Schistes Geoffroyi GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. IV. Tb. 218.

Colibri Geoffroyi BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 69.

Georginae GRAY, Genera Birds I. 109. = *Polytmus eurypterus* GRAY.

glaucops GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. [Brasilia.]

Trochilus glaucopis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 497. — BRISSON, Ornith. III. Tb. 36. Fig. 5.

Trochilus frontalis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 318.

Ornismya glaucopis LESSON, Oiseaux mouch. 175. Tb. 58. 59.

Cynanthus glaucopis JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 147.

Glaucopis frontalis BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 333.

Thalurania glaucopis GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 99.

Coeligena glaucopis REICHENBACH, Trochil. Enumer. 3. Tb. 685.

glaucopoides GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. — Spec. delend.

Goudoti GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. [*Nova Granada.*]

Trochilus Goudoti BOURCIER, Ann. sc. phys. Lyon 1843. 47.

Saucerottia Goudoti BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 77.

Chalybura Goudoti REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 10.

Agyrtria Goudoti REICHENBACH, Trochil. Enumer. 7. Tb. 763.

Hylocharis Goudoti BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854.

Sapphironia Goudoti GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 345.

Lepidopyga Goudoti CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 40.

Chlorolampis (Emilia) Goudoti MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 185.

Emilia Goudoti GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 131.

Gouldi [Respubl. aequat.]

Androdon aequatorialis GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1863. XII. 247.

Polytmus aequatorialis SUPRA, I. 366.

gramineus [*Guiana. Trinidad. St. Thomas.*]

Trochilus gramineus, *Tr. maculatus* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 488. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum 688. Fig. 1; 671. Fig. 1. — VIEILLOT, Oiseaux dor. I. 25.

Tb. 10. — LESSON, Colibri 52. Tb. 12; 56. Tb. 12^b. — JARDINE, Humm. Birds I. 149. Tb. 32. 33.

Trochilus pectoralis, *Tr. gularis* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 306.

Picaflor pintado AZARA, Apuntam. Nr. 298. juv.

Trochilus marmoratus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 567. juv.

Lampornis graminea JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 154. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 77.

Polytmus dominicus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108.

Lampornis dominicus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 71.

Hypophasia dominica REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 11.

Anthracothorax dominica REICHENBACH, Trochil. Enumer. 9. Tb. 793.

Aphantochroa gularis GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 55.

Lampornis virginialis GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 80.

Agapeta gularis HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 178.

Campylopterus gularis MULSANT et VERREAU, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 166.

Hypophasia gramineus, *Margarochrysis virginalis* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 125. 126.

Graysoni

[*Ins. Tres Marias.*

Amazilia Graysoni LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1866. VIII. 404.

Polytmus aequatorialis Supra I. 366.

guatemalensis Supra I. 849. = *Polytmus cyanocephalus*.

hemileucurus

[*Mexico. Guatemala.*

Trochilus hemileucurus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. mexic. Th. 1830. no. 33.

Ornismya Delattre LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 14.

Polytmus Delattrei GRAY, Genera Birds I. 107.

Campylopterus Dellatrei BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 71. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 45.

Campylopterus hemileucurus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 13.

Henrici

[*Mexico. Gunremala.*

Ornismya Henrici LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 17.

Topaza Henrica GRAY, Genera Birds I. 110.

Delattria Henrica BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 70. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 62.

Lamprlolaima Henrica REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 9.

Heliodoxa Henrica REICHENBACH, Trochil. Enumer. 6. Tb. 742.

Coeligena Henrici CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 15.

heterurus Supra II. 151. = *Grypus heterurus*.

hirsutus

GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. — LEOTAUD, Ibis 1867. 139.

[*America centr. Brasilia.*

Trochilus hirsutus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 490. — VIEILLOT, Oiseaux dor. Tb. 18. 20. 68. — LESSON, Colibri 80. Tb. 21.

Polytmus brasiliensis BRISSON, Ornith. II. 670.

Trochilus brasiliensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 308.

Trochilus dominicus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 13.

Trochilus ferrugineus PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 120.

Trochilus superciliosus LESSON, Colibri Tb. 6 fem. — JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 120. Tb. 27.

Trochilus mazeppe LESSON, Trochil. Tb. 3.

Phaetornis hirsutus, *Ph. mazeppe* JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 151; Illustr. Ornith. III. Tb. 143.

Glaucis hirsuta BOIE, Oken's Isis 1831. 545. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 5. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 321. — SALVIN, Ibis 1873. III. 276.

Glaucis mazeppe, *Gl. lanceolata*, *Gl. melanura* GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 6. 8. 9.

Polytmus mazeppe GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108.

Polytmus lauceolatus, *P. melanurus* Supra II. 260.

holosericeus

GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108.

[*India occid.*

Trochilus holosericeus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 191. — VIEILLOT, Oiseaux dor. I. 19. Tb. 6. 65. — LESSON, Colibri 76. Tb. 20.

Lampornis holosericea JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 155.

Eulampis holosericeus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 72. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 83.

Sericotes holosericeus REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 11.

POLYTMUS.

Anthracothorax holosericeus, A. chlorolaemus REICHENBACH, Trochil. Enum. 9.

Tb. 794.

Eulampis longirostris GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 55.

Eulampis chlorolaema GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 84.

Lamponnis chlorolaema CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 17.

Trochilus atrigaster SHAW, teste Cabanis.

Sericotes chlorolaimus, S. longirostris GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 130.

Polytmus chlorolaemus Supra I. 378; II. 131.

Humboldti

[Guatemala. Veragua. Costa Rica.]

Trochilus Humboldti BOURCIER, Ann. Soc. agricult. hist. nat. 1852. 142.

Chrysuronia Humboldti GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 327.

Chrysurisca Humboldti CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 42.

Hylocharis Humboldti MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 182.

Chrysures Humboldti GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 133.

Trochilus viridicaudus LAWRENCE.

hyperythrus

[Guiana.]

Campylopterus hyperythrus CABANIS, Schomb. Reise III. 709. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 51.

Platystylopterus hyperythrus REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 11.

Loxopterus hyperythrus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 13.

Campylopterus hypertrurus MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 166.

hypochlora

[Respubl. aequat.]

Thalurania hypochlora GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 104.

hypoleucus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. = Polytmus chionogaster GRAY.

hypostictus

[Respublica aequat.]

Aphantochroa hypostictus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 124.

Jelskii

[Peruvia.]

Thalurania Jelskii TACZANOWSKI, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 138.

indicus BRISSON, Ornith. III. 675. = ? Chalcostheta.

inornatus

[Argentina.]

Campylopterus inornatus BURMEISTER, Reise La Plata II. 447.

iodurus

[Columbia. Nova Granada.]

Trochilus iodurus SAUCEROTTE, Mus. Heine.

Saucerottia iodura, S. Aglajae REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 8.

Chlorestes iodurus, Chl. Aglajae REICHENBACH, Trochil. Enum. 4. Tb. 698.

Hemithylaca iodura, H. Aglajae CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 38. 39.

Trochilus Aglajae BOURCIER, Ann. sc. phys. Lyon 1846. 329.

Polytmus Aglajae GRAY, Genera Birds I. 109.

Amazilia Aglajae BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 71.

Pyrrhophphaena iodura GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 101.

Eratina iodura HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 40.

Amazilia iodurus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 132.

iolaemus

[Brasilia.]

Thalurania iolaemus v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 57.

iolatus

[Respubl. aequat. Peruvia. Bolivia.]

Trochilus (Coeligena) anais v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 244.

Petasophora iolata GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. IV. Tb. 225.

Praxilla iolata REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 13.

Petasophora rhodotis SAUCEROTTE, Mus. Heine.

Colibri iolatus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 69.

Josephinae

[Amazon.]

Ornismya Josephinae BOURCIER, Revue Mag. Zool. 1848. 272.

Trochilus Josephinae GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 30^a.

Chrysuronia Josephinae GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 326.

Chrysurisca Josephinae CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 42.

Hylocharis Josephinae MULSANT et VERREAU, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866.
XII. 182.

Chrysures Josephinae GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 133.

Isaura

[Costa Rica.]

Hypuroptila isaura GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 198.

Chalybura Isaura GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 57. — SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 152.

jugularis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108.

[Ins. Martinica.]

Trochilus jugularis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 190. — BUEFON, Pl. enlum 602. Fig. 2.

Trochilus auratus, *Tr. cyanomelas*, *Tr. violaceus*, *Tr. venustissimus* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 487. 88. 90. 98. — LESSON, Colibri 46. Tb. 10.

Trochilus cyaneus, *Tr. granatinus*, *Tr. Bancrofti* LATHAM, gener. Synops. II. Tb. 34; Ind. Ornith. I. 317.

Certhia prasinoptera SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 81.

Trochilus auritus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 555.

Cynanthus jugularis JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 145.

Topaza violacea GRAY, Genera Birds I. 110.

Eulampis jugularis BOIE, Oken's Isis 1831. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 82.

luminosus

[Nova Granada.]

Sapphironia luminosa LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1862. VII. 458.

Emilia luminosa GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 131.

lanceolatus Supra II. 260. = *Polytmus hirsutus* GRAY.

largipennis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 107.

[Guiana. Brasilia.]

Trochilus largipennis BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 672. Fig. 2. — VIEILLOT, Oiseaux dor. I. 18. 51. Tb. 5. 21.

Trochilus cinereus, *Tr. campylopterus* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 490. 499.

Trochilus latipennis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 310. — SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. Tb. 130. 131.

Ornismya latipennis LESSON, Oiseaux mouch. 121. Tb. 34.

Campylopterus latipennis CABANIS, Schomb. Reise III. 709. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 48.

Campylopterus largipennis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 12.

Lawrencei

[Nova Granada.]

Glaucis affinis LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1858. VI. 261. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 7.

Polytmus affinis Supra II. 260.

lazulus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 107.

[Venezuela. Nova Granada. Peruvia.]

Trochilus lazulus VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux II. 296. Tb. 179.

Trochilus falcatus SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. II. Tb. 83. — LESSON, Oiseaux mouch. 126. Tb. 36.

Ornismya falcata LESSON, Oiseaux mouch. Tabl. 44.

Campylopterus falcatus JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 153.

Campylopterus lazulus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 71. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 44.

Saepiopterus lazulus REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 11.

leucophaeus

[Peruvia. Respubl. aequat.]

Amazilia leucophaea REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 10. 24.

Trochilus amazilicula SAUCEROTTE, teste Reichenbach.

Amazilia amazilicula REICHENBACH, Trochil. Enum. 8. Tb. 777.

Pyrrhophphaena leucophaea CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 35.

Amazilia Dumerili GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 306. [nec 305].

leucoproctus GOULD.

[Peruvia.]

leucorrheus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 584. — GOULD, ibid. 1871. 505.

leucurus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108.

[Guiana.]

Trochilus leucurus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 190. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 600.
Fig. 4.*Threnetes leucurus* GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 13. — SALVIN et ELLIOT,
Ibis 1873. III. 277.*Glaucis leucurus* BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 322.*Linnaei* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 128. = *Polytmus maculatus*.**Luciae** GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 128.

[Mexico.]

Thalurania Lusiae LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1862. VII. 456.**Lusiae**

[Ins. Tres Marias.]

Thaumatias Luciae LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1867. 233. — SALVIN
et ELLIOT, Ibis 1873. III. 355.**macrurus** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 107.

[Guiana. Brasilia.]

Trochilus macrurus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 487. — BRISSON, Ornith. III.
Tb. 36. Fig. 9.*Trochilus forcipatus* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 304. — VIEILLOT, Oiseaux dor.
I. 108. Tb. 60.*Ornismya hirundinacea* LESSON, Oiseaux mouch. 98. Tb. 25; Suppl. 179.
Tb. 39. — DEVILLE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. 214.*Eupetomena hirundinacea* GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 42.*Ornismya macrura* D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 26.*Cynanthus macrurus* JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 149.*Prognornis macrura* REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 11.*Eupetomena macrura* BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. — GOULD, Introd.
Monogr. Troch. 45.**maculatus**

[America merid.]

Trochilus tobaci GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 498. — [*Hylocharis ourissia* GRAY.]*Trochilus tobagensis* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I.*Trochilus maculatus* VIEILLOT, Oiseaux dor. I. 87. Tb. 44.*Ornismya viridissima* LESSON, Oiseaux mouch. 207. Tb. 75.*Trochilus viridissimus* JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 142.*Trochilus viridipectus* SAUCEROTTE, Mus. berolin.*Saucerottia viridipectus*, *Chlorestes viridipectus*, *Chl. Malvinae*, *Agyrtria thau-*
mantias REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri; Trochil. Enumer.*Hylocharis lactea* REICHENBACH, Trochil. Enumer. 8. Tb. 772. ♀*Thaumatias Linnaei* GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 302.*Agyrtria maculata*, *A. Malvinae* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 33.*Leucochloris Linnaei* MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866.
XII. 176.**maculicaudus** GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 128.

[Guiana.]

Thaumatias maculicaudus GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 99.*Agyrtria maculicauda* HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 184.*Leucochloris maculicauda* MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866.
XII. 175.**mango** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 107.

[America merid.]

Trochilus mango LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 191. — LESSON, Colibri 58. Tb. 13.
14. — JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 100. Tb. 20. — SWAINSON, Birds
Braz. Tb. 27. — AUDUBON, Birds N America Tb. 574.*Trochilus violicauda* BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 671. Fig. 2; 680. Fig. 3.*Trochilus albus*, *Tr. punctatus* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 488.*Trochilus nitidus* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 305.*Trochilus nigricollis*, *Tr. atricapillus*, *Tr. quadricolor* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth.
553; Ois. dor. I. 20. Tb. 7. 8.*Trochilus lazulus* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 290.*Lampornis mango* SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. III. Tb. 358. — GOULD, Monogr.
Troc. II. Tb. 74. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 331.*Lampornis viridescens* GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 53.

Anthracothorax mango REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 11.

Lampornis violaceus ELLIOT, Ibis 1872. II. 393.

margaritatus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. = *Polytmus aurulentus*.

mazeppe GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. = *Polytmus hirsutus* GRAY.

medius

Agyrtria media v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 29.

melanorrhous

Chalybura melanorrhous SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 585.

Chalybura carnioli LAWRENCE, Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 1865. 38.

melanurus Supra II. 260. = *Polytmus hirsutus* GRAY.

meliphilus

Agyrtria meliphila v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 29.

mellisugus

GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. [America merid.]

Trochilus mellisugus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 192. — BRISSON, Ornith. III.

Tb. 41, Fig. 3. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 276, Fig. 3.

Trochilus leucogaster GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 495. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum.

672, Fig. 2. — VIEILLOT, Oiseaux dor. I. 86. Tb. 43.

Mellisuga concinna STEPHENS, gener. Zool.

Ornismya albirostris LESSON, Oiseaux mouch. 212. Tb. 78.

Ornismya mellisuga D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 30.

Cynanthus leucogaster JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 149.

Thaumantias mellisugus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 78.

Thaumantias leucogaster BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1856. VI. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 294.

Agyrtria leucogaster, A. *mellisuga* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 34.

Leucolia leucogaster MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 175.

Polytmus leucogaster GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 128.

Milleri

GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. [Nova Granada. Brasilia.]

Trochilus Milleri BOURCIER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. 43.

Thaumantias Milleri BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 78. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 296.

Agyrtria Milleri REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 10.

minullus

GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108.

Trochilus minullus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 574.

multicolor

GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. — ?

Trochilus multicolor GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. — VIEILLOT, Oiseaux dor. I. 90. Tb. 69; Encycl. méth. 548.

Trochilus histrio SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 311.

Ornismya multicolor LESSON, Traité Ornith. 254.

Glaucis multicolor LESSON, Trochilidées 13.

neera

Ornismya neera LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 18.

Chrysura neera GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. 104.

Chrysura neera HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 195.

Chrysura neera GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 133.

nigrafasciatus

GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. [Amazon. Rio negro.]

Thalurania nigrafasciata GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. XIV. 89; Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 104.

Thalurania viridipectus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848. XVI. 13.

Thalurania Tschudii GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 312.

Coeligena nigrafasciata REICHENBACH, Trochil. Enum. 3. Tb. 684.

nigriventris

[Costa Rica.]

Eupherusa nigriventris LAWRENCE, Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 1863. 232.

nitidifrons

GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 128. [Venezuela.]

Thaumantias nitidifrons GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 308; Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 297.

Agrytria nitidifrons HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 185.
Leucocchloris nitidifrons MULSANT et VERREAU, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866.
 XII. 175.

niveiventris [Panama. Veragua.
Trochilus niveiventer GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1850. 164.
Saucerottia niveiventris REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 8.
Thaumantias niveiventris BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 254.
Chlorestes niveiventris REICHENBACH, Trochil. Enumer. 4. Tb. 700.
Erythronota niveiventris GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 329.
Hemithylaca niveiventris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 37.
Ariana niveiventris MULSANT et VERREAU, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866.
 XII. 180.

Norrisi GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. [Mexico.
Trochilus Norrisi BOURCIER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. XV. 47.
Amazilius Norrisi BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI.
Hemistilbon Norrisi GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 97.
Pyrrhophæna Norrisi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 36.

obscurus [Amazon.
Campylopterus obscurus GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 49.
Campylopterus latipennis var. MULSANT et VERREAU, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 166.

Ocæi [Mexico.
Amazilia Ocæi GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 289.
Hemistilbon Ocæi GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 97.
Pyrrhophæna Ocæi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 36.

Oenone GRAY, Genera Birds I. 109. [Venezuela. Nova Granada.
Ornismya Oenone LESSON, Trochil. Ind. gener.
Chrysurus Oenone LESSON, Oiseaux mouch. Suppl. 157. Tb. 30.
Cynanthus Oenone JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 149.
Chrysuronia Oenone BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 75. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 325.
Chrysurisca Oenone CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 42.
Hylocharis Oenone MULSANT et VERREAU, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866.
 XII. 182.

pampa GRAY, Genera Birds I. 107. [Mexico. Guatemala.
Ornismya pampa LESSON, Oiseaux mouch. Suppl. 127. Tb. 15.
Trochilus curvipennis LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. mexic. Th. 1830.
Campylopterus pampa JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 153. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 43.
Campylopterus curvipennis GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 45.
Pampa campyloptera REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 11.
Sphenoproctus pampa CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 14.
Pampa curvipennis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 125.

personatus [Respubl. aequat.
Schistes personatus GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. IV. Tb. 219.
Schistes Geoffroyi SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 70.
Petasophorus personatus MULSANT et VERREAU, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866.
 XII. 193.

phaeopygus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 109. [Peruvia.
Trochilus (Lampornis) phaeopygus v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 247.
Chrysuronia phaeopyga BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 75.
Prasitis phaeopyga CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 49. — HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 204.
Ornismya Wiedi SAUCEROTTE, Mus. berolin.
porphyrurus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. [Jamaica.
Trochilus porphyrurus SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 396; Nat. Miscell. Tb. 333.
Trochilus Floresi BOURCIER, Ann. sc. phys. Lyon 1846.

- Lampornis mango* GOSSE, Birds Jamaica 88; Illustr. Tb. 18.
Lampornis porphyrura BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. — GOULD, Monogr.
 Trochil. II. Tb. 81. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 79.
Lampornis Floresi BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 72.
Floresia porphyrura REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 11.
Anthracothorax porphyurus REICHENBACH, Trochil. Enum. 8. Tb. 796.
Eudoxa porphyrura HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 179.
Trochilus bromicolor LESSON, Mus. berol.

Prevosti GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. [Guatemala. Honduras.]
Trochilus Prevosti LESSON, Colibri Tb. 24.
Lampornis Prevosti GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 75.
quadricolor GRAY, Genera Birds I. 109. = *Polytmus cyanocephalus*.

refulgens [Trinidad.]
Thalurania refulgens GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 102.
Riefferi GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. [Mexico. Guatemala. Honduras. Nova Granada.]
Trochilus Riefferi BOURCIER, Ann. sc. phys. Lyon 1843. 45.
Amazilius Riefferi BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 78. — GOULD, Monogr.
 Trochil. V. Tb. 311.
Trochilus Dubusi BOURCIER, Ann. Soc. agricult. hist. nat. Lyon 1852. 141.
Amazilius Dubusi REICHENBACH, Troch. Enum. 8. Tb. 778.
Ornismya amazili DELATTRE, Echo Monde rav. 1843. Nr. 45.
Pyrrhophaga Riefferi, *P. Dubusi*, *P. suavis* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 36.
Eranna Riefferi, *E. jucunda*, *E. Dubusi*, *E. suavis* HEINE, Journ. Ornith.
 1863. XI. 188.
Trochilus ársinoides SAUCEROTTE, Mus. berolin.
Amazilia suavis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 133.

Roberti [Guatemala.]
Phaeochroa Roberti GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 53.
Aphantochroa Roberti SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 203.
Campylopterus Roberti MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866.
 XII. 166.

Ruckeri GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. [America centr.]
Trochilus Ruckeri BOURCIER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. XV. 46.
Threnetes Ruckeri REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 10.
Glaucis Ruckeri GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 11. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool.
 Soc. 1846. 296.
Glaucis Fraseri GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 12.

Polytmus Fraseri Supra II. 260.
rufus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 107. [Guatemala.]
Campylopterus rufus LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840. 73. — GOULD, Monogr.
 Trochil. II. Tb. 50.
Platystylopterus rufus REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 11.
Platystopterus rufus BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854.
Sabinei Supra II. 151. = *Grypus Sabinei*.

Saucerottei GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. [Nova Granada.]
Trochilus Saucerottei BOURCIER, Revue Zool. 1846. 311.
Saucerottia typica BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 77.
Chlorestes typicus REICHENBACH, Trochil. Enum. 4. Tb. 701.
Erythronota Saucerottei GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 321.
Hemithylaca Saucerottei CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 38.
Ariana Saucerottei MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866.
 XII. 180.
Saucerottia Saucerottii GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 131.

senex GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108.
Trochilus senex LESSON, Revue Zool. 1838. 315.

POLYTMUS.

serrirostris GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. [Brasilia.]

Trochilus serrirostris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 561.

Trochilus petasophorus Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. II. 191. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 203. Fig. 3. — JARDINE, Humm. Birds I. 120. Tb. 13; II. 81. Tb. 15.

Colibri crispus SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 80. Tb. 81. Fig. 1.

Ornismya petasophora LESSON, Oiseaux mouch. 37. Tb. 1; Trochil. Tb. 59. *Grypus Vieilloti* STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 256.

Trochilus (Lophornis) petasophorus v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 246.

Trochilus chalcotis LICHENSTEIN, Mus. berol.

Petasophora serrirostris GRAY, List Genera Birds 17. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. IV. Tb. 223.

Petasophora Gouldii BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 69.

Petasophora chalcotis REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 13.

Petasophora crispa BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 335.

Trochilus ianthinotus NATTERER, Mus. vindobon.

Colibri serrirostris GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 127.

simplex GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108.

Ornismya simplex LESSON, Colibri Tb. 23.

Glaucis simplex LESSON, Trochil. 13.

Trochilus simplex LESSON, Traité Ornith. 291.

Sophiae GRAY, Genera Birds I. 109. [Costa Rica. Veragua. Nova Granada.]

Trochilus Sophiae BOURCIER, Ann. sc. phys. Lyon 1846. 315.

Amazilius Sophiae BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 78.

Saucerottia Sophiae, S. *Feliciae* REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 8. — GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 103.

Chlorestes Sophiae, Chl. *Feliciae*, Chl. *caligatus* REICHENBACH, Troch. Enum. 4. Tb. 69.

Hemithylaca Sophiae, H. *Hoffmanni*, H. *caligata* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 38. *Ariana Sophiae*, *Amazilia Taffmanni* MULSANT et VERREAU, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 179. 180.

Trochilus caligatus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848. 14.

Saucerottia caligata BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 77.

Erythronota Sophiae GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 322.

Hemithylaca braccata HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 193.

splendens

[*Respubl. aequat.*] *Campylopterus splendens* LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VI. 262. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 47^a.

Trochilus villavicensis BOURCIER, Compt. rend. 1851. XXXII. 187.

Campylopterus villavicensis GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 47^b.

tphrocephalus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108.

[Brasilia.] *Trochilus tephrocephalus* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 560.

Ornismya tephrocephala, O. *albiventris* LESSON, Ois. mouch. 182. Tb. 62. 76.

Trochilus albiventris JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 141.

Polytmus thaumantias GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. part.

Thaumantias albiventris BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 78. part. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 301.

Agrytria albiventris, *Coeligena tephrocephalus* REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 7. 10.

Leucochloris albiventris MULSANT et VERREAU, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 176.

terpua

Leucochloris terpua CABANIS.

Agrytria terpua HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 184.

thalassina GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. [Mexico. Guatemala.]

Trochilus thalassinus SWAINSON, Philos. Magaz. 1827. I. 441.

[Bogota.]

Trochilus anais SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Tb. 75. — JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. Tb. 2.

Ornismya anais LESSON, Oiseaux mouch. Suppl. Tb. 3.

Rhampodon anais LESSON, Trochil. 148. Tb. 56. [nec 55.]

Cynanthus thalassinus JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 148.

Colibri thalassinus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 69. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 287.

Petasophora thalassina GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. XV. 8; Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 227. — SALVIN, Ibis 1860. II. 260.

Praxilla thalassina REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 13.

thaumantias GRAY, List Genera Birds 19. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 5.

[*America centr. Brasilia.*

Polytmus BRISSON, Ornith. III. 667. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 600. Fig. 1. — VIEILLOT, Oiseaux dor. I. 83. Tb. 41.

Trochilus thaumantias, *Tr. viridescens* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 190.

Trochilus chrysobronchus SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 287.

Trochilus viridis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 557.

Ornismya viridis LESSON, Oiseaux mouch. 178. Tb. 60. adult.; Trochil. 144. Tb. 54. jun.

Trochilus virescens DUMONT, Dict. sc. nat. X. 49.

Polytmus chrysobronchus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108.

Leucippus chrysobronchus REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 11.

Chrysobronchus virescens BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. IV. Tb. 230.

Thaumantias Linnaei BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI.

Chloristes thaumantias MULSANT et VERREAU, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 176.

Smaragdites virescens GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 129.

Trochilus chloroleucurus SAUCEROTTE.

Theresiae CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 5. = *Polytmus viridissimus* GRAY.

Tschudii [*Respubl. aequat.*

Thalurania Tschudii GOULD, Monogr. Trochilid. II. Tb. 103.

Trochilus furcatus v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 245.

urochryseus [*Nova Granada. Panama.*

Hypuroptila urochrysea GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 90.

Chalybura urochrysea GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 57.

Lamponis urochrysea MULSANT et VERREAU, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 168.

veraguensis [*Veragua. Costa Rica.*

Lamponis veraguensis GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 76.

Sericotes veraguensis REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 11.

Anthracothorax veraguensis REICHENBACH, Trochil. Enumer. 9. Tb. 793.

venustus [*Costa Rica. Nova Granada.*

Thalurania venusta GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 105.

Thalurania puella GOULD.

Coeligena venusta, *C. puella* REICHENBACH, Trochil. Enum. 3.

verticalis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 109. = *Polytmus cyanocephalus*.

verticeps [*Respubl. aequat. Peruvia.*

Trochilus verticeps GOULD, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. 79. Tb. 71.

Thalurania verticeps GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 107.

Riccordia verticeps, *Thalurania Lydia* REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 7.

Chlorestes verticeps, *Coeligena Fanny* REICHENBACH, Trochil. Enum. 3. 4. Tb. 683. 705.

Trochilus Fannyi BOURCIER, Revue Zool. 1846. 310.

Hylocharis Fannyi GRAY, Genera Birds I. 114.

Thalurania Fanny BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI.

villavicensis Supra I. 562. = *Polytmus splendens*.

violiceps

[Mexico occid.

Cyanomyia violiceps GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 285.*Uranomitra violiceps* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 41.*Leucolia violiceps* MULSANT et VERREAU, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 175.*virginalis* Supra II. 420. = *Polytmus gramineus*.*viridans* REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 11. = *Trochilus polytmus* GMEL.**viridiceps** GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 128. [Respubl. aequat.*Thaumatas viridiceps* GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 295.*Leucolia viridiceps* MULSANT et VERREAU, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 175.*Agyrtria viridiceps* HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 185.*viridigaster* Supra I. 325. = *Hylocharis viridiventris*.**viridipallens** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. [Guatemala.*Trochilus viridipallens* BOURCIER, Ann. sc. phys. Lyon 1846. 321.*Delattria viridipallens* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 70. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 63. — SALVIN, Ibis 1860. II. 263.*Chariessa viridipallens* HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 178.*Lampornis viridipallens* MULSANT et VERREAU, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII.**viridis** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. [Portorico.*Trochilus viridis* VIEILLOT, Oiseaux dor. I. 34. Tb. 15.*Trochilus aureoviridis* SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 305.*Lampornis viridis* GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 78.*Chalybura viridis*, *Agyrtria viridis* REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 10; Enumer. 7.**viridissimus** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. [Guiana. Amazon.*Trochilus viridissimus* VIEILLOT, Oiseaux dor. I. 84. Tb. 42; Encycl. méth. 572.*Trochilus virisceus* PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 107.*Ornismya viridis* LESSON, Trochil. 96. Tb. 33.*Trochilus Theresiae* DA SILVA, Mas. Minerv. Bras. 1843. 2.*Amazilia viridissima* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 77.*Smaragditis viridissima* REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 7.*Chrysobronchus viridissimus* BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 252.*Chlorestes viridissimus* REICHENBACH, Trochil. Enumer. 4. Tb. 695.*Thaumatas chrysurus*, *Th. viridissimus* BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 344. 345.*Polytmus Theresiae* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 6.*Chrysobronchus viridicaudus* GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. IV. Tb. 231.*Trochilus prasinus* LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.*Trochilus viridicans* SAUCEROTTE.**Watertoni** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. [Guiana.*Trochilus Watertoni* BOURCIER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. XV. 44.*Thalurania Watertoni* GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 100.**yucatanensis** [Yucatan.*Amazilia yucatanensis* GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 308.*Pyrrhophphaena yucatanensis* GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 100.**POMAREA nigra** BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 650. = *Monarcha nigra* GRAY.**POMATORHINUS** (Crateropodinae. — πωρα operculum, φτν naris). — HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 164. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. 228.Synon.: *Pomatrorhinus* Bonap. — *Xiphorhynchus*, *Xiphorhamphus*, *Merulanthus*, *Orthorhinus* Blyth. — *Pomatostomus* Cab. — *Pterorhinus* Swinh.

Rostrum longiusculum, basi rectum, ultra nares modice incurvum et abruptius compressum, mesorhinio elevato: culmine validiusculo, carinato, apice integro. Nares operculo corneo oblongoconvexo clausae, apertura oblique postice spectans, juxta capistrum fornicata. Alae rotundatae. Remiges: 1. 2. abrupte, 3. 4. gradatim crescentes, 3.—7. externe tenuiter emarginatae. Cauda rotundata, elongata. Pedes subelongati. Digitus medius longior, cum exteriore basi leviter connexus.

Ungues compressi, arcuati, posteriore majore, validiore. Acropodia scutulata; acrotarsia obscurior. — 22 Spec.

albicollis HORSFIELD. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. Tb. 57. = *Pomatorhinus hypoleucus* BLYTH.

albogularis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1855. 274. [Tenasserim.
bornensis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 84. = *Pomatorhinus montanus* HORSE.

Davidi [Amoy.
Pterorhinus Davidi SWINHOE, Ibis 1868. IV. 61.

erythrocnemis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 281. [Tormosa.

erythrogenys VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 173. — GOULD, Centur. Himal. Birds Tb. 55. [Himalaya.

Pomatorhinus ferrugilatus HODGSON, asiat. Research. XIX. 180.
Ban Bukra.

ferrugineus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 597. [Darjiling. Aracan.
Pomatorhinus ferruginosus BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 146. — HORSFIELD et MOORE, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. I. 236.

frivolus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 947. = *Pomatorhinus temporalis* VIG.

Geoffroyi GRAY, Genera Birds I. 229. = *Pomatorhinus Isidorei* LESS.

graviook DAVID, Ann. sc. nat. 1873. XVIII. — China.

Horsfieldi SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. II. 89. — DESMURS, Iconogr. Ornith. IV. 3. Tb. 22. [India merid.

Pomatorhinus melanurus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XV. 451.

hypoleucus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 597; 1855. 273. [Aracan.

Orthorhinus hypoleucus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 371. juv.

Pomatorhinus nipalensis GRAY, Illustr. Genera Birds.

Pomatorhinus albicollis GRAY, Genera Birds I. Tb. 57.

Isidorei LESSON, Voy. Coquille Ois. 680. Tb. 29. Fig. 2. [Nova Guinea. Waigiu. Mysol.

Pomatorhinus Geoffroyi GRAY, Genera Birds I. 229.

Pomatostomus Geoffroyi GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 278.

leucogaster GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 137. [Himalaya.

Pomatorhinus olivaceus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 451.

Pomatorhinus montanus HORSFIELD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 166.

MacClellandii JERDON, Birds India II. 32; Ibis 1872. II. 302. [Assam. Sylhet.
melanurus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 451. = *Pomatorhinus Horsfieldi* SYK.

montanus HORSFIELD, Transact. Lin. Soc. 1821. XIII. 165; Zool. Research. Java Tb. [Java. Borneo.

Pomatorhinus bornensis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 84.

Bokkrek.

montanus HORSFIELD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 166. = *Pomatorhinus leucogaster* GOULD.

musicus SWINHOE, Journ. NChina Br. roy. as. Soc. Shangai 1860. May; Ibis 1863. V. 284. Tb. 6. [Formosa. Amoy.

nigrostellatus SWINHOE, Ibis 1870. 250. — *Pomatorhinus stridulus* SWINH.

nipalensis GRAY, Illustr. Genera Birds. = *Pomatorhinus hypoleucus* BLYTH.

obscurus HUME, Stray feath. 1872. I. 7. — India.

ochraceiceps WALDEN, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1873. XII. 487. [Burmah.

Phayrei BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 452. = *Pomatorhinus rubiginosus* BLYTH.

pileatus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1863. 453. = *Pomatorhinus superciliosus* VIG.

rubeculus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 144; Birds Australia IV. Tb. 21. [Australia sept.

Pomatostomus rubeculus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 83.

rubiginosus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 597; 1847. XVI. 452.
[*Aracau.*

Pomatorhinus Phayrei BLYTH, ibid. 1847. XVI. 452.

ruficeps HARTLAUB, Revue Mag. Zool. 1852. IV. 316; Journ. Ornith. 1853. I. 31.
[*Australia merid.*

Pomatostomus ruficeps GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 278.

ruficollis HODGSON, asiat. Research. XIX. 182. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 946.
[*Himalaya.*

schisticeps HODGSON, asiat. Research. XIX. 181. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 175; 1843. XII. 946; 1845. XIV. 598.
[*Himalaya. Assam. Nepal.*

Pabdoa.

stridulus SWINHOE, Ibis 1861. III. 265.
[*China sept.*

Pomatorhinus nigrostellatus SWINHOE, Ibis 1870. VI. 250.

superciliosus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 229.
[*Sikkim.*

Xiphirhynchus superciliaris BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 175.

Xiphorhamphus superciliaris BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal. 1843. XII. 947.

superciliosus VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 330. — GOULD, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 22.
[*Australia occid.*

Pomatorhinus pileatus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1863. 453.

Pomatostomus superciliosus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 84.

temporalis VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 330. — GOULD, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 20.
[*Australia merid.*

Turdus frivolus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith.

Pomatorhinus trivirgatus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 443. — JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 69.

Pomatorhinus frivolus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal. 1843. XII. 947.

Pomatostomus temporalis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 83.

Tickelli BLYTH. — *Tenasserim.*

trivirgatus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 443. = *Pomatorhinus temporalis* VIG.

turdinus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 441. = *Harporhynchus curvirostris* CAB.

POMATORHYNCHUS (Laniidae. — πωμα operculum, ρυγχος rostrum) BOIE, Oken's Isis 1826. = *Telophorus* SWAINS.

Omnis species cf. *Telophorus* SWAINS.

POMATOSTOMUS (Crateropodinae. — πωμα operculum, στομα os) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1850. I. 83. = *Pomatorhinus* HORSF.

Begreift die neuhollandischen Pomatorhinen; die Flügel sind anders geformt, 3. und 4. Schwinge verhältnissmäßig länger; der Schwanz abgerundet, weniger stufig mit breiten Federn und weißer Spitze.

rubeculus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 83. = *Pomatorhinus rubeculus* GOULD.

ruficeps GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 278. = *Pomatorhinus ruficeps* HARTL.

superciliosus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 84. = *Pomatorhinus superciliosus* VIG.

temporalis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 83. = *Pomatorhinus temporalis* VIG.

PONTAËTUS — **PONTOAËTUS** KAUP, Wieg. Arch. 1848. = *Haliaëtus* CUV.

ichthyaetus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 18. = *Haliaëtus ichthyaetus* HODGS.

humilis BLYTH, Ibis 1863. V. 22. = *Haliaëtus humilis* SCHLEG.

leucogaster GRAY, Genera Birds I. 18. = *Haliaëtus leucogaster* GOULD.

Macei KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 280. = *Haliaëtus leucoryphus* BLAS.

melanoleucus GAY, Fauna Chil. Ornith. 221. = *Asturina melanoleuca* SCHLEG.

nanus BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 30. = *Haliaëtus humilis* SCHLEG.

POOCAETES (Fringillidae. — ποα gramen, κοτη lectus) BAIRD, Birds N America 1858. 447. = *Zonotrichia* SWAINS.

Synon.: Pooacetes Coues. — Pooecetes Sclat.

Bill rather large; upper outline slightly decurved towards the end, lower straight; commissure slightly concave. Tarsus about equal to the middle toe; outer toe a little longer than the inner, its claw reaching to the concealed base of the middle claw; hind toe reaching to the middle of the middle claw. Wings

unusually long, reaching to the middle of the tail, as far as the coverts and pointed; the primaries considerably longer than the secondaries, which are not much surpassed by the tertiaries, second and third quills longest; first little shorter, about equal to the fourth, shorter than the tail; the outer feathers scarcely shorter; the feathers rather stiff; each one acuminate and sharply pointed; the feathers broad nearly to the end when they are obliquely truncate. Streaked with brown above every where; beneath on the breast and sides. The lateral tail feather in white.

gramineus BAIRD, Birds N America 447. = *Zonotrichia graminea* BONAP.

POODYTES (Malurinae. — ποα gramen, δυω intrare) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851.

I. 42. = *Megalurus* HORSF.

Nahe verwandt mit *Sphenoeacus* und als Zwischenstufe zwischen dieser Gattung und *Cisticola* zu betrachten, unterscheidet sich von erster durch den an der Basis weniger hohen Schnabel, durch weniger abgerundete Flügel und den Mangel der Rigidität der Schwanzfedern mit nicht zerschlissenen Fahnenbärten; von *Cisticola* durch weniger gekrümmten Schnabel, durch die fehlenden Bartborsten und durch einen stufigeren Schwanz mit zugespitzten Federn.

gramineus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 42. = *Megalurus gramineus* GRAY.

POOSPIZA (Pitylinae. — ποα gramen, σπιζα fringilla) CABANIS, Wieg. Arch.

1847. XIII. 349. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 215. = *Passerina* VIEILL.

Synon.: *Paospiza* Burm.

Gestalt und Bildung *Pipilo* ähnlich, aber durchweg schwächer und zierlicher. Der Schnabel fein und spitz, mit gebogener Firste, gerader Spitze und mit leichter Spur einer Kerbe. Gefieder vorwiegend grau am Rücken, weiss oder rostroth am Bauch; Oberkopf ohne verlängerte Federn. Die drei ersten Schwingen stark stufig verkürzt.

albifrons BURMEISTER, Reise La Plata II. 484. = *Pipilo albifrons*.

assimilis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 137. = *Passerina assimilis*.

Belli SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 7. = *Passerina Belli*.

bilineata BAIRD, Birds N America 470. = *Passerina bilineata*.

Bonapartei SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. Tb. 13. = *Passerina Bonapartei*.

Cabanisi BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 473. = *Passerina Cabanisi*.

Caesar SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 152. = *Passerina Caesar*.

cinerea BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 473. = *Passerina cinerea*.

hispaniolensis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 473. = *Passerina hispaniolensis*.

hypochondria BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 472. = *Passerina hypochondria*.

lateralis CABANIS, Wieg. Archiv 1847. XIII. 350. = *Passerina lateralis*.

melanoleuca BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 472. = *Passerina melanoleuca*.

nigrorufa CABANIS, Wieg. Archiv 1847. XIII. 350. = *Passerina nigrorufa*.

olivacea BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 473. = *Passerina olivacea*.

oxyrhyncha SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 606. = *Pipilo albifrons*.

schistacea CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 137. = *Passerina schistacea*.

thoracica CABANIS, Wieg. Archiv 1847. XIII. 350. = *Passerina thoracica*.

torquata BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 473. = *Passerina torquata*.

POPELAIRIA *tricholopha* REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 1854. 12. = *Trochilus Popelairei* DUB.

PORPHYRIO (Rallidae. — πορφυρων nom. prop.). — BRISSON, Ornith. 1760.

V. 522. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1845. III. 598. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 51. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Europ. II. 264.

Synon.: *Porphyrlula* Blyth. — *Caesarornis*, *Glaucestes*, *Jonornis* Reichb.

Formes des poules d'eau; mais a taille égalant ou surpassant celle d'une poule; à bec beaucoup plus haut et plus robuste; à narines s'approchant de la forme circulaire; à plaque frontale grande, large, fort peu arrondie ou même tronquée par derrière et s'étendant derrière les yeux jusque vers l'occiput; à la partie nue du bas de la jambe plus longue; à pieds et bec d'un rouge vif; et à la teinte

général du plumage bleue. Les couvertures inférieure de la queue sont constamment blanches et les jeunes ont même toutes les parties inférieures teintes d'un blanc brunatre au lieu de bleu. — 13 Spec.

aegyptiacus v. HEUGLIN, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 673. = *Porphyrio madagascariensis*.

albus TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. II. 701. — VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1051.

[*Ins. Norfolk.*]

Fulica alba WHITE'S Journ. Voy. NSudwales 1790. 238. Tb.

Gallinula alba LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 768.

Porphyrio melanotus var. *alba* GRAY, Voy. Erebus Terror. 14.

Notornis alba v. PELZELN, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1860. XLI. 328.

Alleni GRAY, Genera Birds III. 598. Tb. 162. = *Gallinula Alleni* THOMPS. antiquorum BLASIUS, Wirbelth. 68. = *Porphyrio caesius* BARR.

bellus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 176; Birds Australia VI. Tb. 70.

— SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 58. [*Australia occid.*]

caesius BARRERE, Ornith. spec. nov. 1745. 61. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 52. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. II. 265. [*Terrae mediterr.*]

Porphyrio veterum GMELIN, Reise III. 79. Tf. 12. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. II. 1234. — [cf. *Porphyrio neglectus* SCHLEG.]

Fulica porphyrio PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 156.

Porphyrio antiquorum BONAPARTE, Icon. Faun. Ital. Tb. 44. — GOULD, Birds Europa Tb. 340.

Porphyrio hyacinthinus TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. II. 698.

Fulica coerulea VANDELLI, Flor. Faun. Lusit. (Lisboa 1788.)

Taleve. Poule Sultane. Sultanshuhn.

calvus VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. XXVIII. 28. = *Porphyrio indicus* HORSF.

cayana LESSON, Traité Ornith. 333. = *Porphyrio parvus* GRAY.

chloronotus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1849. XVIII. 820. = *Porphyrio martinica* TEM.

chloronotus BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 293. = *Porphyrio madagascariensis* LATH.

chlorynotus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1050. = *Pophyrio madagascariensis* LATH. **cinereus** VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. XXVIII. 29. = *Porzana cinerea* SCHLEG.

coelestis SWINHOE, Ibis 1868. IV. 59. [*Amoy.*]

coerulescens SCHLEGEL, Ann. sc. nat. 1866. VI. 49. Spec. extinct. [*Mauritius.*]

Aptornis coerulescens SELYS. LANGCHAMPS, Revue Mag. Zool. 1848. 294.

Cyanornis erythrorhyncha BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 3.

cyanecollis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1051. = *Porphyrio martinicus* TEM.

cianocephalus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1051. = *Pophyrio melanotus* TEM.

cyanoleucus VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. XXVIII. 27. = *Porphyrio martinicus* TEM.

erythropus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XII. 255. = *Porphyrio madagascariensis*.

flavirostris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1049. = *Porphyrio martinicus* TEM.

hyacinthinus TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. II. 698. = *Porphyrio caesius* BARR.

hyacinthinus RÜPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr.

indicus HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 199. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 55. — HARTLAUB et FINSCH, Fauna Centralpolyn. 170.

[*Java. Sumatra. Celebes. Timor. Samoa. Ceram. Buru.*]

Porphyrio calvus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1051.

Porphyrio smaragdinus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 421.

Porphyrio melanopterus TEMMINCK, Mus. lugdun.

Porphyrio samoensis PEALE, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. 220. Tb. 62. Fig. 1.

Burong Tedone. — *Pellung.*

indicus GRAY. = *Porphyrio neglectus* SCHLEG.

PORPHYRIO.

- madagascariensis** LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 54.
 [Africa. Madagascar.]
- Fulica porphyrio* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 258. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 810.
Porphyrio BRISSON, Ornith. V. 522. Tb. 42. Fig. 1.
Gallinula porphyrio LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 768.
Porphyrio chlorynotus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1050.
Porphyrio erythropus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XII. 255. — LAYARD, Birds
 SAfr. 341.
Porphyrio smaragnotus TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. II. 700.
Porphyrio smaragdonotus LICHTENSTEIN, Nomenclator 79. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith.
 NOAfr. II. 1230.
Porphyrio chloronotus BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 332. — BLYTH, Journ.
 as. Soc. Bengal 1849. XVIII.
Porphyryla chloronotus BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 283.
Porphyrio hyacinthinus RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr.
Porphyrio aegyptiacus v. HEUGLIN, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 673.
Sultanshuhn. — Dikm., Digmeh. — Thalavun.
maderaspatus GRAY, Genera Birds III. 598. = *Fulica maderaspata* GMEL.
- martinicus** TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 405. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc 1868. 459.
 — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 392. [America.]
Fulica martinica LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 259.
Porphyrio minor BRISSON, Ornith. V.
Gallinula martinica LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 812. — AUDUBON, ornith.
 Biogr. IV. 37. Tb. 305; Birds America V. 128. Tb. 303.
Fulica purpurea, *F. martinicensis* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I.
Gallinula martinicensis Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Brasil. IV. 812.
Crex martinicus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 79.
Jonornis martinicensis REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. 21.
Gallinula flavirostris LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 769. — [cf. *Porphyrio parvus* GRAY.]
Porphyryla martinica BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599. — BAIRD,
 Birds N America 753.
Fulica flavirostris GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 699.
Glaucetes flavirostris REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. 21.
Porphyrio tavoua VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux II. 170.
Porphyrio cyaneicollis, *P. cyanoleucus* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1050. 51.
Gallinula porphyrio WILSON, amer. Ornith. IX. 69. Tb. 73.
Porphyrio americanus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 357.
Porphyrio purpureus, *P. flavirostris* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1050.
Gallareta azul.
melanocephala VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1052. = *Fulica melanocephala* GMEL.

melanonotus TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. II. 701. — GOULD, Birds Australia VI.
 Tb. 69. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 57. — FINSCH, Journ. Ornith.
 1872. XX. 183. [Australia. Nova Zealandia.]

Porphyrio cyanocephalus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1051.
Pukeka Pakura. — Cowoue. — Ar ra weidt bit. — Rauhan. — Bald Coot.
melanopterus TEMMINCK. = *Porphyrio indicus* HORSF.
melanotus TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. II. 701. = *Porphyrio melanotus* TEM.
mexicanus GRAY, Genera Birds III. 598. = *Fulica mexicana* GMEL.
minor BRISSON, Ornith. V. = *Porphyrio martinicus* TEM.
minutus v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 169. = *Gallinula Alleni*
 THOMPS.

neglectus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 63. [India. Ceylon. Persia.]
Porphyrio veterum GMELIN, Iter III. 79. Tb. 12. — [cf. *P. caesius* BARR.]
Porphyrio indicus GRAY, Griff. anim. kingd.
Porphyrio smaragnotus BLYTH.

Porphyrio smaragdinus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599.
Camão.

parvus GRAY, Genera Birds III. 598. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 460.
[Guiana. Brasilia.]

Fulica parva BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 897.

Gallinula flavirostris LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 769. — [cf. *Porphyrio martinicus* TEM.]

Fulica flavirostris GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 699.

Porphyrio flavirostris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1049.

Glaucostes flavirostris, *Gl. parva* REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. 21.

Porphyrio cayana LESSON, Traité Ornith.

Porphyrio simplex GOULD, Voy. Beagle.

Gallinula parva SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 39.

phoenicurus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1049. = *Gallinula phoenicura* LATH.

poliocephalus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1049. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 433.
 — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 54. [Philippinae.]

Gallinula madagascariensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith.

Porphyrio pulverulentus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 405. — LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 341.

Porphyrio smaragnotus SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 165.

Caesarornis poliocephala REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. 21.

Kaim, Kayem, Keima, Kogh, Tedone. — *Pellung.* — *Kittala.*

pulverulentus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 405. = *Porphyrio poliocephalus* VIEILL.

pulverulentus GRAY, List. brit. Mus. Rallidae 121. = *Porphyrio vitiensis* PEALE.

purpureus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1050.

samoensis PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. 220. Tb. 62. Fig. 1. = *Porphyrio indicus* HORSF.

simplex GOULD, Voy. Beagle. = *Porphyrio parvus* GRAY.

smaragdinus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 421. = *Porphyrio indicus* HORSF.

smaragdinus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599. = *Porphyrio neglectus* SCHLEG.

smaragnotus TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. II. 700. = *Porphyrio madagascariensis* LATII.

smaragnotus BLYTH. = *Porphyrio neglectus* SCHLEG.

smaragnotus SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 165. = *Porphyrio poliocephalus* VIEILL.

tavoua VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux II. 170. Tb. 267. = *Porphyrio martinicus* TEM.

veterum GMELIN, Iter III. 79. Tb. 12. = *Porphyrio neglectus* SCHLEG.

veterum BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599. = *Porphyrio caesius* BARR.

viridis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1053. = *Fulica viridis* GMEL.

vitiensis PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. 221. Tb. 62. Fig. 2. — SCHLEGEL,
 Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 45. — HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Fauna Centralpolyn. 172.
[Viti. Tonga.]

Porphyrio pulverulentus GRAY, List. brit. Mus. Rall. 121.

Fulica porphyrio FORSTER, Deser. anim. 156.

Porphyrio samoensis PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. 220. Tb. 62. Fig. 1. —
 [cf. *Porphyrio indicus* HORSF.]

Manu ali.

PORPHYRIOPS (Rallidae. — πορφυριών nom. propr., ωψ vultus). — PUCHERAN,
 Revue Zool. 1845. 278. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 461. — 2 Spec. —
 Synon.: Hydrocetes Cab.

crassirostris SALVADORI, Atti Soc. Ital. VIII. 285. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool.
 Soc. 1868. 461. [Chili.]

Fulica crassirostris GRAY, Griff. anim. kingd. III. 542.

Gallinula crassirostris DARWIN, Voy. Beagle Zool. III. 133. — SCHLEGEL,
 Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 49.

PORPHYRIOLA. — FORZANA.

Hydrocicca melanops SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 333.

Sollolla. — Taguita.

leucopterus SALVADORI, Atti Soc. Ital. 1866. VIII; Journ. Ornith. 1866. XVI.

69. = *Porphyriops melanops* SCLAT.

melanops SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 461.

[*Nova Granada. Peruvia. Bolivia. Argentina. Chili.*

Elcara negra AZARA, Apuntam. III. 223.

Rallus melanops VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1065.

Gallinula crassirostris GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1843. XI. 118.

Crex femoralis v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 301.

Ortygometra melanops BURMEISTER, Reise La Plata II. 505.

Amauornis femoralis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 600.

Porphyriops leucopterus SALVADORI, Atti Soc. Ital. 1866. VIII. 382.

PORPHYRIOLA SUNDEVAL, Meth. Avium 131. = *Porphyrlula* BLYTH.

PORPHYROLAEMA typus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. = *Ampelis porphyrolaema* SCLAT.

PORPHYROPIZA (Spizinae. — πορφυρα purpur, σπιζα fringilla) SCLATER, Nomenclator Av. neotrop. 1873. 155. = *Passerina* VIEILL.

A Cyanospiza, cuius coloribus gaudet, rostro graciliore, longiore, sicut in genere Coryphospingo formato, diversa, et huic generi magis approximanda.

cyanella SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 155. = *Passerina cyanea* VIEILL.

PORPHYRULA (Rallidae) BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 283. = *Porphyrio* BRISS.

Synon.: Porphyriola Sundev.

chloronotus BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 283. = *Porphyrio madagascariensis* LATH.

martinica BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599. = *Porphyrio martinicus* TEM.

PORZANA (Rallidae). — VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 61. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 28. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. II. 255. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 450.

Synon.: Ortygometra Lin. — Zapornia Leach. — Phalaridion (Phalaridum) Kaup. — Rallites Puch. — Crybastes, Creciscens Cab. — Mustelirallus, Rufirallus, Laterirallus, Late-rallus, Coturniceps Bonap. — Neocrex Sclat.

Bec plus court que la tête, peu élevé à la base, un peu rétréci vers le milieu, comprimé dans toute son étendue, atténue à la pointe; narines latérales, oblongues, droites, atteignant le milieu du bec; ailes médiocres, subaigues; queue courte, conique, à rémiges étroites, pointues, souples et légèrement courbées; partie nue des jambes scutellée; tarses courts, scutellés en avant, réticulés en arrière sur les deux tiers inférieurs; doigts antérieurs allongés, grêles, le médian y compris l'ongle bien plus long que le tarse; pouce allongé et portant à terre sur une assez grande étendue; front couvert de plumes. — Subgenera: a. *majores*, tarsi et digit. elongati, α. dorso maculato, **Porzana**. — β. dorso immaculato. aa. hypochondris puris, **Rufirallus**. — bb. hypochondris fasciatis, **Laterirallus**. — b. *minores*, tarsus brevis. α. digit. elongati, **Crybastes**. — β. digit. modici aa. rostri culmine non elevato, **Creciscus**. — bb. rostri culmine elevato, **Coturniceps**. — c. *major*, tarsus et digit. breves, **Neocrex**. — 29 Spec.

affinis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 599.

[*Nova Zealandia.*

Ortygometra affinis GRAY, Voy. Erebos Terror 14.

Rallus punctatus ELLMAN, Zoologist 1861. 7470.

Moho patati.

akool BLYTH, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 121. 312.

[*India or.*

Rallus akool SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. II. 164.

Corethrura akool GRAY, Genera Birds III. 595.

Ortygometra modesta SWAINSON.

Ortygometra griseopectus GRAY, Catal. Hodgs. Collect. 75.

albicollis SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 34. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 451.

[*America merid. Trinidad.*

- Rallus olivaceus*, *R. albicollis* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1068.
Corethrura olivacea LÉOTAUD, Oiseaux Trinidad 499.
Crex olivacea TAYLOR, Ibis 1864. 96.
Rallus gularis JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. I. Tb. 39.
Crex mustelina LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 79.
Rallus cinereus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 537.
Ortygometra olivacea GRAY, Genera Birds III. 593.
Ortygometra albicollis BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 387.
Mustelirallus albicollis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599.
albigularis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 280; Exot. Ornith. 109. Tb. 8.
[Panama. Costa Rica. Nova Granada.]
Corethrura albigularis LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 302.
Laterallus albigularis GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 61.
bicolor WALDEN, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1872. IX. 47. [Himalaya.]
carolina BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599. — BAIRD, Birds N America 749. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 28. [America sept.]
Rallus carolinus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 363. — REINHARDT, kgl. danske Vid. Selsk. Afhdl. 1858. VII. 102.
Gallinula carolina LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 711.
Ortygometra carolina GRAY, Genera Birds III. 593. — AUDUBON, Birds America V. 145. Tb. 306.
Rallus stolidus, *R. melanops* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1066. 1071.
Mustelirallus carolina GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 60.
castaneiceps SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 453. Rio Napo.
cayanensis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 592. = *Rallina cayanensis* SCHLEG.
ceylonica BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 285. = *Rallina fasciata* SCHLEG.
cinerea SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 32.
[India. Philippinae. Moluccae. Nova Guinea. Australia. Oceania.]
Porphyrio cinereus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1044.
Rallus sandvicensis var. β GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 717.
Porzana obscura LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. ?
Rallus quadristrigatus HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 176.
Gallinula superciliosa TEMMINCK.
Rallus tannensis FORSTER, Descr. anim. 275.
Crex quadrastriata LICHTENSTEIN, apud Forster.
Ortygometra superciliosa, *O. leucosoma* GRAY, Genera Birds III. 594.
Corethrura quadrastriata, *C. mystacina*, *C. tannensis* GRAY, Genera Birds III. 595.
Gallinula leucosoma SWAINSON, two Centur. 348.
Gallinula mystacina Mus. paris.
Zapornia nigrolineata HODGSON, teste Schlegel.
Rallus superciliaris EYTON, Ann. mag. nat. Hist. 1845. XVI. 227.
Rallus nigrolineatus GRAY, Catal. Birds brit. Mus. Ralli 117.
Porzana leucophrys GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. 33; Birds Australia VI. Tb. 81.
Porzana quadrastriata, *P. superciliaris* BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 284. 339.
Ortygometra tannensis GRAY, Birds trop. isles 52.
Erythra quadrastriata GOULD, Handb. Birds Australia II. 343.
Erythra leucophrys, *E. cinerea*, *E. cinerea media et minima* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 600.
Zapornia sandwichensis REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst.
Ortygometra quadrastriata HARTLAUB et FINSCH, Fauna Centralpol. 164.
Zapornia quadrastriata GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 63.
Aghia. — *Al man du ur ga*. — *Vai*.
cinerea SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 456. = *Porzana exilis* SCHLEG.
concolor SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 452. = *Rallina castanea* SCHLEG.

egregia GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 62. = *Crex egregia* PETERS.

erythrops SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 343. Tb. 21. = *Porzana Schomburgkii* SCHLEG.

erythrothorax TEMMINCK, Fauna japon. = *Porzana fusca* SHAW.

exilis SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 35. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 56. [Guiana.]

Rallus exilis TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 523.

Laterirallus exilis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599.

Porzana cinerea SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 456.

Crescicus cinereus GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 61.

exquisita SWINHOE, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1874. XII. 376; Ibis 1875. V. 135. Tb. 3. [China.]

facialis [Peruvia.]

Crex facialis v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 301.

Ortygometra facialis GRAY, Genera Birds III. 594.

Latirallus facialis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599.

fasciata SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 481. = *Porzana Hauxwelli* SCLAT.

flaviventer SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 31. [Guiana.]

Jamaica. Cuba. Venezuela. Brasilia. Paraguay.

Rallus flaviventer BOODAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 847.

Rallus minutus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 419.

Rallus superciliaris VIEILLOT, Eneycl. méth. 1070.

Ortygometra flaviventris GRAY, Genera Birds III. 593.

Ortygometra minuta BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 388.

Crex minuta SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 81.

Laterirallus Gossei, *Erythra minuta* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599. 600.

Crybastus Gossei CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1856. IV. 428.

Crybastus flaviventer GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 61.

fluminea GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 129. = *Porzana pygmaea* SCHLEG.

foljambi EYTON. = *Porzana pygmaea* SCHLEG.

fusca SHAW. = *Rallina fusca* SCHLEG.

Hauxwelli SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 453; Exot. Ornith. 105. Tb. 53. [Peruvia.]

Porzana fasciata SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 981.

Laterallus Hauxwelli GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 61.

jamaicensis BAIRD, Birds N America 749. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 81. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 36. [America centr. Nova Granada. Peruvia. Chili.]

Rallus jamaicensis BRISSON, Ornith. V. — GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 718.

Ortygometra jamaicensis GOSSE, Birds Jamaica 375. — AUDUBON, Birds America V. 157. Tb. 308.

Creciscus jamaicensis CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1856. IV. 428.

Rallus Salinasi PHILIPPI, Wieg. Arch. 1857. XXIII. 262.

Crex pygmaea BLACKWALL, Brewster's Journ. 1832. VI. 77.

Ortygometra chilensis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599.

Gallinula punctata.

immaculata GOULD, Birds Australia VI. Tb. 82. = *Porzana tabuensis* GOULD.

leucophrys GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. XV. 33. = *Porzana cinerea* SCHLEG.

leucopyrrha SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 454; Exot. Ornith. Tb. 56. [Brasilia. Argentina.]

Ypecaha pardo acanelado y blanco AZARA, Apuntam. III. 328.

Rallus leucopyrrhus VIEILLOT, Eneycl. méth. 1064.

Corethrura leucopyrrha HARTLAUB, Ind. Azarae 24.

Corethrura hypoleucus LICHTENSTEIN, Nomenclator 96.

Laterirallus hypoleucus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599.

Laterallus leucopyrrhus GRAY, Handl. Birds. III. 61.

- Levraudi** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 452. Tb. 35. [Venezuela.
Rufirallus Levraudi GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 61.
- maculosa** [Paraguay.
Ypecaha jaspredo encima AZARA, Apuntam. III. 254.
Rallus maculosus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1066.
Ortygometra maculosa GRAY, Genera Birds III. 593.
Laterirallus maculosus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599.
- mandarina** SWINHOE, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1870. V. 193. [China.
marginalis HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfrica 241. [Gabon.
maruetta BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 29. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. II. 256.
[Europa. Sibiria. Africa sept. or.
Rallus aquaticus minor s. *maruetta* BRISSON, Ornith. V. 153.
Rallus porzana LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 261. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 751. — VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1062.
Gallinula porzana LATIHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 772.
Gallinula aquatica maculosa FRISCH, Vögel Tf. 2.
Ortygometra maruetta LEACH, Catal. brit. Mus. 34.
Zapornia marmorata LEACH, Catal. brit. Mus. 34.
Ortygometra porzana STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XII. 223.
Crex porzana KAUP, Thierr. 346. — LICHENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 80. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. IX. 523. Tf. 237.
Zapornia porzana GOULD, Birds Europa Tb. 343.
Gallinula maculata G. punctata BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 698. 99.
Ortygometra arabica LICHENSTEIN, Nomenclator 96. juv.
Gallinula leucothorax, *G. gracilis* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V.
Porzana porzana GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 62.
Rohrhuhn, *Grashuhn*, *Sumpfhuhn*. — *Maruette*. — *Voltolino*. — *Khairi*.
Teerteeruk.
- melanophaea** SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 35. — SCLATER, Exot. Ornith. 107. Tb. 54. [America merid.
Ypecaha pardo obscuro AZARA, Apuntam. III. 230.
Rallus melanophaius VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1064.
Corethrura melanophaea HARTLAUB, Index Azarae 24.
Crex lateralis LICHENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 79.
Gallinula lateralis PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 805.
Ortygometra lateralis BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 387.
Gallinula albifrons SWAINSON, Anim. Menag. 338.
Latirallus albifrons BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599.
Latirallus melanophaea GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 61.
- minuta** SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 31. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. II. 259. [Europa Algeria.
Rallus parrus SCOPOLI, Annus I. 126.
Rallus minutus PALLAS, Reise 1776. III. App. 700.
Rallus pusillus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 719.
Rallus mixtus LAPEYROUSE, Mam. Ois. Garonne 38.
Gallinula pusilla BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. IV. 484.
Zapornia minuta LEACH, Catal. brit. Mus. 34.
Rallus Peyrousei VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. XXVIII. 542.
Crex pusilla LICHENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 80. — KAUP, Thierreich III. 346. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. IX. 547. Tf. 238.
Phalaridion pusillum KAUP, Entwickl. Thierw. 173.
Ortygometra pusilla BONAPARTE, Comp. List Birds Eur. 53. — LAYARD, Birds SAfrica 338.
Ortygometra minuta BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Europas.
Gallinula minuta, *G. parva*, *G. minutissima* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 293.

- moluccana** WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 480. [Amboina. Ternate.
Rallina moluccana GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 58.
- nigra* SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 34. = *Limnocorax capensis* PETERS.
- notata** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 456. [La Plata. Patagonia.
Zapornia notata GOULD, Voy. Beagle. Zool. III. 132. Tb. 48.
- Creciscus notatus* GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 61.
- novae Hollandiae* GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 62. = *Porzana pygmaea* SCHLEG.
- noveboracensis** BAIRD, Birds N America 750. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 457. [America sept.
Fulica noveboracensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 701.
- Gallinula noveboracensis* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 771.
- Ortygometra noveboracensis* STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XII. — AUDUBON, Birds America V. 152. Tb. 307.
- Rallus (Crex) noveboracensis* BONAPARTE. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. IV. 136. Tb. 27.
- Rallus ruficollis* VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux II. 168. Tb. 266.
- Rallus noveboracensis* SWAINSON, Faun. amer. bor. II. 402.
- Coturniceps noveboracensis*, *Corethrura ruficollis* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599.
- Crex noveboracensis* SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 26.
- Perdix hudsonica* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 655.
- palustris** GOULD, Birds Australia VI. Tb. 80; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 139. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 30. [Australia.
phoenicura SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 212. = *Gallinula phoenicura* TEM.
- pygmaea** BONAPARTE, Ucc. Eur. 64. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 30. [Europa. Africa. Asia. Australia.
Crex pygmaea NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. IX. 567. Tf. 239.
Rallus Bailloni VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1062.
Gallinula Bailloni TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. II. 692.
Crex Bailloni LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 80. — KAUP, Thierreich II. 346.
Ortygometra Bailloni STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XII. 228.
Phalaridion pygmaeum KAUP, Entwickl. Thierw. 173.
Gallinula pygmaea BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 701.
Ortygometra pygmaea BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 48.
Zapornia pygmaea BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599.
Rallus novae Hollandiae CUVIER. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 537.
Rallus stellaris TEMMINCK, Mus.
Porzana foljambi EYTON.
Porzana fluminea GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. 139; Birds Australia VI. Tb. 79.
Zwergrohrhuhn. — *Schiribilla grigiata*. — *Mena mazo*.
- rubra* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 452. = *Rallina castanea* SCHLEG.
rufescens BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 886. = *Gallinula cristata* LATH.
- rufigenys* WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 481. = *Rallina rufigenys* GRAY.
- Schomburgki** SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 37. [Guiana. Venezuela. Caracas. Peruria.
Corethrura Schomburgki CABANIS, Schomburgk's Reise III.
Micropygia Schomburgki, *M. Sclateri*, *M. Verreauxi* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599.
- Porzana erythrops* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 343. Tb. 21.
Neocrex erythrops SCLATER 1868.
Thyrorrhina Schomburgki SCLATER, Exot. Ornith. Tb. 67.
Thyrorrhina Sclateri, *Th. Verreauxi* GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 63.
spilonota SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 456. = *Porzana tabuensis* GOULD.
stellaris TEMMINCK, Mus. lugdun. = *Porzana pygmaea* BONAP.

tabuensis GOULD, Birds Australia II. 341. [Australia, Oceania.]

Rallus tabuensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 717. — VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1067.
Rallus minutus FORSTER, Deser. anim. 178.

Crex plumbea GRAY, Griff. anim. kingd. III. 410.

Gallinula immaculata SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 358.

Porzana immaculata GOULD, Birds Australia VI. Tb. 82. = SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 36.

Zapornia spilonota PEALE, Unit. St.-Explor. Exped. 1848. 224. — GOULD, Voy. Beagle III. 132. Tb. 49.

Corethrura tabuensis GRAY, Genera Birds III. 595.

Ortygometra plumbea GRAY, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus. Rallidae 120.

Ortygometra tabuensis GRAY, Erebus Terror Birds 12. — HARTLAUB et FINSCH, Fauna Centralpolyn. 167.

Porzana vitiensis HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II. 169.

Zapornia umbrina CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1856. VIII. 254.

Zapornia tabuensis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599.

Zapornia umbrata HARTLAUB, Wieg. Arch. 1858. 29.

Rallus minor ELLMAN, Zoologist 1861. 7470.

Porzana spilonota SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 456.

Creciscus spilonotus GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 61.

Meho tatai. — *Totoriwai*. = *Seou*. — *Nohur*. — *Warra jah*. — Little Swamp Hen.

tahitiensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. —?

vitiensis HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II. 169. = *Porzana tabuensis* GOULD.

POTAMODUS KAUP, Entwickl. Thierw. 1829. = *Calamodyta fluvialis* GRAY.

POTAMOPSAR minor SCLATER, Catal. Collect. 141. = *Scolecophagus minor* SWAINS.

PRAEDATRIX (Laridae) VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 65. = *Lestrus* ILLIG.

Bec médiocre, un peu robuste, couvert à la base d'une membrane prolongée jusqu'aux narines, presque rond, entier, mandibule supérieure articulée, crochue vers le bout, inférieure arrondie à la pointe. Pouce lisse.

Typus: Labe Buff.

PRASITIS (Hylocharinae. — πρασίτις prasinus) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1860. III. 49. = *Hylocharis* BOIE.

Durch den runden Schwanz von den gabelschwänzigen Verwandten unterschieden.

phaeopyga CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 49. = *Polytmus phaeopygus* GRAY.

prasinus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 49. = *Hylocharis prasina* GRAY.

PRATICOLA (Malurinae) SWAINSON, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 243. = *Malurus*.

Aspect of Anthus. Culmen not depressed before the nostrils. The upper mandible notched; the margins not inflexed. Frontal feathers rigid and semisetaeous. Wings very short and rounded; the two first quills equally graduated; the five next of equal length and longest. Tail moderate, graduated; the feathers broad, the tips oval. Legs very large and strong. Tarsus and middle toe equal; hinder toe and claw rather shorter; lateral toes equal. Claws slender and but slightly curved; hinder claw large and as long as its toe.

anthoides SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 244. = *Malurus fuliginosus*.

PRATICOLA KAUP, 1829. = *Pratincola* KOCH.

PRATINCOLA (Saxicolinae). — KOCH, Syst. baier. Zool. 1816. I. 191. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. 179. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. I. 460.

Synon.: Curucu Leach. — Praticola Kaup. — Fruticola Macgill. — Rubetra Gray.

Bec plus court que la tête, large à la base, qui est garni de quelques poils roides; échantré et courbé seulement à la pointe; narines arrondies, en partie cachées par les plumes du front; ailes longues, surrobustes; queue mediocre; tarses comme dans le genre *Saxicola*; plumage en dessus varié de taches longitudinales. — 14 Spec.

abyssinica BLANFORD, Zool. Soc. London 1865. = *Pratincola semitorquata* HEUGL.

- albofasciata** v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 342. = *Pratincola torquata* GRAY.
- albosupercilialis** HUME, Stray Feathers I. 307. = *Pratincola indica* BLYTH.
arborea POLLEN. [Madagascar.]
- Erythrosterna brunneicauda* NEWTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 180; Ibis 1863. 347.
Newtonia brunneicauda POLLEN, Rech. Faune Madag. 101. Tb. 18. Fig. 3.
- atrata** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1851. XX. 177. = *Pratincola caprata* BLYTH.
- borbonica** GRANDIDIER, Revue Mag. Zool. 1867. 88. 359. = *Pratincola torquata* GRAY.
- caprata** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 129. [India. Ceylon. Java. Celebes. Timor.]
- Motacilla caprata* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 235. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 235. Fig. 1. 2.
- Motacilla lucionensis* var. β LATHAM, Ind. Ornith.
- Saxicola fruticola* HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 157.
- Oenanthe pyrrhonota* ♀ VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 488.
- Saxicola bicolor*, *S. erythropygia* ♀ SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 92.
- Motacilla sylvatica* TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1833. II. 575.
- Saxicola caprata* JERDON, Madras Journ. X. 265.
- Saxicola melaleuca* HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 83.
- Muscicapa melanoleuca* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 264.
- Pratincola atrata* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1851. XX. 177.
- Pidha*, *Kala Pidha*. — *Lay Vhya*. — *Dechu*.
- ferrea** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 129. [Himalaya.]
- Rubecula ferrea* HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 83.
- Saxicola ferrea* HODGSON, Catal. Birds Nepal 71.
- fervida** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 179. — HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 67. [Senegal.]
- Motacilla fervida* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 968. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 583. Fig. 1.
- Saxicola fervida* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 493.
- Hemprichi** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 11. [Africa sept. orient.]
- Saxicola Hemprichi* EHRENBERG, Symb. phys. Aves.
- indica** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 129. = *Pratincola torquata* GRAY.
- insignis** GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 228. [Nepal.]
- Saxicola insignis* HODGSON, Catal. Birds Nepal 71.
- leucorrhœa** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 179. [Africa occ. ór. Russia.]
- Motacilla leucorrhœa* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 966. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 583. Fig. 2.
- Saxicola leucorrhœa* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 413.
- Saxicola isabellina* RÜPPELL, Zool. Atlas Tf. 34. Fig. 6. — v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1869. XVII. 157.
- Saxicola squalida* EVERSMANN, naturhist. Atlas 16.
- Saxicola saltator* (*saltatrix*) MÉNÉTRIÉS, Catal. raison. 30. — v. SCHRENCK, Vögel Amurld. 356.
- Vitisflora squalida* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 282.
- Saxicola valida* Mus. berolin.
- leucura** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 131. [Sindh.]
- Saxicola leucura* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 179.
- macrorhyncha* STOLICZKA, Proc. as. Soc. Beugal 1872. 120. — *Kachh.*
- melanoleuca* v. HEUGLIN, Syst. Uebers. NAfr. = *Pratincola semitorquata* HEUGL.
- melanura* DE LAFRESNAYE. = *Copsychus imerinus* GRAND.
- pastor* STRICKLAND, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 410. = *Pratincola torquata*.
- robusta* TRISTRAM, Ibis 1870. VI. 497. = *Pratincola torquata* GRAY.

- rubetra** KOCH, Syst. baier. Zool. I. 191. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. I. 461. — GOULD, Birds Europa Tb. 93.
- Motacilla rubetra* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 332. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 678. Fig. 2.
- Rubetra major s. rubicola* BRISSON, Ornith. III. 432.
- Sylvia rubetra* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 525.
- Saxicola rubetra* BECHSTEIN, ornith. Taschb. I. 218. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. III. 903. Tf. 89.
- Oenanthe rubetra* VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. XXI. 427.
- Fruticicola rubetra* MACGILLIVRAY, Hist. brit. Birds II. 273.
- Saxicola pratorum*, *S. septentrionalis*, *S. crampes* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 407—409.
- Braunkehlinger Steinschmätzer*, *Wiesenschmätzer*, *Braunkehlnchen*. — *Grand Traquet*, *Tarier*. — *Whin chat*.
- rubicola* KOCH, Syst. baier. Zool. I. 192. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. I. 462. = *Pratincola torquata* GRAY.
- salak** VERREAU, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. III. 307. [Gabon.]
- semitorquata** v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1869. XVII. 33; Ornith. NOAfr. I. 341. [Abyssinia.]
- Pratincola melanoleuca* v. HEUGLIN, Syst. Uebers. NOAfr.
- Parus leucopterus* LEFEBVRE, Oiseaux Abyss. 167.
- Pratincola abyssinica* BLANFORD, Zool. Soc. London 1865. July.
- senegalensis** HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfrica 88. [Senegal.]
- Rubetra senegalensis* BRISSON, Ornith. III. 441. Tb. 20. Fig. 3.
- Motacilla senegalensis* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I.
- sibilla* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 10. = *Pratincola torquata* GRAY.
- torquata** GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 227. [Europa. Asia. Africa.]
- Muscicapa torquata* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 328.
- Muscicapa torquata Capitis bonae spei* BRISSON, Ornith. II. 379. Tb. 36. Fig. 4.
- Motacilla rubicola*, *M. sibilla* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 332. 337.
- Rubetra madagascariensis* BRISSON, Ornith. III. 439. Tb. 24. Fig. 4.
- Motacilla maura* PALLAS, Reisen II. App. 708. — VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 488.
- Motacilla tschecantschia* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 997.
- Sylvia muscipeta* SCOPOLI, Annus I. 159. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 678. Fig. 1.
- Sylvia sybilla*, *S. rubicola* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 523.
- Saxicola rubicola* BECHSTEIN, ornith. Taschenb. I. 220. — TEMMINCK, Fauna japon. 58. alliisque. — VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 488. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. III. 884. Tf. 90. — v. SCHRENCK, Vögel Amurld. 358.
- Oenanthe rubicola* VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. XXI. 427.
- Saxicola Hemprichi* EHRENBERG, Symb. phys. Aves I. a.
- Saxicola pastor* VOGT, Cuvier's Thierr. — LEVAILLANT, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 180.
- Pratincola indica* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 129. — SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 291. — JERDON, Birds India II. 124.
- Pratincola rubicola* KOCH, Syst. baier. Zool. I. 192.
- Saxicola saturatior* HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 83.
- Pratincola saturatior* HORSFIELD et MOORE, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. I. 285.
- Pratincola sibilla*, *Pr. Hemprichi* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 10.
- Pratincola Hemprichi*, *Dromolaea albofasciata* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 304.
- Pratincola pastor* STRICKLAND, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 410.
- Saxicola albofasciata* RÜPPELL, Wirbelth. Abyss. 73; Syst. Uebers. NOAfr. Tf. 16.
- Motacilla borbonica* BORY DE ST. VINCENT.
- Saxicola torquata* SCHLEGEL et POLLÉN, Rech. Faune Madag. 93.
- Pratincola albofasciata* v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 392.
- Saxicola fruticeti*, *S. media*, *S. titys* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 410—412.

PRAXILLA. — PRIMOLIUS.

Pratincola robusta TRISTRAM, Ibis 1870. VI. 497.

Steinschmätzer, Wiesenschmätzer, Schwarzkehlchen, Braunkehlchen. — Traquet.
— *Stone chat. — Saltinselce moros.*

PRAXILLA *iolata* REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 13. = *Polytmus iolatus* GRAY.

analis REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 13. = *Polytmus analis* GRAY.

cyanotis REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 13. = *Polytmus cyanotis* GRAY.

PREMNOCOPUS *undulatus* CABANIS, Schomburgk's Reise III. 689. = *Dendrocopates undulatus* CAB.

PREMNOCOPUS (Dendrocopatidae). — REICHENBACH, Handb. spec. Ornith. 1851. I. 186. — *Dendrocopates* HERM.

Schnabel ziemlich gross und stark, gerade und länger als der Kopf, vor den Nasenlöchern stark zusammengedrückt, Spitze über die des Unterschnabels übergebogen; Nasenlocher lang gestreckt, halbbesiedert. Schwingen 1.—3. zunehmend, 3.—5. gleichlang und längste. Schwanz streckstufig, Innenfahne in breitem Rückenbogen nach der hervorstehenden Spitze verlaufend, die an den Mittelfedern lang, stark und kurzborstig besiedert ist. Lauf so lang wie Mittel- und Seitenzehe. Nügel stark gekrümmmt und spitz.

albisquama REICHENBACH, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 195. = *Nasica albisquamata* LAFRESSN.

Beauperthuysii REICHENBACH, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 188. = *Dendrocopates susurrans* JARD.

chunchotambo REICHENBACH, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 188. = *Dendrocopates chunchotamba* TSCHUD.

d'Orbignyanus REICHENBACH, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 188. = *Dendrocopates d'Orbignyanus* PUCH.

eburneirostris REICHENBACH, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 186. = *Dendrocopates eburneirostris*.

guttatus REICHENBACH, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 186. = *Dendrocopates guttatus* LICHTST.

multiguttatus REICHENBACH, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 187. = *Dendrocopates multiguttatus*.

pardalotus REICHENBACH, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 187. = *Dendrocopates guttatus* LICHTST.

obsoletus REICHENBACH, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 188. = *Dendrocopates obsoletus* LICHTST.

subguttatus REICHENBACH, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 187. = *Dendrocopates guttatus* LICHTST.

susurrans REICHENBACH, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 188. = *Dendrocopates susurrans* JARD.

triangularis REICHENBACH, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 187. = *Dendrocopates triangularis* LAFR.

PRESBYS (Troglodytinæ. — πρεσβύς cognomen Troglodytis) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 80. = *Cyphorhinus* CAB.

Synon.: Limnornis Gould.

So auffallend von den übrigen Troglodytinæn verschieden, dass Lafresnaye zur Gould'schen Gattung Limnornis brachte, aber die gestiefelten Läufe entfernen von den Clamatores.

canifrons CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 80. = *Cyphorhinus canifrons*.

hernanus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1873. 317. — *Peruvia*.

unibrunnea Supra I. 694. = *Cyphorhinus unibrunneus*.

unirufa CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 80. = *Cyphorhinus unirufus*.

PRIAMPHUS RAFINESQUE 1855. = *Prion* LACÉP.

PRIMOLIUS BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1857. = *Sittace* WAGL.

auricollis BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Sittace auricollis* FINSCH.

makawanna BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Sittace macawanna* WAGL.

maracana BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Sittace maracana* BONAP.

PRINIA (Sylviidae. — *prinia vox barb.*) HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 165. — HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 29. = *Drymoeca* SWAINS., *Orthotomus* HORSF.

Synon.: Daseocharis Cab. — Franklinia Blyth.

Rostrum mediocre, rectum, basi latiusculum, ultra nares sensim attenuatum, apice validiusculo. Maxilla basi recta, apice levissime arcuata: culmine inter nares carinato, deinde rotundato, extremitate obsolete emarginato. Mandibula recta, ultra medium levissime sursum inclinata. Nares basales, magnae, in fovea oblonga antice angustiore positae, membrana tectae, parte inferiore rima longitudinale apertae. Alae rotundatae. Remiges: 1. abrupte, 2. 3. gradatim breviores, reliquae subaequales, 3.—7. externe tenuiter emarginatae. Cauda elongata cuneata. Pedes elongati. Digitus medius longiusculus cum exteriore basi coalitus. Hallux validiusculus medio antico major validior.

Adamsii JERDON, Birds India II. 170. = *Drymoeca inornata* BLYTH.

albigularis WALDEN, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1870. V. 219. = *Orthotomus albicularis*, *O. gracilis*.

Beavini WALDEN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 551. = *Orthotomus Beavini*.

brunneifrons HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 29. = *Drymoeca Rüppelli* BLYTH.

Buchanani BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 376. = *Drymoeca Rüppelli* BLYTH.

chloropetoides GRANDIDIER, Revue Mag. Zool. 1867. 357. = *Drymoeca chloropetoides*.

cinereicapilla HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 77. = *Orthotomus cinereocapillus*.

clamans RÜPPELL, Zool. Atlas Tf. 2. Fig. a. = *Drymoeca clamans* RÜPP.

Cleghorniae Supra II. 191. = *Orthotomus Cleghorniae*.

cursitans FRANKLIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 118. = *Drymoeca cursitans*.

cursitans CASSIN, Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 1856. 3. = *Cisticola schoenicola* BONAP.

cysticola BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 377. = *Drymoeca cursitans*.

familiaris HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 151. = *Orthotomus familiaris*.

flaviventris BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 376. = *Calamodyta flaviventris*.

Franklini BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 376. = *Drymoeca inornata* BLYTH.

fusca HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 29. = *Drymoeca inornata* BLYTH.

gracilis FRANKLIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 119. = *Orthotomus gracilis*.

gracilis RÜPPELL, Zool. Atlas Tf. 2. Fig. a. = *Cisticola gracilis* LESS.

Hodgsoni BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 476. = *Orthotomus gracilis*.

humilis HUME, Ibis 1870. VI. 144. = *Orthotomus humilis*.

icterica FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1844. 100. XII. = *Camaroptera icterica* GRAY.

Jerdoni BLYTH; Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 883. = *Drymoeca inornata* BLYTH.

inornata SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. II. 89. = *Drymoeca inornata* BLYTH.

inquieta RÜPPELL, Zool. Atlas Tf. 36. Fig. 6. = *Drymoeca inquieta*. RÜPP.

lepidota BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 376. = *Cysticola gracilis* LESS.

macrura FRANKLIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 118. = *Drymoeca inornata* BLYTH.

mystacea RÜPPELL, neue Wirbelth. Fauna Abyss. 113. = *Drymoeca mystacea*.

neglecta JERDON, Madras Journ. 1844. XIII. 4. = *Drymoeca neglecta* BLYTH.

olivacea FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1844. XII. 99. = *Drymoeca olivacea*.

pileata BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 204. = *Timalia gularis* HORSF.

pulchella RÜPELL, Zool. Atlas Tf. 35. = *Drymoeca pulchella* RÜPP.

rufescens BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 456. = *Orthotomus gracilis*.

rufifrons FRANKLIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 19. = *Drymoeca Rüppelli* BLYTH.

rufifrons RÜPELL, neue Wirbelth. Fauna Abyss. 112. = *Drymoeca rufifrons* RÜPP.

rufula GODWIN AUSTEN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 47. = *Orthotomus rufulus*.

socialis SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. II. 89. = *Orthotomus socialis*.

sonitans SWINHOE, Ibis 1860. II. 50. = *Orthotomus sonitans*.

Stewarti BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 455. = *Orthotomus socialis*.

striata SWINHOE, Journ. NChina Branch. as. Soc. Mai 1860. = *Orthotomus striatus*.

Stricklandi BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 284. = *Drymoeca olivacea*.

striolata v. PELZELN, Wien. Sitzsber. 1857. XXIV. 369. = *Drymoeca striolata* PELZ.

sylvatica JERDON, Madras Journ. XI. 4. = *Drymoeca neglecta* BLYTH.

PRIOCHELLA (Procellariidae) HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Compt. rend. 1844. XVIII. 357. = *Procellaria* LIN.

Ce sousgenre est le passage des Prions aux vrais Petrels. Avec la forme du bec de ces dernières, il présente encore des lames mais très affaiblies. Dents longues, minces, tranchantes. Bord inférieur large, obtuse.

Garnoti HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Voy. Pol. Sud Tb. 32. = *Procellaria Smithi* SCHLEG.

PRIOFINUS (Procellariidae) HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Compt. rend. 1844. XVIII. 355. = *Procellaria* LIN.

Bec de la même longeur que dans le sousgenre *Puffinus*, mais plus gros, plus solidement articulé à sutures plus apparentes. Les narines regardent en avant et s'ouvrent dans un véritable tube nasal, qui fait à la base du bec une forte saillie. Le palais présente trois rangées de papilles, une médiane, dans toute la longueur du bec, et deux latérales.

aequinoctialis HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Compt. rend. 1844. XVIII. 355. = *Procellaria aequinoctialis* LIN.

brevicaudus HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Compt. rend. 1844. XVIII. 355. = *Procellaria brevicauda*.

carneipes HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Compt. rend. 1844. XVIII. 355. = *Procellaria carneipes* SCHLEG.

cinereus HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Compt. rend. 1844. XVIII. 355. = *Procellaria mollis* GOULD.

PRION (Procellariidae) LACÉPÈDE, Mém. L'Institut 1800. 513. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1844. III. 649. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 167. = *Procellaria* LIN.

Bill the length of the head, very broad as the base, depressed above; culmen nearly straight, laterally swollen, but gradually compressed towards the tip, which is arched, elevated, compressed and acute; the lateral margins dilated near the base, with a series of very fine laminae running along the whole length internally rather above the margin; the lower mandible broad at the base, gradually compressed towards the tip, which is much compressed, with the margin and gonys arched; the nostrils basal, tubular, elevated above the culmen, short, opening with two aperture in front. Wings moderate, pointed, with the first quill nearly equally the second, which is the longest. Tail moderate, broad and rounded at the end. Tarsi shorter than the middle toe, laterally compressed and covered with small scales. The outer toe nearly as long as the middle, and the hind toe nearly in the form of a broad, short, pointed claw.

ariel GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 366. = *Procellaria ariel* SCHLEG.
australis POTTS, Ibis 1873. III. 85. = *Procellaria vittata* FORST.
Banksi GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 366. = *Procellaria Banksi* SCHLEG.
brevirostris GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 88. Tb. 93. = *Procellaria ariel*
 SCHLEG.

Forsteri STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 251. = *Procellaria vittata* FORST.
magnirostris GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 125. = *Procellaria vittata* FORST.
Rossi BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 193. = *Procellaria Banksi* SCHLEG.
turtur GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 366. = *Procellaria tutur* SOL.
vittatus LACÉPÈDE, Mém. l'Institut 1800. 514. = *Procellaria vittata* FORST.

PRIONIRHYNCHUS (Prionitidae. — πρίων serra, ἐγγύος rostrum) SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 256. = *Momotus* BRISS.

Rostrum elongatum, dilatatum, carinatum, incurvum, marginibus tenuissime serratis: caudae rectricibus decem, harum mediis elongatis et spatulatis.

carinatus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 257. Tb. 128. = *Momotus carinatus*.

platyrhynchus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 256. = *Momotus Martii* GRAY.

PRIONITES (Prionitidae. — πρίων serra) ILLIGER, Prodr. Syst. Mam. Av. 1811. 224. = *Momotus* BRISS.

Rostrum mediocre, crassiusculum, cultratum, tomiis dentatis, postice serratis, versus apicem integerrimis. Vibrissae raro radiatae, malares et ingluviales. Nares basales, laterales, postice membrana plumulis obsita semiclausae, antice foramine rotundato patent. Lingua angusta pennacea. Pedes gressorii, mediocres, congrui. Digihi antici duo externi subaequales, ad rhizonychium usque coadunati, internus tertia parta brevior, hallux internum aequans. Ungues omnes areuati aequales, anticus medius dimidio longior.

aequatorialis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 113. = *Momotus aequatorialis* GOULD.
bahamensis SWAINSON, two Centur. 332. = *Momotus bahamensis* GRAY.
brasiliensis SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 388. = *Momotus brasiliensis* LATII.
carinatus DUBUS, Revue Mag. Zool. 1848. 249. = *Momotus carinatus* DUB.
castaneiceps GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 154. = *Momotus castaneiceps* SCLAT.

coeruleiceps GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. IV. 18. = *Momotus coeruleiceps* GRAY.

coeruleocephalus JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. IV. Tb. 42. = *Momotus coeruleiceps* GRAY.

cyanogaster BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 412. = *Momotus ruficapillus* GRAY.

dombeyanus RANZONI, Elem. Zool. III. 3. 158. = *Momotus ruficapillus* GRAY.

Dombeyi SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 338. = *Momotus ruficapillus* GRAY.

gularis DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1840. 130. = *Momotus gularis* GRAY.

Lessoni BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 165. = *Momotus Lessoni* LESS.

Levaillanti BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 165. = *Momotus ruficapillus* GRAY.

Martii SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 64. Tb. 60. = *Momotus Martii* GRAY.

Martii SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. II. Tb. 81. = *Momotus mexicanus* SWAINS.

mexicanus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 338. = *Momotus mexicanus* SWAINS.

microstephanus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 114. = *Momotus microstephanus* SCLAT.

momota ILLIGER, Prodr. Syst. Mam. Av. 224. = *Momotus brasiliensis* LATII.

momotus BONAPARTE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. XV. 114. = *Momotus Lessoni* LESS.

Nattereri CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 113. = *Momotus Nattereri* SCHLAT.

paryirostris BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. anis. 8. = *Momotus subrufescens* SCLAT.

psalurus BONAPARTE, Collect. Delattre 88. = *Momotus Lessoni* LESS.

rubricapillus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 84. = *Momotus ruficapillus* GRAY.

PRIONITURUS. — PRIONOPS.

ruficapillus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 21. = *Momotus ruficapillus* GRAY.
subrufescens BONAPARTE, Conspect. Vol. anis. 8. = *Momotus subrufescens* SCLAT.
superciliaris JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. IV. Tb. 18. = *Momotus superciliaris*
 GRAY.

Swainsoni FINSCH, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 558. = *Momotus bahamensis* GRAY.
tutu RANZONI, Elem. Zool. III. 3. 157. = *Momotus ruficapillus* GRAY.
yucatanensis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 165. = *Momotus superciliaris*
 GRAY.

PRIONITURUS (Psittacidae. — πτελων serra, οὐρα cauda) WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 1832. 490. = *Pionias* FINSCH.

Character generis Nymphiceti, rostrum validum, rectrices duae intermediae ante apicem nudae.

discosurus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 6. = *Pionias discosurus* FINSCH.
flavicans CASSIN, Journ. acad. Philadelphia III. 155. = *Pionias flavicans*
 FINSCH.

platurus WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 523. = *Pionias platurus* FINSCH.

setarius SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 223. = *Pionias platurus* FINSCH.

spatuliger GRAY, List Psittac. 18. = *Pionias discosurus* FINSCH.

Wallacei SCHLEGEL, Dierentuin 70. = *Pionias platurus* FINSCH.

PRIONOCIRILUS (Dicerourinae. — πτελων serra, χειλος labium). — STRICKLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. IX. 29.

Rostrum longiusculum, subcompressum, mandibulis subaequalibus; culmine subcarinato, juxta basin recto, deinde usque ad apicem gradatim decurvato; commissa modice decurvata; gonyde sursum curvata. Maxilla haud emarginata, sed tomia mandibulae utriusque per medietatem externam minutissime serrata. Nares oblongae, membrana supra tectae. Alae mediocres, remige prima spuria, 3. 4. 5. subaequalibus. Cauda brevis, rectribus aequalibus. Pedes subreves, gressorii, acrotarsiis subscutellatis, paratarsiis integris. Digitus externus interiore longior, ad medium per longitudinis dimidium coadunatus. — 7 Spec.

aureolimbatus WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 477. Tb. 27. Fig. 1.

[Celebes.]

chrysorrhoeus SUNDEVALL, Method. Avium 20. = *Dicaeum chrysorrhoeum* TEM.

maculatus STRICKLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1841. IX. 29. [Borneo. Malacca.]

Pardalotus maculatus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 600. Fig. 2.

melanoxanthus SCLATER, Ibis 1874. 3. Tb. 1. [Nepal.]

Pachyglossa melanoxantha BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 1010.

— [cf. *Dicaeum melanoxanthum* GRAY.]

niger GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 173. = *Dicaeum niger* LESSON, Centur. Zool. Tb. 27.

percussus STRICKLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1841. IX. 29. [Java. Sumatra.]

Pardalotus percussus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 394. Fig. 2.

Dicaeum ignicapillum EYTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 105.

Dicaeum percussum GRAY, Genera Birds.

thoracicus STRICKLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1841. IX. 29. [Borneo.]

Pardalotus thoracicus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 60. Fig. 1. 2.

Pipra maculata TEMMINCK ♀, teste Blyth.

Anaimus thoracicus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 245.

vincens SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 729; Ibis 1874. 2. Tb. 1.

[Ceylon.]

xanthopygius SALVADORI, Atti acad. Torino 1868. III. 532. Tb. [Borneo.]

PRIONOPS (Laniidae. — πτελων serra, ωψ vultus). — VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 41. — GRAY, Genera Birds.

Bill moderate and straight, with the culmen and the sides much compressed near the tip, which is hooked and emarginated; the gonyds long and curved upwards; the lateral margins straight; the nostrils lateral, with the opening rounded and partly concealed by the projecting feathers; wings long and rather pointed with the third and fourth quills equal and longest; tail long and rounded; tarsi as

long as the middle toe, strong and covered in front with transverse broad scales; toes moderate with the outer longer than the inner one and slightly united at the base; the hind toe long and broadly padded beneath; the claws long, compressed and much curved. — 8 Spec.

caniceps[*Africa occid.*

Sigmodus caniceps BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 365. — JARDINE, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 139. Tb. 95.

concinnatus SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. vet. akad. Hdlg. 1850. 130. [*Nilus albus*. *cristatus* RÜPELL, neue Wirbelth. Faun. Abyss. Tf. 14. Fig. 1. = *Prionops poliocephalus* GRAY.

Geoffroyi VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 142. = *Prionops plumatus* SWAINS.

graculinus CABANIS, v. d. Decken's Reise Vögel III. 24. Tf. 3.

[*Africa orient.*

plumatus SWAINSON, Birds WAfrica I. Tb. 26. [*Senegambia. Guinea. Gabon.* *Le Geoffroy LEVAILLANT*, Oiseaux Afrique Tb. 80. 81.

Lanius plumatus SHAW, gener. Zool. VII. 292.

Prionops Geoffroyi VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 142; Encycl. méth. 754.

poliocephalus STANLEY, Salt's Travels App. 50. [*Abyssinia.*

Prionops cristatus RÜPELL, neue Wirbelth. Faun. Abyss. 30. Tf. 12. Fig. 2.

Retzii WAILBERG, Journ. Ornith. 1857. V. 1. [*Africa merid.*

Prionops tricolor GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 45.

rufiventris [*Gabon.*

Sigmodus rufiventris BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. 292.

scopifrons CABANIS, v. d. Decken's Reise III. 25. [*Africa orient.*

Sigmodus scopifrons PETERS, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II. 422.

talacoma SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 5. — LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 160.

[*Africa merid.*

PRIONOTELUS REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. Tf. 88. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 164.

Synon.: *Temnurus* Swains. — *Priotelus* Gray.

Durch die am Ende eigenthümlich aus- und abgeschnittenen Steuerfedern vorzüglich charakterisiert. — 1 Spec.

temnurus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 164. [*Cuba.*

Trogon temnurus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 326. — GOULD, Monogr. Trogon Tb. 19. — D'ORBIGNY, Hist. nat. Cuba Tb. 26.

Temnurus albicollis SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 337.

Trogon (Temnurus) albicollis GOULD, Monogr. Trog. List Plates 19.

Priotelus temnurus GRAY, List Genera Birds 10.

Temnurus silens PAUL WÜRTBG., Naumannia 1852. 2. 51.

Tocoloro.

PRIOTELUS temnurus GRAY, List Genera Birds 10; Genera Birds I. 70. = *Prionotelus temnurus* CAB.

Characters similar to the Trogon, but the lateral margins of both mandibles dentated and the tip emarginated, the nostrils basal, lateral and partly concealed by the frontal plumes. Tail long and broad with the tip of each feather diverging. Tarsi short, naked and scutellated. Toes long, slender and the two anterior ones free at the base.

PRISTOPTERA BONAPARTE 1857. = *Hirundo pristoptera* RÜPP.

PROBOSCIGER KUHL, Conspl. Avium 1820. = *Microglossus aterrimus* WAGL.

PROCARDUELIS (Fringillidae) HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 985.

— BLYTH, ibid. 1844. XIII. 954. = *Fringilla* LINN.

Mandelli HUME, Stray Feathers I. 14. 318. = *Procarduelis rubescens*.

nipalensis HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 985. = *Fringilla nipalensis* GRAY.

rubescens BLanford, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 693. Tb. 74. — *Himalaya.*

PROCCELLARIA (Procellariidae. — procella). — LINNE, Syst. Nat. 1748. — CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 552. — E. COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 72. 116; 1866. 25. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 1863.
Synon.: Fulmarus Leach. — Daption Steph. — Halobaena Geoffr. — Hydrobates Boie. — Ossifraga, Criocella Hbr. Jacq. — Thiellus Glog. — Oceanites, Daptes Blas. — Thalassoica, Majaqueus, Pelagodroma, Oceanodroma Reichb.

Ont un bec crochu par le bout et dont l'extrémité semble faite d'une pièce articulée au reste; leurs narines sont réunies en un tube couché sur le dos de la mandibule supérieure; leurs pieds n'ont au lieu de pouce qu'un ongle implanté dans le talon. — 53 Spec.

adamastor SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 25.

[*Terrae antarct.*

Procellaria cinerea GMELIN, LATHAM, VIEILLOT.

Adamastor typus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 187.

Procellaria haesitata FORSTER, Icon. ined. 97. — GOULD, Birds Australia VII. Tb. 47.

Adamastor cinereus COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 119; 1866. 197.
Adamastor gelidus GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 106.

aequinoctialis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 213. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 19.

[*Terrae australes.*

Procellaria nigra FORSTER, Descript. anim. 26.

Priofinus aequinoctialis HOMBRON et JACQUINOT 26.

Puffinus aequinoctialis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 613.

Majaqueus aequinoctialis REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. Tf. 20. Fig. 340. 41.
 — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 116.

Puffinus capitidis bonae spei BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 137.

Procellaria fuliginosa SOLANDER?

aequorea SOLANDER. — *Procellaria fregata* LIN.

alba GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 565. — *Procellaria leucocephala* FORST.

albifasciata BREHM, Naumannia 1855. — *Procellaria pelagica* LIN.

anglorum TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. II. 806. — *Puffinus anglorum* BOIE.

anjinha HEINEKEN, Brewster's Journ. 1829. 231. — *Procellaria Bulweri* JARD.

antarctica GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 565. — FORSTER, Deser. anim. 202; Icon. ined. 95. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 15.

[*Ocean pacif.*

Daption antarctica STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 242.

Thalassoica antarctica REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. Tf. 22. Fig. 790. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 31.

ariel SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 18.

[*Terrae australes.*

Prion ariel GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 266; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 366.

Procellaria turtur SOLANDER. — KUHL, Monogr. Procell. 143. Tb. 11. Fig. 8.

— SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 54. — BANKS, Icones ined. 15. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 17. — LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 361.

Prion turtur GOULD, Birds Australia VII. Tb. 54; Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 366.

Procellaria velox BANKS, Icones ined. 16.

Halobaena typica, *Prion ariel* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 193. 194.

Procellaria brevirostris, *Prion brevirostris* GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 883. Tb. 93. juv.

Pseudoprion turtur, *Ps. ariel*, *Ps. brevirostris* COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 172.

atterima VERREAUX. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 9.

[*Bourbon.*

Pterodroma aterrima BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 191.

Bulweria aterrima auct.

Procellaria carbonaria SOLANDER, teste Bonaparte.

Aestrelata aterrima COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 158.

atlantica GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 362. — *Procellaria fuliginosa* BANKS.

- Banksi** SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 17. [Terraë antarcticae.]
Pachyptila Banksi SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 55.
Prion Banksi GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 366; Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 366. — LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 362.
Pseudoprion Banksi COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 166.
Procellaria vittata KUHL, Monogr. Procell. 119. Tb. Fig. 13. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 529.
Prion vittata GRAY, Genera Birds III. 649. part.
Prion Rossi BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 193.
brasiliiana GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 564. = *Graculus brasilianus* GRAY.
brevipes PEALE, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. VIII. 295. = *Procellaria Cooki* GRAY.
brevirostris LESSON, Traité Ornith. 611. = *Procellaria fuliginosa* BANKS.
brevirostris LAWRENCE, Sillim. amer. Journ. 1847. May.
Bullocki FLEMING, brit. anim. 136. = *Procellaria leucorrhoa* VIEILL.
Bulweri JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. II. Tb. 65. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 9. [Ins. Canar. Anglia. Groenlandia.]
Thalassidroma Bulweri GRAY, Genera Birds III. 648. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. II. 388.
Aestrelata Bulweri COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 158.
Bulweria Bulweri GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 108.
Procellaria anjinha HEINEKEN, Brewster's Journ. 1829. 231.
Puffinus columbinus WEBB et BERTHOLET, Ornith. Canar. 44. Tb. 4. Fig. 2.
Procellaria columbina GIGLIOLI et SALVADORI, Ibis 1869. V. 66.
Bulweria columbina BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 194.
candida PEALE, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. 1848. 295. = *Procellaria nivea* GMEL.
capensis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 213. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 964. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 14. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. II. 372. [Ocean. atlant. merid. Nova Zealandia.]
Procellaria naevia BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 146.
Daption capensis STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 241. Tb. 28. — GOULD, Birds Australia VII. Tb. 53. — BAIRD, Birds N America 828.
Procellaria punctata ELLMAN, Zoologist 1861. 7473.
Tablero. — *Cape Pigeon.* — *Pintado.* — *Damier.* — *Pardela.* — *Feichas fradinho.*
carbonaria SOLANDER. = *Procellaria aterrima* VERR.
caribaea CARTE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. Tb. 10. [Jamaica.]
Aestrelata caribaea GIGLIOLI et SALVADORI, Ibis 1869. V. 66.
Petrodroma caribaeus GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 107.
carneipes SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 26. = *Puffinus carneipes* GOULD.
chlororhyncha SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 25 = *Puffinus chlororhynchus* LESS.
cinerascens TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 102. — ?
cinerea SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 24. = *Puffinus cinereus* CUV.
cinerea BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 143. = *Procellaria glacialis* LIN.
cinerea GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 562. = *Procellaria mollis* GOULD.
coerulea GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 560. = GOULD, Birds Australia VI. Tb. 52. — HARTLAUB et FINSCH, Fauna Centralpolyn. 246. [Oceania.]
Procellaria sinilis FORSTER, Icones ined. 86; Descr. anim. 59.
Pachyptila coerulea ILIGER, Prodr. Syst. 275.
Procellaria Forsteri SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 54.
Halobaena coerulea BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 193. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 163.
columbiana WEBB, Ornith. Canar. Tb. 4. Fig. 1. = *Procellaria Bulweri* JARD.
conspicillata GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 361; Birds Australia VII. Tb. 96. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 20. [Terraë australae.]
Procellaria larvata LESSON, Descr. Mamif. Ois. 255.

Majaguus conspicillatus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 200. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 118.

Cooki GRAY, Dieffb. Trav. New Zealand II. App. 199; Voy. Erebus Terror Tb. 35. — GOULD, Birds Australia VII. Tb. 51. [*Nova Hollandia. Nov. Zealandia. Porcellaria velox* BANKS, Icones ined. 16.]

Rhantistes Cooki REICHENBACH, Syst. Avium Tb. 22. 23.

Procellaria leucoptera GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1844. XII. 57. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 12.

Cookilaria leucoptera, *C. velox* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 190.

Procellaria brevipes PEALE, Unit. Stat. Explor. Exped. VIII. 295.

Rhantistes velox BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 768.

Aestrelata Cooki COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 152. — GIGLIOLI et SALVADORI, Ibis 1869. V. 66.

Cookilaria Cooki GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 106.

Editi Titi.

crepidata SOLANDER, Banks' Icones ined. 20. = *Procellaria mollis* GOULD.

desolata GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 562. — KUHL, Monogr. Procell. 143. Tb. 11. Fig. 7. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 13. [*Kamtschatka. Norae Hebridae. Procellaria fasciata* BONNATERRE, Encycl. méth. 79.]

Daption desolatum STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 244.

Aestrelata desolata BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium. II. 189. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 155.

Pseudoprion desolatum GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 108.

diabolica L'HERMINIER. = *Procellaria haesitata* KUHL.

fasciata BONAPARTE, Encycl. méth. 79. = *Procellaria desolata* GMEL.

fasciolata COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 81. [Ins. Aurora. *Thalassidroma fasciolata* v. TSCHUDI, Journ. Ornith. 1856. IV. 180.]

ferroensis BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Procellaria pelagica* LIN.

flavirostris GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 365. = *Procellaria gelida* GMEL.

Forsteri LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 827. = *Procellaria vittata* GMEL.

Forsteri SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 54. = *Procellaria coerulea* GMEL.

fregata LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 5. [*Australia. Procellaria marina* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 826. — VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux 292.]

Procellaria aequorea SOLANDER, Banks' Icon. ined. 13.

Procellaria hypoleuca WEBB et BERTHOLET, Ois. Canaries.

Thalassidroma fregata, *Th. marina* GRAY, Genera Birds III. 648; Erebus Terror Birds 17.

Pelagodroma marina REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. Tf. 16. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 88.

Pelagodroma fregata BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 198.

fregatta KUHL, Monogr. Procell. Tb. 10. Fig. 3. = *Procellaria grallaria* VIEILL.

fuliginosa BANKS, Icones ined. 19. — KUHL, Monogr. Procell. 142. Tb. 10. Fig. 6. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 8. [Ocean. atlant. pacificus. *Daption fuliginosum* STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 248.]

Aestrelata fuliginosa COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 157.

Procellaria macroptera SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 52. — GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 361. — LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 360.

Ossifraga macroptera REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. Tf. 21. Fig. 786.

Pterodroma macroptera BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 191.

Aestrelata macroptera CONES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 155. — GIGLIOLI et SALVADORI, Ibis 1869. V. 66.

Procellaria brevirostris LESSON, Manuel Ornith. 611.

Procellaria atlantica GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 362.

Pterodroma atlantica BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 191; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 96.

PROCELLARIA.

- Procellaria lugens* BANKS, Icones ined. 22.
Procellaria lugubris Tschudi, teste Bonaparte.
Procellaria Parkinsoni GRAY, Ibis 1862. IV. 245.
Majaqueus Parkinsoni HUTTON, Ibis 1869. V. 351.
Aestrelata Gouldii HUTTON, Ibis 1869. V. 381.
Taiko.
fuliginosa GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 562. — *Spec. indet.*
fuliginosa KUHL, Monogr. Procell. 148. = *Procellaria pacifica* LATH. ?
fureata GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 561. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 3.
[Ocean. pacif. septentr.]
Procellaria orientalis PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 315.
Thalassidroma furcata GRAY, Genera Birds III. 648. Tb. 178. — BRANDT,
Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1843. XI. 115. — GOULD, Voy. Sulphur 50. Tb. 33.
— CASSIN, Birds Calif. Texas 274. Tb. 47.
Oceanodroma furcata BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 194. — COUES, Proc.
acad. Philadelphia 1864. 74.
Oceanodroma orientalis REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. Tf. 18.
Procellaria plumbea PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. 1848.
Thalassidroma cinerea GOULD, Voy. Sulphur Aves 50. Tb. 33.
gavia FORSTER, Descr. anim. 148. [Nova Zealandia. America sept. occid.
Puffinus opisthomelas COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 139.
Aestrelata gavia GIGLIOLI et SALVADORI, Ibis 1869. V. 256.
Cookilaria gavia GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 107.
Puffinus gavia FINSCH, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 256.
gelida GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 564. — BONNATERRE, Encycl. méth. 79.
[Terrae antarct.]
Daption gelidum STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 244.
Adamastor gelidus COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 121.
Procellaria flavirostris GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 365.
Adamastor flavirostris BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 188.
Aestrelata flavirostris GIGLIOLI et SALVADORI, Ibis 1869. V. 66.
gigantea GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 564. — BANKS, Icones ined. Tb. 17. — LATHAM,
Synops. Tb. 100. — GOULD, Birds Australia VII. Tb. 45. — SCHLEGEL, Mus.
Pays-Bas Procell. 18. — BAIRD, Birds N America 825. [Hemisph. austr.
Procellaria brasiliiana GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 564. — [Graculus brasilianus
GRAY].
Porcellaria ossifraga FORSTER, Descr. anim. 343.
Ossifraga gigantea HOMBROU et JACQUINOT, Compt. rend. 1844. XVIII. 353.
— COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 32.
Quebranthuesos. — *Bonebraker.* — *le Briseur.* — *Mother Cary's Goose.*
glacialis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 213. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 59. — KUHL, Monogr.
Procell. Tb. 10. Fig. 4. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer. VII. 204. Tb. 455. —
NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. X. 588. Tf. 276. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays.
Bas Procell. 21. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Europ. II. 31. [Ocean. atlant. septentr.
Procellaria cinerea BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 143.
Fulmarus glacialis STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 234. — COUES, Proc. acad.
Philadelphia 1866. 27.
Procellaria hiemalis BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 800.
Rhantistes glacialis KAUP, natürl. Syst. 105.
Fulmarus glacialis var. *Auduboni* et *minor* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium
II. 187.
Procellaria borealis, Pr. minor BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 296.
Fulmar. — *Eissturm vogel.*
glacialis FORSTER, Descr. anim. 25. = *Procellaria Smithi* SCHLEG.
glacialis PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 312. = *Procellaria pacifica* AUDUB.
glacialoides SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 51. = *Procellaria Smithi* SCHLEG.
gracilis [Chile.]

Thalassidroma gracilis ELLIOT, Icate, Ibis 1854. I. 391.

Oceanites gracilis COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 85.

grallaria VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 344. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 5. [Ocean. austral.]

Procellaria fregatta KUHL, Monogr. Procell. Tb. 10. Fig. 3.

Thalassidroma leucogastra GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 367; Birds Australia VII. Tb. 63.

Thalassidroma oceanica BONAPARTE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1828. 449.

Fregetta grallaria BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 197. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 86.

grallaria LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. = *Procellaria melanogastra* SCHLEG.

grisea BONNATERRE, Encycl. méth. 75. — KUHL, Monogr. Procell. 144. Fig. 9. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 12. [Australia.]

Procellaria lugens FORSTER, Icon. ined. 21. — BANKS, Icon. ined. 21. 22.

Procellaria melanopus SOLANDER, teste Gray.

Procellaria Solanderi GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 363; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1849. XI. 57.

Cookilaria Solanderi, *Aestrelata inexpectata* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 189.

Aestrelata grisea COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 148. — GIGLIOLI et SALVADORI, Ibis 1869. V. 66.

Procellaria unicolor GOULD.

Aestrelata Solanderi GIGLIOLI et SALVADORI, Ibis 1869. V. 66.

grisea GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 564. = *Puffinus major* FABR.

gularis PEALE, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. VIII. 289. = *Procellaria mollis* GOULD.

haesitata KUHL, Monogr. Procell. 142. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 416. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 13. [Ocean. atlant.]

Procellaria hasita, *Puffinus Herminieri* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 611; Revue Zool. 1839. 102.

Procellaria diabolica L'HERMINIER, teste Bonaparte.

Procellaria rubritarsa GOULD, teste Coues.

Procellaria meridionalis, *Pr. serrirostris* LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1847. IV. 475. — BAIRD, Birds N America 827.

Fulmarus meridionalis REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. Tf. 20.

Aestrelata haesitata, *Aestr. diabolica* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 189. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 140.

Adamastor haesitata BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 594.

hasitata DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. II. 374. = *Procellaria haesitata* KUHL.

hasitata FORSTER, Icon. ined. 97. = *Procellaria adamastor* SCHLEG.

hiemalis BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 800. = *Procellaria glacialis* LIN.

homochroa — [cf. *P. scapulata* BRDT.] [America sept. occid.]

Cymochorea homochroa COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 77.

Thalassidroma melania BAIRD, Birds N America 88. Tb. 90. Fig. 2.

Hornbyi [America sept. occid.]

Thalassidroma Hornbyi GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1853. 62. — BAIRD, Birds N America 829.

Oceanodroma Hornbyi BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 195. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 75.

hypoleuca WEBB et BERTHELOT, Ois. Canaries. = *Procellaria fregata* LIN.

incerta SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays Bas Procell. 9. [Ocean. austr.]

Aestrelata rostrata BONAPARTE, Mus. lugdun.

Aestrelata incerta GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 106.

inexpectata FORSTER, Descript. anim. 204. = *Procellaria leucoptera* GOULD aut *Pr. mollis* GOULD.

Kuhli BOIE, Oken's Isis 1835. 257. = *Puffinus cinereus* CUV.

larvata LESSON, Deser. Mamif. Ois. 255. = *Procellaria conspicillata* GOULD.

latirostris BONNATERRE, Encycl. méth. 81. = *Procellaria vittata* GMEL.

Lawrencei

[Florida.]

Thalassidroma fregatta LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1851. 117.

Fregatta Lawrencei BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 198. — BAIRD, Birds N America 832. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 87.

Leachi TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. II. 822. = *Procellaria leucorhhoa* VIEILL.

Lessonii GARNOT, Ann. sc. nat. 1826. VII. Tb. 4. = *Procellaria leucocephala* FORST.

leucocephala FORSTER, Icon. ined. 98; Descr. anim. 208. [Ocean. austr.]

Procellaria Lessoni GARNOT, Ann. sc. nat. 1826. VII. Tb. 4. — GOULD, Birds Australia VII. Tb. 49.

Procellaria vagabunda SOLANDER.

Procellaria alba GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 565.

Daption album STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 246.

Procellaria variegata BONNATERRE, Encycl. méth. 78.

Rhantistes Lessoni BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 768.

Aestrelata leucocephala BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium 1856. II. 189.

Aestrelata Lessoni CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1862. 327; 1866. 142.

leucomelas TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 587. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell.

24; Fauna japon. Tb. 85. [Japonia.]

Puffinus leucomelas GRAY, Genera Birds III. 648. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 130.

Thiellus leucomelas autor.

Nectris leucomelas autor.

Ohanata Kamome.

leucoptera GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 364. = *Procellaria Cooki* GRAY.

leucorhhoa VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. XXV. 422. — SCHLEGEL, Mus.

Pays-Bas Procell. 3. [Ocean. atlant.]

Procellaria Leachi TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. II. 842.

Thalassidroma Leachi VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1825. I. 405. — BONAPARTE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1826. II. 367; Journ. acad. Philadelphia IX. Tb. 8. Fig. 3. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. X. 575. Tf. 275. Fig. 2.

Hydrobates Leachi BOIE, Oken's Isis 1822. 562.

Procellaria pelagica PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 316.

Procellaria fuscata LATHAM.

Procellaria Bullocki FLEMING, brit. anim. 136.

Thalassidroma Bullocki SELBY, brit. Ornith. II. 537. Tb. 108. Fig. 1.

Cymoehorea leucorhhoa COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 76.

Thalassidroma leucorhhoa DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. II. 387.

lineata

[Oceania.]

Thalassidroma lineata PEALE, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. VIII. 293. Tb. 79.

— CASSIN, ibid. 1858. 403. Tb. 39. — HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Ornith. Centralpolyynes. 241.

Oceanites lineata BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 200. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 83.

lugens BANKS, Icon. ined. 22. = *Procellaria fuliginosa* BANKS.

lugens FORSTER, Icones ined. 21. = *Procellaria grisea* BONNAT.

lugubris v. TSCHUDI. = *Procellaria fuliginosa* BANKS.

lugubris NATTERER. = *Procellaria pelagica* LIN.

Macgillivrayi

[Viti.]

Thalassidroma Macgillivrayi GRAY, Birds trop. isl. 56. — HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Ornith. Centralpolyn. 242.

macroptera SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 52. = *Procellaria fuliginosa* BANKS.

major SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 27. = *Puffinus major* FABER.

marina LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 826. = *Procellaria fregata* LIN.

melanía BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 662. = *Procellaria scapulata* BRDT.

melanogastra SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 6. [Ocean. austr.]

Thalassidroma melanogastra GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 367;

Birds Australia VII. Tb. 65. — LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 358.

Procellaria grallaria LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 764.

Procellaria oceanica BONAPARTE, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 89.

Thalassidroma grallaria GRAY, Genera Birds III. 648.

Fregetta melanogastra BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 198. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 87.

Procellaria fregata FORSTER, Descr. anim. 180.

melanonyx NILSSON, Fauna suec. 143. = *Procellaria pelagica* LIN.

melanopus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 562. = *Procellaria mollis* GOULD.

melanura BONNATERRE, Encycl. méth. = *Puffinus cinereus* LIN.

melitensis SCHEMBRI, Catal. Ornith. del Grupo di Malta 118. = *Procellaria pelagica* LIN.

meridionalis LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1847. IV. 475. = *Procellaria haesitata* KUHL.

microsoma

[California.]

Halocyptena microsoma COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 79.

minor BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Procellaria pelagica* LIN.

mollis GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 363; Birds Australia VII. Tb. 50.

— SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 11. [Ocean. austr.]

Procellaria cinerea, *Pr. melanopus* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. 562.

Procellaria alba LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 822. var. 3.

Procellaria inexpectata FORSTER, Descr. anim. 204. — [cf. *Pr. leucoptera* GOULD.]

Cookilaria mollis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 190.

Rhanistes mollis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 768.

Aestrelata mollis COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 150. — GIGLIOLI et SALVADORI, Ibis 1869. V. 66.

Procellaria gularis PEALE, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. 1848. 299.

Procellaria crepidata v. *sandaliata* SOLANDER, Banks' Icones ined. 20.

Procellaria melanura BONNATERRE, Encycl. méth. 79.

Procellaria Philippii GRAY, Ibis 1862. IV. 246.

Aestrelata Philippii, *Cookilaria grisea*, *C. sandaliata* GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 106. 107.

monorhis

[China.]

Thalassidroma monorhis SWINHOE, Ibis 1867. III. 386.

mundula KUHL, Monogr. Procell. 148. = *Puffinus munda* BANKS.

naevia BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 146. = *Procellaria capensis* LIN.

neglecta SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 10. [Ocean. austr.]

Aestrelata neglecta COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 147. — GIGLIOLI et SALVADORI, Ibis 1869. V. 66.

nereis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 196. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 81. [Ocean austr.]

Thalassidroma nereis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 173; Birds Australia VII. Tb. 64.

nigra FORSTER, Descr. anim. 26. = *Procellaria aequinoctialis* LIN.

nivea GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 562. — FORSTER, Icon. ined. 89. 90; Descr. anim. 58. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 15. [Terrae antarcticae.]

Daption niveum STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 243.

Thalassoica nivea REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. Tf. 22.

Pagodroma nivea BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 192. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 160.

Procellaria candida PEALE, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. 1848. 295.

Procellaria nivea minor SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 16.

- nugax** SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 31. = *Puffinus nugax* BONAP.
obscura GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 559. = *Puffinus obscurus*, *P. tenebrosus*.
oceanica BONAPARTE, Journ. Zool. 1827. III. 89. = *Procellaria melanogastra* SCHLEG.
- oceanica** KUHL, Monogr. Procell. 136. Tb. 10. Fig. 1. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 6. [Ocean. austr.]
- Procellaria pelagica* WILSON, amer. Ornith. VII. 90. Tb. 60. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 993.
- Procellaria Wilsoni* BONAPARTE, Journ. acad. Philadelphia III. 231. Tb. 9; Journ. Zool. 1825. I. 425.
- Thalassidroma Wilsoni* BONAPARTE, Synops. Birds Unit. St. 367. (Ann. Lyc. New York 1826. II.) — BAIRD, Birds N America 831. — GOULD, Birds Australia VII. Tb. 85. — LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 359.
- Oceanites Wilsoni* BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 238.
- Thalassidroma oceanica* GRAY, Genera Birds III. 648. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. II. 386. — LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 359.
- Oceanites oceanica* COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 82.
Alma de Mastre.
- orientalis* PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 315. = *Procellaria furcata* GMEL.
- ossifraga* FORSTER, Deser. anim. 343. = *Procellaria gigantea* GMEL.
- pacifica** AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. 331; Birds America VII. 208. — BAIRD, Birds N America 826. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 22. [Ocean. pacif. sept.]
- Procellaria glacialis* PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 312.
- Fulmarus glacialis pacificus* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 187.
- Fulmarus pacificus* COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 28.
Mallemuque. — *Havhest.*
- pacifica* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 827. = *Puffinus fuliginosus*. ?
- Parkinsoni* GRAY, Ibis 1862. IV. 245. = *Procellaria fuliginosa* BANKS.
- parvirostris** PEALE, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. 1848. 298. — CASSIN, ibid. 1858. 411. [Ocean. austr.]
- Rhantistes parvirostris* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 768.
- Aestrelata parvirostris* COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 146. — GIGLIOLI et SALVADORI, Ibis 1869. V. 66.
- pelagica** LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 212. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 327. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 7. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 1375. [Ocean. atlant.]
- Procellaria melanonyx* NILSSON, Fauna suec. 143.
- Procellaria melitensis* SCHEMBRI, Catal. Ornitt. del Grupo di Malta 118.
- Hydrobates pelagica* BOIE, Oken's Isis 1822. 562.
- Thalassidroma pelagica* VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1825. II. 405. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. X. 557. Tf. 275. Fig. 1. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. II. 384. — AUDUBON, Birds America VII. 228. Tb. 459.
- Hydrobates faeroensis* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 803.
- Thalassidroma melitensis* REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst.
- Procellaria lugubris* NATTERER, teste Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856.
- Procellaria tethys* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 662; 1856. XLII. 769. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 80.
- Procellaria tenuirostris*, *Pr. minor*, *Pr. faroensis*, *Pr. albifasciata* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 296.
- Procellaria tethys* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 662.
- Petersvogel*, Petrell, Sturmschwalbe. — *Canginta Filfla*.
- pelagica** PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 316. = *Procellaria leucorrhoa* VIEILL.
- pelagica** WILSON, amer. Ornith. VII. 90. Tb. 60. = *Procellaria oceanica* KUHL.
- Philippii* GRAY, Ibis 1862. IV. 296. = *Procellaria mollis* GOULD.
- plumbea* PEALE, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. 1848. = *Procellaria furcata* GMEL.
- puffinus* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 214. = *Puffinus anglorum* RAY.

puffinus TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. II. 850. = *Puffinus cinereus* Cuv.
punctata ELLMAN, Zoologist 1861. 7473. = *Procellaria capensis* LIN.
raolensis GOULD — ?

Rodgersi

[Ocean. pacif. sept.]

Fulmarus Rodgersi CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1862. 290. — COUES,
 ibid. 1866. 29.

rostrata PEALE, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. VIII. 296. — CASSIN, ibid. 1858. 412.

[Tahiti.]

Rhantistes rostrata BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. LXII. 768.

Aestrelata rostrata COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 144. — GIGLIOLI
 et SALVADORI, Ibis 1869. V. 66.

scapulata BRANDT.

[California.]

Procellaria fuliginosa LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 825.

Procellaria melania BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 662.

Thalassidroma melania BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 196. — BAIRD, Birds
 N America 830.

Cymochorea melania COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 76.

Segethi

[Chile.]

Thalassidroma Segethi PHILIPPI, Wieg. Archiv 1860. XXVI. 282.

Oceanites Segethi COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 84.

sericea

[Ocean. austr.]

Puffinus sericeus LESSON, Man. Ornith. II. 402. — v. TSCHUDI, Journ. Ornith.
 1856. IV. 181.

Adamastor sericeus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium 188. — COUES, Proc. acad.
 Philadelphia 1864. 122.

Aestrelata sericea GIGLIOLI et SALVADORI, Ibis 1869. V. 66.

serrirostris LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1847. IV. 475. = *Procellaria
 haesitata* KUHL.

similis FORSTER, Icon. ined. 86. = *Procellaria coerulea* GMEL.

Smithi SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 22.

[Ocean. atlant. et austr.]

Procellaria glacialis FORSTER, Descr. anim. 25.

Procellaria glacialis var. β GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 563. — KUHL, Monogr.
 Procell. 139. Tb. 10. Fig. 4.

Procellaria glacialisoides SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 51. — GOULD, Birds
 Australia VII. Tb. 48. — LAYARD, Birds SAfrica 361.

Procellaria tenuirostris AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. 333; Birds America VII.
 210. — BAIRD, Birds N America 826.

Priocella Garnoti HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Voy. Pol Sud Tb. 32,

Thalassoica glacialisoides REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. Tf. 21. — COUES, Proc.
 acad. Philadelphia 1866. 30.

Thalassoica glacialisoides polaris et *tenuirostris* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium
 II. 192.

Priocella glacialisoides GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 105.

Fulmarus antarcticus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 236.

Solanderi GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 363. = *Procellaria grisea*
 BONNAT.

sphenura SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 25. = *Puffinus sphenurus* GOULD.

tenuirostris TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 587. = *Puffinus tenuirostris* GRAY.

tenuirostris AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. 333. = *Procellaria Smithi* SCHLEG.
tethys BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 662. = *Procellaria pelagi-*

ca LIN.

tridactyla FORSTER, Descr. anim. 149. = *Halodroma urinatrix* ILLIG.

tristis FORSTER, Descr. anim. 205. = *Puffinus tenuirostris* TEM.

tropica SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 4.

[Ocean. atlant.]

Thalassidroma tropica GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 366.

Fregetta tropica BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 197. — COUES, Proc.
 acad. Philadelphia 1864. 85

- turtur SOLANDER. — BANKS, Icon. ined. 15. = *Procellaria ariel* SCHLEG.
unicolor GOULD. = *Procellaria grisea* BONNAT.
urinatrix GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 560. = *Halodroma urinatrix* ILLIG.
vagabunda SOLANDER. = *Procellaria leucocephala* FORST.
variegata BONNATERRE, Encycl. méth. 78. = *Procellaria leucocephala* FORST.
velox BANKS, Icones ined. 16. — *Procellaria ariel* SCHLEG.
- vittata** GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 560. — FORSTER, Icon. ined. 87. — SCHLEGEL,
 Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 16. [Terra antarct.]
Prion vittatus LACÉPÈDE, Mém. L'Institut 1800. 514. — GOULD, Birds Australia
 VII. Tb. 55. — COUES, Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 1866. 169.
Pachyptila vittata ILLIGER, Prodr. Syst. 275.
Procellaria Forsteri LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 827.
Pachyptila Forsteri SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 374. — JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith.
 Tb. 47.
Prion Forsteri STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 251.
Procellaria latirostris BONNATERRE, Encycl. méth. 81.
Prion magnirostris GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 125.
Prion australis POTTS, Ibis 1873. III. 85; Transact. New Zeal. Inst. V. 30. 171.
Prion lamellirostris DELATTRE, teste Gray.
vittata KUHL, Monogr. Procell. 149. Tb. 11. Fig. 13. = *Procellaria Banksi*
 SCHLEG.
Wilsoni BONAPARTE, Journ. Acad. Philadelphia III. 231. Tb. 9. = *Procellaria oceanica* KUHL.
yelkuan ACERBI, Bibliot. Italiana 1827. IXL. 294. = *Puffinus yelkuan* BONAP.
PROCELLARUS neglectus BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1855. VII. 13. = *Larus Belcheri* VIG.
PROCESTERNA DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1841. 242. = *Sterna teretirostris* LAFR.
PROCNE DESMURS 1852. = *Progne* BOIE.
PROCNIAS (Sylvicolidae. — *procne*) ILLIGER, Prodr. Syst. 1811. 228. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 191.
Synon.: *Tersa*, *Tersina* Vieill.
Rostrum brevius, basi latissimum, depresso, grypanum, dertro subadunco compresso, mandibulis triangularibus; tomiis maxillaribus versus basin utrinsecus dilatatis, versus apicem contractis, ibidem emarginatis. Myxa apice sursum inflexo. Furca admodum patens, gnathidiis angustis. Nares basales, latae, a culmine ad tomia fere extensa, membrana, plumis frontalibus aut setis obsita, clausae, antice foramine rotundata pertusae. Lingua brevissima, angusta, apice acuta, bifida. Alae mediocres. Pedes ambulatorii, mediocres, congrui. Acropodia scutulata. Digiit antici laterales subaequales, medio breviores. Hallux digitum internum fere aequans, validior. Unguis posticus medium aequans, crassior. — 1 Spec.
alba GRAY, Genera Birds I. 280. = *Chasmorhynchus nudicollis* TEM.
cucullata SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. Tb. 37. = *Ampelis cucullata* TEM.
cyanotropus PZ. WIED, Reise I. 296. = *Procnias tersa* CAB.
Heinei CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 31. = *Calliste atricapilla* BONAP.
hirundinacea SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. 28. = *Procnias tersa* CAB.
melanocephala SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. 25. = *Ampelis melanocephala* PZ. WIED.
nivea GRAY, Genera Birds I. 280. = *Chasmorhynchus niveus* CAB.
nudicollis PZ. WIED, Reise I. 52. = *Chasmorhynchus nudicollis* TEM.
occidentalis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 249. = *Procnias tersa* CAB.
tersa CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 30. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 191.
 [Brasilia. Nova Granada. Peruvia.]
Ampelis tersa LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 298.
Procnias viridis ILLIGER, Prodr. Syst. 229. [nec *Procn. ventralis* autor.]
Hirundo viridis TEMMINCK, Catal.
Procnias ventralis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 366.
Tersa cayana STEPHENS, gener. Zool.

Tersina coerulea VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 119.

Procnias cyanotropus PZ. WIED, Reise I. 296.

Procnias hirundinacea SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. Tb. 21. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 5.

Tersina tersa d'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 299.

Tersa ventralis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 278.

Procnias occidentalis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 249.

variegata GRAY, Genera Birds I. 280. = *Chasmorhynchus variegatus* TEM. *ventralis* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 366. = *Procnias tera* CAB.

viridis CABANIS, v. Tschudi's Faun. per. 197. = *Euphona viridis* LUND.

PROCNOPIS (Sylvicolidae) CABANIS, v. Tschudi's Fauna peruan. 1844. 198. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 189. = *Calliste* BOIE.

Schnabel am Grunde höher als breit wie bei Calliste, nur grösser, stärker scharfkantiger auf der Firste; die Nasengrube versteckt, der Kinnwinkel sehr kurz und gerundet; die ganze Form gröber. Flügel und Schwanz von beträchtlicher Länge, besonders die Armschwingen sehr lang, und alle Schwingen relativ breiter als bei Calliste, noch mehr aber die Schwanzfedern, daher der Schwanz stumpfer, gerader, voller. Beine relativ klein, Zehen kurz, Krallen scharf und ziemlich stark gebogen. Gefieder lax und langfiedrig.

argentea v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 199. Tb. 14. Fig. 2. = *Calliste argentea* GRAY. *atricapilla* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 68. = *Calliste atricapilla* BONAP.

atrocoerulea v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 199. Tb. 13. Fig. 2. = *Calliste atrocoerulea* GRAY.

chrysotis GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 69. = *Calliste chrysotis* DUB.

cyaneicollis GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 69. = *Calliste cyaneicollis* SCLAT.

cyanescens GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 68. = *Calliste cyanescens* SCLAT.

cyanotis GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 69. = *Calliste cyanotis* SCLAT.

Dowii GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 69. = *Calliste Dowii* SALV.

Fanny GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 69. = *Calliste Francescae* SCLAT.

Hannahiae GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 69. = *Calliste cyaneicollis* SCLAT.

Hartlaubi GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 69. = *Calliste Hartlaubi* SCLAT.

Heinei CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 31. = *Calliste atricapilla* BONAP.

labradorides GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 69. = *Calliste labradoroides* GRAY.

larvata GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 68. = *Calliste larvata* DUB.

lunigera GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 69. = *Calliste lunigera* SCLAT.

melanonota CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 30. = *Calliste melanonota* SCLAT.

nigrocincta GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 69. = *Calliste nigrocincta* GRAY.

nigroviridis GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 68. = *Calliste nigroviridis* SCLAT.

Parzudakii GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 69. = *Calliste Parzudakii* SCLAT.

rufocervix GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 69. = *Calliste rufocervix* SCLAT.

venusta GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 69. = *Calliste venusta* SCLAT.

Vassorii CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 30. = *Calliste Vassorii* GRAY.

vittata CABANIS, v. Tschudi's Fauna peruan. 199. = *Calliste melanonota* SCLAT.

xanthocephala GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 69. = *Calliste xanthocephala* SCLAT.

PROCTOPUS KAUP, Entwickl. Thierw. 1829. = *Podiceps nigricollis* SUNDEV.

PRODOTES NITZSCH, Pterylographie 1840. 131. = *Indicator* VIEILL.

Pterylose höchst eigenthümlich, indem an der erst tief unten am Halse getheilten Unterflur auf der Brust ein ganz feiner Aussenast sich befindet; an der bis zum Becken einfachen Spinalflur dagegen ein rhombischer Sattel, der einen lanzenförmigen Rain einschliesst. 20 Schwingen, 2. und 3. am längsten. Bürzeldrüse mit einem kleinen Federkranz am Zipfel, dessen Spulen die Wände des Zipfels ausspannen.

albirostris NITZSCH, Pterylographie 131. = *Indicator Sparrmani* STEPH.

proditor NITZSCH, Pterylographie 131. = *Indicator major* STEPH.

PRODOTISCUS (Cuculidae. — προδοτης indicare) SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. vet. akad.

Forhdlg. 1850. 109. = *Indicator* VIEILL.

Synon.: *Hetaerodes* Cass.

Rostro tenuiore, subulato, acuto, culmine medio arcuato, caudaque emarginata. *insignis* HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 193. = *Indicator insignis* HARTL. *regulus* SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. vet. akad. Forhdlg. 1850. 109. = *Indicator regulus* HARTL.

PROECILORNIS LESSON, 1844. = *Poecilornis* HARTL.

PROEPYGIA HODGSON, 1846. = *Phoebyga* HODGS.

PROGNE (Hirundinidae. — procne nom. propr.) BOIE, Oken's Isis 1826. 971; 1844. 177. — BAIRD, Birds N America 1858. 314; Review amer. Birds 271. = *Hirundo* LIN.

Synon.: Procne Desm.

Body stout. Bill robust, lengthened; lower or commissural edge of maxilla sinuated, decidedly convex for basal half, then as concave to the tip, the lower mandible falling within its chord. Nostrils superior, broadly open and nearly circular, without any adjacent membrane, the edges rounded. Legs stout. Tarsus equal to middle toe without claw; the joint feathered; lateral toes about equal; the basal joint of the middle toe half free internally, rather less so externally. Claws strong, much curved.

chalybea BOIE, Oken's Isis 1844. 178. = *Hirundo chalybea* GMEL.

cryptoleuca BAIRD, Review amer. Birds 277. = *Hirundo purpurea* LIN.

domestica GRAY, Genera Birds I. 59. = *Hirundo chalybea* GMEL.

dominicensis SCLATER, Ibis 1859. I. 13. = *Hirundo chalybea* GMEL.

dominicensis BOIE, Oken's Isis 1844. 178. = *Hirundo dominicensis* GMEL.

elegans BAIRD, Review amer. Birds 275. = *Hirundo purpurea* LIN.

furcata BAIRD, Review amer. Birds 278. = *Hirundo purpurea* LIN.

fusca GRAY, Genera Birds I. 59. = *Hirundo fusca* VIEILL.

leucogastra BAIRD, Review Birds Amer. 280. = *Hirundo chalybea* GMEL.

modesta BAIRD, Review Birds Amer. 278. = *Hirundo modesta*.

pascuum BOIE, Oken's Isis 1844. 178. = *Hirundo tapera* LIN.

purpurea BOIE, Oken's Isis 1826. 971. = *Hirundo purpurea* LIN.

subis BAIRD, Review amer. Birds 274. = *Hirundo purpurea* LIN.

tapera CABANIS, Schomb. Reise III. 672. = *Hirundo tapera* LIN.

PROGNORNIS macrura REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 11. = *Polytmus macrurus* GOULD.

PROITHERA diurna SWAINSON, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 339. = *Podager nacunda* GRAY.

Rictus almost smooth. Wings very long, equal to the tail, which is short and even. Tarsus very naked.

PROMEPICUS DE LAFRESNAYE, teste Gray. = *Capito* VIEILL.

PROMEROPS (Nectarinidae) BRISSON, Ornith. 1760. = LESSON, Traité Ornith. 1832. 322. = *Ptiloturus* SWAINS.

Synon.: *Falcinellus* Vieill. — *Ptilurus* Strickl.

Bec allongé, grêle, mince, terminé en pointe effilée et aiguë, comprimé sur les côtés, un peu convexe en dessus; narines ouvertes en fente longitudinale; ailes allongées, pointues, dépassant le croupion; tarses médiocres, scutellés, terminés par trois doigts, dont l'intermédiaire dépasse notablement les deux latéraux; ongles antérieurs faibles; pouce robuste. Queue très longue, étagée, composée de rectrices rubanées.

cafer GRAY, Genera Birds I. 96. = *Ptiloturus cafer* GRAY.

capensis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 322. = *Ptiloturus cafer* GRAY.

PROPARUS (Liotrichidae) HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 938. = *Leiothrix* SWAINS.

Synon.: *Certhiparus*, Minla Hodgs.

Bill quite Parian and entire, but the nostrils are implumose and furnished with an arched scale. Head crested. Wings short, bowed, with four quills graduated and the three next longest. Tail narrow and cuneate as in the last. Tarse elevate and strong. Anteal digits not shortened, hind lengthened and with its great nail much exceeding the laterals and nearing the middle toe and nail; nails large but moderately curved.

- castaneiceps* HODGSON, Ind. Review 1838. 33. = *Leiothrix castaneiceps* BLYTH.
chrysaeus HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 938. = *Leiothrix chryseus* HORSE.
chrysotis HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 938. = *Leiothrix chryseus* HORSE.
flavicollis HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 352. = *Odonterus flavicollis*.
ignotinctus HODGSON, Ind. Review 1838. 33. = *Leiothrix ignotincta* BLYTH.
saturatas HUME, Stray Feathers I. 15. = *Carpodacus thura* BONAP.
Swinhoei VERREAUX, nouv. Arch. Mus. Bull. 1870. VI. 33. = *Leiothrix Swinhoei*.
thura MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 215. ♀ = *Carpodacus thura* BONAP.
vinipectus HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 938. = *Leiothrix vinipectus* BLYTH.

PROPASSER (*Pyrrhulinae*) HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 84; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 36. = *Carpodacus* KAUP.

Synon.: *Phoenicospiza* Blyth.

Bill passerine, with the culmen and gony more or less curved or straight and the tip distinctly notched; wings short, first quill less than three next and longest; tail forked; legs and feet ambulant; tars longer than midtoe; toes compressed, laterali equal, central long, hind least, nails simple.

frontalis BLYTH, Ibis 1862. IV. 290. = *Carpodacus thura* BONAP.

Murrayi BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1863. 458. = *Carpodacus Murrayi*.

pulcherrimus HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 85. = *Carpodacus pulcherrimus*.

rhodochlamys HORSFIELD et MOORE, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. II. 458. = *Carpodacus rhodochlamys* BONAP.

rhodochrous HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 36. = *Carpodacus rhodochrous* GRAY.

rhodopeplus HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 36. = *Carpodacus rhodopeplus* GRAY.

rubicillus HORSFIELD et MOORE, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. II. 457. = *Carpodacus rubicillus*.

saturatus BLANFORD, Proc. as. Soc. Bengal 1871. 216; Journ. 1872. 260. Tb. 8. = *Carpodacus thura* BONAP.

sordidus HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 85. ♀ = *Carpodacus erythrinus* KAUP.

thura HORSFIELD et MOORE, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. II. 459. = *Carpodacus thura* BONAP.

PROPOPTERUS HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. = *Chaptia* HODGS.

PROPYGA HODGSON, 1846. = *Tesia* HODGS.

PROPYRRHULA (*Loxianae*) HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 84. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 952. = *Pinicola* VIEILL.

Synon.: *Spermopipes* Cab.

This connecting form has the beak of the true Pyrrhula, though not quite so short as in *P. vulgaris*; white the plumage and colouring ally it to *Corythus* and *Erythrositta*, the former being however a degree less firm wherein it approximates the true Pyrrhula.

rubeculoides HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 36. = *Carpodacus puniceus* BONAP.

sipahi HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 85. = *Pinicola boetonensis*.

subhemachalana HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 85. = *Pinicola subhemachala*.

PROSECUSA REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. = *Pycnonotus chalcocephalus* GRAY.

melanocephala CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 110. = *Pycnonotus melanocephalus* GRAY.

PROSOBONIA BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1850. XXXI. 562. = *Tringa* LIN.

leucoptera SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Scolop. 18. = *Tringa leucoptera* GMEL.

PROSOPAEA personata BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 153. = *Platycercus personatus* GRAY.

PROSORINIA (Muscicapidae) HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1343. XII. 450. = *Muscicapa* LIN.

Bill moderate, trush like, but much more depressed and greatly excised at base by nareal and gular cavities and both tips armed. Nares large, ovoid, free, lateral and typical; rictus wide, with short curling bristles which partly tend over the nostrils. Wings medial, firm, turdine, but rather less acuminate, with the fourth primary longest. Tail firm, rounded. Legs and feet simple, ambulatory, turdine, but the tarsi shorter tough not less strong and thumbs longer.

Hodgsoni BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 182. = *Prosorinia purpurea* HODGS.

purpurea HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 450. — BLYTH, ibid. 1842. XI. 182. — Nepal.

Cochoa purpurea HODGSON, ibid. 1836. V. 359.

Prosorinia Hodgsoni BLYTH, ibid. 1842. XI. 182.

Muscicapa purpurea Supra II. 730.

viridis HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 450. — Nepal.

Cochoa viridis HODGSON, ibid. 1836. V. 359.

Muscicapa viridis Supra II. 730.

PROSTHEMADERA (Meliphaginae. — προσημαρα appendix, δερον cutis). — GRAY, List Genera 1840; Genera Birds 1846. I. 122.

The characters are very like those of the genus *Anthochaera*, except that the wings are moderate with the fifth and sixth quills equal and longest, and the third, fourth, fifth and sixth more or less emarginated in the middle of the inner webs and the tail long, broad and rounded on the sidez. — 1 Spec.

novae Zealandiae GRAY, List Genera Birds 20. [Nova Zealandia.]

Merops novae Seelandiae GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 464.

Merops cincinnata LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 275.

Sturnus cristicollis DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II. 314.

Certhia cincinnata FORSTER, Descr. anim. 78.

Meliphaga concinnata TEMMINCK, Anal. LXXXVII.

Philemon cincinnata VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 613.

Prosthemadera concinnata GRAY, List Genera Birds 3.

Meliphaga novae Zealandiae ELLMAN, Zoologist 1861. 7466.

Lamprotornis novae Zealandiae SCHLEGEL, Jaarbook Gesellsch. Nat. art. Mag. 1865.

Roghee etooce. Pohe Poe. Toui. Toi. Koko. Kogo.

PROTOCOSSYPHUS cyaneus v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1869. XVII. 145. = *Monticola cyana* BOIE.

PROTONOTARIA (Sylviolidae) BAIRD, Birds N America 1858. 239; Review Amer. Birds 173. = *Mniotilla* VIEILL.

It is well characterized by its long, distinctly notched bill and long wings, which are an inch longer than the slightly graduated tail. The under tail coverts are very long, reaching within half an inch of the tip of the tail. The tarsi and hind toe are proportionally longer than in the true warblers.

citreata BAIRD, Birds N America 239. = *Mniotilla citrea* GRAY.

PRUNELLA (Sylviidae) VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 43. = *Accentor* BECHST.

Bec fin, droit, subulé, aigu à bords courbés en dedans; mandibules égales; la supérieure un peu inclinée et entaillée à la pointe. Ailes courtes, à penne batarde; la première rémige plus courte que la cinquième, la troisième la plus longue.

Typus: Fauvette de haie Buffon.

PRYMNACANTHA (Trochilidae. — πρυμνα — αξανδρα spina) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1860. III. 64. = *Trochilus* LIN.

Synon.: Gouldia, Gouldomyia Bonap. — Popelairia Reichb.

Conversi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 65. = *Trochilus Conversi* BOURC.

Laetitia CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 64. = *Trochilus Laetitia* BOURC.

Langsdorffii CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 65. = *Trochilus Langsdorffii* VIEILL.

Popelairei CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 64. = *Trochilus Popelairei* DUB.

PSALIDOPROCNE (Hirundinae. — $\psi\alpha\lambda\varsigma$ forfex, Procne nom. propri.) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1850. I. 48. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 108. = *Hirundo Lin.*

Der kleine Schnabel und das dunkle einfarbige Gefieder nähert die Gattung scheinbar gewissen Cypselinen, wogegen indess die Charaktere des Flügelbaues, die Zahl der Schwanzfedern und die Fussbildung streiten. Der Schwanz ist regelmässig und tief gegabelt wie bei Atticora, Zehen und Nägel aber kürzer und schwächer und die Aussenzehe kürzer als die innere.

albiceps SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 108. Tb. 14. = *Hirundo albiceps*.

cypselina CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 48. = *Hirundo holomelaena* SUNDEV.

holomelaena SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 108. = *Hirundo holomelaena* SUNDEV.

pristoptera SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 109. = *Hirundo pristoptera* RÜPP.
velox CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 48. = *Hirundo velox* VIEILL.

PSALIDOPRYMA (Trochilidae. — $\psi\alpha\lambda\varsigma$ forfex, $\pi\varphi\eta\mu\gamma\eta$ pars posterior) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1860. III. 52. = *Trochilus Lin.*

amaryllis CABANIS, Mus. Heine III. 52. = *Trochilus amaryllis* BOURC.

bifurcata CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 52. = *Trochilus nuna*.

eucharis HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 207. = *Trochilus eucharis* BOURC.

Victoriae CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 52. = *Trochilus amaryllis* BOURC.

PSALIDORHAMPHOS RANZONI, 1823. = *Rhynchops Lin.*

PSALIDURA (Fluvicolinae. — $\psi\alpha\lambda\varsigma$ forfex, $\sigma\bar{\nu}\rho\zeta$ cauda). — GLOGER, Handb. Naturgesch. 1842. — 1 Spec.

Synon.: *Yetapa* Less. — *Alecturus* Swains.

guirayetapa CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 43. [Montevideo.]

Cola rara pardo y blanca AZARA, Apuntam.

Alectrurus guirayetapa VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 861.

Muscicapa psalura TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 286. 296.

Muscicapa risora VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux II. 209. Tb. 131.

Yetapa psalura LESSON, Traité Ornith. 387.

Alecturus guirayetapa D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 342.

Alecturus psalurus BURMEISTER, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 510.

PSALTER REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. Tf. 57. = *Telephonus longirostris* SWAINS.

PSALTRIA (Parinae. — $\psi\alpha\lambda\tau\varsigma\iota\alpha$ fidicen) TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 1822. Tb. 600.

Fig. 4. — CASSIN, Illustr. Birds Calif. 19. = *Parus Lin.*

Bec extrêmement court, obtus, gros et bombé. Mandibule supérieure trigone, courbée à arête vive: l'inférieure à peu près de la même grosseur, un peu bombée en dessous. Narines basales, latérales, totalement cachées par les plumes du front. Pieds à tarse long; le doigt postérieur le plus fort; l'externe soudé jusqu'à la seconde articulation et l'interne à sa base. Ailes courtes, arrondies; première rémige de moyenne longueur; les deux suivantes un peu plus courtes que les autres. Queue très longue, faiblement étagée.

exilis TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 600. Fig. 4. = *Parus exilis* GRAY.

erythrocephala GOULD, Birds Asia VII. Tb. 12. = *Parus erythrocephalus* VIG.

flaviceps SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 37. = *Parus flaviceps*.

melanotis CASSIN, Illustr. Birds Calif. 20. = *Parus melanotis* LANDB.

minima CASSIN, Illustr. Birds Calif. 20. = *Parus minimus* TOWNS.

personata WESTERMANN, Bijdr. Dierkde I. 16. = *Parus melanotis* LANDB.

plumbea BAIRD, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1854. 118. = *Parus plumbeus*.

PSALTRICEPHALUS BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 386. 537. = *Pachycephala*.

diadematus BONAPARTE, l. c. 537. = *Pachycephala icteroides* HARTL.

melanops BONAPARTE, l. c. 537. = *Pachycephala melanops* GRAY.

PSALTRICEPHUS GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 389. = *Psaltricephalus* BONAP.

PSALTRIPARUS (Parinae) BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1850. XXXI. 478. — BAIRD, Birds N America 347; Review amer. Birds 84. = *Parus Lin.*

Rostro minimo, valde compresso; alae longae, rotundatae; remigum prima

brevissima secunda longitudine decimam aquante, tertia longitudine septimae, quarta quinta sexta omnium longissimis; cauda gracilis, longa, gradata.

flaviceps SCLATER, Catal. amer. Birds 13. = *Parus flaviceps*.

melanotis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 299. = *Parus melanotis* LANDB.
minimus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 62. = *Parus minimus* TOWNS.

personatus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1850. XXXI. 478. = *Parus melanotis* LANDB.

plumbeus BAIRD, Birds N America 398. Tb. 33. Fig. 2. = *Parus plumbeus*.

PSALURUS (Caprimulgidae. — $\phi\alpha\lambda\mu\zeta$ forfex, $\omega\beta\alpha$ cauda) SWAINSON, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 338. = *Caprimulgus* LIN.

Gape strongly bristled. Tail excessively long and very deeply forked.

bifurcatus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 339. — *Spec. indescr.*

macropterus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 339. = *Caprimulgus torquatus* GMEL.

PSAMATHIA (Sylviidae. — $\phi\alpha\mu\alpha\delta\zeta$ litus) HARTLAUB et FINSCH, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 5. = *Calamodyta* MEYER.

Rostrum elongatum, rectum, gracile, subulatum, compressiusculum, carinatum, subemarginatum, culmine dimidio apicali subarcuato, gonyde apice vix conspicue adscendente; naribus in fossa majore positis, linearibus; vibrissis vixullis. Alae breviusculae, caudae basin parum superantes, subrotundatae, remige primo subspurio, pollicari, quarto longissimo, secundo et tertio subaequilongis. Cauda rotundata, longiuscula, rectricibus decem, subangustatis mollibus. Tarsus subelongatus, caligatus. Pedes parvi, unguis debiles, digitus internus externo brevior. Ptilosis tergi et uropygii mollis, laxa, subelongata.

Annae HARTLAUB et FINSCH, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 5. Tb. 2. = *Calamodyta Annae*.

PSAMMOENAS Burnesi BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 339. = *Turtur risorius* SWAINS.

PSARALECTOR REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. Tf. 72. = *Dilophus carunculatus* GRAY.

PSARIS (Ampelidae. — $\phi\alpha\mu\zeta$ nom. propr.). — CUVIER, Règne anim. 1817. — SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1826. II. 354. — KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. XIX. 45. — BURMEISTER, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 456.

Synon.: *Tityra* Vieill. — *Pachyrhynchus* Wagl. — *Pachyrhynchus*, *Platyrhynchus* Spix. — *Pachyrhamphus* Gray. — *Bathmidurus*, *Zetetes*, *Exetastes* Cab. — *Erator*, *Chloropsis* Kaup. — *Callopsaris*, *Platypsaris* Bonap.

Rostrum validum, crassum, rectum, culmine rotundato, mandibulae superioris apice adunco, emarginato; naribus rotundis, nudis, membrana obsoleta; rictu inermi. Alae elongatae, remige primo breviore, secundo tertioque longissimis inter remigem primam et secundam penna brevis, angusta, spuria interest; pogoniis utrinque emarginatis. Pedes mediocres, squamis lateralibus numerosis, ovatis. Cauda mediocris, aequalis vel rotundata. — 19 Spec.

affinis LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840. 354. = *Hadrostomus atricapillus* CAB.

Aglajae KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 46. = *Hadrostomus Aglajae* CAB.

albinuchus [Brasilia.] *Exetastes albinuchus* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 83.

Pachyrhynchus albinuchus BURMEISTER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 635.

Erator albinuchus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 368.

Tityra albinucha Supra II. 152.

albitorques [Peruvia. Nova Granada. Bogota.] *Tityra albitorques* DUBUS, Bullet. acad. Bruxelles 1847. XIV^b. 104. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 71.

Psaris Fraseri KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 47.

Tityra Fraseri SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 757.

Exetastes albitorques CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 84.

albogriseus [Nova Granada. Respubl. aequat.] *Pachyrhamphus albogriseus* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 78.

Bathmidurus albogriseus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 89.

atricapillus

[*Brasilia. Bolivia. Peruvia.*]

Lanius atricapillus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 302. ♂

Todus marginatus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 51.

Muscipeta marginata Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 909.

Pachyrhynchus Swainsoni JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. II. App. 6.

Pachyrhynchus albifrons SWAINSON, two Centur. 289.

Pachyrhynchus marginatus D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 303. Tb. 31.

Fig. 2—4.

Pachyrhampus marginatus HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 50. ♀

Tityra Swainsoni, *T. albifrons*, *T. marginata* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 253. 254. App.

Platyrhynchus marginatus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 256. ♀

Psaris marginatus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 181.

Bathmidurus marginatus BURMEISTER, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 451.

Pachyrhampus marginatus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 77.

Bathmidurus atricapillus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 89.

atricapillus D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Avium 42. = *Hadrostromus atricapillus* CAB.

atricapillus TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 19. ♂ = *Psaris cinereus*.

aurantius TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 19. = *Psaris cinereus*.

brasiliensis SWAINSON, two Centur. 286. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 457. [Brasilia.]

Caracterizado blanco cabas negros AZARA, Apuntam. II. 176.

Megarhynchus cayanus var. β THUNBERG, Dissert. Megarh.

Megarhynchus striatus THUNBERG, Dissert. Megarh.

Pachyrhynchus cayanus SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 32. Tb. 44. Fig. 1.

Psaris cayanus D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 301.

Tityra brasiliensis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 253. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 70.

Psaris maximus KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 46.

Psaris intermedius Supra III. 5.

cayanensis SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 255. = *Psaris cayanus* CUV.

cayanus CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 355. [Guiana. Nova Granada. Bolivia.]

Lanius cayanus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 137. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 304. 377.

Lanius cayanus var. *naevius* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 301. ♀

Pachyrhynchus melanocephalus HAHN, Abbild. Beschr. ausl. Vögel 13. Tf. 6.

Tityra cinerea VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux II. 217. Tb. 134.

Megarhynchus cayanus var. α THUNBERG, Dissert. Megarh.

Psaris naevius LESSON, Traité Ornith. 379. ♀

Psaris virgata GRIFFITH, anim. Kingd. VI. 488. ♀

Psaris cayanensis SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 255.

Psaris guianensis SWAINSON, two Centur. 286.

Tityra cayana JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. I. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 69.

Tityra guianensis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 253.

cayanus D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 301. = *Psaris brasiliensis* SWAINS.

cinereiventris [Guatemala. Columbia. Venezuela.]

Pachyrhampus cinereiventris SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 56.

cinereus [Guiana. Caracas. Ins. Trinid. Bogota.]

Pipra cinerea BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 687. Fig. 1. ♂

Muscicapa eques BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 831. Fig. 1. ♀

Muscicapa aurantia GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 932. ♀

Pipra atricapilla GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1003. ♂

Lanius mitratus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 50. 51.

Pachyrhynchus rufescens SPIX, Aves Brasil II. 34. Tb. 46. Fig. 2. ♀

Pachyrhynchus leucogaster, *P. albifrons* SWAINSON, two Centur. 289. ♂ juv.

Psaris atricapillus TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 19. ♂

Psaris aurantius TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 19. ♀

Pachyrhynchus simplex LESSON, Echo Monde Sav. 1844. 231.

Pachyrhamphus mitratus HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 51. ♂ — BURMEISTER, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 454.

Tityra rufescens, *T. eques*, *T. leucogaster*, *T. mitrata* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 254.

Pachyrhamphus atricapillus CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 242.

Psaris parinus KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 48.

Pachyrhamphus cinereus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 75. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 86.

Pachyrhamphus griseus SCLATER, Birds Bogota Add. II. 4.

cinnamomeus

[Panama.]

Pachyrhynchus cinnamomeus LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 295.

Pachyrhamphus cinnamomeus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 369.

cristatus SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1826. II. 355. = *Hadrostomus atricapillus* CAB.

Cuvieri SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. I. Tb. 32. ♂ = *Psaris viridis* HARTL.

dorsalis. — Bogota. Quito.

Bathmidurus dorsalis, *dorsocinereus*, *leucopygius* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 369.

erythrogenys SELBY, Zool. Journ. 1826. II. 483. = *Psaris inquisitor* d'ORB.

exilis LESSON, Descr. Mamif. Ois. 316. =

Fraseri KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 49. = *Psaris albitorques*.

guianensis SWAINSON, two Centur. 286. = *Psaris cayanus* CUV.

habia LESSON, Centur Zool. 186. Tb. 59. = *Lamprospiza habia* CAB.

inquisitor d'ORBIGNY

Voy. Amér. mérid. 302. — BURMEISTER, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 456.

[Brasilia. Nov. Granada. Bolivia.]

Lanius inquisitor LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 50.

Megarhynchus cayanus var. γ. δ THUNBERG, Dissert. Megarh.

Psaris erythrogenys SELBY, Zool. Journ. 1826. II. 483. — SWAINSON, Flycatch.

82. Tb. 3.

Tityra erythrogenys JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. I. no. 2.

Psaris Jardinei SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. II. Tb. 35. ♂ juv.

Psaris Nattereri, *Ps. Selbyi* SWAINSON, two Centur. 286. ♂ juv. ♂ adult.

Tityra inquisitrix, *T. Nattereri*, *T. Jardinei*, *T. Selbyi* GRAY, Genera Birds I.

353. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 71.

Exetastes inquisitor CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 84.

intermedius Supra III. 5. = *Psaris brasiliensis* SWAINS.

Jardinei SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. II. Tb. 35. = *Psaris inquisitor* d'ORB.

major BONAPARTE

Conspect. Avium I. 181.

[Mexico. Guatemala.]

Psaris marginatus major KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 48.

Pachyrhamphus marginatus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 298.

Pachyrhamphus major SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 78.

Bathmidurus major CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 89.

marginatus BONAPARTE, Consp. Avium I. 181. = *Psaris atricapillus*.

marginatus major KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 48. = *Psaris major* BONAP.

marginatus tristis KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 48. = *Psaris polychropterus*,

Ps. atricapillus.

maximus KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 46. = *Psaris brasiliensis* SWAINS.

melanoleucus ♀ BONAPARTE, Consp. Avium I. 181. = *Psaris polychropterus*.

melanoleucus ♂ BONAPARTE, Consp. Avium I. 181. = *Psaris surinamus*.

mexicanus LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 41. = *Psaris personatus*.

naevius LESSON, Traité Ornith. 379. ♀ = *Psaris cayanus* CUV.

Nattereri SWAINSON, two Centur. 286. = *Psaris inquisitor* d'ORB.

niger SWAINSON

Zool. Journ. 1826. II. 356.

[Guiana. Brasilia. Caracas. Nova Granada.]

Pachyrhamphus niger SPIX, Aves Brasil II. 33. Tb. 45. Fig. 1. — BURMEISTER,

Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 453.

Tityra nigra JARDINE et SELBY, Illustr. Ornith. I. Syn. 8.

Bathmidurus niger CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 243.

Pachyrhamphus nigriventris SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 76.

Lanius luridus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.

Zetetes niger CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 87.

Platyrhynchus niger GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 369.

nigrescens KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 45. = *Hadrostomus niger* CAB.

parinus KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 48. = *Psaris cinereus*.

pectoralis KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 45. = *Hadrostomus minor* CAB.

personatus

[Mexico. Columbia. Republ. aequat. Guiana. Peruvia.]

Tityra personata JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. I. Tb. 24. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 70.

Psaris mexicanus, *Ps. tityroides* LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 41; 1842. 210.

Tityra tityroides GRAY, Genera Birds I. 254.

polychropterus

[Rio grande. Brasilia.]

Platyrhynchus polychropterus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 835. — PUCHERAN, Arch. Mus. VII. 357. ♂ adult.

Pachyrhynchus variegatus SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 31. Tb. 43. Fig. 2. ♂ juv.

Tityra castanea JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. I. Tb. 10. Fig. 2. ♀

Pachyrhynchus castaneus JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. II. App. 3. ♀

Muscipeta splendens, *M. aurantia* PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. 906. 911.

Pachyrhynchus ruficeps, *P. Spixii* SWAINSON, two Centur. 288. 289.

Pachyrhamphus splendens HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 51. ♂

Pachyrhamphus aurantius HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 51. ♀

Tityra ruficeps, *T. castanea*, *T. splendens*, *T. variegata* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 254.

Bathmidurus variegatus CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 244. — BURMEISTER, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 453.

Bathmidurus melanoleucus CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 244. ♀ — BURMEISTER, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 451.

Psaris variegatus, *Ps. melanoleucus* ♀ BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 181.

Psaris marginatus tristis KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 48.

Pachyrhynchus polychropterus, *P. rufescens* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 77. 79.

Zetetes polychropterus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 87.

roseicollis d'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 302. = *Hadrostomus roseicollis* CAB.

roseicollis JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. IV. Tb. 28. ♂ = *Hadrostomus minor* CAB.

Selbyi SWAINSON, two Centur. 286. = *Psaris inquisitor* d'ORB.

semifasciatus JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. IV. Syn. 3. — d'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 301. [Para. Bolivia.]

Pachyrhynchus semifasciatus SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 32. Tb. 44. Fig. 2.

Tityra semifasciata CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 239. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 70.

spodiurus

[Respubl. aequat.]

Pachyrhynchus spodiurus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 279.

strigatus SWAINSON, two Centur. 287. = *Hadrostomus atricapillus* CAB.

sulphureicollis LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Psaris versicolor* KAUP.

surinamus

[Guiana.]

Muscicapa surinama LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 325. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 453. Fig. 1.

Muscicapa rufa BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum.

Muscicapa rufescens GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 936. ♀

Tyrannus rufescens TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 24. ♀

Bathmidurus melanoleucus CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 241. ♂ — BURMEISTER, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 451.

Pachyrhynchus dimidiatus FILIPPI, Catal. Mus. Mediol. 31.

Tityra surinama STRICKLAND, Contrib. Ornith. 1848. 62. Tb. 11. ♂

Psaris melanoleucus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 181. ♂

Pachyrhamphus surinamus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 74.

Zetetes surinamus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 88.

Bathmidurus rufus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 369.

tityroides LESSON, Revue Zool. 1842. 210. = *Psaris personatus*.

validus KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 45. = *Hadrostomus atricapillus* CAB.
versicolor KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 45. [Nova Granada.]

Vireo versicolor HARTLAUB, Revue Zool. 1843. 289. ♂

Pachyrhamphus squamatus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1843. 219.

Tityra versicolor GRAY, Genera Birds I. 254.

Pachyrhamphus versicolor HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen. 51.

Psaris sulphureicollis LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berolin.

Callopsaris versicolor CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 89. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 76.

virgata GRIFFITH, anim. Kingd VI. 488. = *Psaris cayanus* CUV.

viridis HARTLAUB, Index Azarae 14. [Brasilia.]

Characterizado verde y corona negra AZARA, Apuntam. II. 184.

Tityra viridis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 860. ♂

Psaris Cuvieri SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. Tb. 32. ♂

Platyrhynchus Dupontii VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 843.

Muscicapa nigriceps LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 56.

Pachyrhynchus Cuvieri SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 33. Tb. 45. Fig. 2. — SWAINSON, Flycatch. 85. Tb. 4.

Muscipeta nigriceps PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 914.

Tityra Vieilloti, *T. Cuvieri* JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. I. Tb. 10. Fig. 1.

Pachyrhynchus viridis D'ORBIGNY, Dict. hist. nat. II. 520.

Pachyrhamphus Cuvieri GRAY, List Genera Birds 41.

Pachyrhamphus nigriceps, *P. Vieilloti* HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 50. — BURMEISTER, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 454.

Tityra Cuvieri, *T. viridis*, *T. Vieilloti* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 253. 254.

Pachyrhamphus viridis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 75. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 86.

PSARISOMA GRAY, 1849. = *Parisoma* JERD.

PSARISOMUS (Coracidae — ψαρις nom. propr., σωμα corpus) SWAINSON, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 261. = *Eurylaemus* HORSF.

General structure of *Eurylaemus*; but the bill is small and only of an ordinary size. Tail rather lengthened.

Dalhousiae SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 261. = *Eurylaemus Dalhousiae* JAMES.

PSARITES (Sturninae). — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1850. I. 203. — 2 Spec.

Synon.: *Sturnopastor* HODGS.

contra CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 203. [India. Tenasserim. Sumatra.]

Sturnus contra LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 290. — SUNDEVALL, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1846. XVIII. 305.

Icterus bengalensis BRISSON, Ornith. II. 94.

Sturnus capensis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 290. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 280.

Sturnus auricularis DRAPIEZ.

Pastor contra WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 18.

Sturnopastor contra HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 84. — BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 420.

Ablaka. — *Guia leggra*. — *Qwyai dzaret*. — *Jallak*, *Jallak uring*. — *Ram bunnee*. — *Goochia Sharo*. — *Kalikia*.

jalla CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 203. [Java.]

Pastor jalla HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 155.

Sturnopastor jalla GRAY, Genera Birds II. 336. — BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 420.

Ablas Maina. — *Gosalis*.

PSAROCOLIUS (Sturnidae. — ψαρος sturnus, κολοιος monedula) WAGLER, Syst. Avium 1827. 337.

Rostrum capite in illis duplo fere longius, rectissimum, elongatoconicum, basi validum, apice integerrimo subulatum, tereli compressiusculum, gnathidiis validissimis, altis et mesorhinio frontem clypei instar obtidente planum, maxillae et myxae culmine integro teretiusculum, in his capite paulo longius aut brevius, plus minusve robustum, conico-acuminatum, rectum, mesorhinio angusto, fronti asserculi elevati in ster longitudinaliter inserto, planiusculum, maxillae et myxae culmine teretiusculum, interdum gracilis, capite paulo longius, sensim deflexum, culmine fronti parum inserto, subcultratum, gnathidiis angustioribus planiusculum, in omnibus tereti-compressum, tomiis rectissimis rarius rectiusculis, integerrimis intractum, mandibularibus utrinsecus versus basin angulatum, corneum; angulus mentalis breviusculus, obtusus aut acutiusculus; vibrissae nullae. Nares basales, laterales, in illis tomiis, in his mesorhinio propiores, in fovea parva sitae, patulae, subovatae aut membrana fornicali superne semiclausae, versus tomia foramine ninaeformi apertae. Lingua apice trifida. Pedes ambulatorii, acrodactyla scutulata, planta caligata. Alae caudae basin multo transcendent, remix quarta omnium longissima. Cauda medioeris, rectricibus duodecim.

aeneus WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 728. = *Molothrus aeneus* CAB.

Alfredi GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 28. = *Cassicus Alfredi* DESM.

albirostris WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 5. = *Cassicus albirostris* VIEILL.

anticus WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 16. = *Agelaius virescens* VIEILL.

atrovirens GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 28. = *Cassicus atrovirens* D'ORB.

auricollis Pz. WIED, Reise America I. 367. = *Icterus costototl.*

badius WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 7. = *Agelaius badius* VIEILL.

baltimore WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 26. = *Icterus baltimore* DAUD.

bananae WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 19. = *Xanthornus banana* GRAY.

bicolor WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 12. =

bifasciatus WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 2. = *Cassicus bifasciatus* SPIX.

cartagenensis WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 4. = *Oriolus cartagensis* LATH.

castaneus WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 18. = *Xanthornus spurius* CAB.

caudacutus WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 32. = *Dolichonyx oryzivorus* SWAINS.

chrysocephalus WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 22. = *Xanthornus chrysocephalus* GRAY.

chrysopterus WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 24. = *Xanthornus cayanensis* GRAY,

Agelaius thilius BONAP.

citrius GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 29. = *Cassicus cristatus* DAUD.

cristatus WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 3. = *Cassicus cristatus* VIEILL.

croconotus WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 757. = *Icterus croconotus* GRAY.

cyanocephalus WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 758. = *Scolecophagus cyanocephalus* CAB.

flaviceps WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 9. = *Agelaius flavus*.

flavigaster WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 9. = *Xanthornus Wagleri*.

frontalis WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 13. = *Agelaius frontalis* VIEILL.

guatimozinus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 28. = *Cassicus guatimozinus* CASS.

gubernator WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. 281. = *Agelaius gubernator* BONAP.

guirahura WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 8. = *Agelaius viridis*.

gularis WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 754. = *Icterus gularis* LICHTST.

gymnops WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 14. = *Agelaius melanicterus* VIEILL.

haemorrhous WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 6. = *Cassicus haemorrhous* DAUD.

icterocephalus WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 22. = *Agelaius icterocephalus*.

icteronotus WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 5. = *Cassicus icteronotus* VIEILL.

icterus WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 26. = *Icterus vulgaris* DAUD.

Jamacai WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 25. = *Icterus Jamacai* DAUD., *I. croconotus* GRAY.

leucopteryx WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 16. = *Icterus leucopteryx* GRAY.

melanocholicus WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 2. = *Agelaius melanocholicus* GRAY.

melanocephalus WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 756. = *Icterus melanocephalus* GRAY.

mesomelas WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 755. = *Icterus mesomelas* CASS.
militaris WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 11. = *Agelaius militaris* VIEILL.
nidipendulus WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 1. = *Icterus leucopteryx* GRAY.
nigerrimus WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 7. = *Cassicus solitarius* VIEILL.
olivaceus WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 17. = *Oriolus olivaceus* GMEL.
pallidus WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 4. = *Cassidix oryzivora* CAB.
pecoris WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 30. = *Molothrus pecoris* SWAINS.
pectoralis WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 755. = *Icterus pectoralis* DESM.
perspicillatus WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 758. = *Agelaius xanthocephalus* SWAINS.

phoeniceus WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 10. = *Agelaius phoeniceus* VIEILL.
pustulatus WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 757. = *Icterus pustulatus* BONAP.
pyrrhopterus WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 8. = *Agelaius humeralis* BONAP.
rufescens WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 33. —
rufigaster WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 24. —
sericeus WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 31. = *Molothrus bonariensis* GRAY, *Agelaius badius* VIEILL., *Molothrus sericeus* BONAP.
solitarius WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 6. = *Cassicus solitarius* VIEILL.
sulcirostris WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 29. = *Agelaius Chopi* VIEILL.
tanagrinus WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 28. = *Cassidix tanagrinus*.
unicolor BURMEISTER, Reise La Plata II. 494. = *Agelaius Chopi* VIEILL.
virescens WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 3. = *Agelaius virescens* VIEILL.
viridis WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 1. = *Cassicus viridis* VIEILL.
xanthornis WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 15. = *Icterus xanthornus* DAUD.

PSAROGLOSSA spiloptera BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 109. = *Lamprotornis spiloptera* VIG.

PSAROIDES (Sturnidae. — $\psi\alpha\phi$ *sturnus*, $\epsilon\lambda\delta\sigma\varsigma$ forma) VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 42. = *Pastor* TEM.

Bec entier, droit, un peu grêle, comprimé, par les côtés, fléchi vers le bout, pointu; mandibules égales, la supérieure formant un angle pointu entre les plumes du front. La première remige la plus longue.

Typus: Merle rosé Buffon. — *Pastor roseus* Tem.

PSAROIDES FITZINGER 1864. = *Calornis* GRAY.

PSAROPHOLUS sanguinolentus JARDINE, Contrib. Ornith. 1850. 15. = *Analcipus sanguinolentus* SWAINS.

ardens SWINHOE, Ibis 1862. 393. = *Oriolus ardens* SCHLEG.

Traillei JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. new Serie Tb. 26. = *Oriolus Traillei* HODGS.

PSAROSOMUS AGASSIZ, Ind. Nomencl. = *Psarisorumus* SWAINS.

PSEPHOTUS (Psittacidae) GOULD, Birds Australia 1845. = *Platycercus* VIG. — *chrysopterygius* GOULD, Handb. Birds Austr. II. = *Platycercus chrysopterygus* GRAY.

haematogaster GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 33. = *Platycercus haematogaster* GOULD.

haematonotus FINSCH, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1863. = *Platycercus haematonotus* GOULD.

haematorrhous BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856. = *Platycercus haematogaster* GOULD.

multicolor GOULD, Handb. Birds Australia II. = *Platycercus multicolor* VIG.

pulcherrimus GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 35. = *Platycercus pulcherrimus* GOULD.

xanthorrhous GOULD, Handb. Birds Austr. II. = *Platycercus xanthorrhous* GRAY.

PSEUDAETUS HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 83. = *Aquila Bonelli* LESS.

PSEUDASTUR poecilonotus BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 24. = *Buteo albicollis* GRAY.

PSEUDIBIS papillosum HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. = *Ibis papillosa* TEM.

PSEUDOBIA (Muscicapidae). — SHARPE, Ibis 1870. VI. 498.

Rostrum dilatatum, apicem versus acuminatum, dertro recto apicem versus

GIEBEL, Thesaurus. III.

paullo decurvato, gonyde vix ascendente, setis rectis, elongatis, rostri longitudinem vix aequantibus, naribus parvis oblongis. Alae longae, acuminatae remige primo brevissimo, secundo longiore, tertio sextum aequante paullo longiore, quartum vix aequante, quarto et quinto longissimis aequalibus. Cauda longa, quadrata, rectricibus duodecim, apicem versus latis. Pedes graciles, tarsso scutellato, digitis parvis, exterioribus aequilongis; halluce paullo robustiore digitum medium subaequante. — 1 Spec.

Wardi SHARPE, Ibis 1870. VI. 498. Tb. 15.

[Madagascar.]

Pseudobiastes Wardi SHARPE, Catal. Afr. Birds 43.

PSEUDOBUCCO pyrolophus DESMURS, Encycl. hist. nat. Ois. II. 24. = *Megalaema pyrolopha* SCHLEG.

PSEUDOCHELIDON eurystomina HARTLAUB, Ibis 1861. 321. Tb. 11. = *Artamus eurystominus*.

PSEUDOCOLAPTES (Anabatidae) REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. 1851. I. 209. = *Anabates* TEM.

Schnabel kopflang, ganz gerade und in ganzer Länge gleichmässig gewölbt, Seiten vom Grunde her eingedrückt, das grosse Nasenloch ganz von Haut überspannt, die nur einen schmalen Schlitz lässt und über demselben befiedert ist. Das Kinn wenig vortretend und die Dillenkante breit gewölbt. Die Flügel decken die Hälfte des Schwanzes, Schwingen einseitig abgerundet, 1.—3. zunehmend, 4. 5. etwas länger und am längsten, 6. gleich der 3., 7. bis 10. abnehmend. Schwanz zwölffedrig, stufig, weich. Beine drosselartig, Lauf mit 7 Tafeln, etwa $1\frac{1}{2}$ so lang wie Mittelzehe.

auritus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 210. = *Anabates auritus* LICHTST.

semicinnamomeus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 210. = *Anabates auritus* LICHTST.

subulatus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 210. = *Anabates sulphurascens*.

PSEUDOCYGNUS (Anatinæ. — ψευδο fallax, κυκνος cygnus) SUNDEVALL, Meth. Avium 1872. 147. = *Cygnus* LIN.

Synon.: *Pseudolor* Gray. — *Coscoroba* Reichb.

Rostro depresso, dertro latiusculo, depresso; limite faciali plumato rotundato, in culmine rostri longius antrorsum producto, angulis fere obsoletis. Nares paulo pone medium rostri sitae. Forma ceterum cum Anatibus propriis convenit, sed color totus albus et magnitudine fere Cygni. Cauda media, acutius rotundata.

coscoroba SUNDEVALL, Méth. Avium 147. = *Cygnus coscoroba* GRAY.

PSEUDOGYPS (Vulturini) SHARPE, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1873. XI. 133. = *Vultur* LIN.

Genus a genere Gyps rectricibus 12, nec 14 distinguendum.

bengalensis SHARPE, l. c. = *Vultur bengalensis* GMEL.

moschatus SHARPE, l. c. = *Vultur africanus*.

PSEUDOLALAGE melanictera BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1861. = *Campephaga melanictera*.

PSEUDOLEISTES (Sturnidae) SCLATER, Catal. Amer. Birds 1861; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. — *CASSIN*, Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 1866. 14. = *Agelaius* VIEILL.

brevirostris GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 35. = *Agelaius viridis*.

melanicterus FINSCH, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 575. = *Agelaius melanicterus* VIEILL.

virescens CASSIN, Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 1866. 14. = *Agelaius virescens* VIEILL.

viridis SCLATER, Catal. Amer. Birds 137. = *Agelaius viridis*.

PSEUDOLOR coscoroba GRAY. = *Cygnus coscoroba* GRAY.

PSEUDOLUSCINIA Savii BONAPARTE, Fauna Ital. Tb. 30, Fig. 2. = *Calamodyta luscinioides* GRAY.

PSEUDOMITRIS (Subgen. Chrysomitris) CASSIN, Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 1865. 93. = *Chrysomitris* BOIE.

Specie.: *Chrysomitris columbiana* Lafresn., *Chr. mexicana* Bonap., *Chr. psaltria* Bonap.

PSEUDOPRION (Procellariidae) ELLIOT COUES, Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 1866. 164. = *Procellaria* LIN.

Lateral lamellæ of upper mandible normally developed, their surfaces ver-

tical. Lateral outline of bill straight. Dorsal outline concave to the unguis. Unguis comparatively large, its chord forming more than a third of the total length of the culmen. Commisural edge of upper mandible not dilated. Inferior mandibular rami straight, divaricating at an acute angle; the lateral sulcus apparent. No groove for reception of fringe from upper mandible, which is either quite obsolete or imperfectly developed towards the end of the bill. Interramal space narrow, triangular, well feathered. Extension of feathers on side of lower mandible not further than those on culmen. Tail moderately graduated.

ariel COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 166. = *Procellaria ariel* SCHLEG.
Banksi COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 166. = *Procellaria Banksi* SCHLEG.
brevirostris COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 167. = *Procellaria ariel* SCHLEG.

turtur COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 166. = *Procellaria ariel* SCHLEG.

PSEUDOPROCNE STREUBEL, Oken's Isis 1848. 357. = *Cypselus cayanensis* SHAW.

PSEUDOPS HODGSON 1841. = *Esacus* LESSON.

PSEUDOPTYNX (Subgen. *Bubonis*) KAUP, Oken's Isis 1848. 770. = *Bubo philippensis* SCHLEG.

PSEUDORNIS (Cuculidae) HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1839. VIII. 136. = *Cuculus* LIN.

Synon.: *Surniculus* Less. — *Cacangelus* Cab.

General character, essential characters of *Cuculus* with the entire aspect of *Dicrourus*. Tail 10, forked.

dieruroides HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1839. VIII. 136. = *Cuculus dieruroides* JERD.

lugubris HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1839. VIII. 137. = *Cuculus lugubris* HORSF.

PSEUDOSCOLOPAX *semipalmata* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1848. XVII. 252.
= *Limosa semipalmata* SCHLEG.

PSEUDOSCOPS (Subgen. *Oti*) KAUP, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 231; Oken's Isis 1848. 769. = *Otus* CUV.

With smaller ear orifice without operculum, larger and projected bill. Wing short. First wingfeather as long as the tenth. First to fourth wingfeathers feably emarginated on the inner web. Toes completely naked and skaled, like the greater number of species of the genus *Scops*.

Spec.: *Otus grammicus* Kp., *O. macrurus* Kp.

PSEUDOSEISURA (Subgen. *Anabatis*) REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. 1851. I. 172.
= *Anabates* TEM.

Schnabelränder gerade, Firste und Unterschnabel genau in der Spitze vereint; Nasenloch von Federn bedeckt; Schwanz lang, Federn schmal und lang zugespitzt, stufig, äussere nur um ein Viertheil kürzer als mittle; Lauf lang.

gutturalis REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 172. = *Anabates gutturalis* D'ORB.

PSILOCNEMIS GLOGER 1842. = *Ortyxelos Meyffreni* VIEILL.

PSILOPOGON *pyrolophus* MÜLLER, nederl. Tijdschr. nat. Geschied. 1835. II. 339.

Tb. 8. Fig. 3. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1846. III. 430. = *Megalaema pyrolopha* GRAY.

Bill large, broad at the base, with the sides suddenly compressed, and the culmen arched towards the tip, which is acute; the nostrils basal, lateral, and hidden by the projecting bristles that cover the base of the culmen. Wings moderate, with the fourth to the sixth quills the longest. Tail long and much rounded. Tarsi as long as the outer anterior toe and covered in front with broad scales. Toes long, the anterior outer toe longer than the posterior outer one; the claws moderate, compressed and curved.

PSILOPOGON BOIE, teste Bonaparte. = *Capito cayanensis* SCHLEG.

PSILORHAMPHUS (Eriodoridae. — $\psi\lambda\omega\varsigma$ nudus, $\varphi\alpha\mu\phi\varsigma$ rostrum) SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 90. = *Formicivora* SWAINS.

Synon.: *Leptorhynchus* Ménatr.

Rostrum rectum, tenuis, elongatum ut in genere *Rhamphocaenus*, sed brevius;

narium membrana obtectarum apertura basali, laterali, elongata; alae breves rotundatae, remige quinta sexta et septima longissimis; caudae longae rectricibus decem graduatis; tarsi longi, graciles, laeves, acrotarsiis et paratarsiis integris; sexus similes.

guttatus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 90. = *Formicivora guttifera*.

PSILOPUS Hayi TEMMINCK. — BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 141. = *Calorhamphus fuliginosus* SCHLEG.

PSILOPUS (Sylviidae. — Ψιλος nudus, πους pes) GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 146. = *Acanthiza* VIG.

Synon.: *Gerygone* Gould.

Rostrum capite brevius, tumidum, ad apicem dentatum, tomiis rectis. Nares basales, laterales, ovales; rictus setis paucis gracilibus obsitus. Alae mediocres, remige primo fere spuri, secundo elongato, tertio, quarto, quinto longissimis et inter se aequalibus. Cauda brevis et aequalis. Tarsi laeves, graciles, mediocres. Digitii perbreves et debiles, externi utrinque aequales et intermedio adjuncti fere ad articulum primum. Ungues incurvi.

albogularis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 147. = *Acanthiza albicularis*.

brevirostris GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 147. = *Acanthiza brevirostris*.

culicivorus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 174. = *Acanthiza culicivora*

GRAY.

fuscus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 147. = *Acanthiza fusca* GRAY.

olivaceus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 147. = *Acanthiza albicularis*.

PSILORHINA KAUP, Wieg. Archiv. = *Pisorhina* KAUP.

PSILORHINUS (Corvidae. — Ψιλος nudus, φτυ naris). — RÜPELL, Mus. Senkenbg. 1837. 188. — GRAY, Genera Birds II. 307.

Color very dull brown above. Bill very stout, compressed, without notch; higher than broad at the nostrils, culmen curved from the base. Nostrils rounded; the anterior extremity rounded off into the bill; not covered by bristles, but fully exposed. Tail rather longer than the wings, graduated; the lateral feather three furths the longest; secondaries and tertials nearly as long as the primaries. Legs stout and short, not equal to the head, and little longer than the bill from base.

— 1 Spec.

albicapillus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 28. = *Cissa albicapillus*.

Bullocki GRAY, Genera Birds II. 308. = *Pica Bullocki* WAGL.

chilensis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 381. — Chile.

cyanocephalus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 309. = *Nucifraga cyanocephala*.

cyanogenys GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 6. — Mosquito.

flavirostris BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 28. = *Cissa flavirostris*.

gubernatrix GRAY, Genera Birds II. 308. = *Pica Bullocki* WAGL.

magnirostris BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 27. = *Cissa magnirostris*.

mexicanus RÜPELL, Mus. Senkenbg. 1837. II. 189. Tb. 9. Fig. 2. = *Psilorhinus morio* GRAY.

morio GRAY, Genera Birds II. 307. — BAIRD, Birds N America 592. Tb. 68.

— SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 363; Ibis 1859. I. 22. [Mexico. Texas. *Corvus morio* WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 751.]

Pica morio WAGLER, ebda. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 44.

Pica fuliginosa LESSON, Traité Ornith. 333.

Psilorhinus mexicanus RÜPELL, Mus. Senkenbg. 1837. II. 189. Tb. 9. Fig. 2.

occipitalis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 27. = *Cissa occipitalis*.

sinensis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 308. = *Cissa sinensis* BOIE.

PSITHYROEDUS GLOGER, Handb. Natg. Vögel 1842. = *Locustella* KAUP.

PSITTACARA alboeristata ALDROVAND. = *Plictolophus leucolophus* LESS.

PSITTACARA (Psittacidae) VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1826. II. 389. = *Conurus* KUHL.

Synon.: *Psittacaria* Meyen.

chloroptera SOUANCIÉ, Revue Magaz. Zool. 1856. 59. = *Conurus pavua* GRAY.

- cobaltina BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 16. = *Sittace hyacinthina* WAGL.
 coeruleofrontatus BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 17. = *Conurus haemorrhous* FINSCH.
 erythrogenys LESSON, Descr. Mam. Ois. 188. = *Conurus erythrogenys* SCLAT.
 euops SOUANCÉ, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1856. 59. = *Conurus euops* GRAY.
 flaviventris BONAPARTE, Revue magaz. Zool. 1854. 150. = *Conurus flaviventris*
 WAGLER. — Spec. indetem.
 frontatus VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1825. II. 389. = *Sittace nobilis* WAGLER.
 glauca BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 14. = *Sittace glauca* WAGLER.
 glauca minor BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 15. = *Sittace Spixi* WAGLER.
 gouaruba viride lutea BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 18. = *Conurus luteus* GRAY.
 guianensis STEPHIENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 115. = *Sittace nobilis* WAGL.
 guianensis VIGORS, Zool. Journ. II. 389. = *Conurus pavua* GRAY.
 haemorrhoa SOUANCÉ, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1856. 58. = *Conurus haemorrhous* FINSCH.
 Hahni SOUANCÉ, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1856. 58. = *Sittace Hahni* FINSCH.
 icterotis BONAPARTE, Revue magaz. Zool. 1854. 150. = *Conurus icterotis*
 SOUANCÉ.
 Illigeri BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 13. = *Sittace maracana* BONAP.
 leptorhynchus KING, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1830. I. 14. = *Henicognathus leptorhynchus* GRAY.
 leucotis VIGORS, Zool. Journ. II. 389. = *Conurus leucotis* GRAY.
 Lichtensteini VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1825. II. 390. = *Conurus cruentatus* GRAY.
 Maugei SOUANCÉ, Revue magaz. Zool. 1856. 59. = *Conurus pavua* GRAY.
 melanura BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 26. = *Conurus melanurus* GRAY.
 mitrata BONAPARTE, Revue magaz. Zool. 1854. 150. = *Conurus mitratus* TSCHUD.
 nana VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1830. V. 273. = *Conurus nanus* GRAY.
 nanday BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 20. = *Conurus nanday* GRAY.
 ninus BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 28. = *Conurus leucotis* GRAY.
 nobilis BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 22. = *Sittace nobilis* WAGLER.
 patachonica LEAR, Parr. Tb. 10. = *Conurus patagonus* GOULD.
 perlata BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 27. = *Conurus lepidus* GRAY.
 rectirostris MEYEN, Verhdlg. Leopold. Carol. Akad. XVI. Suppl. I. 95. Tb. 15.
 = *Henicognathus leptorhynchus* SCLATER.
 rubrilarvata BONAPARTE, Revue magaz. Zool. 1854. 150. = *Conurus erythrogenys* SCLATER.
 tiriba LESSON, Traité Ornith. 213. = *Conurus cruentatus* GRAY.
 variegata BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 26. = *Conurus melanurus* GRAY.
 versicolor VIGORS, Zool. Journ. II. 389. = *Conurus cyanopterus* GRAY.
 vittatus VIGORS, Zool. Journ. II. 389. = *Conurus vittatus* LESSON.
 Wagleri BONAPARTE, Revue magaz. Zool. 1854. 150. = *Conurus Wagleri*
 GRAY.
 xanthoptera BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 23. = *Brotogeris xanthoptera* FINSCH.
PSITTACELLA (Psittacidae) SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1872. IV. 35. =
Euphema WAGL.
 Brehmi SCHLEGEL, l. c. — MEYER, Journ. Ornith. 1874. XXI. 74. — *Nova Guinea*.
 modesta SCHLEGEL, l. c. — MEYER, Journ. Ornith. 1874. XXI. 75. — *Nova Guinea*.
PSITTACINA TEMMINCK.
PSITTACIROSTRA (Fringillidae. — *psittacus*, *rostrum*). — TEMMINCK, Pl.
 color. Tb. 457.
Synon.: *Psiittirosra* Tem. — *Psittacopsis* Nitzsch.
Bec court, très crochu, un peu bombé à sa base; mandibule supérieure droite à la base, fortement courbée à la pointe; l'inférieure très évasée, arrondie et obtuse à la pointe. Narines basales, latérales, moitié fermées par une membrane couverte de plumes. Trois doigts devant et un derrière; tarse plus long que le doigt du milieu; tous les doigts divisés, latéraux égaux. Ailes courtes; première rémige nulle; seconde un peu plus courte que la troisième. — 1 Spec.

psittacea

[Ins. Sandvicenses.]

- Loxia psittacea* LATHAM, Synops. III. 108. Tb. 42; Ind. Ornith. I. 371.
Psittirostra icterocephala TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. 1820.
Psittacirosa icterocephala TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 457.
Psittirostra sandvicensis STEPHENS, gener. Zool.
Psittirostra psittacea GRAY, Genera Birds II. 389.
Psittacopsis psittacea CABANIS, Ersch Grub. Encycl. I. Sect. L. 219.
Raouhi.

PSITTACODIS (Psittacidae. — Ψιττακος, ειδος forma) WAGLER, Monogr. Psittac. 1832. 495. = *Eclectus* WAGL.

Character Electorum, maxilla sine dente.

gramineus WAGLER, Monogr. Psittac. 576. = *Psittacus gramineus* GMELIN. — Spec. indet.

intermedius BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 4. = *Eclectus intermedius* GRAY.
magnus WAGLER, Monogr. Psittac. 575. = *Eclectus polychlorus* GRAY.
Stavorini ROSENBERG, Journ. Ornithol. 1862. = *Domicella Stavorini* FINSCH.
sumatranaus WAGLER, Monogr. Psittac. 576. = *Eclectus Müllerii* SCHLEGEL.
tarabe WAGLER, Monogr. Psittac. 577. = *Chrysotis vinacea* GRAY.
Westermannii BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 4. = *Eclectus Westermannii* GRAY.

PSITTACOPIS (Fringillidae) Nitzsch. — CABANIS, Ersch Grub. Encycl. I. Sect. L. 219. = *Psittirostra* TEM.

Nur die Spitze des Oberschnabels stark hakig gebogen; Schwanz viel kürzer als die Flügel, schwach ausgerandet. Vorherrschende Färbung grünlich.

psittacea CABANIS, Ersch Grub. Encycl. I. Sect. L. 219. = *Psittacirosa psittacea*.

PSITTACULA (Psittacidae. — *Psittacus dimin.*). — BRISSON, Ornith. 1760. IV. 384. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 600.

Synon.: *Agapornis* SELB. — *Psittinus* BLYTH. — *Pyrrhulopsis*, *Cyclopsitta*, *Poliopitta*, *Urochroma* Bonap. — *Oppositta* SELAT.

Schnabel sehr kräftig, seitlich abgerundet; Oberschnabel so hoch, meist aber niedriger als der untere. Flügel lang, spitz, meist bis zum Schwanzende oder darüber hinaus reichend. Schwanz kurz, bis sehr kurz, so lang oder kürzer als die Hälfte des Flügels. Obere und untere Schwanzdecken sehr lang, bis zum Schwanzende oder über dasselbe hinaus reichend. — 21 Spec.

alis deauratis BRISSON, Ornith. Append. 130. = *Brotogeris tuipara* SCLAT.

andicola FINSCH, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 90. — *Peruvia orient.*

azurea SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 73. = *Psittacula incerta* FINSCH.

batavensis WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 621. = *Pionias rhodops* FINSCH.

batavensis GRAY, Genera Birds II. spec. 13. = *Pionias personatus* FINSCH.

batavica GRAY, Genera Birds II. spec. 5. = *Psittacula cingulata* SCHLEG.

brasiliensis BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 382. = *Brotogeris tiraca* FINSCH.

brasiliensis erythrocephalus BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 383. = *Brotogeris tuipara* SCLAT.

brasiliensis fusca BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 403. = *Conurus cyanopterus* GRAY.

brasiliensis icterocephalus BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 338. = *Brotogeris tui* BONAP.

brasiliensis lutea BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 390. = *Conurus jendaya* GRAY.

brasiliensis uropygialis BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 360. = *Psittacula passemirensis* LESS.

cana LESSON, Traité Ornith. 202. — BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 96. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 643. [Madagascar.]

Psittacus canus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 350.

Psittacula madagascariensis BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 394. Tb. 30. Fig. 2.

Psittacus poliocar FORSTER, Descr. anim. 399.

Poliopsitta cana BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 254.

Agapornis cana NEWTON, Ibis 1862. 273.

Suda mata latnan. — Coruck.

chrysogaster PARZUDAKI. = *Psittacula passerina* LESS.

chrysoptera LESSON, Traité Ornith. 203. = *Brotogeris tuipara* SCLAT.

chrysosemus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 28. = *Brotogeris chrysosema* SCLAT.

cingulata SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 69. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 677.

[*Guiana. Trinidad. Venezuela.*

Psittacus cingulatus SCOPOLI, Delic. Flor. Faun. Insubr. 86. — SONNERAT, Voy. New Guin. Tb. 41.

Psittacus batavica BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 49. — LEVAILLANT, Perr. Tb. 69.

Psittacus melanopterus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 350. — SHAW, nat. Miscell. Tb. 132.

Psittacus micropterus KUHL, Conspect. Av. 67.

Psittacula melanoptera LESSON, Traité Ornith. 202.

Psittacula batavica GRAY, Genera Birds II. spec. 5.

Pyrrhulopsis melanopterus BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 152.

Urochroma melanoptera BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856.

Urochroma cingulata SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotrop. 115.

coelestis BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 152. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 666. — SOUANCÉ, Perr. Tb. 40.

[*America merid. occid.*

- *Agapornis coelestis* LESSON, Descr. Mamif. Ois. 148.

conspicillata DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1848. 172. — SOUANCÉ, Perr. Tb. 41. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 663. [*Nov. Granada. Republ. aeq. Columbia.*

Psittacus cyanopsis LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 71.

Psittacula orbitula REICHENBACH, Catal. Schaufuss.

coulaci LESSON, Traité Ornith. 202. = *Coryllis coulacci*, *C. indica* ♂, *C. pusilla* FINSCH. ♀

Coxeni FINSCH, Papag. II. 957. [*Australia or.*

Cyclopsitta Coxeni GOULD, Birds Austr. Suppl. IV. Tab.

cristata BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 404. = *Psittacus erythrocchlorus* GMEL. — Spec. indet.

culacissi WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 626. = *Coryllis culacissi* FINSCH.

cyaneopileata BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 68. = *Coryllis galgulus* FINSCH.

cyanicollis GRAY, Genera Birds II. spec. 26. = *Pionias cyanicollis* FINSCH.

cyanochlora NATTERER. = *Psittacula passerina* LESS.

cyanoptera GRAY, List Psitt. 87. = *Psittacula passerina* LESS.

cyanopyga SOUANCÉ, Perr. Tb. 72. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 662.

[*Bolivia. Amazon. Mexico.*

Psittaculus cyanopygius SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 33.

Desmaresti LESSON, Voy. Coquille 600. Tb. 35. — BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 85.

— FINSCH, Papag. II. 620. [*Nova Guinea. Mysol.*

Psittacus Desmaresti LESSON, Man. Ornith. II. 149.

Cyclopsitta Desmaresti BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 154.

Oropsitta Desmaresti SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 227.

Cyclopsitta Blythii WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 284.

diophthalma HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Ann. sc. nat. 1841. XXI. 318. — FINSCH,

Papag. II. 627. [*Nova Guinea. Aru. Mysol.*

Cyclopsitta diophthalma HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Voy. Pol Sud Zool. 107.

Tb. 25^b. — BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 85.

Oropsitta diophthalma SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 227.

Joa.

florentis BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 84. = *Trichoglossus porphyrocephalus* DIETR.

galgulus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 303. = *Coryllis galgulus* FINSCH.

galgulus WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 626. = *Coryllis vernalis* FINSCH, *C. pusilla* FINSCH.

gregaria LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 71. = *Psittacula passerina* LESS.

gregarius SPIX, Aves Brasil. 39. Tb. 34. Fig. 3. 4. = *Psittacula passerina* LESS.

griseifrons BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 86. = *Brotogeris pyrrhoptera* VIG.

guianensis BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 152. = *Psittacula passerina* LESS.

guineensis BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 307. = *Psittacula pullaria* LESS.

Guilelmi III. SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1866. III. 252. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 625. [Nova Guinea. Salvatti.]

gutture luteo BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 396. = *Brotogeris tovi* SCLAT.

Hueti SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 69. — BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 93. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 684. [Guiana. Amazon.]

Psittacus Hueti TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 491.

Pyrrhulopsis Hueti BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 152.

Urochroma Hueti BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856.

incerta GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 30. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 612.

[India. Sumatra. Borneo.]

Psittacus incertus SHAW, nat. Miscell. Tb. 769.

Psittacus malaccensis LATIHAM, Ind. Ornith. 130. — SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. III. Tb. 154.

Psittacus macropterus Mus. paris.

Psittacus azureus TEMMINCK, Mus. lugdun.

Psittacula malaccensis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 204. — BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 92.

Psittacula reticulata LESSON, Traité Ornith. 204 juv.

Agapornis azureus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 6.

Psittinus malaccensis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1850. XIX. 235.

Psittinus incertus BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854.

Psittacula aurea SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 73.

Tana. — *Pialling*. — *Madha, Bahla*. — *Chaling*.

indica GRAY, Genera Birds II. 423. = *Coryllis indica* FINSCH.

interfringillacea BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 83. = *Lorius Kuhli* LESS.

jugularis SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 29. = *Brotogeris jugularis* FINSCH.

Kuhli VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1824. 412. Tb. 16. = *Lorius Kuhli* LESS.

leucophthalma GRAY, Genera Birds II. 423. = *Psittacula passerina* LESS.

lineola CASSIN, Journ. acad. Philadelphia III. 154. Tb. 14. Fig. 1. — *Bolborhynchus lineolatus* FINSCH.

lineolata BAIRD, Birds N America 66. = *Bolborhynchus lineolatus* FINSCH.

loxias LESSON, Traité Ornith. 204. — BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 94. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 618. [Philippinae.]

Cyclopsitta loxia BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 154.

Psittacula lunulata SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 72.

lunulata GRAY, Genera Birds II. 423. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 616. [Philippinae.]

Psittacus lunulatus SCOPOLI, Del. Fl. Faun. 86. — SONNERAT, Voy. New Guin. 72. Tb. 39.

Psittacus torquatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 351.

Psittacus streptopterus DESMAREST, teste Gray.

Psittacula torquata WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 630.

Poiocephalus torquatus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 301.

Psittacula squamatotorquata BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 97.

Cyclopsitta loxia BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 154.

Psittinus torquatus BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856.

lunulata SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 72. = *Psittacula loxias* LESS.

madagascariensis BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 394. = *Psittacula cana* LESS.

malaccensis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 204. = *Psittacula incerta* GRAY.

melanogenia ROSENBERG, Tijdschr. nederl. Indie 1866. XXIX. 142. = *Psittacula melanogenys* ROSENBERG.

melanogenys ROSENBERG, Tijdschr. nederl. Indie 1866. XXIX. 142. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 626. [Aru.]

melanonota BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 95. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 675. [Brasilia.]

Psittacus melanotus KUHL, Conspl. Psitt. 19.

Psittacus melanotus Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 256. — HAHN, ornith. Atl. Papag. Tb. 63.

Psittacus erythrurus Pz. WIED, Reise Brasil. I. 256.

Psittacula melanota WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 620.

Pyrrhulopsis melanotus BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 152.

Urochroma melanonota BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856.

Perikit. — Guin guike.

melanoptera LESSON, Traité Ornith. 201. = *Psittacula cingulata* SCHLEG.

melanorhyncha NATTERER. = *Psittacula Sclateri* GRAY.

melanota WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 620. = *Psittacula melanota* BOURJ.

minor WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 628. = *Coryllis indica* FINSCH.

modesta LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 73. = *Psittacula passerina* LESS.

orbitula REICHENBACH, Catal. Schaufuss. = *Psittacula conspicillata* LAFRESN.

passerina LESSON, Traité Ornith. 203. — SPIX, Aves Brasil. 38. Tb. 33. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 648. [America merid.

Psittacus passerinus LINNE, Syst. Nat. 150. — HAHN, Vögel As. etc. XXII. Tb. 1; ornith. Atlas Papag. Tf. 8^a.

Psittacula brasiliensis wropyggio cyaneo BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 148.

Agapornis cyanopterus SWAINSON, two Centur. 320.

Psittacula gregaria, *Ps. modesta* LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 71.

Conurus passerinus SCHLEGEL, Dierentuin 81. — BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 50.

Psittacus cyanopterus BOODAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 27. juv.

Psittacus capensis SHAW, Nat. Miscell. Tb. 893. juv.

Conurus gregarius BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 49. juv.

Agapornis guianensis SWAINSON, two Centur. 320. juv.

Psittacula guianensis BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 152. — SOUANCÉ, Perr. Tb. 39.

Psittacula cyanoptera GRAY, List Psitt. 87.

Psittaculus Sancti Thomae SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 31. juv.

Psittacula cyanochlora NATTERER.

Psittaculus gregarius SPIX, Aves Brasil. 39. Tb. 34. Fig. 3. 4.

Conurus xanthopterygius BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 27.

Psittacula viridissima DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1848. 172.

Psittacus Sancti Thomae KUHL, Conspl. Psitt. 58.

Psittaculus xanthopterygius SPIX, Aves Brasil. 38. Tb. 34. Fig. 2.

Psittacula chrysogaster PARZUDAKI.

Psittacus leucophthalmus SCOPOLI, Delic. Fl. Faun. 87. var.

Psittacula simplex KUHL, Conspl. Psitt. 66. var.

Psittacula leucophthalma GRAY, Genera Birds II. 423.

Perikit, Perikitto. — Niel ne. — Tui tirika.

philippensis BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 392. = *Coryllis culacissi* FINSCH.

philippensis BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 89. = *Coryllis indica* FINSCH.

picta GRAY. = *Agapornis picta* HARTL. — Spec. dub.

pileata WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 619. = *Pionias mitratus* FINSCH.

pileatus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. = *Pionias mitratus* FINSCH.

pullaria LESSON, Traité Ornith. 203. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 637. [Africa occ. or.

Psittacus pullarius LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 149. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum 60.

Psittacus minimus viridis indicus ALBIN, Ornith. III. Tb. 15.

Psittacus minor SEBA, Thesaurus II. Tb. 40. Fig. 1.

Psittacula guineensis BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 387.

Psittacus guineensis MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 81.

Psittacula rubricollis vel *pullaria guineensis* BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 90.

Agapornis pullaria BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 154. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 748.

Agapornis xanthops v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 271; 1864. 268.

purpurata LESSON, Traité Ornith. 203. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 680.

[Guiana. Amazon.

Psittacus purpuratus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 350.

Psittacus porphyurus SHAW, Nat. Miscell. 547. Tb. 16.

Pyrrhulopsis porphyra BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 154.

Urochroma porphyra BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856. — SOUANCÉ, Perr. Tb. 37.

Psittacula viridicauda GRAY, List Psitt. 88. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 68. juv.

Psittacus madagascariensis SCHOMBURGK, Reise Guiana III. 424.

Urochroma purpurata SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotrop. 118.

pygmaea SCHLEGEL, Dierentuin 67. = *Nasiterna pygmaea* WAGL.

pyrilia BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1853. 807. = *Pionias pyrilia* FINSCH.

pyrrhopygia HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 85. = *Coryllis vernalis* FINSCH.

reticulata LESSON, Traité Ornith. 204. = *Psittacula incerta* GRAY.

roseicollis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 204. — BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 91. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 640. [Africa merid.

Psittacus roseicollis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1408.

Psittacus pullarius var. β LICHTENSTEIN, Catal. rer. nat. Hambg. 7.

Psittacus parasiticus TEMMINCK.

Agapornis roseicollis STRICKLAND, Contrib. Ornith. 1852.

rubricollis BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 90. = *Psittacula pullaria* LESS.

rubrifrons VIGORS, Philos. Magaz. 1831. 447. = *Coryllis culacissi* FINSCH.

Sancti Thomae SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 31. = *Psittacula passerina* LESS.

Sclateri GRAY, List Psitt. 86. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 660.

[*Brasilia. Peruvia. Respubl. aequat.*

Psittacula melanorhyncha NATTERER.

Psittaculus Sclateri SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 32.

senegalensis BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 400. Tb. 24. Fig. 2. = *Pionias senegalus* FINSCH.

smaragdinus HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Ann. sc. nat. 1841. XVI. 318. = *Nodes smaragdinus* SCHLEG.

squamatorquata BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 97. = *Psittacula lunulata* GRAY.

stictoptera FINSCH, Papag. II. 671. [*Nova Granada. Columbia.*

Urochroma stictoptera SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 112. Tb. 11.

stigmata GRAY, Genera Birds II. 423. = *Coryllis stigmata* FINSCH.

surdus WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 620. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 672. [Brasilia.

Psittacus surdus KUHL, Conspl. Psitt. 59. — HAIN, ornith. Atl. Papag. 55. Tf. 40.

Psittacus ochrurus PZ. WIED, Reise Brasil.

Psittacus chrysurus SWAINSON, Illustr. Zool. III. Tb. 141.

Pyrrhulopsis surdus BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 152.

Urochroma surda BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856. — SOUANCÉ, Perr. Tb. 38.

Jandaya. — *Gnik gnik.*

Swindereni FINSCH, Papag. II. 642.

[Africa.

Psittacus Swindernianus KUHL, Conspl. Psitt. 62. Tb. 2.

Psittacula Swinderniana WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 621. — BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 98.

Agapornis Swinderniana SELBY, Natur. Libr. VI. 118. Tb. 2.

Poicephalus Swindernianus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 301.

Tarantae RÜPPELL, neue Wirbelth. Abyss. 61. 62. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 634. [Abyssinia.

Psittacus taranta STANLEY, Salt's Trav. Abyss. App. 42.

Psittacula taranta LEAR, Parr. Tb. 39.

Poicephalus taranta SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 301.

Agapornis taranta BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 154. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 747.

Donkoro.

torquata WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 630. = *Psittacula lunulata* GRAY.

tovi WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 624. = *Brotogerys tovi* GRAY.

tui LESSON, Traité Ornith. 203. = *Brotogerys tui* BONAP.

tuipara SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 28. = *Brotogerys tuipara* SCLAT.

vernalis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1841. X. 921. = *Coryllis vernalis* FINSCH.

vernalis BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 89. = *Coryllis pusillus* FINSCH.

virescens SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 27. = *Brotogerys virescens* FINSCH.

viridicauda GRAY, List Psitt. 88. = *Psittacula purpurata* LESS.

viridissima DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1848. 172. = *Psittacula passerina* LESS.

vulturina STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 142. = *Pionias vulturinus* FINSCH.

xanthopygius SPIX, Aves Brasil. 38. Tb. 34. Fig. 2. = *Psittacula passerina* LESS.

PSITTACULIROSTRIS LESSON, Traité Ornith. = *Cyclopsitta* HOMBR. JACQ.

PSITTACULUS autor. = *Psittacula* BRISS.

PSITTACUS (Psittacidae. — Ψιττάκη psittacus). — LINNE, Syst. Nat. 1725.

— SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psittacus. — FINSCH, Papag. 292.

Synon.: *Coracopsis* Wagl. — *Mascarinus* Less. — *Vigorsia* Swains. — *Muscarinus* Gray. — *Vaza* Schleg.

Schnabel kräftig, mit abgerundeter Firste, ohne Zahnausschnitt. Nasenlöcher, Wachshaut, Zügel und Augenkreis nackt. Flügel lang; Flügelspitze lang; Schwanz mittelmässig bis etwas verlängert, fast gerade oder etwas abgerundet. Färbung schwarz oder grau. — 11 Specce.

accipitrinus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 148. = *Pionias accipitrinus* FINSCH.

acuticaudatus VIEILLOT, Eneyel. méth. 1402. = *Conurus acuticaudatus* DESM.

acuticaudatus HAHN, ornith. Atl. Papag. 80. Tf. 60. = *Conurus haemorrhous*

FINSCH.

adscitus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 126. = *Platycercus palliceps* VIG.

aeruginosus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 142. = *Conurus pertinax* GRAY.

aestivus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 121. = *Chrysotis aestiva* GRAY.

aestivus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 340. = *Chrysotis amazonica* GRAY.

aestivus KUHL, Conspl. Psitt. 75. = *Chrysotis agilis* GRAY.

agilis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 143. = *Chrysotis agilis* GRAY.

agilis LEOTAUD, Oiseaux Trinid. 327. = *Chrysotis amazonica* GRAY.

albifrons SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 52. = *Chrysotis albifrons* BONAP.

albifrons KUHL, Conspl. Psitt. 80. = *Chrysotis xantholora* GRAY.

albus MILLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. = *Plectolophus leucolophus* FINSCH.

albus galeritus FINSCH, Aves Tb. 50. = *Plectolophus sulphureus* LEAR.

Alexandri LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. = *Palaeornis Alexandri*, *P. torquatus*.

Alexandri var. β LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. = *Palaeornis Lathami* FINSCH.

Alexandri var. γ LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 142. = *Palaeornis eques* GRAY.

Alexandri var. δ LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 142. = *Palaeornis cyanocephalus* WAGL.

Alexandri var. ξ GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. = *Palaeornis Alexandri* FINSCH.

Alexandri var. ϵ GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. = *Palaeornis cyanocephalus* WAGL.

Alexandri SCOPOLI, Delic. Fl. Faun. = *Palaeornis eupatrius* LICHTST.

amazonicus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 147. = *Chrysotis amazonica* GRAY.

amazonicus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 109. = *Chrysotis ochrocephala* BONAP.

amazonicus HAHN, ornith. Atl. Papag. Tf. 43. 45. = *Chrysotis ochroptera* GRAY.

amazonicus var. HAHN, ornith. Atl. Papag. Tf. 43. 45. = *Chrysotis farinosa* FINSCH.

amazonicus DESMURS, Revue Zool. 1845. = *Pionias amazonicus* FINSCH.

amazonicus KUHL, Conspl. Psitt. = *Chrysotis aestiva* GRAY.

amazonicus brasiliensis BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 272. = *Chrysotis ochrocephala* BONAP.

amazonicus fronte luteo BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 261. = *Chrysotis amazonica* GRAY.

- amazonicus gutture coeruleo* BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 266. = *Chrysotis cyanopsis* FINSCH.
- amazonicus gutture luteo* BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 287. = *Chrysotis ochroptera* GRAY.
- amazonicus jamaicensis* BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 276. = *Chrysotis aestiva* GRAY.
- amazonicus poecilorhynchus* BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 270. = *Chrysotis ochrocephala* BONAP.
- amazonicus pullus* WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 590. = *Chrysotis xanthopsis* SWAINS.
- amazonicus varius* BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 281. = *Chrysotis aestiva* GRAY.
- amazonina* GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. = *Pionias amazoninus* FINSCH.
- amazonus* SCHLEGEL, Dierentuin 65. = *Chrysotis amazonica* GRAY.
- ambiguus* HAHN, ornith. Atl. Papag. 21. = *Sittace macao* FINSCH.
- ambiguus* BECHSTEIN [auctore Sclater spec. bon.]. = *Sittace militaris* WAGL.
- amboinensis* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 141. = *Platycercus amboinensis* WAGL.
- amboinensis concinnus* BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 378. = *Platycercus amboinensis* WAGL.
- amboinensis varius* BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 364. = *Trichoglossus cyanogrammus* WAGL.
- americanus* BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 293. = *Chrysotis autumnalis* SWAINS.
- amoenus* Verzeichn. Holzapfel. = *Loriculus pusillus* GRAY.
- anaca* LICHTENSTEIN, Berlin. Abhdl. 1815. 167. = *Conurus cyanopterus* GRAY.
- angolensis lutea* BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 371. = *Conurus solstitialis* LESS.
- annulatus* BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 76. = *Palaeornis cyanocephalus* WAGL.
- anthinus* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 320. = *Eclectus grandis* WAGL.
- aourou* SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 508. = *Chrysotis amazonica* GRAY.
- aquarum lupiarum insulae* BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 302. = *Pionias accipitrinus* FINSCH, *Conurus euops* GRAY.
- aracanga* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. = *Sittace macao* FINSCH.
- ararauna* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 139. = *Sittace ararauna* WAGL.
- arausiacus* MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 79. = *Chrysotis Bouqueti* BONAP.
- armillaris* ILLIGER, Mus. berol. = *Conurus nanday* GRAY.
- aruensis* GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 183. = *Eclectus personatus* SCHLEG.
- asiaticus* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 130. = *Loriculus indicus* BONAP.
- ater* SCOPOLI, Sonnerat's Voy. 175. Tb. 110. = *Lorius ater* SCHLEG.
- ater* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 314. — *Spec. indet.*
- aterrimus* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 330. = *Microglossus aterrimus* WAGL.
- atricapillus* MÜLLER, Illustr. Tb. 4^a. = *Pionias melanocephalus* FINSCH.
- atricapillus* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 317. = *Lorius tricolor* STEPH.
- atrepurpleus* SHAW, Lever. Mus. 142. = *Platycercus tabuensis* GRAY.
- Aubrianus* GRAY, List Psitt. 71. = *Pionias Guilelmi* FINSCH.
- augustus* SHAW, nat. Miscell. Tb. 609. = *Sittace hyacinthina* WAGL.
- augustus* VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. IV. 80. = *Chrysotis angusta* GRAY.
- aurantius* MÜLLER, Illustr. Tb. 5. = *Conurus solstitialis* LESS.
- aurantius* MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 80. = *Eclectus polychlorus* GRAY.
- aureus* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 329. = *Conurus aureus* LESS.
- aureus* BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 103. = *Eclectus personatus* SCHLEG.
- auricapillus* LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 6. = *Conurus jendaya* GRAY.
- auriceps* KUHL, Consp. Psitt. 46. = *Platycercus auriceps* VIG.
- auricomus* THIENEMANN. = *Conurus jendaya* GRAY.
- aurifrons* LESSON, Centur. Zool. 63. Tb. 18. = *Bolborhynchus aurifrons* SOUANC.
- europaliatus* LESSON, Revue Zool. 1842. 135. = *Chrysotis europaliata* BONAP.
- aurora* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 342. = *Chrysotis aestiva* GRAY.
- aurora var. β* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 342. = *Lorius garrulus* STEPH.
- aurosiacus* MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 79. = *Chrysotis Bouqueti* BONAP.
- australis* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. = *Nanodes fringillaceus* SCHLEG.

australis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 104. = *Trichoglossus concinnus* WAGL.

australis KUHL, Conspl. Psitt. 48. = *Trichoglossus discolor*.

australis SHAW, Lev. Mus. 87. = *Nestor meridionalis* GRAY.

autumnalis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 347. = *Chrysotis autumnalis* SWAINS.

autumnalis var. β LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 124. = *Chrysotis Bouqueti* BONAP.

autumnalis WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 591. = *Chrysotis diademata* FINSCH.

azureus TEMMINCK. = *Psittacula incerta* GRAY.

badiceps LEAR, Parr. Tb. 1. = *Pionias leucogaster* FINSCH.

badiceps GUÉRIN, Cuv. Régne anim. Ois. Tb. 36. Fig. 2. = *Pionias melancephalus* FINSCH.

badius SCHLEGEL, Dierentuin 66. = *Pionias leucogaster* FINSCH.

Banksianus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1383. = *Trichoglossus discolor*.

Banksii LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 107. = *Calyptorhynchus Banksii* VIG.

Banksii var. β LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 107. = *Calyptorhynchus Solanderi* VIG.

barbadensis BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 236. = *Chrysotis ochroptera* GRAY.

barbarossa LICHTENSTEIN. = *Conurus pertinax* GRAY.

barbatulus BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 77. = *Palaeornis longicaudatus* GRAY.

Barklyi FINSCH, Papag. II. 954. [Sechellae.]

Coracopsis Barklyi NEWTON, Ibis 1867. 341; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 346.

Tb. 22.

Barrabandi SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. = *Platycercus Barrabandi* FINSCH.

Barrabandi KUHL, Conspl. Psitt. 61. = *Pionias Barrabandi* FINSCH.

batavensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 136. = *Lorius scintillatus* HOMBR.

batavica BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. = *Psittacula cingulata* SCHLEG.

Baueri TEMMINCK, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 282. = *Platycercus zonarius* WAGL.

bengalensis BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 348. = *Palaeornis cyanocephalus* WAGL.

Bernsteini ROSENBERG, Tijdschr. nederl. Indie 1863. XXV, 145. = *Lorius squamatus* SCHLEG.

bicolorris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1385. = *Palaeornis eques* FINSCH.

bimaculatus SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. I. Tb. 30. = *Palaeornis Alexandri* FINSCH.

bisetis FORSTER, Descr. anim. 258. = *Platycercus cornutus* VIG.

bisetis SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 452. = *Platycercus flaviventris* VIG.

bitorquatus KUHL, Conspect. Avium 92. = *Palaeornis egues* FINSCH.

Bontii LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 92. = *Psittacus parvus* BONT. — Spec. del.

borneus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 141. — *Borneo*. — Spec. del.

Bouqueti BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 99. = *Chrysotis Bouqueti* BONAP.

brachyurus KUHL, Conspl. Psitt. 72. = *Pionias brachyurus* FINSCH.

brasiliensis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 147. = *Chrysotis brasiliensis* GRAY.

brasiliensis BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 337. = *Conurus aureus* LESS.

brasiliensis cinereus BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 313. = *Psittacus erithacus* LIN.

brasiliensis cyanocephalus BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 234. = *Chrysotis amazonica* GRAY.

brasiliensis erythrocephalus BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 240. = *Chrysotis vinacea* FINSCH.

brasiliensis fronte rubra BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 240. = *Chrysotis brasiliensis* GRAY.

brasiliensis lutea BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 369. = *Conurus luteus* GRAY.

Browni TEMMINCK, Transact. Soc. Linn. 1819. XIII. 119. = *Platycercus Browni* VIG.

Browni KUHL, Conspl. Psitt. 36. = *Platycercus flaviventris* VIG.

buccalis BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 83. Tf. 10. = *Bolborhynchus monachus* FINSCH.

Byroni GRAY, Zool. Miscell. 12. = *Conurus patagonus* GOULD.

cactorum Pz. WIED, Reise Bras. II. 168. = *Conurus cactorum* SOUANC.

caeruleifrons SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 515. = *Chrysotis Bouqueti* BONAP.

- caffer* LICHTENSTEIN, Catal. Hambg. 6. = *Pionias robustus* FINSCH.
caica LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 128. = *Pionias histrio* FINSCH.
cajenneus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 81. = *Brotogeris tuipara* SCLAT.
caledonicus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 528. = *Platycercus flaviventralis* VIG.
calthopticus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1402. = *Brotogeris tuipara* SCLAT.
canigularis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 142. = *Conurus Petzi* GRAY.
canigularis var. β LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 103. = *Conurus aureus* LESS.
canigularis THIENEMANN. = *Conurus pertinax* GRAY.
canus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 350. = *Psittacula cana* LESS.
capensis SHAW, nat. Miscell. Tb. 893. = *Psittacula passerina* LESS.
capistratus GRAY, List Psitt. 72. = *Eclectus rhodops* SCHLEG.
capistratus BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 68. = *Trichoglossus haematodus* WAGL.
capistratus MÜLLER et SCHLEGEL, Verhdlg. Land- u. Volkde. 107. = *Trichoglossus cyanogrammus* WAGL.
capitatus SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 46. = *Platycercus exinius* VIG.
cardinalis BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 50. = *Eclectus cardinalis* WALL.
carolinensis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 141. = *Conurus carolinensis* LESS.
carolinensis KUHL, Consp. Psitt. 23. = *Conurus pertinax* GRAY.
carolinensis SCOPOLI, Annus I. 29. = *Chrysotis ochroptera* GRAY.
cayanensis BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 239. = *Chrysotis agilis* GRAY.
cayanensis SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. I. Tb. 1. = *Brotogeris tuipara* SCLAT.
cayenneus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 78. = *Chrysotis aestiva* GRAY.
cayenneus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 78. = *Brotogeris tuipara* SCLAT.
cervicalis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 130. — LEVAILLANT, Perr. Tb. 136. — Spec. artef.
ceylonensis BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 3. = *Eclectus grandis* WAGL.
chalcopterus FRASER, Zool. typ. Tb. 56. = *Pionias chalcopterus* FINSCH.
cheroyeus MOLINA, Hist. Chile = *Henicognathus leptorhynchos* FINSCH.
chinensis MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 72. = *Lorius ruber* LESS.
chiripepe VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1396. — Spec. indet.
chiriri VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1394. = *Brotogeris virescens* FINSCH.
chloris LICHTENSTEIN, Oken's Isis 1818. 11. — Spec. del.
chlorolepidotus KUHL, Consp. Psitt. 48. = *Trichoglossus chlorolepidotus* WAGL.
chloropterus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1390. = *Conurus luteus* GRAY.
choroeus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 357. = *Bolborhynchus monachus* FINSCH.
chrysogaster LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 97. = *Euphema chrysogaster* GRAY.
chrysolophus TEMMINCK. = *Plectolophus citrinocristatus* FRAS.
chrysopogon LESSON, Revue Zool. 1842. 136. = *Brotogeris tovi* SCLAT.
chrysopterus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 149. = *Brotogeris tuipara* SCLAT.
chrysopterus ROSENBERG, nederl. Tijdschr. Indie. = *Plectolophus citrinocristatus* FRAS.
chrysostomus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 28. = *Brotogeris chrysosoma* SCLAT.
chrysostomus KUHL, Consp. Psitt. 50. = *Euphema venusta* FINSCH.
chrysurus SWAINSON, Illustr. Zool. III. Tb. 141. = *Psittacula surda* WAGL.
cinereicollis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1399. = *Bolborhynchus monachus* FINSCH.
cinereus ALDROVANDUS, Aves I. 675. = *Psittacus erithacus* LIN.
cinereus guineensis BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 310. = *Psittacus erithacus* LIN.
cingulatus SCOPOLI, Delic. Fl. Faunae 86. = *Psittacula cingulata* SCHLEG.
citrinus ROSENBERG, Tijdschr. nederl. Indie 1863. 146. = *Plectolophus citrinocristatus* FRAS.
Clusii SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 482. = *Pionias accipitrinus* FINSCH.
cobaltinus SOUANCÉ, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 74. = *Pionias menstruus* FINSCH.
coccineus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 89. = *Lorius coccineus* STEPH.
coccineus SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. = *Trichoglossus solitarius* SCHLEG.
cochinchinensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 116. = *Lorius riciniatus* SCHLEG.
coeruleatus SHAW, Nat. Miscell. Tb. 937. = *Lorius ruber* LESS.

coeruleocephalus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 145. — *Spec. indet.*

coeruleus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. = *Sittace ararauna*.

collarius LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 149. = *Chrysotis collaria* GRAY.

columbinus SPIX, Aves Brasil. 40. Tb. 27. = *Chrysotis vinaceus* FINSCH.

comorensis FINSCH, Papag. II. 304. [Ins. Comorenses.]

Coracopsis comorensis PETERS, Berlin. Monatsber. 1854. 371.

concinnus SHAW, nat. Miscell. Tb. 87. = *Trichoglossus concinnus* VIG.

Cooki TEMMINCK, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1819. XIII. 111. = *Calyptorhynchus Banksi* VIG.

cornutus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 327. = *Platycercus cornutus* VIG.

cornutus BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 78. — *Spec. del.*

coronatus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 143. = *Pionias accipitrinus* FINSCH.

coronatus LICHTENSTEIN. = *Chrysotis Dufreuei* SWAINS.

cotorra VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1369. = *Bolborhynchus monachus* FINSCH.

cristatus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. = *Plectolophus Buffoni* FINSCH.

cristatus KUHL, Consp. Psitt. 86. = *Plectolophus leucolophus* FINSCH.

cruentatus PZ. WIED, Reise Brasil. I. 53. = *Conurus cruentatus* GRAY.

cryptoxanthus PETERS, Berlin. Monatsber. 1854. 371. [Mossambique.]

cubicularis HASSELQUIST, Reise Palaestina 291. = *Palaeornis torquatus* VIG.

cucullatus SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 461. = *Lorius viciniatus* SCHLEG.

cumanensis LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doub. 6. = *Sittace nobilis* WAGL.

cyanauchen SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. Land- u. Volk. 107. = *Lorius cyanauchen* SOUANC.

cyaneocapillus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1373. = *Chrysotis Bouqueti* BONAP.

cyaneus SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. = *Trichoglossus taitianus*.

cyanicollis GRAY, Genera Birds II. = *Eclectus cyanicollis* SCHLEG.

cyanocephalus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 141. = *Palaeornis cyanocephalus* WAGL.

cyanocephalus SCOPOLI, Annus I. 33. = *Pionias menstruus* FINSCH.

cyanocephalus SCOPOLI, Delic. Flor. Faun. = *Pionias menstruus* FINSCH.

cyanogaster PZ. WIED, Reise Brasil. I. 263. = *Pionias cyanogaster* FINSCH.

cyanogaster SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 410. = *Trichoglossus novae Hollandiae* BLYTH.

cyanogula BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 384. = *Pionias menstruus* FINSCH.

cyanolenus MEYEN, Act. acad. Leopold XVI. Suppl. 65. Spec. indet. — *China*.

cyanolystos POEPPIG, Wieg. Arch. 1835. I. 87. = *Conurus patagonus* GOULD.

cyanomelas KUHL, Consp. Psitt. 53. = *Platycercus zonarius* WAGL.

cyanonothus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1378. = *Lorius ruber* LESS.

cyanopus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1371. = *Chrysotis cyanopsis* FINSCH.

cyanopsis LICHTENSTEIN, Nomenclator 71. = *Psittacula conspicillata* LAFRESN.

cyanopterus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 144. = *Conurus cyanopterus* GRAY.

cyanopterus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 27. = *Psittacula passerina* LESS.

cyanopygius VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1381. = *Platycercus cyanopygus* FINSCH.

cyanorhynchus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 22. = *Chrysotis cyanopsis* FINSCH.

cyanostictus SCHLEGEL, Handl. Dierkd. 184. = *Lorius reticulatus* SCHLEG.

cyanotis KUHL, Consp. Psitt. 77. = *Chrysotis brasiliensis* GRAY.

cyanurus BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 54. = *Pionias Maximiliani* FINSCH.

cyanurus SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 463. = *Lorius ruber* LESS.

decorus HERMANN, Observat. Zool. 126. = *Chrysotis aestiva* GRAY.

Desmaresti LESSON, Man. Ornith. II. 149. = *Psittacula Desmaresti* LESS.

diadema SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 113. Tb. 32. = *Chrysotis diademata* FINSCH.

discolor SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 466. = *Trichoglossus discolor*.

discosurus TEMMINCK. = *Eclectus flavicans* SCHLEG.

discurus VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux I. 7. Tb. 26. = *Pionias discurus* FINSCH.

discurus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 201. = *Eclectus platyurus* SCHLEG.

docilis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1384. = *Palaeornis torquatus* VIG.

domicella LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. = *Lorius domicella* VIG.

dominicensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 343. = *Chrysotis vittata* SCLAT.

dominicensis VOGT, Cuv. Thierw. 741. = *Chrysotis vinacea* FINSCH.

dorsalis QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe 234. = *Platycercus amboinensis* WAGL.

dubius LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 97. — *Spec. del.*

Dufresneanus KUHL, Consp. Psitt. 78. = *Chrysotis Dufresnei* SWAINS.

eburnirostris LESSON, Revue Zool. = *Conurus Petzi* GRAY.

Edwardsi BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 74. = *Euphema pulchella* WAGL.

elegans KUHL, Consp. Psitt. 55. = *Platycercus Pennanti* VIG.

elegans CLUSIUS, Exot. 365. = *Pionias accipitrinus* FINSCH.

eos KUHL, Consp. Psitt. 88. = *Plictolophus roseicapillus* FINSCH.

eques BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 215. = *Palaeornis eques* FINSCH.

erithacus LINNE, Mus. Frider. 1754. 14. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 311. — SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 486. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 308. [Africa.]

Psittacus cinereus ALDROVANDUS, Aves I. 675.

Psittacus guineensis cinereus BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 310.

Psittacus ruber SCOPOLI, Annus I. 32. — *var.*

Psittacus erythroleucus ALDROVANDUS, Aves I. 675.

Psittacus varius MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 79.

Psittacus guineensis alis rubris BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 312.

Psittacus guineensis rubrovarius BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 313.

Maracana brasiliensis MARCGRAV, Hist. Brasil. 207.

Psittacus brasiliensis cinereus BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 313.

Haki. Lor.

erithacus var. KUHL, Consp. Psitt. 83. = *Psittacus tinneh* FRAS.

erubescens SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 437. = *Palaeornis longicaudatus* GRAY.

erythrocephalus BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 77. = *Palaeornis cyanocephalus* WAGL.

erythrocephalus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1403. = *Pionias mitratus* FINSCH.

erythrocephalus borneus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 325. = *Palaeornis Lathami* FINSCH.

erythrocephalus malaccensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 325. = *Palaeornis longicaudatus* GRAY.

erythrochlorus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 352. — *Spec. indet.*

erythrochlorus cristatus ALDROVANDUS, Aves I. 682. — *Spec. del.*

erythrochlorus macrurus ALDROVANDUS, Aves 678. — *Spec. del.*

erythrocyanus GESSNER, Aves 720. = *Sittace macao* FINSCH.

erythrocyanus ALDROVANDUS. = *Psittacula coeruleocephalus* LIN.

erythrocyanos JONSTON, Aves 22. Tb. 15. = *Psittacus coeruleocephalus* LIN.

erythrogaster LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 7. = *Conurus cruentatus* GRAY.

erythrogenys LESSON, Echo du Monde. = *Conurus erythrogenys* SELAT.

erythroleucus ALDROVANDUS, Aves I. 675. = *Psittacus erithacus* LIN.

erythronotus KUHL, Consp. Psitt. 45. = *Platycercus pacificus* WAGL.

erythropis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1373. = *Chrysotis brasiliensis* GRAY.

erythrops LESSON, Traité Ornith. 200. = *Chrysotis albifrons* BONAP.

erythropterus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 343. = *Platycercus erythropterus* VIG.

erythropterus KUHL, Consp. Psitt. 53. = *Platycercus vulneratus* WAGL.

erythropygius LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. = *Psittacus Leverianus* GMEL.

erythrothorax BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 102. Tf. 29. = *Psittacus cerri-*
calis LATH.

erythroxanthus GESSNER, Aves 730. = *Sittace chloroptera* FINSCH.

erythrurus KUHL, Consp. Psitt. 77. = *Chrysotis erythrura* GRAY.

erythrurus PZ. WIED, Reise Brasil. I. 256. = *Psittacula melanonota* BOURJ.

euchlorus FORSTER, Descr. anim. = *Trichoglossus fringillaceus*.

euops HAHN, ornith. Atl. Papag. 95. = *Conurus euops* GRAY.

eupatria LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 140. = *Palaeornis eupatrius* LICHTST.

euteles TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 568. = *Trichoglossus euteles* MÜLL.

eximius SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 411. = *Platycercus eximius* VIG.

farinosus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 52. = *Chrysotis farinosa* FINSCH.

fasciatus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 74. = *Palaeornis Alexandri* FINSCH.

- ferrugineus** MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 75. = *Conurus smaragdinus* GRAY.
festivus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 147. = *Chrysotis festiva* FINSCH.
festivus MORITZ, Wieg. Arch. 1836. II. 389. = *Chrysotis vittata* SCLAT.
Fieldi SWAINSON, Quart. Journ. Sc. 1825. XIX. 298. = *Eclectus rhodops* SCHLEG.
fimbriatus LICHTENSTEIN. = *Chrysotis vinacea* FINSCH.
flammiceps BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 100. = *Pionias robustus* FINSCH.
flavicollis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1385. = *Palaeornis cyanocephalus* WAGL.
flavifrons GRAY, Genera Birds II. = *Pionias flavifrons* FINSCH.
flavifrons HERMANN, Observ. Zool. 1804. 126. = *Chrysotis ochrocephala* BONAP.
flavifrons SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 35. = *Pionias citrinocapillus* FINSCH.
flavigaster TEMMINCK, Transact. Linn. Soc. XII. 116. = *Platycercus flavi-ventris* VIG.
flavigulus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 12. = *Loriculus galgulus* BLYTH.
flavinuchus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1843. 104. = *Chrysotis auripalliata* BONAP.
flavirostris SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 42. = *Pionias Maximiliani* FINSCH.
flavitorques SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 437. = *Palaeornis cyanocephalus* WAGL.
flaviventris TEMMINCK, Transact. Linn. Soc. XIII. 118. = *Platycercus flavi-ventris* VIG.
flavoscapulatus EHRENBURG. = *Pionias Meyeri* FINSCH.
formosus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 103. = *Pezoporus formosus* ILLIG.
formosus SCOPOLI, Annus I. 30. — Spec. del.
Forsteni TEMMINCK. = *Trichoglossus Forsteni* BONAP.
frenatus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 6. = *Palaeornis torquatus* VIG.
fringillaceus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. = *Trichoglossus fringillaceus*.
frontalis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. = *Conurus vittatus* LESS.
frontatus VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1825. II. 389. = *Sittace nobilis* WAGL.
funereus LESSON, Voy. Coquille. = *Calyptorhynchus Banksi* VIG.
funereus SHAW, Nat. Miscell. Tb. 186. = *Calyptorhynchus funereus* VIG.
fuscicapillus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1868. = *Eclectus rhodops* SCHLEG.
fuscicollis KUHL, Consp. Psitt. 93. = *Pionias fuscicollis* FINSCH.
fuscus BRISSON, Ornith. IV. = *Psittacus niger* LIN.
fuscus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 78. = *Pionias violaceus* FINSCH.
gala BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 17. = *Eclectus luconensis* SCHLEG.
galeatus LATHAM, Synops. Suppl. II. 23. = *Calyptorhynchus galeatus* VIG.
galeritus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 109. = *Plictolophus galeritus* VIG.
galeritus LESSON, Voy. Coquille 624. = *Plictolophus triton* BONAP.
galgulus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 150. = *Loriculus galgulus* BLYTH.
galgulus var. β GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 351. = *Loriculus culacissi* GRAY.
garrulus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 150. = *Loriculus galgulus* BLYTH.
garrulus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 144. = *Lorius garrulus* STEPH.
Geoffroy SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. nat. Gesch. 107. = *Eclectus personatus* SCHLEG.
Geoffroyanus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1365. = *Eclectus personatus* SCHLEG.
Geoffroyi BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 204. = *Eclectus personatus* SCHLEG.
Geoffroyi KUHL, Consp. Psitt. 45. = *Eclectus rhodops* SCHLEG.
Gerini LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 119. = *Chrysotis collaria* GRAY.
gigas LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 107. = *Microglossus aterrimus* WAGL.
ginginianus β LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 100. = *Palaeornis cyanocephalus* WAGL.
ginginianus γ LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 100. = *Palaeornis Lathami* FINSCH.
ginginianus δ LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 100. = *Palaeornis longicaudatus* GRAY.
glaucus HAHN, ornith. Atl. Papag. Tb. 76. = *Sittace glauca* WAGL.
gloriosus SHAW, Nat. Miscell. Tb. 53. = *Platycercus Pennanti* VIG.
gnatho LICHTENSTEIN. = *Conurus Wagleri* GRAY.
goliath KUHL, Consp. Psitt. 92. = *Microglossus aterrimus* WAGL.
gouaruba GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 330. = *Conurus luteus* GRAY.
gramineus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 338. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 862. — Spec. indet.
gramineus BREHM, Monogr. Papag. Tf. 63. — LEVAILLANT, Perr. Tb. 121.
= ? *Chrysotis*.

- grandis* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 319. = *Eclectus grandis* WAGL.
grandis var. SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. Nat. Gesch. 108. = *Eclectus Linnaei* WAGL.
gregarius SCHOMBURGK. = *Psittacula passerina* LESS.
griseus BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 87. = *Microglossus aterrimus* WAGL.
guaruba HAHN, Vögel Asiens XIII. Tf. 3 = *Conurus solstitialis* LESS.
guebiensis KUHL, Consp. Psitt. 39. = *Lorius riciniatus* MÜLL.
guebiensis SCOPOLI, Delic. Fl. Faunae. = *Lorius ruber* LESS.
guebiensis β LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 90. = *Eclectus grandis* WAGL.
guianensis KUHL, Consp. Psitt. 19. = *Sittace nobilis* WAGL.
guianensis coerulescens BRISSON, Ornith. IV. = *Psittacus coeruleocephalus* LIN.
guianensis cyanocephalus BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 247. = *Pionias menstruus* FINSCH.
Guildingi VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. 80. = *Chrysotis Guildingi* BONAP.
guineensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 336. — Spec. indet.
guineensis MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 81. = *Psittacula pullaria* LESS.
guineensis cinereus BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 310. = *Psittacus erithacus* LIN.
guineensis alis rubris, rubrovarius BRISSON, l. c. = *Psittacus erithacus* LIN.
Guilelmi GRAY, List Psitt. 70. = *Pionias Guilelmi* FINSCH.
guttatus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 120. = *Chrysotis aestiva* GRAY.
guttatus ROSENBERG, Tijdschr. nederl. Indie 1863. XXV. 145. = *Lorius reticulatus* SCHLEG.
gutturalis MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 78. = *Chrysotis collaris* GRAY.
haematodus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 4. = *Trichoglossus cyanogrammus* WAGL.
haematodus LINNE, Mantissa 1771. 524. = *Trichoglossus haematocephalus* WAGL.
haematodus moluccanus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 316. = *Trichoglossus novae Hollandiae* BLYTH.
haematopus KUHL, Consp. Psitt. 35. = *Trichoglossus cyanogrammus* WAGL.
haematopus BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 67. = *Trichoglossus novae Hollandiae* BLYTH.
haematuropygius MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 77. = *Plictolophus philippinarum* STEPH.
haemorrhouus LICHTENSTEIN, Nomenclator 70. = *Pionias chalcopterus* FINSCH.
havanensis KUHL, Consp. Psitt. = *Chrysotis aegesta* GRAY.
havanensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 342. = *Chrysotis cyanopsis* FINSCH.
heteroclytus HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Ann. sc. nat. 1841. XVI. 319. = *Pionias heteroclytus* FINSCH.
himalayanus LESSON, Voy. Belanger 239. = *Palaeornis peristeroides* FINSCH.
histrio BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 744. = *Pionias histrio* FINSCH.
histrio MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 76. = *Lorius coccineus* STEPH.
Hueti TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 491. = *Psittacula Hueti* SCHLEG.
humeralis BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 85. = *Trichoglossus discolor*.
hyacinthinus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 84. = *Sittace hyacinthina* WAGL.
hyacinthinus HAHN, ornith. Atl. Papag. 40. = *Sittace Spixii* WAGL.
hypochondriacus LICHTENSTEIN. = *Chrysotis xanthopsis* SWAINS.
hypophonius SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. nat. Gesch. 181. = *Platycercus hypophonius* GRAY.
hypopolioides FORSTER, Descr. anim. 72. = *Nestor meridionalis* GRAY.
hypoxanthus GRAY, List Psitt. 70. = *Pionias fuscicapillus* FINSCH.
hysginus FORSTER, Descr. anim. 159. = *Platycercus tabuensis* GRAY.
icterocephalus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 190. = *Chrysotis ochrocephala* BONAP.
icterotis TEMMINCK, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1819. XIII. 120. = *Platycercus icterotis* LESS.
Illigeri KUHL, Consp. Psitt. 19. = *Sittace maracana* BONAP.
incarnatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 327. = *Brotogeris* indet.
incertus SHAW, nat. Miscell. Tb. 769. = *Psittacula incerta* GRAY.
indicus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 46. = *Palaeornis cyanocephalus* WAGL.
indicus KUHL, Consp. Psitt. 65. = *Loriculus vernalis* BLYTH.
indicus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 318. = *Loriculus indicus* BONAP..

- infuscatus* SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 523. = *Pionias robustus* FINSCH.
infuscatus SHAW, nat. Miscell. Tb. 789. = *Pionias violaceus* FINSCH.
inornatus KUHL, Consp. Psitt. 92. = *Conurus pertinax* GRAY.
inquinatus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 79. = *Trichoglossus ornatus* GRAY.
Iris TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 567. = *Trichoglossus iris* WALL.
jaquilma GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 324. = *Brotogeris aurifrons* SOUANC.
jamaicensis gutture rubro BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 241. = *Chrysotis collaris* GRAY.
jamaicensis icterocephalus BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 233. = *Chrysotis amazonica* GRAY.
ianthinus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 320. = *Eclectus grandis* WAGL.
japonicus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 141. — Spec. indet.
javanicus OSBECK, Ind. Ornith. I. 101. = *Palaeornis Alexandri* FINSCH.
javanicus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. = *Psittacus parvus* BONTIUS. — Spec. inted.
jendaya GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 319. = *Conurus jendaya* GRAY.
jonquillaceus WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 533. = *Platycercus vulneratus* WAGL.
jugularis BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 151. = *Brotogeris jugularis* FINSCH.
Jukesi GRAY, List Psitt. 72. = *Eclectus personatus* SCHLEG.
Krameri SCOPOLI, Annus I. 31. = *Palaeornis torquatus* VIG.
Kuhli LESSON. = *Lorius Kuhli* LESS.
Langloisi VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1366. = *Psittacus cervicalis* LATH. — Spec. del.
lateralis SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 490. = *Eclectus polychlorus* GRAY.
Lartetanus MILNE EDWARDS, Compt. rend. 1872. 1033. April. Spec. miocen. [Sansan.]
Lathami BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 81. = *Trichoglossus discolor*.
Leachi KUHL, Consp. Psitt. 21. = *Calyptorhynchus Banksii* VIG.
Lecontei HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 167. = *Pionias Guilelmi* FINSCH.
lepidus HAHN, ornith. Atl. Papag. Tf. 79. = *Conurus cactorum* SOUANC.
lepidus ILLIGER. = *Conurus lepidus* GRAY.
leucocephalus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 145. = *Chrysotis leucocephala* SWAINS.
leucocephalus KUHL, Consp. Psitt. 80. ♀ = *Chrysotis vittata* SCLAT.
leucocephalus var. β LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 118. = *Chrysotis collaris* GRAY.
leucocephalus var. γ LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 119. = *Chrysotis Sallei* SCLAT.
leucocephalus var. δ GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 338. = *Chrysotis Sallei* SCLAT.
leucocephalus var. γ WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 600. = *Chrysotis leucocephala* SWAINS.
leucocephalus var. δ WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 600. = *Chrysotis collaris* GRAY.
leucogaster KUHL, Consp. Psitt. 70. = *Pionias leucogaster* FINSCH.
leucophthalmus SCOPOLI, Delic. Flor. Faun. 87. = *Psittacula passerina* LESS.
leucophthalmus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 75. = *Conurus pavua* GRAY.
leucorhynchus SWAINSON, Philos. Magaz. 1827. 438. = *Pionias senilis* FINSCH.
leucotis KUHL, Consp. Psitt. 21. = *Conurus leucotis* GRAY.
Levailanti NATTERER, Mus. vindob. = *Chrysotis Levailanti* GRAY.
Levailanti HAHN, ornith. Atl. Papag. Tf. 55. = *Pionias robustus* FINSCH.
Levailanti RÜPPELL, Reise Abyss. I. 399. — Spec. indet.
Leverianus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 322. Spec. indet. — China.
Lichtensteini BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 83. = *Trichoglossus papuensis* FINSCH.
lineatus LINNE, Syst. Nat. App. = *Trichoglossus palmarum* WAGL.
Linnaei HAHN, ornith. Atl. Papag. Tf. 77. = *Eclectus Linnaei* WAGL.
longicaudus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 887. = *Palaeornis longicaudatus* GRAY.
lory LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 145. = *Lorius tricolor* STEPH.
lucionensis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 146. = *Eclectus luconensis* SCHLEG.
ludovicianus BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 72. = *Conurus carolinensis* LESS.

- lunatus BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 82. = *Conurus frontatus* CAB.
 lunulatus SCOPOLI, Delic. Flor. Faun. 86. = *Psittacula lunulata* GRAY.
 luteocapillus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1402. = *Conurus carolinensis* LESS.
 luteolus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 123. = *Chrysotis amazonica* GRAY.
 luteus BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 306. = *Chrysotis aestiva* GRAY.
 luteus insulae Cubae BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 308. = *Chrysotis luteocephala*
 SWAINS.
 macao LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 139. = *Sittace macao* FINSCH.
 macao KUHL, Consp. Psitt. 15. = *Sittace chloroptera* FINSCH.
 macao BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. = *Sittace tricolor* WAGL.
 macavuanna GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 314. = *Sittace macavuanna* WAGL.
 macavuanna Pz. WIED, Reise. = *Sittace maracana* BONAP.
 macropterus Mus. paris. = *Psittacula incerta* GRAY.
 macrorhynchus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 338. = *Eclectus megalorhynchus* SCHLEG.
 maculatus DONAVAN, Nat. Rep. Tb. 33. = *Conurus cyanopterus* GRAY.
 maculatus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. = *Conurus luteus* GRAY.
madagascariensis FINSCH, Papag. II. 306. [Madagascar.
Mascarinus madagascariensis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 139.
Psittacus mascarinus BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 315. — HAHN, ornith. Atl. Papag.
 54. Tf. 39.
Coracopsis mascarina WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 679.
Coracopsis mascarina GRAY, Genera Birds II.
Mascarinus obscurus BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 154.
Vaza mascarina SCHLEGEL, Dierentuin 70.
Psittacus obscurus LINNE, Syst. Nat. 140. var.
madagascariensis BRISSON, Ornith. IV. = *Psittacus niger* LIN.
madagascariensis SCHOMBURGK, Reise Guiana III. 424. = *Psittacula purpu-
 rata* LESS.
magnificus SHAW, Nat. Miscell. Tb. 50. = *Calyptorhynchus Banksi* VIG.
magnus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 344. = *Eclectus polychlorus* GRAY.
maitaca SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 41. = *Pionias mitratus* FINSCH.
major viridis FINSCH, Aves Tb. 49. = *Chrysotis aestiva* GRAY.
makavuanna Pz. WIED, Reise Bras. I. 52. = *Sittace maracana* BONAP.
malaccensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 130. = *Psittacula incerta* GRAY.
malaccensis VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1825. II. 52. = *Palaeornis longicaudatus*
 GRAY.
malaccensis VOIGT, Cuvier's Thierr. = *Plictolophus moluccensis* FINSCH.
malachitaceus SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 41. Tb. 38. = *Pionias cyanogaster*
 FINSCH.
manillatus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 53. = *Sittace macavuanna* WAGL.
manillensis BECHSTEIN, Stubenvögel 112. = *Palaeornis torquatus* VIG.
marginatus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. I. 326. = *Eclectus luconensis* SCHLEG.
marinus VOIGT, Cuvier's Thierr. = *Bolborhynchus monachus* FINSCH.
martinicanus BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 242. = *Chrysotis leucocephala* SWAINS.
martinicanus cyanocephalus BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 252. = *Chrysotis Sallei*
 SCLAT.
martinicanus gutture rubro BRISSON, Ornith. IV. = *Chrysotis leucocephala*
 SWAINS.
mascarinus BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 318. = *Psittacus madagascariensis* FINSCH.
mauritianus OWEN, Ibis 1866. II. 168. — A. MILNE EDWARDS, Ann. sc. nat.
 1866. VI. 91. Tb. 2. 3; Revue Mag. Zool. 1868. XX. 10. Spec. foss.
 [Mascarenae.
Maximiliani KUHL, Consp. Psitt. 72. = *Pionias Maximiliani* FINSCH.
Maximiliani GRAY, List Psitt. 75. = *Pionias menstruus* FINSCH.
maximus cyanocrocea ALDROVANDUS, Aves. = *Sittace ararauna* WAGL.
megalorhynchus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 45. = *Eclectus megalorhynchus*
 SCHLEG.

- melanocephalus* BREHM, Monogr. Papag. Tf. 52. = *Pionias histrio* FINSCH.
melanocephalus v. PELZELN, Wiener Zool. bot. Vhdlg. 1865. 924. = *Pionias leucogaster* FINSCH, *P. xanthomerus* FINSCH.
melanocephalus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 149. = *Pionias melanocephalus* FINSCH.
melanonotus KUHL, Conspl. Psitt. 19. = *Psittacula melanonota* BOURJ.
melanopterus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 350. = *Psittacula cingulata* SCHLEG.
melanopterus SCOPOLI, Delic. Fl. Faunae 86. = *Loriculus culacissi* GRAY,
 L. *indicus* BONAP., L. *melanopterus* GRAY.
melanorhynchus SUNDEVALL, Physiogr. Sällsk. Tijdkr. 1838. I. 54. = *Palaeornis melanorhynchus* WAGL.
melanotis DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1849. 67. = *Pionias melanotis* FINSCH.
melanotus SHAW, nat. Miscell. Tb. 653. = *Platycercus erythropypterus* VIG.
melanotus Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 256. = *Psittacula melanonota* BOURJ.
melanurus HAHN, ornith. Atl. Papag. 99. Tf. 78. = *Conurus melanurus* GRAY.
menstruus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 148. = *Pionias menstruus* FINSCH.
menstruus BREHM, Monogr. Papag. Tf. 61. = *Pionias violaceus* FINSCH.
mercenaria v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 270. Tb. 24. = *Chrysotis mercenaria* BONAP.
meridionalis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 333. = *Nestor meridionalis* GRAY.
merulinus SCOPOLI, Annus I. 30. = *Conurus solstitialis* LESS.
mexicanus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 352. — Spec. del.
mexicanus pectore albo BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 298. = *Pionias melanocephalus* FINSCH.
Meyeri RÜPPELL, Syst. Uebers. NOAfrica 94. = *Pionias Meyeri* FINSCH.
micropterus KUHL, Conspl. Psitt. 67. = *Psittacula cingulata* SCHLEG.
militaris LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 139. = *Sittace militaris* FINSCH.
minimus viridis indicus ALBINUS. = *Psittacula pullaria* LESS.
minor VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1367. = *Chrysotis agilis* GRAY.
minor Seba Thesaurus II. Tb. 40. = *Psittacula pullaria* LESS.
minor GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 349. = *Loriculus culacissi* GRAY, L. *indicus* BONAP.
minor WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 629. = *Loriculus vernalis* BLYTH.
mitratus Pz. WIED, Reise Brasil. I. 262. = *Pionias mitratus* FINSCH.
moluccensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 331. = *Plectolophus moluccensis* FINSCH.
moluccensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 116. = *Lorius ruber* LESS.
monachus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlüm. 48. = *Bolborhynchus monachus* FINSCH.
Mülleri SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. Land. Volk. 108. 182. = *Eclectus Mülleri* SCHLEG.
multicolor TEMMINCK, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1819. XIII. 119. = *Platycercus multicolor* VIG.
multicolor GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. = *Trichoglossus novae Hollandiae* BLYTH.
murinoides TEMMINCK. = *Bolborhynchus aymara* SOUAN.
murinus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 327. = *Bolborhynchus monachus* FINSCH.
mystaceus SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 436. = *Palaeornis Alexandri* FINSCH.
mystacinus LICHTENSTEIN. = *Palaeornis Alexandri* FINSCH.
nanday DESMAREST, Dict. sc. nat. = *Conurus nanday* GRAY.
narcius LATHAM, Synops. Suppl. II. Tb. 123. = *Palaeornis cyanocephalus* WAGL.
naricus TEMMINCK, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1819. XIII. 115. = *Plectolophus narica* FINSCH.
nasutus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 118. = *Eclectus megalorhynchus* SCHLEG.
nenday VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1400. = *Conurus nenday* GRAY.
Nestor LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 110. = *Nestor meridionalis* GRAY.
niger LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 145. = EDWARDS, Birds I. Tb. 5. — FINSCH,
 Papag. II. 298. [Madagascar.
Psittacus madagascariensis niger BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 317. — BUFFON, Pl.
 enlum. 500.

- Psittacus vaza* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 197.
Coracopsis nigra WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 680.
Vigorsia nigra SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 304.
Vaza nigra SCHLEGEL, Dierentuin 71.
Psittacus fuscus BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 314. var.
Kwera. — *Boira.* — *Baraz.*
- nigricollis* LATHAM, Synopsis Suppl. II. 22. — *Spec. del.*
nobilis SCOPOLI, Annus I. 28. = *Conurus haemorrhou*s FINSCH.
nobilis HAHN, Vögel Asien etc. XIII. Tf. 2. — *Sittace Hahni* FINSCH.
nobilis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 140. = *Sittace nobilis* WAGL.
noira VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1378. = *Lorius garrulus* STEPH.
notatus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. = *Brotogeris tuipara* SCLAT.
notatus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 75. = *Conurus pavua* GRAY.
novae Guineae GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 319. = *Lorius ater* SCHLEG.
novae Hispaniae BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 303. = *Pionias sordidus* FINSCH.
novae Hollandiae GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 360. = *Trichoglossus novae Hollandiae* BLYTH.
novae Seelandiae GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 328. = *Platycercus pacificus* WAGL.
novae Zealandiae SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 28. = *Platycercus novae Zealandiae* GRAY.
- nuchalis* BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 81. = *Trichoglossus pusillus* VIG.
nuchalis SHAW, Nat. Miscell. Tb. 913. = *Psittacus cervicalis* LATH.
obscurus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 140. = *Psittacus madagascariensis* FINSCH.
obscurus BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 89. = *Psittacus vaza* SHAW.
ochrocephalus BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 96. = *Chrysotis aestiva* GRAY.
ochrocephalus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. mexic. Th. = *Chrysotis Levaillanti* GRAY.
ochrocephalus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 339. = *Chrysotis ochrocephala* BONAP.
ochrocephalus var. β GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 339. = *Chrysotis aestiva* GRAY.
ochropterus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 341. = *Chrysotis ochroptera* GRAY.
ochrurus PZ. WIED, Reise Brasil. = *Psittacula surda* WAGL.
olivaceus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 326. = *Eclectus luconensis* SCHLEG.
omnicolor BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 68. = *Platycercus eximius* VIG.
orientalis SEBA, Thesaurus I. Tb. 37. = *Lorius tricolor* STEPH.
orientalis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. = *Eclectus Westermannii*.
ornatus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 143. = *Trichoglossus ornatus* GRAY.
Osbecki LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 87. = *Palaeornis Alexandri* FINSCH.
pachyrhynchus HAHN, ornith. Atl. Papag. 94. = *Sittace pachyrhyncha* WAGL.
pachyrhynchus HARTLAUB, Verz. Bremen 88. = *Pionias fuscicollis* FINSCH.
pacificus FORSTER, Descr. anim. 238. = *Platycercus pacificus* WAGL.
pacificus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 329. = *Platycercus novae Zealandiae* GRAY.
pacificus SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 419. = *Trichoglossus concinnus* VIG.
pacificus var. δ GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 329. = *Platycercus auriceps* VIG.
pallidus SHAW, nat. Miscell. Tb. 258. — *Spec. indet.*
palmarum GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 339. = *Trichoglossus palmarum* WAGL.
papou SCOPOLI. = *Trichoglossus papuensis* FINSCH.
papuensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 317. = *Trichoglossus papuensis* FINSCH.
paradisi LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 147. = *Chrysotis leucocephala* SWAINS.
paraguanus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 336. — *Spec. dubia*.
parasiticus TEMMINCK. = *Psittacula roseicollis* LESS.
parvus BONTIUS, Hist. nat. Ind. or. 63. — *Spec. del.*
pascha WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1831. 525. = *Sittace pachyrhyncha* WAGL.
passerinus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 97. = *Brotogeris tui* BONAP.
passerinus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 150. = *Psittacula passerrina* LESS.
patagonus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1400. = *Conurus patagonus* GOULD.
pavua BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 10. = *Conurus pavua* GRAY.
pectoralis MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 78. = *Eclectus polychlorus* GRAY.

- pendulus PEARSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1841. X. 654. = *Coryllis vernalis* FINSCH.
- Pennanti WOLF, Abbild. merkwürd. Gegst. IV. Tf. 17. = *Platycercus eximius* VIG.
- Pennanti LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 90. = *Platycercus Pennanti* VIG.
- peregrinus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 105. = *Trichoglossus palmarum* WAGL.
- personatus GRAY, List Psitt. 71. = *Eclectus rhodops* SCHLEG.
- pertinax LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. mexic. Th. = *Conurus aztec* SOUANC.
- pertinax LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 192. = *Conurus pertinax* GRAY.
- peruvianus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. = *Trichoglossus taitianus*.
- Pesqueti LESSON, Bull. sc. nat. 1831. XXV. 241. = *Dasyptilus Pesqueti* WAGL.
- Petzi LEIBLEIN, Mus. Würzbg. = *Conurus Petzi* GRAY.
- Phigi BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. = *Trichoglossus solitarius*.
- philippensis MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 80. = *Loriculus culacissi* GRAY.
- philippinarum GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. = *Plictolophus philippinarum* STEPH.
- phoenicocephalus CUVIER, Mus. paris. = *Calyptorhynchus galeatus* VIG.
- phrygius SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 678. = *Eclectus luconensis* SCHLEG.
- pictus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 75. = *Conurus cyanopterus* GRAY.
- pileatus SCOPOLI, Delic. Fl. Faun. 86. = *Eclectus luconensis* SCHLEG.
- pileatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 347. = *Pionias histrio* FINSCH.
- pileatus HAHN, ornith. Atl. Papag. 71. = *Pionias mitratus* FINSCH.
- pileatus CUVIER. = *Chrysotis Bouqueti* BONAP.
- pileatus var. LESSON, Traité Ornith. 198. = *Pionias Barrabandi* FINSCH.
- pileo coeruleus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. = *Trichoglossus solitarius*.
- pipilans LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. = *Trichoglossus fringillaceus*.
- piscinator THIENEMANN, Fortpfl. Vögel. 79. = *Plictolophus philippinarum* STEPH.
- placentis TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 553. = *Trichoglossus placens* FINSCH.
- platurus KUHL, Consp. Psitt. 43. = *Eclectus platyrurus* SCHLEG.
- platycercus BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 34. = *Platycercus unicolor* VIG.
- plumbeus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 326. = *Conurus pertinax* GRAY.
- poecilorrhynchus SHAW, gener. Zool. VII. 491. = *Chrysotis ochrocephala* BONAP.
- poliocar FORSTER, Descr. anim. 399. = *Psittacula cana* LESS.
- polychlorus SCOPOLI, Del. Fl. Faun. 87. = *Eclectus polychlorus* GRAY.
- pondicerianus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 325. = *Palaeornis Alexandri* FINSCH.
- pondicerianus barbatus GMELIN, Syst. I. 325. = *Palaeornis Luciani* VERR.
- pondicerianus var. β BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 203. = *Palaeornis melanorhynchos* WAGL.
- porphyrio SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. = *Trichoglossus taitianus*.
- porphyrocephalus SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. = *Trichoglossus fringillaceus*.
- porphyrurus SHAW, Nat. Miscell. Tb. 547. = *Psittacula purpurata* LESS.
- Pretrei TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 492. = *Chrysotis Pretrei* BONAP.
- Pucherani GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 159. = *Eclectus personatus* SCHLEG.
[cf. pag. 192.]
- pulchellus SHAW, Nat. Miscell. Tb. 96. = *Euphema pulchella* WAGL.
- pullarius LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 149. = *Psittacula pullaria* LESS.
- pullarius var. β LICHTENSTEIN, Catal. Hambg. 7. = *Psittacula roseicollis* LESS.
- pulverulentus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 341. = *Chrysotis farinosa* LICHTST.
- pumilis SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 41. = *Pionias brachyurus* FINSCH.
- pumilus SCOPOLI, Delic. Fl. Faunae 87. = *Loriculus galgulus* BLYTH.
- puniceus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. = *Eclectus cardinalis* WAGL.
- purpuratus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 350. = *Psittacula purpurata* LESS.
- pureocephalus QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe 235. = *Platycercus spurus* GRAY.
- pureus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 74. = *Palaeornis cyanocephalus* WAGL.
- pureus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 198. = *Pionias menstruus* FINSCH.
- pureus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 346. = *Pionias violaceus* FINSCH.
- pureus CHARL., Exerc. 75. = *Lorius garrulus* STEPH.

- purpureus* DIETRICHSEN, Philos. Mag. 1832. XI. = *Trichoglossus porphyrocephalus* DIETR.
- pusillus* SHAW, White's Journ. Voy. 1790. 262. = *Trichoglossus pusillus* VIG.
- pygmaeus* QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe I. 232. = *Nanodes pygmaea* WAGL.
- pygmaeus* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 330. = *Trichoglossus pygmaeus* GRAY.
- pyrocephalus* HAHN, Vögel Asien XIV. Fig. 1. = *Conurus jendaya* GRAY.
- pyrrhopterus* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. II. 4. = *Brotogeris pyrrhoptera* VIG.
- rahdea* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1380. = *Lorius domicella* VIG.
- raja* SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 537. = *Lorius domicello* VIG.
- rectirostris* MEYEN, Nov. act. acad. Leopold. XVI. Suppl. I. 95. = *Henicognathus leptorhynchus* SCLAT.
- regulus* SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 453. = *Conurus aureus* LESS.
- reticulatus* SCHLEGEL, Verhdlg. Land- Volkenkd. 108. = *Lorius reticulatus* SCHLEG.
- rex* BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. = *Lorius domicella* VIG.
- rhodocephalus* SHAW, Lever. Mus. 185. Tb. 9. = *Palaeornis cyanocephalus* WAGL.
- rhodops* GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 436. = *Eclectus rhodops* SCHLEG.
- riciniatus* BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 69. = *Lorius riciniatus* MÜLL.
- robustus* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 344. = *Pionias robustus* FINSCH.
- rodericanus** A. MILNE EDWARDS, Ann. sc. nat. 1867. VIII. 144. Tb. 7. 8; Revue Mag. Zool. 1868. XXI. 10. [Rodriguez.]
- Necropsittacus* MILNE EDWARDS.
- roratus* MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 77. = *Eclectus grandis* WAGL.
- rosa* BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 53. = *Palaeornis cyanocephalus* WAGL.
- rosaceus* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 103. = *Plictolophus moluccensis* FINSCH.
- roseicollis* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1408. = *Psittacula roseicollis* LESS.
- ruber* SCOPOLI, Annus I. 32. = *Psittacus erithacus* LIN.
- ruber* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 335. = *Lorius ruber* LESS.
- rubrifrons* BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 84. = *Trichoglossus concinnus* VIG.
- rubripennis* SCHLEGEL, Handleid. 185. = *Platycercus vulneratus* WAGL.
- Rüppelli GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848. 125. Tb. 5. = *Pionias Rüppelli* FINSCH.
- rufirostris* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 143. = *Palaeornis torquatus* VIG.
- rufirostris* var. β GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 323. = *Conurus euops* GRAY.
- rufiventris* GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 20. = *Pionias rufiventris* FINSCH.
- sagittifer anthopeplus* BOURJOT, Perr. = *Platycercus melanurus* GRAY.
- sagittifer Barrabandi* BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 4. = *Platycercus Barrabandi* FINSCH.
- sagittifer melanurus* BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 5. = *Platycercus melanurus* GRAY.
- sagittifer rosaceus* BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 6. = *Platycercus Barrabandi* FINSCH.
- Sancti Thomae MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 81. = *Brotogeris tui* BONAP.
- Sancti Thomae KUHL, Conspl. Psitt. 58. = *Psittacula passerina* LESS.
- sapphirinus* FORSTER, Descr. anim. = *Trichoglossus taitanus*.
- scapulatus* KUHL, Conspl. Psitt. 16. = *Platycercus cyanopygus* FINSCH.
- scintillatus* TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 569. = *Lorius scintillatus* HOMBR.
- Sebanus SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 459. = *Lorius tricolor* STEPH.
- semicollaris* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 103. = *Trichoglossus novae Hollandiae* BLYTH.
- semitorquatus* QOUY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe 257. = *Platycercus semi-torquatus* GOULD.
- senegalensis* BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 400. = *Pionias senegalus* FINSCH.
- senegalus* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 149. = *Pionias senegalus* FINSCH.
- senilis* SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 42. = *Pionias senilis* FINSCH.
- senilis* BREHM, Monogr. Papag. Tf. 44. = *Pionias Maximiliani* FINSCH.
- seniloides* SOUANÉ, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 74. = *Pionias gerontodes* FINSCH.
- setarius* TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 15. = *Eclectus platyurus* SCHLEG.
- severus* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 140. = *Sittace severa* WAGL.
- signatus* SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 510. = *Chrysotis agilis* GRAY.

- simplex** KUHL, Consp. Psitt. 66. = *Psittacula passerina* LESS.
sincialo SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 441. = *Palaeornis torquatus* VIG.
sinensis BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 291. = *Eclectus polychlorus* GRAY.
smaragdinus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 322. = *Conurus smaragdinus* GRAY.
Solanderi TEMMINCK, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1819. XIII. 113. = *Calyptorhynchus Solanderi* VIG.
solitarius LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. = *Trichoglossus solitarius*.
solstitialis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 141. = *Conurus solstitialis* LESS.
Sonnerati GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 324. = *Palaeornis eupatrius* LICHTST.
sordidus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 148. = *Pionias sordidus* FINSCH.
sosove KUHL, Consp. Psitt. 27. = *Brotogeris tuipara* SCLAT.
spodicephalus KUHL, Consp. Psitt. 84. = *Eclectus rhodops* SCHLEG.
Sparrmani KUHL, Consp. Psitt. 83. = *Trichoglossus taitanus*.
spatuliger BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 53^b. = *Pionias discurus* FINSCH.
spatuliger BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 53. = *Eclectus platyrurus* SCHLEG.
splendidus SHAW, Lever. Mus. Tb. 27. = *Platycercus Pennanti* VIG.
spurius KUHL, Consp. Psitt. 52. = *Platycercus spurius* GRAY.
squamatus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 42. = *Lorius squamatus* SCHLEG.
squamatus SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 558. = *Lorius ruber* LESS.
squamosus KUHL, Consp. Psitt. 20. = *Conurus cruentatus* GRAY.
squamosus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 101. = *Conurus leucotis* GRAY.
Stavorini DESMAREST. = *Eclectus Stavorini* WALL.
stigmatus SCHLEGEI, Verhdlg. Land-Volkenkd. 108. = *Loriculus stigmatus* BONAP.
streptophorus DESMAREST. = *Palaeornis torquatus* VIG., *Psittacula lunulata* GRAY.
strenuus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. mexic. Thiere. = *Sittace pachyrhyncha* WAGL.
streptophorus DESMURS. = *Psittacula lunulata* GRAY.
sulphureus HAHN, ornith. Atl. Papag. Tf. 32. = *Plictolophus Buffoni* FINSCH.
sulphureus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 330. = *Plictolophus sulphureus* LEAR.
sulphureus LESSON, Voy. Coquille 624. = *Plictolophus triton* BONAP.
sulphureus minor BOURJOT, Perr. = *Plictolophus sulphureus* LEAR.
sumatranaus RAFFLES, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1823. XIII. 281. = *Eclectus Mül-
leri* SCHLEG.
surdus KUHL, Consp. Psitt. 59. = *Psittacula surda* WAGL.
Swainsoni DESMAREST. = *Platycercus Barrabandi* FINSCH.
Swindernanus KUHL, Consp. Psitt. 62. = *Psittacula Swindereni* FINSCH.
tabuensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 317. = *Platycercus tabuensis* GRAY.
tabuensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 88. = *Platycercus cyanopygus* FISCH.
taitianus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. = *Trichoglossus taitanus*.
tarabe GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 344. = *Chrysotis vinacea* FINSCH.
taranta STANLEY, Salt's Travels Abyss. App. 42. = *Psittacula tarantae* RÜPP.
Temmincki KUHL, Consp. Psitt. 89. = *Calyptorhynchus Solanderi* VIG.
tenuirostris KUHL, Consp. Psitt. 88. = *Plictolophus narica* FINSCH.
ternatensis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1386. = *Palaeornis cyanocephalus* WAGL.
terrestris SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. = *Pezoporus formosus* ILLIG.
thalassinus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1377. = *Conurus carolinensis* LESS.
timneh FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1844. XII. 38. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 315.
[Africa occid.]
Psittacus erithacus var. KUHL, Consp. Psitt. 83.
Psittacus erithacus var. γ WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 579.
timorensis SOUANCÉ. = *Plictolophus Buffoni* FINSCH.
tiriaca BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 52. = *Brotogeris tiriaca* FINSCH.
tirica GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 351. = *Brotogeris tiriacus* FINSCH.
tirica KUHL, Consp. Psitt. 95. = *Brotogeris tovi* SCLAT.
torquatus GESSNER, Thierbuch 90. = *Palaeornis eupatrius* LICHTST.
torquatus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 552. = *Palaeornis torquatus* VIG.
torquatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 351. = *Psittacula torquata* GRAY.
torquatus luteovarians BOURJOT. = *Palaeornis torquatus* VIG.

- torquatus macrurus antiquorum* ALDROVAND. = *Palaearnis torquatus* VIG.
torque miniaceo ALDROVAND. = *Palaearnis eupatrius* LICHTST.
tovi GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 351. = *Brotogeris tovi* SCLAT.
tovi LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 134. = *Brotogeris tui* BONAP.
tricolor BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 64. = *Sittace tricolor* WAGL.
trimaculatus SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 426. = *Palaearnis Alexandri* FINSCH.
tui LEDRU, Voy. Teneriffe 352. = *Conurus pertinax* GRAY.
tui GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 352. = *Brotogeris tui* BONAP.
tuipara GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 348. = *Brotogeris tuipara* SCLAT.
tumultuosus v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 270. = *Pionias tumulluosus* FINSCH.
ulietanus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 328. = *Platycercus ulietanus* VIG.
ultramarinus KUHL, Consp. Psitt. = *Trichoglossus smaragdinus*.
undulatus SHAW, nat. Miscell. Tb. 673. = *Melopsittacus undulatus* GOULD.
unicolor LICHTENSTEIN, Catal. Hambg. 5. = *Trichoglossus papuensis* FINSCH.
unicolor SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 538. — LEVAILLANT, Perr. Tb. 125. = *Eclectus* — ?
Vaillanti SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. = *Trichoglossus solitarius*.
Vaillanti SWAINSON. = *Brotogeris tuipara* SCLAT.
variegatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 319. = *Loriis riciniatus* MÜLL.
varius BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 300. = *Pionias accipitrinus* FINSCH.
varius MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 79. = *Psittacus erithacus* LIN.
varius GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. = *Trichoglossus taitanus*.
vaza SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 528. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 301. [Madagascar.
Psittacus obscurus BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 89. — SCHLEGEL et POLLEN,
 Rech. Faune Madag. 51.
Vaza parel LATHAM, gener. History II. 213.
Platycercus vaza VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1828. 244.
Vigorsia vaza SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 304.
Coracopsis comorensis PETERS, Berlin. Monatsber. 1854. 371.
Coracopsis vaza BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 155.
Coracopsis megalorhyncha FINSCH, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1863. 20.
Vaza obscura SCHLEGEL, Dierentuin 71.
Boisa. — *Buraz.* — *Querra.* — *Bueza.*
vaza var. LESSON, Traité Ornith. 197. = *Psittacus niger* LIN.
velatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. = *Trichoglossus concinnus* VIG.
venustus TEMMINCK, Transact. Linn. soc. 1819. XIII. 126. = *Euphema ve-
 nusta* FINSCH.
venustus KUHL, Consp. Psitt. 52. = *Platycercus Browni* VIG.
vernalis KUHL, Consp. Psitt. 65. = *Loriculus flosculus* WALL., *L. pusillus*
 GRAY.
vernalis SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 29. = *Loriculus vernalis* BLYTH.
vernans Mus. Philadelph. = *Chrysotis coccineifrons* SOUAN.
Verreauxi MILNE EDWARDS, Rech. Pal. ois. foss. II. Tb. 100. Spec. tert.
versicolor GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 327. = *Conurus cyanopterus* GRAY.
versicolor KUHL, Consp. Psitt. 22. = *Conurus lepidus* GRAY.
versicolor MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 78. = *Chrysotis cyanopsis* FINSCH.
versicolor ALDROVANDUS, Aves I. 675. = *Psittacus coeruleocephalus* LIN.
 Spec. del.
versicolor MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 75. = *Brotogeris virescens* FINSCH.
Versteri GOFFIN, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1863. 16. = *Pionias senegalus*
 FINSCH.
verticalis LATHAM, Synops. Suppl. II. 22. — Spec. del.
vibrisca BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 30. = *Palaearnis Alexandri* FINSCH.
Vigorsi DESMURS. = *Conurus cruentatus* GRAY.
vinaceicollis GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 20. = *Chrysotis collaria* GRAY.
vinaceus Pz. WIED, Reise Brasil. II. 198. = *Chrysotis vinacea* FINSCH.
violaceus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 408 = *Pionias violaceus* FINSCH.

- violaceus* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 337. = *Pionias accipitrinus* FINSCH.
violaceus BARROW, Ornith. Class. III. = *Psittacus coeruleocephalus* LIN.
Spec. del.
virescens GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 326. = *Brotogerys virescens* FINSCH.
virescens BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 99. = *Chrysotis agilis* GRAY.
virescens HAHN, ornith. Atl. Papag. = *Brotogerys xanthoptera* FINSCH.
viridicollis CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1853. VI. 375. = *Palaeornis Cal-thropae* LAY.
viridis ALDROVAND. = *Chrysotis ochrocephala* BONAP.
viridis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 125. = *Eclectus polychlorus* GRAY.
viridis SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 465. = *Platycercus zonarius* SHAW.
viridissimus SWAINSON. = *Pionias brachyurus* FINSCH.
viridissimus TEMMINCK. = *Brotogerys tirica* FINSCH.
viridis unicolor BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 34. = *Platycercus unicolor* VIG.
vittatus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 49. = *Chrysotis vittata* SCLAT.
vittatus SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. = *Conurus vittatus* LESS.
vulturinus ILLIGER. = *Pionias vulturinus* FINSCH.
xanthocercus NATTERER. = *Pionias xanthomerus* FINSCH.
xantholorus SCHLEGEL, Dierentuin 66. = *Chrysotis xantholora* GRAY.
xanthomerius GRAY. = *Pionias xanthomerus* FINSCH.
xanthops WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 583. = *Chrysotis Levaillanti* GRAY.
xanthops α β WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 584. = *Chrysotis ochroptera* GRAY.
xanthops SPIX, Aves Brasil. 39. Tb. 26. = *Chrysotis xanthopsis* SWAINS.
xanthosomus BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. = *Palaeornis cyanocephalus* WAGL.
zealandicus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 102. = *Platycercus pacificus* WAGL.
zonarius SHAW, Nat. Miscell. Tb. 657. = *Platycercus zonarius* WAGL.

PSITTAPOUS LESSON, 1831. = *Charmosyna* WAGL.

PSITTENTELES BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 157. = *Trichoglossus* VIG.
diadema VERREAU, Revue Mag. Zool. 1860. 387. = *Trichoglossus diadematus* FINSCH.
iris BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 157. = *Trichoglossus iris* WALL.
versicolor BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 157. = *Trichoglossus versicolor* VIG.

PSITTINUS BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 789. — SUNDEVALL, Melh. Avium 69. = *Psittacula* BRISS.

incertus BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. = *Psittacula incerta* GRAY.
malaccensis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 789. = *Psittacula incerta* GRAY.

torquatus BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856. = *Psittacula lunulata* GRAY.

PSITTIROSTRA GRAY, Genera Birds 1845. II. 389. = *Psittacirosra* TEM.

Bill short, broad at the base, with the culmen arched to the tip, which is much curved over that of the lower mandible and acute; the sides compressed and the gonys lengthened, much curved upwards and swollen; the nostrils basal, partly closed by a membrane and covered with the plumes. Wings moderate with the first and second quills rather shorter than the third longest. Tail moderate and slightly emarginated. Tarsi longer than the middle toe and covered by a single long scale: Toes moderate and the lateral ones unequal, the outer the longest and slightly united at its base; the hind toe long, strong and broadly padded beneath.

psittacia GRAY, Genera Birds II. 389. = *Psittacirosra* TEM.

PSITTOPIZA Riefferi BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1850. XXXI. 424. = *Saltator prasinus*.

PSITTOVIUS BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 151. = *Brotogerys* LESS.
chrysopogon BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Brotogerys tovi* SCLAT.
gutture luteo BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Brotogerys tovi* SCLAT.
jugularis BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Brotogerys jugularis* FINSCH.

subcoeruleus LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1862. VII. 475. = *Brotogeris subcoerulea* FINSCH.

tovi BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856. = *Brotogeris tovi* SCLAT.

tui BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856. = *Brotogeris tui* BONAP.

tuipara BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856. = *Brotogeris tuipara* SCLAT.

PSITTRICHAS LESSON, Bullet univers. 1831. 241. = *Dasyptilus* WAGL.

Pesquetli LESSON, Illustr. Zool. 1832. Tb. 1. = *Dasyptilus Pesquetli* WAGL.

PSOPHIA (Gruidae. — Φοφεω sonare). — LINNE, Syst. Nat. 1756. — GRAY, Genera Birds III. 550. — BURMEISTER, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 398.

Schnabel etwas kürzer als der Kopf, dicker als bei *Fulica*, schmäler als bei *Palamedea*, das durchgehende Nasenloch weiter, schiefl, die Hornscheide sanft herabgebogen, ganz *Fulica*artig. Kopf und Hals von weichen, sammtartigen, abstehenden, kurzen Federn bekleidet, auch die Zügel dicht besiedert, das übrige Gefieder grossfederig, weich, an der Bauchseite fast dunig. Schwungfedern derb; Handschwingen in der Ruhe fast ganz von den hintern Arm- und Achselfedern bedeckt; die drei ersten Handschwingen stufig verkürzt. Schwanzfedern klein und schwach, von den ruhenden Flügeln völlig verdeckt. Beine hoch, der Lauf lang, vorn und hinten von schießen Halbgürteln bekleidet; die Zehen kurz, aber der Daumen den Boden noch berührend; alle Krallen stark, sehr gebogen, scharfspitzig; Aussen- und Innenzehe durch eine kurze Spannhaut gehetzt. — 6 Specc.

crepitans LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 263. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 169. — VIEILLOT, Galerie Ois. III. 162. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 399.

[Guiana. Rio Negro.]

Perdix major brasiliensis BRISSON, Ornith.

Grus psophia PALLAS, Spicil. Zool. 66. Tb. 1.

Ardea buccinator MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 110.

Agami. — Trompetenvogel. — Yakamik. Warracaba.

leucoptera SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 66. Tb. 84. — GRAY, Genera Birds III. Tb. 148. [Brasilia.]

napensis SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 162. [Respubl. aequat.]

obscura v. PELZELN, Wiener Sitzgsber. 1857. XXIV. 373. [Brasilia.]

ochroptera v. PELZELN, Wiener Sitzgsber. 1857. XXIV. 371. [Brasilia.]

viridis SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 66. Tb. 83. [Brasilia.]

PSOPHOCICHLA (Turdinae. — Φοφος sonor, κιχλη turdus) CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 182. = *Turdus* LIN.

Schnabel verhältnissmässig stärker als bei *Turdus*, länger, an der Basis breiter, namentlich in der Gegend der Nasenlöcher gedrückter, nach der Spitze hin hakiger gekrümmmt. Die Flügel sind stark entwickelt, verhältnissmässig lang und spitz, da die 2. Schwinge mit zu den längsten zählt, dagegen ist der Schwanz relativ sehr kurz, fast gerade abgeschnitten und nur in der Mitte etwas ausgerandet. Färbung der von *Turdus viscivorus* gleich, doch charakteristisch ist die scharf abgegrenzte, lebhaft rostgelbe oder roströthliche Färbung des grössern Theils der Innenfahnen der Schwingen.

guttata CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 182. = *Turdus guttatus* VIG.

sinensis CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 182. = *Turdus strepitans* SMITH.

strepitans CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 182. = *Turdus strepitans* SMITH.

PSOPHODES (Liotrichidae. — Φοφος crepus). — VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 328.

Synon.: *Phosphodes* Swains.

Rostrum forte, breve, subrectum, subcompressum; culmine vix carinato, subarcuato; mandibulis integris; naribus basalibus, ovalibus, plumulis setisque frontis opertis; rictu vibrissis fortibus incumbentibus instructo. Alae brevissimae, rotundatae; remigibus prima brevi, secunda tertia quarta gradatim longioribus, quinta ad nonam inclusam fere aequalibus, longissimis. Cauda elongata, gradata. Pedes subfortes, subelongati, acrotarsiis scutellatis, paratarsiis integris. — 2 Specc.

crepitans VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 329. — GOULD, Birds Australia III. Tb. 15. [Neu Sudwales.]
Muscicapa crepitans LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 51.
Corvus olivaceus LATHAM, Lamb. Icon. ined. I. 48.
Pica gularis WAGLER, Syst. Avium Sp.
Dasyornis Abeillei LESSON.
Coch whip. — *Djou.*

nigrogularis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1844. XII. 5; Birds Australia III. Tb. 16. [*Australia occ.*]

PSORIDUS RAFINESQUE, 1815. = *Sylvia* LATH.

PTELENORHYNCHUS TEMMINCK. 1822. = *Ptilonorhynchus* KUHL.

PTENOEDUS (Calamoherpinae. — πτηνός, ωδος volans cantans) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 39. = *Anthus* BECHST.

Synon.: *Cinclorhamphus* Gould.

rufescens CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 39. = *Anthus rufescens* VIG.

PTENORNIS SEELEY, Ann. mag. nat. Hist. 1866. XVIII. 109. Gen. foss.

PTERAETUS KAUP, Wieg. Arch. 1850. XVI. 37. — REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. Tf. 97. = *Aquila vulturina* GRAY.

PTERERYTHIUS STRICKLAND, 1841. = *Pteruthius* SWAINS.

PTERNIS GLOGER. = *Pernis* CUV.

PTERNISES (Perdicinae) WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. — BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 882. = *Francolinus* BRISS.

afer GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 264. = *Francolinus afer*.

Cranchi BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 882. = *Francolinus Cranchi* STEPH.

Humboldti BOCAGE, Jorn. Lisboa 1867. IV. 327. = *Francolinus Humboldti* PET. *infuscatus* CABANIS, v. d. Decken's Reise III. 44. Tf. 14. = *Francolinus infuscatus*.

nudicollis WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. = *Francolinus nudicollis* GRAY.

rubricollis RÜPPELL, Syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 106. = *Francolinus rubricollis* GRAY.

Sclateri BOCAGE, Jorn. Lisboa 1867. IV. 327. Tb. 6. = *Francolinus Sclateri*.

Swainsoni BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 882. = *Francolinus Swainsoni* STEPH.

PTERNURA KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 168. = *Spizaetus* VIEILL.

Schwanz über Körperlang; 2. bis 7. Schwinge an den Innenfahnen schwach bogenförmig, an der 3. bis 8. an der Aussenfahne deutlicher ausgeschnitten.

Isidorei GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 12. = *Spizaetus Isidorei* BONAP.

tyrannus KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 168. = *Spizaetus ornatus* VIEILL.

PTEROAETUS KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 245. = *Aquila* BRISS.

Synon.: *Pteraetus* Kaup.

Um die Augen und Zügel nackt mit spärlichen Borsten, 2. bis 6. Schwinge an der Innenfahne nicht hakig ausgeschnitten, Nägel sehr stark und gekrümmmt; äussere Zehe fast so lang wie die innere; äussere Schwanzfeder unbedeutend kürzer als die inneren.

vulturinus KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 245. = *Aquila vulturina* GRAY.

PTEROCALPA BONAPARTE. = *Ptilocalpa* BONAP.

PTEROCHALINUS GLOGER. = *Pernis* CUV.

PTEROCIRCUS cinerascens KAUP, Wieg. Arch. 1850. XVI. 32. = *Circus cinerascens* CUV.

pallidus KAUP, Wieg. Arch. 1850. XVI. 32. = *Circus Swainsoni* SMITH.

PTEROCLES (Tetraonidae. — πτερόν ala, κλαῖς clavis). — TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. 1809. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. VI. 254. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1845. III. 518.

Synon.: *Bonasa* Briss. — *Oenas* Vieill. — *Pteroclurus* Bonap.

Bill small, the culmen rounded and curved to the tip, the sides compressed and the lateral margins arched and entire; the nostrils basal, lateral, with the

opening partly closed by a membrane, which is nearly hidden by the frontal plumes. Wings very long and pointed, with the first and second quills the longest. Tail moderate and wedgeshaped. Tarsi robust, longer than the middle toe, with the front and inner sides clothed with feathers. Toes short, thick, much united at their bases by a prominent membrane, which extends along the sides of each toe, the upper surface covered with transverse scales and the undersurface with granulated scales, the hind toe rudimental; the claws short, curved, and robust. — 15 Spec. **alchata** LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 64. — STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XI. 311.

— DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. II. 23. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. II. 853.

[*Europa merid. Persia. Himalaya. Africa sept.*

Tetrao caudacutus GMELIN, Reise Sibirien 93.

Bonasa pyrenaica BRISSON, Ornith. I. 195. Tb. 19. Fig. 1. 2.

Perdix damascena RAY, Synopsis 55.

Tetrao alchata LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 276. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 105. 106.

Pterocles setarius TEMMINCK, Pig. Gall. III. 259.

Tetrao chata PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 73.

Oenas cata VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. XII. 418.

Attagen cata LESSON, Complet. Buffon II. 248.

Pterocles caspius MÉNÉTRIÉS, Catal.

Pteroclurus alchata BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 880.

El Guett'ha.

arenarius TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 52. 53. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. VI. 258. Tf. 153. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. II. 25.

[*Hispania. Persia. Himalaya.*

Tetrao arenarius PALLAS, Nov. Comm. Petropol. 177. 4. XIX. 418. Tb. 8.

Tetrao subtridactylus, *T. orientalis* HASSELQUIST, Reise Palästina 330.

Tetrao fasciatus DESFONTAINES, Mém. Acad. Sc. 1787. 502.

Perdix aragonica LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 645.

Oenas arenarius VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 200.

Bahghr. Kahrah. — El Kuhdre. — Ganga. — Bucklit. Khyrgut. Tuturuk.

Bovra Kurrah. — Sand Grouse. — Sandhuhn, Steppenhuhn,

bicinctus TEMMINCK, Pig. Gallin. III. 713. — VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 220. — LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 278.

[*Africa merid.*

Oenas bicincta VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 200.

bicinctus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. = *Pterocles Lichtensteini* TEM.

caspicus MÉNÉTRIÉS. = *Pterocles alchata* LICHTST.

coronatus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 65. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 339. 340. — GOULD, Birds Asia III. Tf. 7.

[*Africa sept.*

decoratus CABANIS, v. d. Decken's Reise III. 43. Tf. 13.

[*Africa orient.*

exustus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 359. 360. — GOULD, Birds Asia II. Tb. 13.

[*Asia merid. Africa sept.*

Pterocles senegalensis LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 64.

Pteroclurus exustus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 880.

Bur titur. — Kumar Tetur. — Buttator. — Bahtah Grouse. — Rock Pegion.

fasciatus GRAY, Genera Birds III. 518. — GOULD, Birds Asia II. Tb. 14.

[*India.*

Tringa fasciata SCOPOLI, Delic. Fl. Faun. II. 92. — SONNERAT, Voy. Indes II. 164. Tb. 96.

Perdix indica LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 650. — Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 30. 36.

Tetrao indicus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 755.

Oenas indicus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 200.

Pterocles quadricinctus TEMMINCK, Pig. Gallin. III. 252. — JERDON, Illustr. Birds India Tb. 10.

Hundsgri. — Polunker. — Kelkudari. — Painted Grouse.

guttatus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 64. = *Pterocles senegallus* GRAY.

gutturalis SMITH, Illustr. SAfrica Zool. Tb. 3. 31. — LAYARD, Birds SAfrica 278. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. II. 862.

[*Africa merid.*

- Lichtensteini** TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 355. 361. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. II. 865.
Pterocles bicinctus LICHTENSTEIN, Verzeichn. Doubl. 65.
Pterocles quadricinctus BREHM, Reise Habesch. 394.
Kata. — *Böbö, Bogbog.*
- namaqua** GRAY, Genera Birds III. 518. [Africa sept.]
Tetrao namaqua GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 754.
Pterocles tachypetes TEMMINCK, Pig. Gallin. III. 274. — LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 277.
Pterocles simplex LESSON, Traité Ornith. 517.
Oenas namaqua VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 200.
Tetrao senegalus LINNE, Mantissa 526.
Pteroclurus namaqua BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 880.
paradoxus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 343. = *Syrrhaptes paradoxus*:
personatus GOULD, Voy. Sulphur. Zool. 49. Tb. 30; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1843. XI. 15. [Madagascar.
quadricinctus TEMMINCK, Pig. Gallin. III. 252. = *Pterocles fasciatus* GRAY.
quadricinctus BREHM, Reise Habesch. 394. = *Pterocles Lichtensteini* TEM.
senegalus GRAY, Genera Birds III. 529. [Africa occid. or.]
Tetrao senegalus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 277. = BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 130.
Pterocles guttatus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 64. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 345. ♀ — GOULD, Birds Asia III. Tb. 6. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. II. 859.
Pterocles senegalensis SHAW, Natur. Miscell. IV. Tb. 933.
Pteroclurus senegalus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 880.
Fuku. — *Kittaviah.* — *Qata.*
senegalensis LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 64. = *Pterocles exustus* TEM.
sepultus M'EDWARDS, Rech. Ois. foss. I. 294. Tb. 141. Fig. 1—9. Spec. tert. [Allier.
setarius TEMMINCK, Pig. Gallin. III. 715. = *Pterocles alchata* LICHTST.
simplex LESSON, Traité Ornith. 517. = *Pterocles namaqua* GRAY.
tachypetes TEMMINCK, Pig. Gallin. III. 274. = *Pterocles namaqua* GRAY.
tricinctus SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. II. Tb. 23. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. II. 867. [Africa occid.
variegatus BURCHELL, Trav. SAfr. II. 345. [Africa merid.
Pterocles maculosus SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 10.
PTEROCLURUS BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 880. = *Pterocles* TEM.
alchata BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Pterocles alchata* LICHTST.
exustus BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Pterocles exustus* TEM.
namaqua BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Pterocles namaqua* GRAY.
senegallus BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Pterocles senegalus* GRAY.
PTEROCNEMIA Darwini GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 2. = *Rhea Darwini* GOULD.
PTEROCORAX KAUP, Entwickl. Thierw. 1829. = *Corvus scapulatus* DAUD.
PTEROCOSSYPHUS solitarius WALDEN, Ibis 1872. II. 101. = *Monticola cyana* BOIE.
PTEROCYANEA (Anatidae. — πτερον ala, κυανος cyanus) BONAPARTE. — GRAY, Genera Birds III. 616. = *Anas* LIN.
Synon.: *Cyanopterus* EYT.
 Bill long, straight, higher than broad at the base, but the sides gradually widening to the tip; the lamellae of the upper mandible prominent and strong in the middle.
circia GRAY, Genera Birds III. 616. = *Anas querquedula* LIN.
coeruleata GRAY, Genera Birds III. 617. = *Anas cyanoptera* VIEILL.
cyanoptera BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 664. = *Anas cyanoptera* VIEILL.
discors GRAY, Genera Birds III. 617. = *Anas discors* LIN.
glaucoptera BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 298. = *Anas querquedula* LIN.

maculirostris GRAY, Genera Birds III. 617. = *Anas versicolor* VIEILLI.
novae Hispaniae GRAY, Genera Birds III. 617. = *Anas crecca* LIN.
Rafflesii BAIRD, Salt lake Zool. 325. = *Anas cyanoptera* VIEILLI.
scapularis BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 298. = *Anas querquedula* LIN.

PTEROCYCLUS (Crateropodinae. — πτερον ala, κυκλος circus) GRAY, Genera Birds 1846. I. 226. = *Garrulax* LESS.

Bill moderate and rather slender, with the culmer gradually curved and the sides compressed to the tip which is slightly emarginated; the lateral margins nearly straight and the gony's moderate and ascending; the nostrils basal, with the opening large, lunate and partly covered by a membranous scale. Wings moderate and rounded, with the first six quills graduated and the sixth to the ninth the longest. Tail long and rounded on the sides. Tarsi longer than the middle toe, strong and covered in front with very broad scales. Toes long, the outer rather longer than the inner and united at its base; the hind toe very long and strong and armed with a long curved claw.

affinis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 226. = *Garrulax affinis* HODGS.
cachinnans GRAY, Genera Birds I. 226. = *Garrulax cachinnans* BLYTH.
chrysopterus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 226. = *Garrulax chrysopterus* BLYTH.
Delesserti GRAY, Genera Birds I. 226. = *Garrulax Delesserti* BLYTH.
erythrocephalus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 226. = *Garrulax erythrocephalus* BLYTH.
Feliciae GRAY, Genera Birds I. 226. = *Leiothrix strigula* BLYTH.
imbricatus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 226. = *Garrulax setafer* BLYTH.
Jerdoni GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 283. = *Garrulax Jerdoni* BLYTH.
lineatus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 226. = *Garrulax setafer* BLYTH.
melanostigmus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 226. = *Garrulax melanostigmus* BLYTH.
merulinus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 226. = *Garrulax merulinus* BLYTH.
ruficapillus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 226. = *Garrulax ruficapillus* BLYTH.
rufifrons GRAY, Genera Birds I. 226. = *Garrulax rufifrons* BLYTH.
setifer GRAY, Genera Birds I. 226. = *Garrulax setafer* BLYTH.
variegatus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 226. = *Garrulax variegatus* BLYTH.

PTERODROMA (Procellariidae. — πτερον ala, δρομας currens) BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 768; Conspect. Avium II. 191. = *Procellaria* LIN.

Rostrum brevissimum, curvum, valde compressum: cauda cuneata Nigrae.
aterrima BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 191. = *Procellaria aterrima* VERR.
atlantica BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 191. = *Procellaria fuliginosa* BANKS.

atlantica GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 94. = *Procellaria fuliginosa* BANKS.
caribaea CARTE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 93. Tb. 11. = *Procellaria caribaea* CARTE.

fuliginosa BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 768. = *Procellaria fuliginosa* BANKS.

macroptera BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 191. = *Procellaria macroptera* SMITH.

PTEROGLOSSUS (Rhamphastidae. — πτερον penna, γλωσσα lingua). — ILLIGER, Prodr. Syst. Mam. Avium 1811. 202. — GOULD, Monogr. Rhamphastidae. London 1854. — CASSIN, Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 1867. 108. — GRAY, Genera Birds II. 403.

Synon.: *Aracarius* Rafin. — *Aracari* Less. — *Selenidera*, *Aulacorhynchus*, *Aulacorhampus*, *Andigena*, *Grammarhynchus*, *Beauharnaisius* Gould. — *Pyrosterna*, *Piperivorus*, *Rhamphomelus*, *Rhamphoxanthus*, *Grammatophryncus* Bonap. — *Baillonius*, *Rhamphastoides* Cass. — *Aulacops* Cab.

Rostrum amplum, tenuer, cultratum, basi margine incrassato; maxillae angulo frontali obtuso; tomia serrata; nares altiores et in maxillae basi positae; lingua mediocris, angusta, pennacea; alae concavae, breviores secundam staturam quam in genere *Rhamphasto* dicto; primarius quarta, quinta, sexta coaequalibus et longissi-

mis; cauda gradata; pedes scandorii; digitus externi internis longiores acropodia scutulata. — 45 Spec.

albovittatus BOISSONNEAU, Revue Zool. 1840. 70. [Sta. Fé de Bogota.

Pteroglossus microrhynchus STURM, Gould's Rhamph.

Aulacorhamphus albovittatus GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 49. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 120.

Aulacorhynchus albovittatus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 135.

Aldrovandi SHAW. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 174. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 115. — *Guiana. Brasilia.*

Rhamphastus picatus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 152.

ambiguus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 178. = *Pteroglossus torquatus* WAGL.

aracari ILLIGER, Prodri. Syst. 202. — GOULD, Rhamphastidae Tb. 15. — BURMEISTER, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 207. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 107. [Brasilia. Guiana.

Rhamphastus aracari LINN, Syst. Nat. I. 151. — BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 426. Tb. 33. Fig. 2. — LEVAILLANT, Ois. Parad. Tb. 10. — VIEILLOT, Galerie Ois. II. 14. Tb. 30.

Rhamphastus atricollis MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 83.

Aracari MARCGRAVE, Brasil. 217. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 166. — SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 371. Tb. 49.

Arassari. — Teifuri. Purupaxi. — Taifari.

atrogularis STURM, Gould's Rhamph. II. — v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 162. [Peruvia. Respbl. aeq.

Aulacorhamphus atrogularis GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 50. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 121.

Chuquimbi.

Azarae VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux II. c. Fig. — GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 19. [Rio Negro.

Araçari LEVAILLANT, Ois. Parad. Suppl. 40. Tb. A.

Rhamphastus Azarae VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. XXXIV. 282.

Beauharnaisius Azarae GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. 22.

Pyrosterna Azarae GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 134.

Bailloni WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 7. — BURMEISTER, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 209. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 114. [Brasilia.

Araçari LEVAILLANT, Ois. Parad. II. 44. Tb. 18.

Rhamphastus Bailloni VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. XXXIV. 283.

Pteroglossus croceus JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. I. Tb. 6.

Andigena Bailloni GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 41.

Baillonius Bailloni GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 135.

Beauharnaisi WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. 279. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 114. [Amazon. Brasilia.

Pteroglossus Poeppigi WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. 1230.

Pteroglossus leipocephalus NITZSCH, Pterylogr. 136.

Pteroglossus ulocomus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1833. I. 38; Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 18. — EYDOUX, Voy. Favorite Tb. 10.

Beauharnaisius ulocomus GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. 22.

Beauharnaisius Beauharnaisi GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 134.

Mulatto Araçari.

bitorquatus VIGORS, Zool. Journ. II. 481. — GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 16. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 113. [Brasilia.

Pteroglossus nigridens WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832.

Beauharnaisius bitorquatus GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. 22.

Pyrosterna bitorquata BONAPARTE, Ateneo Ital. 1854.

brevirostris LESSON, Traité Ornith. 178. = *Pteroglossus viridis* ILLIG.

castaneorhynchus GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1842. IX. 238. [Nova Granada.

- Aulacorhamphus castaneorhynchus* GOULD, Monogr. Ramph. Tb. 44. — CASSIN,
Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 119.
Aulacops castaneorhynchus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 135.
Aulacorhamphus castaneirostris BONAPARTE, Collect. Delattre 84.
- castanotis** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1833. I. 119; Monogr. Ramph. Tb. 19. —
CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 111. [Amazon. Peruvia. Rio Negro.]
- coeruleocinctus** v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 263. [Peruvia.]
Pteroglossus Lichtensteini STURM, Gould's Rhamph.
Aulacorhamphus coeruleocinctus GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 41. — CASSIN,
Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 119.
Aulacorhynchus coeruleocinctus d'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 382. Tb. 66.
Fig. 2.
Aulacops coeruleocinctus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 135.
- coeruleogularis** [Costarica. Veragua.]
Aulacorhamphus coeruleogularis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1853. 45; Monogr.
Rhamph. Tb. 51.
Aulacorhynchus coeruleogularis GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 135.
- croceus** JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. I. Tb. 6. = *Pteroglossus Bailloni* WAGL.
- cucullatus** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 67. [Bolivia.]
Andigena cucullatus GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 40.
- cyanolaemus** [Respubl. aequat.]
Aulacorhamphus cyanolaemus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 67. — CASSIN,
Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 121.
Aulacorhynchus cyanolaemus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 135.
culik WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 11. = *Pteroglossus piperivorus* GRAY.
- derbianus** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. III. 49. — v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan.
261. [Peruvia. Bolivia. Columbia.]
Aulacorhamphus (Aulacorhynchus) derbianus GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 43.
— CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 118.
Aulacops derbianus GRAY, Handl. Birds. II. 136.
discolor GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 134. = *Pteroglossus torquatus* WAGL.
- erythropygus** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1843. XI. 15; Voy. Sulphur. Birds 45.
Tb. 28; Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 21. [Panama. Nicaragua. Mexico.]
- flavirostris** FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 61. — GOULD, Monogr.
Rhamph. Tb. 29. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 113.
[Nova Granada. Peruvia. Brasilia.]
Beauharnaisius flavirostris GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. 22.
- formosus** CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 332. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Phila-
delphia 1867. 108. [Venezuela.]
- Fraunzi** CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 332. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Phila-
delphia 1867. 110. [Costarica. Veragua.]
- Gouldi** NATTERER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 44. — GOULD, Icones Avium
Tb. 7. [Para.]
Selenidera Gouldi GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 32. — CASSIN, Proc. acad.
Philadelphia 1867. 116.
- haematopygus** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1834. II. 147.
[Peruvia. Respubl. aequat.]
Aulacorhamphus haematopygus GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 45. — CASSIN,
Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 119.
Aulacops haematopygus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 136.
- Humboldti** WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 4. — GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835.
III. 157; Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 22. — BURMEISTER, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras.
II. 209. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 112. [Brasilia. Peruvia.]
Grammarhynchus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 135.
- hypoglaucus** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1833. I. 70. [Columbia. Peruvia.]
Andigena hypoglaucus GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 38. — CASSIN, Proc.
acad. Philadelphia 1867. 122.

- inscriptus** SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. Tb. 90. — CASSIN, Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 1867. 112. [Para. Guiana.]
Pteroglossus scriptus TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 76.
Grammarhynchus inscriptus GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 23.
- laminirostris** [Republ. aequat.]
Andigena laminirostris GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 37. — CASSIN, Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 1867. 122.
- Langsdorffii** WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 12. — GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. III. 157. [Peruvia.]
Selenidera Langsdorffii GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 33. — CASSIN, Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 1867. 116.
leptocephalus NITZSCH. = *Pteroglossus Beauharnaisi* WAGL.
- Lichtensteini** STURM, Gould's Rhamph. = *Pteroglossus coeruleocinctus* D'ORB. maculatus JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. II. Tb. 26. = *Pteroglossus maculirostris* LICHTST.
- maculirostris** LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubt. 7. — GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 24. — BURMEISTER, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 210. [Brasilia.]
Araçari Koulik du Brésil LEVAILLANT, Ois. Parad. II. 45. Tb. 15.
Rhamphastus maculatus VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux II. Suppl. Tb. 6.
Pteroglossus maculatus JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. II. Tb. 26.
Selenidera maculirostris BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 95. — CASSIN, Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 1867. 115.
Arassari poca.
- Mariae** GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 30. [Amazon.]
Beauharnaisius Mariae GOULD, I. c. 22.
Prosterna Mariae GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 137.
melanorhynchus STURM, Gould's Rhamph. = *Pteroglossus nigrirostris* WATERH.
microrhynchus STURM, Gould's Rhamph. = *Pteroglossus albovittatus* BRISS.
- Nattereri** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. III. 157. [Guiana. Brasilia.]
Selenidera Nattereri GNULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 34.
Kamata. Wabacktsebeh. Maniata.
- nigrirostris** WATERHOUSE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VIII. 111. [Peruvia. Bogota.]
Pteroglossus melanorhynchus STURM, Gould's Rhamph.
Andigena nigrirostris GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 39. — CASSIN, Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 1867. 123.
Rhamphomelus nigrirostris BONAPARTE, Collect. Delattre.
- nuchalis** CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 332. — CASSIN, Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 1867. 110. [Porto Cabello.]
- pavoninus** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. III. 158. [Mexico.]
Pteroglossus Wagleri STURM, Gould's Rhamph.
Aulacorhamphus pavoninus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 95.
Aulacorhamphus Wagleri GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 48. — CASSIN, Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 1867. 120.
Aulacorhynchus pavoninus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 135.
- piperivorus** GRAY, Genera Birds II. 404. [Guiana. Rio Negro.]
Araçari kouluk LEVAILLANT, Ois. Parad. II. 41. Tb. 13.
Rhamphastus piperivorus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 150. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 577. ♂ 729. ♀
Pteroglossus culik WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 10.
Selenidera piperivora GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 36. — CASSIN, Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 1867. 117.
Piperivorus piperivorus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 135.
- pluricinctus** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. III. 157; Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 17. — CASSIN, Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 1867. 109. [Rio Negro. Peruvia.]
- poecilosternus** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1843. XI. 147; Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 18. — [cf. *Pt. pluricinctus* GOULD.] [Peruvia. Columbia. Republ. aequat.]

Araçari à double ceinture LEVAILLANT, Ois. Parad. II. 32. Tb. 11.

Poëppigi WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. 1229. = *Pteroglossus Beauharnaisi* WAGL.
prasinus LICHENSTEIN. — [Mexico. Guatemala.]

Aulacorhamphus prasinus GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 47. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 120.

Rhamphoxanthus prasinus BONAPARTE, Collect. Delattre.

Aulacorhynchus prasinus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 131.

regalis LICHENSTEIN. = *Pteroglossus torquatus* WAGL.

Reinwardti WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 11. — GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. III. 157. [Peruvia. Brasilia. Respubl. aequat.]

Selenidera Reinwardti GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 35. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 116.

sanguineus GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 21. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 109. [Nova Granada.]

sexnotatus

Aulacorhamphus sexnotatus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 219.

spectabilis [Nova Granada.]

Selenidera spectabilis CASSIN, Journ. acad. Philadelphia 1858. IV. 5. Tb. 1.

Rhamphastoides spectabilis GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 135.

spilorhynchus [Respubl. aequat.]

Andigena spilorhynchus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 149. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 123.

Sturmi GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 17. [Brasilia.]

Beauharnaisius Sturmi GOULD, l. c.

Prosterna Sturmi GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 134.

sulcatus SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. Tb. 44. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 356.

[Columbia. Brasilia.]

Aulacorhynchus sulcatus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1834. II. 147.

Aulacorhamphus sulcatus GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 42. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 118.

torquatus WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 508. — GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 20. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 110.

[Guatemala. Mexico. Columbia.]

Tucana mexicana torquata BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 423.

Rhamphastus torquatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 354.

Rhamphastus discolor MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 83.

Pteroglossus regalis LICHENSTEIN, Mus. berol.

Pteroglossus ambiguus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 173.

Pteroglossus discolor GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 134.

ulocomus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1833. I. 38. = *Pteroglossus Beauharnaisi* WAGL.

viridis ILLIGER, Prodr. syst. 202. — SWAINSON, Illustr. Zool. III. Tb. 169. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 113. [Guiana. Rio Negro.]

Rhamphastus viridis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 150. — SHAW, Natur. Miscell. Tb. 717.

Tucana cayennensis viridis BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 423. Tb. 33. Fig. 1. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 727. 728.

Rhamphastus glaber LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 138.

Pteroglossus brevirostris LESSON, Traité Ornith. 198.

Grammarhynchus viridis GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 24.

Yahi. Karajari.

Wiedi GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 16. — [cf. *Pt. aracari* ILLIG.] [Brasilia.]

Pteroglossus Araçari Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Brasil. IV. 281.

PTEROLESTES (Buteoninae. — πτερος alatus, ληστης praedo) SUNDEVALL, Oevfers. vet. Förhdlg. 1874. Nr. 2. p. 27. = *Buteo* CUV.

Cauda brevi, levius rotundata; ala longa: plicata, apicem caudae longius

excedente. Rostrum Buteonis; habitus illius generis, a quo parum differt; sed corpus magis convexo rotundatus.

Specc.: Buteo jacal, B. augur.

PTEROPHANES (Trochilidae. — πτερον ala, φανω videri) GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 1849. 73. = *Trochilus* LIN.

Bill cylindrical, longer than the head, and slightly upcurved; wings very large and sickle shaped; tail broad and large; tarsi clothed; feet small; hind toe shorter than the middle one; claws long, slightly curved and sharp at the point.

Temmincki GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. III. Tb. 178. = *Trochilus Temmincki*.

PTEROPODOCYS phasianellus GOULD, Birds Australia II. Tb. 59. = *Coracina phasianella*.

Rostrum minimum, gracile, carinatum. Alae mediocres. Cauda longa, aequali. Pedes magni. Tarsus elongatus.

PTEROPTOCHUS (Pteroptochidae. — πτερον ala, πτωχος mendicans). —

v. KITTLITZ, Mém. acad. St. Petersbg. div. Sav. 1830. I. 178.

Synon.: Merulaxis Less. — Leptonyx, Platyrurus Swains. — Merularis d'Orb. — Malacorhynchus Ménétr. — Sarochalinus, Acropternus, Triptorhinus Cab. — Rhinocrypta Gray. — Liosceles Sclat.

Habitus ähnlich *Troglodytes* und *Myothera*; Leib merklich zusammengedrückt, Schenkel und Füsse besonders stark. Flügel sehr kurz und fast zugerundet, werden grösstentheils bedeckt von den langen und mit zerschlissenen Fahnen versehenen Federn des Hinterkörpers. Schwanz ziemlich kurz, stufig, beständig aufgerichtet. Bartborsten hinter der Schnabelwurzel und sowohl über und unter den Augen. Schnabel gerade, mittellang und stark, allmälig zugespitzt als kaum merklich ausgeschnitten, oben erhaben mit stumpfer Firste. Nasenlöcher seitwärts, basal, mit gewölbter hornartiger Bedeckung. Zunge wie bei *Turdus*. Füsse verhältnissmäßig sehr stark. Tarsus nur wenig länger als die Mittelzehe, die Seitenzehen gleich lang. Nägel gekrümmmt und stark. — 10 Specc.

affinis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 155. = *Cyphorhinus modulator* CAB.

albicollis v. KITTLITZ, Mém. acad. Petersbg. 1830. I. 183. Tb. 3. — SCLATER, Ibis 1874. 201. [Chile.]

Megalonyx medius LESSON, Illustr. Zool. Tb. 60.

Megalonyx albicollis D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. I. 15.

Leptonyx albicollis D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 196. Tb. 8. Fig. 2.

Tapaculo.

albifrons LANDBECK, Wieg. Arch. 1858. XXIV. 273. = *Scytalopus magellanicus* SCLAT.

albiventris GRAY, Genera Birds I. 155. = *Scytalopus indigoticus* CAB.

analis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 155. = *Scytalopus analis* SCLAT.

ater GRAY, Genera Birds I. 155. = *Pteroptochus rhinolophus* GRAY.

castaneus PHILIPPI, Wieg. Arch. 1865. 56. = *Hylactes castaneus* SCLAT.

chilensis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 155. = *Pteroptochus paradoxus* GRAY.

fusca [Argentina.]

Rhinocrypta fusca SCLATER, Ibis 1874. 198. Tb. 8.

Rhinocrypta fulva PHILIPPI.

griseicollis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 155. = *Cyphorhinus griseicollis* SCLAT.

guttatus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 155. = *Sylviaxis guttatus* LESS.

indigoticus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 155. = *Scytalopus indigoticus* CAB.

lanceolatus [La Plata. Patagonia.]

Rhinomyia lanceolata GEOFFROY, Magaz. Zool. 1832. Tb. 3.

Rhinocrypta lanceolata GRAY, List 20. — SCLATER, Ibis 1874. 198.

magellanicus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 155. = *Scytalopus magellanicus*.

megapodius v. KITTLITZ, Mém. acad. Petersbg. 1830. I. 182. Tb. 4. = *Hylactes megapodius* GRAY.

micropterus [Rio Napo.]

Acanthopus micropterus SCLATER.

nanus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 155. = *Scytalopus nanus*.

niger v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 46. = *Thamnophilus niger*.
orthonyx GRAY, Genera Birds I. 155.

[Columbia. *Respubl. aequat. Nova Granada.*
Merulaxis orthonyx DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1843. 131; Magaz. 1844.
 Ois. Tb. 53.

Triptorhinus orthonyx CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 220.

Acrophornis orthonyx CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 20. — SCLATER, Ibis 1874. 204.
Ommatornis orthonyx SCLATER.

paradoxus GAY, Fauna chil. 305.

[Chile.
Troglodytes paradoxus v. KITTLITZ, Mém. acad. St. Petersbg. 1831. I. 184.
 Tb. 5.

Malacorhynchus chilensis MÉNÉTRIÉS, Monogr. Myioth. 85.

Platyrurus lepturus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 319.

Scytalopus paradoxus LESSON.

Leptonyx paradoxus D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 197.

Pteroptochus chilensis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 155.

Merulaxis paradoxus DE LAFRESNAYE, Contrib. Ornith. 1851.

Triptorhinus paradoxus CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 219. — SCLATER,
 Ibis 1874. 205.

Scytalopus magellanicus PHILIPPI, Catal. Aves Chil. 14.

rhinolophus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 155.

[Brasilia.

Myotis rhinolophus PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Brasil. III. 1050.

Merulaxis ater LESSON, Centur. Zool. 30.

Malacorhynchus cristatellus MÉNÉTRIÉS, Mém. acad. Petersbg. 1831. I. Tb. 12.

Platyrurus corniculatus SWAINSON, Ornith. Drawn Tb. 55. 56.

Pteroptochus ater GRAY, Genera Birds I. 155.

Sarochalinus ater, *S. rhinolophus* CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 220.

rubecula v. KITTLITZ, Mém. acad. Petersbg. 1831. I. 178. Tb. 2. — SCLATER,
 Ibis 1874. 201.

[Chile.

Megalonyx rubecula D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Avium I. 16.

Megalonyx rufogularis, *Leptonyx rubecula* D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 196.
 Tb. 7. Fig. 3.

ruficapillus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 155.

[Chiloe.

Megalonyx ruficapillus LESSON, Revue Zool. 1842. 209.

senilis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 155. = *Scytalopus senilis*.

speluncae GRAY, Genera Birds I. 155. = *Scytalopus speluncae* SCLAT.

squamiger GRAY, Genera Birds I. 155. = *Merulaxis squamiger* LAFRESN.

Tarni DARWIN, Voy. Beagle III. 70. = *Hylactes Tarni* KING.

Tarni SCLATER, Catal. Amer. Birds 170. = *Hylactes castaneus* SCLAT.

thoracicus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 609. Tb. 38.

[Amazon.

Liosceles thoracicus SCLATER, Ibis 1874. 199.

undulatus Supra II. 579. = *Scytalopus indigoticus*.

PTERORHINUS (Crateropodinae. — πτερόν penna, φύν naris) SWINHOE, Ibis 1868.
 IV. 60. = *Pomatorhinus* HORSE.

Bill curved, compressed at culmen and expanding at sides, narrowing very gradually to the tip, which is obtuse and without notch. Nostrils thickly covered with feathers and vibrissae. Wings short, rounded; 5. 6. 7. quills longest. Tail of twelve feathers, moderately long and the four outer rectrices graduated. Legs somewhat slender for the Timaliine group, with moderate feet and claws: tarse-scale divided.

Davidi SWINHOE, Ibis 1868. IV. 61. = *Pomatorhinus Davidi*.

PTERORRHINUS (Subgen. Perdicis) BRANDT, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1843. I.
 279. = *Perdix*.

Valvulae nasales area angusta uniseriata pennarum ad medium usque extensa vestitae; hypochondrii penne in adultis dilatatae, truncato rotundatae.

Spec.: *Perdix graeca*, *P. rubra*, *P. petrosa*, *P. melanocephala*.

PTERURA GRAY, 1848. = *Pternura* KAUP.

PTERUTHIUS (Malaconotinae). — SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. 1831. 491. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. 270.

Synon.: *Pterythrius* Cab. (recte!) — *Allotrius* Boie. — *Cutia*, *Heterornis* Hodgs. — *Ptererythrius* Strickl.

Bill short, compressed, thick; the tip shrike-like, hooked: culmen arched; gonyx ascending. Nostrils basal; the aperture round. Gape wide. Rictus slightly bristled. Wings very short, rounded. Tail short, broad, rounded; the tips obtuse. Tarsi smooth, pale. — 6 *Spec.*

aenobarbus HORSFIELD et MOORE, Catal. Birds EInd. Comp. I. 172.

[*Nepal. Java.*]

Allotrius aerulatus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 589. Fig. 2.

Pteruthius melanotis HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 448

Pteruthius xanthochloris HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 448. *aerulatus* TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1855. 267. = *Pterythrius erythropterus* SWAINS.

erythropterus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 249. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 106. 183. [Himalaya.]

Lanius erythropterus VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 22. — GOULD, Centur. Himal. Birds Tb. 11.

Pteruthius aerulatus TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1855. 267.

Pterythrius erythropterus SUNDEVALL, Meth. Avium 12.

flaviscapis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 270.

[*Java. Sumatra.*]

Allotrius flaviscapis TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 589. Fig. 1.

nipalensis

[*Nepal.*]

Cutia nipalensis HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1836. V. 771; 1837. VI. 111. — BLYTH, ibid. 1842. XI. 183.

Heterornis nipalensis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 183.

rufiventer BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 183; 1843. XII. 954.

[*Nepal. Darjiling.*]

Sophiae

[*Kokonor.*]

Allotrius Sophiae VERREAU, nouv. Arch. Mus. 1872. VII. 164.

Allotrius xanthochloris var. *pallida* DAVID.

spiricaudus PUCHERAN, Voy. Pol Sud III. 58. Tb. 6. Fig. 2. = *Pachycephala orpheus* STRICKL.

vireoides JERDON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1840. IX. 8. = *Piprisoma agile* BLYTH.

xanthochloris HODGSON, Catal. Birds Nepal 156. = *Pterythrius aerulatus* HORSE.

PTERYTHRIUS CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 322. recte! = *Pteruthius Swains.*

PTILADELA Boyeri PUCHERAN, Voy. Pol Sud III. 68. Tb. 9. Fig. 3. — BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 540. = *Campephaga Boyeri* HARTL.

PTILADERA Boyeri GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 337. = *Campephaga Boyeri* HARTL.

PTILINOPUS (Columbidae. — πτιλος pennatus, πους pes) SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1825. I. 473. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1844. II. 466.

Aiae mediocres, remigum pinna prima apicem versus contracta, tertia quartaque longissimis. Rostrum gracile. Tarsi plumosi.

Species omnes cf. *Ptilopus*.

PTILOBAPHUS REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. = *Parus flavocristatus* LAFR.

PTILOCALPA (Columbidae) BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXIX. 1074; Conspectus Avium II. 34. = *Carpophaga* SELBY.

Synon.: *Ptilocolpa* Bonap.

La première remige est profondément festonnée sur le bord externe, elle est

beaucoup plus courte que la cinquième et cette ainsi que celles qui la suivent étant dilatée et entaillée à l'extrémité, se termine par deux lobes spatulés. La queue plutôt courte. La couleur d'un cendré métallique, mais entièrement tacheté.

Batilda BONAPARTE, Iconogr. Pigeons Tb. 15. = *Ptilopus occipitalis* GRAY.
carola BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXIX. 1075. = *Carpophaga griseipectus* GRAY.

griseipectus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXIX. 1075. = *Carpophaga griseipectus* GRAY.

PTILOCHLORIS (Ampelidae. — πτιλος pennatus, χλωρος viridis) SWAINSON, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 250. = *Ampelis* LIN.

Bill as in Vireo. The front, nostrils and rictus strongly bristled. Wings long; the third quill longest. Tail rather short, slightly rounded; the feathers mucronate: tarsi moderate, longer than the hind toe. Toes subsyndactyle; lateral toes nearly equal; middle toe shorter than the hallux. Claws fully curved.

arcuatus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 250. = *Ampelis squamata*.

chrysopterus BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 435. = *Ampelis nigra*.

hypopyrrhus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1846. 43. = *Ampelis hypopyrrha* VIEILL.

lunatus SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. II. 492. = *Ampelis squamata*.

remigialis DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1838. 239. = *Ampelis remigialis*.

rufolivaceus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1838. 238. = *Ampelis rufolivacea*.

squamatus BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 435. = *Ampelis squamata*.

virescens DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1838. 238. = *Ampelis unicolor*.

PTILOGONATUS (Bombycillinae) SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 164. = *Ptilogony* SWAINS.

Rostrum breve, depresso, subtriangulare, culmine elevato, subarcuato; tomiis rectis; naribus subnudis, apertura setis debilibus paucis instructa. Alae mediocres, rotundatae, remigibus quarta quinta fere aequalibus longissimis. Cauda subelongata, in medio subfalcata, rectricibus lateralibus rotundatis. Pedes brevissimi, genibus plumatis, unguibus parvis acutis.

mexicanus SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 164. = *Ptilogony* *cinereus* SWAINS.

PTILOGONYNS (Bombycillinae. — πτιλος pennatus, γονον genu). — SWAINSON, Catal. Bullock's mexic. Mus. 1824; Classif. Birds II. 224. — BAIRD, Review amer. Birds I. 410.

Synon.: *Ptilogony*, *Ptilogonatus* Swains. — *Hypothymis* Lichtst. — *Lepturus* Less. — *Phaenopepla* Sclat.

Tarsus stout, shorter or not longer than middle toe and claw; conspicuously scutellate anteriorly and frequently on one or other or on both sides; sometimes with a row of small plates behind. Wings much graduated; the second quill not longer than secondaries. Outline of lateral tail feathers parallel or widening from base to near tip. Tail unvaried or else ornate at end. Quills without light patch at base. Head crested. Young birds not spotted. — 4 Spec.

armillatus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 281. = *Myiadestes armillatus* BONAP. [Brasilia.]
brevis

Platycichla brevipes BAIRD, Review amer. Birds 1874. I. 436.

caudatus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 402. — SCLATER, Exot. Ornith. Tb. 6. — BAIRD, Review amer. Birds I. 413. [Costa Rica.]

Bobo del Iraza.

cinereus SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. n. ser. 62. 120. — BAIRD, Birds N America 319; Rev. amer. Birds I. 412. [Mexico. Guatemala.]

Ptilogonatus cinereus SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 164.

Hypothymis chrysorrhoa TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 452. ♂

Hypothymis mexicana LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.

griseiventer v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 140. = *Myiadestes ralloides* SCLAT.

leucotis v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 139. = *Myiadestes leucotis* CAB.

nitens SWAINSON, two Cent. Birds 285. = CASSIN, Illustr. Birds Calif. 169.

Tb. 29.

[*America sept.*

Cichlopsis nitens BAIRD, Birds N America 320. 923.

Phaenopepla nitens SLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 543; 1864. 173. —

BAIRD, Review amer. Birds I. 416.

Lepturus galeatus LESSON, Compl. Buffon.

obscurus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1839. 98. = *Myiadestes obscurus* LAFR.

Townsendi HENRY, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1855. 308. = *Myiadestes obscurus* LAFR.

PTILOLEPTIS BONAPARTE. = *Ptiloleptus* SWAINS.

PTILOLEPTUS (Cuculidae) SWAINSON, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 323. — BURMEISTER, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 256. = *Crotophaga* LIN.

Synon.: Octopteryx Kaup. — Diplopterus Gray. — *Ptiloleptis* Bonap.

Gefieder des Kopfes, Halses und Rumpfes sehr schmalfederig mit steifen Schäften, aber weichen kurzen sperrigen Aesten. Schnabel kürzer als der Kopf, zwar ohne Kamm, mit abgerundeter Firste, aber doch höher und stärker als bei allen andern Kukukken Brasiliens. Das Nasenloch eine lange horizontale Spalte am ganzen untern Rande der Nasengrube, die Zügel mit einigen Borstenfedern am untern Rande, sonst nackt. Flügel lang und spitz, weit über die Basis des Schwanzes hinabreichend, die 1. 2. 3. Schwinge starkstufig abgekürzt, 4. 5. längste. Schwanz achtfederig, zwar lang aber breit abgerundet, ganz frei; Schwanzdecken oben und unten völlig verkürzt. Beine stark.

cristatus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 323. = *Crotophaga guira* STEPH.

guira BURMEISTER, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 256. = *Crotophaga guira* STEPH.

pluvialis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Vol. Zyg. 6. = *Coccygus pluvialis* SCHLEG.

ridibundus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Vol. Zyg. 6. = *Coccygus ridibundus* VIEILL.

PTILONOPUS SWAINSON, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 345. = *Ptilopus* STRICKL.

PTILONORHYNCHUS KUHL, Beitr. Zool. 1820. 150. = *Ptilorhynchus* CAB.

PTILONORHYNCHUS RÜPPELL, neue Wirbelth. Fauna Abyss. = *Ptilorhinus* CAB.

PTILOPACHYS (Perdicidae. — πτιλον αλα, παχυς crassus). — SWAINSON, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 344. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1846. III. 104.

Synon.: *Ptilopachus* Swains. — *Petrogallus* Gray.

Bill small, slender, elevated and broad at the base; the sides much compressed to the tip; the apical half of the culmen arched; the nostrils lateral, basal and covered by a hard membranous scale. Wings moderate and rounded, with the fourth, fifth and sixth quills equal and longest. Tail long, broad and rounded. Tarsi shorter than the middle toe, not spurred, covered in front with large divided scales and not armed with spurs. Toes moderate with the anterior ones united at their base; the lateral toes nearly equal; the hind toe short; the claws moderate, and slightly curved. — 1 Spec.

erythrorynchus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 344. = *Ptilopachys ventralis* GRAY.

fusca BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 883. = *Ptilopachys ventralis* GRAY.

superciliosus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 883. = *Perdix superciliosa* GRAY.

ventralis GRAY, Genera Birds III. 505. Tb. 130. Fig. 5. [Africa occid.

Perdix ventralis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 506. — JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. n. ser. Tb. 16. — VALENCIENNES, Dict. sc. nat. XXXVIII. 435.

Perdix fusca VIELLOT, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 212; Encycl. méth. 366.

Ptilopachys erythrorynchus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 344.

Petrogallus fuscus GRAY, Griff. anim. Kingd.

Ptilopachys fuscus HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 203.

PTILOPHYRUS (Columbidae) SWAINSON, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 349. = *Goura* FLEM.

Size large. Wings short. Tail long, rounded. Tarsus much lengthened. Head with an elevated compressed crest.

coronatus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 350. = *Goura coronata* FLEM.
PTILOPSIS KAUP, Oken's Isis 1848. 769; Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 225.
= *Scops* SAVG.

The nostrils placed on the margin of the cere. The first wingfeather very long, emarginated near the end, shorter than the second and third. Bill projected forwards and covered with very long bristly feathers. Toes with thin bristle feathers.

leucotis KAUP, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 225. = *Scops leucotis* SWAINS.

PTILOPUS (Columbidae. — πτιλος pennatus, πους pes). — STRICKLAND, Ornith. Synops. 1841. — BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 19. — SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 343. — SELBY, Pigeons 100. — REICHENBACH, Tauben 93. — HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Fauna Centralpolyn. 110. — GRAY, Genera Birds II. 466.

Synon.: *Ptilonopus*, *Ptilinopus* Swains. — *Alectroenas* Gray. — *Alectroroenus* Agass. — *Jonotreron* Reichb. — *Furnigus*, *Kurukuru* Desm. — *Kurutreron*, *Ptilotreron* Thouarsittreron, *Erythrolaema*, *Erythraena*, *Erythrotreron*, *Chlamydaena*, *Leucotreron*, *Drepanoptila*, *Lamprotreron*, *Chrysaena*, *Chrysaenae*, *Chrysotreron*, *Jotreron*, *Cyanotreron*, *Ramphiculus*, *Sylphidoena*, *Funingus* Bonap. — *Calyptomenoenas* Verr.

Bill slender. Wings moderate; the first quill shorter than the second and generally narrowed; primaries not much longer than the tertials. Tail moderate, rounded. — 60 Spec.

Aemiliae LESSON, Echo Monde sav. 1844. 873. = *Ptilopus Dupetit Thouarsi* HARTL.

albovinctus WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 496. Tb. 39. [Flores.]

apicalis HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Fauna Centralpol. 121. [cf. *Pt. fasciatus* PEALE].

Lamprotreron apicalis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXIX. 877.

Ptilopus apicalis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 23.

Ptilonopus apicalis REICHENBACH, Tauben 97.

Ptilonopus fasciatus GRAY, List Birds trop. Isle 37.

assimilis SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 38. = *Carpophaga assimilis* GOULD.

aurantiifrons GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 185. Tb. 137. — MEYER, Wiener Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 508. [Nova Guinea.]

Ptilonopus aurantiicollis GRAY, laps. calam. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 18.

Ptilopus aurantiiventris ROSENBERG, nat. Tijdschr. nederl. Indie 1866. XXIX. 144. — [*Pt. diadematus*] HARTL.

aurantiiventris ROSENBERG, nat. Tijdschr. nederl. Indie 1866. XXIX. 144. = *Ptilopus aurantiifrons* GRAY.

bathildae WALLACE, Ibis 1865. I. = *Ptilopus porphyreus* WALL.

bellus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 696. Tb. 57. [Nova Guinea.]

Bernsteini SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1861. I. 59. Tb. 3. Fig. 1. = *Carpophaga Bernsteini* WALL.

caesarinus HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1864. XII. 413. = *Ptilopus Perousi* PEALE.

celebensis WALLACE. = *Ptilopus Forsteri* HARTL.

chalcurus HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Fauna Centralpolyn. 131. — [cf. *Pt. coralensis* HARTL.] [Ins. Cooki.]

Ptilonopus chalcurus GRAY, List Birds trop. Isl. 1859. 37.

Kurutreron chalcurus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 225.

chrysogaster GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1853. 48. Tb. 54. — HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Fauna Centralpolyn. 128. — [cf. *Pt. coralensis* HARTL.]

[*Batjan. Otahaiti. Marquesas.*]

Ptilinopus taitensis REICHENBACH, Tauben Tf. 128. Fig. 3525. 26.

Kurutreron chrysogaster REICHENBACH, Tauben 92.

Ptilopus rarotongensis HARTLAUB, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 40.

cinctus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 467. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 34. [Timor.]

Columba cincta TEMMINCK et KNIP, Pigeons I. Tb. 23.

Leucotreron cincta BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 15.

Clementinae HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Voy. Pol Sud. Tb. 29. Fig. 3. = *Ptilopus fasciatus* PEALE.

coralensis HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Fauna Centralpol. 130. [Ins. Low.]

Ptilonopus coralensis PEALE, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. 190. Tb. 51.

Kurutreron coralensis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 26. — REICHENBACH, Tauben 93.

coronulatus GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. Tb. 138. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 9. [Nova Guinea. Aru.]

Cyanotreron coronulatus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 226.

cyanovirens SELBY, Pigeons Tb. 5 = *Ptilopus pectoralis*.

diadematus HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Fauna Centralpol. 124. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 11. [Marianae. Banda.]

Columba diademata TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 254.

Columba purpurata var. *Celebei* VALENCIENNES, Dict. sc. nat. XL. 339.

Columba xanthogaster WAGLER, Syst. Av. sp. 29.

Ptilonopus flavigaster SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 347.

Kurukuru xanthogaster DESMURS, Voy. Venus 238.

Ptilonopus xanthogaster GRAY, Genera Birds II. 466.

Thouarsitreron diademata BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 16. — REICHENBACH, Tauben 93.

Thouarsitreron xanthogaster GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 226.

Dupetitthouarsi HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Fauna Centralpol. 129. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 13. [Ins. Maryuesas.]

Columba Dupetitthouarsi NEBOUX, Revue Zool. 1840. 289.

Columba purpureoleucocephala HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Ann. sc. nat. 1841. XIV. 316.

Ptilonopus Aemiliae LESSON, Echo Monde sav. 1844. 873.

Ptilonopus Dupetitthouarsi GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 23.

Ptilonopus leucocephalus GRAY, List Gallinae 2.

Kurukuru Dupetitthouarsi DESMURS, Ornith. Voy. Venus 241.

Thouarsitreron Dupetitthouarsi BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 16. — REICHENBACH, Tauben 93.

Trygon Dupetitthouarsi REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. 26.

Koukou.

Elphinstoni SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. II. 129. = *Columba Elphinstoni* FRAS.

erythrocephalus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 347. = *Ptilopus porphyreus* SCHLEG.

Eugeniae GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 137. [Ins. Solomon.]

Jotrereron Eugeniae BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 834.

Ewingi GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 19; Birds Australia V. Tb. 56. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 5. [Port Essington.]

Ptilinopus purpuratus var. *regina* LESSON.

fasciatus PEALE, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. 193. Tb. 53. — HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Fauna Centralpol. 115. Tf. 2. Fig. 3. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 6. [Samoa Viti.]

Columba purpurata TEMMINCK et KNIP, Pigeons II. Tb. 34.

Kurukuru Clementinae DESMURS, Voy. Venus Zool. 264.

Ptilonope de Clementine HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Voy. Pol Sud Tb. 29. Fig. 3. — REICHENBACH, Tauben 96.

Ptilopus porphyraceus Pt. *Clementinae* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 21. 22.

Ptilinopus purpuratus SELBY, Natur. Libr. V. 103.

- Ptilonopus fasciatus* REICHENBACH, neu entdeckte Tauben 117.
Ptilonopus porphyraceus REICHENBACH, Tauben 95.
Manutagi, Manutangi. — *Nariga.*
- Feliciae** PUCHERAN, Voy. Pol Sud III. 111. Tb. 12. Fig. 1. = *Ptilopus luteovirens* PUCH.
- flavicollis** HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Fauna Centralpol. 125. — [cf. *Pt. Ewingi* GOULD.] [Timor. Celebes. Flores.]
Columba purpurata LESSON, Traité Ornith. 472.
Ptilonopus flavicollis GRAY, List Columbae 1856. 3.
flavigaster SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 347. = *Ptilopus diadematus* HARTL.
- flavipectus** HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Fauna Centralpol. 125. — [cf. *Pt. Ewingi* GOULD.]
Ptilinopus purpuratus SELBY, Natur. Libr. V. Tb. 3.
Ptilinopus flavipectus REICHENBACH, Tauben 94. Fig. 1305.
formosus GRAY, Ibis 1865. I. 379. = *Ptilopus superbus* SCHLEG.
- Forsteri** HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Fauna Centralpol. 132. [Timor. Samoa. Tonga.]
Columba purpurata var. TEMMINCK, Pigeons 78. Tb. 35.
Columba viridissima var. TEMMINCK, Pigeons 78. Tb. 34.
Columba Forsteri DESMAREST, Dict. sc. nat. 1826. XL. 340.
Ptilinopus porphyreus REICHENBACH, neuuentd. Tauben 144.
Ptilinopus viridissimus REICHENBACH, Tauben 95. Tf. 236^b. Fig. 3367. — HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Fauna Centralpol. 133.
Columba porphyrea TEMMINCK, Transact. Linn. Soc. XIII. 130.
Ptilopus celebensis WALLACE, Ibis.
furcatus PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. 189. = *Ptilopus purpuratus* SWAINS.
- Giranieri** [Ins. Philippinae.]
Leucotreron Giranieri DESMURS, Ibis 1862. IV. 342.
Ptilopus Geversi SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1861.
Trerolaema Giranieri GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 230.
- Grayi** GRAY, List Columbae 4. — HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Fauna Centralpol. 126. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Colomb. 7. [Nov. Caledonia. St. Cruz. Nov. Hebrid.]
Ptilopus purpuratus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 19.
Ptilinopus Grayi DESMURS, Revue Mag. Zool. 1860. 435.
- gularis** SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 37. [Celebes.]
Columba gularis QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe 249. Tb. 29. — KNIP, Pigeons II. Tb. 11.
Carpophaga gularis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 469.
Leucotreron gularis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 15.
Laryngogramma gularis REICHENBACH, Tauben 102.
Trerolaema gularis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1855. XLI. 247.
- helviventris** ROSENBERG, nat. Tijdschr. nederl. Indie 1866. XXIX. 144. [Aru.]
holosericeus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 467. — HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Fauna Centralpol. 131. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 41. [Nova Caledonia. Ins. Pines.]
Columba holosericea TEMMINCK, Pigeons I. Tb. 32.
Ptilonopus sincerus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 467.
Lamprotreron holosericea BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 18.
Drepanoptila s. Drepanoptera holosericea BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 834.
- Trygon holosericeus* REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. 26.
Calyptomenoenas holosericeus VERREAUX, Revue Mag. Zool. 1862. 135. Tb. 8. Ani.
- Hugonianus** SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1861. I. 60. Tf. 3. Fig. 2. [Luzon.]
humeralis WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 166. Tb. 21. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 16. [Nova Guinea. Salwatti.]

Ramphiculus humeralis GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 227.

Hutteni FINSCH, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 92. [Opara (Oc. pacif.)]

hyogaster GRAY, Genera Birds II. 466. = *Ptilopus ionogaster* SCHLEG.

insolitus SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1861. I. 61. Tf. 3. Fig. 3.

[Nova Caledonia.]

Ptilopus humeralis jobiensis SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 16.

Drepanoptila insolita GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 227.

ionogaster SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 20. [Moluccae. Batjan. Gilolo.]

Columba hyogaster TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 252.

Columba iogaster WAGLER, Syst. Avium.

Carpophaga hyogaster SELBY, Nat. Libr. V. 119.

Ptilonopus hyogaster SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 347.

Treron ionogaster REICHENBACH.

Icterodon iogaster BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 25.

Ptilonopus iogaster GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 359.

Icterodon hyogaster GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 226.

iozonus GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 186. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 17. [Aru.]

Ramphiculus iozonus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 227.

jambu SWAINSON; Classif. Birds II. 347. [Sumatra. Borneo. Java. Malacca.]

Columba jambos LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. — KNIP, Pigeons Tb. 27. 28.

Columba jambu RAFFLES, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 212. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 27.

Treron jambu REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. Tf. 239.

Ramphiculus jambu BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 17. — MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 465. — REICHENBACH, Tauben 99.

Punei chitrah. — *Puni jambu.* — *Punai gading.* *Pavnay Gadang.*

Leclancheri WALLACE, Ibis 1865. I. [Nova Guinea.]

Trerolaema Leclancheri BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1855. XLI. 1112.

leucogaster SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 347. = *Ptilopus superbus* SCHLEG.

luteovirens PUCHERAN, Voy. Pol Sud III. 112. Tb. 12. Fig. 2. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 41. [Ins. Viti.]

Colombe de Viti et Colombe jaune HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Ann. sc. nat. b. XVI. 315.

Columba Feliciae HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Voy. Pol Sud Tb. 12. Fig. 1 juv.

Columba flava GRAY, Genera Birds II. 470.

Caloenas luteovirens HARTLAUB, Wieg. Arch. 1852. 134.

Caloenas Gouldi REICHENBACH.

Chrysoenas luteovirens BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXIX. 879. — REICHENBACH, Tauben 90. — HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Fauna Centralpol. 134. Tf. 2. Fig. 4.

Ptilinopus Feliciae REICHENBACH, Novitates Tb. 12.

Omotreron Feliciae BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 27.

Bunico.

madagascariensis GRAY, Genera Birds III. 467. — SCHLEGEL et POLLÉN, Fauna madag. 115; Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 42. [Madagascar.]

Palumbus coeruleus madagascariensis BRISSON, Ornith. I. 140.

Columba madagascariensis LINNE, Syst. Nat. — TEMMINCK, Pigeons Tb. 17.

Columba phoenicura WAGLER, Syst. Av. spec. 23. .

Carpophaga madagascariensis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 469.

Funingus madagascariensis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 29.

Funningus madagascariensis GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 228.

magnificus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 347. = *Carpophaga magnifica* SELB.

Mariae BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 22. = *Ptilopus Perousi* PEALE.

melanocephalus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 467. = *Ptilopus Pennanti*.

melanocephalus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 128.

[Java. Celebes. Ceram. Flores. Sumbawa.]

Columba melanoccephala GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. — HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 182. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 214.

Columba indicus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl.

Jotreron melanoccephala BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium. II. 24.

Jonotreron melanoccephala REICHENBACH, Tauben 100. Tf. 237.

Jowan Bondol.

Mercieri REICHENBACH, Tauben 96. — HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Fauna Centralpol. 128. [Marquesas.]

Kurukuri Mercieri DESMURS, Voy. Venus 266.

Miqueli SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. IV. 22; Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 26. [Jobi. Meosnoum.]

monachus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 347. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 12. [Moluccae. Batjan. Gilolo.]

Columba monacha TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 253. — KNIP, Pigeons II. Tb. 53.

Cyanotreron monacha BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 24. — REICHENBACH, Tauben 98.

naina GRAY, Genera Birds III. 467. = *Ptilopus nanus* WALL.

nanus WALLACE, Ibis 1865. I. — SCHLEGL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 21. [Nova Guinea. Mysol.]

Columba nana TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 565. — KNIP, Pigeons II. Tb. 59.

Ptilopus naina GRAY, Genera Birds III. 467.

Jotreron nana BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium. II. 25.

Jonotreron nana REICHENBACH, Tauben 100. Tf. 239.

neglectus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 7. [Viti.]

nitidissimus GRAY, Genera Birds III. 466. [Isle de France.]

Columba Franciae GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 779. — LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr. Tb. 267. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 19.

Columba nitidissima SCOPOLI, Voy. Indes II. 175. Tb. 101.

Columba batavica BONNATERRE, Encycl. méth.

Columba jubata WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 22.

Alectroenas nitidissima GRAY, List Genera Birds.

occipitalis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 467. Tb. 118. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 35. [Philippines.]

Ramphiculus occipitalis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 17.

Ptilocalpa bathilda BONAPARTE, Iconogr. Pigeons Tb. 15.

Jonotreron occipitalis REICHENBACH, Tauben 101. Tf. 239.

ochrogaster BERNSTEIN, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1865. II. 324. = *Carpophaga Bernsteini* WALL.

oopa v. PELZELN, Novara Exped. Vögel 104. = *Ptilopus purpuratus* SWAINS.

ornatus SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1873. IV. 72; Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 19. [Nova Guinea.]

pectoralis SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1866. III. 218. = *Ptilopus viridis* GRAY.

pelewensis HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 7. [Ins. Pelew.]

perlatus WALLACE, Ibis 1865. I. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 17. [Nova Guinea. Salwatti. Aru.]

Columba perlata TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 559.

Megaloprepria perlata BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXIX. 1077.

Sylphireron perlatus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 40.

Ptilonopus perlatus GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 185.

Sylphidoena perlata GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 227.

Perousei PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exp. 1848. 195. Tb. 54. — CASSIN, ibid. 1858. 274. Tb. 33. — FINSCH u. HARTLAUB, Fauna Centralpol. 110. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 10. [Samoa. Tonga. Viti.]

Columba Kurukuru superba HOMBROU et JACQUINOT, Ann. sc. nat. 1841. XVI. 316.

Ptilinopus Mariae PUCHERAN, Voy. Pol Sud III. 115. Tb. 29. Fig. 2. ♀ —
REICHENBACH, Tauben 96.

Kurukuru samoensis DESMURS, Voy. Venus Zool. 247.

Ptilinopus samoensis VERREAU, Mscr.

Ptilinopus caesarinus HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1864. XII. 423.

Manu ma. — *Sokulu.*

porphyraceus HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Fauna Centralpol. 119; Journ. Ornith. 1870. 131; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 147. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 8. — Mus. Godeffroy I. 49. Tb. 7. Fig. 3. [Tonga.]

Tabuan pipion LATHAM, gener. Hist. VIII. 77.

Columba porphyracea FORSTER, Descr. anim. 167.

Columba purpurata WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 742.

Columba viridissima TEMMINCK, Pl. color. texte Col. diademata.

Columba Forsteri DESMURS.

porphyraceus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 21. = *Ptilopus fasciatus* PEALE.

porphyreus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 37. [Java. Timor. Sumatra.]

Columba porphyrea TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 106. — KNIP, Pigeons II. Tb. 4.

Columba roseicollis WAGLER, Syst. Av. sp. 30.

Ptilinopus erythrocephalus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 347.

Ptilinopus roseicollis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 467.

Lamprotrogon porphyrea BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 18.

Ptilinopus Bathilda WALLACE, Ibis 1865. I.

Lamprotrogon roseicollis GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 227.

porphyrostictus [Cap York.]

Lamprotrogon porphyrostictus GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1874. XIII. 137.

prasinorrhous GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 185. = *Ptilopus Rivolii* GRAY.

puelius SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 38. = *Carpophaga puerilla* GRAY.

pulchellus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 22. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 2. [Nova Guinea. Waigiu. Salvatti. Mysol.]

Columba pulchella TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 564. — KNIP, Pigeons II. Tb. 14.

Cyanotrogon pulchella GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 226.

pulcherrimus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 467. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 44. [Ins. Sechell. Madagascar.]

Columba rubricapilla GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 784. — TEMMINCK, Pigeons Tb. 20.

Columba pulcherrima SCOPOLI, Sonnerat's Voy. Tb. 67.

Janthoena pulcherrima REICHENBACH, Tauben.

Erythroena pulcherrima BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXIX. 880.

purpuratus SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1825. I. 474. — CASSIN, Unit. St. Expl. Exp. 269. Tb. 30. — HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Fauna Centralpol. 122. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 15. [Taiti. Societ.]

Columba purpurata GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 784.

Columba Kurukuru BONNATERRE, Encycl. méth. 240.

Columba taitensis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 472; Voy. Coquille I. 297.

Columba oopa WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 472.

Columba porphyracea FORSTER, Descr. anim. 167.

Ptilonopus purpuratus, *Pt. taitensis*, *Pt. oopa* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 466.

Kurukuru taitensis, *K. Nebouxi* DESMURS, Voy. Venus 251. 253.

Kurukuru Dupetitthouarsi PREVOST, Voy. Venus Tb. 7.

Kurutreron oopa, *K. aopa* REICHENBACH, Tauben 92. 176.

Ptilinopus furcatus PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. 191.

Upa. Upara.

purpuratus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 19. = *Ptilopus Greyi* GBAY.

purpuratus SELBY, Nat. Libr. V. 103. = *Ptilopus fasciatus* PEALE.

purpuratus SELBY, Nat. Libr. V. Tb. 3. = *Ptilopus flavipectus* HARTL.

purpuratus var. *regina* SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. I. 474. — *Ptilopus Swainsoni* GOULD.

purpureocephalus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 467. =

purpureocinctus GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1853. 48. Tb. 55. = *Ptilopus roseicapillus* BONAP.

rarotongensis HARTLAUB, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 40. = *Ptilopus chrysogaster* GRAY.

Rivolii GRAY, Genera Birds II. 467. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 24. [Nova Guinea. Louisianae.]

Columba Rivolii Fl. PREVOST, KNIP, Pigeons II. Tb. 57. — DESMURS, Iconogr. Ornith. Tb. 4.

Ptilinopus strophium GOULD, Contrib. Ornith. 1850. VI. 102 juv.

Jotreron Rivolii BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 25.

Jonotreron REICHENBACH, Tauben 100. Tf. 235.

Ptilonopus prasinorrhous GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 185.

Jonotreron prasinorrhoa GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 226.

roseicapillus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 21. — HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Fauna Centralpol. 127. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 8. [Marianae.]

Columba roseicapilla LESSON, Traité Ornith. 472.

Columba purpurata KITTLITZ, Kupfertaf. III. 25. Tf. 30. Fig. 2.

Kurukuru roseicapillus DESMURS, Voy. Venus 259.

Ptilinopus purpureicinctus GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 48. Tb. 55.

roseicollis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 467. = *Ptilopus porphyreus* SCHLEG.

roseipectus GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 432. = *Ptilopus viridis* GRAY.

samoensis VERREAUX. = *Ptilopus Perousei* PEALE.

Sganzini SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. III. 88; Rech. Faune Madag. 116. Tb. 57; Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 43. [Mayotte. Comores. Madagascar.]

Columba Sganzini VERREAUX, Encycl. hist. nat. Ois. VI. 32.

Funingus Sganzini BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 29.

Alectroenas Sganzini SCLATER, Ibis 1864. VI. 300.

Funingus Sganzani GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 228.

solomonensis GRAY, Ann mag. nat. hist. 1870. V. 330. [S. Christoval.]

speciosus SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1871. IV. 23; Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 27. [Nova Guinea.]

strophium GOULD, Contrib. Ornith. 1850. VI. 102. = *Ptilopus Rivolii* GRAY.

superbus SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1866. III. 209; Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 30. [Oceania.]

Columba superba TEMMINCK, Pigeons Tb. 33. ♂

Ptilonopus superbus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 279. — GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 57.

Columba cyanovirens LESSON, Voy. Coquille Tb. 42. Fig. 1.

Ptilonopus cyanovirens SELBY, Nat. Libr. V. Tb. 5.

Ptilinopus leucogaster SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 347.

Kurukuru superbus, K. Temmincki DESMURS, Voy. Venus 231. 234.

Ptilinopus formosus GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 360; Ibis 1865. I. 379.

Lamprotoreron superba, *Cyanotrereron cyanovirens*, *Jotreron virens* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 18. 23. 27.

Lamprotoreron formosus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 227.

Swainsoni GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 18; Birds Australia V. Tb. 55.

— REICHENBACH, Tauben 94. — HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Fauna Centralpol. 125.

— SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 4. [Australia.]

Columba purpurata JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. II. Tb. 70.

Ptilonopus purpuratus var. *regina* SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1825. I. 474.

Kurukuru Swainsoni DESMURS, Voy. Venus 256.

taitensis REICHENBACH, Tauben Tf. 118. = *Ptilopus chrysogaster* GRAY.

turturoides HODGSON. = *Treron sphenura* GRAY.

victor*Fidji.**Chrysoena victor* GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 642.*virens* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 467. = *Ptilopus viridis* GRAY.**viridis** GRAY, Genera Birds II. 467. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 22. [Oceania.]*Columba viridis* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 142.*Turtur viridis amboinensis* BRISSON, Ornith. I. 152. Tb. 15. Fig. 2.*Columba asiatica* MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl.*Columba pectoralis* WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 740.*Columba virens* LESSON, Voy. Coquille.*Columba cyanovirens* LESSON, Voy. Coquille 713. Tb. 42. Fig. 2.*Ptilinopus pectoralis*, *Pt. virens*, *Pt. cyanovirens* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 467. — SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1866. III. 208; Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 23.*Jotreron viridis*, *Omotreron viridis*, *O. virens*, *Cyanotreron cyanovirens* BONA-PARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 24. 27. 32.*Jonotreron viridis* REICHENBACH, Tauben 99. Tf. 227.*Ptilinopus roseipectus* GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 423.*viridissimus* REICHENBACH, Tauben 95. = *Ptilopus formosus* HARTL.**Wallacei** GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 185. Tb. 136. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 18. [Aru.]*Sylphidoena Wallacei* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 227.*xanthogaster* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 466. = *Ptilopus diadematus* HARTL.**PTILORHIS** (Paradiseidae. — πτιλος pennatus, φυγη naris) SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1825. I. 479. — LESSON, Ois. de Paradis 125. — ELLIOT, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 580. = *Epimachus* Cuv.*Synon.*: *Ptiloris* Swains. — *Ptilornis* Reichb.

Bec plus long que la tête, comprimé sur les côtés, légèrement arqué, pointu, à commissure souvrant jusque sous l'oeil. Narines en partie cachées par les plumes écaillées du front. Ailes courtes, concaves, s'étendant jusqu'au croupion; à première et deuxième rémige étroits, courtes, pointues, les suivantes arrondies. Queue médiocre, arrondie, formée de douze rectrices circulaires (?) à leur sommet, qui est mucroné. Plumes des flancs larges, lâches, arrondies, comme écaillées et frangées sur leurs bords. Tarses médiocres, scutellés, robustes, terminés par trois doigts dont le moyen est le plus long et se trouve soudé à la base avec l'interne. Pouce robuste, puissant; tous les doigts armés d'ongles recourbés, acérés, comprimés. Plumages des males sériéieux avec des plumes métallisées, écaillées; celui des femelles roussâtre, grivelé et sans éclat.

Alberti ELLIOT, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 583. = *Epimachus magnificus* Cuv.*magnificus* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 165. = *Epimachus magnificus* Cuv.*paradiseus* SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1825. I. 481. = *Epimachus paradiseus* GRAY.*Victoriae* GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1849. Tb. 12. = *Epimachus Victoriae* GRAY.**PTILORHYNCHUS** (Paradiseidae. — πτιλος pennatus, φυγη rostrum). — CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. — KUHL, Beitr. Zool. 1820. 150. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1846. III. 324. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 117.*Synon.*: *Ptilonorhynchus* Kuhl. — *Ptelenorhynchus* Tem. — *Ptylonorhynchus* Boie. — *Ailuroedus* Cab. — *Allureodus* Bonap. — *Aeluroedus* Sundev. — *Chlorokitta* Kaup. — *Calodera*, *Chlamodera*, *Chlamyodera* Gould.

Bill moderate and compressed on the sides, with the culmen elevated and arched to tip, which is emarginated; the gony long and advancing slightly upwards; the lateral margins curved; the nostrils basal, lateral and sunk with the opening large and more or less concealed by the projecting plumes. Wings long and pointed, with the first three quills graduated and the fourth and fifth equal and longest. Tail short and even. Tarsi much longer than the middle toe, robust and covered with broad scales. Toes long and strong, with the outer toe the

longest; the hind toe long and robust; the claws long, compressed and acute. — 10 Spec.

albirostris RÜPELL, neue Wirbelth. Abyss. 22. Tf. 9. Fig. 1. 2. = *Pilorhinus albirostris* CAB.

arfakanus [Nova Guinea.

Ailuroedus arfakanus MEYER, Wiener Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 82.

Bownsleyi DIGGLES, Ornith. Austr. pt. 15. — Australia.

buccoides SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 118.

[Nova Guinea. *Salwatti*. *Waigiu*.
Kitta buccoides TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 575.

Ailuroedus buccoides GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 294.

cerviniventris

[Cap York.
Chlamydodera cerviniventris GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1850. 201.

guttatus

[Australia sept.
Chlamydodera guttata GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 162.

holosericeus KUHL, Beitr. Zool. 150. — GOULD, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 10.

— SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 117. [Australia.

Pyrrhocorax violaceus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 896.

Corvus squamulosus ILLIGER, MSer. ♀

Ptilonorhynchus MacLeayi VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 263.

Ptilonorhynchus squamulosus WAGLER, Syst. Av. spec. 2.

Kitta holosericea TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 395. 422.

Cowry. — Satin Bird.

inornatus SCHLEGEL, nederl.-Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1871. V. 51. [Nova Guinea.

Amblyornis inornatus ELLIOT, Ibis 1872. II. 114.

MacLeayi VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 263. = *Ptilorhynchus holosericeus* KUHL.

maculatus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 119. [Australia.

Calodera s. *Chlamydodera maculata* GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. IV. 106;
Birds Australia IV. Tb. 8.

melanotis GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 182. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 118. [Aru.

Ailuroedus melanotis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 294.

nuchalis SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 119. [Australia sept.

Calodera nuchalis GOULD, Synops. Birds Australia I.

Chlamydodera nuchalis GOULD, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 9.

Smithi VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 264, — GOULD, Birds Austr IV. Tb. 11. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 117. [NSudwales.

Kitta virescens TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 196.

Ptilorhynchus virescens WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 3.

Ailuroedus Smithi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 263.

Ailuroedus crassirostris GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 294.

Cat Bird.

sqamulosus WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 2. = *Ptilorhynchus holosericeus* KUHL.

PTIORNIS REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. = *Ptilorhis* SWAINS.

Alberti GRAY, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1871. VIII. 365. = *Epimachus magnificus*.

PTIOSCELYS resplendens BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 429. = *Vannellus resplendens*.

PTIOSCLERA versicolor BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1857. = *Trichoglossus versicolor* VIG.

PTIOSKELOS Amhersti TICKELL. — BLYTH, Ibis 1872. 89. = *Bubo orientalis* GRAY.

PTIOSTOMUS (Glaucopidae. — πτιλος pennatus, στομα os) SWAINSON, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 266. — GRAY, Genera Birds II. 311. = *Cryptirhina* VIEILL.

Bill long, smooth, with the culmen at the base elevated and curved to the tip; the sides compressed, the lateral margins rather curved, and the gony of

the lower mandible long and straight; the nostrils basal, lateral, rounded and concealed by the frontal plumes. Wings long with the first quill half the length of the third; this latter with the fourth and the fifth the longest. Tail lengthened, much graduated and the end of the each feather acute. Tarsi long, much longer than the middle toe and covered in front with broad scales. Toes moderate, strongly scaled, with the outer toe shorter than the inner and united at the base; the claws long, strong and curved.

poeicilorhynchus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 311. = *Crypsirhina afra*.

rufigaster GRAY, Genera Birds II. 311. — *Spec. del.*

Corvus rufigaster LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. [— nec. *Amydrus morio* Supra I. 787.]

Corvus octopennatus DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II. 243.

Corvus ventralis SHAW, gener. Zool. VII. 377.

senegalensis SWAINSON, Birds W Africa I. 135. — v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith.

1868. XVI. 305. = *Crypsirhina afra*.

Glaucopis senegalensis SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 77.

Sharal.

PTILOTIS (Meliphagidae. — πτιλος pennatus, ους auris) SWAINSON, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 326. = *Meliphaga* LEWIN.

Synon.: *Lichenostomus* CAB. — *Stomiopera*, *Foulehaio* REICHB.

Bill short; lateral toes almost equal. Tail slightly rounded, sometimes nearly even.

analoga REICHIENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 103. = *Meliphaga similis* GRAY.

auricomis GOULD, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 37. = *Meliphaga auricomis* VIG.

auriculata GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 157. — *Nova Guinea*.

auritus DE LAFRESNAYE, Magaz. Zool. 1840. Ois. Tb. 11. = *Pogonornis cincta* GRAY.

carunculata CASSIN, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. 1858. 103. = *Meliphaga carunculata* GRAY. [nec. *Anthochaera inauris* GOULD, I. 375.]

chrysops GOULD, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 45. = *Meliphaga chrysops* JARD.

chrysotis GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 155. = *Anthochaera chrysotis*.

chrysotis GOULD, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 32. = *Meliphaga Lewini*.

cineta GRAY, Voy. Erebus Terror Birds 4. = *Pogonornis cincta* GRAY.

cinerea SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 693. — *Papuanos Arfak*.

Coquerelli GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1869. 109. = *Melophaga Coquerelli* GRAY.

cratitius BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 62. = *Meliphaga cratitius* GOULD.

fasciogularis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 285. = *Meliphaga fasciogularis* GOULD.

filigera GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1850. 278. Tb. 34. = *Anthochaera chrysotis*.

flava GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 136. = *Meliphaga flava* GRAY.

flavescens GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 144. = *Meliphaga flavescens* GRAY.

flavigula GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1838. VI. 24. = *Meliphaga flavigula* GRAY.

flaviventris GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 428. —

frenata RAMSAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 603. — *Queensland*.

fumigata BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 392. = *Meliphaga fumata* MÜLL.

fusca GOULD, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 44. = *Meliphaga fusca* GRAY.

gracilis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 227. = *Meliphaga gracilis*.

Leadbeateri MC'COY, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1867. XX. 442. = *Meliphaga cassidix* GRAY.

leucotis SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 326. = *Meliphaga leucotis* VIG.

Lewini SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 326. = *Meliphaga Lewini*.

limbata BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 392. = *Meliphaga limbata* SCHLEG.

maculata BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 392. = *Meliphaga maculata* TEM.

megarhynchus GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 174. = *Meliphaga megarhynchus*.

PTILOTRERON. — PTILOTURUS.

- megarhynchus* var. GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 155. = *Meliphaga rostrata*.
melanophrys SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 693. = *Papuanos Arfak.*
notata GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1867. XX. 269. = *Meliphaga notata*.
olivacea GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 157. — ?
ornata GOULD, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 39. = *Meliphaga ornata* GRAY.
penicillata GOULD, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 43. = *Meliphaga penicillata* GRAY.
plumula GOULD, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 40. = *Meliphaga plumula* GRAY.
polygramma GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 429. = *Meliphaga polygramma*.
procerior HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Fauna Centralpol. 62. = *Meliphaga procerior*.
pyrrhotis MEYER, Wiener Sitzgsber. 1874. LXX. 206; Ibis 1875. V. 147.
— *Jobi*.
reticulata BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 392. = *Meliphaga reticulata* TEM.
rostrata WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 478. = *Meliphaga rostrata*.
similis PUCHERAN, Voy. Pol Sud 89. = *Meliphaga similis* GRAY.
sonora GOULD, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 33. = *Meliphaga sonora* GRAY.
sonoroides GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 428. = *Meliphaga sonoroides*.
striolata GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 157. = *Meliphaga striolata* MÜLL.
tineta DUBUS. — *Nova Hollandia*.
unicolor GOULD, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 46. = *Meliphaga unicolor*.
versicolor GOULD, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 34. = *Meliphaga versicolor*.
virescens WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 494. = *Meliphaga virescens*.
vittata GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 156. = *Meliphaga sonora* GRAY.

PTILOTRERON BONAPARTE 1854. = *Kurutreron* BONAP.

PTILOTURUS BOIE, Oken's Isis 1826. = *Irrisor* LESSON.

- aterrimus* STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 257. = *Irrisor aterrimus* GRAY.
coeruleus SHAW, natur. Miscell. Tb. 985. = *Irrisor indicus* GRAY.
cyanomelas CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 439. = *Irrisor cyanomelas* GRAY.
cyanomelas RÜPPELL, Syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 28. = *Irrisor aterrimus* GRAY.
erythrorhynchus SHAW, natur. Miscell. Tb. 533. = *Irrisor capensis* LESS.
Gurneyi VERREAUX, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 335. Tb. 8. = *Irrisor capensis* LESS.
ieteriorhynchus v. HEUGLIN, Syst. Uebers. NOAfr. = *Irrisor Cabanisi* FILIPPI.
melanorhynchus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Vol. anis. 12. = *Irrisor capensis* LESS.
minor RÜPPELL, Syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 25. Tf. 8. = *Irrisor minor* GRAY.
olivaceus VIEILLOT, Oiseaux dor. I. Tb. 5. = *Meliphaga olivacea* GRAY.
purpuratus SWAINSON. = *Irrisor cyanomelas* GRAY.
pusillus SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. II. 128. = *Irrisor aterrimus* GRAY.
senegalensis SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. II. 117. = *Irrisor capensis* LESS.
striatus SHAW, gener. Zool. XIV. = *Epimachus magnus* CUV.
superbus SHAW, gener. Zool. XIV. = *Epimachus magnus* CUV.
Theophilei PRÉVOST, Lefeb. Ois. Abyss. 166. = *Irrisor Theophilei* HEUGL.

PTILOTURUS (Nectarinidae. — πτιλος pennatus, ουρα cauda). — SWAINSON, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 327.

Synon.: *Ptilurus* Strickl. (recte). — *Chalcostetha* Cab. — *Hermothimia* Reichb.

Bill much lengthened, slightly curved; the upper mandible dilated and folding over the base of the under; the margins of both inflected towards their tips. Nostrils lengthened; the aperture linear. Wings moderate, rounded; the first quill spurious; the four next very broad at their base and emarginate at the inner web. Lateral claws unequal. Tail very long, graduated; the middle feathers lax and narrow. — 5 Spec.

aspasia

[Celebes. Banda. Amboina. Nova Guinea.]

Cinnyris aspasia LESSON, Voy. Coquille Tb. 30. Fig. 4.

Cinnyris sericea LESSON, Man. Ornith. II. 413.

Nectarinia aspasia JARDINE, Sun Birds 272. — MÜLLER, Verhdl. nat. Gesch. nederl. Bezitt. 58.

Chalcostetha aspasia CABANIS, Mus. Heinec. I. 103.

Hermotimia aspasia REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 285. Tf. 572.

Nectarinia aspasiooides GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 348.

Chalcostetha aspasiooides WALDEN, Ibis 1870. VI. 46.

auriceps

[*Moluccae.*

Nectarinia auriceps GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 348.

Hermotimia auriceps GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 110.

Chalcostetha auriceps WALDEN, Ibis 1870. VI. 46.

cafer

[*Africa merid.*

Merops cafer LINNE, Syst. Nat. I.

Upupa promerops LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. — LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr. Tb. 287. 288.

Cinnyris longicaudatus VIEILLOT, Ois. dor. Tb. 4.

Falcinellus griseus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 580.

Ptiloturus capensis SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 327.

Promerops capensis LESSON, Ois. Parad.

Promerops cafer GRAY, Genera Birds.

fasciculatus PEALE, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. 1848. = *Moho niger* GRAY.

pectoralis

porphyrolaema

Chalcostetha porphyrolaema WALDEN, Ibis 1870. VI. 46.

PTILURUS

STRICKLAND, recte pro *Ptiloturus* SWAINS.

PTIONOPROGNE pallida

BLANFORD, Ibis 1863. III. 214. — HUME, Stray Feathers

I. 1. = *Hirundo obsoleta*.

PTIONURA

GOULD 1841. = *Ptyonura* CAB.

PTISTES

GOULD, Handb. Birds Australia 1865. II. 37. = *Platycercus* VIG.

coccinopterus GOULD, l. c. = *Platycercus erythropterus* VIG.

erythropterus GOULD, l. c. = *Platycercus erythropterus* VIG.

PTOCHOPTERA iolaema

ELLIOT, Ibis 1874. 261. = *Polytmus iolaemus*.

PTYCHORHAMPHUS

(Alcidae. — πτυχη plica, ραμφος rostrum) BRANDT, Bullet.

acad. Petersbg. 1837. II. 347. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1868. 52.

= *Phaleris* TEM.

Bill stout, conicoelongate, wide at base, acute at tip; base of upper mandible with transverse striae; upper border of nostrils dilated, flaring; no crests.

aleuticus BRANDT, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1837. II. 347. = *Phaleris aleutica*

GRAY.

PTYLONORHYNCHUS

BOIE. = *Ptilorhynchus* CAB.

PTYNX uralensis

BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1840. = *Syrnium uralense* BREHM.

liturata BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 270. = *Syrnium uralense* BREHM.

PTYNX

MOEHRING, Genera Avium 1750. = *Plotus* LIN.

PTYONOPROGNE

REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. = *Hirundo* LIN.

PTYONORNIS

(Trochilidae) REICHENBACH, Aufzähld. Colibri 1854. 14. = *Phae-*

thornis SWAINS.

cephalus REICHENBACH, l. c. = *Phaethornis longirostris* GOULD.

eurynome REICHENBACH, l. c. = *Phaethornis eurynome* JARD.

intermedia REICHENBACH, l. c. = *Phaethornis squalida* JARD.

PTYONURA

(Fluvicolinae). — v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 167.

Synon.: *Ptionura* Gould. — *Muscisaxicola* Lafresn.

Schnabel viel länger als der Kopf, an der Basis breit, deprimirt, nach der Spitze zu comprimirt; Firste an der Basis abgesetzt und abgeflacht, weiter nach vorn verwischt; Kuppe ein wenig gebogen; Tomienrand ausgeschnitten; Nasenlöcher basal, lateral, gross, geschlossen, an dem hintern Umfange durch eine Membran bedeckt, nach vorn oval geöffnet; Flügel sehr lang, schmal und spitzig; Tarsen lang, stark, länger als die Mittelzehe mit Nagel, äussere Zehe an der Basis mit der mittlen verbunden, innere frei, Daumen sehr stark, mit langem Nagel. — 14 Spec.

albifrons v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 167. Tb. 12. Fig. 2.

[*Peruvia. Respubl. aequat.*

Taenioptera alpina JARDINE, Contrib. Ornith. 1849. 47. Tb. 21.

Muscisaxicola albifrons SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 76. — PHILIPPI,
Wieg. Arch. 1865. XXXI. 78.

Muscisaxicola alpina GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 346.

abilora [Peruvia. Chili.]

Muscisaxicola abilora DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1855. 60.

brunnea GOULD, Voy. Beagle Birds 84. [Patagonia. Parana.]

Muscisaxicola brunnea PHILIPPI, Wieg. Arch. 1865. XXXI. 106.

capistrata BURMEISTER, Reise La Plata II. 461. [Mendoza.]

Muscisaxicola capistrata PHILIPPI, Wieg. Arch. 1865. XXXI. 105.

cinerea [Chili.]

Muscisaxicola cinerea PHILIPPI, Wieg. Arch. 1865. XXXI. 80. — SCLATER,
Ibis 1866. II. 57.

Muscisaxicola albimentum DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1855. 60.

flavinucha [Chili.]

Muscisaxicola flavinucha DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1855. 59. Tb. 3.

Muscisaxicola flavivertex PHILIPPI, Wieg. Arch. 1865. XXXI. 98.

fluvialis [Ucayali.]

Muscisaxicola fluvialis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 187.

frontalis BURMEISTER, Reise La Plata II. 462. [Mendoza.]

Muscisaxicola frontalis PHILIPPI, Wieg. Arch. 1865. XXXI. 105.

fulva HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 37. = *Fluvicola nigra*.

maculirostris BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 196. [Bolivia. Chili. Mendoza. Respubl. aequat.]

Muscisaxicola maculirostris D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Ois. 356. Tb. 41.

Fig. 2. — PHILIPPI, Wieg. Arch. 1865. XXXI. 82.

mentalis v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 167. [Bolivia. Chili. Peruvia. Patagonia.]

Muscisaxicola mentalis D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 355. Tb. 41. Fig. 1.

— PHILIPPI, Wieg. Arch. 1865. XXXI. 83.

Muscisaxicola macloviana SCLATER, Ibis 1866. II. 58. — GRAY, Voy. Beagle 83.

Sylvia s. Currucula macloviana GARNOT, Voy. Coquille Zool. I. 663.

Saxicola plumifrons PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. 90.

Ochthoeca chilensis HARTLAUB, Naumannia 1853. III. 212.

nigrifrons [Chili.]

Muscisaxicola nigrifrons PHILIPPI, Wieg. Arch. 1865. XXXI. 101.

rubricapilla [Chili.]

Muscisaxicola rubricapilla PHILIPPI, Wieg. Arch. 1865. XXXI. 90.

rufivertex v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 168. [Bolivia. Peruvia.]

Muscisaxicola rufivertex D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 354. Tb. 40. Fig. 2.

— PHILIPPI, Wieg. Arch. 1865. XXXI. 95.

striaticeps [Bolivia.]

Muscisaxicola striaticeps D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 356. Tb. 41. Fig. 1.

— PHILIPPI, Wieg. Arch. 1865. XXXI. 104.

PTYTOTOMA BOIE, Oken's Isis 1826. = *Phytotoma* MOL.

PUCHERANIA spinicauda BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 386. 536.

= *Pachycephala orphaea* STRICKL.

PUCRASIA (Phasianidae. — pukras vox barb.). — GRAY, Genera Birds 1844. III. 503.

Synon.: *Eulophus* Less. — *Lophotetra* Cab.

Bill short, broader at the base than high, the culmen much arched to the tip, which curves over the lower mandible; the sides compressed toward the tip, the lateral margins arched; the nostrils small and mostly concealed by the projecting plumes and a membranous covering. Wings moderate, with the fourth quill longest and the third et fifth equal. Tail long and much wedgeshaped. Tarsi as long as the middle toe, somewhat slender and covered in front with large divided scales. Toes lengthened, the lateral ones united at the base to the middle one and unequal, the hind toes short and elevated and the claw moderate and curved. — 4 Spec.

castanea GOULD, Birds Asia VI. Tb. 6. = *Pucrasia Duvauceli*.

Darwini SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 552.

[*China*.]

Duvauceli ELLIOT, Phasianidae V.

[*India*.]

Tragopan Duvauceli TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 545.

Pucrasia nipalensis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 100; Birds Asia VI. Tb. 7.

Pucrasia castanea GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 99; Birds Asia VI. Tb. 6.

macrolopha GRAY, Genera Birds III. 503. Tb. 129. Fig. 2. — GOULD, Birds Asia VI. Tb. 5.

Satyra macrolopha LESSON, Dict. sc. nat. LIX. 196.

Phasianus pucrasia GRAY, Griff. anim. Kingd. VII. 610; Illustr. Ind. Zool. Tb. 40. — GOULD, Centur. himal. Birds Tb. 69. 70.

Eulophus macrolophus LESSON, Compl. Buffon VIII. 354.

Phasianus macrolophus BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 245.

Lophotetrax macrolophus CABANIS, Ersch. u. Grub. Encycl. art. Phasianus.

Plas. Pukras. Koklass. Fuklas.

nipalensis GOULD, Birds Asia VI. Tb. 7. = *Pucrasia Duvauceli* ELL.

xanthospila GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 259. Tb. 20. — ELLIOT, Phasianidae V.

[*China*.]

Pucrasia Davidiana MILAE EDWARDS, nouv. Arch. Mus. I. Tb. 1. 2. 3.

Sungchi.

PUFFINURIA (Procellariidae) LESSON, Tr. Orn. 1832. 614. = *Halodroma* ILLIG.

Bec élargi, renflé, composé de plusieurs pièces soudées; à bords lisses, rentrés, le demi bec supérieur composé de deux pièces, garni de plumes à sa base jusqu'aux narines; celleci très ouvertes, formant au cercle ovalaire dont l'ouverture est en haut, séparées l'une de l'autre par une simple cloison intérieure; cette cloison sup-portant de chaque côté un léger rebord, qui divise à moitié chaque fosse nasale. La portion élargie du demi bec supérieur dépasse la mandibule inférieure et le termine au rétrécissement du rostre, qui est étroit, convexe, très recourbé et très robuste. La mandibule inférieure et composée également de deux pièces soudées, celle du bord est étroite, engagée dans le demi bec supérieur, celle d'en bas est formée par deux branches légèrement renflées, écartées en dessous, où le vide est rempli par une très petite et peu distincte peau nue. L'extremité de la mandibule est convexe sur les bords, concave en dessous et aiguë. Les première et deuxième rémiges sont les plus longues, égales, les troisième et quatrième légèrement plus courtes. La queue est petite, pointue composée de douze pennes. Les tarses sont médiocres, faibles, garnies de scutelles aréolées, petites. Les trois doigts antérieurs sont seulement enveloppés d'une membrane entière; le pouce manque.

Berardi LESSON, Traité Ornith. 614. = *Halodroma Berardi* TEM.

Garnoti LESSON, Voy. Coquille 730. Tb. 46. = *Halodroma Garnoti* SCHLEG.

PUFFINUS (Procellariidae). — BRISSON, Ornith. 1760. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1844. III. 647. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 127.

Synon.: *Thiellus* Glog. — *Nectris* Kuhl. — *Cymotomus* Macguill. — *Ardenna* Reichb. *Priofinus* Hombr. — *Thiellus* Bonap.

Bill as long as or shorter than the head, slender, much compressed and grooved obliquely on the sides; the tip lengthened, arched, suddenly hooked and acute; the lower mandible somewhat shorter than the upper, with the apical margin and gony's equally curved with the upper, the latter angulated beneath, and the sides longitudinally grooved; the nostrils basal, elevated above the culmen, opening obliquely in two tubes, placed side by side. Wings long, slender, somewhat acute, with the first quill the longest. Tail moderate and rounded, composed of twelve feathers. Legs moderate, with the apical part of the tibia naked. Tarsi compressed and equal in length to the middle toe. All the toes long, the outer equal with the middle one, the inner shortest, and the lateral toes margined exteriorly by a narrow membrane. — 19 Spec.

aequinoctialis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 613. = *Procellaria aequinoctialis* LIN.

amaurosoma GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 102. [Ocean. pacif.]

Nectris amaurosoma COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 124.

PUFFINUS.

- anglorum** RAY, Synops. Avium 134. — BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 131. — BOIE, Oken's Isis 1822. 873. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 134. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. II. 1370. [Ocean atlant.]
Procellaria puffinus BRÜNNICH, Ornith. bor. 29. — LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 213.
Pelecanus minimus OLAFS, Reise Island 29.
Procellaria (Nectris) anglorum KUHL, Beitr. Zool. 146. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 28.
Puffinus arcticus FABRICIUS, Fauna groenl. 56.
Cymotomus anglorum MACGILLIVRAY, Man. Ornith. II. 13.
Nectris puffinus KEYSERL. u. BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 94.
Puffinus Baroli BONELLI. — BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 204.
Nordischer Sturmtaucher. — *Tajos*. — *Garni*.
arcticus FABER, Faun. groenl. 56. = *Puffinus anglorum* RAY.
assimilis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 156; Birds Australia VII. Tb. 59.
 = *Puffinus nugax* BONAP.
Auduboni FINSCH, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 111. = *Puffinus obscurus* VIEILL.
australis EYTON. = *Puffinus nugax* BONAP.
Bailloni BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLI. 8. = *Puffinus obscurus* VIEILL.
Baroli BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 204. [Madera.]
Procellaria obscura TEMMINCK, partim.
Puffinus anglorum autor.
brasiliensis BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 138. = *Graculus brasiliensis* GRAY.
bicolor v. TSCHUDI, Journ. Ornith. 1856. IV. 187. [Ocean pacif.]
brevicaudus BRANDT, Icones ross. Av. Tb. 6. Fig. 17. — GOULD, Birds Australia VII. Tb. 56. [Ocean pacif.]
Priofinus brevicaudus HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Compt. rend. 1844. XVIII. 355.
Majaqueus brevicaudatus REICHENBACH, Nat. Syst. Tf. 37.
Nectris brevicaudus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 201. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 127.
capitis bonae spei BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 137. = *Procellaria aequinoctialis* LIN.
carneipes GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1844. XII. 57; Birds Australia VII. Tb. 57. [Australia.]
Priofinus carneipes HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Compt. rend. 1844. XVIII. 355.
Nectris carneipes, N. *gama* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 201. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 126.
Majaqueus carneipes REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. Tf. 24.
Procellaria carneipes SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 26.
Puffinus cinereus SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Birds Tb. 56 juv. — [cf. *P. fuliginosus* STRICKL.]
chlororhynchus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 613. — PUCHERAN, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. 633. — v. PELZELN, Wien. Sitzgsber. XLI. 331. [Bourbon. Ocean pacif.]
Procellaria carbonaria SOLANDER. — [*Procellaria aterrima*.]
Thiellus chlororhynchus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 201. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 123.
Procellaria chlororhyncha SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 25.
Puffinus sphenurus GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 365; Birds Australia VII. Tb. 58.
Thiellus sphenurus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 201. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 122.
Procellaria sphenura SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 25.
cinereus BONAPARTE, Synops. B. NAmerica 370. = *Puffinus major* FAB.
cinereus SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 56. = *Puffinus carneipes* GOULD.
cinereus CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 554. — TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. IV. 506. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. II. 375. [Ocean. atlant. M. mediterr.]
Procellaria puffinus TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. II. 850.
Procellaria inexpectata FORSTER, Icon. ined. 92.

- Procellaria cinerea* KUHL, Beitr. Zool. Procell. 148. Tf. 11. Fig. 12. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 34.
- Procellaria Kuhli* BOIE, Oken's Isis 1835. 257.
- Puffinus Kuhli* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 202. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 128. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. II. 1367.
- Nectris cinereus* KEYSERLING u. BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 94.
- columbinus* WEBB et BERTHELOT, Hist. nat. Canaries 44. = *Procellaria Bulweri* JARD.
- Conradi** MARSH, amer. Journ. Sc. 1870. 205. — GERVAIS, Journ. Zool. I. 509. — *Spec. miocen.* [Maryland.]
- creotopus** COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 131. [Ocean pacif. Americ. curilicus v. KITTLITZ, Denkw. Reise russ. Amer. I. 296. Tf. 4. Fig. 7. = *Puffinus tenuirostris*.]
- dichrous* HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Fauna Centralpol. 244. = *Puffinus tenebrosus* PELZ.
- elegans* GIGLIOLI et SALVADORI, Ibis 1869. V. 68.
- fuliginosus** STRICKLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. II. 129. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. II. 381. [Ocean. atlant. sept.]
- Puffinus cinereus* SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 56. — GOULD, Birds Eur. 445. Fig. 2. ♀ — [cf. *P. carneipes* GOULD.]
- Nectris fuliginosus* KEYSERLING u. BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 94. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 123.
- Puffinus major* ♀ TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. IV. 508.
- Garnoti* LESSON, Voy. Coquille Zool. Tb. 46. = *Halodroma urinatrix*.
- gavia* FINSCH, Journ. Ornith. 1872. 256. = *Procellaria gavia* FORST.
- Kuhli* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 202. = *Puffinus cinereus* Cuv.
- L'Herminier* LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 102. = *Procellaria haesitata* KUHL.
- leucomelas** GRAY, Genera Birds III. 648. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 130. [Ocean. pacif. sept.]
- Procellaria leucomelas* TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 567; Fauna japon. 181. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 24.
- Thiellus* s. *Nectris leucomelas* autor.
- major** FABER, Oken's Isis 1824. 785. — BAIRD, Birds NAmerica 883. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 132. [Ocean. atlant.]
- Procellaria grisea* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 564. — FORSTER, Icon. ined. 97.
- Procellaria puffinus* KUHL, Beitr. Zool. Procell. 146. Tf. 11. Fig. 10.
- Puffinus cinereus* BONAPARTE, Birds NAmerica 370. — AUDUBON, Birds America VII. 212. Tb. 456.
- Ardenna major* REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. Tf. 14.
- munda** GRAY, Genera Birds III. 648. [Ocean. pacif.]
- Procellaria munda* KUHL, Beitr. Zool. Procell. 148.
- Nectris munda* BANKS, Icones 24.
- nugax** BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 205. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 141. — HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Fauna Centralpolyn. 242. Tf. 3. Fig. 5. [Ocean austr.]
- Procellaria nugax* SOLANDER. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 31.
- Puffinus assimilis* GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 156; Birds Australia VII. Tb. 59.
- Puffinus australis* EYTON, teste Bonaparte.
- Mutton Bird.*
- obscurus** VIELLOT, Galerie Oiseaux II. 230. Tb. 292. — AUDUBON, Birds America VII. 216. Tb. 458. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 137. — v. PELZELN, Ibis 1873. III. 47. [Ocean atlant.]
- Procellaria obscura* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 559. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 30.
- Nectris obscura* KUHL, Beitr. Zool. Procell. 147. Tf. 11. Fig. 11.
- Cymotomus obscurus* MACGILLIVRAY, Man. Ornith. II. 13.

PULSATRIX. — PYCNONOTUS.

Puffinus nugax var. *Bailloni* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLI. 8.

Puffinus Bailloni HARTLAUB, Ornith. Madagascar 84.

Puffinus floridanus Mus. berolin.

opisthomelas COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 139. = *Puffinus gavia* FINSCH.

pacificus GRAY, Genera Birds.

persicus BLANFORD, Ibis 1873. III. 215. — *Persia*.

sericeus LESSON, Man. Ornith. II. 402. = *Procellaria sericea*.

sphenurus GOULD, Birds Australia VII. Tb. 58. = *Puffinus chlororhynchus* LESS.

tenebrosus v. PELZELN, Ibis 1873. III. 47.

[*Kings Georg Sund.*]

Procellaria obscura GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 559. part.

Puffinus dichrous HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Fauna Centralpol. 244.

tenuirostris GRAY, Genera Birds III. 649. — SCHLEGEL, Faun. japon. 131, Tb. 86. [Japonia.]

Puffinus curilicus BRANDT. — KITTLITZ, Reise russ. Amer. I. 296. — LICHENSTEIN, Nomencl. 100.

Procellaria tenuirostris TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 587. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 26.

Procellaria tristis FORSTER, Descr. anim. 205.

Nectris tenuirostris BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 201. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 126.

yelkuwan BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 205. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. II. 379. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 137. [Mare mediterr. or.]

Procellaria yelkuwan ACERBI, Biblioth. Ital. 1827. 394. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 29.

PULSATRIX KAUP, Oken's Isis 1848. 771. = *Syrnium torquatum* KAUP.

PUNANETTA BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. = *Querquedula puna* TSCHUD.

PURPUREICEPHALUS pileatus GOULD, Handb. Birds Australia II. = *Platycercus spurius* GRAY.

PURPUREIPITTA ELLIOT, Pittidae 1870. = *Pitta*.

PYCNONOTUS (Pycnonotidae. — πυκνος sensus, γωτος dorsus). — KUHL, Oken's Isis 1826. 975. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. 236.

Synon.: *Ixos* (*Ixus*), *Turdoides* Tem. — *Brachypus*, *Micropus*, *Haematornis* Swains. — *Microtarsus* Eyt. — *Aleurus*, *Hemipus* (*Hemixus*), *Ixidia* Hodgs. — *Brachypodium*, *Rubigula*, *Kelaartia*, *Spizixos*, *Ixidea*, *Ixodia* Blyth. — *Loidorusa*, *Crocopsis*, *Euptilosus*, *Prosecola* Reichb. — *Loedorusa*, *Sphagias*, *Otocompsa* Cab. — *Meropixus* (*Meropizus*), *Apalopteron* Bonap.

Bill more or less short, and broad at the base, with the culmen curved and the sides compressed to the emarginated tip, the gonys short and ascending; the gape furnished with a few short weak bristles; the nostrils basal and placed in a groove with the opening oval and exposed. Wings moderate and rounded, with the fourth, fifth and sixth quills nearly equal and longest. Tail moderate and rather rounded. Tarsi as long as the middle toe and rather strong, with the front covered by an undivided scale. Toes moderate; the lateral toes nearly equal; the hind toe rather long, strong and armed with a long curved claw. — 54 Spec.

analis Supra I. 601. = *Pycnonotus goiavier* BLYTH.

arsinoe GRAY, Genera Birds I. 237. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 397.

[*Aegyptia. Arabia.*]

Ixos arsinoe LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 39. — RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 60.

ashanteus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 237.

[*Africa occid.*]

Ixos ashanteus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 266.

atricapillus BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 221.

[*Ceylon. Malacca.*]

Muscicapa melanictera GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 941. — BROWN, Illustr. 80.

Tb. 32. Fig. 1. — LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr. III. 172. Tb. 140. Fig. 1.

Aegithina atricapilla VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. I. 176.

PYCNONOTUS.

Ixos nigricapilla DRAPIEZ, Dict. class. VI. 170.

Sylvia atricapilla VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 481.

Meropicus atricapilla BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVII. 58.

Parus monachus GRAY, Genera Birds Suppl. App. 306.

Parisoma monachus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 259.

Rubigula aberrans BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 287.

Brachypus gularis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. 186.

Rubigula gularis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 576; 1846.

XV. 287.

Pycnonotus rubineus JERDON, Madras Journ. 1839. 246.

Brachypus rubineus JERDON, Illustr. Ind. Ornith. 37.

Pycnonotus nigricapillus KELAART, Prodr. Faun. Zeylan. 112.

Rubigula melanictera WALDEN, Ibis 1866. II. 321.

aurigaster GRAY, Genera Birds I. 237.

[Java. Sumatra.]

Turdus aurigaster VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 657.

Muscicapa haemorrhoa var. β GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 941. — LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr. Tb. 107. Fig. 2.

Turdus haemorrhoa HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 147.

Ixos haemorrhoa VIGORS, Mem. Raffles 661.

Haematornis chrysorrhœus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 228.

Ixos chrysorrhœus TEMMINCK, Mus. lugdun.

Pycnonotus crocorrhous STRICKLAND, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 413; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. XIV. 101.

Haematornis chrysorrhoides DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1845. 367.

Ixos chrysorrhœus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 266.

Brachypus aurigaster CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 108.

Ketilan.

barbatus DESFONTAINE. = *Pycnonotus obscurus* BLYTH.

bengalensis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 566. = *Pycnonotus pygaeus* HORSE.

bimaculatus BLYTH, Journ. as Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 567.

[Java.]

Turdus bimaculatus HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1861. XIII. 147.

Lanius bimaculatus LESSON, Centur. Zool. 219. Tb. 75.

Haematornis bimaculatus SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. 485.

Brachypus bimaculatus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 263.

Crocopsis bimaculatus REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. Tf. 54.

Chuchak Gunung.

Blanfordi

[India.]

Microtarsus Blanfordi JERDON, GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 268.

Jora familiaris KITTLITZ, Mém. acad. Petersbg. 1835. I. 235. Tb. 13.

Pycnonotus familiaris BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1862. 343.

Apalopteron familiaris BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 59.

brunneus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 568.

[Malacca.]

Ixos brunneus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 266.

cafer MCLELLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 161. = *Pycnonotus pygaeus* HORSE.

cafer GRAY, Genera Birds I. 237. = *Pycnonotus haemorrhoa* BLYTH.

canifrons

[Chirra purys.]

Spizixos canifrons BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 571.

Cantori

[Malacca.]

Microtarsus Cantori HORSFIELD et MOORE, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. I. 409.

capensis KUHL, Oken's Isis 1826. 975.

[Africa merid.]

Turdus capensis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. — LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr. Tb. 105.

Ixos cafer BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 266.

carbonarius LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840. 226. = *Campephaga lugubris* GRAY.

chalcocephalus

Ixos chalcocephalus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 453. Fig. 2.

Micropus chalcocephalus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 226.

Brachypus chalcocephalus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 264.

Prosecusa chalcocephalus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 110.

chrysorrhoides GRAY, Genera Birds I. 227. = *Pycnonotus aurigaster* GRAY.

cinericapillus [China.]

Spizixos cinereicapillus SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 370.

cineriventris [India.]

Brachypus cinereiventris BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 576.

criniger GRAY, Genera Birds I. 227. = *Criniger sericeus* MÜLL.

crocorrhous STRICKLAND, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 413. = *Pycnonotus aurigaster* GRAY.

cyaniventris BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 792.

[*Sumatra. Malacca. Tenasserim.*]

Malacopteron aureum EYTON, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIV. 228.

Ixodia cyaniventris BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 577. 578.

Ixos poliopsis MÜLLER. — BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 264.

Pycnonotus poliopsis Supra II. 406.

dispar [Java. Sumatra.]

Turdus dispar HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 150.

Ixos dispar TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 137.

Rubigula dispar BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 576.

Brachypus dispar SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 227.

Sphagias dispar CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 110.

Chinching Goleng.

euptilosus JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 3. [Malacca.]

Brachypodus eutilotus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 576.

Euptilosus REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. Tf. 54.

familiaris BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1862. 343. = *Pycnonotus Blanfordi*.

Finlaysoni STRICKLAND, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 411. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 568. [Pegu. Tenasserim.]

Brachypus Finlaysoni HORSFIELD, MSer.

Ixos Finlaysoni BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 266.

Fisqueti [Malabar.]

Ixos Fisqueti EYDOUX et SOULEYET, Voy. Bonite 86.

flavescens BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 568. [Khasia Hills.]

Ixos flavescens BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 266.

flavicollis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 237. [Africa occid.]

Haematornis flavicollis SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. I. 259.

Ixos flavicollis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 266.

Trichophorus flavicollis HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfrica 85.

flavirictus STRICKLAND, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 413. = *Pycnonotus luteolus* BLYTH.

flaviventris GRAY, Genera Birds I. 237. [Nepal. Bootan. Pegu.]

Vanga flaviventris TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1833. II. 573.

Brachypus melanocephalus GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. II. Tb. 35. Fig. 1.

Pycnonotus melanocephalus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 569.

Alcurus melanocephalus HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 83.

Haematornis melanocephalus HODGSON, Catal. Birds Nepal 89.

Ixos melanocephalus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 265.

Brachypus plumifera GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 137.

flavulus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 237. Tb. 59. = *Criniger slaveolus* BLYTH.

fuscoflavescens [Andamanae.]

Brachypodus fuscoflavescens HUME, Stray Feathers 1872.

Brachypodus melanocephalus BALL, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1872. 284.

gabonensis SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 132. Tb. 7. Fig. 1. [Gabon.]

goiavier BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 567. — MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 278. [India. Java. Sumatra.]

Muscicapa goiavier SCOPOLI, Sonnerat's Voy. Indes Tb. 28.

Muscicapa psidii GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 941.

Turdus analis HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 147.

Ixos analis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 265.

Pycnonotus analis Supra I. 601.

Loedorusa goiavier CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 109.

Ixos goiavier GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 269.

Chuchak. — *Biribba.*

Gourdinia GRAY.

[Borneo.]

Ixos Yourdini HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Voy. Pol Sud 79. Tb. 9. Fig. 1.

Pycnonotus Yourdini GRAY, Genera Birds I. 237.

gularis BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 211. = *Pycnonotus atricapillus* BLYTH.

haemorrheus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 566; 1846. XV. 60. [India. China.]

Turdus cafer LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 563. Fig. 1.

Muscicapa haemorrhous GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 941. — LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr. Tb. 107. Fig. 1.

Ixos haemorrhous TEMMINCK. — BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 265.

Haematornis haemorrhous SWAINSON, Faun. bor. amer. 485.

Ixos cafer SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 88.

Pycnonotus cafer GRAY, Genera Birds I. 237. — LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 139.

Haematornis pusillus, *H. pseudocafer* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1841. X. 841; 1842. XI. 458.

Pycnonotus nigropileus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 472.

Brachypus haemorrhous CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 108.

Bulbul. — *Touki Bulbul.* — *Konda Korulla.* — *Kondah.*

hainanus

[Hainan.]

Ixos hainanus SWINHOE, Ibis 1870. VI. 233.

humeraloides LESSON, Descr. Mam. Ois. 305. = *Campephaga orientalis* GRAY.

ictericus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 570. = *Criniger ictericus*.

inornatus KUHL. — BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 263. [Sumatra.]

Ixos inornatus MÜLLER, Mus. lugdun.

jocosus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 566; 1846. XV. 286. —

MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 278. [India. China.]

Lanius jocosus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 138. — BRISSON, Pl. enlum. 508.

Merula sinensis cristatus BRISSON, Ornith. II. 255. Tb. 21. Fig. 17.

Gracula cristata SCÓPOLI, Sonnerat's Voy. Ind. Tb. 109.

Sitta chinensis OSBECK. — GMELIN.

Lanius emeria SHAW, Nat. Miscell. Tb. 645.

Ixos emeria TEMMINGK, Tabl. méth. 15.

Haematornis jocosus JERDON, Madr. Journ. X. 246.

Ixos jocosus SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 83. — SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 276.

Ixos monticulus M'CLELLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 160.

Ixos pyrrhotis HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 84. — BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 265.

Turdus jocosus SUNDEVALL, Physiogr. Sällsk. Tijdskr. 1838. I. 54; Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1846. XVIII. 107.

Pycnonotus monticola GRAY, Genera Birds I. 237. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 567.

Ixos erythrotis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 265.

Otocompsa jocosa, *O. pyrrhotis*, *O. erythrotis* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 109.

Otocompsa fuscicaudata GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 664.

Kamera Bulbul. — *Kanda Bulbul.* — *Phari Bulbul.* — *Karu Bulbul.* — *Sinabi Bulbul.*

leucogenys BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 567.

[Nepal. Bootan. Kashmir.]

Brachypus leucogenys GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. II. Tb. 35. Fig. 3.

Haematornis leucogenys HODGSON, Catal. Birds Nepal 89.

Ixos leucogenys BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 265.

Otocompsa leucogenys CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 109.

Ixos plumigerus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1840. 228.

Haematornis cristatus BURN, teste Blyth.

leucogrammicus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 237.

[*Sumatra*.]

Ixos leucogrammicus MÜLLER, Tijdschr. 1835. 353.

Brachypus leucogrammicus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 264.

leucotis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 567.

[*India. Persia*.]

Ixos leucotis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. IV. 6.

Otocompsa leucotis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 271.

Kangdhara. — *Kushandra.* — *Bhuru.*

Levaillanti RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. = *Pycnonotus nigricans* GRAY.

luteolus BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. App. 22.

[*India. Ceylon*.]

Haematornis luteolus LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840. 354.

Pycnonotus flavigularis STRICKLAND, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 413.

Ixos flavigularis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 266.

Ixos virescens TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1833. II. 573.

Trichophorus virescens JERDON, Madr. Journ. X. 348.

Criniger Tickelli BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 570.

Ixos luteolus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 270.

Poda Pigli. — *Kaha Kobulla.*

melanocephalus STRICKLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 101. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 569.

[*Sumatra. Malacca*.]

Lanius melanocephalus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 309.

Turdus melanocephalus RAFFLES, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1823. XIII. 310.

Haematornis melanocephalus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 228.

Brachypodium melanocephalus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 50.

Brachypus melanocephalus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 264.

Ixos atriceps TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 147. (*Turdoides*).

Brachypodium plumifer GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 337.

Ixos metallicus EYTON, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1845. XIV. 228.

Prosecusa melanocephala CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 110.

Brachypodium metallicus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 271.

Burong Lilin. — *Bokwa.* — *Milin.*

melanoleucus

[*Malacca. Sumatra. Borneo*.]

Microtarsus melanoleucus EYTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 102. — BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 211.

Microscelis tristis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 263.

Ixos vidua, *I. sylvestris* TEMMINCK. — BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 264.

monticola GRAY, Genera Birds I. 237. = *Pycnonotus jocosus* BLYTH.

nanus TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1859. 452.

nigricans GRAY, Genera Birds I. 237. — CABANIS, v. d. Decken's Reise III. 29. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 397.

[*Africa. Arabia*.]

Turdus nigricans VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. — LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr. Tb. 106. Fig. 1.

Turdus capensis LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 38.

Turdus Levaillanti TEMMINCK. — RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr.

Ixos xanthopygius EHRENBERG, Symbol. phys. Aves fol. 66.

Ixos vallombrosae BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 766.

Pycnonotus tristis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 268.

Bulbul.

nigricapillus LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 140. = *Lioptilus nigricapillus* CAB.

nigropileus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 472. = *Pycnonotus haemorrhouss* BLYTH.

niveiventer LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840. 226. = *Campephaga pectoralis* GRAY.

obscurus BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 209. [*Africa sept. Hispania.*

Turdus obscurus TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. IV. 608.

Haematornis lugubris LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840. 98.

Ixos obscurus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 266. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Europ. I. 396.

Pycnonotus barbatus DESF. — STRICKLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1850. 217.

occipitalis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 237. = *Pycnonotus sinensis* BLYTH.

ochrocephalus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Av. I. 261. = *Criniger ochrocephalus* BLYTH.

olivaceus [*Malacca.*

Microtarsus olivaceus HORSFIELD et MOORE, Catal. Birds EInd. Cp. I. 244.

penicillatus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1851. XX. 178. [*Ceylon.*

Kelaartia penicillata BLYTH. — GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 269.

plumiferus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 157. = *Pycnonotus flavigularis* GRAY.

plumosus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 567. = *Pycnonotus simplex* LESS.

poliocephalus [*Malabar.*

Brachypodus poliocephalus JERDON, Illustr. Ind. Ornith. Tb. 31.

priocephalus JERDON, Madr. Journ. 1833. 246. = *Pycnonotus poliocephalus*.

pseudocaffer BLYTH. = *Pycnonotus pygaeus* HORSF.

pusillus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 237. — SALVADORI, Ann. Mus. Genova V. 200. [*India. Borneo.*

Haematornis pusillus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1841. X. 841.

Ixos pusillus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 458.

pygaeus HORSFIELD et MOORE, Cat. Birds EInd. Cp. I. 239. [*Assam. Nepal. Burmah.*

Ixos pygaeus HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 84.

Turdus cafer LATHAM, Hist. Ois. V. 82.

Pycnonotus cafer M'CLELLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 161.

Haematornis cafer HODGSON, Cat. Birds Nepal 89.

Pycnonotus bengalensis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 566.

Pycnonotus pseudocaffer BLYTH.

Brachypus pygmaeus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 270.

Bulbul. — *Kala Bulbul.*

pyrrhotis [*Nepal.*

Ixos pyrrhotis HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 84.

Otocompsa pyrrhotis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 271.

rubineus JERDON, Madr. Journ. 1839. 246. = *Pycnonotus atricapillus* BLYTH.

ruficaudatus EYTON, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1845. XVI. 227. = *Criniger gularis* BLYTH.

semitorques [*China. Formosa.*

Spizixos semitorques SWINHOE, Ibis 1861. III. 266.

simplex LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 109. [*Malacca. Sumatra.*

Pycnonotus plumosus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 567.

Ixos plumosus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 266.

Ixos simplex GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 270.

Biribba. — *Merlia.*

sinensis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 569. [*China. Formosa.*

Muscicapa sinensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 942.

Ixos sinensis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 266. — SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 276; Ibis 1863. V. 289.

Ixos palmarum TEMMINCK, Mus. lugdun.

Ixos occipitalis TEMMINCK. — LESSON, Mag. Zool. Ois. 1836. Tb. 66.

Pycnonotus occipitalis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 237.

Paklau long. *Pay tow kok.*

squamatus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 237. [*Java.*

Ixos squamatus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 453. Fig. 1.

- Brachypodius squamatus* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 264.
striatus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 237. [*Nepal. Darjiling.*]
Trichophorus striatus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 184.
Alcurus striatus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 570.
Criniger striatus BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 208.
Haematornis striatus HODGSON, Cat. Birds Nepal 89.
Alcurus nipalensis HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 83.
Susanii GRAY, Genera Birds I. 237. = *Criniger Susanii*.
tigus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 237. [*Sumatra.*]
Ixus tigus MÜLLER, Mus. lugdun.
Brachypus tigus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 264.
Otocompsa tigus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 271.
tricolor SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 131. [*Angola.*]
Ixos tricolor HARTLAUB, Ibis 1862. 341.
tristis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 268. = *Pycnonotus nigricans* GRAY.
tympanicistris GRAY, Genera Birds I. 237. [*Sumatra.*]
Ixos tympanistrigus MÜLLER, Tijdschr. nat. Geschied. 1835. II. 382.
Brachypus tympanicistris BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 264.
Ixos cristatellus Mus. lugdun.
Otocompsa tympanicistrigus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 271.
xantholaemus JERDON, Madr. Journ. XIII. 122; Illustr. Birds India Tb. 25.
— BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 568. [*Madras.*]
Brachypus xantholaemus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 264.
Konda Poda Pigli.
xanthorrhous ANDERSON, Proc. as. Soc. Bengal 1869. 265. [*China.*]
Ixos Andersoni SWINHOE, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1870. V. 175.
Yourdini GRAY, Genera Birds I. 237. = *Pycnonotus Gourdini* GRAY.
PYCNOPHRYNS grammiceps STRICKLAND, Contrib. Ornith. 1849. II. Tb. 34. Fig. 1.
= *Acanthiza grammiceps* BONAP.
McCalli CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1855. 226. = *Acanthiza McCalli*.
PYCNOPTILUS (Maluridae. — πυκνος densus, πτιλος pennatus) GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1850. XVIII. 95. = *Sphenura LICHTST.*
Bill much shorter than the head; gonys and culmen gradually descending; upper mandible notched at the tip; nostrils covered with a distinct operculum; base of the bill beset with very fine feeble hairs; wings very short, round and concave, the sixth primary the longest; tail short, rounded, feathers very broad and of a soft texture; tarsi strong and somewhat lengthened compared with the size of the birds; hind toe strong and armed with a rather long claw; fore toes and nails rather feeble, the outer and inner toes of equal length; plumage dense, lengthened and silky, especially on the flanks.
floccosus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1850. XVIII. 279. = *Sphenura floccosa*.
PYCNORHAMPHUS cucullatus ROSENBERG, nederl. Tijdschr. Indie 1866. XXIX. 143. = *Sphecotheres flaviventris* GOULD.
PYCNORHAMPHUS HUME, Nests and Eggs Ind. Birds II. 469. = *Coccothraustes icterodes* VIG.
PYCTES HODGSON 1841. = *Perdix* BRISS.
PYCTORIS (Napodinae) HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 24. = *Timalia HORSE.*
Synon.: *Chrysomma* HODGS. — *Pyctorhis* AGASS. — *Pictoris* JERD.
Bill short, strong, perfectly entire, arched throughout the culminal and tomial lines; nareal fosse and scale obsolete; rictus with very strong short bristles; orbits nude; wings short and feeble, the first two quills much, the next two little gradated; third pair equal and longest; tail long, broad and gradated throughout; legs and feet typically Crateropodan, with a high strong tarse; toes medial, unequal, central not elongated, laterals unequal, hind large; nails large, but not much curved nor acute; hind one largest.

hypoleucus HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 24. = *Timalia hypoleucus* FRANKL.

longirostris MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 104. = *Timalia hypoleucus* FRANKL.
rufifrons HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 24. = *Timalia hypoleucus* FRANKL.

sinensis JERDON, Ibis 1872. II. 298. = *Timalia hypoleucus* FRANKL.

PYDROSALIS LESSON 1849. = *Hydropsalis* WAGL.

PYGARGUS *dispar* KOCH, Syst. baier. Zool. 1816. I. 119. = *Circus cyaneus* BECHST.

ranivorus KOCH, Syst. baier. Zool. 1816. I. 119. = *Circus ranivorus* VIEILL.

rufus KOCH, Syst. baier. Zool. 1816. I. 119. = *Circus aeruginosus* SAVG.

PYGARRHICHUS (Anabatidae). — LICHENSTEIN, Mus. berol. — BURMEISTER, Handb. Naturgesch. 1837. — CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 232. — REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 178.

Synon.: *Dendrodromus* Gould. — *Dromodendron* Gray. — *Pigarrhicus* Desm. — *Pygarrhicus* Bonap.

Schnabel kopflang, Firste gerade, Unterschnabelrand kaum aufsteigend, Spitze gerade, Nasenloch grundständig, lang. Flügel mässig zugespitzt, Schwingen 3—5 gleich, längste, Schwanz mittelmässig, Federn zugespitzt, Schaftspitzen herausragend, stechend. Lauf etwas kurz, Zehen lang, Seitenzehen wenig ungleich, hintere so lang wie Aussenzehe. — 1 Spec.

albigularis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 34. [Chiloe. Chili.]

Picolaptes albicularis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 140. — Supra II. 131.

PYGIPTILA SCLATER, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 220. = *Pygoptila* CAB.

PYGMORNIS (Trochilidae) BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 250. — SALVIN et ELLIOT, Ibis 1873. III. 269. = *Phaethornis* SWAINS.

Synon.: *Pygornis* Muls. — *Eremita* Reichb.

Adolphi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 7. = *Phaethornis Adolphi* BOURC.

amaura BOURCIER, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1856. VIII. 552. = *Phaethornis aaura* GOULD. — *Nova Granada*.

Aspasiae GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 44. = *Phaethornis Aspasiae*.

Davidianus BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 250. = *Phaethornis rufiventris*.

episcopus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 7. = *Phaethornis episcopus* GOULD.

eremita CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 7. = *Phaethornis eremita* GOULD.

griseogularis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 8. = *Phaethornis griseogularis* GOULD.

hispida REICHENBACH, Enum. Trochil. 12. = *Phaethornis hispida* GOULD.

Idaliae GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 43. = *Phaethornis Idaliae* GOULD.

Longuemarei CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 7. = *Phaethornis Longuemarei* GOULD.

nigrocincta CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 7. = *Phaethornis nigrocincta* LAWR.

obscura CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 7. = *Phaethornis Idaliae* GRAY.

pygmaea CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 6. = *Phaethornis pygmaea* GOULD.

rufiventris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 7. = *Phaethornis rufiventris*.

rufigaster BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 250. = *Phaethornis eremita* GOULD.

squalidus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 122. = *Phaethornis squalida* JARD.

strigularis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 7. = *Phaethornis strigularis* GOULD.

viridicaudata CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 7. = *Phaethornis Aspasiae* (*Ph. griseogularis* GOULD.)

zonura GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 43. = *Phaethornis zonura* (*Ph. griseogularis* GOULD.)

PYGOCHELIDON (Hirundinidae. — πυγη nates, χελιδων hirundo) BAIRD, Review Birds N America (1865) 1874. 308. = *Hirundo* LIN.

Bill minute. Nostrils broadly oval, nearly superior; the plan of their outline directed obliquely forwards and inwards; not overhung anteriorly on inner edge by membrane. Tarsi rather long, equal to middle toe and half claw; the joint and upper end on inner face with adherent feathers. Inner toe slightly longer.

Basal joint of middle toe adherent externally, except just at the end; internally for half the length. Tail forked fort about onefourth the length.

Specie.: *Hirundo cyanoleuca*, *H. melanoleuca*, *H. murina*, *H. patagonica*.

PYGOPTILA (Eriodoridae. — πυγη nates, πτελος pennatus) CABANIS, Mus. Heine.

II. 15. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 220. = *Thamnophilus* VIEILL.

Synon.: Pygoptila Sclater.

Rostrum validum, crassum, uncinatum, ad basin latius et apicem versus angustum; tarsis brevissimis digitum medium vix excedentibus, undique seutellatis; ungibus brevibus.

maculipennis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 220. = *Thamnophilus maculipennis* SCLAT.

margaritata SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 253. = *Thamnophilus margaritatus*.

PYGORNIS (Trochilidae) MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866.

XII. 162. = *Pygmornis* BONAP.

Rectrices mediaires de moitié à peine plus longues que les intermediaires; prolongées d'une manière mediocre après les submédiaires et souvent eu se rétrécissant en pointe; terminées parfois par du blanc, ordinairement par du cendré, du roux ou du fauve pâle, rarement sans terminaison pâle. Bec ordinairement à peine aussi long que les deux tiers du corps. Cou et poitrine le plus souvent roux ou roussatres.

Omnis species cf. *Pygmornis* BONAP.

PYGOSCELIS (Impennes) WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. — BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 775. = *Spheniscus* BRISS.

Synon.: Pogonoscelys Bonap.

antarctica BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 775. = *Spheniscus antarcticus* SCHLEG.

antipoda BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 775. = *Spheniscus antipoda* SCHLEG.

magellanica BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 775. = *Spheniscus demersus* TEM.

papua BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 775. = *Spheniscus papua* SCHLEG.

papuensis VAN DER HOEVEN. = *Spheniscus papua* SCHLEG.

taeniata COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1872. 195. = *Spheniscus papua* SCHLEG.

torquata BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 775. = *Spheniscus torquatus*.

Wagleri SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 390. = *Spheniscus papua* SCHLEG.

PYRANGA (Sylvicolidae) VIEILLOT, Oiseaux Amér. sept. 1807. I. 4. — GRAY,

Genera Birds 1844. II. 363. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 123. —

BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 170. — BAIRD, Birds N America 300.

= *Phoenicosoma* CAB.

Synon.: *Piranga* Vieill. — *Cyanicterus* Bonap.

Schnabel dick konisch gewölbt, die Kiefer einzeln für sich gewölbt, daher der Mundrand stark eingebogen; die Mitte des Oberkiefferrandes zahnartig vorstehend, die Spitze ganz gerade, mit kaum sichtbarer Spur einer Kerbe. Nasengrube sehr kurz, blos als kreisrundes Nasenloch sichtbar; Mundborsten klein und kurz, nur am Zügelrande deutlich. Gefieder derb und glatt, meist roth beim Männchen, gelb beim Weibchen; Flügel mässig lang, fast bis zur Schwanzmitte reichend, die 1. Schwinge nur wenig kürzer als die 2. längste. Schwanz mässig lang, die Federn einzeln stumpf zugespitzt, das äusserste Paar etwas verkürzt. Beine kurz, Lauf ziemlich dick, Zehen mit langen feinen Krallen, und die Hinterkralle kurz.

aestiva VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 799. = *Phoenicosoma aestivum* CAB.

albicollis D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 265. Tb. 26. Fig. 2. = *Tachyphonus albicollis*.

ardens GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 61. = *Phoenicosoma erythromelas*.

- Azarae** d'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 264. = *Phoenicosoma Azarae* CAB.
Azarae WOODHOUSE, Sitgr. Explor. 1853. 82. = *Phoenicosoma hepaticum* CAB.
bidentata SWAINSON, Philos. Magaz. 1827. I. 438. = *Phoenicosoma bidentatum* CAB.
bivittata DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1841. 70. = *Phoenicosoma erythromelas*.
chlorocephala VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 801. — *America merid.*
cinerea VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 798. — *America merid.*
coccinea GRAY, Genera Birds II. 363. = *Phoenicosoma aestivum* CAB.
coccinea BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 171. = *Phoenicosoma saira*.
Cooperi RIDGEWAY, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1869. 130. = *Phoenicosoma aestivum* CAB.
cucullata DUBUS, Revue Zool. 1848. 245. = *Phoenicosoma erythrocephalum* CAB.
cyanictera VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 798. = *Tachyphonus cyanicterus*.
dentata LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Phoenicosoma hepaticum* CAB.
erythrocephala GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 61. = *Phoenicosoma erythrocephalum* SWAINS.
erythromelas VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 800. = *Phoenicosoma rubrum* SWAINS.
erythromelas SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. = *Phoenicosoma erythromelas*.
erythropis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 799. = *Phoenicosoma ludovicianum*.
hepatica SWAINSON, Philos. Magaz. 1827. I. 438. = *Phoenicosoma hepaticum* CAB.
hepatica LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York. = *Phoenicosoma testaceum*.
hepatica LÉOTAUD, Birds Trinidad 291. = *Phoenicosoma saira*.
icteromelas VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 799. — *America merid.*
icteropus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 799. = *Tachyphonus cyanicterus*.
leucoptera TRUDEAU, Journ. philos. VIII. 160. = *Phoenicosoma erythromelas*.
livida SWAINSON, Philos. Mag. 1827. I. 438. = *Phoenicosoma aestivum* CAB.
luctuosa d'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 263. = *Tachyphonus luctuosus* d'ORB.
ludoviciana RICHARDSON, List 1837. = *Phoenicosoma ludovicianum*.
mexicana LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 41. = *Pitylus cælæno* SCLAT.
mississippiensis d'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 33. = *Phoenicosoma Azarae* CAB.
olivacea LESSON, L'Institut 1834. = *Phoenicosoma olivaceum* LESS.
rubicus d'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 265. = *Tachyphonus rubicus*.
rubra VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 800. = *Phoenicosoma rubrum* SWAINS.
rubriceps GRAY, Genera Birds II. Tb. 89. Fig. 2. = *Phoenicosoma rubriceps*.
roseigularis CABOT, Boston Journ. nat. hist. 1847. V. 416. = *Phoenicosoma roseogulare*.
saira SCLATER, Synops. Tanagr. 48. — RIDGEWAY, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1869. 131. = *Phoenicosoma saira*.
sanguinolenta DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1839. 97. = *Phoenicosoma bidentatum* CAB.
testacea SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 388. = *Phoenicosoma testaceum*.
versicolor d'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 262. = *Lanio atricapillus* VIEILL.
PYRENESTES (Ploceidae. — πυρηνη nucleus). — SWAINSON, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 277. — GRAY, Genera Birds II. 356.
Synon.: Pirenestes Swains. — Coryphegnathus Reichb. — Amblyospiza Sundev.
Bill very long and strong, perfectly conic; lower mandible rather thicker than the upper; the culmen straight or arched, advancing on the forehead, broad and flattened at the base, the sides compressed; the lateral margin straight, with an obsolete tooth at its base on each side; the gonys of the lower mandible lengthened and advancing upwards to the tip; the nostrils basal, lateral, rounded and partly concealed by the frontal plumes. Wings moderate, rounded, with the first quill very small and the fourth and fifth longest. Tail lengthened and rounded. Tarsi shorter than the middle toe, robust and strongly scaled. The toes long and robust, the outer ones nearly equal and the hind toe longer than the outer. — 6 Spec.
albifrons GRAY, Genera Birds II. 356. [Africa merid. or. Pyrrhula albifrons VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 32.]

Pyrenestes frontalis SWAINSON, two Centur. 319. — SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Aves Tb. 61. 62.

Coryphegnathus albifrons CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 179.

Amblyspiza albifrons SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. vet. Förhdl. 1850. 98.

Pyrenestes melanotis v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1867. XV. 21.

capitalbus TEMMINCK. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 353.

[Africa occid.]

Coryphegnathus capitalbus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 451. — HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 140. — REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 51.

coccineus CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1848. 67; Journ. 1850. Tb. 31.

Fig. 2.

[Sierra leone.]

frontalis SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 277. = *Pyrenestes albifrons* GRAY.

melanotis v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1867. 21. = *Pyrenestes albifrons* GRAY.

ostrinus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 356. — HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 139. —

DUBUS, Bullet. acad. Bruxelles 1855. XXII^a. 151.

Loxia ostrina VIEILLOT, Ois. Chant. Tb. 48; Galerie Ois. Tb. 60.

Pyrenestes sanguineus SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. I. 156. Tb. 9.

personatus DUBUS, Bullet. acad. Bruxelles 1855. XXII^a. 151; Compt. rend. 1855. XL. 356. — REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 52.

[Senegal.]

sanguineus SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. I. 156. = *Pyrenestes ostrinus* GRAY.

Schiffi

[Africa.]

Coryphegnathus Schiffi BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 451.

PYRGILAUDA davidiana VERREAUX, nouv. Arch. Mus. Bullet. 1871. VII. 25. = *Passer ouratensis* SWINH.

PYRGISOMA (Pitylinae) PUCHERAN, Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. 1851. = *Embernagra* LESS.

Synon.: Melozone Reichb. — Melexone Gray. — Melanzona Cab.

biarcuatum BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 486. = *Embernagra biarcuata*.

Cabanisi SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 326. = *Embernagra biarcuata*.

Kieneri BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 486. = *Embernagra Kieneri*.

leucotis SALVIN, Ibis 1866. 205. = *Embernagra leucotis*.

melanotis LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York. = *Embernagra humeralis*,

rubicatum SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 326. = *Embernagra rubricata*.

Xanthusi LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VIII. 470. = *Embernagra rubricata*.

PYRGITA (Fringillidae. — πυργίτα nom. propri.) CUVIER, Règne anim. (1817.) I. 408. — CABANIS, Ersch Grub. Encycl. a. L. 216. = *Passer* LIN.

Ont le bec un peu plus court que le Ploceus, conique et seulement un peu bombé vers la pointe.

arcuata CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 408. = *Passer arcuatus* GRAY.

biarcuata PREVOST, Voy. Venus Ois. Tb. 6. = *Embernagra biarcuata*.

campestris BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 267. = *Fringilla montana* LIN.

capensis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 449. = *Emberiza capensis* LIN.

cinnamomea GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. III. 185. = *Passer cinnamomeus* BLYTH.

cisalpina BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Passer Italiae* CAB.

dentata BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. = *Passer dentatus* BONAP.

diffusa SMITH, Rep. SAfr. Exped. 50. = *Passer diffusus* SAY.

domestica CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 408. = *Passer domesticus* BRISS.

gularis LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 45. = *Passer simplex* FRAS.

fazogloensis Pz. PAUL WÜRTBG. = *Passer dentatus* BONAP.

hispaniolensis GOULD, Birds Eur. Tb. 185. = *Passer saliciculus* CAB.

indica HUTTON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1848. 693. = *Passer domesticus* BRISS.

italica BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. 31. = *Passer Italiae* CAB.

jagoensis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 77. = *Passer jagoensis* GOULD.

montana BOIE, Oken's Isis 1822. 554. = *Passer montana* BRISS.

pagorum BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 264. = *Passer domesticus* BRISS.

peruviana LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 45. = *Zonotrichia matutina* CAB.

petronella BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 514. = *Passer petronella*.
 petronia BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 263. = *Passer petronia* KOCH.
 petronoides DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1850. = *Passer petronella*.
 Rüppelli BONAPARTE. = *Passer Rüppelli* BONAP.
 rupestris BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 264. = *Passer petronia* KOCH.
 rustica BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 246. = *Passer domesticus* BRISS.
 salicaria BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. 30. = *Passer saliciculus* CAB.
 septentrionalis BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 266. = *Passer montanus* BRISS.
 simplex SWAINSON, Birds WAfrica I. 208. = *Passer simplex* FRAS.
 simplex LESSON, Compl. Buffon. = *Passer Lichtensteini* HEUGL.
 spadicea LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Vögel Kafferl. 13. = *Passer diffusus* LAY, P.
simplex FRAS.

striolata RÜPPELL. = *Emberiza striolata* RÜPP.

Swainsoni RÜPPELL, Wirbelth. Abyss. 94. Tb. 32. Fig. 2. = *Passer simplex* FRAS.

PYRGITOENAS (Columbidae. — πυργιτης turrium incola, οινας columba) REICHENBACH, Tauben 13. = *Chamaepelia* GRAY.

Lauf allerseits nackt, Unterflügeldecken braunroth.

albivitta REICHENBACH, Tauben 14. = *Chamaepelia albivitta* BONAP.

Amazilia REICHENBACH, Tauben 15. = *Chamaepelia Amazilia* BONAP.

granatina REICHENBACH, Tauben 14. = *Chamaepelia passerina* SWAINS.

griseola REICHENBACH, Tauben 15. = *Chamaepelia griseola* BONAP.

passerina REICHENBACH, Tauben 13. = *Chamaepelia passerina* SWAINS.

trochila REICHENBACH, Tauben 14. = *Geotrygon montana* BONAP.

PYRGITOPSIS BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium 1850. I. 510. = *Passer* LIN.

Robustiores, rostro validiusculo. Colores rufi et cinerei, haud variegati.

Spec.: *Passer diffusus*, P. simplex.

PYRIGLENA (Hypocnemididae. — πυριγληνος oculis fulgentibus praeditus). — CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 211. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 59. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 246.

Rostrum tenuie, elongatum, compressum, apice incurva; pedes validi, acrotarsis divisus paratarsiis integris; cauda modice longa, alas subaequans, multum rotundatae remigibus duodecim; statura modica; ptilosis marium nigerrima, feminarum olivacea aut brunnea. — 5 Spec.

atra CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 212. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 60. [Brasilia. Bahia.. Peruria.

Thamnophilus leuconotus SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 27. Tb. 39. Fig. 2.

Drymophila atra SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. II. 153.

Formicivora atra MÉNÉTRIÉS, Monogr. Myioth. 505.

Formicivora maura v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 85. Th. Bras. III. 60.

Pyriglena picea CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 212.

Pyriglena leuconota BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 61.

Pyriglena maura v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 85.

domicella CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 212. = *Pyriglena leucoptera* CAB.

Ellisana SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 109. Tb. 100. [Nova Granada. *funebris* CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 212. = *Percnostola funebris* CAB.

leucoptera SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 246. [Brasilia.

Turdus leucopterus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 666.

Lanius notodilos CUVIER, Mus. paris. — PUCHERAN, Archiv Mus. VII. 326.

Lanius domicella LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 47.

Drymophila trifasciata SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. II. 152; Zool. Illustr. Tb. 27.

Myiothera domicella PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 1058.

Formicivora domicella MÉNÉTRIÉS, Monogr. Myioth. 503. Tb. 7. Fig. 1. 2.

Pyriglena domicella CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 211. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 59.

PYRILIA. — PYROCEPHALUS.

- Thamnophilus domicella* D'ORBIGNY, Syuops. Av. 11.
Myrmeciza melanura STRICKLAND, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 417.
maculipeurus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 247. [Ins. Trinidad.
Pyriglena maculicaudis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 305.
maura v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 85. = *Pyriglena atra* CAB.
picea CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 212. = *Pyriglena atra* CAB.
quixensis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 112. = *Formicivora quixensis* SCLAT.
rufiventris SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 112. = *Formicivora quixensis* SCLAT.
serva SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 247. [Rio Napo.
tyrrannina SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 98. Tb. 90. = *Formicivora tyrrannina*.
PYRILIA amazonina BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856. = *Pionias amazoninus* FINSCH.
typica BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Pionias pyrilia* FINSCH.
PYRILIUS FINSCH. = *Pyrilia* BONAP.
PYRMNACANTHUS CABANIS. = *Prymnacanthus* CAB.
PYROCEPHALUS (Tyrannidae. — πυρ ignis, κεφαλη caput). — GOULD, Voy. Beagle Zool. 1841. 44. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. 249. — CASSIN, Illustr. Birds Californ. 128.
General form compact and rather heavy; bill depressed, wide at base, rather long, acute, with an indentation near the tip of the upper mandible, and with several pairs of bristles at its base; wing long, the second and third quills longest, and nearly equal; tail ample, wide; tarsi rather long, slender; toes moderate or short. The species generally have the feathers of the head above lengthened and crest like, and with other parts of the plumage of a fine scarlet color.
— 6 Specc.
cinnamomeus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 249. = *Myiobius rubicundus*.
circumcinctus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 249. = *Elainea albicollis* CAB.
coronatus HARTLAUB, Index Azarae 12. = *Pyrocephalus parvirostris* GRAY.
coronatus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 188. = *Pyrocephalus rubineus* GRAY.
divaricatus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 249. = *Myiarchus divaricatus* BONAP.
dubius GOULD, Voy. Beagle Zool. 46. [Galapagos.
major v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 115. = *Pyrocephalus parvirostris* GOULD.
mexicanus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 41. [Mexico. Texas.
Tyrannula coronata SWAINSON, Philos. Mag. 1827. I. 367.
Pyrocephalus rubineus CASSIN, Illustr. Birds Calif. 127. Tb. 18.
nanus GOULD, Voy. Beagle Zool. Tb. 7. [Galapagos.
Pyrocephalus occidentalis SCLATER.
obscurus GOULD, Voy. Beagle Zool. 45. [Peruvia.
parvirostris GOULD, Voy. Beagle Zool. 44. Tb. 6. — BURMEISTER, Reise La Plata II. 456. [Brasila. La Plata.
Churrinche AZARA, Apuntam. 177.
Muscicapa coronata Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 880. ♂
Muscipeta strigilata Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 900. ♀
Suiriri coronata D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 336.
Tyrannula coronata HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 80.
Pyrocephalus coronatus HARTLAUB, Ind. Azarae 12.
Myiobius strigilatus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 249.
Elaena coronata BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 476.
Pyrocephalus rubineus, *P. major* v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 114.
Fuegero.
rubineus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 250. [Mexico. Trinidad. Venezuela. Nova Granada.
Muscicapa rubinea BOODAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 675. Fig. 1.
Muscicapa coronata GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 932.
Platyrhynchus coronatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 840.

Tyrannula coronata BONAPARTE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 112.

Myiarchus coronatus v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 155.

Pyrocephalus coronatus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 188.

rubineus CASSIN, Illustr. Birds Calif. 127. Tb. 18. = *Pyrocephalus mexicanus* SCLAT.

validus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 188. = *Myiarchus crinitus* CAB.

virgatus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 188. = *Myiobius naevius* GRAY.

PYRODEROS (Ampelidae. — πυρος ignis, δερος cutis). — GRAY, List 1840; Genera Birds 1847. III. 317.

Synon.: *Coracina* Less.

Bill strong and rather long with the culmen gradually curved and the sides much compressed to the tip, which is emarginated and slightly hooked; the gony long and ascending; the gap furnished with short bristles; the nostrils lateral with the opening rounded and hidden by the short projecting feathers, which entirely cover the base of the culmen. Wings long with the fourth and fifth quills equal and longest. Tail moderate and rounded on the sides. Tarsi short and broad, scutellated in front. Toes long and rather slender; the outer toe nearly as long as the middle one, and rather united at its base; the inner rather short and free; the hind toe long and rather strong; the claws long, compressed, curved. — 3 Specc.

granadensis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 317.

[*Nova Granada*.

Coracina granadensis DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1846. 277.

orenocensis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 317. Tb. 77.

[*Venezuela*.

Coracina orenocensis DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1846. 277.

scutatus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 317.

[*Brasilia*.

Urraca degollada AZARA, Apuntam. 56.

Coracias scutata SHAW, gener. Zool. VII. 401.

Coracina rubricollis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 771.

Ampelis sanguinicollis LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 56.

Coracina scutata TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 40.

PYROMELANA (Ploceinae. — πυρος ignis, μελας niger) BONAPARTE 1831. = *Ploceus* CUV.

Synon.: *Xanthomelana* Bonap.

flammeiceps GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 46. = *Ploceus flammiceps* GRAY.

franciscana GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 46. = *Ploceus franciscanus* GRAY.

nigriventris GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 46. = *Ploceus nigriventris* CASS.

oryx GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 46. = *Ploceus oryx* GRAY.

Petiti GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 46. = *Ploceus Petiti* DESM.

Sundevalli GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 46. = *Ploceus oryx* GRAY.

xanthomelas HORSFIELD et MOORE, Cat. Birds EInd. Cp. II. 519. = *Ploceus*

xanthomelas GRAY.

PYROPE (Fluvicolinae. — πυρωπος oculis fulgentibus praeditus) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1859. II. 45. = *Taenioptera* BONAP.

Erinnert an die kleinern Tyrannen, die Färbung ist einfarbiger, die Flügel ohne Binden, verhältnissmässig kürzer und mit kürzerer 1. und 2. Schwinge als bei den eigentlichen Taeniopteren.

Kittlitzii CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 45. = *Taenioptera pyrope* GRAY.

PYROPHTHALMA (Sylviidae. — πυρος ignis, οφθαλμος oculus) BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 10. = *Sylvia* LATH.

luctuosa BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 233. = *Sylvia melanocephala* GRAY.

melanocephala BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 10. = *Sylvia* *melanocephala* GRAY.

mystacea SEVERZOW, Journ. Ornith. 1871. 177. =

nigricapilla BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 233. = *Sylvia melanocephala* GRAY.

PYRORHYNCHUS BONAPARTE 1854. = *Pyrrhorhynchus* BONAP.

PYROSTerna (Rhamphastidae. — πυρος ignis, στερον pectus) BONAPARTE, Aten. Ital. 1854. — CASSIN, Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 1867. 113. = *Pteroglossus*.

Specie.: *Pteroglossus Azarae*, Pt. bitorquatus, Pt. flavirostris, Pt. Mariae, Pt. Sturmi.

PYROTROGON (Trogonidae. — πυρος ignis, τρωξ vorax) BONAPARTE, Conspect. Vol. Zygod. 1854. 14. = *Trogon* MÖHR.

ardens BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Trogon ardens* TEM.

erythrocephalus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 84. = *Trogon erythrocephalus* GOULD.

PYROUPICUS MALHERBE 1861. = *Phrenopicus* BONAP.

PYRRHA (Fringillidae. — πυρρα nom. prop.) CABANIS, Ersch Grub. Encycl. 1. Sect. L. 216. — BONAPARTE, Monogr. Loxiens 25.

Kommt in Gestalt und Körerverhältnissen der Gattung Fringilla am nächsten, unterscheidet sich aber schon durch den gestreckteren, weniger breiten und rundenlichen, seitlich etwas mehr zusammengedrückten Schnabel; Flügel ziemlich lang und zugespitzt; Schwanz merklich kürzer als die Flügel, ausgerandet.

nipalensis CABANIS, Ersch Grub. Encycl. 1. Sect. L. 216. = *Fringilla nipalensis* GRAY.

saturata BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 529. = *Fringilla nipalensis* GRAY.

PYRRHOCENTRON (Cuculidae. — πυρρος fuscus, κεντρος calcar) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1862. IV. 117.

Einförmig rothbraunes Gefieder.

bicolor CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV. 117. = *Centropus bicolor* CUV.

unirufus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV. 118. = *Centropus unirufus*.

PYRRHOCHIRIA (Lamprotornitidae) REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. Tf. 53. — HARTLAUB, Bremer Abhdlgen 1874. IV. 95. = *Amydrus* CAB.

Rostrum subgracile, subcompressum, emarginatum, naribus apertos. Alae pro mole longiores quam in Amydrus. Cauda longiuscula aequalis. Pedes majuseuli.

caffra HARTLAUB, Bremer Abhdlgen 1874. IV. 96. = *Lamprotornis naboroupi*.

Rüppelli HORSFIELD et MOORE, Cat. Birds EInd. Cp. II. 546. = *Lamprotornis Rüppelli*.

PYRRHOCOCCYX (Cuculidae. — πυρρος igneus, κοκκυξ cuculus) CABANIS, Schombgk's Reise 1848. III. 713; Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 167. = *Coccygus* BOIE.

Synon.: Piaya Less.

brachypterus CABANIS, Schombgk's Reise III. 714. = *Coccygus melanogaster*.

cayanus CABANIS, Schombgk's Reise III. 713. = *Coccygus guianensis*.

cayanus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1862. IX. 169. = *Coccygus cayanus* TEM.

circe FINSCH, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 587. = *Coccygus macrurus*.

columbianus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 82. = *Coccygus columbianus*.

erythropygius BONAPARTE, Conspect. Vol. Zyg. 6. = *Coccygus erythropygus* LESS.

guianensis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 85. = *Coccygus guianensis*.

macrurus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 86. = *Coccygus macrurus*.

Mehleri CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 83. = *Coccygus Mehleri*.

melanogaster CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 88. = *Coccygus melanogaster*.

mesurus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 83. = *Coccygus mesurus*.

mexicanus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 82. = *Coccygus mexicanus*.

minutus CABANIS, Schombgk's Reise III. 716. = *Coccygus rutilus* VIEILL.

nigricrissus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 85. = *Coccygus nigricrissus*.

pallescens CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 86. = *Coccygus pallescens*.

rutilus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 88. = *Coccygus rutilus* VIEILL.

PYRRHOCOMA (Pitylinae. — πυρρος igneus, κομη crinis) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 138. = *Nemosia* VIEILL.

Verwandtschaft mit den Pitylinen deutlich, der Schnabel ist stärker, die Flügel kürzer und wie der Schwanz abgerundet.

fulviceps CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 138. = *Nemosia fulviceps* BURM.

personata CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 138. = *Arremon personatus* CAB.

ruficeps CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 138. = *Nemosia ruficeps* BURM.

PYRRHOCORAX (Corvidae. — πυρρος igneus, κοραξ corvus) VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 36. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Europ. I. 203. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Coraces 55.

Synon.: Coracia Briss. — Coracias Vieill. — Fregilus Cuv. — Corcorax Less. — Cercoronus Cab. — Frigilus Swains. — Corcoronus Gray.

Bec médiocre, à peine de la longueur de la tête, arrondi à la base, comprimé en devant, un peu courbé en dessus, légèrement échancré à la pointe; narines basales, ovoides, percées dans une membrane et cachées par des plumes sétacées; ailes longues et pointues; queue assez longue, arrondie; tarses forts, scutellés, doigts robustes, à scutelles élevées; ongle du pouce le plus fort. — 3 Spec.

alpinus VIEILLOT, Analyse 36; Galerie Oiseaux 165. Tb. 104. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. I. 204.

[*Europa merid.*

Corvus pyrrhocorax LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 158. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 531. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. II. 107. Tf. 57.

Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 121.

Pyrrhocorax montanus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 176.

Pyrrhocorax planiceps BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 273.

Chocard des Alpes. — *Corvo corallino.* — *Alpenkrähe, Schneekrähe, Alpendohle, Steindohle,* Rieder.

crinitus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 320. = *Temenuchus crinitus.*

graculus TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 122. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 55.

[*Europa merid. Abyssinia. Asia merid.*

Corvus graculus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 158.

Corvus eremita, Coracia docilis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 377. 382.

Coracia erythrorhamphos VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 894.

Corvus graculus NAUMANN, Natg. Vög. Deutschl.

Fregilus graculus CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 406.

Fregilus europaeus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 324.

Pyrrhocorax rupestris BREIM, Vögel Deutschl. 175.

Fregilus erythropus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 268.

Coracia gracula GRAY, Genera Birds.

Fregilus alpestris BREIM, Naumannia 1855. V. 273.

Fregilus himalayanus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 124.

Coracia himalayana GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 15.

leucopterus TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 121. = *Pyrrhocorax melanorhamphus.*

[*Australia.*

Coracia melanorhamphus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 895.

Pyrrhocorax leucopterus TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 121.

Fregilus leucopterus VIGORS, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 265.

Corvus leucopterus WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 14.

Corcorax australis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 325.

Fregilus pyrrhocorax SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 268.

Corcorax leucopterus GRAY, List Genera Birds 52. — GOULD, Birds Austr. IV. Tb. 66.

Corcorax melanorhynchus GRAY, Genera Birds Tb. 78.

Cercoronus melanorhynchus CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 335.

Cercoronus melanorhamphus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 228.

Pyrrhocorax melanorhynchus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 56.

melanorhynchus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 56. = *Pyrrhocorax melanorhamphus.*

montanus BREIM, Vögel Deutschl. 176. = *Pyrrhocorax alpinus* VIEILL.

planiceps BREIM, Naumannia 1855. V. 273. = *Pyrrhocorax alpinus* VIEILL.

pyrrhocorax TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 121. = *Pyrrhocorax alpinus* VIEILL.

violaceus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 896. = *Ptilorhynchus holosericeus* KUHL.

PYRRHODES (Psittacidae) SWAINSON, Classific. Birds 1837. II. 304. = *Trichoglossus* VIG.

Bill and general structure of Loris. Tail cuneated, very long; the feathers narrow and pointed; the two middle pair greatly exceeding the others.

papuensis SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 304. = *Trichoglossus papuensis* FINSCH.
PYRRHODIGLOSSA CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1861. 274. = *Diglossa* WAGL.

Specie.: *Diglossa brunneiventris*, D. mystacalis.

PYRRHOLAEMUS (Sylviidae. — πυρρος igneus, λαμπος gula) GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 173. = *Acanthiza* VIG.

Rostrum quam caput brevius, ad latera paulo compressum, ad apicem denticulo vix notando, vibrissis parvulis ad basin, naribus linearibus et operculo tectis. Alae breves, rotundatae, remigum primo perbrevi, tertio longissimo. Cauda brevis, rotundata, concava. Tarsi mediocres, digitus externus quam internus longior.

brunneus GOULD, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 173; Birds Australia III.

Tb. 68. = *Acanthiza brunnea* GRAY.

PYRRHOMITRIS cucullata BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium 1850. I. 517. = *Chrysomitris cucullata* CAB.

PYRRHOMYIAS (Tyranninae. — πυρρος igneus, μυιας muscicapæ) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1860. II. 66. = *Myiobius* GRAY.

Unterscheidet sich von *Myiobius* durch den kurzen, weniger gestreckten, an der Wurzel breitern Schnabel, schwächere Bartborsten, entwickeltere und mehr zugesetzte Flügel, etwas ausgerandeten Schwanz u. s. w.

cinnamomeus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 66. = *Myiobius cinnamomeus* GRAY.

Heinei CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 66. = *Myiobius Heinei* CAB.

PYRRHOPHAENA (Trochilidae. — πυρρος igneus, φαινω splendere) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1860. III. 35. = *Polytmus* BRISS.

Synon.: *Amazilis* Less. — *Lampornis* Tsch.

alticola HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 187. = *Polytmus alticulus*.

amazilia CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 35. = *Polytmus amazilia* GRAY.

beryllina CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 36. = *Polytmus beryllinus*.

castaneiventris GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 101. = *Polytmus castaneiventris*.

cerviniventris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 36. = *Polytmus cerviniventris*.

cinnamomea GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 100. = *Polytmus cinnamomeus* GRAY.

corallirostris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 35. = *Polytmus cinnamomeus* GRAY.

cyanura GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 102. = *Polytmus cyanurus*.

Devillei GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 101. = *Hylocharis Mariae* GRAY.

Dumerili CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 36. = *Polytmus Dumerili* GRA.

Dubusi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 36. = *Polytmus Riefferi* GRAY.

iodura GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 102. = *Polytmus iodurus*.

leucophaea CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 35. = *Polytmus leucophaeus*.

Norrisi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 36. = *Polytmus Norrisi* GRAY.

Ocai CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 36. = *Polytmus Ocai*.

Riefferi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 36. = *Polytmus Riefferi* GRAY.

suavis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 36. = *Polytmus Riefferi* GRAY.

viridigaster GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 102. = *Hylocharis viridiventris*.

yucatanensis GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 100. = *Polytmus yucatanensis*.

PYRRHOPHONIA SCLATER 1851. = *Pyrrhuphonia* BONAP.

PYRRHOPICUS MALHERBE 1861. = *Lepocetes* CAB.

PYRRHOPLECTES HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 83. = *Pyrrhula* MÖHR.

PYRRHORHYNCHUS BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium 1850. I. 177. = *Ampelis* LIN.

arcuata BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Ampelis arcuata* LAFR.

aureipectus BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Ampelis aureipectus* LAFR.

formosa BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Ampelis formosa* HARTL.

Riefferi BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Ampelis viridis* D'ORB.

viridis BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Ampelis viridis* D'ORB.

PYRRHOSPIZA punicea BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 953. = *Carpodacus puniceus* BONAP.

PYRRHOTA Valeryi VERREAUX, Revue Mag. Zool. 1855. VII. 351. = *Tachyphonus Valeryi*.

PYRRHOTES (Certhiidae. — πυρρότης color rufus) VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 45.

Bec médiocre, droit, entier, très comprimé latéralement, à dos retréci, fléchi vers le bout, pointu. Doigts antérieurs soudés à la base. Les troisième, quatrième, cinquième remiges les plus longues.

Typus: Tangaroux Buffon.

PYRRHULA (Fringillidae. — πυρρος igneus). — MÖHRING, Avium Genera 1752. — BRISSON, Ornith. 1760. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. IV. 380. — GRAY, Genera Birds II. 387. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Europ. I. 249.

Synon.: Pyrrhoplectes Hodgs. — Pyrrhuloides Blyth.

Bec court, gros, très bombé en tous sens, ou comprimé à la pointe de la mandibule supérieure, qui dépasse inférieure; narines arrondies, cachées par les plumes frontales; ailes courtes subaiguës; queue ordinaire, échancrée; tarses et doigts courts. — 11 Specie.

Abeillei LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 40. = *Coccothraustes Abeillei* SCLAT.

alaudina D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 88. = *Spermophila alaudina* GRAY.

albifrons VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 92. = *Pyrenestes albifrons* GRAY.

aurantiaca GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 252; Birds Asia X. — CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1871. XIX. 317. [Cashmiria.

bicolor D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Avium 86. = *Spermophila bicolor* GOSSE.

bouvronides LESSON, Traité Ornith. 450. = *Spermophila lineola* GRAY.

brachyptera TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 44. = *Spermophila aurantia*.

butyracea LESSON, Traité Ornith. 451. = *Crithagra butyracea* GRAY.

capistrata VIGORS, Zool. Journ. III. 273. = *Spermophila capistrata* GRAY.

carolinensis coerulea BRISSON, Ornith. = *Coccoborus coeruleus* SWAINS.

Cassini BAIRD, Transact. Chicago Acad. 1870. Tb. 29. Fig. 1. — CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1871. XIX. 316; 1872. XX. 315. — DYBOWSKY, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 40. — [cf. *P. coccinea* SELYS.] [Alaska. Siberia.

castanea NATTERER. = *Spermophila cinnamomea*.

caucasica KEYSERLING u. BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 158. = *Carpodacus rubicillus* BONAP.

caudata PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 10. = *Uragus sibiricus* BLAS.

cineracea CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XXI. 316. — DYBOWSKI, ebda 1874. 40. [Siberia.

cinerea D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 87. = *Spermophila plumbea*.

cinereola TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 11. Fig. 1. = *Spermophila hypoleuca* GRAY.

cinnamomea de LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1839. 39. = *Spermophila cinnamomea*.

coccinea SELYS LONGCHAMPS, Faune Belgique 79. — CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1871. XIX. 316. — DYBOWSKI, ebda 1874. 40. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Europ. I. 251. [Europa sept. centr.

Loxia pyrrhula LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 300.

Pyrrhula major BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 252.

Pyrrhula vulgaris major SCHLEGEL.

coccinea PUCHERAN, Revue Mag. Zool. 1859. 413. = *Pyrrhula murina* GODM. coerulea brasiliiana BRISSON, Ornith. III. Tb. 17. Fig. 2. = *Coccoborus cyanus* CAB.

coerulescens VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1023. = *Spermophila coerulescens* GRAY.

collaris VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 440. = *Spermophila collaris* GRAY.

coronata VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1024. = *Loxia coronata* GMEL.

crassirostris VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 57. = *Coccoborus crassirostris*.

crenirostris VIEILLOT, Ois. chant. Tb. 77. = *Spermophila nigra* GRAY.

crispia VIEILLOT, Oiseaux chant. Tb. 47. = *Spermophila lineola* GRAY.

cruentata LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 101. = *Carpodacus frontalis* GRAY.

diops TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 43. = *Spermophila collaria* GRAY.

enucleator AUDUBON, Birds America Tb. 358. = *Pinicola canadensis* CAB.

- epaulette** HODGSON, Asiat. Research. XIX. 156. — [Nepal. Sikkim.]
Pyrrhuloides epaulette BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 951.
Pyrrhoplectes epaulette BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 524.
- erythaca** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1863. 459; Ibis 1863. V. 412. Tb. 10.
 — CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1871. 317. — [Sikkim. Nepal.]
erythrina PALLAS, Zoogr. Ross. as. II. 8. = *Carpodacus erythrinus* KAUP.
- erythrocephala** VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 174. — CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1871. 317. — GOULD, Centur. Hist. Birds Tb. 32. — [Himalaya.]
erythrocephala DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1840. 129. ♀
europaea VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1021. = *Pyrrhula rubicilla* PALL.
falcirostris TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 11. Fig. 2. = *Spermophilus falcirostris* GRAY.
flaviventris LESSON, Traité Ornith. 451. = *Crithagra butyracea* GRAY.
frontalis BONAPARTE, amer. Ornith. Tb. 6. Fig. 1. 2. = *Carpodacus frontalis* GRAY.
fusca VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1023. — *Africa.*
germanica BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 252. = *Pyrrhula rubicilla* PALL.
githaginea TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 400. Fig. 1. 2. = *Carpodacus githagineus.*
glaucocoerulea D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 85. = *Coccoborus glaucocoeleus* BURM.
- griseoventris** DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1841. 291. — CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1871. XIX. 316. — [Japonia.]
Pyrrhula orientalis TEMMINCK, Fauna japon. Tb. 53.
Spermophilus griseoventris GRAY, Genera Birds II. 385.
- gularis* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1023. — *America septentr.*
hudsonica VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1022. — *Spec. indet.*
inornata VIGORS, Beechey's Voy. 19. = *Spermophilus inornata* GRAY.
leucomelas LESSON. = *Spermophilus luctuosa* GRAY.
lineola TEMMINCK. = *Spermophilus lineola* GRAY.
longicauda TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 340. = *Uragus sibiricus* BLAS.
luctuosa LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Sporophila luctuosa* CAB.
ludoviciana SABINE, Zool. App. Frankl. = *Coccoborus ludovicianus* AUD.
major BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 252. = *Pyrrhula coccinea* SELYS.
melanocephala D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 85. = *Spermophilus collaris* GRAY.
minima VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1024. = *Loxia minima* LIN.
minor BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 276. = *Pyrrhula rubicilla* PALL.
minuta VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1026. = *Spermophilus minuta* GRAY.
misya VIEILLOT, Oiseaux chant. 75. Tb. 46. = *Spermophilus leucopterygia* GRAY.
- murina** GODMAN, Ibis 1866. II. 97. Tb. 3. — CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1871. XIX. 317. — [Azorae.]
Pyrrhula coccinea PUCHERAN, Revue Zool. 1859. 413.
nana PUCHERAN, Magaz. Zool. Tb. 58. = *Spermestes nana* BONAP.
nigra D'ORBIGNY, Hist. nat. Cuba Tb. 17. = *Spermophilus nigra* GRAY.
nigricollis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1027. = *Spermophilus nigricollis* GRAY.
nigrorufa D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 87. = *Spermophilus nigrorufa* GRAY.
- nipalensis** HODGSON, Asiat. Research. XIX. 155. — GOULD, Birds Asia V. — CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1871. XIX. 317. — [Himalaya.]
noctis TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 44. = *Spermophilus noctis* GRAY.
olivacea VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1027. = *Spermophilus olivacea* GRAY.
orientalis TEMMINCK, Fauna japon. Tb. 53. = *Pyrrhula griseoventris* LAFRESN.
ornata D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 86. = *Spermophilus coerulescens* GRAY.
panicivora VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1025. = *Loxia panicivora* LIN.
Payraudaei AUDOUIN, Descr. l'Egypte Zool. I. 286. Tb. 5. Fig. 8. = *Carpodacus githagineus.*
pectoralis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1026. = *Spermophilus collaris* GRAY.
peregrina BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 252. = *Pyrrhula rubicilla* PALL.
pileata MACGILLIVRAY, Hist. brit. Birds. = *Pyrrhula rubicilla* PALL.
pileata NATTERER. = *Spermophilus pileata.*

- purpurea* TEMMINCK. = *Carpodacus purpureus* GRAY.
pusilla DEGLAND, Ornith. Europ. 1849. I. 194. = *Passer pusillus* PALL.
pyrrhomelas VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1027. = *Spermophila aurantia*.
raptor CABOT, Boston Journ. nat. hist. 1845. V. 90. Tb. 22.
rhodochlamys BRANDT, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1843. I. 363. = *Carpodacus rhodochlamys* BONAP.
Robinsoni GOSSE, Illustr. Birds Jamaica Tb. = *Spermophila violacea* GRAY.
rosea TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 335. = *Carpodacus roseus* KAUP.
- rubicilla** PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 7. [Europa.]
Loxia pyrrhula LINNE, Syst. Nat. 300. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 145. Fig. 1. 2.
Fringilla pyrrhula MEYER, Vögel Liv.-Esthl. 81.
Pyrrhula rufa KOCH, Syst. baier. Zool. 227.
Pyrrhula europaea VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1021.
Emberiza coccinea SANDER, Naturforscher XIII. 199.
Pyrrhula vulgaris NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. IV. 383. Tf. 111. —
 BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. 38. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Europ. I. 250.
Pyrrhula pileata MACGILLIVRAY, Hist. brit. Birds.
Pyrrhula germanica, *P. peregrina*, *P. minor* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 252.
Dompfaff, *Pfäffchen*, *gemeiner Gimpel*, *Quieschfink*. — *Bouvreille*. — *Bullfinch*. — *Goudwink*. — *Ciufolotto*. — *Doru taffe*.
rubrirostris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1027. = *Spermophila hypoleuca* GRAY.
rufa KOCH, Syst. baier. Zool. 227. = *Pyrrhula rubicilla* PALL.
sanguinolenta TEMMINCK, Fauna japon. 92. Tb. 54. = *Uragus sanguinolentus*.
serinus BLASIUS u. KEYSERLING, Wirbelth. Eur. = *Serinus hortulanus* KOCH.
sibirica VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1025. = *Uragus sibiricus* BLAS.
sinaica RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 79. = *Carpodacus sinaiticus* LICHTST.
striolata RÜPPEL, Fauna Abyssin. Taf. 37. Fig. 1. = *Crithagra striolata* GRAY.
synoica TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 375. Fig. 1. 2. = *Carpodacus sinaiticus* BONAP.
telasco LESSON, Voy. Coquille 663. Tb. 15. Fig. 3. = *Sporophila telasco* CAB.
torrida TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 43. = *Coccoborus torridus* CAB.
undulata VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1025. — *Spec. indet.*
vetula NATTERER. = *Spermophila plumbea* PELZ.
violacea GOSSE, Birds Jamaica 254. = *Spermophila violacea* GRAY.
viridis LESSON. = *Spermophila olivacea* GRAY.
vulgaris TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 338. = *Pyrrhula rubicilla* PALL.
- PYRRHULAGRA** SCHIFF. — BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 492. = *Spermophilus* SWAINS.
noctis BONAPARTE, l. c. 439. = *Spermophila noctis* GRAY.
portoricensis BONAPARTE, l. c. 492. —
ruficollis BONAPARTE, l. c. 493. = *Spermophila ruficollis* PELZ.
violacea BONAPARTE, l. c. 493. = *Spermophila violacea* GRAY.
- PYRRHULAUADA** (Alaudinae. — Pyrrhula, Alauda) SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. 1829. — GRAY, Genera Birds II. 381. — LAYARD, Birds SAfrica 209. = *Alauda* LIN.
 Synon.: *Megalotis* Swains. — *Pyrrhulalanda* Rüpp. — *Coraphites* Cab. — *Pyrgilanda* Verr.
 Bill short; the sides much compressed; the tip entire; the culmen arched; commissure straight. Nostrils concealed by the frontal feathers. Wings moderate; the first quill very small and spurious; the three next equal and longest. Tail moderate, slightly forked. Feet black. Tarsi moderate. Toes very small. Lateral toes equal. Hind claws lengthened, slightly curved.
- affinis* BLYTH, Ibis 1867. III. 185. = *Alauda affinis*.
australis SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 24. = *Alauda australis*.
crucigera HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 84. = *Alauda gingica* GMEL.
crucigera RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 79. = *Alauda nigriceps*.
frontalis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 512. = *Alauda nigriceps*.

grisea BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 958. = *Alauda gin-
gica* GMEI.

leucotis RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 79. = *Alauda leucotis*.

leucotis SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 26. = *Alauda Smithi* [nec *A. leucotis*].

melanauchen CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 124. = *Alauda nigriceps*.

melanosoma SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 294. = *Alauda australis*.

modesta FINSCH, Journ. Ornith. 1864. XII. 412. = *Alauda modesta*.

nigriceps GOULD, Voy. Beagle 87. = *Alauda nigriceps*.

simplex GRAY, Genera Birds App. = *Passer Lichtensteini* HEUGL.

sincipitalis BLYTH, Ibis 1867. III. 185. = *Alauda syncipitalis*.

Smithi BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 512. = *Alauda Smithi*.

verticalis SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 25. = *Alauda verticalis*.

PYRRHULINOTA (Pyrrhulinae. — pyrrhula, linota) HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 36. = *Carpodacus* KAUP.

Bill Pyrrhulo-Linarian; wings long and pointed, with the first quill usually longest; tail deeply forked; tarse rather shorter than the mid toe and nail; toes long, laterals unequal, central long, hind least, but with the nail equal to the inner fore; nails simple.

haemorrhoa BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. = *Carpodacus frontalis* GRAY.

rosaeicolor HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 84. = *Carpodacus erythrinus* KAUP.

roseata HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 36. = *Carpodacus erythrinus* KAUP.

PYRRHULOIDES (Pyrrhulinae) BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 951. = *Pyrrhula* MÖHR.

Synon.: *Pyrrhoplectes* HODGS.

Connects the Pyrrhuline with the Bunting form of bill, and presents some appearance of an affinity with the Ploceus group. As viewed from above the beak is bulged as in Pyrrhula, but not quite so short and broad, and the lateral aspect is that of a stout Emberiza bill, having the tomiae of the mandibles much inflected, and the upper one similarly scooped, while the lower is proportionably thickened; the tip of the upper a little overhangs that of the lower mandible. Nostrils basal, and concealed by short reflected plumes. Wings of mean length, having the 2. 3. 4. primaries subequal and longest. Tarse as long as the middle toe, the feet formed for perching, the two lateral toes nearly equal and the claws moderate, the anterior somewhat straight.

epauetta BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 950. = *Pyrrhula epau-
letta* HODGS.

PYRRHULOPSIS BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 152. = *Psittacula* BRISS.

Hueti BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Psittacula Hueti* SCHLEG.

melanopterus BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Psittacula cingulata* SCHLEG.

melanotus BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Psittacula melanotata* WAGL.

porphyreus BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Psittacula purpurata* LESS.

purpuratus BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Psittacula purpurata* LESS.

surdus BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Psittacula surda* WAGL.

PYRRHULOPSIS personata REICHENBACH. = *Platycercus personatus* GRAY.

PYRRHULOXIA sinuata BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 500. = *Pitylus sinuatus*.

Rostrum compressum, turgidum, sinuatum. Rubro colore tantum indutus.

PYRRHUPHONIA BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1850. XXXI. 423; Rev. Mag. Zool. 1851. 157. = *Euphona* DESM.

Les Tangaras à bec de Bouvreuil tels que *jamaica* LIN., *aenea* SUNDEV., *cinerea* LAFR.

PYRRHURA BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856. = *Conurus* KUHL.

beryllina BONAPARTE, l. c. — *Spec. indet.*

calliptera BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Conurus callipterus* SOUANC.

chiripepe BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Conurus Molinae* SOUANC.

chlorogenys BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Conurus lepidus* GRAY.

cruentata BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Conurus cruentatus* GRAY.

Devillei BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Conurus Devillei* SOUANC.
haematotis BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Conurus haematotis* GRAY.
lepidus BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Conurus lepidus* GRAY.
leucotis BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Conurus leucotis* GRAY.
Luciani BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Conurus Luciani* DEVILLE.
melanurus BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Conurus melanurus* GRAY.
Molinae BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Conurus Molinae* SOUANC.

PYRRHURUS (Brachypodidae) CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1859. 47. = *Criniger* TEM.

Schnabel an der Basis breit, Oberschnabel gegen die Spitze hin gekrümmmt und deutlich gekerbt, an der Wurzel 4—5 lange, starke Bartborsten; Flügel ziemlich lang, erste Schwinge kurz, fünfte am längsten; Läuse und Füsse stark entwickelt, Nägel gross; Schwanz lang, breit und abgerundet; Stirnfedern steif und schuppenartig.

leucopleurus CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1859. 47. = *Criniger nivosus*.
pallescens CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1859. 46. = *Criniger pallescens* FINSCH.

scandens GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 275. — *Criniger scandens*.

PYRROTA VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. = *Tachyphonus* VIEILL.

PYTELIA (Ploceidae) SWAINSON, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 280; Birds WAfr. I. 203.

— REICHENBACHI, ausl. Singvögel 23. = *Estrilda* SWAINS.

Synon.: *Ptilia* Agass. — *Zonogastris* Cab. — *Marquetia* Reichb.

Bill slender, conic, much lengthened. Tail short, even. Feet very small.

afra BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 462. = *Estrilda afra* GRAY.

capistrata GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 53. = *Estrilda capistrata* HARTL.

citerior STRICKLAND, Contrib. Ornith. 1850. 150. = *Estrilda citerior*.

elegans SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 280. = *Estrilda melba* GRAY.

formosa GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 53. = *Estrilda formosa* BLYTH.

hypogrammica SHARPE, Ibis 1870. VI. 56. = *Estrilda hypogrammica*.

lateralis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 462. = *Estrilda formosa* BLYTH.

lineata REICHENBACHI, ausl. Vögel 25. = *Estrilda lineata*.

melba BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 461. = *Estrilda melba* GRAY.

Mitchelli REICHENBACHI, ausl. Singvögel 24. = *Amadina subflava*.

Montairi HARTLAUB, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 111. = *Estrilda Montairi*.

phoenicoptera SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. I. 203. = *Estrilda phoenicoptera*.

phoenicotis HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Ornith. OAfrica 447. = *Estrilda phoenicotis* SWAINS.

polyzona PZ. PAUL WÜRTBG. = *Estrilda lineata*.

Reichenowi HARTLAUB, Ibis 1874. 166. — REICHENOW, Journ. Ornith. 1874.

346. — *Africa occid.*

Schlegeli SHARPE, Ibis 1870. VI. 452. = *Estrilda Schlegeli*.

subflava REICHENBACHI ausl. Singvögel 24. = *Amadina subflava*.

PYTHILUS BOIE, Oken's Isis 1826. = *Pitylus* CUV.

PYTHIS BOIE, Oken's Isis 1826. = *Pithys* VIEILL.

PYTILIA SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. I. 203. = *Ptilia* SWAINS.

QUELEA (Ploceidae) REICHENBACHI, ausl. Singvögel (1850.) 60. = *Ploceus* CUV.

Schnabel rechtwinklig in die Stirn tretend, Nasenlöcher klein, Länge anderthalbmal der Höhe und Breite gleichend, Firste sanft gebogen, stark gewölbt, Schnäiden sehr sanft geschwungen, eingezogen. Flügel erreichen die Schwanzmitte, Schwingen 2—5 abnehmend. Schwanz ein wenig ausgeschnitten, auch das Seitenpaar kürzer. Kleid sperlingsfarbig, Unterseite in der Jugend gefleckt, reif Gesicht und Kehle schwarz, Unterseite ungefleckt, Aussensäume der Schwingen gelb.

aethiopicus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 44. = *Ploceus aethiopicus* SUNDEV.

erythrops REICHENBACHI, ausl. Singvögel 67. = *Ploceus erythrops* HARTL.

capitata DUBUS, Bullet. acad. Bruxelles 1855. XXII^a. 152. = *Ploceus erythrops* HARTL.

Lathamii REICHENBACHI, ausl. Singvögel 67. = *Ploceus sanguinirostris* GRAY.
occidentalis HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 129. = *Ploceus sanguinirostris* GRAY.
orientalis v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 27. = *Ploceus aethiopicus* SUNDEV.

sanguinirostris REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 66. = *Ploceus sanguinirostris* GRAY.

QUERELEA REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. Tf. 26. = *Numida* LIN.

mitrata BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 876. = *Numida mitrata* PALL.
tiarata BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 876. = *Numida tiarata* HARTL.

QUERQUEDULA (Anatidae. — Querquedula nom. propr.) STEPHENS, gener. Zool. 1824. XII. 142. — GRAY, Genera Birds III. 616. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. II. 517. = *Anas* LIN.

Synon.: Nettion KAUP. — *Cyanopterus* EYT. — *Pterocyanea*, EUNETTA Bonap. — Marmarotta Reichb.

Bec presque aussi long que la tête, assez élevé à la base, droit à partis des narines, étroit, demi cylindrique, un peu plus large vers l'extrémité qu'au milieu; lamelles presque entièrement cachées; mandibule inférieure visible à la base sur une très petite étendue; ongles supérieur petit, en grain d'orge, crochu; narines basales, très rapprochées, percées près du sommet, larges, ovales, un peu obliques; ailes assez longues, aigues; queue courte, conique; tarses un peu plus courts que le doigt médian.

acuta SELBY, brit. Ornith. II. 311. = *Anas acuta* LIN.

aestiva BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 445. = *Anas querquedula* LIN.

americana BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 452. = *Anas discors* LIN.

andamanensis TYTLER, Ibis 1867. 333. = *Anas andamanensis*.

andium SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotrop. 162. — *Respubl. aequat.*

angustirostris BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. 86. = *Anas angustirostris* MÉNÉTR.

Bernieri HARTLAUB, Ornith. Madag. 82. = *Anas assimilis* FORST.

bimaculata GRAY, Genera Birds III. 616. = *Anas bimaculata* PENN.

brasiliensis BONAPARTE. = *Anas brasiliensis* GMEL.

capensis SMITH, Catal. = *Anas assimilis* FORST.

capensis SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 98. = *Anas capensis* GMEL.

carolinensis STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XII. 148. = *Anas carolinensis* GMEL.

caudacuta MACGILLIVRAY, brit. Ornith. II. 170. = *Anas acuta* LIN.

circia BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 881. = *Anas querquedula* LIN.

coeruleata GAY, Fauna chil. 452. = *Anas cyanoptera* VIEILL.

crecca BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 884. = *Anas crecca* LIN.

creccoides BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 886. = *Anas crecca* LIN.

creccoides EYTON, Monogr. Anat. = *Anas flavirostris* VIEILL.

cyanoptera HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 248. = *Anas cuprea* SCHLEG.

cyanoptera CASSIN, Illustr. Birds Calif. 84. = *Anas cyanoptera* VIEILL.

discors STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XII. 149. = *Anas discors* LIN.

erythrorhyncha EYTON, Monogr. Anat. = *Anas brasiliensis* GMEL.

falcata GRAY, Genera Birds III. 616. = *Anas falcata* PALL.

ferroensis BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 466. = *Anas glacialis* LIN.

flavirostris BURMEISTER, Reise La Plata II. 516. = *Anas flavirostris* VIEILL.

formosa STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XII. 150. = *Anas formosa* GEOR.

freti hudsonis BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 469. = *Anas histrionica* LIN.

glaucopterus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 882. = *Anas querquedula* LIN.

glocitans VIGORS, Transact. Linn. Soc. XIV. 559. = *Anas flavirostris* VIEILL.

groenlandica BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 887. = *Anas glacialis* LIN.

hina STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XII. 144. = *Anas crecca* LIN.

hottentotta SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. = *Anas hottentotta* SCHLEG.

humeralis MÜLLER et SCHLEGEL, Verhdlg. nat. Gesch. 159. = *Anas querquedula* LIN.

- inornata GOSSE, Birds Jamaica. = *Anas discors* LIN.
ipecuturi GRAY, Genera Birds III. 616. = *Anas brasiliensis* GMEL.
javana GRAY, Genera Birds III. 616. = *Anas falcata* PALL.
larvata BONAPARTE. = *Anas assimilis* FORST.
ludoviciana BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 461. = *Anas alboeola* LIN.
maculirostris GAY, Fauna chilens. 453. = *Anas versicolor* VIEILL.
madagascariensis GRANDIDIER, Revue Mag. Zool. 1867. 87. = *Anas hottentotta* SCHLEG.
mexicana BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 458. = *Anas crecca* LIN.
minor BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 436. = *Anas crecca* LIN.
multicolor SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. = *Anas falcata* PALL.
oxyptera v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 309. = *Anas flavirostris* VIEILL.
puna v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 309. = *Anas puna* LICHTST.
scapularis BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 883. = *Anas querquedula* LIN.
sinensis BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 483. = *Anas galericulata* LIN.
subcrecca BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 885. = *Anas crecca* LIN.
versicolor SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 389. = *Anas versicolor* VIEILL.
virginia BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 435. = *Anas discors* LIN.

QUERULA (Ampelidae) VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 37. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1847. I. 239. = *Ampelis* LIN., *Threnoedus* GLOG.

Synon.: *Threnodus* GLOG. — *Haematoderus* Bonap.

Bill rather long, very broad at the base and slightly depressed, with the culmen slightly curved and the sides compressed to the emarginated tip; the gonys long and ascending; the nostrils basal, oval and covered by the projecting plumes and short bristles. Wings very long and rounded, with the third and fourth quills equal and longest. Tail long, broad and rounded. Tarsi as long as the middle toe and covered in front with transverse scales. Toes short, the outer toe longer than the inner one and slightly united at its base; the hind toe long and strong; the claws long, compressed, much curved and acute.

- cineracea* d'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 39. = *Ampelis cineracea* VIEILL.
cinerea d'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 296. = *Ampelis cineracea* VIEILL.
cruenta GRAY, Genera Birds I. 239. = *Threnoedus cruentus* CAB.
fuscocinerea DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1843. 291. = *Ampelis fuscocinerea*.
militaris GRAY, Genera Birds I. 239. = *Threnoedus militaris* CAB.
minor LESSON, Traité Ornith. 363. = *Hadrostromus minor* CAB.
purpurea LESSON, Traité Ornith. 362. = *Threnoedus militaris* CAB.
rubra VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 768. = *Threnoedus militaris* CAB.
rubricollis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 768. = *Threnoedus cruentus* CAB.
sibilatrix HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 47. = *Ampelis hypopyrrha* VIEILL.

QUISCALUS (Icteridae). — VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 36. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1845. II. 340. — BAIRD, Birds N America 553. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 403.

Synon.: *Chalcophanes* Wagl. — *Scaphidurus* Swains. — *Scaphidura* GLOG. — *Hypopyrrhus* Bonap. — *Holoquiscalus*, *Megaquiscalus* Cass. — *Quiscalala* Lichtst. — *Quisculus* Vig.

Bill as long as the head, the culmen slightly curved, the gonys almost straight; the edges of the bill inflected and rounded; the commissure quite strongly sinuated. Outlines of tarsal scutellae well defined on the sides; wings shorter than the tail, sometimes much more so; tail long, the feathers conspicuously and decidedly graduated. Colors black. — 20 Spec.

aeneus RIDGWAY, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1869. 134. = *Quiscalus purpureus* GRAY.

aequatorialis SCLATER, Catal. Birds America 140. = *Scolecophagus aequatorialis* CASS.

aglaeus BAIRD, Kilim. amer. Journ. 1866. 84. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 404. — RIDGWAY, ibid. 1869. 135. [Florida. Bahamas.]

Quiscalus baritus BAIRD, Birds N America 556. Tb. 32.

- assimilis** SCLATER, Catal. amer. Birds 141. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 410. [Bogota.]
Megaquiscalus assimilis GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 38.
 ater BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 426. = *Cassidix oryzivora* CAB.
atroviolaceus d'ORBIGNY, Hist. nat. Cuba 54. Tb. 19. = *Scolecophagus atro-violaceus* CAB.
- baritus** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 900. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 405. [Jamaica. Hispaniola.]
Gracula barita LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 165.
Monedula tota nigra SLOANE, nat. hist. Jamaica II. 290. Tb. 257. Fig. 2.
Icterus niger BRISSON, Ornith. II. 103. Tb. 10. Fig. 1.
Sturnus jamaicensis DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II. 317.
Merops niger BROWN, nat. hist. Jamaica 476.
Quiscalus crassirostris SWAINSON, two Centur. 355.
Quiscalus vulgaris TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 10.
Quiscalus naeviculus LICHTENSTEIN.
Chalcophanes baritus WAGLER. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 197.
Holoquiscalus baritus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 38.
- baritus** BAIRD, Birds NAmerica 566. Tb. 12. = *Quiscalus aglaeus* BAIRD.
barytus d'ORBIGNY, Hist. nat. Cuba 95. Tb. 18. = *Quiscalus Gundlachi* CASS.
- brachypterus** CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 406. [Portorico.]
Holoquiscalus brachypterus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 38.
- Breweri** AUDUBON, Birds America 1843. VII. 345. = *Scolecophagus cyanocephalus* CAB.
caudatus Collect. Massena. = *Quiscalus macrurus* SWAINS.
corvinus SWAINSON, two Centur. 300. = *Quiscalus major* VIEILL.
crassirostris SWAINSON, two Centur. 355. = *Quiscalus baritus* VIEILL.
ferrugineus BONAPARTE, Synopsis 55. = *Scolecophagus niger* CAB.
- fortirostris** LAWRENCE, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1868. 360. [Barbados.]
Holoquiscalus fortirostris GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 38.
fulgidus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. = *Quiscalus purpureus* GRAY.
- Gundlachi** CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 406. [Cuba.]
Quiscalus barytus d'ORBIGNY, Hist. nat. Cuba 120. Tb. 18.
Chalcophanes Gundlachi GUNDLACH, Journ. Ornith. 1871. XIX. 293; 1874. 135.
Holoquiscalus Gundlachi GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 38.
Chichinguaco, Hachuela, Quiebrahacha.
- inflexirostris** SWAINSON, two Centur. 300. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 407. [Trinidad.]
Holoquiscalus inflexirostris GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 38.
- lugubris** SWAINSON, two Centur. 299. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 408. [Trinidad.]
Chalcophanes lugubris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 197.
Holoquiscalus lugubris GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 38.
- macrurus** SWAINSON, two Centur. 299. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 410. — BAIRD, Birds NAmerica 554. Tb. 58. [Texas. Mexico. America centr.]
Chalcophanes macrourus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 196.
Megaquiscalus macrourus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 38.
- major** VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. XXVIII. 487. — AUDUBON, Birds America Tb. 187. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 409. [America septentr.]
Gracula quiscale BARTRAM, Travels 290.
Gracula barita WILSON, amer. Ornith. VI. 8.
Quiscalus corvinus SWAINSON, two Centur. 300.
Chalcophanes major TEMMINCK. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 196.
Megaquiscalus major GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 38.
- mexicanus** CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 408. [Mexico.]
Holoquiscalus mexicanus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 38.

microrhynchus SCLATER.

[Panama.]

Quiscalus uropygialis LAWRENCE.*Megaquiscalus* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 38.**minor**

[Guiana.]

Chalcoptanes minor, *Ch. jamaicensis* CABANIS, Schombgk's Reise III. 638.**niger** CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 407.

[Hispaniola.]

Oriolus niger BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 534.*Holoquiscalus niger* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 38.*nitens* LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 18. = *Quiscalus purpureus* GRAY.**palustris** CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 411.

[Mexico.]

Scaphidurus palustris SWAINSON, Philos. Magaz. 1827. I. 437.*Megaquiscalus palustris* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 38.**peruvianus** SWAINSON, two Centur. 354. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia

1866. 412.

[Peruvia.]

Megaquiscalus peruvianus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 38.*purpuratus* SWAINSON, two Centur. 298. = *Quiscalus purpureus* GRAY.**purpureus** GRAY, Genera Birds II. 340. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia

1866. 403. — RIDGWAY, ibid. 1869. 133.

[America septentr.]

Gracula purpurea BARTRAM, Travels Florida 289. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. III. 44. Tb. 21.*Monedula purpurea* CATESBY, Carolina I. 12. Tb. 12.*Gracula quiscale* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 165.*Oriolus ludovicianus*, *O. hudsonius* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 387.*Sturnus quiscale* DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II.*Quiscalala nitens* LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 18.*Quiscalala purpurea*, *Qu. fulgida* LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.*Quiscalus versicolor* VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 108. — AUDUBON, Birds America Tb. 7.*Quiscalus purpuratus* SWAINSON, two Centur. 298.*Chalcoptanes quiscale*, *Ch. purpuratus* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 196.*Quiscalus aeneus* RIDGWAY, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1869. 134.**pyrohypogaster** CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 412.

[Nova Granada.]

Cassicus pyrohypogaster DE TARRAGON, Revue Zool. 1847. 252.*Agelaius pyrrhogaster* GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 15.*Hypopyrrhus pyrrhogaster* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 38.**rectirostris** CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 409; 1867. 45. — ?*Holoquiscalus rectirostris* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 38.*subalaris* BOISSONNEAU, Revue Zool. 1840. 70. = *Agelaius subalaris* CASS.*Sumichrasti* DE SAUSSURE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1859. 119. = *Scolecophagus dives* CASS.**tenuirostris** SWAINSON, two Centur. 299. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 411.

[Mexico.]

Quiscalus oryzivorus Coll. Massena.*Megaquiscalus tenuirostris* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 38.*vulgaris* TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 10. = *Quiscalus baritus* VIEILL.**RABDOGLAUX** BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. = *Noctua* SAVG.Omnes species vide *Noctua*.**RACAMA angolensis** GRAY, List Genera Birds 1840. = *Haliaetus angolensis* SCHLEG.**RADJAH** Eytoni REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. 10. = *Anas radjah* LESS.**RAHIPPTERUS** GAY, Fauna chilensis. = *Biziura armata* SCHLEG.**RALLICULA rubra** SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkde 1871. IV. 52.

RALLINA (Rallidae. — *Rallus* nom. propr.). — REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. 1853. 23. Tf. 20. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas 1865. Ralli 15.

Synon.: *Euryzona* Reichb.

Bec plus ou moins droit, d'égale longueur avec la tête ou plus court, rarement plus long. Point de plaque frontale. Doigts courts ou de longueur mitoyenne. Teinte saillante du plumage d'un roux passant plus ou moins au rouge brun. Dessus sans taches noires. Couvertures inférieures des ailes unicolores, ou d'un noir avec des taches ou bandes blanches. Taille variant depuis celle de la poule d'eau commune jusqu'à celle de la marouette. — 15 Specc.

abyssinica SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 16.

[*Abyssinia*.]

Rallus abyssinicus RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. Tf. 46.

Rallus Rougetii GUÉRIN, Revue Zool. 1843. 322.

Eulabeornis abyssinica GRAY, Genera Birds III. 595.

Rougetius abyssinicus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599.

Canningi GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 58. = *Rallina fasciata* SCHLEG.

castanea SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 17.

[*Jamaica. Guatemala. Bolivia*.]

Rallus castaneus CUVIER. — PUCHERAN, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. 279.

Rallus concolor GOSSE, Birds Jamaica 369; Illustr. Tb. 103.

Rufirallus castaneus, *R. Boeckii* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599.

Corethrura cayanensis MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 64.

Corethrura guatemalensis LAWRENCE, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1863. 106.

Porzana concolor SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 452.

castaneiventris

[*Australia sept. Aru. Luisianae*.]

Eulabeornis castaneiventris GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1844. 57; Birds Australia VI. Tb. 78.

Mor duy e ra.

cayanensis SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 17.

[*Guiana*.]

Rallus cayanensis LINNE, Syst. Nat.

Rallus kiolo VIEILLOT, Eucyel. méth. 1066.

Gallinula ruficollis SWAINSON, two Centur. 349.

Corethrura ruficollis GRAY, Genera Birds III. 595.

Gallinula pileata PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 802.

Rufirallus cayanensis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599.

erythrothorax SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 21.

[*Japonia*.]

Gallinula erythrothorax SCHLEGEL, Fauna japon. 121. Tb. 78.

Ortygometra fusca GRAY, List Genera Birds 118.

Euryzona erythrothorax BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599.

euryzonoides GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 58. = *Rallina fasciata* SCHLEG.

fasciata SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 19.

[*India. Java. Sumatra. Philippinae. Andamanæ*.]

Rallus fasciatus RAFFLES, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 328.

Gallinula euryzona TEMMINCK, Mus. Iugdun.

Crex fasciatus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 797.

Corethrura fasciata GRAY, Genera Birds III. 595.

Euryzona fasciata REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst.

Gallinula euryzonoides DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1845. 368.

Rallus Canningi TYTLER, Revue Mag. Zool. 1868. 196.

Euryzona Canningi BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1863. 87.

Rallina Canningi, *R. zeylonica*, *R. euryzonoides* GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 58.

Rallus ceylonicus GMELIN, Syst. Nat.

Porzana ceylonica BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 285.

Zapornia ceylonica BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599.

Rallus ruficeps CUVIER. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 537.

flammiceps HODGSON.

fusca SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 20.

[*Ins. Sundae. Philippinae*.]

Rallus philippensis fusca BRISSON, Ornith.

Rallus fuscus LINNE, Syst. Nat.

Porzana fusca SHAW, Natur. Miscell.

Gallinula rubiginosa TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 357.

Rallus rubiginosus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 537.

Corethrura fusca, *C. rubiginosa* GRAY, Genera Birds III. 595.

Euryzona rubiginosa BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599.

isabellina SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 16.

[Celebes.]

Gallinula isabellina TEMMINCK.

Euryzona isabellina BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599.

kioloides SCHLEGEL et POLLEN, Rech. Faune Madagascar 135. Tb. 39.

[Madagascar.]

Gallinula kioloides PUCHERAN, Revue Zool. 1845. 279.

Canirallus kioloides BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 600.

Corethrura griseifrons GRAY, Genera Birds III. 595.

Hypotaenidia griseofrons BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599.

Canirallus griseofrons GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 67.

Chikora.

mandarina GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 58. = *Porzana mandarina* SWINH.

minahasa WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 346. = *Rallina tricolor* SCHLEG.

moluccana GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 58. = *Porzana moluccana* WALL.

oculea SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 20. [Guiana.]

Gallinula oculea TEMMINCK. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 357.

Canirallus oculeus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 600.

Rallus oculeus HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfrica 241.

Paykulli GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 58. = *Porzana cinerea* SCHLEG.

philippensis WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. = *Rallus pectoralis* LESS.

plumbeiventris SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 17. [Mysol. Gilolo.]

Rallus plumbeiventris GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 432.

Rallus Howeni ROSENBERG.

poeciloptera HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Fauna Centralpolyn. 156. Tf. 3. 12. [Viti.]

Hypotaenidia poeciloptera GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 57.

Rosenbergi SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1866. III. 212. [Celebes.]

Hypotaenidia Rosenbergi GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 57.

rufigenys GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 58. [Borneo]

Porzana rufigenys WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 481.

tricolor SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 18. [Nova Guinea. Oceania. Celebes.]

Rallus tricolor GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 188.

Rallina minahasa WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 346.

zeylonica GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 58. = *Rallina fasciata* SCHLEG.

RALLINA maxima REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. 23. = *Aramides cayennensis* PUCH.

RALLITES PUCHERAN, Revue Zool. 1845. 277. = *Porzana minutus* SCHLEG.

RALLUS (Rallidae. — *Rallus* nom. prop.). — LINNE, Syst. Nat. 1756. —

NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. IX. 465. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1846. III.

592. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Europ. II. 250.

Synon.: *Hypotaenidia* Reichb. — *Pardirallus* Rüpp. — *Limnopardalis* Cuv. —

Biensis Puch.

Bill longer than the head, slender and straight, with the culmen slightly curved from the front of the nostrils, and the sides compressed to the tip, which is obtuse and slightly emarginated; the gony long and slightly curved upwards; the nostrils placed in a membranous groove, which extends for two thirds the length of the bill, with the opening exposed and linear. Wings short, with the second and third quills equal and longest. Tail short and rounded. Tarsi moderate, shorter than the middle toe, and covered with transverse scales. Toes long and rather slender, the inner toe shorter than the outer, both free at their bases; the hind toe short and slender; the claws short, compressed and very acute. —

- abyssinicus* RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 127. Tf. 46. = *Rallina abyssinica* SCHLEG.
- aethiops* FORSTER, Descr. anim. 406. = *Limnocorax senegalensis* PETERS.
- akool* JERDON. = *Gallinula chloropus* LATII.
- akool* SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. II. 164. = *Porzana akool* BLYTH.
- albicollis* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1069. = *Porzana albicollis* SCHLEG.
- albiventris** SWAINSON, two Centur. Birds 337. [China. India.]
Lewinia albiventris BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599.
Gallinula gularis GRAY.
- antarcticus** KING, Zool. Journ. IV. 95. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 445; Exot. Ornith. Tb. 82. [Chili. Patagonia. California.]
Rallus rufipennis GRAY, List of Birds III. 116.
- Ortygomeatra antarctica* GRAY, Genera Birds III. 594.
- Rallus uliginosus* PHILIPPI, Wieg. Arch. 1858. 83.
- Pardirallus antarcticus* GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 59.
- aquaticus** LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 262. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 749. — VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1057. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. IX. 472. Tf. 235. [Europa. Asia. Africa.]
Scopopax obscura GMELIN, Reise III. 92. Tf. 17.
Rallus obscurus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I.
Rallus sericeus LEACH, Catal. brit. Mus. 33.
Rallus germanicus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 690.
Corethrura obscura GRAY, Genera Birds III. 595.
Rallus japonicus SCHLEGEL, Fauna japon.
Rallus minor BONAPARTE.
Rallus indicus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1849. XVIII.
Rallus minor, *R. fuscilateralis* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 293.
Ralle, *Wasserralle*, *Wasserhuhn*, *Wiesenkarre*. — Water Rail. — *Rale*.
- aquaticus* minor BRISSON, Ornith. V. 153. = *Porzana maruetta* BONAP.
- aquaticus* var. A. LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. = *Rallus virginianus* LIN.
- ardeoides* SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 72. Tb. 91. = *Aramus scolopaceus* VIEILL.
- assimilis* GRAY, Erebus Terror Birds 14. = *Rallus pectoralis* FORST.
- australis* SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 14. = *Ocydromus australis* STRICKL.
- Bailloni* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1062. = *Porzana pygmaea* BONAP.
- barbaricus* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 719. 719. — *Barbaria*.
- Beaumonti** MILNE EDWARDS, Rech. Ois. foss. I. 152. Tb. 104. Fig. 10—12. Spec. tertiar. [Sansan.]
bengalensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 115. = *Rhynchaea variegata* VIEILL.
- bicolor* CUVIER. LESSON, Traité Ornith. 536. = *Rallus nigricans* VIEILL.
- bicolor* GAY, Fauna chil. Aves 434. = *Rallus rhytirhynchus* VIEILL.
- brachypus* SWAINSON, two Centur. 336. = *Rallus pectoralis* FORST.
- caesioides* SWAINSON, two Centur. 335. = *Rallus nigricans* VIEILL.
- caesioides* v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 301. = *Rallus rhytirhynchus* VIEILL.
- cafer* FORSTER, Descript. anim. 50. = *Rallus coerulescens* GMEL.
- Canningi* TYTLER, Revue Mag. Zool. 1868. 196. = *Rallina fastigiata* SCHLEG.
- capensis** LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. Nr. 11. — VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1069. [Africa merid.]
Corethrura capensis GRAY, Genera Birds III. 595. — LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 340.
- Hypotaenidia capensis* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599.
- carinatus* SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 158. = *Limnocorax senegalensis* PETERS.
- carolinus* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 363. = *Porzana carolina* BONAP.
- castaneus* CUVIER. — PUCHERAN, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. 279. = *Rallina castanea* SCHLEG.
- cayanensis* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 362. = *Rallina cayanensis* SCHLEG.
- cayennensis* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 718. = *Rallina cayanensis* SCHLEG.
- celebensis* QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe I. 250. Tb. 24. Fig. 2. = *Rallus pectoralis* SCHLEG.

ceylonicus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 716. = *Rallina fasciata* SCHLEG.
chiricote VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1060. = *Aramides cayennensis* PUCH.

Christyi MILNE EDWARDS, Rech. Ois. foss. I. 146. Tb. 104. Fig. 1—9. Spec. tertiar. [Langy.]

cinerous VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1066. = *Porzana cinerea* SCHLEG.

cinerous LESSON, Traité Ornith. 537. = *Porzana albicollis* SCHLEG.

cinnamomeus LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840. 99. = *Crex dimidiata* SCHLEG.

coeruleuscens GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 716. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 9. [Africa merid.]

Rallus cafer FORSTER, Descr. anim. 50; Icon. ined. 129.

concolor GOSSE, Birds Jamaica 369. = *Rallina castanea* SCHLEG.

crepitans GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 713. = *Rallus longirostris* BODD.

crepitans WILSON, amer. Ornith. VII. Tb. 62. Fig. 2. = *Rallus elegans* AUD.

crex LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 260. = *Crex pratensis* BECHST.

Cuvieri PUCHERAN, Iconogr. Règne anim. Ois. = *Rallus gularis* CUV.

Dieffenbachii GRAY. = *Rallus pectoralis* FORST.

dimidiatus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 537. = *Crex dimidiata* SCHLEG.

dispar MILNE EDWARDS, Rech. Ois. foss. I. 155. Tb. 105. Fig. 17—30. Spec. tertiar. [Sansan.]

dubius VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1069. — *Slavonia*.

elegans AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. III. 27. Tb. 203; Birds Amer. V. 160. Tb. 309. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 444. — BAIRD, Birds N America 746. [America sept. Cuba.]

Rallus crepitans WILSON, amer. Ornith. VII. Tb. 62. Fig. 2.

Rallus longirostris SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 179.

Pardirallus elegans GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 59.

etorques TEMMINCK. = *Rallus pectoralis* FORST.

exilis TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 523. = *Porzana exilis* SCHLEG.

eximius MILNE EDWARDS, Rech. Ois. foss. I. 149. Tb. 103. Fig. 6—11. Spec. tertiar. [Langy.]

fasciatus RAFFLES, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 328. = *Rallina fasciata* SCHLEG.

Featherstoni BULLER, Ornith. New Zeal. 18. — FINSCH, Journ. Ornith. 1867. 345. = *Crex pratensis* BECHST.

ferrugineus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 716. — ?

flaviventer BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 847. = *Porzana flaviventer* SCHLEG.

Forsteri HARTLAUB, Wieg. Arch. 1852. 136. = *Rallus pectoralis* FORST.

fuscescens VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1065. — *Africa*.

fuscularis BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Rallus aquaticus* LIN.

fucus LINNE, Syst. Nat. = *Rallina fusca* SCHLEG.

fucus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. = *Rallus pectoralis* FORST.

fucus ELLMAN, Zoologist 1861. 7471. —

germanicus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 695. = *Rallus aquaticus* LIN.

giganteus BONAPARTE, Journ. acad. Philadelphia V. 21. = *Aramus giganteus* BAIRD.

gigas LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 79. = *Aramus scolopaceus* VIEILL.

griseopectus GRAY. = *Rallus pectoralis* FORST.

guarauna ILLIGER, Mus. berol. = *Aramus scolopaceus* VIEILL.

gularis CUVIER. — GUÉRIN, Iconogr. Tb. 58. Fig. 1. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays Bas Ralli 13; Rech. Faun. Madag. 134. [Madagascar. Africa merid.]

Eulabeornis Cuvieri GRAY, Genera Birds III. 595.

Rallus Cuvieri PUCHERAN, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851.

Rougetius gularis, *R. Bernieri* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599.

Buroo Burou Peai. — *Chicosa*. — *Skosa*.

gularis HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 106. = *Rallus pectoralis* FORST.

gularis JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. I. Tb. 39. = *Porzana albicollis* SCHLEG.

- Hoeveni** ROSENBERG, nat. Tijdschr. nederl. Indie 1866. XXIX. 144. = *Rallina plumbeiventris* SCHLEG.
- hydrogallina** LESSON, Traité Ornith. 536. = *Aramides cayennensis* PUCH.
- hypoleucus** HARTLUB u. FINSCH, Fauna Centralpol. 163. = *Rallus pectoralis* FORST.
- hypotaenia** VERREAU, Revue Mag. Zool. 1860. 437. = *Rallus pectoralis* FORST.
- immaculatus** LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 79. = *Rallus nigricans* VIEILL.
- incertus** SWAINSON, two Centur.
- indicus** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1849. XVIII. 820. = *Rallus aquaticus* LIN.
- indicus** VERREAU, fide Reichenbach. = *Rallus pectoralis* FORST.
- intactus** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 123. Tb. 10. [Ins. Solom.]
- intermedius** HERRMAN, Observat. Zool. 1804. 198. — Germania.
- intermedius** MILNE EDWARDS, Rech. Ois. foss. I. 144. Tb. 103. Fig. 17. Spec. tertiar. [Montmarte.]
- jamaicensis** BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 140. = *Porzana jamaicensis* BAIRD.
- kiola** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1066. = *Rallina cayanensis* SCHLEG.
- Lapeyrousei** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. = *Porzana minuta* SCHLEG.
- lateralis** LICHTENSTEIN. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 537. =
- leucopyrrhus** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1064. = *Porzana leucopyrrha* SCLAT.
- Lewini** SWAINSON, two Centur. 336. = *Rallus pectoralis* FORST.
- limicola** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1059. = *Rallus virginianus* LIN.
- lineatus** CUVIER. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 536. = *Rallus torquatus* LIN.
- longirostris** BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 849. — GOSSE, Birds Jamaica 364. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 381. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 444. [Antillae. Guiana. Brasilia.]
- Rallus crepitans* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 713. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. Tb. 214.
- Pardirallus longirostris* GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 59.
- longirostris** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 179. = *Rallus elegans* AUD.
- luridus** PEALE, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. VIII. 223. = *Rallus pectoralis* FORST.
- maculatus** BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 775. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 13. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 444. [Cuba. America merid.]
- Rallus variegatus* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 718. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 382.
- Ypacáha jaspeado todo* AZARA, Apunt. III. 217.
- Rallus nivosus** SWAINSON, two Centur.
- Ortygometra maculosa* GRAY, Genera Birds III. 593.
- Pardirallus variegatus* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599.
- Limnopardalis variegatus* CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1856. IV. 428.
- Aramides maculatus* HARTLAUB, Index Azarae 23.
Escrilsano.
- maculosus** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1066. = *Porzana maculosa*.
- madagascariensis** SMITH, SAfr. Quart. Journ. I. 80. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 10. [Madagascar.]
- Biensis typicus* PUCHERAN, Revue Zool. 1845. 219. — DESMURS, Iconogr. Ornith. IV. 6. Tb. 24.
- Biensis madagascariensis* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599.
Kuru kuru.
- major** MILNE EDWARDS, Rech. Ois. foss. I. 157. Tb. 103. Fig. 12—16. Spec. tertiar. [Sansan.]
- maruetta** BRISSON, Ornith. V. 153. = *Porzana maruetta* BONAP.
- maximus** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1058. = *Aramides cayanensis* GRAY.
- melanophaeus** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1064. = *Porzana melanophaea* SCHLEG.
- melanops** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1071. = *Hydrocicca melanops* CAB.
- melanops** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1065. = *Porphyriops melanops* SCLAT.

melanurus BONAPARTE, Journ. acad. Philadelphia V. 139. = *Aramides sara-cura* SCLAT.

minor BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Rallus aquaticus* LIN.

minor ELLMAN, Zoologist 1861. 7470. = *Porzana tabuensis* GOULD.

minutus PALLAS, Reise 1776. III. App. 700. = *Porzana minuta* SCHLEG.

minutus FORSTER, Descr. anim. 178. = *Porzana tabuensis* GOULD.

minutus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 719. = *Porzana flaviventris* SCLAT.

mixtus LAPEYROUSE, Mam. Ois. Garonne 38 = *Porzana minuta* SCHLEG.

modestus HUTTON, Ibis 1872. II. 247. — *Chatham Ins.*

monaca v. KITTLITZ, Denkwürd. Reise Russ. Am. II. 31. = *Rallus tabuensis* GOULD.

neglectus SWAINSON, two Centur. 335. = *Rallus pectoralis* FORST.

niger GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 717. = *Limnocorax capensis* PETERS.

niger ELLMAN, Zoologist 1861. 7470. = *Ocydromus brachypterus* GRAY.

nigricans VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1067. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 8.

— SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 446. [Brasilia. Paraguay.]

Ipecaha obscurum AZARA, Apuntam. III. 219.

Rallus bicolor CUVIER. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 516.

Gallinula caesia SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 73. Tb. 95.

Rallus caesius SWAINSON, two Centur. 335.

Rallus immaculatus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 79.

Aramides immaculatus GRAY, Genera Birds III. 594.

Aramides nigricans HARTLAUB, Index Azarae 23. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 385.

nigricans BONAPARTE, Journ. acad. Philadelphia IV. 386. = *Aramides sara-cura* SCLAT.

nigrolineatus GRAY, Cat. brit. Mus. Rallidae 117. = *Porzana cinerea* SCHLEG.

nivosus SWAINSON, two Centur. 336. = *Rallus maculatus* BODD.

novae Hollandiae CUVIER. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 537. = *Porzana pyg-maea* BONAP.

noveboracensis BONAPARTE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1826. II. 335. = *Porzana noveboracensis* BAIRD.

obscurus ILLIGER, Mus. berol. = *Rallus rhytirhynchus* VIEILL.

obscurus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1064. ex LATHAM.

oculeus HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 241. = *Rallina oculea* SCHLEG.

olivaceus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1068. = *Porzana albicollis* SCHLEG.

pacificus FORSTER, Descr. anim. 178. = *Rallus pectoralis* FORST.

paludosus HERRMAN, Observ. Zool. 1804. 199. = ?

parvus SCOPOLI, Annuus I. 108. = *Porzana minuta* SCHLEG.

pectoralis FORSTER, Descr. anim. 178. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 536. — GOULD, Birds Australia VI. Tb. 76. — HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Ornith. Centralpol. 157. [Asia merid. Philippinae. Oceania.]

Philippine Rail var. LATHAM, gener. Synops. III. 231. Tb. 88.

Rallus philippensis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. — GMELIN, BRISSON, PEALE etc.

Hypotaenidia philippensis SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 23.

Rallina philippensis WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 36.

Rallus (Eulabeornis) philippensis MARTENS, Journ. Ornith. 1866. XIV. 28.

Rallus striatus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 262. — BRISSON, Ornith. V. Tb. 14. Fig. 2.

Hypotaenidia striata SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 24.

Rallus gularis HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 194.

Rallus pacificus FORSTER, Descr. anim. 178.

Rallus celebensis QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe I. 250. Tb. 24. Fig. 2.

Eulabeornis celebensis GRAY, Genera Birds III. 595.

Hypotaenidia celebensis SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 22.

Rallus sulcirostris WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 345.

Hypotaenidia sulcirostris GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 57.

Rallus philippinus CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 538.

Rallus griseipectus GRAY.

Rallus assimilis GRAY, Erebus Terror 14.

Ocydromus Dieffenbachi GRAY, Erebus Terror Tb. 15.

Hypotaenidia Dieffenbachi BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599.

Rallus Forsteri HARTLAUB, Wieg. Arch. 1851. XVIII. 136; Orn. Centrpol. 162.

Rallus indicus VERREAU, fide Reichenbach Taf. 201.

Rallus hypotaenidia VERREAU, Revue Mag. Zool. 1860. 437.

Rallus etorques TEMMINCK, Mus. lugdun.

Rallus rufopterus ELLMAN, Zoologist 1861. 7470.

Rallus Lewini SWAINSON, two Centur. 336.

Lewinia pectoralis BONAPARTE, Cempt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599.

Hypotaenidia pectoralis FINSCHI, Journ. Ornith. 1867. XV.

Rallus hypoleucus HARTLAUB u. FINSCHI, Ornith. Centralpolyn. 163.

Rallus pictus POTTS, Ibis 1872. II. 36.

Rallus australis v. PELZELN, Ibis 1873. III. 43.

Oruta. — *Namoka*. — *Tiklin*. — *Moho peruru*. — *Korini*. — *Katatai*. — *Moho Katati*. — *Ocmeia Keteow*. — *Rentar*. — *Tikussam*. — *Ayam ayam*. — *Lang Rail*.

pensylvanicus BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 138. = *Rallus virginianus* LIN.

Peyrousei VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1063. = *Porzana minuta* SCHLEG.

philippensis LINNE, GMELIN, BRISSON. = *Rallus pectoralis* FORST.

philippensis fuscus BRISSON, Ornith. V. = *Rallina fusca* SCHLEG.

philippinus BLYTH. = *Rallus pectoralis* FORST.

phoenicurus PENNANT, Zool. indic. Tb. 9. = *Gallinula phoenicura* TEM.

pictus POTTS, Ibis 1872. II. 36. = *Rallus pectoralis* FORST.

plumbeiventris GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 432. = *Rallina plumbeiventris* SCHLEG.

plumbeus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1070. = *Aramides saracura* SCLAT.

poliotis TEMMINCK, Tabl. = *Porzana cayanensis* SCLAT.

porzana LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 260. = *Porzana maruetta* BONAP.

porzanoides MILNE EDWARDS, Rech. Ois. foss. I. 150. Tb. 105. Spec. tertiar. [Langy.]

punctatus ELLMAN, Zoologist 1861. 7470. = *Porzana affinis* BONAP.

pusillus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 719. = *Porzana minuta* SCHLEG.

quadristrigatus HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 196. = *Porzana cinerea* SCHLEG.

rhytirhynchus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1060. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 446. [America merid.]

Ipacula pardo AZARA, Apunt. III. 220.

Aramides rhytirhynchus BURMEISTER, Reise La Plata II. 504.

Rallus setosus KING, Zool. Journ. IV. 94.

Ortygometra setosa GRAY, Genera Birds III. 594.

Rallus sanguinolentus SWAINSON, two Centur. 335.

Rallus obscurus ILLIGER, Mus. berolin.

Rallus caesius v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 204.

Aramides caesius, *A. sanguinolentus* GRAY, Genera Birds III. 594.

Rallus bicolor GAY, Fauna chil. Aves 434.

Rallus Zelebori v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 315.

Aramides Zelebori v. PELZELN, Novara Reise Vögel 133.

Rallus Ricordi BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 598.

Siden.

Ricordi BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 598. = *Rallus rhytirhynchus* VIEILL.

Rougetii GUÉRIN, Revue Zool. 1843. 222. = *Rallina abyssinica* SCHLEG.

rubiginosus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 537. = *Rallina fusca* SCHLEG.

rufescens JERDON, Ind. Ornith. = *Porzana rufescens* BLYTH, *Gallinula cristata* LATH.

ruficeps CUVIER. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 537. = *Gallinula euryzona* TEM. *ruficollis* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 778. = *Aramides ruficollis* PUCH.

ruficollis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1070. = *Porzana noveboracensis* BAIRD.

rufopennis GRAY, List Birds III. 116. = *Rallus antarcticus* KING.

rufopes ELLMAN, Zoologist 1861. 7470. = *Rallus pectoralis* FORST.

rufus ELLMAN, Zoologist 1861. 7470. = *Ocydromus australis* STRICKL.

Salinaci PHILIPPI, Wieg. Arch. 1857. XXIII. 262. = *Porzana jamaicensis* SCLAT.

sandvicensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 717. = *Crex sandvicensis* SCHLEG.

sandvicensis var. β GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 717. = *Porzana cinerea* SCHLEG.

sanguinolentus SWAINSON, two Centur. 335. = *Rallus rhytirhynchus* VIEILL.

semiplumbeus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 31; 1868. 445; Exot. Ornith.

Tb. 83. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 11. [Nov. Granada.]

Pardirallus semiplumbeus GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 59.

setosus KING, Zool. Journ. IV. 94. = *Rallus rhytirhynchus* VIEILL.

stellaris TEMMINCK. = *Porzana pygmaea* BONAP.

stolidus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1071. = *Porzana carolina* BONAP.

strepitans ELLMAN, Zoologist 1861. 7471. — ?

striatus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. = *Rallus pectoralis* FORST.

sulcirostris WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 34. = *Rallus pectoralis* FORST.

sumatranaus RAFFLES, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 328.

superciliaris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1070. = *Porzana flaviventris* SCHLEG.

superciliaris EYTON, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1845. XVI. 230. = *Porzana cinerea* SCHLEG.

superciliatus SWAINSON, two Centur. 335. — LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 337. —

Africa merid.

tabuensis GMELIN, VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1067.

Rallus monaca v. KITTLITZ, Denkwürd. Reise russ. Am. II. 31.

tabuensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 717. = *Porzana tabuensis* GOULD.

tahitiensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 717. — Tahiti.

tannensis FORSTER, Descr. anim. 275. = *Porzana cinerea* SCHLEG.

torquatus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 263. — BRISSON, Ornith. V. 170. Tb. 15.

Fig. 1. [Philippinae.]

Rallus lineatus CUVIER, Mus. paris.

Eulabeornis torquatus GRAY, Genera Birds III. 545.

Hypotaenidia torquata SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 22.

tricolor GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 188. = *Rallina tricolor* SCHLEG.

troglodytes FORSTER, Descr. anim. 110. = *Ocydromus australis* STRICKL.

uliginosus PHILIPPI, Wieg. Arch. 1858. 83.

varians STEPHENS, gener. Zool. = *Rallus pectoralis* FORST.

variegatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 718. = *Rallus maculatus* BODD.

virginianus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 263. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. VII. 109.

Tb. 62. Fig. 1. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. 573. Tb. 205; Birds Amer.

V. 311. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 445. — BAIRD, Birds N America

746. [America sept.

Rallus aquaticus var. α LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II.

Rallus limicola VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1059.

Zelebori v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 315. = *Rallus rhytirhynchus* VIEILL.

ypecaha VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1071. = *Aramides ypecaha* HARTL.

zeeylonicus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1069. = *Rallina fasciata* SCHLEG.

RAMPHAORATUS BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1857. = *Chordediles acutipennis* CASS.

RAMPH.... = *Rhamph...*

RAPHUS MOEHRING, Avium Genera 1852. = *Didus* LIN.

RAYA (Eurylaemidae. — Rai vox barb.) HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal. 1839.

VIII. 35. = *Eurylaemus* HORSE.

Bill shaped as in *Eurylaemus*, but equal to the head or longer and having the soft frontal zone more produced and concealing the nares; orbits nude; head large and crested; gape very wide and smooth. Wings scarcely exceeding the base of the tail, rather feeble, the third and fourth quills longest and equal; the first and second very slightly gradated, the primaries plus the tertaries by about half an inch. Tarsi longer than central digit, slender, smooth, more or less plumose; toes and nails as in *Eurylaemus* exactly, but the connexion of the lateral fore toes reaching only to the centre of the second and first phalanges respectively; tail elongated, firm, conspicuously and equally gradated throughout. Tongue short, flat, triangular, subfleshy, the tip pointed, cartilaginous and subbifid or subjagged.

nipalensis HORSFIELD, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1839. VIII. 36. = *Eurylaemus Dalhousiae* JAMES.

rubropygia HORSFIELD, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1839. VIII. 36. = *Eurylaemus rubropygus* GRAY.

sericeogula HORSFIELD, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1839. VIII. 36. = *Eurylaemus Dalhousiae* JAMES.

RACAMA GRAY, List Genera Birds 1840. = *Haliaetos angolensis* SCHLEG.

RECTES (Malaconotinae). — REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. 1850. Tf. 65. — SUNDEVALL, Meth. Avium 12. — 10 Spec.

Synon.: Pitohui.

Bennetti SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 692. = *Rectes nigrescens* SCHLEG. cerviniventris GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 430. [Waigiu.

cirrhocephalus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1850. XXXI. 560. — MEYER, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 207. [Nova Guinea.

Pitohui kirrhocephalus LESSON, Voy. Coquille Tb. 11.

Lanius kirrhocephalus LESSON, Voy.

dichrous BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1850. XXXI. 563. [Nova Guinea. *Garrulax bicolor* MÜLLER, Mus. lugdun.

ferrugineus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1850. XXXI. 568. = *Rectes strepitans* GRAY.

jobiensis MEYER, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 205. [Ins. Jobi.

leucorhynchus GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 430. [Waigiu.

megarhynchus *Muscicapa megarhyncha* QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe 172. Tb. 3. Fig. 1. nigrescens SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1871. IV. 46. — MEYER, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 390. [Nova Guinea.

Rectes Bennettii SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 692. juv.

obscurus MEYER, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 390. [Nova Guinea.

strepitans JACQUINOT et PUCHERAN, Voy. Pol Sud III. 60. Tb. 6. Fig. 1. [Nova Guinea. Aru.

Rectes ferrugineus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1850. XXXI. 568.

tenebrosus HARTLAUB, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 6. [Ins. Pelew.

uropygialis GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 430. [Mysol.

RECURVIROSTRA (Scolopacidae). — LINNE, Syst. Nat. 1744. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. VIII. 208. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1847. III. 576. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Scolop. 103.

Synon.: Avocetta Briss. — Trochilus Möhr.

Bec près de deux fois aussi long que la tête, flexible comme de la baleine, sillonné jusque vers le milieu, déprimé dans la moitié antérieure, qui est très retroussée et se retrécissant insensiblement de la base à la pointe, qui est très-mince et tend à s'insfléchir vers le bas; narines basales, latérales, linéaires; ailes assez longues, suraiguës, dépassant un peu l'extrémité de la queue; celle-ci courte, arrondie; jambes nues sur les deux très environ de leur étendue; tarses longs, minces, complètement réticulés; les trois doigts antérieurs reunis par une palmure; pouce très petit, ne touchant point au sol. — 4 Spec.

americana GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 693. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. VII. 136. Tb. 63. Fig. 2. — LEACH, Zool. Illustr. Tb. 101. — AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. VI. 168. Tb. 318. — BAIRD, Birds N America 703. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Scolop. 104. [America sept.]

Recurvirostra occidentalis VIGORS, Zool. Journ. IV. 356; Beechey's Voy. Zool. Tb. 12. — CASSIN, Birds Californ. Tb. 40. juv.

andina PHILIPPI, Wieg. Arch. 1863. XXIX. 131. — HARTING, Ibis 1874. 241. Tb. 9. [Peruvia.]

avocetta LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 236. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 353. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. VIII. 212. Tf. 204. [Europa. Asia. Africa] *Avocetta* BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 538.

Recurvirostra europaea DUMONT, Dict. sc. nat. III. 539.

Recurvirostra tephroleuca VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 310.

Recurvirostra fissipes BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 686.

Recurvirostra helebi BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 293.

Recurvirostra sinensis SWINHOE, Ibis 1867. III. 401.

Sübler, Säbelschnäbler, Wassersübler. — *Avocette*. — *Aveset*. — *Avocetta Monachina*. — *Khuit*.

europaea DUMONT, Dict. sc. nat. III. 339. — *Recurvirostra avocetta* LIN.

fissipes BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 686. — *Recurvirostra avocetta* LIN.

helebi BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 293. — *Recurvirostra avocetta* LIN.

leucocephala VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 272. — *Himantopus pectoralis* SCHLEG.

novae Hollandiae VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 360. — *Recurvirostra rubricollis* TEM. *occidentalis* VIGORS, Zool. Journ. IV. 356. — *Recurvirostra americana* GMEL. *orientalis* CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 496. — *Himantopus pectoralis* SCHLEG.

rubricollis TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. II. 592. — GOULD, Birds Austr. VI. Tb. 27. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Scolop. 104. [Australia.]

Recurvirostra novae Hollandiae VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 360.

Avocetta novae Zealandiae ELLMAN, Zoologist 1861. 7470.

Ya jin gu rong.

sinensis SWINHOE, Ibis 1867. III. 401. — *Recurvirostra avocetta* LIN.

tephroleuca VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 310. — *Recurvirostra avocetta* LIN.

REGERHINUS (Falconidae. — ἔγγη fissura, ἔτν naris) KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 344. = *Cymindis* CUV.

Der grosse Schnabel seitlich zusammengedrückt, viel höher als breit; Nasenlöcher kurz, fast horizontal; Zügel und um die Augen nackt.

boliviensis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 28. = *Cymindis boliviensis* BURM.

megarhynchus KAUP, Wieg. Arch. 1850. XVI. 40. = *Cymindis megarhynchus* DESM.

Pucherani KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 344. = *Cymindis uncinatus* CUV.

uncinatus KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 344. = *Cymindis uncinatus* CUV.

uncinatus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II. = *Cymindis Wilsoni* CASS.

Wilsoni GUNDLACH, Journ. Ornith. 1871. 360. = *Cymindis Wilsoni* CASS.

REGULOIDES (Sylviidae. — regulus) BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 442. = *Phyllopeuste* MEYER.

Synon.: *Phyllobecileus* CAB.

calendula GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 216. = *Regulus calendula* LICHTST.

castaneiceps HORSFIELD et MOORE, Cat. Birds EInd. Cp. I. 344.

chloronotus BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 184. = *Phyllopeuste proregulus* HOM.

Cuvieri GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 216. = *Regulus Cuvieri* AUDUB.

inornatus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 216. = *Phyllopeuste proregulus* HOM.

leucorrhœa MÜLLER, Mus. lugdun. = *Pycnosphrys grammiceps* STRICHL.

modestus BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 184. = *Phyllopeuste proregulus* HOM.

occipitalis BROOKS, Ibis 1872. II. 29. = *Phyllopeuste occipitalis*.

proregulus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I 291. = *Phyllopeuste proregulus* HOM.

subviridis BROOKS, Proc. as. Soc. Bengal 1872. 148. — *India*.

superciliosus SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 297. = *Phyllopeuste proregulus* HOM.

trochiloides BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 184. = *Regulus trochiloides* GRAY.
viridipennis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1855. 275. = *Phyllopeuste viridipennis*.

REGULUS (Sylviidae. — rex dimin.). — CUVIER, Règne anim. [1800] I. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel. Deutschl. III. 965.

Synon.: Abrornis, Horornis Hodgs. — Reguloides Blyth. — Phyllobasileus Cab.

Schnabel gerade, pfriemenförmig, spitz, nach vorn seitlich zusammengedrückt, mit kantiger Firste; Nasenlöcher mit röhriger aufgeblasener Haut rückwärts umgeben, mit einer festaufliegenden steifen Feder bedeckt. Zunge hart, flach, dünn, mit abgestutzter, in kurze Borsten zerfaserte Spitze, hinten erweitert, mit starkem, schwach gezähnelten Eckzahn. Füsse dünn, schwächlich, vierzehig, Hinterzehe gross, mit grosser Kralle. Flügel mittelmässig, weichfedrig, erste Schwinge sehr kurz, schmal, spitz, zweite viel länger und grösser, aber kürzer als die dritte und vierte längste. Schwanz nicht lang, weichfedrig, seine 12 Federn meist an der Spitze stumpfwinklig abgestutzt, daher meist etwas ausgerandet. — 22 Specc. [China.]

acanthizoides

Abrornis acanthizoides VERREAUX, Nouv. Arch. Mus. Bullet. 1870. VI. 33.

affinis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 177. = *Phyllopeuste affinis* GRAY.

albigularis

Abrornis albigularis MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 106.

albiventris

Abrornis albiventris BLYTH, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 199.

Arnaudi Supra I. 1. = *Phyllopeuste Schwarzi* TRISTR.

atricapilla

Abrornis atricapilla BLYTH, Ibis 1870. VI. 169.

Azarae LICHTENSTEIN in Naumann's Vögel Deutschl. III. 966. = *Cyanotis Azarae* GRAY.

byronensis GRAY, Griff. anim. kingd. II. Tb. 42. = *Cyanotis Azarae* GRAY.

calendula LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 35. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. II. 546. Tb. 195. — BAIRD, Birds NAmerica 226. [America sept.]

Motacilla calendula LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 337.

Sylvia calendula LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 549. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. I. 83. Tb. 5. Fig. 3.

Reguloides calendula BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 292.

Phyllobasileus calendula CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 33.

Corthylio calendula CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1853. I. 83.

Regulus rubineus VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. II. 49. Tb. 104. 105.

Parus griseus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1010.

Calendula pensylvanica BRISSON, Ornith. III. 584.

castaneiceps GRAY, Genera Birds I. 177. Tb. 49. Fig. 1.

[Nepal.]

Abrornis castaneiceps HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 82.

chloronotus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 177. = *Phyllopeuste proregulus* HOM.

chrysocephalus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 481. = *Regulus cristatus* KOCH.

cristatus KOCH, Syst. baier. Zool. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. I. 554. [Europa.]

Motacilla regulus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 651. Fig. 3.

Sylvia regulus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 548.

Regulus flavicapillus NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. III. 968. Tf. 93. Fig. 1—3.

Regulus vulgaris STEPHENS, gener. Zool.

Regulus septentrionalis, *R. crococephalus*, *R. chrysocephalus* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 479. 481.

Regulus himalayanus BLYTH, Ibis 1870. VI. 168.

Goldhähnchen, *Sommerkönig*, *Weidengaislein*, *Goldhämmchen*. — Koitelet. — *Goldcrestet wren*. — *Regolo*.

crococephalus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 479. = *Regulus cristatus* KOCH.

- Cuvieri** AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. I. 288. Tb. 553. — BAIRD, Birds N America 228. [Pennsylvania.]
Corthylio Cuvieri CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1853. I. 83.
Reguloides Cuvieri GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 217.
- erochroa** HODGSON, Catal. spec. brit. Mus. 152. [Nepal. Sikkim. Darjiling.]
Abrornis erochroa, *A. pulchra* HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 82.
Culicypeta pulchra BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 441.
- erythrogenys** [Darjiling.]
Horornis erythrogenys HUME, Ibis 1872. II. 108.
flaveolus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 177. = *Phyllopeuste affinis*, *Ph. lugubris* GRAY.
flavicapillus NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. III. 968. = *Regulus cristatus* KOCH.
- flaviventris** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 177. [Darjiling. Sikkim.]
Horornis flaviventris HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. 31.
Abrornis flaviventris BLYTH, Ibis 1867. III. 27.
Abrornis superciliaris BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1859. 419.
Blythoscopus superciliaris TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1859. 453.
- fortipes** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 177. [Nepal.]
Horornis fortipes HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. 31.
- fuliginiventris** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 173. [Sikkim.]
Horornis fuliginiventris HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. 31. — JERDON, Birds Indie II. 162.
Phylloscopus fuliginiventris BLYTH, Ibis 1867. 21. — BLANFORD, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1872. II. 54.
- fulvifacies** [China.]
Abrornis fulvifacies SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 132.
fulviventris GRAY, Genera Birds I. 177. = *Phyllopeuste fuscatus* BONAP.
- himalayensis** BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 767. — GOULD, Birds Asia Tb. [Himalaya.]
- ignicapillus** LICHENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 36. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. III. 983. Tf. 93. Fig. 4—6. [Europa. Asia.]
Sylvia ignicapilla TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 231.
Regulus pyrocephalus, *R. brachyrhynchus*, *R. Nilssonii* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 482—484.
Regulus himalayensis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1854. 490.
Feuerköpfiges Goldhähnchen. — *Roitelet huppée*. — *Estrellinha*.
inornatus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 191. = *Phyllopeuste proregulus* HOM.
- japonicus** BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 767. [Japonia.]
Regulus cristatus SCHLEGEL, Fauna japon. 70.
Regulus japonensis BLAKISTON, Ibis 1862. IV. 320.
lugubris GRAY, Genera Birds I. 177. = *Phyllopeuste lugubris* GRAY.
- maderensis** HARCOURT, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 153. [Madera.]
maculipennis [Sikkim.]
Abrornis maculipennis BLYTH, Ibis 1867. III. 17.
modestus GOULD, Birds Europa Tb. 149. = *Phyllopeuste proregulus* HOM.
mystaceus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. = *Trichas marylandicus* GRAY.
nitidus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 177. = *Phyllopeuste nitida* GRAY.
Nilssonii BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 484. = *Regulus ignicapillus* LICHTST.
omnicolor VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux II. 271. Tb. 166. = *Cyanotis Azarae* GRAY.
- plumulosus** PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. 94. Tb. 25. Fig. 4. = *Culicivora parvulus* D'ORE.
proregulus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 177. = *Phyllopeuste proregulus* HOM.
pyrocephalus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 483. = *Regulus ignicapillus* LICHTST.
reguloides JARDINE, Wils. amer. Ornith. I. 127. = *Regulus satrapa* LICHTST.

rubineus VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. II. 49. Tb. 104. 105. = *Regulus calendula* LICHTST.

satrapa LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 35. — BAIRD, Birds N America 227; Rev. amer. Birds 65. [America sept.]

Sylvia regulus WILSON, amer. Ornith. I. 116. Tb. 8. Fig. 2.

Regulus cristatus VIEILLOT, Oiseaux Amér. sept. II. 50. Tb. 106.

Regulus tricolor AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. II. 476.

Regulus reguloides JARDINE, Wils. Ornith. I. 127.

schisticeps GRAY, Genera Birds I. 177. = *Culicypeta schisticeps* HODGS.

Schwaneri

Abrornis Schwaneri BLYTH, Ibis 1870. VI. 169.

superciliaris LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Cyanotis Azarae* GRAY.

superciliosus Supra I. pag. 1. = *Regulus flaviventris* GRAY.

surinamensis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 767. [Guiana.]

tristis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 177. = *Phyllopeuste tristis* BLYTH.

trochileides GRAY, Genera Birds I. 177. [India.]

Acanthiza trochiloidea SUNDEVALL, Physiogr. Sällsk. 1837.

Culicypeta trochiloidea BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 442.

Phyllopneuste reguloides BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 191; 1843.

XII. 94.

Abrornis trochiloidea BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium 290.

Phylloscopus reguloides BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 963.

Phyllobasileus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1853. I. 96.

tyrannulus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Calyptura cristata* SWAINS.

viridanus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 177. = *Phyllopeuste viridana* GRAY.

REINWARDTOENA typica BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 59. = *Macropygia Reinwardti* SWAINS.

RHABDOCOLIUS BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. anis. 3. = *Colius* BRISS.

leucotis BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Colius leucotis* RÜPP.

nigricollis BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Colius nigricollis* VIEILL.

striatus BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Colius striatus* GMEL.

RHABDOGLAUX BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 543. = *Noctua* CUV.

humeralis BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Noctua humeralis*.

Jacquinoti BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Noctua Jacquinoti*.

rufa BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Noctua strenua* SCHLEG.

variegata BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Noctua variegata* QG.

RHABDORNIS (Certhiidae. — ἑαβδος virga, ορνις avis) REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. 1851. I. 276. = *Climacteris* TEM.

Von Climacteris durch das eigenthümliche Kleid und die auffallendere Streckung des Schnabels unterschieden. Zunge flach, hornartig, mit faseriger Spitze.

mystacalis REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 276. = *Climacteris mystacalis* TEM.

RHAMPHALCYON (Alcedinidae. — ἑαρφος rostrum, αλκυων nom. prapr.) REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. 1851. I. 16. = *Alcedo*.

Schnabel unformlich gross, am Mundwinkel klaffend, Firste glatt, jederseits dicht neben der Fläche eine Längsfurche. Keine Nasenlochfurche.

amauroptera REICHENBACH, a. a. O. 17. = *Alcedo javana* BODD.

capensis REICHENBACH, a. a. O. 16. = *Alcedo javana* BODD.

gurial REICHENBACH, a. a. O. 16. = *Alcedo javana* BODD.

javana REICHENBACH, a. a. O. 17. = *Alcedo javana* BODD.

javanica BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. anis. 10. = *Alcedo javana* BODD.

leucocephala BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. anis. 10. = *Alcedo javana* BODD.

RHAMPHASTOIDES CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1876. 117. = *Selenidera* GOULD.

Spec.: *Selenidera spectabilis* Cass.

RHAMPHASTUS (Rhamphastidae. — ἑαμφος rostrum). — LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 19. — GOULD, Monogr. Rhamphastidae (London 1854). — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 100.

Synon.: Rostrata Barr. — Bucco Möhr. — Tucana Briss. — Rhamphastros Scop. — Ramphastos autor. — Tucajus Bonap. — Burhynchus, Tucanus, Ramphodyas Cass.

Rostrum maximum, tenue, culmine cultrato et versus apicem incurvo; basi margine incrassato, maxillae angulo frontali, transversim subtruncato, tomia in aequaliter serrata. Nares frontales, pone maxillae basin sitae. Orbitae nudae. Lingua mediocris, angusta, pennacea; alae subelongatae, concavae; remigibus primis et secundariis ad apices in spatham angustum eductis; primariis sexta et septima coaequalibus et longitudine praestantibus. Cauda aequalis. Pedes scansorii, digiti externi internis longiores; acropodia scutulata. — 16 Spec.

abbreviatus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 334. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 104. [Costa Rica. Caracas.]

Burhynchus abbreviatus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 132. **albogularis** CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 334. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 101. [Costa Rica. Brasilia.]

Aldrovandi SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 366. = *Pteroglossus Aldrovandi* WAGL. *ambiguus* SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. Tb. 168. = *Rhamphastus tocard* GOULD.

approximans CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 333. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 103. [Costa Rica. Nicaragua. Panama. Nova Granada.]

Burhynchus approximans GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 132. *aracari* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 151. = *Pteroglossus aracari* ILLIG.

ariel VIGORS, Zool. Journ. II. 466. Tb. 15. — GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 12. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 106. [America merid.]

Rhamphastus Temmincki, *Rh. tucanus*, *Rh. erythrosoma* WAGLER, Syst. Av. sp. 9. 10. 11.

Tucana brasiliensis gutture luteo BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 119. Tb. 52. Fig. 1. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 307.

Rhamphastus maximus CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 431. — BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 93.

Rhamphastus flavigollis MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 83. *Rhamphodryas ariel* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 133.

atricollis MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 83. = *Pteroglossus aracari* ILLIG. *Azarae* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1431. = *Pteroglossus Azarae* VIEILL.

Bailloni VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1431. = *Pteroglossus Bailloni* WAGL. **brevicarinatus** GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 3. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 103. [Costa Rica. Mexico.]

Burhynchus brevicarinatus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 132. *byron* MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 62. = *Buceros albus* GMEL.

callorhynchus WAGLER, Syst. Av. sp. = *Rhamphastus piscivorus* LIN. *carinatus* SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. I. Tb. 45. = *Rhamphastus piscivorus* LIN. *chlororhynchus* TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 76. = *Rhamphastus discolorus* LIN.

citreolaemus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1843. 147; Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 9. — GRAY, Genera Birds II. Tb. 100. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 106. [Bogota.]

citreopygus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. III. 156. = *Rhamphastus tucanus* LIN. *coeruleus* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1432. — BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 433. — Spec. indet.

culminatus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1833. I. 70; 1834. II. 73; Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 11. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 105. [Mexico.] *Tucanus culminatus* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 133.

Cuvieri WAGLER, Syst. Av. sp. 5. — GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 11. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 102. [Amazon.] *le grand Toucan à gorge rouge* LEVAILLANT, Ois. Parad. II. 15. Tb. 5.

Rhamphastus Forsterorum WAGLER, Syst. Av. sp. 2. — BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 93. *Tucanus Cuvieri* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 133.

discolor MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 83. = *Pteroglossus torquatus* WAGL. *GIEBEL*, Thesaurus. III.

- discolorus** LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 152. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum 269. — GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 14. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 107. — BURMEISTER, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 204. [Brasilia. Paraguay. Guiana.]
Tucai AZARA, Apuntam. I. 239.
Rhamphastus chlororhynchus TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 76. — SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. Tb. 108.
Rhamphastus tucai LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 7.
Rhamphastus pectoralis SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 365.
Tucajus discolorus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 133.
Tucai. Tucana.
- dubius VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1432. — ?
engnathus WAGLER, Syst. Av. sp. = *Rhamphastus tocard* VIEILL.
erythrorhynchus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 355. = *Rhamphastus tucanus* LIN.
erythrosoma WAGLER, Syst. Av. sp. 9. = *Rhamphastus ariel* VIG.
flavicollis MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 83. = *Rhamphastus ariel* VIG.
flavus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 84. = *Rhamphastus luteus* GMEL.
Forsterorum WAGLER, Syst. Av. sp. 2. = *Rhamphastus Cuvieri* WAGL.
glaber VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1432. = *Pteroglossus viridis* ILLIG.
glaucus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 84. = *Rhamphastus coeruleus* VIEILL.
— Spec. indet.
- inca** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 68; Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 7. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 105. [Bolivia.]
Tucana inca GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 133.
indicus MILLER, Cimel. phys. 102. = *Rhamphastus toco* GMEL.
Levailanti WAGLER, Syst. Av. sp. 8. = *Rhamphastus tucanus* LIN.
luteus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 353. — BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 432. — Spec. indet.
maculatus VIEILLOT, Galerie Ois. II. = *Pteroglossus maculirostris* LICHTST.
magnirostris SWAINSON, Anim. Menag. II. 299. = *Rhamphastus toco* GMEL.
maximus CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 431. = *Rhamphastus ariel* VIG.
momota LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 152. = *Momotus brasiliensis* LATH.
monilis MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 83. = *Rhamphastus tucanus* LIN.
niveus LESSON, Compl. Buffon VIII. 134. = *Rhamphastus toco* GMEL.
- osculans** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. III. 156; Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 10. [Guiana.]
Tucanus osculans GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 133.
pavoninus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 353. — BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 423. — Spec. indet. — Mexico.
pectoralis SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 365. = *Rhamphastus discolorus* LIN.
picatus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 150. = *Pteroglossus Aldrovandi* WAGL.
piperivorus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 150. = *Pteroglossus piperivorus* GRAY.
- piscivorus** LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 151. [Mexico. Guatemala.]
Tucana brasiliensis gutture albo BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 403.
Rhamphastus carinatus SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. I. Tb. 45. — GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 2. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 102.
Rhamphastus tucanus SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 362.
Rhamphastus callorhynchus WAGLER, Syst. Av. sp. 6.
Rhamphastus poecilorhynchus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
Rhamphastus sulphuratus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 173.
Burhynchus carinatus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 132.
Pito canoa. Dios te de.
poecilorhynchus LICHTENSTEIN. = *Rhamphastus piscivorus* LIN.
pulcher MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 84. = *Rhamphastus pavoninus* GMEL.
subfuscatus LESSON, Compl. Buffon. = *Rhamphastus tucanus* LIN.
sulphuratus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 173. = *Rhamphastus piscivorus* LIN.
Swainsoni GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1833. I. 69. = *Rhamphastus tocard* VIEILL.

Temmincki WAGLER, Syst. Av. sp. 9. = *Rhamphastus ariel* VIG.
tocard VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1430. — GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 4. —
 CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 103.

[*Costa Rica. Nov. Granada. Columbia. Respubl. aequat.*

Rhamphastus engnathus WAGLER, Syst. Av. add.

Rhamphastus Swainsoni GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1833. I. 69.

Rhamphastus ambiguus SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. III. Tb. 168. — GOULD,
 Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 8. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 104.
Burhinus tocard, *B. ambiguus* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 132.

toco GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 256. — GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 1. — BUR-
 MEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 203. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867.
 100. [Brasilia Paraguay. Bolivia.

Tucano AZARA, Apuntam II. 236.

Toucan de Cayenne BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 82. — LEVAILLANT, Ois. III. 7. Tb. 2.
Toco tucan SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 361. Tb. 46.

Rhamphastus magnirostris SWAINSON, Anim. Men. II. 299.

Rhamphastus niveus LESSON, Compl. Buffon 184.

Rhamphastus indicus MILLER, Cimel. phys. 102.

Toco. Tucan grande.

torquatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 354. = *Pteroglossus torquatus* WAGL.
tucai LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 7. = *Rhamphastus discolorus* LIN.

tucanus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 103. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 307. — CASSIN, Proc.
 acad. Philadelphia 1867. 104. [Guiana. Brasilia.

Rhamphastus monilis MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. I. Suppl. 83.

Rhamphastus erythrorhynchus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 353. — v. PELZELN, Ornith.
 Bras. 233.

Rhamphastus Levaillanti WAGLER, Syst. Av. sp. 8.

Rhamphastus subfuscatus LESSON, Compl. Buffon.

Rhamphastus citreopygus GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph.

Tucanus tucanus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 133.

tucanus SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 362. = *Rhamphastus piscivorus* LIN.

tucanus WAGLER, Syst. Av. sp. 10. = *Rhamphastus ariel* VIG.

viridis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 150. = *Pteroglossus viridis* ILLIG.

vitellinus ILLIGER. — TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 76. — GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph.
 Tb. 13. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 107. — SWAINSON, Zool.
 Illustr. I. Tb. 56. [Guiana. Brasilia.

Pignancoin LEVAILLANT, Oiseaux Parad. II. 19. Tb. 17.

Rhamphodryas vitellinus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 133.

RHAMPHICULUS (Columbidae) BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXIX. 878;
 Conspect. Avium II. 17. = *Ptilopus* SWAINS.

Rostrum minimum: pedes robusti! alae elongatae; remigum prima longior
 quam quinta, apice lesiniformi brevi; tertia omnium longissima: cauda longula
 aequalis; colores infra supraque virides; capite plus minusve rubro.

jambu BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 17. = *Ptilopus jambu* SWAINS.

occipitalis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 17. = *Ptilopus occipitalis* GRAY.

RHAMPHOCAENUS (Eriodoridae. — ραμφος rostrum, καινος abnormis). —
 VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. 1818. XXIX. 6. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc.
 1858. 243.

Synon.: Ramphocaenus Vieill. — Acontistes Sundev. — Scolopacinus Bonap.

Rostrum rectum, tenuer, longius quam caput, ad basin latum, apicem versus
 compressum; narium apertura basali, laterali, longa, membrana partim obtecta;
 acrotarsiis obsolete divisus, paratarsiis integris; cauda longa, valde graduata;
 rectricibus solum decem. — 6 Spec.

cinereiventris SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 76. Tb. 87; 1858. 244.

[Nova Granada.

collaris v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 157.

[Rio negro.

maculatus BURMEISTER, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 73. = *Formicivora maculata* SCLAT.

melanurus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 363; Galerie Oiseaux II. 204. Tb. 128. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 243. [Brasilia. Para.]

Myiothera longirostris LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.

Troglodytes rectirostris SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. Tb. 140.

Troglodytes gladiator PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 702.

rufiventris SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 244.

[Panama. Guatemaia. Nova Granada.]

Scolopacinus rufiventris BONAPARTE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 119. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. 357. Tb. 47. Fig. 2.

Sanctae Mariae SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 380. [Nova Granada.]

semitorquatus LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New-York 1862. 469. [Nova Granada.] trinitatis LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 42. — Trinidad.

viridis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 377. = *Macrosphenus madagascariensis*.

RHAMPHOCELUS (Tanagridae. — ραμφος rostrum — κοιλος excavatus). —

DESMAREST, Hist. nat. Tangara 1805. — d'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. —

BURMEISTER, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 172.

Synon.: *Ramphocelus*, *Ramphopis* Vieill. — *Ramphocelus* Sclat.

Durch den dicken, hohen, am Grunde bauchig angeschwollenen, mit einer anders gefärbten Schwiele versehenen Unterkiefer zeichnet sich diese Gattung besonders aus; der Rand des Oberkiefers ist etwas einwärts gebogen, ohne Winkel oder Zahn, und die Spitze etwas mehr herabgebogen, mit deutlicher Kerbe. Die Nasengrube tritt sehr wenig vor und bleibt fast ganz unter dem abstehenden Stirngefieder versteckt; der Zügelrand hat einige feine Borsten, die deutlicher sind beim Weibchen als bei dem Männchen. Das geschlechtlich sehr verschiedene Gefieder ist beim Männchen viel derber und prachtvoller gefärbt. Die ziemlich kurzen Flügel reichen nicht bis auf die Mitte des Schwanzes; die 1. Schwinge ist verkürzt und die 2. etwas kürzer als die 3. Der Schwanz beträchtlich lang, aber die Seitenfedern stark verkürzt. Die Beine klein, der Lauf kräftig, die Zehen fein, mit schwachen Krallen. —

12 Spec.

affinis LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840. I. 123. = *Rhamphocelus uropygialis* SCLAT.

aterrimus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. V. 244. = *Rhamphocelus atrosericeus* d'OR.

atrococcineus d'ORBIGNY. = *Rhamphocelus jacapa* LESS.

atrosericeus d'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 280. Tb. 26. Fig. 1.

[Bolivia. Peruvia.]

Ramphopis atrosericeus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 365.

Rhamphocelus aterrimus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. V. 244.

Tanagra atrosericea GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 59.

Cuitiro.

brasilius CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 25. — BURMEISTER, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 173. [Brasilia.]

Tije piranga MARCGRAV, Hist. nat. Brasil. 192.

Tanagra brasilia LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 314. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 127.

Fig. 1. — BRISSON, Ornith. III. 42. Tb. 3. Fig. 1.

Rhamphocelus coccineus VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux II. 106. Tb. 79. — DESMAREST, Tangara Tb. 28. 29.

Ramphopis coccineus SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Tb. 18. 19.

Rhamphocelus brasiliensis HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 72.

Ramphopis brasilia STEPHENS, gener. Zool. X. 440.

dimidiatus DE LAFRESNAYE, Magaz. Zool. 1837. Ois. Tb. 81. — BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 242. [Mexico. Panama. Columbia. Nov. Granada. Veragua.]

Rhamphocelus melanogaster SWAINSON, Birds Braz.

Ramphopis dimidiatus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 365.

Tanagra dimidiata GRAY, Handl. Birds. II. 59.

dorsalis BONAPARTE. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. Brasilia.

- ephippialis** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 130. [Amazon super.
flammigerus JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 131.]
- [*Nova Granada. Columbia. Respubl. aequat. Amazon.*
Rhamphocelus icteronotus BONAPARTE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 121. —
 DUBUS, Esq. Ornith. Tb. 13.]
- Rhamphocelus Passerini* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 242.
Rhamphopis flammigerus, *Rh. icteronotus* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 365.
Rhamphopis Passerinii BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 382.
icteronotus BONAPARTE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 131. = *Rhamphocelus flaminigerus* JARD.
ignescens DE LAFRESNAYE, Magaz. Zool. 1837. Ois. Tb. 81. = *Rhamphocelus nigrogularis* BONAP.
- jacapa** LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840. 132. — BURMEISTER, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 172. [*Guiana. Venezuela. Columbia. Amazonia. Peruvia.*
Tanagra jacapa LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 313. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 128.
Cardinalis purpureus BRISSON, Ornith. III. 49. Tb. 3. Fig. 2.
Tanagra pompadoura MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 159.
Tanagra albirostris BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum.
Rhamphocelus purpureus VIEILLOT.
Rhamphopis atrococcineus SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Tb. 20.
Rhamphopis jacapa STEPHENS, gener. Zool. X. 439.
Rhamphocelus albirostris, *Rh. atrosericeus* v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 210. 211.]
- Luciani** DE LAFRESNAYE, Magaz. Zool. 1839. Ois. Tb. 2. [*Peruvia. Columbia.*
Rhamphopis Luciani GRAY, Genera Birds II. 365.
Tanagra Luciani GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 59.]
- magnirostris** DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. 443. [*Trinidad.*
Tanagra magnirostris GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 59.]
- melanogaster* SWAINSON, Birds Braz. = *Rhamphocelus dimidiatus* LAFR.
- nigrogularis** BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 242. — BURMEISTER, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 173. [*Brasilia.*
Tanagra nigrogularis SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 35. Tb. 47.
Rhamphopis nigrogularis SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Tb. 17.
Tanagra ignescens LESSON, Centur. Zool. Tb. 24.
Rhamphocelus ignescens DE LAFRESNAYE, Magaz. Zool. 1837. Ois. Tb. 81.
Passerini BONAPARTE, Conspect. Av. I. 242. = *Rhamphocelus flammigerus* JARD.
purpureus VIEILLOT. = *Rhamphocelus jacapa* LESS.]
- sanguinolentus** BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 242. [*Mexico. Honduras. Guatemala. Costa Rica.*
Tachyphonus sanguinolentus LESSON, Centur. Zool. Tb. 39.
Phlogothraupis sanguinolenta SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotrop. 21.]
- opyurgialis** SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotrop. 21. [*Guatemala. Columbia. Mexico.*
Tanagra uropygialis GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 59.
Rhamphocelus affinis LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840. I. 133.]
- varians** DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1847. 215. [*Nova Granada.*
Rhamphocelus chrysonotus DE LAFRESNAYE.
Rhamphocelus auronotus SCLATER.]
- venezuelensis** DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. V. 243. [*Venezuela.*
Tanagra venezuelensis GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 59.]
- RHAMPHOCINCLUS** (*Turdidae. — ραμφος rostrum, κυγκλος turdus*) DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1843. 66. = *Cinclocerthia* GRAY.
 Synon.: *Legriocinclus* Less. — *Cinclops* Bonap.
brachyurus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 338. = *Cinclocerthia brachyura* SCLAT.
gutturalis DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1843. 66. = *Cinclocerthia gutturalis* SCLAT.

tremulus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1843. 66. = *Cinclocerthia ruficauda* GRAY.

RHAMPHOCOCCYX (Cuculidae. — ραμφος rostrum, κοκκυξ cuculus) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1862. IV^a. 65. — SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 605. = *Phoenicophaeus Vieill.*

Synon.: *Phoenicophaeus Verr.*

Erinnert durch den grossen, angeschwollenen, oft schön gezeichneten Schnabel schon an die Pfefferfresser, von Phoenicophaeus unterscheidet sie sich durch das abweichende Colorit, die geringere Nudität des Gesichts und die Schnabelform.

aeneicaudus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 66. = *Phoenicophaeus aenicaudus* VERR.

calorhynchus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 65. = *Phoenicophaeus calorhynchus* TEM.

curvirostris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 66. = *Phoenicophaeus curvirostris* GRAY.

erythrogathus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 67. = *Phoenicophaeus erythrogathus* TEM.

RHAMPHOCORYS BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1850. XXXI. 423; 1854. XXXVIII. 66. — TRISTRAM, Ibis 1859. I. 424. = *Alauda clot Bey* TEM.

RHAMPHODON (Trochilidae. — ραμφος rostrum, οδοντος dens) LESSON, Traité Ornith. 1831. 287. = *Grypus* SPIX.

Bec droit, allongé, prismatique; mandibule supérieure en toit, épaisse, élargie, à arête vive, terminée en pointe recourbée, aiguë, unciforme; sillon nasal allongé; narine en scissure oblique, étroite, au dessous des plumes du capistrum; mandibule inférieure élargie, sillonnée en dessous, terminée en pointe aiguë redressée; ses bords recouverts par ceux de la supérieure et des dents fortes et prononcées à l'extrémité de chacune d'elles.

anais LESSON, Trochil. 146. Tb. 55. = *Polytmus anais* GRAY.

chrysurus REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 15. — Mexico.

maculatum LESSON, Colibri 18. Tb. 1. = *Grypus naevius* GRAY.

naevius LESSON, Traité Ornith. 288. = *Grypus naevius* GRAY.

Spixi = *Polytmus Dohrni*.

RHAMPHODYAS (Subgen. Rhamphastis) CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 106. = *Rhamphastus* LIN.

Spec.: *Rhamphastus ariel* Vig.

RHAMPHOMELUS BONAPARTE, Collect. Delattre 1854. 84. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 123. = *Pteroglossus* ILLIG.

Spec.: *Pteroglossus nigrirostris* WATH., Pt. spilorhynchus.

RHAMPHOMICRON (Trochilidae) BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1850. XXX. 382; Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 233. — MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 217. = *Trochilus* LIN.

Dessous du corps crué d'une sorte de rabat écusonné, ou d'une parure métallique, sur le devant de la gorge et du cou, parure prolongée depuis la gorge jusqu'à la poitrine ou presque jusqu'à celleci, graduellement rétrécie depuis sa naissance jusqu'à son extrémité, formée de plumes squammiformes brillantes. Tête sans plumes relevées en forme de crête, depuis le front jusqu'au vertex. Ailes notablement moins longues que les plus longues rectrices.

a. Tête n'offrant point de plumes allongées après le vertex (Rhamphomicon).

b. Tête garnie de plumes allongées après le vertex (Eupogonus).

dispar REICHENBACH, Enumer. Trochil. 10. = *Trochilus Parzudaki*.

Herrani GOULD, Monogr. Trochilidae III. Tb. 187. = *Trochilus*.

heteropogon REICHENBACH, Enumer. Trochil. 10. = *Trochilus heteropogon* BOISS.

inornatum BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 79. = *Trochilus inornatus* GOULD.

lumachellus REICHENBACH, Emmer. Trochil. 10. = *Hylocharis lumachella* GRAY.

RHAMPHOPIS. — RHEA.

melanogenys BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 79. = *Trochilus melanogenus* FRASER.

microrhynchus REICHENBACH, Enumer. Trochil. 10. = *Trochilus microrhynchus* BOISS.

olivaceus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 141. = *Trochilus olivaceus*.

ruficeps REICHENBACH, Enumer. Trochil. 10. = *Trochilus ruficeps* GOULD.

Sabinei BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 79. = *Trochilus melanogenys* FRASER.

Stanleyi REICHENBACH, Enumer. Trochil. 10. = *Trochilus Stanleyi* BOURC.

vulcani GOULD, Monogr. Trochilidae III. Tb. 186. = *Trochilus Vulcani*.

viola REICHENBACH, Enumer. Trochil. 10. = *Trochilus viola*.

RHAMPHOPIS (Tanagridae) VIEILLOT; Analyse 1816. 32. — STEPHENS, gener. Zool. X. 438. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1844. II. 365. = *Rhamphocelus* DESM.

Synon.: *Ramphopis* Vieill. — *Rhamphopsis* Gray. — *Jacapa* Bonap.

Bec robuste, convexe en dessous, comprimé, épais, échancré et incliné à la pointe; mandibule inférieure dilatée transversalement à la base et prolongée jusqu'aux yeux.

affinis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 365. = *Rhamphocelus uropygialis* SCLAT.

atroserviceus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 365. = *Rhamphocelus atroserviceus* D'ORB.

brasilius STEPHENS, gener. Zool. X. 439. = *Rhamphocelus brasilius* CAB.

coccineus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 283. = *Rhamphocelus brasilius* CAB.

dimidiatus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 365. = *Rhamphocelus dimidiatus* LAFR.

flammigerus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 365. = *Rhamphocelus flammigerus* JARD.

icteronotus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 365. = *Rhamphocelus flammigerus* JARD.

jacapa STEPHENS, gener. Zool. X. 440. = *Rhamphocelus jacapa* LESS.

Luciani GRAY, Genera Birds II. 365. = *Rhamphocelus Luciani* LAFR.

nigrogularis SWAINSON, Birds Braz. 17. = *Rhamphocelus nigrogularis* BONAP.

Passerinii BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 382. = *Rhamphocelus flammigerus* JARD.

RHAMPHOTRYGON **ruficauda** BONAPARTE 1854. = *Platyrhynchus ruficauda* SPIX.

RHAMPHOXANTHUS BONAPARTE, Collect. Delattre 1854. 84. = *Pteroglossus Illig.*

Spec.: *Pteroglossus prasinus*, Pt. Wagleri, Pt. albivitta, Pt. atrogularis, Pt. coeruleogularis, Pt. cyanolaemus.

RHANTISTES **glacialis** KAUP, nat. Syst. 105. = *Procellaria glacialis* LIN.

Cooki BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 768. =

Lessoni BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 768. = *Procellaria leucocephala* FORST.

mollis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 768. = *Procellaria mollis* GOULD.

parvirostris BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 768. = *Procellaria parvirostris* PEALE.

raolensis BONAPARTE. — ?

rostrata BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 768. = *Procellaria rostrata* PEALE.

unicolor BONAPARTE. — ?

velox BONAPARTE. — ?

RHAPHIPTERUS **chilensis** GAY, Fauna chil. 1844. = *Biziura armata* SCHLEG.

RHEA (Struthionidae — Pea nom. prop.) — MÖHRING, Syst. Avium 1752. — BRISSON, Ornith. V. 8. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Struthiones.

Synon.: *Tuyu* Cuv. — *Tuyus* Rafin.

Parfaitement semblables aux Autruches proprement dites, mais sans queue et aux pieds garnies de trois doigts. — 3 Spec.

americana LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 665. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 224. —

VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux III. Tb. 224. — BURMEISTER, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 352. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 210.

[Patagonia. La Plata. Rio negro.]

Struthio rhea LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 266.

Rhea BRISSON, Ornith. V. 8.

Churi, Nando AZARA, Apuntam. III. 89.

Nhandu guaçu MARCGRAV, Hist. nat. Bras. 190.

Emu. Churi. Nandu. Avestruz.

Darwini GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 35; Voy. Beagle III. 123. Tb. 47.

— SCLATER, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 357. 370. [Patagonia.]

Rhea pennata D'ORBIGNY.

Avestruz Pelise.

macrorhyncha SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 207; Transact. 1862. IV. 356. Tb. 69. —?

RHENOPTYNX KAUP 1851. = *Rhinoptynx* KAUP.

RHIGELURA senegalensis WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. = *Podica senegalensis* LESS.

RHIMAMPHUS (Sylvicolidae) RAFINESQUE, Journ. phys. 1819. LXXXVIII. 417.

— CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 472. = *Mniotilta* VIEILL.

Synon.: *Rhimanphus* Gray.

Bec subulé, entr' ouvert, mandibules rondes, la supérieure très courbée, vibrisses; narines nues.

aestivus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 311. = *Mniotilta aestiva* GRAY.

Blackburniae CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 19. = *Mniotilta Blackburniae* GRAY.

canadensis CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 473. = *Mniotilta coerulescens* GRAY.

castaneus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 19. = *Mniotilta castanea* GRAY.

chryseolus BONAPARTE, Bull. Soc. Lim. Caen 1851. II. 32. = *Mniotilta aestiva* GRAY.

citrinus RAFINESQUE, Journ. phys. 1819. LXXXVIII. 427. = *Mniotilta aestiva* GRAY.

coronatus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 473. = *Mniotilta coronata* GRAY.

discolor CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 474. = *Mniotilta discolor* GRAY.

maculosus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 474. = *Mniotilta maculosa* GRAY.

maritimus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 474. = *Mniotilta tigrina* GRAY.

nigrescens CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 20. = *Mniotilta nigrescens* GRAY.

olivaceus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 291. = *Mniotilta olivacea* CASSIN.

parus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 311. = *Mniotilta Blackburniae* GRAY.

pensilis CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 474. = *Mniotilta dominica* GRAY.

ptyophilus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1857. V. 240. = *Mniotilta ptyophila*.

pinus BONAPARTE. = *Mniotilta pinus* GRAY.

ruficapillus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 473. = *Mniotilta palmarum*,

Mn. ruficeps GRAY.

ruficeps CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 326. = *Mniotilta ruficeps* GRAY.

striatus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 475. = *Mniotilta striata* GRAY.

virens CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 474. = *Mniotilta virens* GRAY.

RHINOCHAETUS (Rhinochaetinae). — φτν naris, χατην juba). — VERREAUX et DESMURS, Revue Mag. Zool. 1860. XII. 439. — JOUAN, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1863. IX. 97. 235. — GIEBEL, Zeitschr. ges. Naturwiss. XLII. 98.

Synon.: *Rhynochetos* Verr. — *Rhinochetus* Hartl. — *Rhynchetos* Desm.

Rostrum breve, cucullaceum (fere Scythropis). Nares tubulares, in sinu nasali subapertae. Occipite colloque postico superiore plumis maxime elongatis, jubatis. Cauda elongata, lata, rotundata. Pollice minimo, fere rudimentario, subelato, ungue medio impectinato. — 1 Spec.

jubatus VERREAUX et DESMURS, Revue Mag. Zool. 1860. XII. 440. Tb. 21; 1862. XIV. 142. — BARTLESS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 218. Tb. 30.

[Nova Caledonia.]

Kagu.

RHINOCHETUS *jubatus* HARTLAUB. = *Rhinochaetus jubatus* VERR.

RHINCHAEA BONAPARTE 1839. = *Rhynchaea* CUV.

RHINOCOCCYX SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 604. = *Phoenicophaeus curvirostris* GRAY.

RHINOCRYPTA (Myiotherinae. — φτν naris, κρυπτη cuniculus) GRAY, List Genera Birds 1841. 25; Genera Birds I. 154. = *Pteroptochus* KITTL.

Synon.: *Rhinomyia* Geoffr. — *Megalonyx* Less.

Bill moderate and strong, with the culmen gradually curved and the sides compressed to the tip, which is slightly emarginated; the lateral margins curved, and the gonys short and ascending; the nostrils lateral and placed in a short reather broad groove with the opening entirely covered by a horny scale. Wings short and rounded, with the fourth and fifth quills equal and longest. Tail long, broad and rounded. Tarsi moderate, longer than the middle toe, robust and covered with broad scales. Toes long and robust, the outer toe longer than the inner one and slightly united at the base; the hind toe short.

fusca SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotrop. 161. = *Pteroptochus fuscus*.

lanceolata GRAY, Genera Birds I. 154. = *Pteroptochus lanceolatus*.

RHINOGRYPHUS (Vulturinae. — φτν naris, γρυψ vultur) RIDGEWAY, Birds N America 337. — SHARPE, Catal. Accip. brit. Mus. = *Cathartes* ILLIG.

Synon.: *Oenops* Sharpe.

burrovianus GURNEY, Ibis 1875. V. 94. = *Cathartes aura* ILLIG.

pernigra HUME. — SHARPE, Catal. Accip. brit. Mus. = *Cathartes urubitinga* NATTER.

urubitinga HUME — SHARPE, Catal. Accip. brit. Mus. = *Cathartes urubitinga* NATTER.

RHINOMYA (Myiotherinae. — φτν naris, μω clando) GEOFFROY, Magaz. Zool. 1832.

II. Ois. Tb. 3. — D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 193. = *Pteroptochus* KITTL.

Bec médiocre, assez court, comprimé, arrondi et arqué en dessus légèrement denté, près de l'extrémité de la mandibule supérieure; mandibule inférieure droite, non échancrée à son extrémité. Narines placées dans une cavité profonde de la base du bec, formant une fente longitudinale, recouvert par un opercule ovale, fortement convexe. Tarses forts et longs; doigts très robustes à ongles assez longs et peu arqués. Ailes très courtes, la première rémige très courte, la quatrième la plus longue: toutes n'arrivant qu'à la base de la queue. Cette dernière partie assez longue et étagée, composée de douze rectrices. Plumes coccygiennes lâches et longues.

lanceolata GEOFFROY, Mag. Zool. 1832. II. Ois. Tb. 3. = *Pteroptochus lanceolatus*.

RHINOPLAX GLOGER, Handb. Natgesch. 1842. — SUNDEVALL, Meth. Avium 96. = *Buceros* LIN.

Cauda corpore longior, valde gradata; pennis 2 mediis longissimis. Rostrum capite parum longius, minus curvatum.

galeatus SUNDEVALL, Meth. Avium 96. = *Buceros scutatus* BODD.

scutatus MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 446. = *Buceros scutatus* BODD.

RHINOPOMASTES (Irrisorinae. — φτν naris, πωμα operculum) SMITH 1828. — JARDINE, Zool. Journ. 1829. IV. 2. = *Irrisor* LESS.

Rostrum elongatum, incurvum, gracile, teretiusculum, basi trigonum. Nares basales, mediae, parviae, membrana semiclausae scutelloque incumbente tectae. Alae mediocres. Cauda gradata, elongata. Pedes insessores mediocres; tarsis brevissimis, acrotarsio scutulato, paratarsio integro; digito exteriore ad secundam phalangem connexo, interiore libero, acropodio scutulato; halluce robusto; unguibus validis, compressis, hallucis validiore.

Cabanisi REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 326. = *Irrisor Cabanisi* FIL.

cyanoleucus PZ. PAUL Würtbg. = *Irrisor aterrimus* GRAY.

cyanomelas LESSON, Traité Ornith. 239. = *Irrisor cyanomelas* GRAY.

icterorhynchus v. HEUGLIN.

Levaillanti LESSON. = *Irrisor cyanomelas* GRAY.

RHINOPTILUS. — RHINORTHA.

minor BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 411. = *Irrisor minor* GRAY.

Smithi JARDINE, Zool. Journ. 1829. IV. 2. Tb. 1. = *Irrisor cyanomelas* GRAY.

unicolor LICHENSTEIN, Nomencl. Av. 66. = *Irrisor cyanomelas* GRAY.

RHINOPTILUS (Cursorinae. — φτν naris, πτυλος pennatus) STRICKLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1850. 220. = *Cursorius* LATH.

Synon.: Macrotarsus Blyth.

bitorquatus STRICKLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1850. 220. = *Cursorius bitorquatus* JERD.

bisignatus GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 19. = *Cursorius bisignatus* HARTL.

chalcopterus STRICKLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1850. 220. = *Cursorius chalcopterus* TEM.

superciliaris v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1865. XIII. 98. = *Cursorius chalcopterus* TEM.

RHINOPTYNX (Strigidae) KAUP, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 239. — BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1855. XLI. 1113. — SUNDEVALL, Meth. Av. 104. = *Otus* CUV.

Bill long and projected. Wing short and obtuse. The first wing feather longer than the sixth to ninth. The first and second wingfeathers clearly emarginated. Toes feathered.

Otus mexicanus CUV., *O. madagascariensis* SMITH.

RHINOPUS HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. = *Carpophaga* SELB.

RHINOSTRIX KAUP, Oken's Isis 1848. 770. = *Rhinoptynx* KAUP.

RHINORTHA (Cuculidae. — φτν naris, οφθος rectus). — VIGORS, Mem. Raffles 1830. 671. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 58. — SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 603.

Synon.: *Bubutus* LESS. — *Anadaenus*, *Anabaenus* SWAINS. — *Idiococcyx* Boie. — *Anadoenus* Blyth. — *Anaboenus* AGASS.

Bill long, rather straight, with the culmen gradually sloping to the tip, which is suddenly curved, broad at the base and compressed on the sides; the nostrils basal, lateral, near the margin, longitudinal, linear. Wings short, rounded, with the sixth and seventh quills equal and longest. Tail long and graduated. Tarsi longer than the outer anterior toe, and covered with broad scales. Toes moderate, the outer ones the longest; the claws moderate and slightly curved. — 1 Spec.

chlorophaea VIGORS, Mem. Raffles 670. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 924. — MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 458. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 58.

Cuculus chlorophaeus RAFFLES, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XIII. 288. ♀

Phoenicophaeus chlorophaeus VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 288.

Phoenicophaeus caniceps VIGORS et HORSFIELD. ♂

Rhinortha caniceps VIGORS, Mem. Raffles 671. ♂

Cuculus sumatrensis CUVIER, Mus. paris.

Bubutus Duvauclii LESSON, Traité Ornith. 143. ♂

Bubutus Isidorei LESSON, Traité Ornith. 143; Voy. Belanger 234. Tb. 2.

Coccyzus badius GRAY, Zool. Miscell. 3. Tb. 9. ♀

Anadaenus rufescens SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 324. ♀

Anabaenus rufescens SWAINSON, two Centur. 346. ♀

Phoenicophaeus viridirostris, *Ph. chlorocephalus* EYTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 105.

Cuculus chlorocephalus RAFFLES, fide Eyton.

Rhinortha rufescens BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 913.

Phoenicophaeus lucidus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 390.

Rhinortha lucida BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 199.

Rubutus Isidoria LESSON.

Anadaenus ruficauda PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. 144. ♂

Anadaenus rufus SWAINSON, fide BLYTH.

Rhinortha fasciolata REICHENBACH, Mus. dresd.

Slaya. — See *Saya*.

RHIPIDICIDURA BOIE, Oken's Isis. = *Rhipidura* VIG.

RHIPIDURA (Muscicapidae. — φίπις flabellum, ουρα cauda). — VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 246. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. 258.

Synon.: *Muscivora* Less. — *Leucocirca* (*Leucocerca*, *Leucocircus*) Swains. — *Musculva* Hombr. — *Chelidorynx* Hodgs. — *Sauloprocta* Cab.

Rostrum breve depresso, basi latum, apice compressum, culmine arcuato; mandibula superiore apice emarginata. Naribus basalibus ovalibus, setis plumulis que fere obtectis; rictu vibrissis confertis mandibulas longitudine fere superantibus instructo. Alae mediocres, subacuminatae; remige prima brevissima, secunda duplo longiore, tertia et quarta, quae est longissima, gradatim longioribus. Cauda elongata, patula, apice rotundata. Pedes mediocres, graciles, acrotarsiis paratarsiisque integris. — 38 Spec.

Aglajae Supra II. 222. = *Hadrostromus aglajae* CAB.

alba GRAY, Genera Birds I. 258. = *Motacilla alba* LIN.

albifrontata FRANKLIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 116. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 935. [India.]

Rhipidura aureola LESSON, Traité Ornith. 390.

Muscipeta melaleuca QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe 180. Tb. 4. Fig. 4.

Leucocerca albifrontata JERDON, Illustr. Ind. Ornith. Tb. 2.

Leucocerca compressirostris BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1849. XVIII. 815.

Leucocerca albofrenata JERDON, Ibis 1872. II. 122.

Leucocerca aureola HOLDWORTH, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 440.

Dumchitri. — *Muchurharea*. — *Chukdil*. — *Manati*. — *Dashari Pitta*.

albigula HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 84. = *Rhipidura fusciventris* FRANKL.

albiscapa GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 113. = *Rhipidura flabellifera* VIG.

arrogans GRAY, Genera Birds I. 259. = *Culicipeta Burkei* BLYTH.

assimilis GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 176. [Ins. Kei.]
assimilis v. PELZELN, Wiener Sitzgsberichte 1860. XLI. 320. = *Rhipidura Pelzelni* GRAY.

atricapilla GRAY, Genera Birds I. 259. ex Latham.

atripennis GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 175. = *Rhipidura tricolor* GRAY.

aureola LESSON, Traité Ornith. 390. = *Rhipidura albifrontata* FRANKL.

auricapilla GRAY, Genera Birds I. 259. = *Culicipeta Burkei* BLYTH.

bicolor GRAY, Genera Birds I. 258. = *Cossypha bicolor* GRILL.

brachyrhyncha SCHLEGEL, ned. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1871. IV. 33. [Nova Guinea.]

buruensis WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 29. [Ins. Buru.]

caniceps CASSIN. — *Philippinae*.

ceylonensis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 259. = *Rhipidura cinereocapilla*.

cinerea WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 477. [Ceram.]
cinereicapilla [India. Himalaya.]

Muscicapa nitida LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 489.

Muscicapa cinereocapilla VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth.

Platyrhynchus ceylanensis, *Cryptolophus poiocephalus* SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. n. ser. Tb. 13; Natur. Libr. X. Tb. 23.

Rhipidura ceylonensis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 259.

Myialestes REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. Tf. 67.

Cryptolopha cinereocapilla MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 271.

Culicicapa cinereocapilla SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 381.

Myialestes cinereocapilla HOLDWORTH, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 241.

collaris LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 104. [Timor.]

diluta WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 477. Tb. 28. [Ternate.]

dryas GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. 132. [Australia. Nova Guinea.]

Rhipidura rufidorsa MEYER, Wiener Sitzgsber. 1874. LXX. 200.

- euryura** MÜLLER et SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. nederl. Bezittt. 185. [Borneo.
Leucocirea euryura GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 331.
- flabellifera** VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 247. —
 HOMBON et JACQUINOT, Voy. Pol Sud Tb. 11. Fig. 3. — GRAY, Dieffenb. New
 Zeal. 190. [Australia. Nova Zealandia. Nova Caledonia. Nova Hebridae.
Muscicapa flabelliformis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 943.
Muscipeta flabelliformis TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith.
Muscicapa ventilabrum FORSTER, Descr. anim. 86.
Rhipidura flabellifera BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 323.
Rhipidura albiscapa GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. 113; Birds Australia
 II. Tb. 84.
- fuliginosa** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 258. — FINSCH, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX.
 165. [Nova Zealandia.
Muscicapa fuliginosa SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 47. — SUNDEVALL, Svensk.
 vet. Handlgar. 1857. 9.
Muscicapa deserti GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 949.
Rhipidura tristis HOMBON et JACQUINOT, Voy. Pol Sud Tb. 11. Fig. 5.
Rhipidura melanura GRAY, Dieffenb. Travels II. 190.
Leucocerca melanura BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 324.
- fumosa** SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1873. IV. 42. [Ins. Jobi.
fusciventris FRANKLIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 119. — BLYTH, Journ. as.
 Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 935. [India.
Leucocerca fusciventris JERDON, Ornith. Ind. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal
 1846. XV. 296.
Muscicapa sannio SUNDEVALL, Physiogr. Sälsk. Tijdschr. 1838. I. 54; Ann.
 mag. nat. hist. 1846. XVIII. 174.
Muscisylva albigularis LESSON, Voy. Belanger Zool. 254.
Rhipidura albigula HORSFIELD, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 84.
Leucocerca pectoralis JERDON, fide Blyth.
Rhipidura pectoralis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 933.
Muscicapa albigularis BLYTH, Catal. as. Soc. 206.
Leucocerca fuscoventris BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 206.
Muscicapa fuscoventris SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831.
Muscicapa leucogaster CUVIER, Mus. paris.
Todirostrum leucogaster LESSON, Traité Ornith. 381.
Chok doyal. — *Chundil*. — *Sa bulbul*.
- gularis** MÜLLER et SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. nederl. Bezitt. 189. = *Rhipidura setosa*
 GRAY.
- hyperythra** GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 176. [Aru.
Rhipidura rufiventris MÜLLER — ?
- hypoxantha** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 935. [Darjiling.
Chelidorynx hypoxantha HODGSON, Cat. Birds Nepal 93.
Chelidorynx chrysoschistos HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 32.
Leucocerca hypoxantha JERDON, Illustr. Birds India.
- isura** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. 174; Birds Austr. II. Tb. 86. [Australia sept.
javanica BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 936. [Java. Sumatra.
Muscicapa javanica SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson III. Tb. 75. — LEVAILLANT,
 Ois. d'Afr. Tb. 152.
Motacilla javanica RAFFLES, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1823. XIII. 312.
Platyrhynchus perspicillata VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 838. — SWAINSON, Flycatch.
 189. — LAYARD, Birds SAfr.
Muscicapa umbellata SUNDEVALL, Physiogr. Sälsk. Tijdschr. 1838. I. 54; Ann.
 mag. nat. hist. 1846. XVIII. 174.
Leucocerca javanica BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 324. — CABANIS, Mus.
 Heine. I. 57.
Sikattau. — *Murai Kandang*.

RHIPIDURA.

kordensis MEYER, Wiener Sitzgsber. 1874. LXX. 201; Ibis 1875. V. 147.

[Mysore.]

laticauda GRAY, Genera Birds I. 259. = *Rhipidura tricolor* GRAY.

levida HARTLAUB, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 6. = *Rhipidura torrida* WALL.

Lessonii GRAY, Genera Birds I. 258. [Fidji.]

Muscisylva Lessoni PUCHERAN, Voy. Pol Sud III. 75. Tb. 11. Fig. 2.

Monarcha cinerea PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exp. VIII. 101.

Leucocerca Lessoni BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 324.

L'Herminieri Supra II. 655; III. 223. — *Guadeloupe*.

Platyrhynchus L'Herminieri LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 109.

Myiobius L'Herminieri GRAY, Genera Birds I. 289.

longicauda WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 476. [Sumatra.]

maculipectus GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 176. [Aru.]

Rhipidura maculipennis GRAY.

melanoleuca GRAY, Genera Birds I. 259. = *Rhipidura tricolor* GRAY.

melanura GRAY, Genera Birds I. 259. = *Rhipidura fuliginosa* FINSCH.

mimoides MÜLLER, MScr. = *Rhipidura tricolor* GRAY.

motacilloides VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 248. = *Rhipidura tricolor* GRAY.

Mülleri MEYER, Wiener Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 502. = *Rhipidura rufiventris* MÜLL.

nebulosa PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. 94. Tb. 27. Fig. 1. — FINSCH et HARTLAUB, Fauna Centralpolyn. 86. Tf. 1. Fig. 6. [Navigator Ins. Séu.]

nigritorques VIGORS, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 97. [Manilla.]

Leucocerca nigritorques BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 654.

Muscicapa bambusa v. KITTLITZ, Kupfertafeln 9. Fig. 2.

ochracea GRAY, Genera Birds I. 258. = *Muscicapa ochracea* SPARRM.

ochrogaster MÜLLER et SCHLEGEL, Verhandl. overz. Bezitt. 189. = *Rhipidura rufiventris* MÜLL.

pectoralis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 933. = *Rhipidura fuscoventris* FRANKL.

pectoralis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 258. [Vanicoro.]

Muscisylva pectoralis HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Voy. Pol Sud Ois. Tb. 11. Fig. 3.

Rhipidura spilodera GRAY, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1870. V. 330.

Pelzelni GRAY, Ibis 1862. IV. 226. [Ins. Norfolk.]

Rhipidura assimilis v. PELZELN, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1860. XLI. 320.

perlata MÜLLER et SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. overz. Bezitt. 184. [Sumatra.]

perspicillata GRAY, Genera Birds I. 259. ex Vieillot.

phoenicura MÜLLER et SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. overz. Bezitt. 184. [Java. Sumatra.]

pictata GOULD, Birds Australia Introd. 134. = *Rhipidura tricolor* GRAY.

poliogenys GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 12. = *Culicypeta polyogenys* BLYTH.

Preissi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 57. [Australia occid.]

pseudogellia GRAY, Genera Birds. = *Fluvicola climacula*.

rhombifera [Ins. Sundae.]

Leucocerca rhombifer CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 57.

rufidorsa MEYER, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXX. 200. = *Rhipidura dryas* GOULD.

rufifrons VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 248. — GOULD, Birds Australia II. Tb. 85. [Australia.]

Muscicapa rufifrons LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 50.

Bur ril.

rufiventris MÜLLER et SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. nederl. overz. Bezitt. 184. [Timor.]

Rhipidura ochrogaster MÜLLER et SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. nederl. ovez. Bezitt. 185.

Rhipidura Mülleri MEYER, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 502.

semicollaris MÜLLER et SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. overz. Bezitt. 184. [Timor.]

setosa GRAY, Genera Birds I. 259. [Nova Guinea.]

Muscipeta setosa QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe 181. Tb. 4. Fig. 4.

Rhipidura gularis MÜLLER et SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. overz. Bezitt. 189.

spilodera GRAY, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1870. V. 330. — *Rhipidura pectoralis* H.J. MÜLLER et SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. overz. Bezitt. 184. [Banda.]

superciliosa GRAY, Genera Birds I. 259. — *Cossypha phoenicura*.

threnothorax MÜLLER et SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. overz. Bezitt. 184.

[*Nova Guinea*.]

torrida WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 477. Tb. 28.

[*Ternate*.]

Rhipidura versicolor HARTLAUB, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 96.

tricolor GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 351. — WALLACE, ibid. 1863. 29.

[*Oceania*.]

Muscicapa tricolor VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. XXI. 480.

Muscipeta melaleuca QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe 180. Tb. 4. Fig. 3.

Rhipidura motacilloides VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 248.

Rhipidura melanoleuca GRAY, Genera Birds I. 259.

Rhipidura mimooides MÜLLER, MSer.

Sauloprocta melanoleuca, *S. motacilloides*, *S. laticauda*, *S. picata* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 57.

Rhipidura picata GOULD, Birds Australia Introd.

Rhipidura atripennis GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 175.

Leucocerca laticauda SWAINSON, Flycatch. 139. Tb. 11.

Sauloprocta atripennis, *S. tricolor*, *S. mimooides* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 332.

Sauloprocta melanoleuca SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 119. — MEYER, Wiener Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIV. 501.

Wil la ring. — *Jit te Jit te.* — *Wagtail Flycatcher.*

tristis HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Voy. Pol Sud I. 76. Tb. 11. Fig. 5. = *Rhipidura fuliginosa* FINSCH.

versicolor HARTLAUB, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 96. = *Rhipidura torrida* WALL.

RHIZOTHERA GRAY 1841. = *Francolinus* BRISS.

curvirostris BLYTH, Catal Birds as. Soc. 252. = *Francolinus longirostris* STEPH.
longirostris GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 266. = *Francolinus longirostris* STEPH.

RHODINOCICHLA (Anabatidae. — ῥοδτνος roseus, κιχλη turdus) HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1853. I. 33. — REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 201. = *Furnarius*.

Synon.: Rhodinicela Reichb. — Rhodocinela Sundev.

Rostrum mediocre, subrobustum, rectiusculum, grypanium emarginatum, setis rictalibus vix ullis. Alae breves, subtruncatae, debiles; remiges tertiariae primariis vis breviores. Cauda longiuscula, rotundata, mollis. Pedes breviusculi, robusti; digitus internus externo brevior.

rosea HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. I. 33. = *Furnarius roseus* LESS.

RHODINOCINCLA *rosea* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 202. = *Furnarius roseus* LESS.

RHODOCINCLA SUNDEVALL, Meth. Avium 13. = *Rhodinocichla* HARTL.

RHODODYTES GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 207. = *Rhopodytes* CAB.

RHODOGLAUX BONAPARTE 1854. = *Noctua* CUV.

RHODONESSA REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. 9. Tf. 85. = *Anas caryophyllacea* LATH.

RHODOPECHYS (Fringillinae. — ῥοδοπηχυς brachiis roseis praeditus) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 157. = *Carpodacus* KAUP.

Zwischen Petronia und Coccothraustes nach Form des Schnabels und Bildung der sehr langen Flügel und des verhältnissmässig kürzern Schwanzes gehörig.

sanguineus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 157. = *Carpodacus rhodopterus* HEUGL.

RHODOPHILA (Laxicolinae. — ῥοδον rosa, φλεω amare) JERDON. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1868. 97. = *Saxicola* BECHST.

The form appears to approximate Curruca most nearly; but the tarsi and toes are more slender and the claws more gracile and elongated. The wings and tail are also more graduated, and the general plumage softer.

melanoleuca JERDON, Birds India II. 128. = *Saxicola melanoleuca* BLANF.

RHODOPHILUS *jubatus* GIGLIOLI et SALVADORI, Ibis 1870. 740. = *Anser jubatus* SCHLEG.

RHODOPHONEUS v. HEUGLIN, syst. Uebersicht NOAfrica Nr. 330. = *Laniarius cruentatus* GRAY.

RHODOPIS *vespera* REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 13. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. III. Tb. 154. = *Calothora vespera* GRAY.
atacamensis LEYBOLD, Leopoldine 1873. VIII. März. — *Atacama*.

RHODOPYGA v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1868. XVI. 13. = *Estrelda rhodopsis* HEUGL.

RHODOSTETHIA (Laridae) MACGILLIVRAY, Man. Ornith. 1842. II. 252. = *Larus* LIN.

Synon.: *Rossia* Macgill.

Bill short, slender, straight at the base and curved at the tip, the sides compressed, the gonys short, advancing upwards, and scarcely angulated; the nostrils lateral and submedial. Wings lengthened and pointed, with the first quill the longest. Tail moderate and wedge shaped. Tarsi strong as long as the middle toe. Toes moderate, the anterior ones united by a full web; the hind toe short and elevated.

Rossi MACQILLIVRAY, Man. Ornith. 282. = *Larus roseus* MACQILL.

RHOPIAS (Eriodorinae. — φωψ frutices) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1860. II. 13. = *Formicivora* SWAINS.

Synon.: *Thamnias* Heine.

gularis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 13. = *Formicivora gularis*.

guttata CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 13. = *Formicivora guttata*.

haematonota CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 13. = *Formicivora haematonota* SCLAT.

Hauxwelli CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 13. = *Formicivora Hauxwelli* SCLAT.

ornata CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 13. = *Formicivora ornata* SCLAT.

RHOPOCHARES (Thamnophilinae. — φωψ frutices, χαρεω gaudere) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1860. II. 17. = *Thamnophilus*.

Zeichnet sich durch schlankere Gestalt und schwächere Schnabelbildung von ihren Verwandten aus.

argentinus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1860. II. 17. = *Thamnophilus ruficapillus* VIEILL.

torquatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1860. II. 17. = *Thamnophilus torquatus* CUV.

RHOPODYTES (Cuculidae. — φωψ frutices, δυω occultari) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1863. IV^a. 61. = *Phoenicophaeus* VIEILL.

Synon.: Melius Blyth. — *Rhododutes* Gray.

Leben in den dichtesten, durch Schlingflanzen fast undurchdringlichen Stellen der Wälder und Bambusdjungles, wo sie Heuschrecken und Grashüpfer fangen.

Diardi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 61. = *Phoenicophaeus Diardi* SCHLEG.

elongatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 63. = *Phoenicophaeus elongatus* MÜLL.

longicaudatus HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 356. = *Phoenicophaeus tristis* BLYTH.

sumatranaus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 62. = *Phoenicophaeus sumatranaus* BLYTH.

tristis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 64. = *Phoenicophaeus tristis* BLYTH.

viridirostris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 63. = *Phoenicophaeus viridirostris* HARTL.

RHOPOPHILUS *peckinensis* SWINHOE, Ibis 1868. 62.

RHOPOSPINA (Passerellinae. — φωψ frutices, σπινα nom. propr.) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 135. = *Phrygilus*.

Unterscheidet sich von *Phrygilus* durch verhältnismässig kürzern Schnabel, längern geraden Schwanz und nähert sich in Gestalt und Farbenvertheilung mehr den nordamerikanischen Verwandten.

fruticeti CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 135. = *Phrygilus fruticeti* BONAP.

RHOPOTERPE (Formicariinae. — φωψ frutices, τερπω se reficere) CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 227. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 275. = *Formicarius* BODD.

Unterscheidet sich von Formicivora durch verhältnissmässig längere Flügel, kürzern Schwanz, kräftiger entwickelte Füsse und bunteres Gefieder. Der Schwanz ist nicht nur stets kurz, sondern auch gerade. Die mittle Vorderzehe und die Hinterzehe sind viel länger als bei Formicivora, die Nägel stärker entwickelt.

formicivora CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 228. = *Formicarius torquatus* BODD.

gularis CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 228. = *Formicivora gularis*.

guttata CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 228. = *Formicivora guttata*.

torquata SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 275. = *Formicarius torquatus* BODD.

RHOPOTERA punctulata DESMURS, Castelnau Exped. Amér. Sud 53. = *Formicarius naevius*.

guttata DESMURS, Castelnau Exped. Amér. Sud Tb. 17. Fig. 3. = *Formicarius naevius*.

RHYACOPHILUS (Totanidae. — φυαξ̄ flumen, φιλεω amare) KAUP, natürl. Syst. 1829. 140. = *Totanus* BECHST.

Bill slender, but widening a little towards the end; lateral grooves of both mandibles extending to the middle of bill; nostrils short; feathers on side of bill extending to about the same point and as far as beginning of nostrils; those of chin as far as their end; both mandibles curved upwards slightly from middle; legs short; bill about the length of tarsus, which is equal to middle toe; base portion of tibia about two thirds the toes. Tail about opposite the middle of toes when outstretched.

chloropygius BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. = *Totanus solitarius* AUD.

glareola KAUP, natürl. Syst. 1829. 140. = *Totanus glareola* TEM.

solitarius BAIRD, Birds N America 733. = *Totanus solitarius* AUD.

RHYACORNIS (Rhaenemidae. — φυαξ̄ flumen, ὄφης avis) BLANFORD, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1872. II. 51. = *Ruticilla* BREHM.

Rostrum brevis et latius quam Ruticillae, cauda magis rotundata. Femina a mari valde diversa et rectricibus exterioribus basin versus albis.

fuliginosa BLANFORD, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1872. II. 51. = *Ruticilla fuliginosa* GRAY.

RHYNCHACERUS (Bucerotidae. — φυγχος rostrum, α, κερας cornu) GLOGER, Handb. Natg. 1842. = *Buceros* LIN.

Deckeni CABANIS, v. d. Decken's Reise III. 37. Tf. 6. = *Buceros Deckeni*.

erythrorhynchus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 166. = *Buceros erythrorhynchus* TEM.

leucomelas CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 166. = *Buceros leucomelas* LICHTST.

melanoleucus CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 344. = *Buceros erythrorhynchus* TEM.

melanoleucus BONAPARTE, Cons. Vol. anis. 3. = *Buceros melanoleucus* LICHTST.

RHYNCHAEA (Scolopacidae. — φυγχος rostrum). — CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 523. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 377. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Scolop. 16.

Synon.: Rostratula Vieill. — *Rynchaea* Horsf. — *Rynchea* Boie. — *Rhinchaea* Bonap. — *Rhynchoea* Swains. — *Rhynchaena* Glog.

Bec un peu plus long que la tête et, par devant, vers la bas un peu courbé. Ailes arrondies. Partie inférieure des jambes nue. Teintes du plumage particulier et très différent suivant l'âge, mais non pas suivant le cere. — 2 Spec.

africana LESSON, Man. Ornith. II. 270. = *Rhynchaea variegata* VIEILL.

alba VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1164. = *Scolopax indica* LATH.

australis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 155. = *Rhynchaea variegata* VIEILL. — *bengalensis* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 579. = *Rhynchaea variegata* VIEILL.

capensis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1163. = *Rhynchaea variegata* VIEILL.

chinensis GRAY, Genera Birds III. 585. = *Rhynchaea variegata* VIEILL.

curvirostris LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Rhynchaea semicollaris* GRAY.

hilarea VALENCIENNES, LESSON, Traité 557. = *Rhynchaea semicollaris* GRAY.

indica HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 83. = *Rhynchaea variegata* VIEILL.

- madagascariensis LESSON, Man. Ornith. II. 270. = *Rhynchaea variegata* VIEILL.
maderaspatana JARDINE, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 52. Tb. 89. = *Rhynchaea variegata* VIEILL.
- occidentalis* KING, Proc. Zool. Soc. = *Rhynchaea semicollaris* GRAY.
orientalis RAFFLES, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 292. = *Rhynchaea variegata* VIEILL.
- picta* GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. I. 62. = *Rhynchaea variegata* VIEILL.
- semicollaris** GRAY, Genera Birds III. 585. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Scolop. 18. [America merid.]
Tringa semicollaris, *Tringa atricapilla* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1100.
Rhynchaea Hilarii VALENCIENNES, Less. Traité 557; Illustr. Zool. Tb. 18. —
 BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 378.
Rhynchaea curvirostris LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
Rhynchaea occidentalis KING, Proc. Zool. Soc.
Chorlito golas obscura y blanca AZARA, Apunt. III. 323.
Abecassino.
sinensis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1164. = *Rhynchaea variegata* VIEILL.
variabilis CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 524. = *Rhynchaea variegata* VIEILL.
- variegata** VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux II. 109. Tb. 240. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Scolop. 16; Rech. Faune Madagasc. 131. [Africa. Asia merid.]
Gallinago maderaspatana BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 308.
Scolopax maderaspatana, *Sc. madagascariensis* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 667.
Gallinago capitis bonae spei BRISSON, Ornith. IV. App. 141. Tb. 6.
Totanus bengalensis BRISSON, Ornith. V. 209.
Scolopax capensis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 246.
Scolopax chinensis BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 881.
Rallus bengalensis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 263.
Scolopax sinensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Nr. 11.
Rhynchaea variabilis CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 524.
Rhynchaea orientalis RAFFLES, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 192.
Rhynchaea sinensis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1164.
Rhynchaea capensis SAVIGNY, Descr. Egypte Ois. Tb. 14. Fig. 2. — LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 334. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 1211.
Rhynchaea africana, *Rh. madagascariensis* LESSON, Man. Ornith. II. 270.
Rhynchaea indica HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 83.
Rhynchaea australis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 155; Birds Australia VI. Tb. 41.
Rhynchaea maderaspatana JARDINE, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 52. Tb. 89.
Rhynchaea picta, *Rh. chinensis* GRAY, Genera Birds III. 585.
Rhynchaea bengalensis, *Rh. capensis* BLYTH, Catal. as. Soc. 273. — BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 579. — SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 315.
Raja kas Watua. — *Rav rav*. — *Pengung*. — *Fetju*. — *Pointed Snipe*. — *Choseh hindi*.
- RHYNCHAENAS** Schlegeli ROSENBERG, naturk. Tijdschr. nederl. Indie 1866. XXIX. 143. = *Henicophaps albifrons* GRAY.
- RYNCHASPIST** (Anatidae) LEACH, Catal. brit. Mus. — STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XII. = *Anas* LIN.
brachyrhynchus BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Anas clypeata* LIN.
capensis SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. 98. = *Anas clypeata* LIN.
clypeata STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XII. Tb. 48. = *Anas clypeata* LIN.
fasciata LESSON, Traité Ornith. 632. = *Anas membranacea* LATH.
labradoria STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XII. 121. = *Anas labradoria* GMEL.
macrorhyncha BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Anas clypeata* LIN.
maculata JARDINE, Contrib. Ornith. = *Anas clypeata* LIN.
membranaceus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XII. 124. = *Anas membranacea* LATH.
platyrhynchus, *platyurus*, *pomarinus* BREHM, Naum. 1855. = *Anas clypeata* LIN.
rhynchotis STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XII. 123. = *Anas rhynchotis* LATH.

- RHYNCHASTATUS** (Laniidae) BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 535.
 — CABANIS, v. d. Decken's Reise III. 26. = *Malacorhynchus* SWAINS.
carbonarius BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 535. = *Malacorhynchus leucorhynchus*.
funebris BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 535. — CABANIS, v. d.
 Decken's Reise III. 26. = *Malacorhynchus funebris*.
leucorhynchus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 535. — CABANIS,
 v. d. Decken's Reise III. 26. = *Malacorhynchus leucorhynchus*.
lugubris BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 535. — CABANIS, v. d.
 Decken's Reise III. 26. Tf. 7. = *Malacorhynchus lugubris*.

RHYNCHOCEROS BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. = *Buceros* LIN.

RHYNCHOCHASME (Ardeidae. — ἐνγχος rostrum, χασμη hiatus) HERMANN, Observ.
 Zool. 1804. 156. = *Anastomus* VIEILL.

Rostrum hians, mandibularum marginibus se non contingentibus, serratis. Nares
 lineares. Pedes tetradactyli.

Typus: Ardea pondiceriana, A. coromandeliana, A. scolopacea.

RHYNCHOCYCLUS (Tyrannidae. — ἐνγχος rostrum, κυκλος circus) CABANIS,
 Mus. Heine. 1860. II. 56. (recte!) — SUNDEVALL, Meth. Avium 60.

Synon.: *Cyclorrhynchus* Sundev. (false!)

aequinoctialis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 359. = *Cyclorrhynchus aequinoctialis*
 SCLAT.

assimilis v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 181. = *Cyclorrhynchus assimilis*.

brevirostris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 157. = *Cyclorrhynchus brevirostris* CAB.

cerviniventris SALVADORI, Atti Soc. Ital. VIII. 153. = *Contopus pallidus*.

cinereiceps SCLATER, Catal. amer. Birds 220. = *Cyclorrhynchus cinereiceps* SCLAT.

flaviventer CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 56. = *Cyclorrhynchus flaviventer* CAB.

flavolivaceus LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1863. VIII. 8. = *Cyclorrhynchus sulphurescens* CAB.

fulvipectus SCLATER, Catal. amer. Birds 220. = *Cyclorrhynchus fulvipectus*
 SCLAT.

griseimentalis LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1868. = *Cyclorrhynchus mesorhynchus*.

megacephalus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 56. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc.
 1866. 189; 1867. 751. 978. = *Cyclorrhynchus megacephalus*.

mesorhynchus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1865. XIII. 545. = *Cyclorrhynchus mesorhynchus*.

olivaceus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 56. = *Cyclorrhynchus olivaceus* GRAY.

poliocephalus v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 110. = *Cyclorrhynchus poliocephalus*.
ruficauda SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 280. = *Cyclorrhynchus ruficauda*

SCLAT.

subbrunneus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 354. = *Cyclorrhynchus subbrunneus* SCLAT.

sulphurescens CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 56. = *Cyclorrhynchus sulphurescens* CAB.
viridiceps SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 280. — *Peruvia*.

RHYNCHODON (Falconidae. — ἐνγχος rostrum, ὀδους dens) NITZSCH, Pterylographie 1840. 78. = *Falco* LIN.

Spec.: *Falco islandicus*, F. *peregrinus*, F. *tinnunculus*, F. *aesalon* etc.

RHYNCHOENAS ROSENBERG 1866. = *Rhynchaenas* ROSENBERG.

RHYNCHOFALCO RIDGEWAY, Birds N America 155. = *Falco fuscocroceus*.

RHYNCHOPHANES (Subgen. *Plectrophanes*) BAIRD, Birds N America 432. = *Emberiza Macroura*.

Bill very large at the base, hind claw shorter. No rufous nuchal collar.

RHYNCHOPHILUS (Totanidae) BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 597. = *Totanus* BECHST.

affinis BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Totanus glareola* TEM.

caligatus, *chloropygius* BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Totanus solitarius* AUD.

glareolus, *glareoloides* BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Totanus glareola* TEM.

RHYNCHOPS (Laridae. — φυγχος rostrum, ψαλτς forfex). — LINNE, Syst. Nat. 1756. — BAIRD, Birds N America 866.

Synon.: *Rygechopsalis* BRISS. — *Psalidorhamphus* RANZ. — *Anisorhamphus* DUM. — *Rhynchosalia* GLOG. — *Rynchops* autor.

Bill very broad at the base, from whence it becomes suddenly compressed for its entire length; upper mandible considerably shorter than the lower and curving gradually to the tip, which is pointed, it is narrowly grooved underneath; the lower mandible is straight and truncated, much more compressed than the upper and having the cutting edge very sharpe to admit of its being received in te groove of the upper mandible; nostrils basal, oblong, and lateral; wings much elongated, first quill longest, tail forked; tarsi longer than the middle toe; toes rather short united by an indented web; hind toe rather elevated; claws much curved and acute. — 3 Spec.

albicollis SWAINSON, two Centur. 341. — GRAY, Genera Birds III. Tb. 181. **albirostris** LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 80. — GRAY, Genera Birds III. Tb. 181.

Rhynchos flavirostris VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 291. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 1463.

Rhynchos orientalis RÜPPELL, Zool. Atlas 37. Tf. 24.

Abu moyas.

borealis SWAINSON, two Centur. 340. = *Rhynchos nigra* LIN.

brevirostris SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 82. = *Rhynchos nigra* LIN.

cinerascens SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 80. = *Rhynchos nigra* LIN.

flavirostris VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 291. = *Rhynchos albirostris* LICHTST melanura SWAINSON, two Centur. 30. = *Rhynchos nigra* LIN.

nigra LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 228. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 357. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. VII. 85. Tb. 60. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. IV. 203; Birds America VII. 67. Tb. 433. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 454.

Rhynchos fulva GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 611.

Rhynchos cinerascens, *Rh. brevirostris* SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 80. 81. Tb. 102. 103.

Rhynchos melanura SWAINSON, two Centur. 340.

Rhynchos borealis SWAINSON, two Centur. 340.

Rayador AZARA, Apuntam. III. 329.

Pescador. — *Scheerenschnabel.* — *Darra darra.* *Wanarih.*

sinensis SWINHOE, Ibis 1861. 267. = *Rhynchaea variegata* VIEILL.

RHYNCHOPSALIA GLOGER 1842. = *Rhynchos* LIN.

RHYNCHOPSIITA *pachyrhyncha* BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 144. = *Sittace pachyrhyncha* WAGL.

RHYNCHOTUS (Crypturidae) SPIX, Aves Brasil. 1825. II. 60. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 326. = *Tinamus* LATH.

Synon.: *Rhyncotus* Gray. — *Nothurus* Swains.

Rostro elongato, corneo, haud alto, subarcuato, apice convexo, acuto, nec curvo, nec lateralter sulcato; naribus fere basalibus; digito postico elevato, brevisculo; genibus nudis; tarsis antico scutato fasciatis, postice reticulatis.

fasciatus SPIX, Aves Bras. II. 60. Tb. 76^a. = *Tinamus rufescens* TEM.

maculicollis SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 102. = *Tinamus maculicollis*.

ornatus SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 102. = *Tinamus ornatus*.

Pentlandi SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 102. = *Tinamus Pentlandi*.

perdix GRAY, Genera Birds III. 515. = *Tinamus perdicarius* KITTL.

perdix SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 47. = *Tinamus curvirostris* SCLAT.

rufescens WAGLER, Syst. Av. spec. 1. = *Tinamus rufescens* TEM.

RHYNCOMEGRAS *brachypterus* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVII. 809;

Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 537. = *Nisus brachypterus* SCHLEG.

dynastes VERREUX, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 537. = ?

RHYNCHOTUS GRAY. = *Rhynchotus* SPIX.

RHYNDACE MOEHRING, Avium Genera 1752. = *Icterus* BRISS.

RHYNCHETUS VERREUX et DESMURS. = *Rhinochaetus*.

RHYOCOPHILUS BONAPARTE 1854. = *Rhyacophilus* KAUP.

RHYTICEROS REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. Tf. 50. = *Rhytidoceros* CAB.

RHYTIDOCEROS (Bucerotidae. — ἔντες plica, κερας cornu) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1860. II. 172. = *Buceros* LIN.

obscurus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 172. = *Buceros obscurus* GMEL.

plicatus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. anis. 2. = *Buceros obscurus* GMEL.

subruficollis HORSFIELD et MOORE, Cat. Birds EInd. Cp. II. 600. = *Buceros subruficollis* BLYTH.

RHYTIPTERNA REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. = *Lipaugus* CAB.

RICCORDIA REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 8. = *Hylocharis* BOIE.

elegans REICHENBACH, l. c. = *Hylocharis elegans* GRAY.

Ramondi REICHENBACH, l. c. = *Hylocharis Ricordi* GRAY.

verticeps REICHENBACH, l. c. = *Thalurania Fanny* BONAP.

RIMATOR (Certhinae) BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 154. = *Caulodromus* GRAY.

Synon.: Merva Hodgs.

Bill longer than the head, compressed, a little incurved, the curvature increasing to the tip where the extremity of the upper mandible passes and beads over that of the lower one, but without any well defined emargination; culmen rounded for the terminal two thirds or more, but becoming angulated towards the base; and the tomiae but little inflected. The nostrils pierced in an ovale basal membrane, their aperture being a little removing from the base of the bill; gape extending to beneath the fore part of the eye and unarmed or having but a few short and incruspicious hairs. Legs moderately strong suited for progression either upon the ground or up the slanting bough of a tree. The tarse nearly as long as the middle toe with its claw and having four long scutae to the front and two shorter ones below. Toes rather long, the outer a trifle more so than the inner and reaching to the base of the claw of the middle toe; claws not much curved, that of the hind toe large, being twice the size of the middle front claw. Wings much bowed and rounded, the first primare, reaching to but half the length of the fifth, which equals the two next, and a little exceeds the fourth and eighth. The tail short and weax, its feathers slender and flexible, with soft tips a little pointed. Plumage lax, being excessively so and very copious over the rump.

malacoptilus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 156. = *Caulodromus Gracei* GRAY.

RINOPUS HODGSON 1841. = *Ducula* HODGS.

RISSA (Laridae) LEACH. — STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 180. = *Larus* LIN.

Bill longer than the head, strong, and laterally compressed, with the culmen straight at the base and curved from the nostrils to the tip; the gonys short and advancing upwards; the nostrils lateral, basal and the opening longitudinal. Wings lengthened and pointed with the first quill the longest. Tail moderate and even. Tarsi much shorter than the middle toe, strong and covered in front with transverse scales. Toes very long, slender, and united together by a full membrane; the hind toe rudimental and elevated.

brachyrhyncha BRUCH, Journ. Ornith. 1853. I. 103. = *Larus Kotzebui*.

brevirostris BRANDT, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 285. = *Larus Kotzebui*.

Brunnichi LEACH. = *Larus tridactylus* LIN.

cinerea EYTON, Hist. brit. Birds 52. = *Larus tridactylus* LIN.

Kotzebui BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 226. = *Larus Kotzebui*.

nivea GRAY, Genera Birds III. 654. = *Larus canus* LIN.

septentrionalis LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1858. VI. 265. = *Larus Kotzebui*.

tridactyla GRAY, List. brit. Mus. III. 174. = *Larus tridactylus* LIN.

ROLLANDIA BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 775. = *Podiceps* LATH.

leucotis BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Podiceps Rollandi* SCHLEG.

micra BONAPARTE, l. c. — *Spec. indet.*

ROLLULUS (Perdicidae) BONNATERRE, Encycl. méth. 1740. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1846. III. 507. = *Cryptonyx* TEM.

Bill short, more or less strong, broad at the base, and the sides compressed towards the tip, with the apical half of the bill arched and vaulted; the nostrils basal, lateral and covered with a membrane, with a longitudinal slit. Wings short and rounded, with the third and fourth quills the longest. Tail short, mostly concealed by the coverts and pendant. Tarsi much longer than the middle toe, not armed with a spur or tubercle and covered with broad scales divided on the inner side. Toes moderate and united at their base, and the lateral toe nearly equal; the claws moderately and slightly curved; that of the hind toe wanting.

cristatus BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 253. = *Cryptonyx coronatus* TEM.

coronatus v. PELZELN, Ibis 1873. III. 36. = *Cryptonyx coronatus* TEM.

niger STRICKLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 105. = *Cryptonyx niger* VIG.

ovellatus GRAY, Genera Birds III. 507.

roulroul GRAY, Genera Birds III. 507. = *Cryptonyx coronatus* TEM.

superciliosus GRAY, Knowleys Menagerie Aves 16. = *Perdix superciliosa*.

ROMERIS HODGSON 1841. = *Treron* VIEILL.

ROSSIA rosea BONAPARTE, List Birds Europe 62. = *Larus roseus* MACGILL.

ROSTRATA BARROW 1745. = *Rhamphastus* LIN.

ROSTRATULA (Scolopacidae) VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 56. = *Rhynchaea* LIN.

Bec plus long que la tête, un peu grêle, sillonné en dessus, un peu renflé vers le bout, lisse et courbé à la pointe. Ailes courtes, un peu concaves. Doigts extérieurs unis à la base par une membrane. Pouce ne portant à terre que sur le bout.

Typus: Becassine de Madagascar Buffon.

ROSTRHAMUS (Falconidae) LESSON, Traité Ornith. 1831. 55. — RIDGEWAY, Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 1870. 144. = *Ibycter* VIEILL.

Synon.: *Hamirostrum* Sundev.

Bec étroit, mince, grêle, à mandibule supérieure très recourbée, beaucoup plus longue que l'inférieure, celleci mince courte et tronquée; narines supérieures et basales nues, arrondies; devant de l'œil nue; bouche fendue jusque sous les yeux; tarses courts, à demi vêtus scutellés, munis d'ongles très long; ailes longues; queue moyenne, échancree, plumes de la tête effilées, étroites.

hamatus CABANIS, v. Schombgk's Reise III. 746. = *Ibycter sociabilis* SCHLEG.

niger LESSON, Traité Ornith. I. 56. = *Ibicter sociabilis* SCHLEG.

sociabilis D'ORBIGNY et DE LAFRESNAYE, Synopsis Avium 3. = *Ibicter sociabilis* SCHLEG.

ROUGETIUS (Rallidae) BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599. = *Rallus* LIN.

abyssinicus BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Rallina abyssinia* SCHLEG.

Bernieri BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Rallus gularis* Cuv.

gularis BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Rallus gularis* Cuv.

RUBECULA BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 360. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Europ. I. 428.

= *Erythacus* CUV.

Bec médiocre, moins long que la tête, à arête arrondie entre les narines, garnie à la base de quelques soies roides; narines oblongues, à demi fermées par une membrane; ailes sur obtuses, moyennes; queue à peu près égale, unicolore, à rectrices terminées en pointe et légèrement échancrees, à l'extrémité sur les barbes internes; tarses et doigts minces, presque entièrement recouverts, en ayant par une grande scutelle; ongles forts, recourbés.

cyanæa BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 281. = *Erythacus rubecula* CUV.

familiaris BLYTH, anim. kingd. Birds 1840. = *Erythacus rubecula* CUV.

ferrea HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 83. — *Pratincola ferrea* BLYTH.

foliorum, *pinetorum*, *septentrionalis* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 360. = *Erythacus rubecula* CUV.

vulgaris BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 281. = *Erythacus rubecula* CUV.

RUBETRA anglicanus BRISSON, Ornith. III. 436. = *Muscicapa atricapilla* LIN.

madagascariensis BRISSON, Ornith. III. 439. = *Pratincola torquata* GRAY.

major s. *rubicola* BRISSON, Ornith. III. 432. = *Pratincola rubetra* KOCH.

senegalensis BRISSON, Ornith. III. 441. = *Pratincola senegalensis* HARTL.

RUBIGULA (Pycnonotinae) BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 576. =

Pycnonotus KUHL.

aberrans BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 287. = *Pycnonotus atricapillus* BLYTH.

dispar BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 576. = *Pycnonotus dispar*.
gularis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 576. = *Pycnonotus atricapillus* BLYTH.

melanictera WALDEN, Ibis 1866. II. 321. = *Pycnonotus atricapillus* BLYTH.

RUBIS LESSON, Traité Ornith. 1832. = *Selasphorus* SWAINS.

RUFIBRENTA ruficollis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 648. = *Anser ruficollis* PALL.

RUFIRALLUS BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599. = *Rallida* SCHLEG.

Boecki, *castaneus* BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Rallina castanea* SCHLEG.

cayanensis BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Rallina cayanensis* SCHLEG.

Levraudi GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 61. = *Porzana Levraudi* SCLAT.

RUPELORNIS *definitus* v. BENEDON, Bullet. acad. Bruxelles. — Spec. foss.

RUPICOLA (Pipridae). — BRISSON, Ornith. 1760. — VIEILLOT, Analyse.

1816. 48. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 436.

Synon.: *Pipra Lin.* — *Orinus* Nitzsch.

Schnabel hoch, stark mit scharf abgesetzter Firste, aber fast ohne allen Endhaken; das Nasenloch vorgerückt, rund, offen, aber von dem kammartig aufgerichteten Stirngefieder bedeckt; keine steifen Borstenspitzen an den Federn des Mundrandes. Gefieder voll und dicht, das des Männchens länger und auf dem Rücken in breite abgestutzte Federn mit vortretenden Ecken oder langen Spitzen umgeformt. Flügel ziemlich lang, bis über die Mitte des Schwanzes hinabreichend, die erste Schwinge zwar verkürzt, aber mit einer schmalen Spitze versehen, die beinahe bis ans Ende der zweiten Schwinge reicht; im Ganzen 20 Schwingen, von denen die vierte die längste ist; die hintern Armschwingen immer breiter, stumpfer, und nach aussen scharfeckiger werdend. Schwanz kurz, breit, gerade abgestutzt, von den langen Bürzelsfedern grösstenteils bedeckt. Beine ungemein stark und plump, der Lauf hinten sehr feinwarzig chagrinirt, vorn nicht geschildert, sondern statt der Tafeln mit einer ungetheilten Schiene belegt, worauf dicht vor den Zehen zwei Platten folgen; Aussenzehe mit der Mittelzehe innig bis zum zweiten Gliede verwachsen; am Anfange aller Zehen eine breite gemeinsame Sohle. — 3 Specc.

aurantia VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux II. 316. Tb. 189. = *Rupicola crocea* VIEILL.

cayana SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 253. = *Rupicola crocea* VIEILL.

crocea VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 266. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 437. [Guiana. Brasilia.]

Upupa crocea LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. edit.

Pipra rupicola LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 388. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 39. 747. — LEVAILLANT, Oiseaux Parad. I. 144. Tb. 51. 52.

Rupicola elegans STEPHENS, gener. Zool.

Rupicola cayana SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 253.

Rupicola aurantia VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux II. 316. Tb. 189.

elegans STEPHENS, gener. Zool. = *Rupicola crocea* VIEILL.

peruviana v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 142. = *Rupicola peruviana* DUM.

peruviana DUMONT, Dict. sc. nat. XLVI. 455. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 745. — LEVAILLANT, Oiseaux Parad. 147. Tb. 54. [Bogota. Peruvia. Bolivia.]

Pipra rupicola var. β GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 998.

Pipra peruviana LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 555.

Rupicola peruviana v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 142.

sanguinolenta GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 100. = *Rupicola saturata* CAB.

saturata CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 99. [Bolivia. Respubl. aequat.

Rupicola sanguinolenta GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 100. — SCLATER, Exot. Ornith. Tb. 15.

viridis TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 216. = *Calyptomena viridis* RAFFL.

RUPORNIS (Subgen. Asturinae) KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 202. — BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVII. 808. = *Asturina* VIEILL.

Mit mehr als gewöhnlich gestrecktem und geradem Schnabel; 2. bis 6. Schwinge an der Innenfahne ausgeschnitten; Hinterkopf ohne Federholle; Nasenloch hoch und horizontal; Tarsen sehr hoch; Mittelzehe kurz, geht zweimal in die Länge der Tarsen; Zehen geschildert.

aequinoctialis KAUP, Wieg. Arch. 1850. XVI. 36. = *Buteo aequinoctialis* GRAY. *insectivorus* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 30. = *Asturina magnirostris* KAUP.

magnirostris KAUP, Wieg. Arch. 1850. XVI. 36. = *Asturina magnirostris* KAUP.

meridionalis KAUP, Wieg. Arch. 1850. XVI. 36. = *Buteo meridionalis* SCHLEG.

Pucherani GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 30. = *Asturina gularis* SCHLEG.

urubitinga KAUP, Wieg. Arch. 1850. XVI. 30. = *Asturina urubitinga* KAUP.

RUSTICOLA (Scolopacidae) MOEHRING, Genera Avium 1752. — VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 56. — BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 579. = *Scolopax* BRISS.

Bec plus long que la tête, droit à pointe arrondie, ridée latéralement; mandibule supérieure sillonnée sur les côtés, munie d'un bourrelet interne à l'extrémité, l'inférieure tronquée et creusée à la pointe. Jambes emplumées jusqu'au genou. Doigts totalement séparés, pouce ne portent à terre que sur le bout.

europaea LESSON, Traité Ornith. 555. = *Scolopax rusticola* LIN.

javanica LESSON, Traité Ornith. 556. = *Scolopax saturata* HORSF.

minor VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 242. = *Scolopax minor* LIN.

RUTICILLA (Rhacnemidae). — BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 1828. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1846. I. 180. — MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. XXII. 25. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Europ. I. 438.

Synon.: Chaimarrornis Hodgs. — Larvivora Hodgs. — Sinclidium, Callene, Jerdonia Blyth. — Phoenicura Swains. — Chaemarrornis Agass. — Chaemorhoa Bonap.

Bec plus court que la tête, à arrête mousse, large à la base, qui est garnie de quelques soies roides, comprimé et échancré à la pointe; narines ovalaires, à moitié couvertes par une membrane, ailes obtuses, s'étendant presque jusqu'aux deux tiers de la queue; celleci ampli légèrement échancrée, bicolore; tarses grêles, un peu plus longs que le doigt médian, presque entièrement recouverts en avant par une seule scutelle; doigts et ongles médiocres. — 20 Spec.

albiventris

[India.]

Callene albiventris BLANFORD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 833. Tb. 39. — GOULD, Birds Asia XX. Tb. 16.

arborea BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 285. = *Ruticilla phoenicura* BONAP.

atra BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 281. = *Ruticilla tithys* BREHM.

atrata BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 134. = *Ruticilla rufiventris* BONAP.

atrococerulea TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1859. 452.

aurora GRAY, Genera Birds I. 180. — BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 296. — MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 28. [Asia.]

Motacilla aurora PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. asiat. I. 477. — KITTLITZ, Kupfertaf. 26. Fig. 1.

Phoenicura Reevesi GRAY, Zool. Miscell. 1832. 1.

Phoenicura leucoptera BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 962.

Ruticilla leucoptera BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 134.

Lusciola aurora SCHLEGEL, Fauna japon. Tb. 21^d.

Daurian Warbler. — Reeves Redstart.

Bonapartei v. MÜLLER, Ornith. Africa Tf. 12. = *Ruticilla mesoleuca* CAB.

coeruleocephala GRAY, Genera Birds I. 180. [India septentr.]

Phoenicura coeruleocephala VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1830. I. 35. — GOULD, Centur. himal. Birds Tb. 25. Fig. 2.

Phoenicura rubeculoides VIGORS.

Adelura coeruleocephala, *A. rubeculoides* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 8.

cruralis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 180. = *Brachypteryx cruralis* BLYTH.

- cyana** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 180. = *Cyanecula cyana* BLYTH.
erythrogaster BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 296. — GOULD, Birds Asia III. Tb. 16. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. I. 444. [Cashmir. Tibet. Nepal. Assam. III. Tb. 16. 17.
Motacilla erythrogaster GÜLDENSTEDT, Nov. comment. Petropol. XIX. 469.
Sylvia erythrogaster LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 503.
Motacilla ceraunia PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 428.
Lusciola erythrogaster SCHLEGEL, Revue critique 31.
Ruticilla grandis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1849. XVII. 112.
Phoenicura Reevisi BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 363.
Ruticilla Vigorsi MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 27.
Ruticilla tricolor BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 296.
Chamaerrhous erythrogaster BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 8.
Adelura erythrogaster BLANFORD, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1872. II. 51.
- erythronota** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 180. — BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 297. [Russia. Asia.]
Sylvia erythronota EVERSMAN, Addenda Pallas Zoogr. II. Fig.
Motacilla sunamisica HABLIZE, teste Bonaparte.
- erythroprocta** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 78. [Erzerum.]
frontalis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 180. — BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 296. [India septentr.]
Phoenicurus frontalis VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1830. I. 35. — GOULD, Centur. Himal. Birds Tb. 26. Fig. 1.
Ruticilla melanura LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840. 265.
Phoenicura tricolor HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 83.
- fuliginosa** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 180. — SWINHOE, Ibis 1863. V. 298. [India sept. Formosa.]
Phoenicura fuliginosa VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. I. 35.
Phoenicura plumbea GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. III. 185.
Ruticilla simplex LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840. 265.
Phoenicura rubricauda, *Ph. lineoventris* HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 8.
Rhyacornis fuliginosa BLANFORD, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1872. II. 50.
- fuscicaudata** BLANFORD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1869. 327. [Abyssinia.]
Philothamna fuscicaudata ANTINORI et SALVADORI, Uccelli Bogos. 102.
grandis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1849. 112. = *Ruticilla erythrogaster* BONAP.
- Hodgsoni** MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 26. Tb. 58. [Nepal.]
Phoenicura ruticilla HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 82.
Ruticilla Reevesi HODGSON, Catal. Birds Nepal 67.
Phoenicura Reevesi BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 963.
Ruticilla erythrogaster BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Mus. 168.
Tharecapui.
hortensis BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 281. = *Ruticilla phoenicura* BONAP.
indica BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 168. = *Ruticilla rufiventris* BONAP.
- leucocephala** LESSON, Revue Zool. 1830. 265. [India sept.]
Phoenicura leucocephala VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. I. 35. — GOULD, Centur. Himal. Birds Tb. 26. Fig. 1.
Sylvia erythrogaster var. α LATHAM, Histor. VII. 28.
Chaimarrornis leucocephalus HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 82.
Chaemorrhus leucocephalus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 8.
Chimorrhonis leucocephalus BLANFORD, Journ. as. Soc. 1872. II. 51.
Gir Chaondecas. — *Kalee pholia*.
leucoptera BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 134. = *Ruticilla aurora* GRAY.
- major** JERDON. [Nilgherries.]
Callene rufiventris BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 136.

- marginella** BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 8. = *Ruticilla mesoleuca* CAB.
melanura LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840. 265. = *Ruticilla frontata* GRAY.
mesoleuca CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II. 446. [Africa or. sept.
Sylvia mesoleuca EHRENBURG, Symb. phys. Aves fol.
Ruticilla marginella BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 8.
Ruticilla Bonapartei MÜLLER, Ornith. Africa Tf. 14.
montana BREHM, Naumanua 1855. V. 281. = *Ruticilla tithys*.
Moussieri BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 8. = *Erythacus Mousieri* GALL.
nigrogularis MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. XXII. 29. Tb. 61. — *Nepal*.
nipalensis MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. XXII. 26. = *Ruticilla rufiventris* BONAP.
pectoralis v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 165.
phoenicura BONAPAPTE, Conspect. Avium I. 296. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Europ. I. 438. [Europa. Asia. Africa sept.
Motacilla phoenicura LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 335.
Ruticilla BRISSON, Ornith. III. 493.
Sylvia phoenicurus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 511. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. III. 510. Tb. 79.
Saxicola phoenicura KOCH, syst. baier. Zool. II. 188.
Fidecula phoenicura BOIE, Oken's Isis 1822. 553.
Saxicola phoenicurus KOCH, baier. Zool. I. 188.
Phoenicura muraria SWAINSON, Fauna bor. americ. II. 489.
Ruticilla silvestris, *R. arborea*, *R. hortensis* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 363. Tf. 21. Fig. 4; Naumannia 1855. V. 281.
Phoenicura ruticilla SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 240. — GOULD, Birds Europ. Tb. 95.
Lusciola phoenicura SCHLEGEL, Revue critique 31. — v. SCHRENCK, Vögel Amurld 359.
Phoenicura albifrons BRANDT.
Erythacus phoenicurus DEGLAND, Ornith. Europ. 1849. I. 502.
Röthling, *Rothschwänzchen*. — *Paeppe* — the Redstart. — *Rossignol*. — *Kudiross*. *Ta dembu*. — *Beccafico*.
phoenicuroides MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 25. Tb. 57. = *Ruticilla rufiventris* BONAP.
Reevesi HODGSON, Cat. Birds Nepal 67. = *Ruticilla Hodgsoni* MOORE.
rufiventris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 40. [India.
Oenanthe rufiventris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth.
Thamnobia rufiventris SWAINSON.
Sylvia atrata LATHAM, Gener. Histor. VII. 26.
Phoenicura atrata JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 86. Fig. 3.
Ruticilla atrata GRAY, Genera Birds I. 180.
Ruticilla indica BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 1850. 168.
Phoenicura nipalensis var. *atrata* HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 83.
Ruticilla nipalensis MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 26.
Thirt bira. — *Thirthir kurupa*. — *Phirira*, *Lalgardi*.
rufogularis MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 27. Tb. 59. [India sept.
scapularis [Darjiling.
Callene frontalis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 136.
Cinclidium frontale BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 181; 1843. XII. 1010.
schisticeps HODGSON, Catal. Birds Nepal 69. [Nepal.
Phoenicura schisticeps HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 83.
silvestris BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 363. = *Ruticilla phoenicura* BONAP.
simplex LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840. 265. = *Ruticilla fuliginosa* GRAY.
sordida BLANFORD. = *Saxicola sordida* RÜPP.

- sperata* SUNDEVALL. = *Sylvia sperata* LATH.
tithys BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 365. — GOULD, Birds Eur. Tb. 96. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. I. 440. [Europa. Asia. Africa sept.]
Ruticilla gibraltarensis BRISSON, Ornith. III. 407.
Motacilla tithys, *M. erythacus* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 335.
Sylvia gibraltarensis, *S. atrata* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 513.
Sylvia tithys SCOPOLI, Annuus I. 157. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. III. 525. Tf. 79. Fig. 3. 4.
Motacilla gibraltarensis, *M. atrata* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 987. 988.
Saxicola tithys KOCH, syst. baier. Zool. I. 186.
Phoenicura tithys JARDINE, Illustr. Zool. Tb. 80.
Fidecula erythaca LESSON, Traité Ornith.
Lusciola tithys SCHLEGEL, Revue critique 31.
Ruticilla Caicci GERBE, DEGLAND.
Erythacus tithys DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. 1849. I. 504.
Ruticilla tithys, *R. atrata*, *R. gibraltarensis* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 281.
Hausrothschwanz, *Hausröhling*, *Wistling*. — *Rouge queue*. — *Grey Redstart*. — *Kudiross issued*.
tricolor BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 296. = *Ruticilla erythrogaster* BONAP.
Vigorsi MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 27. = *Ruticilla erythrogaster* BONAP.
RYGCHOPSALIS BRISSON, Ornith. 1760. = *Rhynchos* LIN.
RYNCHAEA, **RYNCHOEA**, **RYNCHEA** autor. = *Rhynchaea* CUV.
RYNCHOPS LINNE 1758. = *Rhynchos* LIN.
RYNCHOPSALIA autor. = *Rhynchos* LIN.
RYPORNIS SUNDEVALL, Forhandl. kgl. vet. Akad. 1874. 25. = *Rupornis* KAUP.

SACFA (Perdicinae. — *sacfa vox barb.*) HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1856. 165. = *Perdix* BRISS.

Bill strong with a heavy overlying upper mandible, scarped along the cutting edges. Nares subvertical and opening towards the head. Wings and tail longer, and less bowed and gradated and stronger than in *Perdix*, but not so long or acuminate as in *Lerva* and about equal to *Francolinus*. Wings with 3. 4. 5. quills longest and nearly equal, 1. 2. not much gradated. Tail 16, rounded, firm. Tarsi moderate, equal to the longest toe and nail, nude, biscaled in front. Lateral toes subequal and furnished with the usual basal membrane. Nails blunt, scooped inferiorly and having a salient margin all round. Orbita subnude as in *Arboricola*.

Hodgsoniae HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1856. 165. c. fig. = *Pérdix hodgsoniae* BONAP.

SAEPIOPTERUS REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 11. = *Polytmus* BRISS.
cyanipectus REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 11. = *Polytmus cyanipectus*.
lazulus REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 11. = *Polytmus lazulus* GRAY.

SAGITTARIUS VOSMAER 1767. = *Serpentarius* CUV.
SAGITTIFER minor undulatus BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 8. = *Melopsittacus undulatus* GOULD.

SGMATORRHINA (Alcidae. — $\sigma\alpha\gamma\mu\alpha$ sella, $\rho\tau\eta$ naris) BONAPARTE, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1851, 202. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1861. 31. = *Fratercula* BRISS.

Rostrum duplo longius quam altum; maxilla ad basin recta cera maxima induita, apice incurva; mandibula ultra medium statim adscendens, angulum obtusum constituens; nares lineares, marginales.

Lathami BONAPARTE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 202. Tb. 44. = *Fratercula cirrata* STEPH.

SALANGANA STREUBEL. = *Collocalia* GRAY.

SALICARIA (Sylviidae) SELBY 1833. — KEYSERLING u. BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 105. = *Calamodyta* MEYER.

Der Schwanz keilförmig zugespitzt, die mittlern Federn bedeutend länger als

die übrigen; die Stirn flach, nach vorn stark verschmälert, allmälig gleichmässig in die Richtung der Firste und Kieferränder übergehend; die Firste über den Nasenlöchern schwach oder gar nicht eingedrückt; der Lauf vorn getäfelt.

aedon v. SCHRENCK, Vögel Amurland Tf. 12. Fig. 1. = *Calamodyta aedon*.

affinis HODGSON, Catal. Birds Nepal 151. = *Calamodyta affinis* GRAY.

aquatica KEYSERLING u. BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 54. = *Calamodyta aquatica* GRAY.

aralenensis EVERSMANN, Bull. nat. Moscou 1850. XXIII^b. 565. = *Calamodyta aralenensis* GRAY.

arundinacea SELBY, Brit. Ornith. I. 203. = *Calamodyta arundinacea* GRAY.

brunniceps SCHLEGEL, Fauna japon. Tb. 19. = *Calamodyta brunniceps*.

caligata SCHLEGEL, Revue crit. 30. = *Calamodyta salicaria*.

cantans SCHLEGEL, Fauna japon. Tb. 19. = *Calamodyta cantans* GRAY.

cantillans SCHLEGEL, Fauna japon. Tb. 20. = *Calamodyta cantillans* GRAY.

cariceti KEYSERLING u. BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 54. = *Calamodyta aquatica* GRAY.

certhiola v. SCHRENCK, Vögel Amurld. 372.

Cetti KEYSERLING u. BLASIUS, Wirbelth. 55. = *Calamodyta Cettii* GRAY.

cinnamomea RÜPPELL, Fauna Abyss. 109. Tf. 42. = *Calamodyta cinnamomea* GRAY.

cisticola KEYSERLING u. BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Europ. 55.

fluvialis KEYSERLING u. BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Europ. 53. = *Calamodyta fluvialis* GRAY.

galactodes KEYSERLING u. BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Europ. 55. =

italica DE FILIPPI. = *Calamodyta salicaria*.

lanceolata SCHLEGEL, Revue critiq. 20. = *Calamodyta locustella* GRAY.

languida KEYSERLING u. BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Europ. 54. = *Calamodyta languida* GRAY.

leucoptera RÜPPELL, Syst. Uebers. NOAfr. Tf. 15. = *Calamodyta leucoptera* GRAY.

locustella SELBY, brit. Ornith. I. 199. = *Calamodyta locustella* GRAY.

luscinoides KEYSERLING u. BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 54. = *Calamodyta luscinoides* GRAY.

Maaki v. SCHRENCK, Vögel Amurld 370. Tf. 12. Fig. 2. = *Calamodyta bistri-giceps*.

melanopogon KEYSERLING u. BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 55. = *Calamodyta melanopogon* BONAP.

olivetorum STRICKLAND. = *Calamodyta olivetorum* GRAY.

pallida KEYSERLING u. BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 54. = *Calamodyta pallida* GRAY.

palustris KEYSERLING u. BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 53. = *Calamodyta palustris* GRAY.

phragmitis KEYSERLING u. BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 54. = *Calamodyta schoenobaenus*.

rufescens KEYSERLING u. BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 54. = *Calamodyta rufescens* GRAY.

sericea KEYSERLING u. BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 55. = *Calamodyta aquatica* GRAY.

turdina SCHLEGEL, Revue crit. 27. = *Calamodyta turdoides* GRAY.

turdoides KEYSERLING u. BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 53. = *Calamodyta turdoides* GRAY.

SALPINCTES (Liotrichidae. — σαλπιγκτης nom. prop.) CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 323. — BAIRD, Birds N America 357; Report Birds N America 109. = *Cyphorhinus* CAB.

Unterscheidet sich von Thryothorus und den verwandten Gattungen durch verhältnismässig längere, weniger abgerundete, mehr zugespitzte Flügel und den fast geraden nur schwach abgerundeten Schwanz. An den Laufseiten mehr weniger deutliche Schilder.

mexicanus CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 524. = *Cyphorhinus mexicanus*.

obsoletus CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 524. = *Cyphorhinus obsoletus*.
SALPIZA WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. 1226. = *Penelope* MERR.

Omnis species Wagleri vide gen. *Penelope*.

SALPORNIS (Certhiidae. — σαλπη nom. prop., ορνις avis). — GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. XV. 7; Genera Birds I. 144.

Rostrum longum latum basi subdepressum, per totam longitudinem curvatum; lateribus a naribus fortiter compressis. Gony elongatus, curvatus. Nares laterales, antice in sulco lato brevi siti, apertura magna nuda. Alae longissimae, usque ad caudae apicem fere attingentes, acutae, remige prima brevissima, secunda fere longitudinis tertiae quartaeque, quaeae aequales et omnium longissimae. Cauda breviuscula, quadrata, rectricum apicibus rotundatis. Tarsi medio digito breviores, squamis latis muniti. Digi longi, fortes, intimo quam extimo breviore basi parum coadunato, extimo longius coadunato; postico longo, forti, unque curvato armato. — 1 Spec.

spilonota GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. XV. 7; Genera Birds Tb. 44. Fig. 3.

— JERDON, Ibis 1872. II. 20.

[Bebar.]

Certhia spilonota FRANKLIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 121.

SALTATOR (Fringillidae). — VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 32. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1834. II. 362. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 199.

Synon.: *Habia* Cuv. — *Abia* Agass. — *Spermagra* Swains. — *Psittospiza* Bonap. — *Oreothraustes* Sclat. — *Saltatricula* Burm.

Schnabel hoch, ziemlich stark, seitlich zusammengedrückt, die Spitze fast gerade, der Mundrand stark eingebogen, die Firste sanft gekrümmt, die Farbe schwarz. Gefieder olivengrün am Rücken und den Flügeln; erste Schwinge stark verkürzt. Schwanz lang, ziemlich kurz abgerundet, die Mitte gerade, die äussern Federn nur wenig verkürzt. Beine recht kräftig. — 30 Spec.

albicollis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 792. — BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 489.

[Guiana.]

arremonops JARDINE.

[Quito.]

Oreothraupis arremonops SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 84. Tb. 92.

atra D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 36. = *Schistochlamys atra*.

atriceps GRAY, Genera Birds II. 362. — SCLATER, Ibis 1859. I. 14.

[Mexico. Americ. centr.]

Tanagra atriceps LESSON, Centur. Zool. Tb. 69.

Arremon giganteus BONAPARTE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837.

Saltator raptor BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVII. 923.

Pyrrhula raptor CABOT, Boston Journ. nat. hist. 1845. V. 90. Tb. 22.

atricollis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 790. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 202.

[Brasilia. Bolivia.]

Saltator validus VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. XIV. 106.

Tanagra atricollis SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 43. Tb. 56. Fig. 5.

Tanagra jugularis LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doublett. 31.

Fringilla jugularis PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III^a. 558.

Habia gola nigra AZARA, Apuntam I. 348.

Tanagra personata NATTERER, MScr.

atripeunis SCLATER, Catal. Av. neotrop. 26. [Respubl. aequat. Columbia.]

aurantiirostris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 789. [Paraguay. La Plata.]

Habia pico nayarando AZARA, Apuntam I. 349.

Siette cuchillas.

aurantiirostris D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. merid. 288. = *Saltator laticlavius* SCLAT.

Azarae D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. merid. 289. [Bolivia. Brasilia.]

Azarae SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 181. = *Saltator mutus* LICHTST.

bicolor D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 36. = *Cissopis minor* TSCHUD.

cayanensis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 362. [Guiana. Bolivia. Peruvia.]

Tanagra cayana LATHAM, Synopsis I. 415. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 613.

Coracias cayennensis, *C. magna* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 389.

Tanagra major BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum.

- Coracius cayanus* BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 616.
Tanagra maxima MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 159.
Saltator virescens VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 790. Tb. 142.
Tanagra cayennensis CUVIER, Mus. paris.
Fringilla coracina KUHL.
Saltator cayana D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 290.
Saltator maximus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 74.
- coerulescens** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 791. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 201. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 142.
- [*Brasilia. Peruvia. Paraguay. Guiana.*]
- Tanagra decumana* LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 31. — [cf. *Embernagra platenensis* D'ORB.]
- Tanagra superciliaris* SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 44. Tb. 57. Fig. 1.
Saltator superciliaris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 142.
Habia ceja blanca AZARA, Apuntam. I. 344.
cyanopterus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 790. = *Thraupis cyanoptera* CAB.
elegans v. TSCHUDI, Consp. Avium. = *Saltator prasinus*.
- flavidicollis** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 294. [Respubl. aequat.]
flavus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 796. = *Phoenicosoma Azarae* CAB.
- fulviventris** LAWRENCE. [Paraguay.]
gigantodes CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 142. = *Saltator magnoides* LAFRESN.
- grandis** LICHTENSTEIN, Nomenclator 44. [Mexico. Guatemala. Costa Rica.]
- Tanagra grandis* LICHTENSTEIN, Verzeichn. 1830. Nr. 67.
Saltator rufiventris VIGORS, Zool. Beechey's Voy.
Saltator Vigorsi GRAY, Genera Birds II. 363.
Saltator icterophrys DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1844. 41.
Saltator icteropygius DUBUS, Esquisse Ornith. Tb. 13.
Saltator nigrigenys SCLATER.
Sinsonte.
- guadeloupensis** DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1844. 167. — BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 489. [Guadeloupe.]
- gularis** LESSON, Traité Ornith. 460. — v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 218. [Montevideo.]
- icterophrys* DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1844. 41. = *Saltator grandis* LICHTST.
icteropygius DUBUS, Esquisse Ornith. Tb. 13. = *Saltator grandis* LICHTST.
- intermedius** LAWRENCE, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 106. [Nova Granada. Panama.]
- Saltator magnus* LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 297.
Saltator magnoides SCLATER.
- intermedius** LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VIII. 173. = *Saltator magnoides* LAFR.
- isthmicus** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 130. [Panama. Veragua.]
Saltator striatipectus LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. Nat. hist. New York VII. 331; VIII. 175.
- latilobatus** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 151. [Peruvia. Brasilia.]
- Habia sobyas pintadas* AZARA, Apuntam. I. 356.
Saltator aurantiirostris D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 288. part.
- maculatus** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 793. — *America merid.*
- maculipectus** DE LAERESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1847. 73. [Nova Granada.]
- magnoides** DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1844. 41. — BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 489. [Panama. Veragua. Mexico.]
- Saltator intermedius* LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VIII. 175.
Saltator gigantodes CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 142.
- magnus** GRAY, Genera Birds II. 362. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 199. — BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 489.
- [*Brasilia. Guiana. Columbia. Peruvia.*]
- Tanagra magna* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 890. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 205.

Saltator olivaceus VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux II. 103. Tb. 77.

Saltator icterophrys LÉOTAUD, Birds Trinidad 285.

maxillosus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 142. [Montevideo. Brasilia.]

maximus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 74. = *Saltator cayanensis* GRAY.

melanoleucus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 791. = *Lamprospiza habia* CAB.

martinicensis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 489. [Martinique.]

melanopsis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 790. = *Schistochlamys atra* CAB.

multicolor BURMEISTER, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 254. [Parana.]

Saltatricula multicolor BURMEISTER, Reise La Plata II. 481.

mutus LICHTENSTEIN. [Brasilia.]

niger VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 794. = *Tachyphonus loricatus* GRAY.

nigrigenys SCLATER. = *Saltator grandis* LICHTST.

olivaceus VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux II. 103. Tb. 77. = *Saltator magnus* GRAY.

olivascens CABANIS, Schombg. Reise III. 676. [Columbia. Guiana. Venezuela.]

Saltator plumbeus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVII. 923.

Sikuhi.

orenocensis DE LAFRÉSNAYE, Revue Zool. 1846. 273. [Venezuela.]

plumbeus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVII. 920. = *Saltator olivaceus* CAB.

plumbiceps LAWRENCE. [Mazatlan.]

prasina [Columbia. Peruvia.]

Chlorornis prasina CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 141.

Tanagra prasina LESSON, Traité Ornith.

Tanagra Riefferi BOISSONNEAU, Revue Zool. 1840. 4.

Pitylus Riefferi HARTLAUB, Verzeichn. Bremen 72.

Saltator elegans v. TSCHUDI, Conspect. Avium Nr. 150.

Saltator Riefferi GRAY, Genera Birds II. 362. Tb. 98. Fig. 1.

Psittospiza Riefferi BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1850. XXXI. 424.

Psittospiza elegans SCLATER, Nomenclator Av. neotrop. 26.

psittacinus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 362. = *Pitylus fuliginosus* GRAY.

raptor BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVII. 923. = *Saltator atriceps* GRAY.

Riefferi GRAY, Genera Birds II. 362. = *Saltator prasina*.

ruber VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 792. = *Phoenicosoma Azarae* CAB.

rubicoides DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1844. 41. = *Tachyphonus rubicoides*.

rubicus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 792. = *Tachyphonus rubicus*.

ruficapillus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 793. — *America merid.*

rufiventris D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 289. Tb. 28. Fig. 1. [Bolivia.]

rufiventris VIGORS, Zool. Beechey's Voy. 29. = *Saltator grandis* LICHTST.

similis D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 290. Tb. 28. Fig. 7.

[Brasilia. Argentina.]

Tanagra superciliaris PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 518.

Saltator superciliaris BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 200.

striatipectus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1847. 73. [Nova Granada.]

striatipectus LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 331. = *Saltator isthmicus* SCLAT.

superciliaris BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 200. = *Saltator similis* D'ORB.

superciliaris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 142. = *Saltator coerulescens* VIEILL.

validus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 792. = *Saltator atricollis* VIEILL.

Vigorsi GRAY, Genera Birds II. 362. = *Saltator grandis* LICHTST.

virescens VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 790. = *Saltator cayanensis* GRAY.

viridis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 793. = *Cyclorhis viridis* CAB.

SALTATRICULA BURMEISTER, Reise La Plata II. 481. = *Saltator* VIEILL.

Schnabel der vorigen, aber viel kleiner, Oberkiefer niedriger als Unterkiefer, mit stark gebogenem Mundrande und herabgezogenen Mundwinkel. Gefieder bunt. Flügel kurz, erste Schwinge ziemlich verkürzt, zweite wenig kürzer als die dritte

längste. Schwanz stufig, lang, schmal. Lauf ziemlich hoch, mit einfacher Schiene ohne Tafeln. Hinterzche sehr gross.

multicolor BURMEISTER, Reise La Plata II. 481. = *Saltator multicolor*.

SAMALIA VIEILLOT, fide Cuvier. = *Paradisea LIN.*

SAPPHIRONIA BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 256. = *Hylocharis Boie.*

bicolor BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Hylocharis bicolor* GRAY.

circe BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Hylocharis latirostris* MULS.

coeruleigularis BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Hylocharis coeruleigularis*.

Doubledayi BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Hylocharis Doubledayi* GRAY.

Duchallaignei BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Hylocharis coeruleigularis*.

Grayi BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Hylocharis Grayi* GRAY.

lactea BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Hylocharis lactea* GRAY.

laminosa LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1862. VII. 458. = *Polytmus laminosus*.

lucida BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Hylocharis leucotis* GRAY.

sapphirina BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Hylocharis sapphirina* GRAY.

SAPPHO REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 9. = *Trochilus sparganurus* STEPH.

SARCIDIORNIS AGASSIZ, Ind. Nomencl. = *Sarkidiornis* EYT.

SARCIOPHORUS (Charadriini. — σαρκιον carunculus, φερω ferre) STRICKLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1841. IX. 32. = *Lobivanellus* STRICKL.

Rostrum ut in Charadrii. Membrana loris affixa, nuda, erecta, in anticum protensa. Alae elongatae, caudam vix superantes, remigibus tribus primariis subaequalibus. Spina pollicaris brevis, obtusa. Cauda modicae longitudinis, rectricibus aequalibus. Pedes elongati, graciles, tridactyli, acrotarsiis scutellatis.

bilobus STRICKLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1841. 33. = *Lobivanellus bilobus* SCHLEG.

pectoralis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. = *Lobivanellus pectoralis* SCHLEG.

pileatus STRICKLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1841. 33. = *Lobivanellus pileatus* SCHLEG.

tectus GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 13. = *Lobivanellus pileatus* SCHLEG.

tricolor STRICKLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1841. 33. = *Lobivanellus pectoralis* SCHLEG.

SARCOGENYS GRAY 1855. = *Meliphaga carunculata* GRAY.

SARCOGRAMMUS REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. 18. = *Lobivanellus* STRICKL.

goensis REICHENBACHI, l. c. = *Lobivanellus indicus* GRAY.

inornatus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 419. = *Lobivanellus cinereus* BLYTH.

SARCORHAMPHUS (Vulturini. — σαρξ caro, ράμφος rostrum) DUMÉRIL, Humboldt Voy. 1811. II. 31; Zool. analyt. 32. = *Cathartes* ILLIG.

Auf dem starken dicken Schnabel erhebt sich ein Fleischkamm, welcher dem weiblichen Geschlecht entweder ganz fehlt oder in geringem Grade zusteht, die Befiederung des Halses ist oben wo sie anfängt, krausenartig abgesetzt; der ganze Körperbau stark, namentlich die Zehen- und Fussbildung gedrungen.

californianus VIGORS. = *Cathartes californianus* BAIRD.

condor LESSON, Traité Ornith. 25. = *Cathartes gryphus* SCHLEG.

cuntur GEOFFROY, Humboldt Voy. II. 31. = *Cathartes gryphus* SCHLEG.

gryphus DUMÉRIL, Zool. analyt. 32. = *Cathartes gryphus* SCHLEG.

magellanicus SHARPE, Catal. Accip. brit. Mus. = *Cathartes gryphus* SCHLEG.

papa DUMÉRIL, Zool. anal. 32. = *Cathartes papa* ILLIG.

SARIAMA BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. = *Dicholophus* ILLIG.

SARKIDIORNIS (Anatidae. — σαρκιον carunculus, ὄψις avis) EYTON, Monogr. Anat. 1838. 20. = *Anas* LIN.

Synon.: *Sarcidiornis* Agass.

Bill moderate, of equal width throughout, more elevated at the base than broad and the tip armed with a broad strong nail; the nostrils large, oval, placed near the middle and culmen. Wings lengthened with the first and second quills

nearly equal and longest; each shoulder armed with a blunt tubercle. Tail moderate and rounded. Tarsi moderate as long as the middle toe without the claws and covered with subquadrate scales. Toes long, the anterior ones united by a full web; the hind toe moderate, much elevated and simple. The male furnished with a large rounded compressed curuncle on the top of the culmen.

africana EYTON, Monogr. Anat. 103. = *Anas melanota* PENN.

leucopterus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1849. XVIII. 820. = *Anas leucopterus*.

regia EYTON, Monogr. Anal. 103. = *Anas melanota* PENN.

sibilatrix PÖPPIG, Bullet. sc. nat. XIX. 103. = *Anas chiloensis* KING.

SAROCHALINUS (Myiotherinae. — σαρω scopae, χαλινος lora) CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 220. = *Pteroptochus* KITTL.

Synon.: Merulaxis Less.

Die Federn zwischen den Nasenlöchern und Augen sind besonders steif und verlängert und der Schwanz länger als bei *Scytalopus*, aus 14 Federn bestehend.

ater CABANIS, Wieg. Archiv 1847. XIII. 220. = *Pteroptochus rhinolophus* GRAY.

rhinolophus CABANIS, Wieg. Archiv 1847. XIII. 220. = *Pteroptochus rhinolophus* GRAY.

rufigularis DESMURS, Castelnau Exped. Amer. Sud. Tb. 17. Fig. 1. = *Cyphorhinus modulator* CAB.

SAROGLOSSA (Meliphagidae. — σαρω scopae, γλωσσα lingua) HODGSON. BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 367. = *Lamprotornis* TEM.

Synon.: Psaroglossa Blyth.

Bill Chloropsian, but stouter. Tongue cartilaginous, flat, furnished with a full brush forwards. Wings considerably acuminate and firm, first quill bastard, third longest, 2. 4. equal or rather less than third. Tail firm, stoutish, subfurcate. Legs and feet strong, arboreal and subrepator. Tarsus exceeding the middle toe and claw; heavily scaled to the front, smooth to sides and cultrated behind. Toes medial, unequal; the hind one large and depressed. Nails acute, web curved, suited for creeping or clinging.

madagascariensis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 328. = *Lamprotornis madagascariensis*.

spiloptera BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 367. = *Lamprotornis spiloptera* VIG.

SASA *cristata* VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux II. 326. Tb. 193. = *Opisthocomus cristatus* ILLIG.

SASIA (Picidae. — *Sasia vox barb.*) HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1836. V. 778. = *Picumnus* TEM.

Bill long, broad at the base, and with the sides suddenly compressed towards the tip, which is acute; the gonys long and advancing upwards to the acute tip; the nostrils basal, lateral and hidden by the frontal plumes. Wings long, reaching to the end of the tail, with the fourth and fifth quills equal and longest. Tail very short and rounded. Tarsi short and covered with broad scales in front. Toes moderate, with the two outer toes of equal length, and the inner posterior one wanting.

abnormis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 433. = *Picumnus abnormis* TEM.

africana VERREAU, Revue mag. Zool. 1855. VII. 217. = *Picumnus africanus* SUNDEV.

lacrymosa DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 208. = *Picumnus ochraceus* SUNDEV.

ochracea HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1836. V. 778. = *Picumnus ochraceus* SUNDEV.

SATELLUS REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. Tf. 66. = *Laphyctes* REICH.

SATRAPA STRICKLAND 1844. = *Fluvicola icterophrys* D'ORB.

SATYRA (Phasianidae) LESSON, Traité Ornith. 1832. 493. = *Tragopan* CUV.

cornuta LESSON, Dict. sc. nat. LIX. 196. = *Tragopan satyrus* CUV.

macrollopha LESSON, Dict. sc. nat. LIX. 196. = *Pucrasia macrollopha* GRAY.

melanocephala GRAY. = *Tragopan melanocephalus*.

satyrus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 493. = *Tragopan satyrus* CUV.

Temmincki GRAY. = *Tragopan Temmincki*.

SAUCEROTTIA (Trochilidae) BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1850. XXX. 380; Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 255. = *Polytmus* BRISS.

Aglaiae REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. Colibri 8. = *Polytmus iodurus*.

caligata BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 77. = *Polytmus Sophiae* GRAY.

cyanifrons REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 8. = *Polytmus cyanifrons* GRAY.

Edwardsi REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 8. = *Polytmus Edwardsi* GRAY.

erythronota BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 77. = *Polytmus erythronotus* GRAY.

eximia BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 255. = *Polytmus eximia*.

Feliciae BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 255. = *Polytmus Feliciae*.

fuscicauda REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 8. = *Polytmus beryllinus*.

Goudoti BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 77. = *Polytmus Goudoti* GRAY.

iodura REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 8. = *Polytmus iodurus*.

Mariae BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 225. = *Hylocharis Mariae* GRAY.

Sophiae REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 8. = *Polytmus Sophiae* GRAY.

typica BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 77. = *Polytmus Saucerottei*.

viridigastra BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 255. = *Hylocharis viridis ventris*.

viridiventris REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 8. = *Hylocharis viridiventris*.

viridipectus REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 8. = *Polytmus maculatus*.

Warszewiczi GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 103. = *Hylocharis Warszewiczi* CAB.

SAULOPROCTA (Myiagrinae. — σαυλος movens, πρωκτος nates) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1850. I. 57. = *Rhipidura* VIG.

Synon.: Leucocerca Bonap.

Unterscheidet sich von Rhipidura durch längere spitzere Flügel mit längerer dritter Schwinge, durch höhere Läufe und Färbungseigenthümlichkeiten und nähert sich in diesen Beziehungen mehr Seisura.

Omnis species cf. *Rhipidura tricolor* GRAY.

SAUROMARTIS (Halcyoninae. — σαυρος lacerta, μαρπτις raptor) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1860. II. 63. = *Dacelo* LEACH.

Synon.: Choualcion Bonap.

Gaudichaudi, tyro CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 164. = *Dacelo Gaudichaudi* GRAY.

SAUROPATIS (Halcyoninae. — σαυρος lacerta, πατεω edere) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1860. II. 158. = *Dacelo* LEACH.

Begreift die Arten mit dem flachen, stumpfen und kurzen Schnabel der eigentlichen Todirhamphus.

albicilla CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 159. = *Dacelo albicilla* LESS.

Australasiae CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 161. = *Dacelo coronata* SCHLEG.

chloris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 160. = *Dacelo chloris* SCHLEG.

cinnamomea CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 159. = *Dacelo cinnamomea* SCHLEG.

Forsteni GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 93. = *Dacelo Forsteni* SCHLEG.

funebris GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 93. = *Dacelo funebris* FORST.

Grayi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 159. = *Dacelo chloris* SCHLEG.

Juliae HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 184. = *Dacelo Grayi* SCHLEG.

nigrocyanea GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 93. = *Dacelo nigrocyanea*.

pyrrhopygia CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 161. = *Dacelo pyrrhopygia* SCHLEG.

Reichenbachi HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 184. = *Dacelo cinnamomea* SCHLEG.

ruficeps GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 92. = *Dacelo cinnamomea* SCHLEG.

sancta CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 158. = *Dacelo sancta* SCHLEG.

saurophaga GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 93. = *Dacelo albicilla* LESS.

sordida CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 159. = *Dacelo chloris* SCHLEG.

superciliosa CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 159. = *Dacelo superciliosa*.

vagans CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 159. = *Dacelo vagans* PEALE.

vitiensis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 159. — *Dacelo vitiensis* PEALE.

SAUROPHAGUS (Tyrannidae. — σαυρος lacerta, φαγεω edere). — SWAINSON, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 225. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 460.

Synon.: *Pitangus* Swains. — *Apolites* Sundev. — *Myiodynastes* Bp. — *Sirystes* Cab. Schnabel so lang wie der Kopf, entschieden höher wie breit, mehr kegelförmig, die Firste abgerundet, die Spitze ein kräftiger Haken mit feiner aber scharfer Kerbe daneben. Nasenloch weiter nach aussen gerückt, dem Mundrande mehr genähert, von Borsten beschattet, welche sich am ganzen Schnabelgrunde hinziehen und besonders am Zügelrande sehr stark sind. Gefieder derber, kleinfedriger als bei *Scaphorhynchus*, die Flügel und besonders der Schwanz etwas länger. Beine viel kräftiger, der Lauf stärker, höher, die Zehen länger, mit viel grössern mehr sickelförmigen Krallen; Laufsohle nur oben am Haken und unten an den Zehen warzig, in der Mitte fast ganz von den herumgreifenden vordern Tafeln bedeckt, mit schmalen nackten Mittelstreif. — 11 Specce.

albovittatus

[Panama.]

Pitangus albovittatus LAWRENCE, Ibis 1862. IV. 11.

bahamensis

[Bahama.]

Pitangus bahamensis BRYANT, Boston Soc. 1862. IX. 279.

Bairdi GAMBELL.

Myiodynastes Bairdi SALVIN, Ibis 1874. IV. 324.

Pitangus Bairdi Supra II. 669.

bellicosus CABANIS

[Brasilia. Bolivia.]

Bienteveo o Pitangua AZARA, Apuntam. II. 157.

Tyrannus bellicosus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 846.

Tyrannus sulphuratus D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 304.

Saurophagus flavus KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 44.

Saurophagus bolivianus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1852. 462.

boliviensis DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1852. 462. = *Saurophagus bellicosus* CAB.

cayanensis BURMEISTER, Verz. Mus. Hal. 47. = *Saurophagus lictor* GRAY.

derbianus KAUP

[Mexico.]

Tyrannus sulphuratus SWAINSON, Philos. Magaz. 1827. I. 368.

Saurophagus sulphuratus GAMBELL, Journ. acad. Philadelphia 1847. 39.

Saurophagus guatemalensis DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1852. 462.

Pitangus derbianus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 297.

Saurophagus eximus HERZ. WÜRTBG.

erythropterus KAUP, Mus. berol. = *Saurophagus rufipennis* LAFR.

eximus HERZ. WÜRTBG. = *Saurophagus derbianus* KAUP.

flavus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 246. = *Saurophagus sulphuratus* SWAINS.

flavus KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 44. = *Saurophagus bellicosus* CAB.

guatimalensis DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1852. 462. = *Saurophagus derbianus* KAUP.

lictor GRAY

[Brasilia.]

Genera Birds II. 246. Tb. 62. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th.

Bras. II. 462.

Lanius lictor LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 49.

Megarhynchus flavus THUNBERG, Dissert. Megarhyncho.

Muscicapa cayennensis Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Brasil. III. 846.

Saurophagus pusillus SWAINSON, two Centur. 284.

Saurophagus Swainsoni GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. III. 185.

Saurophagus cayennensis BURMEISTER, Verz. Mus. Hal. 47.

Pitangus lictor GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 357.

Maximiliani CABANIS

Mus. Heine. II. 63. — [cf. *S. bellicosus* CAB.] [Brasilia.]

Muscicapa pitangua Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 838.

Saurophagus sulphuratus BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 451.

Pitangus Maximiliani GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 357.

Megarhynchus pitangua v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 112.
Pitangus Maximiliani v. BERLEPSCH, Journ. Ornith. 1873. 260.
Bientereo o Pitangua AZARA, Apuntam. II. 157.
Bienteveo.

parvus

[*Brasilia.*]

Pitangus parvus v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 111.
pusillus SWAINSON, two Centur. 284. = *Sanrophagus lictor* GRAY.
rixosus HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 48. = *Machetornis rixosa* GRAY.
rufipennis DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. 473. [cf. *S. derbianus*.]
[*Columbia. Carracas. Trinidad.*]

Pitangus rufipennis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 357.

sulphuratus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 225. [*Guiana.*]

Lanius sulphuratus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 137. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 249. 296.

Corvus leucogaster BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum.

Corvus flavus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 373.

Corvus flavigaster LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 162.

Tyrannus sulphuratus VIEILLOT, Oiseaux Amér. sept. 77. Tb. 47.

Tyrannus magnanimus, *T. carnivorus* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 850.

Megarhynchus sulphuratus THUNBERG, Dissert. Megarhyncho.

Pitangus sulphuratus GRAY, List Genera Birds 41.

Saurophagus flavus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 246.

sulphuratus GAMBELL, Journ. acad. Philadelphia 1847. 39. = *Saurophagus derbianus* KAUP.

sulphuratus BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 451. = *Saurophagus Maximiliani* CAB.

Swainsoni GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. III. 185. = *Saurophagus lictor* GRAY.

Taylori

[*Portorico.*]

Pitangus Taylori SCLATER, Ibis 1864. VI. 169.

SAUROTHERA (Cuculidae. — σαυρος lacerta, Σηρων venari). — VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 28. — DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1847. 353. — GRAY, Genera Birds II. 452.

Synon.: *Coccyzus* Tem.

Bill longer than the head, rather slender and straight, with the culmen slightly sloping towards the tip, which is suddenly curved and hooked and the sides much compressed; the gony long and slightly ascending; the nostrils lateral and basal, with the opening oval and partly covered by a membrane. Wings moderate and rounded with the fourth, fifth and sixth quills equal and longest. Tail lengthened, broad and graduated. Tarsi short, rather slender as long as the anterior toe and covered in front with broad scales. Toes rather long; the outer lateral toes equal and longest; the claws moderate, compressed, curved and acute. — 4 Spec. c.

bahamensis BRYANT, Proc. Boston Coc. nat. hist. 1862. IX. 280. = *Saurothera vetula* STEPH.

Bottae LESSON, Traité Ornith. 145. = *Geococcyx californianus* BAIRD.

californiana LESSON, Compl. Buffon IV. 420. = *Geococcyx californianus* BAIRD.

dominicensis DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1847. 353. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 90. [*Hispaniola.*]

Cuculus jamaicensis longirostris BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 116. Tb. 17. Fig. 2. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 772.

Coccyzus pluvialis TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 53.

Cuculus vetula LESSON, Man. Ornith. II. 121.

Saurothera vetula GRAY, List Genera Birds 72.

Saurothera dominicensis PZ. PAUL WÜRTBG.

Coccyzus dominicensis SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Cueli 40.

gigantea DE LAFRESNAYE. = *Saurothera Merlini* D'ORB.

havanensis PZ. PAUL WÜRTBG. = *Saurothera Merlini* D'ORB.

jamaicensis DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1847. 353. = *Saurothera vetula* STEPH.

marginata KAUP, Oken's Isis 1832. 961. = *Saurothera mexicanus* STRICKL.

- Merlini** d'ORBIGNY, Hist. nat. Cuba Tb. 25. — CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1856. IV. 104; 1874. XXI. 158; Mus. Heine. IV^a. 91. [Cuba.]
Coccyzus Merlini SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Cuculi 40.
Saurothera havanensis PZ. PAUL WÜRTEMB.
Saurothera gigantea DE LAFRESNAYE, teste Gray.
Arriero.
mexicana Supra I. 835. = *Geococcyx mexicanus* STRICKL.
velata SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 324. = *Saurothera vetula* STEPH.
vetula VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux I. 25. Tb. 38. = *Saurothera Vieilloti* RP.
vetula STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 216. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 90. — GOSSE, Illustr. Jamaica Birds Tb. 74. [Jamaica.]
Cuculus jamaicensis major KLEIN, Aves Himmal. 31.
Cuculus vetula LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 169.
Saurothera jamaicensis DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1847. 353.
Coccyzus vetula SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Cuculi 39.
- Vieilloti** BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 97. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 91.
Saurothera vetula VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux I. 25. Tb. 38.
Saurothera veluta SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 324.
Saurothera bahamensis BRYANT, Boston Soc. nat. hist. 1862. IX. 286.
- SAXICOLA** (Rhacnemidae). — BECHSTEIN, Ornith. Taschenb. 1802. 216. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1846. I. 178. — BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 213.
Synon.: Vitiflora Leach. — Oenanthe Vieill. — Campicola Swains. — Cercomela, Oreicoca, Oreicola Bonap. — Dromolaea Cab. — Agricola Verr. — Rhodophila Jerd.
Bill straight, rather broad at the base, rather longer than the middle toe with claw, compressed, decurved, and more or less indented at the tip. Nostrils basal, supernal and oval. Gape furnished with a few bristles. First primary very short, second shorter than the third and fourth third or fourth the longest; coverts and scapular short. Tail nearly even, the basal portion nearly always white or rufous. Tarsus long, covered in front by one long scale, to which succeed two or three shorter ones. Claws compressed, strong and moderately curved; the outer toe partly united to the middle toe; lateral toes equal or subequal. — 36 Spec.
- aequatorialis* Supra II. 60. = *Saxicola monticola*.
- albicans** WAHLBERG, Oefvers. Vet. Förhdlg. 1855. 213. — BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 236. [Damara.]
Saxicola Stricklandi GURNEY, in Anders. Damarald. 105. — BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 7.
- albicilla* v. MÜLLER, Naumannia 1851; Beitr. Ornith. Afr. Tb. 16. = *Saxicola melanoleuca* BLANF.
- albifasciata* RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. Tb. 16. = *Pratincola torquata* GRAY.
- albifrons* RÜPPELL, neue Wirbelth. Fauna Abyss. 83.
albifrons BRANDT, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1844. II. 139.
- albigularis* v. PELZELN, Wiener Sitzgsber. 1863. XLVIII. 150. = *Cossypha gutturalis* GUER.
- albiscapulata* RÜPPELL, neue Wirbelth. Fauna Abyss. 73.
- albomarginata* SALVADORI, Atti accad. Torino 1870. 807. = *Saxicola deserti* RÜPP.
- albonigra** HUME, Stray Feath. I. 2. — BLANFORD, Ibis 1873. III. 217; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 226. [Persia.]
alpina CHAPMAN, Trav. SAfr. App. 399. = *Saxicola leucomelaena* BURCH.
amphileuca EHRENBERG, Symbol. phys. fol. 66. = *Saxicola stapazina* BLANF.
- Arnotti** TRISTRAM, Ibis 1869. V. 206. Tb. 6. — BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 233. [Adam Koks New Land (SAfr.)]
- Atmori** TRISTRAM, Ibis 1869. V. 206. — BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 231. [Damara.]
atricollis v. MÜLLER, Naumannia 1852. IV. 28. = *Saxicola leucomela* TEM.

- atrogularis* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 131. = *Saxicola deserti* RÜPP.
- aurita* TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 241; Pl. color. 257. Fig. 1. = *Saxicola stapazina* BLANF.
- baroica* SMITH, Illustr. SAfr.
- bicolor* SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. II. 92. = *Pratincola caprata* BLYTH.
- bifasciata** TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 472. Fig. 3. — BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 239. [Africa merid.]
Saxicola spectabilis HARTLAUB, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 428. Tb. 23.
Campicola bifasciata CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 10.
Motacilla hottentotta GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 965.
Sylvia hottentotta LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 531.
- Bottae** BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 7. — HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1869. 157. — BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 230. Tb. 36. Fig. 1. [Abyssinia.]
Saxicola ferruginea v. HEUGLIN, syst. Uebers. NOAfr.
Saxicola frenata v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1869. 158.
Saxicola kotschyana Pz. PAUL WÜRTEG.
Cercomela frenata GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 226.
- Brehmi SALVADORI, Atti accad. Torino 1870. 508. = *Saxicola lugubris* RÜPP.
brevicauda BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 9. = *Saxicola sperata* GRAY.
cachinnans TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 236. = *Saxicola leucura* BLANF.
capistrata GOULD, Birds Asia XVII. = *Saxicola leucomela* JERD.
capistrata HUME, Ibis 1868. 235. = *Saxicola morio* EHREBG.
caprata JERDON, Madras Journ. X. 235. = *Pratincola caprata* BLYTH.
- castor** HARTLAUB, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 47. — BLANFORD et DRESSER, ibid. 1874. 235. Tb. 38. Fig. 2. [Africa merid.]
- chrysopygia** DE FILIPPI, Ann. Zool. Geneva II. 381. — BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 230. [Persia. India.]
Saxicola Kingi HUME, Ibis 1871. I. 29.
chrysorrhœa QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe Ois. Tb. 10. Fig. 2. = *Acanthiza chrysorrhœa* GOULD.
- cinerea** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 137. — BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 235. [America merid.]
Traquet tractrac LEVAILLANT, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 184. Fig. 1.
Oenanthe cinerea VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. XXI. 437.
Motacilla tractrac BOIE, Oken's Isis 1828. 320.
Saxicola Levaillanti SMITH, Illustr. Zool. SAfr. notes Tb. 28.
Dromolaea cinerea BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 302.
coromandelica LESSON, Traité Ornith. 413. = *Motacilla coromandelica* GMEL.
crampes BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 408. = *Pratincola rubetra* KOCH.
crassirostris RÜPELL, Zool. Atlas Tb. 33. Fig. 1.
cursoria SAVIGNY, Descr. l'Egypte XXIII. 347. Tb. 5. Fig. 1. = *Saxicola leucopygia* BLANF.
cursoria SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. spec. 28. — *Spec. dubia*.
- deserti** RÜPELL, in Temm. Pl. color. 359. Fig. 2. — BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 224. [Russia. Asia. Africa sept. or.]
Saxicola stapazina LICHTENSTEIN, Eversm. Reise 128.
Saxicola isabellina TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 472. Fig. 1.
Saxicola pallida RÜPELL, neue Wirbelth. Abyss. 80.
Saxicola atrogularis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 130.
Saxicola ralina EVERSMAN, Bullet. Nat. Moscou XXIII. 65. Tb. 8. Fig. 2.
Saxicola gutturalis LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. Av. 35.
Saxicola homochroa TRISTRAM, Ibis 1859. I. 59.
Saxicola montana GOULD, Birds Asia XVII.

Dromolaea isabellina LOCHE, Catal. Mammif. Ois. 64.

Saxicola albomarginata SALVADORI, Atti accad. Torino 1870. 507.

diluta BLANFOD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 234. Tb. 29. Fig. 1.

[*Damara*.]

dumetoria WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 490.

erythraea EHRENCBERG, Symbol. phys. fol. cc. — BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 222.

[*Africa sept. Persia*.]

Saxicola halophila TRISTRAM, Ibis 1859. I. 59.

Saxicola libanotica TRISTRAM, Ibis 1867. 91.

Saxicola Finschii v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 350.

Cercomela erythraea GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 226.

erythropygia SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. II. 92. = *Pratincola caprata* BLYTH.

erythropygia TAYLOR, Ibis 1867. 61. = *Saxicola xanthopygma* EHRENC.

eurymelaena EHRENCBERG, Symbol. phys. fol. bb. = *Saxicola melanoleuca* BLANF.

explorator GRAY, Genera Birds I. 197. = *Sylvia sperata* LATH.

Falkensteinii CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1875. 235. —

familiaris GURNEY, Anders. Birds Damara 103. = *Sylvia sperata* LATH.

familiaris STEPHENS, gener. Zool. = *Sylvia sperata* LATH.

ferrea HODGSON, Catal. Birds Nepal 71. = *Pratincola ferrea* BLYTH.

ferruginea v. HEUGLIN, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. = *Saxicola Bottae* BONAP.

fervida VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 493. = *Pratincola fervida* GRAY.

Finschi v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 350. = *Saxicola erythraea* EHRENC.

formicivora GRAY, Genera Birds I. 179. = *Myrmecocichla formicivora* CAB.

frenata v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1869. 158. = *Saxicola Bottae* BONAP.

fruticeti BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 410. = *Pratincola torquata* GRAY.

fruticola HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 157. = *Pratincola caprata* BLYTH.

fusca BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1851. XX. 523.

[*Sylhet*.]

Cercomela fusca GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 226.

Galloni BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 237. = *Sylvia sperata* LATH.

gracilis LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. Av. 54. = *Saxicola monacha* RÜPP.

grisea BRÖHM, Vögel Deutschl. 405. = *Saxicola oenanthe* GRAY.

griseiceps BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 233. Tb. 37. Fig. 3.

[*Africa merid.*]

gutturalis LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. Av. 35. = *Saxicola deserti* RÜPP.

halophila TRISTRAM, Ibis 1859. I. 57. = *Saxicola erythraea* EHRENC.

Hemprichi EHRENCBERG, Symb. phys. Aves I^a. = *Pratincola torquata* GRAY,
Pr. *Hemprichi* CAB.

Hendersoni HUME, Ibis 1871. I. 480. = *Saxicola melanoleuca* BLANF.

Heuglini HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Vögel NOAfr. 259. — BLANFORD et DRESSER,
Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 230. Tb. 31. Fig. 2.

[*Abyssinia*.]

Saxicola intermedia v. HEUGLIN, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 26.

Saxicola leucorhoides v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1862. 291.

Cercomela Heuglini GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 226.

homochroa TRISTRAM, Ibis 1859. I. 59. = *Saxicola deserti* RÜPP.

hottentotta GRAY, Genera Birds I. 179. = *Saxicola pileata* GRAY.

incompta

[*Africa merid.*]

Dromolaea incomta HARTLAUB, Revue Mag. Zool. 1852. 3.

infuscata SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 28.

insignis HODGSON, Catal. Birds Nepal 71. = *Pratincola insignis* GRAY.

intermedia v. HEUGLIN, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 26. = *Saxicola Heuglini* BLANF.

isabellina RÜPPELL, Atlas Faun. Abyss. 52. Tf. 34^b. — BLANFORD et DRESSER,
Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 229. — [cf. *Pratincola leucorrhoa*.]

[*Europa merid. Africa sept. or. Asia merid.*]

Motacilla stapazina PALLAS, Zool. as. I. 474.

Saxicola saltator MÉNÉTRIÉS, Catal. raison. 30.

Saxicola saltatrix KEYSERLING u. BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Europ. 192. — v. SCHRENCK,
Vögel Amurld. 356.

Saxicola squalida EVERSMAN, Add. Zool. foss. ross. 16.

Saxicola valida LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. Av. 35.

Saxicola opistholeuca GOULD, Birds Asia XVII. ♀

Saxicola oenanthe JERDON, Birds India II. 132.

isabellina TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 472. Fig. 1. = *Saxicola deserti* RÜPP.

isabellina RÜPPELL, Zool. Atlas Tf. 34. Fig. 6. = *Pratincola leucorrhoa* GRAY.

Jardinei VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 276. —

Australia.

Kingi HUME, Ibis 1871. I. 29. = *Saxicola chrysopygia* FILIPP.

leucocampter LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Thamnobia fulicata* BLYTH.

leucolaema SALVADORI, Atti accad. Torino 1872. VIII. 32. = *Saxicola vittata* EHREBG.

leucomela TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 293. — BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 225. [Europa merid. or. Africa sept. Persia.]

Motacilla leucomela PALLAS, Nov. Comm. Petropol. 1770. XIV. 584. Tf. 22. Fig. 3.

Muscicapa leucomela LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 469.

Sylvia leucomela TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 138.

Oenanthe pleschanka VIEILLOT, nouv. dict. hist. nat. XXI. 423.

Saxicola lugens LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 33.

Vitiflora leucomela BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. Amer. 16.

Saxicola atricollis MÜLLER, Naumannia 1851. IV. 28.

Saxicola leucomelaena STRICKLAND, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 146.

Saxicola capistrata GOULD, Birds Asia XVII.

Vitiflora melanoleuca BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 282.

leucomela GOULD, Birds Asia XVIII. = *Saxicola morio* EHREBG.

leucoptera SWAINSON, two Centur. 292. = *Myrmecocichla formicivora* CAB.

leucopygia BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 228. [Africa or.]
Saxicola leucura LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 32.

Vitiflora leucopyga, V. *leucurus* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 225.

Lutucoa leucocapilla PZ. PAUL WÜRTBG.

Dromolaea leucocephala, Dr. *leucopygaea* BREHM, Journ. Ornith. 1858. VI. 62. 68.

Dromolaea leucopygia TRISTRAM, Ibis 1859. 297.

Dromolaea monacha, Dr. *nigra* LOCHÉ, Exped. Algerie I. 199. 200.

Saxicola leucuroides, S. *syenitica* v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 358.

Saxicola cursoria SAVIGNY, Deser. l'Egypte XXIII. 347. Tb. 5. Fig. 1.

Dromolaea cursoria CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 9.

leucorrhoa LESSON, Traité Ornith. 413. = *Pratincola leucorrhoa* GRAY.

leucorrhoa HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 64. = *Saxicola oenanthe* GRAY.

leucura BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 228.

[Europa merid. Africa sept. or.]

Turdus leucurus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 820.

Oenanthe leucura VIEILLOT, nouv. dict. Hist. nat. XXI. 422.

Saxicola cachinnans TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 236.

Dromolaea leucura CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 9.

Vitiflora leucurus BREHM, Vogelfauna 225.

leucura GRAY, Genera Birds I. 179. = *Saxicola opistholeuca* STRICKL.

leucuroides GUERIN, Revue Zool. 1843. 162. = *Saxicola lugubris* RÜPP.

leucuroides JERDON, Birds India II. 130. = *Saxicola opistholeuca* STRICKL.

leucuroides v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 358. = *Saxicola leucopyga* BLANF.

Levaillanti SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 12. notes. = *Saxicola cinerea* GRAY.

libanotica EHRENBURG, Symbol. phys. Aves fol. bb. = *Saxicola oenanthe* BECHST.

- libanotica* TRISTRAM, Ibis 1867. 91. = *Saxicola erythraea* EHRBG.
Livingstoni Supra I. 561. = *Saxicola pileata* GRAY.
longipes TEMMINCK. = *Petroeca albifrons* GRAY
longirostris QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe Ois. Tb. 10. Fig. 4. = *Acanthiza longirostris* GRAY.
lugens LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 33. = *Saxicola leucomela* TEM.
Iugubris RÜPELL, neue Wirbelth. Abyss. 77. Tf. 28. Fig. 1. — v. HEUGLIN,
Journ. Ornith. 1869. 159. — BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872.
201. [Abyssinia].
Saxicola Brehmi SALVADORI, Atti acc. Torino 1870. 508.
Saxicola leucurooides GUÉRIN, Revue Zool. 1843. 162.
lypura Supra I. 612. = *Saxicola melanura* RÜPP.
macularia QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe Ois. Tb. 10. Fig. 3. = *Acanthiza macularia* GRAY.
maura TEMMINCK. = *Pratincola torquata* GRAY.
media BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 411. = *Pratincola torquata* GRAY.
melaena RÜPELL, neue Wirbelth. Abyss. Tf. 28. Fig. 2. = *Myrmecocichla melaena*.
melaleuca HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 83. = *Pratincola caprata* BLYTH.
melanogenys SEVERTZOW, Turk. Jevotn. 120. = *Saxicola vittata*.
melanoleuca BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 222. [Africa].
Muscicapa melanoleuca GÜLDENSTÄDT, nov. Comm. Petropol. 1775. XIV. 468.
Tb. 15.
Saxicola xanthomelaena EHRENBURG, Symb. phys. fol. aa.
Saxicola aurymelaena EHRENBURG, Symb. phys. fol. bb.
Rhodophila melanoleuca JERDON, Birds India II. 128.
Saxicola albicilla v. MÜLLER, Naumannia 1851. IV. 28.
Saxicola Hendersoni HUME, Ibis 1871. I. 480.
Saxicola talar SEVERTZOW, Turkest. Jevotn. 119. Tb. 8. Fig. 1. 3. 4.
melanotis SEVERTZOW, Turkest. Jevotn. 120. Tb. 8. Fig. 5. 6. = *Saxicola vittata*.
melanura RÜPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 257. Fig. 2.
[Abyssinia].
Sylvia melanura, *S. lypura* EHRENBURG, Symb. phys. Aves.
Cercomela asthenia BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 766.
Cercomela melanura, *C. lypura* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 226.
modesta TRISTRAM, Ibis 1869. V. 206. = *Erythacus Schlegeli* WAHLB.
moesta LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 33. — v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1869.
160. — BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 223. [Algeria. Aegyptia].
Saxicola philothamna TRISTRAM, Ibis 1859. I. 58.
Dromolaea chrysopygia DE FILIPPI, Viaggio Persia 347.
moesta SHARPE et DRESCHER, Birds Europa XVI. = *Saxicola xanthoprymma* EHRENB.
monacha RÜPELL. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 359. Fig. 1. — v. HEUGLIN, Journ.
Ornith. 1869. 156. — BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 227.
[Africa sept. or.
Saxicola pallida RÜPELL, Zool. Atlas Tf. 34. Fig. 1.
Saxicola gracilis LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. Avium 54.
Dromolaea monacha CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 9.
montana KOCH, Syst. baier. Zool. I. 185. = *Turdus saxatilis* LATH.
montana GOULD, Birds Asia XVII. = *Saxicola deserti* RÜPP.
monticola GRAY, Genera Birds I. 179. — BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool.
Soc. 1874. 232. [Africa merid.
le Traquet montagnard LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr. 105. Tb. 184. Fig. 2.
Oenanthe monticola VIEILLOT, nouv. dict. Hist. nat. XXI. 434.
Vitiflora rupicola BOIE, Oken's Isis 1828. 320.

- Grallivora capensis* SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 238.
Dromolaea monticola CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 9.
Dromolaea aequatorialis HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1861. 112.
Dromolaea albipileata BARBOZA DU BOCAGE, Journ. sc. phys. Lisboa 1867. 151.
- morio** EHRENBURG, Symbol. phys. Aves fol. aa. — BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 225. [*Europa or. Asia occ. merid. Africa sept. or.*]
Saxicola leucomela GOULD, Birds Asia XVIII.
Saxicola capistrata HUME, Ibis 1868. 233.
nigra VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 489. = *Myrmecocichla nigra* CAB.
- oenanthe** BECHSTEIN, ornith. Taschb. I. 217. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. III. 863. Tf. 89. [*Europa.*]
Motacilla oenanthe LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 332. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 583. Fig. 2.
Sylvia oenanthe LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 529.
Motacilla vitiflora PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 472.
Oenanthe cinerea VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. XXI. 418.
Motacilla leucorrhoa GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 966.
Saxicola rostrata EHRENBURG, Symbol. phys. Aves fol. aa.
Saxicola libanotica EHRENBURG, Symbol. phys. Aves fol. bb.
Saxicola septentrionalis, *S. grisea*, *S. cinerea* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 403—405.
Saxicola oenanthonoides VIGORS, Zool. Blossom. 19.
Vitiflora oenanthe, *V. major* BREHM, Naumannia 1853.
Saxicola leucorrhoa HÄRTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 64.
Steinschmätzer, Weisskehlchen, Steinzieher. — Motteux, Vitres. Traquet motteux.
 — Cul bianco. — Tapuit. — Kuda bianca. — Caiada. — Stensmäle. —
oenanthe KEYSERLING u. BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Europ. 192. = *Saxicola isabellina* RÜPP.
oenanthoides VIGORS, Zool. Beechey's Voy. 19. = *Saxicola oenanthe* BECHST.
olivacea HORSFIELD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 161. — Assam.

opistholeuca STRICKLAND, Contrib. Ornith. 1849. II. 60. — BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 229. [*India.*]
Saxicola leucura BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 131. — [cf. *Pratincola leucura* BLYTH.]
Saxicola leucuroides JERDON, Birds India II. 130.
Dromolaea opistholeuca GOULD, Birds Asia XVII.
Pratincola leucura Supra II. 292.
orientalis CUVIER. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 413. = *Campephaga orientalis* GRAY.
pallida RÜPPELL, Zool. Atlas Tf. 34. Fig. 1. = *Saxicola monacha* RÜPP.
pallida RÜPPELL, neue Wirbelth. Abyss. 80. = *Saxicola deserti* RÜPP.
pallida BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 130. = *Alauda desertorum* STANL.
pastor VOGT, Cuv. Thier. = *Pratincola torquata* GRAY.
pectoralis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 414. = *Cossypha phoenicura*.
philothamna TRISTRAM, Ibis 1859. I. 58. = *Saxicola moesta* LICHTST.

picata BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 131. — BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 227. [*Persia. India.*]
Dromolaea picata GOULD, Birds Asia XVII.

pileata GRAY, Genera Birds I. 179. — BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 239. [*Africa merid.*]
Motacilla pileata GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 965.
Le Traquet imitateur LEVAILLANT, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 181. 182.
Oenanthe imitatrix VIEILLOT, nouv. dict. Hist. XXI. 422.
Campicola pileata SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 171.
Saxicola hottentotta GRAY, Genera Birds I. 179.
Campicola Livingstonei TRISTRAM, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 887.
Saxicola Livingstonei Supra I. 561.

- plumifrons** PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. 90. = *Ptyonura mentalis* TSCHUDI.
- pollux** HARTLAUB, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 747. — BLANFORD et DRESSER, ibid. 1874. 235. Tb. 38. Fig. 1. [Africa merid.]
- pratorum** BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 407. = *Pratincola rubetra* KOCH.
- pyrrhonotus** MÜLLER et SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. nederl. Bezitt. 207.
- rhodinogaster** DRAPIEZ, Dict. sc. nat. = *Petroica erythrogaster* GOULD.
- rostrata** EHRENBURG, Symbol. phys. Aves fol. aa. = *Saxicola oenanthe* BECHST.
- rubeculoides** SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. II. 92. = *Menetia leucura*.
- rubetra** BECHSTEIN, ornith. Taschb. I. 218. = *Pratincola rubetra* KOCH.
- rubicola** BECHSTEIN, ornith. Taschb. I. 220. = *Pratincola torquata* GRAY.
- rufa** CUVIER. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 413.
- rufa** BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 221. [Europa merid. Africa sept.]
- Fidecula vitiflora rufa* BRISSON, Ornith. III. 439.
- Sylvia stapazina* LATIAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 530.
- Oenanthe stapazina* VIEILLOT, nouv. dict. Hist. nat. XXI. 428.
- Saxicola stapazina* TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 239. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. III. 879. Tf. 90.
- Vitiflora rufa* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 406.
- Vitiflora stapazina*, V. *paradoxa* BREHM, Naumannia 1855.
- ruficinerea** RÜPPELL, Fauna Abyss. Tb. 29.
- salina** EVERSMAN, Bullet. Nat. Moscou 1850. XXIII^b. 567. Tb. 8. Fig. 2. = *Saxicola deserti* RÜPP.
- saltator** MÉNÉTRIÉS, Catal. raison. 30. = *Saxicola isabellina* RÜPP.
- saltatrix** KEYSERLING u. BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Europ. 192. = *Saxicola isabellina* RÜPP.
- saturatior** HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 83. = *Pratincola torquata* GRAY.
- Schlegeli** GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 225. = *Erythacus Schlegeli* WAHLB.
- semirufa** RÜPPELL, Fauna Abyss. Tb. 25. = *Thamnolaea semirufa* CAB.
- semitorquata** v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1869. XVII. 166. = *Pratincola semi-torquata* HEUGL.
- septentrionalis** BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 408. = *Pratincola rubetra* KOCH.
- sialis** BONAPARTE, Synopsis 1828. = *Sialia sialis* BAIRD.
- sinuata** BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 238. — LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 106. [Africa merid.]
- Luscinia sinuata* SUNDEVALL, vet. akad. Handlg. 1857. 44.
- Sylvia sinuata* Supra II. 510.
- solitaria** VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 236. = *Ori-gina rubricata* GOULD.
- sordida** RÜPPELL, Fauna Abyss. Tb. 26. Fig. 2. — v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1869. XVII. 164. [Africa sept. or.]
- Ruticilla sordida* BLANFORD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 240.
- Pinarochroa sordida* SUNDEVALL, Meth. Avium 4.
- spectabilis** HARTLAUB, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 428. Tb. 23. = *Saxicola bi-fasciata* TEM.
- sperata** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 179. = *Sylvia sperata* LATH.
- splendens** QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe 197. Tb. 10. Fig. 1. = *Malurus splendens* GRAY.
- squalida** EVERSMAN, Addend. Zool. ross. 16. = *Saxicola isabellina*.
- stapazina** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 178. — BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 219.
- Fidecula vitiflora rufescens* BRISSON, Ornith. III. 457. Tb. 25. Fig. 4.
- Motacilla stapazina* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 331.
- Vitiflora rufa* STEPHENS, gener. Zool. X. 569.
- Fidecula vitiflora rufa* BRISSON, Ornith. III. 459.
- Oenanthe albicollis* VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. XXI. 424.
- Saxicola aurita* TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 241.

Sylvia rufescens SAVI, Ornitt. Toscana I. 223.

Saxicola amphileuca EHRENBURG, Symbol. phys. Aves fol. bb.

Saxicola aurita var. *libyca* EHRENBURG, Symbol. phys. Aves fol. aa.

Vitiflora stapazina, *V. rufescens*, *V. assimilis* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 282.
stapazina TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 239. = *Saxicola rufa* BLANF.

stapazina LICHTENSTEIN, Eversm. Reise Buchara 128. = *Saxicola deserti* RÜPP.
Stricklandi GURNEY, Anderss. Birds Damara 105. = *Saxicola albicans* BLANF.

suecica KOCH, syst. baier. Zool. 189. = *Cyanecula suecica* BREHM.

supercilialis LICHTENSTEIN. = *Cossypha phoenicura*.

sybillae autor. = *Pratincola torquata* GRAY.

syenitica v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1869. XVII. 155. = *Saxicola leucopyga* BLANF.

talas SEVERTZOW, Turkest. Jevotn. 113. Tb. 8. Fig. 1. 3. 4. = *Saxicola melanoleuca* BLANF.

thoracica LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 32. ♀ = *Platystira capensis* GRAY.

titys BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 412. = *Pratincola torquata* GRAY.

torquata SCHLEGEL et POLLON, Rech. Faune Madag. 93. = *Pratincola torquata* GRAY.

valida LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. Av. 35. = *Saxicola isabellina* RÜPP.

violacea GRAY, Genera Birds I. 179.

Motacilla violacea BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 185. Fig. 2.

Motacilla philippensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat.

vittata EHRENBURG, Symbol. phys. fol. cc. — BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 220. [Abyssinia. Arabia. Turkestan.]

Saxicola leucolaema SALVADORI, Atti acc. Torino 1872. VIII. 32.

Saxicola melanogenys SEVERTZOW, Turkest. Jevotn. 120.

Saxicola melanotis SEVERTZOW, Turkest. Jevotn. Tb. 8. Fig. 5. 6.

xanthomelaena EHRENBURG, Symbol. phys. Aves fol. aa. = *Saxicola melanoleuca* BLANF.

xanthopygma EHRENBURG, Symbol. phys. Aves fol. dd. — BLANEORD, et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 223. [Africa sept. or. Arabia.]

Saxicola erythropygia TAYLOR, Ibis 1867. 61.

Saxicola moesta SHARPE et DRESCHER, Birds Europa XVI.

SAXICOLOIDES erythrurus LESSON, Compl. Buffon 1837. = *Thamnobia cambainensis* BLYTH.

SAXILAUDA tatarica LESSON, Compl. Buffon 1837. = *Alauda tatarica* PALL.

SAYORNIS (Tyrannidae. — Say autor) BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. Delattre. — BAIRD, Birds N America 182. = *Myiobius* GRAY.

Synon.: Aulanax CAB.

Head with a blended depressed moderate crest. Tarsus decidedly longer than the middle toe, which is scarcely longer than the hind toe. Bill rather narrow; with a base about half the culmen. Tail broad, long, slightly forked; equal to the wings, which are moderately pointed and reach to the middle of the tail. First primary shorter than the sixth.

aquatica SCLATER, Ibis 1859. I. 119. — *Guatemala. Costa Rica.*

ardesiaca SCLATER, Birds Bogota 21. = *Contopus ardesiacus* CAB.

cineracea SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 457. = *Contopus cinereus* CAB.

fusca BAIRD, Birds N America 184. = *Muscivora fusca*.

nigricans BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 58. = *Myiobius nigricans* GRAY.

Sayii BAIRD, Birds N America 185. = *Myiobius Sayi*.

pallida SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. = *Myiobius Sayi*.

SCAPANEUS (Picidae. — σκαπανευς fossor) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1863. IV^d. 90.

= *Picus* LIN.

Synon.: Dryotomus Bonap.

guatimalensis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 92. = *Picus guatimalensis* HARTL.

Malherbei CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 93. = *Picus Malherbei* SUND.

melanoleucus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 90. = *Picus melanoleucus* LICHTST.
pollens CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 94. = *Picus pollens* BONAP.
Sclateri CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 92. = *Picus Sclateri* SUNDEV.

SCAPHIDURUS (Icteridae. — σκαφίς sinus, οὐρά cauda) SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. 1831. 494. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1845. II. 341. = *Cassidix* LESS.
Synon.: *Scaphidura* Swains.

Bill long, with the culmen broad at the base, advancing on the forehead, sloping to the tip, which is acute and curved, the lateral margins, sinuated and angulated at the base; the nostrils basal and lateral and the opening partly covered by a membrane. Wings long and pointed, with the first quill the longest. Tail lengthened, graduated and the sides turned upwards. Tarsi as long as the middle toe, strong and scutellated. Toes long, the inner toe nearly equalling the outer; the claws acute and much curved.

ater GRAY, Genera Birds II. Tb. 84. = *Cassidix oryzivora* CAB.
atrovirens d'ORBIGNY, Voy. Cuba Oiseaux Tb. 19. = *Cassidix atrovirens*.
barita SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 272. = *Cassidix oryzivora* CAB.
crassirostris SWAINSON, two Centur. 302. = *Cassidix oryzivora* CAB.
dives BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1859. Tb. 3. = *Cassidix dives*.
niger GRAY, Genera Birds II. 341. = *Cassidix oryzivora* CAB.

palustris SWAINSON, Philos. Mag. 1827. I. 436. = *Quisqualus palustris* LESS.

SCAPHORHYNCHUS (Tyrannidae. — σκαφός scapha, ρύγχος rostrum) PRINZ WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. 1831. III. 983. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 458. = *Megarhynchus* THUNB.

Schnabel sehr gross, so lang wie der Kopf oder länger, besonders breit, fast löffelförmig, mit scharfer Rückenfirste, spitzem Endhaken und vorgerückten, ovalen, fast nach der Mitte der Seitenfläche gelegenen Nasenlöchern. Schnabelgrund mit langen, ziemlich starken, vorragenden Borstenfedern besetzt. Gefieder nicht sehr dicht, weich, Flügel und Schwanz derb; Flügel ziemlich spitz, bis zur Mitte des Schwanzes reichend, die erste Feder etwas schmäler als die folgenden breiten und kürzer als die dritte längste; Schwanz abgestutzt, breit, stumpf, die mittlen Federn leicht verkürzt. Beine klein, Lauf kurz, Zehen schwach.

atriceps GRAY, Genera Birds I. 246. = *Megarhynchus pitangua* THUNB.
audax CABANIS, Schomb. Reise III. 699. = *Myiodynastes audax* BONAP.
audax v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 149. = *Myiodynastes solitarius* SCLAT.
chrysocephalus v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 150. Tb. 8. Fig. 1. = *Megarhynchus chrysocephalus* HEINE.

flaviceps GRAY, Genera Birds I. 246. = *Megarhynchus pitangua* THUNB.
mexicanus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. 473. = *Megarhynchus mexicanus* HEINE.

pitangua STRICKLAND, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1841. VII. 28. = *Megarhynchus pitangua* THUNB.

ruficeps HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 49. = *Megarhynchus pitangua* THUNB.
sulphuratus Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 983. = *Megarhynchus pitangua* THUNB.

SCARDAFELLA (Columbidae) BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium 1854. II. 85. = *Chamaepelia* GRAY.

Alae breves: cauda elongata, gradata. Parvae. Color cinereus nigro undulatus.

inca, *squamosa* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 85. = *Chamaepelia squamosa* SWAINS.

SCELOGLAUX (Strigidae. — σκελός femur, γλαυξ strix) KAUP, Oken's Isis 1848. 765. = *Noctua albifacies*.

SCELOSPIZA (Falconidae. — σκελός femur, σπιζίας Astur) KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 173; Wiegmann. Arch. 1850. XVI. 34. = *Nisus* CUV.

Synon.: *Scelopizia* Kaup.

Tarsen lang, Mittelzehe kurz; 2.—5. Schwinge ausgeschnitten; Flügel im Alter gebändert; Schwanz im Alter mit 4—6 schmalen Binden.

brutus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 35. = *Nisus brutus* SCHLEG.
Francesi KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 173. = *Nisus Francesi* HARTL.
Moreli GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 35. = *Nisus Moreli* SCHLEG.

SCELOSTRIX candida BLYTH, Ibis 1870. VI. 160. = *Strix candida* TICK.
SCELURUS BURMEISTER. = *Sclerurus*.

SCHAENICOLA BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 463. = *Emberiza* LIN.

arundinacea BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Emberiza schoeniclus* LIN.

intermedia BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Emberiza intermedia* MICH.

pyrrhuloides BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Emberiza pyrrhuloides* PALL.

SCHETBA LESSON, Traité Ornith. 374. = *Campephaga* VIEILL.

Bec allongé, comprimé, peu crochue. Tarses mediocres. Queue assez longue, fourchue.

Spec.: *Lanius ferrugineus*, L. *madagascariensis*, L. *bicolor*, L. *rufus*.

SCHIFFORNIS major, minor BONAPARTE, Castelnau Exped. America Sud 1855.

I. 66. = *Ampelis* LIN.

SCHISTES (Trochilidae. — σχιστός findo) GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 1861.

82. = *Polytmus* BRISS.

Bill longer than the head, straight, wedge shaped at the tip; wings moderately long and slightly rounded; tail rounded, the feathers broad; tarsi partially clothed; feet small, hind toe and nail shorter than the middle toe and nail.

albigularis REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 13. = *Polytmus albigularis*.

Geoffroyi REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 13. = *Polytmus Geoffroyi*.

Geoffroyi SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 70. = *Polytmus personatus*.

personata GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. IV. Tb. 219. = *Polytmus personatus*.

SCHISTOCHLAMYS (Fringillidae. — σχιστος fissus, χλαμυς pallium). —

REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. Tf. 77. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 208.

Synon.: *Diucopsis* Bonap. — *Orchesticus* Cab.

Schnabel gerade, gestreckt, wenig bauchig, die Spitze nicht hakig, die Kerbe schwach, zum Typus von Saltator zurückkehrend; die Firste abgerundet, die Nasengrube besiedert, das Nasenloch klein, nach oben häufig gesäumt. Gefieder vorherrschend grau, voll und weich, die Basis der Rumpffedern stark dunig. Flügel schmal und ziemlich spitz, etwas über den Anfang des Schwanzes hinabreichend. Dritte Schwinge längste. Schwanz lang, sanft zugerundet, die äussern Federn ein wenig verkürzt. Beine mässig lang, Zehen etwas fleischig, der Daumen lang mit grosser Kralle, Vorderzehen mit feinen spitzen Krallen. — 3 Spec.

atra CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 141. = *Schistochlamys melanopus*.

leucophaea CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 141. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 209. [Brasilia.]

Tanagra leucophaea LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 32.

Tanagra capistrata SPIX, Aves Bras. I. 41. Tb. 54. Fig. 1.

Pitylus capistratus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 282.

Tanagra conspicillata BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 491.

Diucopis capistrata BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 491.

Orchesticus capistratus REINHARDT, Vidensk. Meddel. 1870. 416.

melanopus BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 209. [Brasilia. Guiana.]

Tanagra melanopus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 422.

Tanagra atra GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 898. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 714, Fig. 2. — DESMAREST, Tanagras Tb. 42.

Saltator melanopus VIEILLOT.

Saltator ater CABANIS, Schombgk's Reise III. 677.

Diucopis atra BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 492.

Schistochlamys atra CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 141.

occipitalis [Brasilia.]

Tanagra rufa LESSON, Traité Ornith. 464.

Tanagra occipitalis NATTERER, Mus. berol.

SCHIZOEACA. — SCHIWANERIA.

Tanagra leucophaea BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 491.

Orchesticus occipitalis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 143. — BURMEISTER, Uebers.
Th. Bras. III. 203.

Orchesticus Abeillei REINHARDT, Vidensk. Meddel 1870. 416.

SCHIZOEACA (Subgen. *Synallaxis*) *palpebralis* CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1873. 319.
= *Synallaxis palpebralis*.

Schwanz lang, stark stufig, aus 10 Steuerfedern bestehend, deren Schäfte besonders stark und rigid, die Fahnenbärte dagegen äusserst locker und geschlissen. Füsse kräftig entwickelt.

SCHIZORHIS (Musophagidae. — σχιζός lignum fissum, φτερον naris) WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1845. II. 395. = *Musophaga* ISERT.

Synon.: *Chizaerhis* Wagl. — *Corythaixoides*, *Coliphinus* Smith.

Bill short, with the culmen scarcely higher than broad at the base, much arched to the tip and the lateral margins sinuated and nearly smooth; the nostrils lateral, exposed, and placed near the basal portion of the culmen, with the opening longitudinal. Wings moderate and pointed, with the fourth, fifth and sixth quill the longest. Tail long and nearly equal, with the feathers broad. Tarsi shorter than the middle toe, robust and covered in front with broad transverse scales. Toes long, the lateral toes nearly equal, the outer one scarcely versatile, the base united and the margins bordered with a membrane; the claws rather strong and curved.

africanus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 395. = *Musophaga africana* SCHLEG.

concolor GRAY, Genera Birds II. 395. = *Musophaga concolor* SCHLEG.

leucogastra GRAY, Genera Birds II. 395. = *Musophaga leucogastra* SCHLEGEL.

personata GRAY, Genera Birds II. 395. = *Musophaga personata* SCHLEGEL

zonarius GRAY, Genera Birds II, 395. = *Musophaga personata* SCHLEGEL.

SCHIZURA (Anabatidae. — σχιζος fissura, ουρα cauda) CARANIS, Wiegmann Archiv
1847. XIII. 338. — REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 158. = *Synallaxis* VIEILL.

Synon.: *Sylviorthorhynchus* Desm.

Schnabel fast kopflang, gerade, am Grunde zusammengedrückt, fast vierkantig, spitzwärts pfriemliche Nasenlöcher längs; Schuppe von den Stirnfederchen halb verdeckt. Flügel stumpf, 4. Schwinge längste. Schwanz über doppelt so lang wie der Leib, 6 drahtartige Schwanzfedern mit haarförmigen lockern kurzen Fahnen, beide mittle am längsten, leicht lyraartig gebogen, seitliche halb so lang, äusserste kaum ein Achtel so lang wie die mittelste. Lauf lang, vorn sechsschildrig; Mittel- und Innenzehe am ersten Gliede verwachsen, Hinterzehe stark, lang, Sporn sehr lang und krumm.

Desmursi REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 158. = *Synallaxis Desmursi*.

maluroides CABANIS, Wiegmanns Arch. 1847. XIII. 338. = *Synallaxis Desmursii*.

SCHLEGELIA (Paradiseinae. — Schlegel autor) BERNSTEIN, Journ. Ornith. 1864

XII. 401; nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1866. III. 4. = *Paradisea LIN.*

Pileus ex toto fere calvus, paucis tantum striis plumatis instructus. Rectrices duae mediae in mare longissimae, reflexae, in spiram contortae.

calva BERNSTEIN, Journ. Ornith. 1864. XII. 401. = *Paradisea W.*

SCHOENICLUS (Tringinæ) MÖHRING, Genera Avium 1752. = *Tringa* LIN.

cinctus GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 49. = *Tringa cinctus* LIN.

magnus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848. 39. = *Tringa crassirostris* SCHLEG.
SCHOENICOLA platyura BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 374. =

Timalia platyura JERD.

SCHWANERIA BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1857. IX. 54. = *Myiagra* VIG.
Bec très extraordinaire, large et déprimé à la base, il se comprime vers la pointe pour se terminer en biseau, les narines sont larges; les soies basilaires roides et longues. Les pieds sont courts, à doigts bien séparés et très inégaux; le postérieur est long et mince; tous les ongles sont acérés. Les ailes sont longues, quoique arrondies; la première rémige égale en longueur la sixième, la troisième et la quatrième étant les plus longues de toutes. La queue légèrement arrondie à douze rectrices molles.

caeruleata BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1857. IX. 54. = *Myiagra coeruleata* TEM.

SCISSIROSTRUM (Buphaginae) DE LAFRESNAYE, Magaz. Zool. 1845. Ois. Tb. 45.
Synon.: Sissirostrum Gray.

Rostrum forte, altum, culmine pauce compresso, elevato, obtuso, a fronte ad apicem aequa curvato, apice non aduncu; maxilla basi lata, parum tumida, post nares tantum compressa; naribus in scissura sulciformi, elongata, oblique arcuata, apertis; spatio infra nares tumido; mandibula basi alta ad latera recte descendente; alis mediocribus, remigibus duabus primis aequalibus et longissimus, tertia et quarta brevioribus, gradatis; cauda mediocri, gracili, acuminata, rectricibus angustis valde gradatis; tarsis brevibus sed robustissimis; digitis et unguibus validis, his et praecipue postico fortibus valde arcuatibus, compressis.

dubium

[Celebes.]

Lanius dubius LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 18.

Pagei DE LAFRESNAYE, Magaz. Zool. 1845. Tb. 59.

SCLEROPTERA BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 882. = *Francolinus* BRISS.
Spec.: *Francolinus Levallanti*, afer, Erkeli, gariepensis, concentrica, adpersa.

SCLEROPTILA BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 1849. 250. = *Francolinus* BRISS.
Spec.: *Francolinus Levallanti*, Fr. afra.

SCLERURUS (Anabatidae. — σκληρός rigidus, οὐρά cauda). — SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 356.

Synon.: *Tinactor* Pz. Wied. — *Oxypyga* Ménétri. — *Scelurus* Burm.

Rostrum subelongatum vel longiusculum, emarginatum, obtusum; culmine versus apicem leviter arcuato. Alae mediocres rotundatae; remigibus prima et secunda gradatis, tertia quarta quinta aequalibus, longissimis. Cauda lata, rigida, rotundata. Pedes graciles, breves, digito exteriore prima phalange tenus medio conjuncto, interiore ad basin connexo, halluce gracili, subcurvato, leviter emarginato. — 4 Spec.

albigularis SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Tb. 87. = *Sclerurus caudacutus* GRAY.

caudacutus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 210.

[Guiana. Brasilia.]

Thamnophilus caudacutus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 742.

Myiothera umbretta LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 43.

Tinactor fuscus Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 1106.

Myioturdus umbretta MÉNÉTRIÉS, Mém. acad. Petersbg. 1835.

Oxypyga scansor MÉNÉTRIÉS, Mém. acad. Petersbg. 1835.

Sclerurus albogularis SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Tb. 87.

Myiothera caudacuta DE LAFRESNAYE, Magaz. Zool. Ois. 1838. Tb. 10.

Formicarius umbrettus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 211.

Sclerurus caudacutus BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 45.

guatimalensis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 211. — SCLATER, Ibis 1859. I. 118;
Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 354.

[America centr.]

Tinactor guatimalensis HARTLAUB, Revue Zool. 1844. 370.

Sclerurus caudacutus, *Scl. mexicanus* LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 320. 465. — SCLATER, Catal. Collect. SAmer. Birds Tb. 12.

mexicanus LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 465. = *Sclerurus guatimalensis* GRAY.

olivascens CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1873. 67.

[Peruvia occid.]

ruficollis SWAINSON, Birds Braz. II. Tb. 79. = *Sclerurus guatimalensis* GRAY.

rufigularis v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 161.

[Brasilia.]

umbretta GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 167. = *Sclerurus caudacutus* GRAY.

SCOLECOPHAGUS (Icteridae. — σκωληγοφαγος vermes edere). — SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. 1831. 494. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1845. II. 340.

Synon.: *Euphagus*, *Idiopsar*, *Dives* Cass. — *Potamopsis* Sclat.

Bill moderate, straight and slender, the sides compressed and the lateral margins inflexed but not sinuated; the nostrils basal, lateral and partly covered by a membrane. Wings moderate and pointed, with the first quill shorter than the second, third and fourth, which are the longest. Tail moderate, flat and

slightly rounded. Tarsi of equal length with the middle toe, covered with broad scutellations. Toes long and slender, the lateral ones nearly equal; the hind toe long, and the claws slender, acute and slightly curved. — 4 Spec.

aequatorialis CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 414. = *Cassidix aequatorialis*.

atrovioletaceus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 196; Journ. Ornith. 1856. IV. 25; 1874. 134. — [cf. *Cassidix atrovioletaceus* Supra I. c. 593.] [Cuba.]

Quiscalus atrovioletaceus D'ORBIGNY, Hist. nat. Cuba 54. Tb. 19.

Scaphidurus atrovioletaceus GRAY, Genera Birds.

Toti, Chouchoti.

brachyurus [Bolivia.]

Idiopsar brachyurus CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 414.

cyancephalus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 191. — BAIRD, Birds N America. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 413. [America centr. occid.]

Psarocolius cyancephalus WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 758.

Scolecophagus mexicanus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 273.

Quiscalus Breweri AUDUBON, Birds America VII. 345. Tb. 492.

ferrugineus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 273. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 412. — BAIRD, Birds N America 551. [America sept.]

Oriolus ferrugineus, *O. niger* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 393.

Turdus hudsonius, *T. labradorius*, *T. noveboracensis* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 818. 832.

Gracula quiscala var. β , *Oriolus leucocephalus* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith.

Gracula ferruginea WILSON, Amer. Ornith. II. 41. Tb. 21. Fig. 3.

Pendulinus ater VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. V. 320.

Chalcosphenes virescens WAGLER, Syst. Avium Oriolus spec. 9.

Quiscalus ferrugineus BONAPARTE, Synopsis 35. — AUDUBON, Birds America Tb. 147.

Scolecophagus niger CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 191.

mexicanus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 273. = *Scolecophagus cyancephalus* CASS.

minor SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 273. = *Molothrus sericeus* BONAP.

niger CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 195. = *Scolecophagus ferrugineus* SWAINS.

SCOLECOTHERES (Picinae. — σκωληξ vermes, Σηρων venor) REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. 1851. I. 417. = *Picus* LIN.

Im Bau des Schnabels und der Beine sehr ähnlich Campethera, die 4. Schwinge die längste, die Schäfte der Schwingen und Schwanzfedern nicht gelb, sondern von der Farbe der Fahne, Gefieder sehr düster olivengraulich.

capensis REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 427. = *Picus menstruus* SCOP.

Caroli REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 429. = *Picus Caroli* SUNDEV.

goertan REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 428. = *Picus goertan* GMEL.

immaculatus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 428. = *Picus menstruus* SCOP.

nigriguttatus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 429. = *Picus nigriguttatus* VERR.

nivosus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 428. = *Picus pardinus* TEM.

poliocephalus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 427. = *Picus goertan* GMEL.

pyrrhogaster REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 428. = *Picus pyrrhogaster* SUNDEV.

rubiginosus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 428. = *Picus porphyromelas* BOIE.

spdocephalus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 427. = *Picus goertan* GMEL.

SCOLOPACINUS rufiventris BONAPARTE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 119. = *Rhamphocænus rufiventris* SCLAT.

Rostrum longissimum, basi trigonum, gracile, rectissimum; mandibulis aequalibus, superiore apice extimo subcurvato, subhiantibus; nares fossa majuscula, membrana fere omnino clausae. Pedes elongati, tarso digito medio sesquiloniore; digiti omnes a basi fissi, valde inaequales, postico validiore, ungue robusto valde arcuato. Alae maxime rotundatae, remigibus 1. 2. 3. sensim longioribus, 4. ceteris sed vix longiore, omnibus latis. Cauda breviuscula, valde gradata.

SCOLOPAX (Scolopacinae. — σκολοπαξ nom. propr.). — LINNE, Syst. Nat.

1756. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Scolop. 1.

Synon.: *Rusticola Möhr.* — *Microptera Natt.* — *Philohela Gray.* — *Microptes Peale.*

Les bécasses sont très reconnaissables à leurs jambes emplumées jusqu'aux tarse, caractère que les éloigne de toutes espèces de l'ordre des échassiers. Elles ont le bec beaucoup plus long que la tête, droit et un peu élargi par devant. Leur plumage est couvert de bandelettes, l'occiput est brun-noire, avec quelques bandes transversales claires et leur teintes rappellent en quelque sorte celles des engoulevents et de certains papillons nocturnes, mais ne présentent point des différences sensible suivant l'âge, les saisons ou les sexes. — 5 Spec.

aegocephala LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 244. = *Limosa aegocephala* BONAP.*aequatorialis* RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 123. = *Gallinago aequatorialis* BONAP.*africana* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 655. = *Tringa subarquata* TEM.*alba* var. LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. = *Limosa hudsonica* SWAINS.*angolensis* BARBOZA DU BOCAGE, Aves Possess. Portug. III. 12. = *Gallinago angolensis* BOCAG.*arquata* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 242. = *Numenius arquata* LATH.*arquata* var. β GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 656. = *Numenius longirostris* WILS.*australis* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 64. = *Gallinago australis* GRAY.*australis* LESSON. = *Gallinago paludosa* SCHLEG.*belgica* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 663. = *Limosa aegocephala* BONAP.*biclavus* HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. = *Gallinago stenura* GRAY.*borealis* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 654. = *Numenius hudsonicus* LATH.*borealis* FORSTER, Transact. Philos. Soc. 1772. LXII. 411. = *Numenius borealis*.*brasiliensis* SWAINSON, Faun. bor. amer. 400. = *Gallinago frenata* BONAP., Sc. *paraguiae* GRAY.*Brehmi* KAUF, Oken's Isis 1823. 1147. = *Gallinago scolopacina* BONAP.*Brehmi* BONAPARTE, Observ. Wilson. 1825. = *Gallinago Wilsoni* BONAP.*caffra* FORSTER, Descr. anim. 49. = *Rhynchaea capensis* CUV.*calidris* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. = *Totanus calidris* BECHST.*candida* BRISSON, Ornith. V. 290. = *Limosa hudsonica* SWAINS.*canescens* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 668. = *Totanus glottis* BECHST.*cantabrigensis* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 668. = *Totanus fuscus* LEISL.*cayennensis* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 661. = *Gallinago frenata* BONAP.*cinerea* GÜLDENSTEDT, nov. Comm. Petropol. 1775. XIX. 473. Tb. 19. = *Totanus cinereus* SCHLEG.*curonica* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 669. = *Totanus fuscus* LEISL.*Delamottei* BAILLON. = *Gallinago scolopacina* BONAP.*delicatula* ORD, Wils. Edit. IX. 218. = *Gallinago Wilsoni* BONAP.*Dethardingi* BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. V. 130. = *Tringa subarquata* TEM.*Douglasi* SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. II. 400. = *Gallinago Wilsoni* BONAP.*Drummondi* SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. II. 51. = *Gallinago Wilsoni* BONAP.*europaea* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 553. = *Scolopax rusticola* LIN.*fasciolata* WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1831. 522. = *Gallinago Wilsoni* BONAP.*fedoa* LINNE, Syst. Nat. 146. = *Limosa fedoa* ORD.*flavipes* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 659. = *Totanus flavipes* VIEILL.*frenata* LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 75. = *Gallinago frenata* BONAP.*fusca* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. = *Totanus fuscus* LEISL.*gallinago* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 244. = *Gallinago scolopacina* BONAP.*gallinago* WILSON, amer. Ornith. VI. 18. = *Gallinago Wilsoni* BONAP.*gallinago* HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. = *Gallinago stenura* GRAY*gallinacea* DUMONT. = *Gallinago major* LEACH.*gallinagoides* TEMMINCK. = *Gallinago Wilsoni* BONAP.*gallinaria* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 662. = *Gallinago scolopacina* BONAP.*gallinula* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 244. = *Gallinago gallinula* BONAP.

- gigantea* TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 403. = *Gallinago gigantea* SCHLEG.
glottis LINNE, Syst. Nat. = *Totanus glottis* BECHST.
grisea GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 658. = *Limosa grisea* SCHLEG.
grisea REINHARDT, danske vid. Sellsks. Abth. 1838. VII. 102.
Hardwicki GRAY, Zool. Miscell. I. 16. = *Gallinago australis* GRAY.
heterura HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. = *Gallinago stenura* GRAY.
hiemalis EVERSMAN, Bullet. Nat. Moscou XVIII^a. 257. = *Gallinago solitaria* HODGS.
Holmesi PEALE, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. VIII. 229. = *Gallinago aucklandica* GRAY.
Horsfieldi GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. II. = *Gallinago stenura* GRAY.
hudsonicus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 720. = *Limosa hudsonica* SWAINS.
indica HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1837. VI. 490. = *Scolopax rusticula* LIN.
indica LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Gallinago stenura* GRAY.
jadracea LEACH, Catal. brit. Mus. = *Limosa aegocephala* BONAP.
lacunosa LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. Avium 93. = *Gallinago gigantea* SCHLEG.
lapponica LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 246. = *Limosa rufa* BRISS.
lapponica var. β GMELIN, Syst. Nat. = *Gallinago hudsonica* SWAINS.
leucophaea VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. III. 358. = *Gallinago grisea* SCHLEG.
leucurus SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. II. 400. = *Gallinago Wilsoni* BONAP.
limosa LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 246. = *Limosa aegocephala* BONAP.
longirostris LICHTENSTEIN. = *Gallinago aequatorialis* BONAP.
longirostris BELL, Ann. Lyc. New York 1848. V. 3. = *Limosa grisea* SCHLEG.
luzoniensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 656. = *Numenius phaeopus* LATH.
magellanica KING, Zool. Journ. IV. 93. = *Gallinula Paraguaiae* GRAY.
major GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 661. = *Gallinago major* LEACH.
major GRAY, List spec. brit. Mus. 110. = *Gallinago aequatorialis* BONAP.
marmorata LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 720. = *Limosa fedoa* ORD.
media FRISCH, Vögel Deutschl. Tf. 228. = *Gallinago major* LEACH.
media STEPHENS, gener. Zool. = *Gallinago scolopacina* BONAP.
melanoleuca GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 659. = *Totanus melanoleucus* VIEILL.
melanura LEISSLER. = *Limosa aegocephala* BONAP.
meridionalis PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. 229. = *Gallinago paludosa* SCHLEG.
minima RAY, Synopsis Avium. = *Gallinago gallinula* BONAP.
minor GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 661. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. VI. 40. Tb. 48. — AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. IV. 474. Tb. 268. [America sept. or.
Rusticola minor VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux II. 112. Tb. 242.
Scolopax (Microptera) minor NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. II. 194.
Philohela minor GRAY, List Genera Birds 1841. — BAIRD, Birds N America 709.
Microptera americana AUDUBON, Birds Amer. VI. 15. Tb. 352.
nemoricola HODGSON. = *Scolopax nemoricola* HODGS.
nigra GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. = *Totanus fuscus* LEISSL.
noveboracensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 658. = *Limosa grisea* SCHLEG.
oedicneme FORSTER, Descr. anim. 174. =
pacifica FORSTER, Descr. anim. 174. = *Totanus incanus* VIEILL.
paludosa RETZIUS, Fauna suec. 175. = *Gallinago major* LEACH.
paludosa GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 661. = *Gallinago paludosa* SCHLEG.
palustris PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 173. = *Gallinago major* LEACH.
Paraguaiae VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. III. 356. = *Gallinago Paraguaiae* GRAY.
Paykulli NILSSON, Ornith. suec. II. 106. = *Limosa grisea* SCHLEG.
pectinicauda PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. 227. = *Gallinago stenura* GRAY.
peregrina BREHM. = *Gallinago scolopacina* BONAP.
phaeopoda FORSTER, Descr. anim. 156. = *Numenius phaeopus* LATH.

phaeopus FORSTER, Descr. anim. 242. = *Numenius phaeopus* LATH.
picta HEMPRICH. = *Gallinago scolopacina* BONAP.
pinetorum BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 613. = *Scolopax rusticola* LIN.
platyura BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 579. = *Scolopax rusticola* LIN.
pusilla GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 663. = *Tringa Bonapartei* SCHLEG.
pygmaea GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 663. = *Tringa subarquata* TEM.
pygmaea BAILLON. = *Gallinago scolopacina* BONAP.

Rochussenii SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1866. III. 254. [Ins. Obi.
Rosenbergi SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1871. IV. 52. [Nov. Guinea.
rusticola LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 243. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 885. — NAUMANN,
 Natg. Vögel Deutschl. VIII. 361. Tf. 211. [Europa.]

Scolopax BRISSON, Ornith. V. 292.

Scolopax major LEACH, Catal. Birds Mus. 31.

Rusticola vulgaris VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. II. 348.

Scolopax pinetorum, *Sc. sylvestris* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 613. 614.

Scolopax europaea LESSON, Traité Ornith. 555.

Rusticola sylvestris MACGILLIVRAY, Man. brit. Ornith. II. 105.

Scolopax scaparia, *Sc. indica*, *Sc. platyura* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII: 579.

Waldschneipe. — *Bécasse*. — *Woodcock*. — *Becaccia*. — *Hout Snep*. — *Gallina*. — *Gallinhola*. — *Morre*. — *Chocha perdiz*. — *Kylocota*.

Sabinei VIGORS, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1825. XIV. 557. Tb. 21. = *Gallinago scolopacina* BONAP.

sakhalina VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1160. = *Gallinago scolopacina* BONAP.

saturata HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 191. — SCHLEGEL. [cf. *Gallinago scolopacina* BONAP.]

Rusticola javanica LESSON, Traité Ornith. 555.

Tekken.

scoparia BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 2. = *Scolopax rusticola* LIN.

semipalmata GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. = *Totanus semipalmatus* TEM.

solitaria HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. IV. 8. = *Gallinago solitaria* HODGS.

solitaria MACGILLIVRAY, Man. brit. Ornith. II. 102. = *Gallinago major* LEACH.

spectabilis HARTLAUB, Naumannia 1853. III. 216. = *Gallinago paludosa* SCHLEG.

stenoptera TEMMINCK. = *Gallinago stenura* GRAY.

stenura KUHL. = *Gallinaga stenura* GRAY.

sthenura BONAPARTE, Annali stor. nat. 1821. = *Gallinago stenura* GRAY.

strenua GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. II. Tb. 54. = *Gallinago stenura* GRAY.

subarquata GÜLDENSTÄDT, nov. Comm. Petropol. 1775. XIX. 471. = *Tringa subarquata* TEM.

sumatrana RAFFLES, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 327. = *Totanus cinereus* SCHLEG.

taitiensis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. = *Numenius australis* GOULD.

terek LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. = *Totanus cinereus* SCHLEG.

totanus LINNE, Syst. Nat. = *Totanus stagnatilis* BECHST.

totanus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. = *Totanus melanoleucus* VIEILL.

trachydactyla WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1831. 522. = *Gallinago Wilsoni* BONAP.

undulata BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 895. = *Gallinago paludosa* SCHLEG.

undulata FORSTER, Descr. anim. 173. = *Totanus incanus* VIEILL.

uniclavatus HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal. 1837. VI. 482. = *Gallinago megalia* SWINH.

vociferus WILSON, amer. Ornith. VII. 57. Tb. 58. = *Totanus melanoleucus* VIEILL.

Wilsoni TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 303. texte. = *Gallinago Wilsoni* BONAP.

SCOPS (Strigidae. — σκωψ nom. propr.). — SAVIGNY, Descr. de l'Egypte 291.

Synon.: Athene Boie. — Lophostrix Less. — Ephialtes Blas. — Acnemius Gray. — Acnemis, Pisorrhina, Psilorhina, Ptilopsis, Megascops Kaup. — Gymnasio, Lempijus Bonap. — Gymnoglaux Cab.

Tête surmontée de deux aigrettes latérales; disque des plumes sétacées de la

face, incomplet et peu formé; tarses vêtus jusqu'aux doigts seulement, ceuxci nus; queue courte. — 26 Spec.

albogularis Supra II. 107. = *Ulula albogularis* SCHLEG.

albopunctatum KAUP, Oken's Isis 1848. 769. = *Ulula albogularis* SCHLEG.

Aldrovandi BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1850. XIX. 508. = *Scops zorza* SWAINS.

asio BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 45. — BAIRD, Birds N America 51. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Fig. 26. — SHARPE, Catal. Striges 114.

[*Europa. Asia. America sept.*

Strix asio LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 132. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. I. 466. Tf. 45. Fig. 1. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 80.

Strix naevia GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 289. 290. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. Tb. 19. Fig. 1.

Strix carolinensis BRISSON, Ornith. I. 405.

Strix giu SCOPOLI, Annuus I. 19. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 436.

Strix albifrons LATHAM, Ind. Ornith.

Bubo striatus VIEILLOT, Oiseaux Amér. sept. I. 54. Tb. 21.

Bubo asio, *B. albifrons* VIEILLOT, Amer. sept. I. 53.

Otus naevius CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 241.

Otus asio STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 57.

Scops trichopsis WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. 276.

Ephialtes trichopsis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 38.

Scops Maccallii CASSIN, Birds Calif. Texas 180.

Ephialtes asio GRAY, Genera Birds I. 38.

Ephialtes ochreata LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 7.

Scops (Megascops) asio KAUP, Oken's Isis 1848. 769.

Asio naevia BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 543.

Megascops asio KAUP, Transact. Zool. IV. 228.

Zwergohreule, Braun-, Wald-, Stockohreule. — *Mottled Owe, Screech Owe.*
— *Asiolo.*

atricapilla STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 52. = *Scops brasiliensis* BONAP.

Balli SHARPE, Catal. Striges 100.

[*Andamanæ.*

Ephialtes spilocephalus BALL, Str. F. I. 53.

Ephialtes Balli HUME, Nests a. Eggs Ind. Birds 407.

barbarus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 56; Exot. Ornith. Tb. 51. — SHARPE, Catal. Striges 107.

[*Guatemala.*

brasiliensis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 46. — KAUP, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 228. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Oti 21. — SHARPE, Catal. Striges 108.

Asio brasiliensis BRISSON, Ornith. I. 499.

Strix tolchiquatli LINNE — ?

Strix brasiliiana GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 289.

Strix choliba VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1279. — v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 118.

Strix crucigera, *St. undulata* SPIX, Aves Bras. I. 22. Tb. 9. 10.

Strix portoricensis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 107.

Strix atricapilla TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 145.

Scops atricapilla STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 51. Tb. 39.

Scops lophotes LESSON, Traité Ornith. 107.

Scops chaliba d'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. I. 8.

Ephialtes choliba, *Athene undulata* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 38.

Strix decussata LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 59.

Scops decussata BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 126.

Ephialtes decussata, *E. argentina* LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. Av. 7.

Otus brasiliensis SCHLEGEL, Fauna japon. 25.

Asio atricapillus, *A. brasiliensis*, *A. lophotes* BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 563.

Scops portoricensis DESMURS, Iconogr. ornith. V. 2. Tb. 26.

Scops (Megascops) brasiliiana KAUP, Oken's Isis 1848. 769.

Megascops brasiliiana, *M. portoricensis*, *M. argentina* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 47.
Kerepunuma. Muro. — *Choliba*. — *Caburé*.

capensis SMITH, SAfr. Quart. Journ. I. 314. = *Scops zorca* SWAINS.

carniolica BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 277. = *Scops zorca* SWAINS.

choliba d'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. I. 8. = *Scops brasiliensis* BONAP.

cristata JARDINE, Contrib. Ornith. 1848. Nr. 3. = *Bubo cristata* SCHLEG.

deccussata BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 126. = *Scops brasiliensis* BONAP.

elegans GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 45. — [cf. *Sc. semitorques* RP.] [Japonia.]

Ephialtes elegans CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1852. 125.

Ephialtes glabripes SWINHOE, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 4 ser. VI. 152.

Scops erythrocampa SHARPE, Catal. Striges 89.

ephialtes KAUP, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 222. = *Scops zorca* SWAINS.

europaeus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 106. = *Scops zorca* SWAINS.

fazoglensis Pz. PAUL WÜRTEMBERG. = *Scops zorca* SWAINS.

flammeola SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Oti 27. — KAUP, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 266. [America sept.]

Ephialtes flammeola LICHTENSTEIN, Nomenclat. 7.

Megascops flammeola, *M. McCulli*, *M. trichopsis* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 47.
giu SHARPE, Catal. Striges 47. = *Scops zorca* SWAINS.

griseus JERDON, Madr. Journ. XIII. 119. = *Scops noctula* STEPH.

gymnopodus GRAY, Mus. brit. = *Scops zorca* SWAINS.

Hendersoni HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 20. [Angola.]

Ephialtes Hendersoni CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1852. 156.

icterorhynchus SHELLEY, Ibis 1873. III. 138. — SHARPE, Catal. Striges 103. [Fantee.]

indica KAUP, Oken's Isis 1848. 769. = *Scops noctula* SCHLEG.

japonica SCHLEGEL, Fauna japon. Aves Tb. 9. = *Scops zorca* SCHLEG.

javanica LESSON, Traité Ornith. 107. = *Scops noctula* SCHLEG.

kamtschatkensis VERREAU. — GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 46. — *Kamtschatka*.

Kennicotti ELLIOT, Proc. acad. Philad. 1866. 69. — [cf. *Scops asio*.] [Sitka.]

Megascops Kennicotti GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 47.

latipennis KAUP, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 223. = *Scops zorca* SWAINS.

Lawrencei SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. Tb. 29. [Cuba.]

Scops nudipes LEMBYE, Aves Cuba Tb. 4. Fig. 2.

Gymnasio Lawrencei GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 47.

Lempiji BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 182. = *Scops noctula* SCHLEG.

Lempiji BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1850. XIX. 509. = *Scops semitorques* BONAP.

lettia HODGSON, as. Research. XIX. 176. = *Scops semitorques* BONAP.

lettooides BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 182. = *Scops semi-torques* BONAP.

leucopsis KAUP, Contrib. Ornith. V. 111. = *Noctua Hartlaubi*.

leucospila WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 22. = *Scops magicus* BONAP.

leucotis SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. I. 124. = *Bubo leucotis* SCHLEG.

longipennis KAUP, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 223. = *Scops zorca* SWAINS.

lophotes LESSON, Traité Ornith. 107. = *Scops brasiliensis* BONAP.

lophotes PUCHERAN, Revue Mag. Zool. 1849. 8. = *Scops Wilsoni* BONAP.

Mac Calli CASSIN, Birds Californ. I. 180. = *Scops flammeola* SCHLEG.

madagascariensis GRANDIDIER, Revue Mag. Zool. 1867. 85. = *Scops menadensis* QG.

magicus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 46. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Oti 22. — SHARPE, Catal. Striges 69.

[*Ceram. Amboina. Batjan. Ternate. Sumbava. Halmahera.*

Strix magica MÜLLER, Verhdl. Land. Volk 110.

Otus magicus SCHLEGEL, Fauna japon. Aves 25.

Ephialtes leucospila GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 344. — WALLACE, Ibis 1868. IV. 19.

Lempijius magicus BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 543.

Scops leucospilus WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 22.

Pisorhina magicus, *P. leucospilus* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 46.

Scops buruensis, *Sc. morotensis* SHARPE, Catal. Striges 73.

malayanus HAY. = *Scops zorca* SWAINS.

malabaricus JERDON, Madr. Journ. XIII. 119. = *Scops noctula* STEPH.

mantis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 47. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Oti 23.
[Java. Borneo. Sumatra.]

Otus mantis SCHLEGEL, Fauna japon. Aves 25.

Ephialtes mantis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 38. — WALLACE, Ibis 1868. IV. 19.

Lempijius mantis BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 543.

Strix rufescens HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 140.

Scops rufescens SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 217. — SHARPE, Cat. Striges 102.

Ephialtes rufescens HORSFIELD et MOORE, Catal. Birds EInd. Comp. 71.

Kokko Blo.

menadensis QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe 170. Tb. 2. Fig. 2. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Oti 22; Rech. Fauna Madagascar 48.

[Celebes. Flores. Madagascar.]

Scops rutilus PUCHERAN, Arch. Mus. hist. nat. IV. 326. Tb. 22. — SHARPE,
Catal. Striges 80.

Ephialtes rutilus GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 30^a.

Megascops rutilus KAUP, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 111.

Scops (Pisorhina) menadensis KAUP, Oken's Isis 1848. 769.

Scops madagascariensis GRANDIDIER, Revue Mag. Zool. 1867. 85.

Ephialtes menadensis WALLACE, Ibis 1868. IV. 19.

Pisorhina menadensis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 46.

Scops albiventris SHARPE, Catal. Striges Tb. 8. Fig. 1.
Tuturuku.

minor BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 270. = *Scops zorca* SWAINS.

minuta BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 270. = *Scops zorca* SWAINS.

modestus WALDEN, Ibis 1874. 129. [Andamanae.]

noctula STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 52. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Oti 24.
[China. Malacca. Java. Borneo. Sumatra.]

Strix indica GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 289.

Strix noctula TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 99.

Strix Lempiji, *Str. rufescens* HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII.
140. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 182.

Scops javanica LESSON, Traité Ornith. 107.

Scops malabaricus, *Sc. griseus* JERDON, Madr. Journ. XIII. 119.

Scops (Megascops) indica KAUP, Oken's Isis 1848. 769.

Scops Lempiji BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1850. 509; Ibis 1863. V. 27.
— SHARPE, Catal. Striges 91.

Lempiji indicus BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 543.

Ephialtes Lempiji WALLACE, Ibis 1868. IV. 19.

Ephialtes Jerdoni WALDEN, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 4 ser. V. 417.

Lempijus Lemippi, *L. rufescens* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 46.

Scops umbratilis SHARPE, Catal. Striges 93.

Scops bakkamaena HUME, Nests a Eggs Ind. Birds I. 69.

Lemippi. — Tharkawi Chugad. — *Lettya kudual*.

novae Zeelandiae BONAPARTE, Conspect. Av. I. 47. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Oti 27.
[Nova Zealandia.]

nudipes CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 347. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 132.
— SHARPE, Catal. Striges 121. [Costa Rica. Bogota. Veragua.]

Bubo nudipes VIEILLOT, Oiseaux Amér. sept. I. 53. Tb. 22.

Strix psilopoda VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. VII. 46.

Scops (Acnemis) nudipes KAUP, Oken's Isis 1848. 769.¹

Ephialtes nudipes CASSIN, List Strigidae 13.

Ephialtes Newtoni LAWRENCE.

Megascops psilopoda GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 47.

obsoleta CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1875. 126. [Africa occid.]

pennata HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1837. VI. 369. = *Scops zorca* SWAINS.

plumipes HUME, Nests a Eggs Ind. Birds I. 68. = *Scops semitorques* RP.

podarginus SHARPE, Catal. Striges 313. = *Noctua podargina* HARTL.

portoricensis DESMURS, Iconogr. ornith. VI. 2. Tb. 26. = *Scops brasiliensis* BONAP.

rufescens SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 217. = *Scops mantis* BONAP.

rufescens BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 270. = *Scops zorca* SWAINS.

rupestris BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 270. = *Scops zorca* SWAINS.

rutilus PUCHERAN, Arch. Mus. hist. nat. IV. 336. Tb. 22. = *Scops menadensis* BONAP.

sagittatus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 47. = *Scops superciliaris* BLYTH.

semitorques BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 46. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Oti 23. — SHARPE, Catal. Striges 83. [Japonia. India.]

Strix Lempiji HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 140.

Scops lettia HODGSON, as. Research. XIX. 176. — SHARPE, Catal. Striges 85.

Scops lettoides, *Sc. griseus* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 182. [cf. *Scops noctula* STEPH.]

Otus semitorques SCHLEGEL, Fauna japon. Ois. Tb. 8.

Ephialtes semitorques GRAY, Genera Birds I. 38.

Scops (Megascops) indica KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 769.

Lempijius lettia, *L. semitorques* BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 592.

Ephialtes Lempiji MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 262. — BLYTH, Ibis 1863. V. 27.

Megascops semitorques KAUP, Transact. Zool. Soc. IV. 230.

Ephialtes lettia SWINHOE, Ibis 1870. 88.

Asio semitorques STRICKLAND, Ornith. Syn. 209.

Scops plumipes HUME, Nests a Eggs Ind. Birds I. 68.

Lempijius umbratilis SWINHOE, Ibis 1870. 343.

Lempiji. — *Tharuawi Chugd*. — *Lattyia kudgat*.

senegalensis SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. I. 127. = *Scops zorca* SWAIN.

siaoensis SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Revis. 13. [Ins. Siao Oudang.]

spilocephalus HUME, Nests a Eggs Ind. Birds I. 66. = *Scops zorca* SWAINS.

stictonotus SHARPE, Catal. Striges 54. = *Scops zorca* SWAINS.

Stricklandi SHARPE, Catal. Striges 124. [America centr.]

Strix griseata GRIFFITH, Anim. kingd. I.

Lophostrix Stricklandi SCLATER, Ibis 1859. 229.

sunia HODGSON, as. Research. XIX. 175. = *Scops zorca* SWAINS.

superciliaris BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1850. 509. = *Noctua superciliaris*.

Ephialtes sagittata CASSIN, Journ. acad. Philad. II. 96. Tb. 12.

Scops sagittata BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 47. — SHARPE, Catal. Striges 98.

Ephialtes superciliaris BLYTH, Ibis 1863. 27.

Lempijius sagittatus BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 542.

sylvicola WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 487; Ibis 1868. 19. [Flores.]

trichopsis WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. 276. = *Scops asio* BONAP.

usta SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 132; Transact. Zool. Soc. IV. Tb. 61. —

[cf. *Scops brasiliensis*.] [Amazon.]

Megascops usta GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 47.

Watsoni BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 46. — [cf. *Scops brasiliensis*.]

[Venezuela. Guiana.]

Ephialtes Watsoni CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1848. IV. 121.

Scops lophotes PUCHERAN, Revue Mag. Zool. 1849. 8.

Megascops Watsoni GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 47.

zorca SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 217. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Oti 19.

[*Hemisp. or.*

Strix scops LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 219. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 436. — NAU-MANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. I. 466. Tf. 43. Fig. 3.

Strix zorca CETTI, Uccell. Sardin. 60.

Scops Aldrovandi WILLUGHBY, Ornith. 65. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. I. 142.

Strix carniolica GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 290.

Strix gui SCOPOLI, Annus I. 19.

Strix pulchella PALLAS, Sibir. Reise I. 466.

Strix Aldrovandi FLEMING, brit. anim. 57.

Strix ephialtes SAVIGNY, Descr. Egypte 1809. 107.

Strix backhamaena PENNANT. — VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1278.

Bubo scops BOIE, Oken's Isis 1822. 549.

Scops carniolica BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 126.

Scops capensis SMITH, SAfr. Quatert. Journ. I. 314. — SHARPE, Catal. Striges 52.

Scops europaeus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 106.

Ephialtes scops KEYSERLING et BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 33. — GOULD, Birds Eur. Tb. 41.

Otus scops SCHLEGEL, Revue crit. 16.

Scops sunia, *Sc. pennata* HODGSON, as. Research. XIX. 175.

Scops malayanus HAY, Madr. Journ. XIII. 147. — SHARPE, Catal. Striges 58.

Ephialtes spilocephalus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. 8.

Otus japonicus, *O. africanus* SCHLEGEL, Fauna japon. Tb. 9.

Scops senegalensis SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. I. 127.

Ephialtes senegalensis LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 41.

Ephialtes longipennis, *E. latipennis* LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 7.

Scops longipennis, *Sc. latipennis* KAUP, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 225.

Scops (Acnemis) gymnopodus GRAY. — KAUP, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 225.

Scops minor, *Sc. minuta*, *Sc. rupestris*, *Sc. rufescens* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 270.

Scops fazoglensis PZ. PAUL WÜRTBG.

Ephialtes sunia HORSFIELD et MOORE, Catal. Birds EInd. Cp. I. 70.

Ephialtes backhamaena BLYTH, Ibis 1863. 27.

Ephialtes pennatus WALLACE, Ibis 1868. 19. — SHARPE, Catal. Striges 53.

Scops zorca asiaticus, *africanus* SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Oti 20.

Acnemis gymnopodus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 46.

Scops giu, *Sc. stictonotus*, *Sc. rufipennis*, *Sc. spilocephalus*, *Sc. Brucei*, *Sc. megalota* SHARPE, Catal. Striges 47—69.

Kleine Ohreule, *Berg-, Baum-, Waldohreule*. — *Duo Zorca*. — *Asiola*. — *Chitta Gool*. — *Chugad kusial*, *Kunga Kusial*. — *Klossos*, *Chioni*. — *Masoof*.

SCOPS (Ardeidae. — σκωψ nom. propri.) MÖHRING, Avium Gener. 1752. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1845. III. 553. = *Grus* LIN.

Bill the length of the head, straight, the sides compressed, the apical part of the culmen slightly curved to the tips, which are equal in the length and the gonys long and slightly advancing upwards; the nostrils placed in a nasal groove, which reaches beyond the middle of the bill, with the opening in a longitudinal slit. Wings long, with the third and fourth quills the longest and the tertials lengthened and pendent. Tail rather short. Tarsi long and slender, and covered with transverse scales. Toes moderate, slender and covered above with transverse scales, the lateral toes equal, the outer united at the base to the middle toe and the hind toe very short and elevated.

paradisea, *vipio*, *virgo* GRAY vide *Grus*.

SCOPTELUS (Upupidae. — σκωπτηλος irrisor) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1860. II. 129. = *Irrisor* LESS.

aterrimus CABANIS, I. c. = *Irrisor aterrimus* GRAY.

SCOPTIOPTES AGASSIZ, Ind. univ. Nomencl. = *Scotiaptex* SWAINS.

SCOPUS (Ardeidae. — σκοπος explorator). — BRISSON, 1760. — LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 312.

Synon.: *Cephus* Wagl. — *Umbretta* Raf.

Bill long with the culmen elevated to the base, keeled and curved to the tip, which is hooked, the sides much compressed and grooved near the culmen from the base to the tip; the gonys long and curved upwards; the nostrils basal and lateral, with the opening linear, exposed and partly closed by a membranous scale; wings long with the third and fourth quills equal and longest; tail short and even; tarsi longer than the middle toe, compressed, and covered with small reticulated scales; toes moderate; the outer longer than the inner; both are united at the base by a membrane, which extend along the sides to the tip; the hind toe moderate and even with the others; the claws rather short and slightly curved.

umbretta GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 618. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 796. — VIEILLOT, Galerie Ois. 250.

[*Africa merid.*

Ardea fusca FORSTER, Descr. anim. 47.

Cephus scopus WAGLER, Syst. Av.

Nyam chengwe. — *Hamerkop.*

SCORTORNIS (Caprimulgidae. — σκοτος obscuritas, ορνις avis). — SWAINSON, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 339. = *Caprimulgus* LIN.

Synon.: *Scotornis* Gray (recte!) — *Climarurus* Glog.

Bill broad at the base and much depressed, with the apical portion of the culmen arched and compressed on the sides to the tip, which is hooked and acute; the gape furnished with strong bristles; the nostrils lateral and partly clothed by the frontal plumes, with the opening covered by a membranous scale. Wings long and pointed, with the second or third quill the longest. Tail very long, broad and graduated. Tarsi shorter than the middle toe partly clothed with plumes and the apical part covered with transverse scales. Toes unequal, the lateral ones shorter than the middle toe and the inner toe longer than the outer; the claws short and curved and that of the middle toe long and serrated.

climacteris SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 339. = *Caprimulgus longicaudus* DRAP.

climacturus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 51. = *Caprimulgus longicaudus* DRAP.

climacurus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 62. = *Caprimulgus longicaudus* DRAP.

Finschi GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 60. = *Caprimulgus Finschi.*

furcatus, longissimus etc. Pz. PAUL WÜRTBG. = *Caprimulgus longicaudus* DRAP.

longicauda CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 90. = *Caprimulgus longicaudus* DRAP.

nigriceps SALVADORI, Atti Soc. Ital. 1869. XI. = *Caprimulgus Finschi.*

trimaculatus SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. II. 70. = *Caprimulgus trimaculatus.*

SCOTAEUS (Subgen. Ardeae) KEYSERLING u. BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 1840. 220. = *Ardea nycticorax* LIN.

Schwanz 12federig; der Oberkiefer in der Endhälfte stark gebogen; Kiel gerade; Innenzehe etwas kürzer als Aussenzehe; 2. bis 4. Schwinge deutlich verengt, drei schmale verlängerte Kopffedern.

SCOTIAPTEX (Strigidae) SWAINSON, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 216. = *Syrnium* SAVG.

Head smaller, without egrets. Operculum of the ears large and covering the orifice. Tarsus short, and thickly feathered. Tail graduated considerably lengthened.

cinerea SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 217. = *Syrnium cinereum* BP.

uralensis SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 217. = *Syrnium uralense* BREHM.

SCOTIOMIMES bahamensis BRYANT, Proc. Bost. Soc. 1859. VII. 114. = *Mimus Gundlachi* CAB.

SCOTOCERCA SUNDEVALL, Meth. Av. 1872. 7. = *Drymoeca* SWAINS.

Rostro gracillimo, non inciso. Cauda alae aequalii, leviter rotundatae,

pennis obtusis, totis nigrofascis; apice vix, margine parum pallescentibus. Ptilosis mollissima, lacera, grisescens, leviter fuscostriolata.

inquieta SUNDEVALL, l. c. = *Drymoeca inquieta* RÜPP.

SCOTOCARIS GLOGER, Froriep's Notiz. 1827. XVI. 277. = *Monasa* SWAINS.

SCOTOGLAUX (Strigidae. — σκοτος obscurus, γλαυξ strix) HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 195. = *Ulula Peli* SCHLEG.

SCOTOPELIA (Strigidae) BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. 1849. I. 44. = *Ulula*.

Permagna; plumae auriculares nullae; tarsi digitique medi.

Peti, typica cf. *Ulula Peti* SCHLEG.

Ussheri SHARPE, Ibis 1871. I. 101. 417. Tb. 12. = *Ulula Ussheri*.

SCOTOPHILUS (Strigidae. — σκοτος obscurus, φιλεω amare) SWAINSON, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 207. =

Operculum of the ears very smalls head without egrets; tarsus short, feathered to the claws. Wings and tail rounded.

acadica SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 217. = *Ulula acatica* SCHLEG.

Tengmalmi SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 217. = *Ulula funerea* SCHLEG.

SCOTORNIS GRAY recte. = *Scotornis* SWAINS.

SCOTOSPIZA (Pitylinae. — σκοτος obscurus, σπιζα fringilla) SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. vet. Förhdl. 1869. 867. = *Pitylus Cuv.*

portoricensis SUNDEVALL, l. c. = *Pitylus portoricensis* GRAY.

violacea SUNDEVALL, l. c. 597. =

SCYTALOPUS (Pteroptochidae. — σχυταλη baculum, πους pes). — GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 89. — SCLATER, Ibis 1874. 192.

Synon.: *Sylvia* LESS.

Rostrum capite brevius, compressum, obtusum leviter recurvum. Nares basales, membrana tectae. Alae concavae, breves, rotundatae, remige prima abbreviata, 3. 4. 5. 6. aequalibus. Cauda brevis, rotundata (pennis externis brevissimis) laxa. Tarsi elongati, robusti, antrosum scutellati, posterius fasciis angustis cincti, squamis serpentum abdominalibus haud dissimilibus; halluce elongato, robusto; ungue elongato; digitorum anteriorum medio elongato, gracili. — 8 Spec.

acutirostris v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 27. — *Peruvia*.

albiventris JARDINE, Centr. Ornith. 1851. 116. = *Scytalopus indigoticus* CAB.

albogularis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. 90. = *Scytalopus indigoticus* CAB.

analis SCLATER, Ibis 1874. 196. [Columbia. Respubl. aequat.

Merulaxis analis DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1840. 104.

Pteroptochus analis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 155.

Agathopus micropterus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 69. — Supra I. 281. ater BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 61. = *Pteroptochus rhinolophus* GRAY.

femoralis v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 27. — *Peruvia*.

fuscoides SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 325. = *Scytalopus obscurus* GAY.

fuscus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. 89. = *Scytalopus magellanicus* GRAY.

griseicollis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 111. = *Cyphorhinus griseicollis* SCLAT.

guttatus

Sylvia *guttatus* LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840. 274.

Megalonyx nanus LESSON, Revue Zool. 1842. 135.

Merulaxis squamiger DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1840. 103.

Pteroptochus griseicollis, *Pt. nanus*, *Pt. squamiger* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 155.

indigoticus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 20. — SCLATER, Ibis 1874. 195. [Brasilia.

Myiothera indigotica PZ. WIED, Beitr. Nat. Brasil. III. 1091.

Malacorhynchus albiventris, *M. indigoticus* MÉNÉTRIÉS, Myoth. 525. 529. Tb. 13. Fig. 2.

Scytalopus albogularis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. 90. — JARDINE, Illustr.

Ornith. n. ser. Tb. 20; Contrib. Ornith. 1851. 116. Tb. 78.

Scytalopus undulatus JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 19; Contrib. Ornith. 1851. 117. Tb. 70. Fig. 1.

Scytalopus albiventris JARDINE, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. 116. Tb. 76. Fig. 2.

Pteroptochus albiventris, *Pt. indigoticus* GRAY, Genera Birds.

Merulaxis undulatus DE LAFRESNAYE, Contrib. Ornith. 1851.

Hypocnemis striativentris SALVADORI, Atti Soc. Ital. VII. 159.

Pteroptochus undulatus Supra II. 579; *Formicivora striativentris* II. 377.

magellanicus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 385; 1867. 325. — GRAY, Voy. Beagle III. 74. [Chili. Patagonia. Falklandiae.]

Sylvia magellanica LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 28.

Motacilla magellanica GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 979.

Platyurus niger SWAINSON, Anim. Menag. 313. — PUCHERAN, Voy. Pol Sud III. 91. Tb. 19. Fig. 1.

Scytalopus fuscus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. 90. — JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. n. ser. Tb. 19.

Merulaxis aethiops DE LAFRESNAYE, Contrib. Ornith. 1851.

Pteroptochus magellanicus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 155.

Scytalopus niger BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 206.

Pteroptochus albifrons LANDBECK, Wieg. Arch. 1857. 273.

Chircan negro.

niger BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 206. = *Scytalopus magellanicus* SCLAT.

obscurus GAY, Fauna chil. I. 308. [Chili.]

Sylvia obscura KING, Zool. Journ. 1828. III. 429.

Merulaxis fuscooides DE LAFRESNAYE, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. 149.

Scytalopus fuscooides SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 325.

Pteroptochus magellanicus Supra II. 579.

paradoxus LESSON. = *Pteroptochus paradoxus* GAY.

polygramma GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 187. — *Guatemala.*

prostheleucus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 290. = *Cyphorhinus prostheleucus* SCLAT.

rhinolophus BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 62. = *Pteroptochus rhinolophus* GRAY.

senilis SCLATER, Ibis 1874. 194. [Columbia.]

Merulaxis senilis DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1840. 103.

Pteroptochus senilis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 155.

speluncae SCLATER, Ibis 1874. 193. [Brasilia.]

Malacorhynchus speluncae MÉNÉTRIÉS, Monogr. Myioth. 527. Tb. 13. Fig. 1.

Merulaxis speluncae DE LAFRESNAYE, Contrib. Ornith. 1851.

Pteroptochus speluncae GRAY, Genera Birds I. 155.

Pteroptochus magellanicus Supra II. 530.

sylvestris TACZANOWSKI, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 138. — SCLATER, Ibis 1874. 195. [Peruvia.]

undulatus JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 19. = *Scytalopus indigoticus* CAB.

SCYTHROPS (Cuculidae. — σκυθρόψ morosus). — LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 1790. I. 141. — GOULD, Birds Austr. IV. Tb. 90.

Bill lengthened, strong, the culmen arched and curved at the tip, which is hooked and acute; the sides compressed and channelled; the nostrils basal, lateral and partly covered by a naked membrana. Wings lengthened, with the third quill the longest. Tail long and rounded. Tarsi shorter than the middle toe, covered with broad scales. The lateral outer toe nearly equal and the fore toes united at the base.

novae hollandiae LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 141. — VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. I. Tb. 39. — DE LAFRESNAYE, Mag. Zool. 1835. Tb. 37. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 290. [Australia.]

Scythrops australasiae SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 378. Tb. 50.

Scythrops australis SWAINSON, Class. Birds.

Cuculus praesagus REINWARDT, Mus. lugdun.

Curriay gun.

SECRETARIUS DUMERIL 1806. = *Serpentarius* CUV.

SEENA aurantia BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 291. = *Sterna aurantia* GRAY.

SEICIRCUS SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 89. = *Culicipeta Burkei* BLYTH.

SEISURA (Muscicapidae. — σειω quatio, ουρα cauda). — VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 249. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. 260.

Synon.: *Sisura* Strickl. — *Piezorhynchus* Gould.

Rostrum elongatum, subforte, valde depresso, basi medioque latum, mandibula superiore ad apicem subarcuata, subemarginata; naribus basalibus ovalibus, setis plumulisque obsitis; rictu setis brevibus parce instructo. Lingua ad apicem et ad latera laciniata. Alae subelongatae, ad medium caudae extendet, remige prima brevi, secunda et tertia gradatim longioribus, quarta, quinta, sexta aequalibus longissimis, tertia et septima his paulo brevioribus; tertiae, quartae, quintae pogoniis externis in medio paulatim latioribus. Cauda elongata, patula, apice fere aequalis. Pedes mediocres, acrotarsiis scutellatis, paratarsiis integris. — 5 Spec. **chalybeocephala**

[Nov. Irelandia.]

Muscicapa chalybeocephala GARNOT, Voy. Coquille Tb. 15. Fig. 2.

Piezorhynchus chalybeocephalus GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 156.

inquieta GRAY, Genera Birds I. 261. — GOULD, Birds Austr. II. Tb. 87.

[Australia occ.]

Muscicapa inquieta LATHAM, Lamb. Icon. II. 50.

Turdus dubius, *T. muscicola* LATHAM, l. c.

Turdus volitans LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl.

Seisura volitans VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 249.

lucida

[Nov. Guinea.]

Myiagria lucida GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 176. ♂

Piezorhynchus rufolateralis GRAY, l. c. ♀

Piezorhynchus lucidus GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 156.

nitida GRAY, Genera Birds I. 261.

[Australia sept. occ.]

Piezorhynchus nitidus GOULD, Birds Australia II. Tb. 88.

Ung bur ka.

rufolateralis

[Ins. Aru. Mysol. Waigiu.]

Piezorhynchus rufolateralis GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 176.

volitans GRAY, Genera Birds I. 261. = *Seisura inquieta* GRAY.

SEIURUS (Sylvicolidae. — σειω vibrare, ουρα cauda) SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 171. = *Henicocichla* AGASS.

Rostrum breve, compressum, rectum, emarginatum; gonyde subascendente. Alae longiusculae; remigibus prima et tertia aequalibus, secunda longissima. Cauda aequalis. Pedes mediocres, pallidi, tarsorum squamis fere integris.

aquaticus SWAINSON, Fauna bor. am. 229. Tb. 43. = *Henicocichla noveboracensis* CAB.

auricapillus SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. III. 171. = *Henicocichla auricapilla* GRAY.

Gossei BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 306. = *Henicocichla noveboracensis* CAB.

ludovicianus BONAPARTE, List Eur. 1838. = *Henicocichla ludoviciana* SCLAT.

motacilla BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 306. = *Henicocichla ludoviciana* SCLAT.

noveboracensis BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 306. = *Henicocichla noveboracensis* CAB.

petechia MCCULLOCK, Boston Journ. nat. hist. IV. 406. = *Mniotilla palmarum* GRAY.

sulphurascens d'ORBIGNY, Hist. nat. Cuba 57. = *Henicocichla noveboracensis* CAB.

SELASPHORUS (Trochilidae. — σελας splendor, φερω fere) SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. II. 324. — MULSANT et VERREAU, Mém. Cherbourg XII. 232.

Rectrices externes ni filiformes ni courtes en forme de lame de poignard, ou n'offrant que faiblement cette dernière configuration; graduellement moins longues que les médiaires. Mandibules noires, plumée plus avant que la partie antérieure des scutelles, sans arête visible entre ceuxci. Narines cachées ou peu apparentes. Scutelles plumées. Mâchoire noire. Bec droit, subcylindrique depuis le bord antérieur de sa région plumée jusque près de l'extrémité, où il est légèrement

renflé et subcomprimé, puis rétréci en pointe. Ailes moins longuement ou à peine aussi longuement prolongées que la queue. Queue arquée postérieurement. Tarses médiocrement plumés.

anna BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 82. = *Trochilus Annae* JARD.

ardens SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 209. = *Trochilus ardens*.

costae BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 82. = *Trochilus Costae* BOURC.

flammula SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 586. = *Trochilus flammlula*.

Floresi GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 139. = *Trochilus Floresi* LODD.

Heloisae GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 141. = *Trochilus Heloisae* LESS.

platycercus GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 140. = *Trochilus platycercus* SWAINS.

ruber CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 56. = *Trochilus ruber* LIN.

rufus GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 137. = *Trochilus ruber* LIN.

scintilla GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 138. = *Trochilus scintilla* GOULD.

torridus SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 208. = *Trochilus torridus*.

SELENIDERA (Rhamphastidae. — σεληνη luna, δερος cutis) GOULD, Monogr. Rhamphastidae 1854. 23. = *Pteroglossus* ILLIG.

Rostrum brevius et amplius quam in genere Pteroglosso; cauda ratione ad magnitudinem corporis habita brevior; sexus inter se colore dissimilis; mare caput pectusque nigra, femina has partes castaneas habente; plumae auriculares flavae; lunula ad cervicem posticam flava.

Omnium specierum nomina Gouldi vide gen. *Trochilus*.

SELEUCIDES (Epimachinae) LESSON, Oiseaux Parad. 1835. 28. = *Epimachus* CUV.

Bec plus long que la tête, presque droit, à bords lisses, comprimé sur les côtés, à commissure ample, fendu jusque sous les yeux; la mandibule supérieure presque droite, terminée en pointe recourbée, dentée sur le bord; inférieure mince et droite. Narines oblongues triangulaires, en partie cachées par les plumes veloutées du front et ouvertes dans un sillon latéral. Arête du bec lisse et entamant les plumes du capistrum. Ailes médiocres, s'étendant jusqu'au croupion; la première rémige courte; le troisième, quatrième et cinquième les plus longues de toutes. Queue courte, subrectiligne, ou échancrée, composée de douze rectrices à peu près égales. Tarses médiocres, forti, scutellés, à doigt intermédiaire soudé à l'externe à la base; le pouce robuste et long; tous les doigts armés d'ongles recourbés, acérés, comprimés latéralement.

acanthilis LESSON, Ois. Parad. 29. Tb. 36—38. = *Epimachus albus* WAGL.

albus GRAY, List Genera Birds 1841. 15. = *Epimachus albus* WAGL.

SELOCHUSA GRAY, List Genera Birds 1851. = *Nyctibius grandis* VIEILL.

forficata BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 58. = *Caprimulgus forficatus* LATH.

formicata GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 56. — Spec. artef.

SELOSOPHORUS BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. 1850. I. 82. = *Selasphorus* SWAINS.

SEMEIOPHORUS vexillarius GOULD, Icones Avium Tb. 3. = *Caprimulgus longipennis* SHAW.

SEMIMERULA (Subgen. Turdi) SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. = *Turdus* LIN.
Spec.: *Turdus gigas*, T. fuscater.

SEMIPTERA (Epimachinae. — σημειον signum, πτερον ala). — GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 130.

Wallacei GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 130; 1860. 355. — GOULD, Birds Austr. Suppl. III. Tb.; Ibis 1860. Tb. 2. [Batjan.]

SENEX leucurus GRAY, (1839.) Handl. Birds I. 5. = *Polyborus australis* BONAP.

SENEX STREUBEL, Oken's Isis 1848. = *Chaetura senex* PELZ.

SENRURUS REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. 1849. Tf. 58. = *Henicocichla* AGASS.

SEPHANOIDES (Trochilidae) LESSON. — BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 82. = *Trochilus* LIN.

fernandensis BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 82. = *Trochilus fernandensis* KING.

galeritus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 82. = *Trochilus galeritus* MOL.

Kinki GRAY, List Genera Birds 19. = *Trochilus galeritus* MOL.

Stockesi BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 82. = *Trochilus Stockesi* KING.

SERICOLIUS. — **SERICOSOMUS.**

SERICOLIUS cinereus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. — ?

SERICOLOPHUS REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. Tf. 34. = *Seriolophus* SWAINS.

SERICCOPELEIA REICHENBACH, Tauben 77. = *Turtur larvatus*.

SERICOPHILA unicolor v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 99. = *Sericoptila unicolor* CAB.

SERICOPTILA (Fluvicolinae. — σηρικος sericeus, πτιλος pennatus) BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. = *Cnipolegus* BOIE.

anthracina CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 46. = *Cnipolegus anthracinus* CAB.

atterima CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 46. = *Cnipolegus aterrimus* KAUP.

cyanirostris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 47. = *Cnipolegus cyanirostris* BOIE.

nigerrima CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 47. = *Cnipolegus nigerrimus* HEINE.

unicolor CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 46. = *Cnipolegus unicolor* KAUP.

SERICORNIS (Sylviidae. — σηρικος sericeus, ορνις avis) GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 133. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. 188. = *Acanthiza* VIG.

Rostrum robustum, rectum, caputque quo ad longitudinem fere aequans, ad apicem compressum et indentatum. Nares basales, laterales, ovales et operculo tectae. Alae mediocres, rotundatae, remige primo perbrevi, quarto, quinto, sexto longissimis et inter se fere aequalibus. Cauda mediocris et aequalis. Tarsi elongati, digitus posticus cum ungue validus, digitum intermedium fere aequans; digitis externis aequalibus. Plumae mollis et sericeae.

citreogularis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 133. = *Acanthiza citreogularis*.

chrysaea BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. 549. = *Acanthiza chrysaea*.

frontalis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 133. = *Acanthiza frontalis* VIG.

humilis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 133. = *Acanthiza humilis*.

laevigaster GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. 3. = *Acanthiza laevigaster* GOULD.

maculatus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. 2. = *Acanthiza macularia* GRAY.

magnirostris GOULD, Birds Australia III. Tb. 52. = *Acanthiza magnirostris* GOULD.

osculans GOULD, Birds Australia III. Tb. 48. = *Acanthiza osculans*.

parvulus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 134. = *Acanthiza frontalis* VIG.

SERICOSOMUS (Cuculidae. — σηρικος sericeus, σωμα corpus). — SUNDEVALL, Svensk. vet. Handlg. 1857. 48. — SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 612. — 10 Spec.

Synon.: Coua Cuv. — Serisomus Swains. — Serosomus Agass. — Cochlothraustes, Glaucococcyx Cab.

coeruleus SUNDEVALL, Svensk. vet. Handlg. 1857. 48. — SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 616. [Madagascar.]

Calculus madagascariensis coeruleus BRISSON, Ornith. 156. Tb. 13. Fig. 1.

Cuculus coeruleus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 171. — BUFFON, Pl. enum. 295.

Fig. 2. — LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr. V. 51. Tb. 218.

Polophilus coeruleus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. IX. 56.

Coccyzus coeruleus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1848; Galerie Ois. I^b. 31. Tb. 41.

Coua coerulea GRAY, Genera Birds I. 109.

Glaucococcyx coerulea CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 71.

cristatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 72. — SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 612. [Madagascar.]

Cuculus madagascariensis cristatus BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 149. Tb. 12. Fig. 2.

Cuculus cristatus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 171. — BUFFON, Pl. enum. 589. —

LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr. V. 49. Tb. 217.

Coccyzus cristatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1346.

Serisomus cristatus SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 323.

Coua cristata GRAY, Genera Birds II. 454.

Coua Coquerelli, C. pyrrhopyga GRANDIDIER, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1867. 86.

Sericosomus pyropygus, S. Coquerelli SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 613. 614.

cursor SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 613. [Madagascar.]

Coua cursor GRANDIDIER, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1867. 86.

Delalandei BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zygod. 5. [Madagascar.]

Coccyzus Delalandei TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 440.

- Serisomus Delalandei* HARTLAUB, Ornith. Madag. 62.
Coua Delalandei GRAY, Genera Birds II. 454.
Cochlothetaustes Delalandei CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 74. — SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 617.
gigas CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 72. — SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 613. [Madagascar.]
- Cuculus gigas* BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 815.
Cuculus madagascariensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 416.
Coccyzus virescens VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1349.
Coccyzus madagascariensis TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 53.
Coua gigas GRAY, Genera Birds II. 454.
Coua madagascariensis BONAPARTE, Conspectus Av. I. 109.
- Hartlaubi** [Madagascar.]
Coua Hartlaubi GRANDIDIER, Revue Mag. Zool. 1869.
olivaceiceps SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 615. = *Sericosomus ruficeps* CAB.
pyropygus SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 613. = *Sericosomus cristatus* CAB.
Reynaudi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 73. — SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 615. [Madagascar.]
Coua Reynaudii PUCHERAN, Revue Zool. 1845. 51; Mag. 1845. Ois. Tb. 56.
ruficeps CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 73. — SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 614. [Madagascar.]
- Coua ruficeps* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 454. Tb. 115.
Sericosomus olivaceiceps SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 615.
- serrianus** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 74. — SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 615. [Madagascar.]
Coua serriana PUCHERAN, Revue Zool. 1845. 51; Mag. 1845. Ois. Tb. 55.
- Verreauxi** SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 612. [Madagascar.]
Coua Verreauxi GRANDIDIER, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1867. 86. 417.
- SERICOSSYPHA sumptuosa** LESSON, Descr. Mammif. Ois. = *Arremon sumptuosus*.
- SERICOTES chlorolaemus** REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 11. = *Polytmus holosericeus* GRAY.
holosericeus REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 11. = *Polytmus holosericeus* GRAY.
veraguensis REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 11. = *Polytmus veraguensis* GRAY.
- SERICULUS** (Paradiseidae) SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1825. I. 476. — GRAY,
 Genera Birds I. 232.
- Rostrum Orioli rostro simile. Tarsi elongati, validi. Cauda subfurcata.* —
 2 Spec.
anais LESSON, Rev. Zool. 1839. 44. = *Gracula anais*.
aurantiacus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 339. = *Oriolus aureus* LIN.
chrysocephalus SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1825. I. 478. = *Sericulus mellinus* GRAY.
- magnirostris* GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 144. = *Sericulus mellinus* GRAY.
mellinus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 233. [Australia orient.]
- Turdus mellinus* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl.
Certhia atricapilla LATHAM, Lamb. Icon. ined. II. 79.
Meliphaga chrysocephala LEWIN, Birds New Holl. Tb. 1.
Oriolus regius TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 320.
Oriolus regens WAGLER, Syst. Av. spec. 2. — QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Uranie Ois. 105. Tb. 22.
Sericulus chrysocephalus SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1825. I. 478. — GOULD,
 Birds Australia IV. Tb. 12.
- Melithreptus atricapillus* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 603.
Sericulus regens LESSON, Man. Ornith. I. 256.
Sericulus magnirostris GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 144.
regens LESSON, Man. Ornith. I. 256. = *Sericulus mellinus* GRAY.
- xanthogaster** SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1871. IV. 33. [Nova Guinea.]
Chlamydodera xanthogastra ELLIOT, Ibis 1872. 111.

SERIOPHUS (Coracidae. — σηριόπος sericeus, λοφός crista) SWAINSON, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 262. = *Eurylaemus* HORSF.

Synon.: Serolophus Agass. — Sericolophus Reichb.

Bill smaller. Head with a procumbent crest of silky feathers. Nostrils as in *Eurylaimus*. Rictus smooth. Wings moderate; lesser quills emarginate at the tips. Tail short, rounded; the tips of the feathers, together with those of the four first primaries, terminated in soft slender points. The rasorial type.

lunulatus SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. I. Tb. 25. = *Eurylaemus lunulatus* GOULD.

SERINUS (Fringillidae) KOCH, baier. Zool. I. 229. — BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 1831. 253.

Synon.: *Dryospiza* Blas.

Der Schnabel gimpelhäuflingsartig, sehr kurz, die Füsse mittellang und stark, die mittellangen Flügel spitzig, der Schwanz mittellang und etwas ausgeschnitten, das Gefieder ziemlich locker, die äussere und mittlere Zehe hinten zusammen gewachsen. Die drei ersten Schwingen die längsten. — 5 Spec.

aurifrons v. HEUGLIN, Uebers. Vögel NOAfr. 412. = *Crithagra chrysopyga* SWAINS.

aurifrons BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 125. = *Serinus pusillus* BRDT.

barbatus v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1868. 96. = *Crithagra barbatus* HEUGL.

butyraceus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Av. I. 522. = *Crithagra butyracea* GRAY.

canaria CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 163. = *Fringilla canaria* LIN.

canicollis BONAPARTE, Cons. Av. I. 522. = *Crithagra canicollis* SWAINS.

chloris BOIE, Oken's Isis 1822. 555. = *Fringilla chloris* MEYER.

chrysopygus v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1868. 95. = *Crithagra chrysopyga* SWAINS.

citrinelloides RÜPPELL, Wirbelth. Fauna Abyss. 95. Tf 34. Fig. 1. = *Fringilla citrinelloides* LEFEB.

flavescens GOULD, Birds Eur. Tb. 123. = *Serinus hortulanus* KOCH.

flavifrons PZ. PAUL WÜRTBG., Icon. ined. = *Crithagra chrysopyga* SWAINS.

flaviventer Mus. Senkbg. = *Crithagra canicollis* SWAINS.

hortulanus KOCH, baier. Zool. I. 229.

[*Europa merid.*

Fringilla serinus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 320. — BRISSON, Ornith. III. 379. —

BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 658. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. V. 114. Tf. 123.

Loxia serinus SCOPOLI, Annuus I. 205.

Serinus meridionalis, *S. islandicus*, *S. orientalis* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 255. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. I. 285.

Pyrrhula (Dryospiza) serinus KEYSERLING u. BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 40.

Serinus flavescens GOULD, Birds Eur. Tb. 123.

Serinus brumalis STRICKLAND.

Pyrrhula serinus DEGLAND.

Dryospiza serinus CABANIS, Ersch Grub. Encycl. Fringilla.

Fringilla islandica FABRICIUS, Oken's Isis 1824. 792.

Girlitz, Kanarienzeischen. — *Serin*, *Cirin*. — *Serin Finch*.

icterus BONAPARTE, Cons. Av. I. 523. = *Crithagra mossambica* PET.

islandicus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 255. = *Serinus hortulanus* KOCH.

italicus BRISSON, Ornith. III. 182. = *Fringilla citrinella* LIN.

leucopygius BONAPARTE, Cons. Av. I. 523. = *Crithagra leucopygus* GRAY.

luteus RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 97. = *Fringilla lutea* LICHTST.

nigriceps RÜPPELL, Wirbelth. Fauna Abyss. 96. Tf. 34. Fig. 2. = *Fringilla nigriceps* HEUGL.

orientalis BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 254. = *Serinus hortulanus* KOCH.

pusillus BRANDT, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1843. I. 366. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. I. 286.

[*Asia or. Europa or.*

Passer pusillus PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 28.

Serinus aurifrons BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 125.

Emberiza aurifrons BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. 476.

Pyrrhula pusilla DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. 1849. I. 194.

Oraegithus pusillus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1854. Extrabeft Tf. 1.

Metoponia pusilla BONAPARTE, Catal. Parzudaki 3.

striolatus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 522. = *Crithagra striolata* GRAY.

sulphuratus BOIE, Oken's Isis 1822. = *Crithagra sulphurata* SWAINS.

syriacus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 163.

[*Africa or. sept.*

Fringilla syriaca EHRENBURG, Mus. berol.

Crithagra syriaca GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 100.

tristriata RÜPELL, Wirbelth. Faun. Abyss. 97. Tf. 35. Fig. 2. [Abyssinia.

Dryospiza tristriata v. HEUGLIN, syst. Uebers. NOAfr.

Poliospiza tristriata BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 519. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 642.

Fringilla tristriata v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1868. 91.

Passer tristriatus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1855. 257.

xanthopygia RÜPELL, Wirbelth. Fauna Abyss. 96. Tf. 35. Fig. 1.

[Abyssinia.

Dryospiza xanthopygia v. HEUGLIN, syst. Uebers. NOAfr.

Poliospiza xanthopygia BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 520. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 641.

Carpodacus uropygialis LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 48.

Fringilla xanthopygia LEFEBVRE, Abyssin. Ois. 174.

SERISOMUS (Cuculidae. — σηρικός sericeus, σωματος corpus) SWAINSON, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 323. = *Sericosomus* SUNDEV.

Bill short, strong; the gony thick, ascending and angulated; the culmen thickened and arched. Tarsus and middle toe equal; lateral toes unequal; claws short.

Omnis species vide Sericosomus.

SEROLOPHUS AGASSIZ, Ind. gen. Nomencl. 1844. = *Serilophus* SWAINS.

SERPENTARIUS (Serpentariidae). — CUVIER (1798), Règne anim. I. 338.

— LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 32.

Synon.: *Sagittarius* VOSM. — *Secretarius* DUM. — *Gypogeranus* ILLIG. — *Ophiotheres* Vieill.

Bill moderate, broad and elevated at its base, the culmen much arched to the tip, which is hooked and the side much compressed; the nostrils lateral, with the opening large and oblique. Wings long, with the third, fourth and fifth quills nearly equal and longest; armed on the shoulder with an obtuse spur. Tail very long, wedge shaped, with the two middle feathers prolonged. Tarsi much lengthened, slender, covered in front with transverse scales. Toes very short, with the anterior ones united at their base by a membrane; the hind toe remarkably short, and rather elevated and all covered above with transverse scale. The lores and space round the eyes naked. — 2 Spec.

reptilivorus DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II. 29. Tb. 11. — LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 33. [Africa merid.

Sagittarius VOSMAER, Monogr. Tb. 8.

Otis secretarius SCOPOLI, Sonner. Voy. Tb. 50.

Falco serpentarius GMELIN, Syst. Nat. — LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr. Tb. 25. —

BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 721.

Serpentarius africana SHAW, gener. Zool. VII. 46. Tb. 14.

Vultur serpentarius LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Tb. 2.

Ophiotheres cristatus VIEILLOT, Galerie Ois. Tb. 260.

Gypogeranus secretarius ILLIGER, Prodr. 235.

Gypogeranus africanus SMITH, Ilustr. SAfr. Zool.

Serpentarius secretarius GRAY, Genera Birds I.

Gypogeranus capensis, *G. gambensis*, *G. philippensis* OGILBY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. 103.

Astur secretarius SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Astur. 28.

Schlangenadler, Secretär, Stelzengeier. — *Secretary Bird, African Snak eater.*
— *Slangvreter*. — *Thér e'Neçib*.

robustus MILNE EDWARDS, Rech. pal Ois. foss. II. Tb. 186. Fig. 1—6. Spec. tert.
SERPHOPHAGA ($\sigma\sigma\varphi\omega\varsigma$ musca, φαγειν edere) AGASSIZ, Ind. Nomencl. 1844.
recte pro

SERPOPHAGA (Todinae). — GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837; Voy. Beagle
Zool. 1840. — 9 Spec.

Synon.: Serphophaga Agass. — Anaeretes Reichb.

albocoronata GOULD, Voy. Beagle 49. = *Serphophaga subcristata* CAB.

angustirostris DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. — *Bolivia*.

cinerea SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 458.

[*Brasilia. Costa Rica. Respubl. aequat.*

Euscarthmus cinereus STRICKLAND, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 414.

Leptopogon cinereus v. TSCHUDI, Conspl. Av. 16.

Elania cinerea GRAY, Genera Birds I. 250.

Serpophaga grisea LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1871. X. 139.

Muscicapara Gaimardi d'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 326. — *Bolivia*.

grisea LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1871. X. 414. = *Serphophaga cinerea*
SCLAT.

hypoleuca SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 158.

[*Peruvia or.*

nigricans GOULD, Voy. Beagle 50.

[*Paraguay.*

Tachuri obscurito monor AZARA, Apunt. 167.

Sylvia nigricans VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 458.

Tachuris nigricans d'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 334.

Euscarthmus nigricans HARTLAUB, Ind. Azarae 11.

Muscicapa obscurata LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.

parulus GOULD, Voy. Beagle 49.

[*Chile.*

Muscicapa parulus KITTLITZ, Vögel Chile 18. Tf. 9.

Sylvia Bloxami GRAY, Zool. Miscell. 1831. 11.

Culicivora parulus d'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 332.

Euscarthmus parulus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 251.

Regulus plumulosus PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exp. VIII. 94. Tb. 25.

Anaeretes parulus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 54.

Torito. Cachudita.

parvirostris GOULD, Voy. Beagle 48.

[*Chili. Bolivia.*

Myioibius parvirostris GRAY, Genera Birds I. 248.

Colorhamphus parvirostris SUNDEVALL, Meth. Av. 59.

Pio.

pectoralis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 53.

[*Paraguay.*

Tachuri peccho amarillo AZARA, Apunt. 165.

Sylvia pectoralis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 462.

Euscarthmus superciliaris PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 953.

Orchilus superciliaris CABANIS, v. Tschudi Faun. per. 164.

Euscarthmus pectoralis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 251.

Muscicapa pareola LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.

poecilocerca SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 148.

[*Respubl. aeq.*

subcristata CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 53.

[*Brasilia. Rio grande. Bolivia. Argentina.*

Contramaestre copetillo ordinairo AZARA, Apunt. 160.

Sylvia subcristata VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 443.

Muscicapa straminea TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 167.

Muscicapa cristata d'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 52.

Muscicapara subcristata d'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 326.

Serphophaga albocoronata GOULD, Voy. Beagle 49.

Euscarthmus albocoronatus, Eu. *subcristatus* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 251.

Helinaea subcristata HARTLAUB, Ind. Azarae 11.

Muscicapa incompta LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.

Serpophaga verticata BURMEISTER, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 246.

subflava SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 158.

[Para.]

verticata BURMEISTER, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 246. = *Serpophaga subcristata* CAB.

SERRESIUS galeatus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1855. XLI. 1110. = *Carpophaga Forsteri* GRAY.

Forsteri GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 229. = *Carpophaga Forsteri* GRAY.

SERRIROSTRUM (Dacnididae) D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 1838. 29. = *Diglossa WAGL.*

Diffr. a *Caereba rostri* forma insolita, maxilla valde sinuosa basi parum deppressa, postea adscendente, apiceque tandem uncinato-curvato, conicis ante uncum duobus aut tribus dentibus obliquis notatis; mandibula autem per totam longitudinem sursum curvata maxilla breviore ut in genere *Xenope*.

carbonarum, sitoides vide *Diglossa*.

SESIAS castaneocoronata BLANFORD, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1872. II. 55. — *Sikkim.*

SETARIA (Liotrichidae) BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 385. = *Brachypteryx* HODGS.

Bill shorter than the head, moderately stout, somewhat depressed at base, a little compressed beyond the nostrils; the upper mandible slightly emarginated, its ridge angulated throughout and the tips of both distinctly curved; rictus armed with large setae, which are particularly strong and firm towards their base, offering much resistance; the frontal feathers also are erect and rigid to the feel and especially those which surmount the local region. Wings of mean length, having the fifth and sixth primaries longest; tail also of mean length, a little graduated externally. Feet moderately stout, the outer most toe exceeding the inner one in length, the hind toe and claw large and strong, equaling in length the middle toe with its claw, and all the claws moderately curved. Plumage lax, but squamate upon the crown, copious and puffy over the rump.

albogularis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 385. = *Brachypteryx albicularis*.

SETIBIS spinicollis LESSON. = *Ibis spinicollis* JAMES.

SETOPHAGA (Sylvicolidae. — seta, φαγετινος edere). — SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 360. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. 264. — BAIRD, Rev. amer. 235.

Synon.: *Cetophaga* Less. — *Erythrosoma* Swains. — *Sylvania* Nutt. — *Myiodiocytes* Audub. — *Wilsonia* Bonap. — *Cardellina* Dub. — *Myioctonus*, *Myiothlypis*, *Euthlypis*, *Basileuterus* Cab. — *Myioborus*, *Ergaticus*, *Idiotes* Baird.

Bill depressed; broader than high; rictus with long bristles. Wings rounded, equal to or shorter than the tail; first quill shorter than the fourth. Tail long; somewhat graduated, the outer feathers about 0,20 of an inch or more shorter; all the feathers unusually broad and widened at the end. Feet short; tarsus shorter than the head. Hind toe equal to the lateral. — 48 Spec.

albidiadema DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1848. 8. = *Taenioptera albidiadema*.

albifrons SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 11. — *Venezuela*.

aurantiaca BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 261. [Costa Rica. Veragua.]

Myioborus aurantiaca GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 243.

auricapilla SWAINSON, two Centur. 293. = *Serpophaga vermivora*.

Belli [Mexico. Guatemala.]

Muscicapa Belli GIRAUD, Birds Texas 1841. Tb. 4. Fig. 1.

Basileuterus Belli SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 65. — BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 250.

Basileuterus chrysophrys BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 314.

Idiotes Bellii GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 245.

bivittata [Bolivia. Peruvia. Respubl. aeq.]

Muscicapa bivittata D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 324.

Myiodiocytes tristriatus v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 193.

Basileuterus bivittatus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 137.

Elainia bivittata GRAY, Genera Birds I. 259. — Supra II. 80.

Leptopogon bivittatum BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 186.

Basileuterus tristriatus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 314.

Basileuterus melanotis LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1868. 95.

Bonapartei RICHARDSON, Fauna bor. amer. = *Setophaga canadensis* SWAINS.
budytoides D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 330. = *Culicivora budytoides* D'ORB.
brunneiceps D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 329. Tb. 29. Fig. 3.

[Mexico. Bolivia.]

Basileuterus brunneiceps BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 314.

Basileuterus Delattrei BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 383.

Setophaga virescens BURMEISTER, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 251.

Idiotes Delattrei GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 245.

canadensis SWAINSON, JARDINE u. WILSON.

[Costa Rica. Republ. aeq. Bogota. America sept.

Muscicapa canadensis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 327. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. III. 100. Tb. 26. Fig. 2.

Muscicapa cinerea BRISSON, Ornith. II. 406. Tb. 39. Fig. 4.

Myiodioctes canadensis AUDUBON, Birds Amer. II. Tb. 103.

Sylvia pardalina BONAPARTE, Synops. 79.

Sylvicola pardalina BONAPARTE, List Europ. 1838.

Myiodioctes pardalina BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 315.

Euthlypis canadensis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 18.

Muscicapa Bonapartei AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. I. 27. Tb. 5.

Setophaga Bonapartei RICHARDSON, List 1837.

Wilsonia Bonapartei BONAPARTE, List 1838.

Sylvania Bonapartei NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. I. 332.

Myiodioctes Bonapartei AUDUBON, Birds Amer. II. 17. Tb. 17.

Setophaga nigricincta DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1843. 292.

caniceps LICHTENSTEIN. = *Arremon superciliaris* LAFRES.

castanea LESSON, Rev. Zool. 1839. 42. = *Setophaga miniata* SWAINS.

castaneocapilla CABANIS, v. Schomb. Reise III. 667.

[Guiana.]

Myioborus castaneocapilla GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 243.

Setophaga ruficapilla KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851.

chrysogastra v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 192.

[Peruvia. Republ. aeq.

Basileuterus chrysogaster SCLATER, Catal. Birds Amer. 35.

cinereicollis

[Nova Granada.]

Basileuterus cinereicollis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 166.

cinnamomeiventris DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1844.

[Nova Granada.]

Basileuterus cinnamomeiventris BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 314.

coronata v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 16.

[Peruvia.]

Basileuterus coronatus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 314.

culicivora

[Mexico. Guatemala. Costa Rica.]

Basileuterus culicivorus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 17.

Sylvia culicivora LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.

Muscicapa Brasieri GIRAUD, Birds Texas Tb. 6. Fig. 2.

Basileuterus Brasieri SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 292.

diachlorus

[Peruvia.]

Basileuterus diachlorus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1873. 316.

flammea KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 50. — BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 259.

[Guatemala. Costa Rica.]

Setophaga intermedia HARTLAUB, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. 5.

Myioborus flammea GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 243.

flaveola DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1840. 81. = *Setophaga ornata* BRISS.

flaveola

[Paraguay.]

Myiothlypis flaveolus s. *luteoviridis* BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 252.

Muscicapa sylviella NATTERER, MScr.

griseiceps

[Venezuela.]

Basileuterus griseiceps SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 170.

Idiotes griseiceps GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 245.

hypoleucus

[*Brasilia*.]

Basileuterus hypoleucus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 313.

Tyrannulus pyrrhocephalus NATTERER, MScr.

intermedia HARTLAUB, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. 5. = *Setophaga flammea* KAUP.

lacrymosa BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 263. [Mexico. Guatemala.]

Sylvia lacrymosa LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.

Euthlypis lacrymosa CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 19.

Basileuterus lacrymosa BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 314.

leucoblepharum

[*Brasilia. Paraguay*.]

Sylvia leucoblepharum VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. — d'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 12 Fig. 2.

Trichas leucoblepharum BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 114.

Basileuterus leucoblepharus SCLATER, Catal. 36.

Sylvia olivina NATTERER, MScr.

leucomphomma KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 49. = *Setophaga ornata* BOISS.

leucophrys

[*Brasilia*.]

Basileuterus leucophrys v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 137.

Sylvia leucophrys NATTERER, MScr.

leucopygius

[*Costa Rica*.]

Basileuterus leucopygus SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 156.

melanocephala v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 192. Tf. 12. Fig. 1. [Peruvia.]

Myioborus melanocephala GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 243.

melanogenys

[*Costa Rica*.]

Basileuterus melanogenys BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 248.

Idiotes GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 245.

mesochrysos

[*Bogota. Costa Rica*.]

Basileuterus mesochrysos et *Delattrei* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 144; 1860. 251.

mesoleuca

[*Demerara*.]

Basileuterus mesoleucus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 286. Tb. 9. Fig. 1. *miniata* DE LAFRESNAYE, Mag. Zool. 1836. Ois. Tb. 14. = *Setophaga rubra* SWAINS.

miniata SWAINSON, Philos. Mag. 1827. I. 368. — BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 249.

Tb. 58. Fig. 1. [Mexico. Guatemala.]

Muscicapa vulnerata WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1831. 529.

Setophaga vulnerata BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 313.

Setophaga castanea LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 142.

Muscicapa Derhami GIRAUD, Birds Texas Tb. 3. Fig. 2.

Myioborus miniata GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 243.

minor BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 384. — *Andes*.

minuta

[*Amer. sept. or.*]

Muscicapa minuta WILSON, amer. Ornith. VI. 62. Tb. 1. Fig. 5. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. Tb. 434. Fig. 3.

Sylvia minuta BONAPARTE, Observ. Wilson. 1826.

Wilsonia minuta BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. 1838.

Sylvania pumilia NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. I. 334.

Myiodioctes minutus BAIRD, Birds N America 293.

mitrata JARDINE, edit. Wilson 1832.

[*Amer. sept. Cuba. Mexico. Guatemala. Panama*.]

Motacilla mitrata GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 293.

Sylvia mitrata LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 528. — VIEILLOT, Ois. Amer. sept. II. 23. Tb. 77.

Wilsonia mitrata BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. 1838.

Sylvania mitrata NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. I. 333.

Myiodioctes mitratus AUDUBON, Birds Amer. II. 12. Tb. 71. — BAIRD, Birds N America 292.

Muscicapa cucullata WILSON, amer. Ornith. III. Tb. 26. Fig. 3.

Muscicapa Selbyi AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. I. Tb. 9.

Myioctonus mitratus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 18.

multicolor BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 312.

[Mexico.]

Motacilla multicolor GMELIN, Syst. Nat.

Motacilla nigra BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum.

Motacilla tricolor MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl.

Setophaga nigra GRAY, Genera Birds.

Setophaga tricolor GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 243.

nigra GRAY, Genera Birds. = *Setophaga multicolor* BONAP.

nigricincta DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1843. 292. = *Setophaga canadensis* SWAINS.

nigrocristata

[Quito. Bolivia.]

Trichas nigrocristatus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1840. 230.

Myiothlypis nigrocristatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 17.

Basileuterus nigrocristatus SCLATER, Catal. amer. Birds 36.

Basileuterus nigricapillus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 74.

nitida SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 784.

[Venezuela.]

olivater LESSON, Traité Ornith. 392. — ?

ornata BOISSONNEAU, Revue Zool. 1840. 70.

[Bogota.]

Setophaga flaveola DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1844. 81.

Setophaga leucomphomma KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 221.

Myioborus ornata, *M. leucomphomma* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 243.

picta SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. 1829. I. Tb. 3. — BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 256.

[Mexico. Guatemala.]

Muscicapa leucomus GIRAUD, Birds Texas Tb. 6. Fig. 1.

Setophaga tricolor LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.

pusilla

[America sept. Costa Rica.]

Muscicapa pusilla WILSON, amer. Ornith. III. 103. Tb. 26. Fig. 4.

Sylvia Wilsoni BONAPARTE.

Wilsonia pusilla BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur.

Sylvania pusilla NUTTALL, Man. Ornith.

Myiodioctes pusillus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 315.

Myioctonus pusillus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 18.

Setophaga Wilsoni JARDINE.

Myiodioctes Wilsoni AUDUBON, Birds Amer. II. Tb. 75.

Muscicapa Wilsoni AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. II. Tb. 124.

Sylvia petesoda LICHTENSTEIN, Preis-Vez. 1830.

Motacilla pileolata PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 497.

rubra SWAINSON, Philos. Mag. 1827. I. 368.

[Mexico.]

Setophaga miniata DE LAFRESNAYE, Magaz. Zool. 1836. Ois. Tb. 14.

Cardellina rubra BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 312.

Basileuterus ruber CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 18.

Parus leucotis GIRAUD, Birds Texas Tb. 4. Fig. 2.

Ergaticus rubra GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 244.

Setophaga argyrotis LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.

rubrifrons

[Mexico. Guatemala.]

Muscicapa rubrifrons GIRAUD, Birds Texas Tb. 7. Fig. 1.

Cardellina rubrifrons SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 66.

Cardellina amicta BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 312.

Parus erythropis LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.

ruficapilla KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. = *Setophaga castaneocapilla* CAB.

ruficauda GRAY, Genera Birds. = *Euscarthmus ruficauda*.

ruficoronata KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 49.

[Bogota.]

Myioborus ruficoronatus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 243.

rufifrons SWAINSON, two Centur. 294.

[Mexico.]

Basileuterus rufifrons BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 314.

Sylvia aurigula LICHENSTEIN, Mus. berol.

Idiotes rufifrons GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 245.

russeicauda GRAY, Genera Birds. = *Sylvia russeicauda* VIEILL.

ruticilla SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 358. — BAIRD, Birds N America 297. [America sept. Mexico. Antillae.

Motacilla ruticilla LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 186.

Muscicapa ruticilla LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 326. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. I. Tb. 4. Fig. 6. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. I. Tb. 40.

Motacilla flavicauda GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 997. ♀

Sylvania ruticilla NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. I. 291.

Muscicapa flaveola PZ. PAUL WÜRTBG.

Sallaei BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 957. — Mexico.

semicervina [Respubl. aequat.

Basileuterus semicervinus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 84. Tb. 10. Fig. 1.

stragulatus [Brasilia.

Muscicapa stragulatus LICHENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 55.

Basileuterus stragulatus SCLATER, Catal. amer. Birds 35.

striata BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 383. = *Mniotilta castanea* GRAY.

striaticeps [Peruvia.

Myiothlypis striaticeps CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1873. 316.

superciliosus [Brasilia sept.

Trichas superciliosus SWAINSON, two Cent. 295.

Basileuterus superciliosus BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 244.

torquata BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 261. [Costa Rica. Veragua.

tricolor LICHENSTEIN. = *Setophaga picta* SWAINS.

tricolor GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 243. = *Setophaga multicolor* RP.

tristriata Supra I. 450. = *Setophaga bivittata*.

uropygialis [Brasilia. Panama.

Basileuterus uropygialis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 128.

Basileuterus semicervinus LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York.

vermivorus [Bogota. Brasilia. Guiana. Trinidad.

Contamaestre coronado AZARA, Apunt.

Sylvia vermicivora VIEILLOT, nov. Dict. hist. nat. II. 257.

Muscicapa vermicivora D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 51.

Muscicapara vermicivora D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 324.

Setophaga auricapilla SWAINSON, two Cent. 293.

Trichas bivittatus DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1840. 231.

Basileuterus vermicivorus CABANIS, Schomb. Reise III. 667.

Muscicapa lateralis NATTERER, MScr.

versicolor [Guatemala.

Cardellina versicolor SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 188. Tb. 24. Fig. 1.

Ergaticus versicolor GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 244.

verticalis D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 330. Tb. 35. Fig. 1. — v. TSCHUDI,

Fauna peruan. 191. [Bogota. Peruvia. Respubl. aeq. Columbia. Venezuela.

Myioborus verticalis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 243.

virescens BURMEISTER, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 251. = *Setophaga brunniceps* D'ORB.

viridicata [Bolivia. Chiquiro.

Muscicapa viridicata VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 433. — D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 325.

Muscicapa elegans D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 52.

Mniotilta viridate GRAY, Genera Birds I. 196.

Basileuterus viridicatus BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 113.

vulnerata BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 313. = *Setophaga miniata* SWAINS.

Wilsoni JARDINE. = *Setophaga pusilla*.

SETORNIS criniger LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 169. = *Criniger sericeus*.

SIALIA (Saxicolinae). — SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 173. — BAIRD, Birds N America 223; Rev. amer. Birds I. 62.

Synon.: *Sialis Sundev.*

Rostrum breve, basi depresso, lateribus compressis, culmine subelevato; naris plumulis setaceis obtectis; rictu lato, subbarbato. Alae elongatae; remige prima spuria, brevissima, secunda et quarta fere aequalibus, tertia longissima. Cauda subfalcata. Pedes breviusculi, subfortes; tarsorum squamis lateralibus integris. — 4 Spec.

albiventris SCLATER. — *Guatemala.*

arctica SWAINSON, Faun. bor. amer. II. 209. Tb. 39.

[*America sept.*]

Erythraca arctica RICHARDSON, List 1837.

Sylvia arctica AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. 38.

Sialia macroptera BAIRD, Stansb. Report. 319.

azurea SWAINSON, Philos. Mag. 1827. I. 369.

[*Mexico. Guatemala.*]

Sialia Wilsonii SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 293; 1858. 299; 1859. 362. *coeruleicollis* VIGORS, Beechey's Voy. 18. Tb. 3. = *Sialia mexicana* SWAINS. *macroptera* BAIRD, Stansb. Report. 314. = *Sialia arctica* SWAINS.

mexicana SWAINSON, Faune bor. amer. II. 202. — BAIRD, Birds N America 223.

[*America sept. occ.*]

Sialia occidentalis TOWNSEND, Journ. acad. Philad. VII. 188. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer. II. 176. Tb. 135.

Sylvia occidentalis AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. 41. Tb. 393.

Sialia coeruleicollis VIGORS, Beechey's Voy. 18. Tb. 3.

sialis BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 62; Birds N Amer. 222.

[*America sept. or. Cuba.*]

Motacilla sialis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 187. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. I. 56. Tb. 3. Fig. 3.

Rubecula carolinensis coerulea BRISSON, Ornith. III. 423. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 396. Fig. 1. 2.

Sialia Wilsoni SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 173.

Sylvia sialis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 522.

Ampelis sialis NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. I. 444.

Saxicola sialis BONAPARTE, Synopsis 1828.

Erythaca Wilsonii SWAINSON, Faun. bor. amer. II. 210.

Azulejo.

Wilsoni SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 173. = *Sialia sialis* BAIRD.

SIBIA (Phyllornithinae). — *Sibia vox barb.*) HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1839. VIII. 37. = *Actinodura* GOULD.

Bill and tongue as in Chloropsis, but the bill more depressed and more keeled towards the base; and the tongue forked as well as brushed. Nares basal, lateral, elongated, pervious, lunate and almost lineated by a large soft subarched and nude membrane. Nareal bristle none; rictal small, frontal plumes smooth; wings medial, round, acuminate, firm; fifth and sixth quills longest, first and second considerably, third and four trivially gradated; primaries plus tertaries nearly one inch. Tarsi elevate, stout, nearly smooth; toes submedial, simple, stout, fore compressed hind depressed and large, lateral fore and hind subequal last strongest; nails stout, moderately curved, acute; tail various as in Promerops or in Cinclosoma.

annectens GRAY. = *Leioptila annectens* BLYTH.

auricularis SCLATER, Ibis 1866. 109. Tb. 4. = *Copsychus auricularis* SWINH.

capistrata GRAY, Genera Birds I. 238. = *Garrulus capistrata* BLYTH.

gracilis MCLELLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. 159. = *Actinodura gracilis* BLYTH.

melanoleuca BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1859. 413. = *Actinodura melanoleuca*.

nigriceps HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1839. 38. = *Garrulax capistratus* BLYTH.

- nipalensis* HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1839. 38. = *Actinodura nipalensis* BLYTH.
picaoides HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1839. 38. = *Actinodura picaoides* BLYTH.
picata TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1859. 451. = *Actinodura picaoides* BLYTH.
pulchella GODWIN AUSTEN, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1874. XIII. 160. = *Actinodura gracilis* BLYTH.

SIBILATRIX SYLVICOLA KAUP, natürl. Syst. 98. = *Phyllopeuste sylvicola* BREHM.

SIBILATRIX MACGILLIVRAY 1839. = *Calamodyta* MEYER.

SICALIS BOIE, Oken's Isis 1828. = *Sycalis* CAB.

SIGELUS (Malaconotinae. — σιγηλος taciturnus) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 68. = *Malaconotus* SWAINS.

Diese nicht ohne Zweifel zu den Malaconotinen gestellte Gruppe unterscheidet sich von den andern Gattungen durch einen schwächeren Schnabel, längere spitzere Flügel und weniger entwickelte Steuerfedern; Schwanz stufig.

silens CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 68. = *Malaconotus silens*.

SIGMODUS (Malaconotinae) JARDINE, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 40. = *Prionops* VIEILL.

caniceps HARTLAUB, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 139. Tb. 95. = *Prionops caniceps*.

rufiventris BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. 292. = *Prionops rufiventris*.

scopiformis PETERS, Journ. Ornith. II. 422. = *Prionops scopifrons* CAB.

SILVIA AUDOUIN. = *Sylvia* VIEILL.

SIMORHYNCHUS (Phaleridae. — σιμος arcuatus, ρυγχος rostrum) MERREM, Encycl.

— BRANDT, Bullet. acad. Petersb. 1869. VII. 199. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urinat. 23. = *Phaleris* TEM.

Narines libres, plus ou moins linéaires. Bec plus court que la tête. Taille variant depuis celle de la sarcelle jusqu'à celle de l'étourneau. Teinte du plumage d'un noir enfumé, plus claire ou passant même au blanc sur le dessous. Rémiges sans bordures blanches.

aleuticus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urin. 26. = *Phaleris aleutica* GRAY.

camtschaticus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urin. 25. = *Phaleris camtschatica* BRDT.

Cassini COUES, Proc. acad. Philad. 1868. 45. = *Phaleris aleutica* GRAY.

cristatellus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urin. 25. = *Phaleris cristatella* STEPH.

microcercus COUES, Proc. acad. Philad. 1868. 46. = *Phaleris pygmaea* STEPH.

monoceratus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urin. 26. = *Phaleris monocerata*.

psittaculus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urin. 24. = *Phaleris psittacula* TEM.

pusillus COUES, Proc. acad. Philad. 1868. 48. = *Phaleris pygmaea* STEPH.

pygmaeus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urin. 23. = *Phaleris pygmaea* STEPH.

tetraculus COUES, Proc. acad. Philad. 1868. 43. = *Phaleris cristatella* STEPH.

SIMORHYNCHUS (Scolopacidae) KEYSERLING u. BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 1840. 212. = *Totanus cinereus* SCHLEG.

Alle Vorderzehen durch Bindehäute vereinigt; Füsse gelblich; Bürzel grau; Oberseite aschgrau; Unterseite ungefleckt weiss; Schwanz grau, mit verwischten dunklen Sprenkeln; grosse Schwingen braunschwarz, auf der Innenfahne heller, ungesprenkelt; die hintern und mittlen Schwingen mit breiter weisser Spitze; untere Flügeldeckfedern grau mit weissen Rändern und Spitzen.

SIMORNIS rubropygia HODGSON, Zool. Misc. 1844. 82. = *Eurylaemus rubropygus* GRAY.

sericeogula HODGSON. = *Eurylaemus Dalhousiae* JAMES.

SIMOTES (Cuculidae. — σιμοτης curvamen) BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 19. = *Cuculus leucolophus* MÜLL.

Nearly allied to restricted Cuculus, but differing in the great breadth and depression of the beak, which considerably resembles that of Casmarhynchus Tem.; in general outline being however flatter, especially underneath, where the rami are united for their terminal half or more, measuring from the gape; the nostrils

being also formed as in other Cuculi; and the tip of the upper mandible entire, or unemarginated. Rest as in ordinary Cuckoos.

SIMUS HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1841. X. 27. = *Simornis* HODGS.

SIPHIA (Muscicapidae. — *Siphia vox barb.*) HODGSON, Ind. Review 1837. I. 651. = *Menetica* CAB.

auricularis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. 940. = *Menetica auricularis*.
erythaca BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. 126. = *Menetica erythaca*.
Hodgsoni VERREAU, nouv. Arch. Mus. Bull. 1870. VI. 33. = *Menetica Hodgsoni*.

hyperythra CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1866. 391. = *Menetica hyperythra*.

innexa SWINHOE, Ibis 1866. 394. = *Menetica superciliaris* CAB.

leucomelanura BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. 126. = *Menetica leuco-melanura*.

leucura BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. 125. = *Menetica leucura*.

minuta HUME, Ibis 1872. 109. = *Menetica tricolor*.

moniliger HODGSON, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1845. 197. = *Menetica moniliger*.

rubrocyanæa HODGSON. = *Menetica superciliaris* CAB.

signata BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. 940. = *Menetica auricularis*.

strophiata HODGSON, Ind. Review 1837. 651. = *Menetica strophiata* CAB.

superciliaris BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 172. = *Menetica superciliaris* CAB.

tricolor BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. 126. = *Menetica tricolor*.

SIPHONORHIS americana SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 77. = *Nyctidromus americanus* CAB.

Genus affine *Nyctidromo*, sed rostro valde dilatato, apice uncinato, naribus tubularibus et longe eminentibus diversum; alae modicae; pedes gressorii, tarsis elongatis, nudis; digiti medii ungue pectinato, cauda rotundata.

SIPTORNIS flammulata REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 171. = *Sittosomus flammulatus* LESS.

Schnabel halbkopflang, Firste und Spalte seicht gebogen, erste kielartig gewölbt, Seiten dachförmig abfallend, Nasenloch am Grunde, gross rundlich. Unterschnabel vollkommen gerade, Kinn nicht vorstehend. Flügel fast zwei Drittheile des Schwanzes deckend, 2. Schwinge fast so lang wie 3. und 4. längste, 5. der 2. gleich. Schwanz zwölffederig, stark stufig, mittellang, Federn etwas schmal, weich. Beine fein, Lauf mit 7 Tafeln, etwas länger als Mittelzche. Zehen schlank, dünn, am Grunde verwachsen, seitliche ziemlich gleich lang hinten gross, so lang wie seitliche, Nagel sehr gross, stark gekrümmmt.

SIRYSTES (Tyranninae. — σίρυστης sibilator). — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1859. II. 75.

Während bei dieser eigenthümlichen Form die mässig langen unverengten Schwingen noch an die kleinen Arten von *Myiarchus* erinnern, deutet der weniger breit gedrückte gewölbtere Schnabel schon mehr auf die ächten Tyrannen hin. Haubenartige Verlängerung der Kopffedern. — 1 Spec.

albigriseus LAWRENCE. — SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 50. — *Panama. Columbia. Amazonia.*

sibilator CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 75.

[Brasilia.]

Pitador AZARA, Apunt. Nr. 191.

Muscicapa sibilator VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 831.

Muscicapa sibilans LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 54.

Tyrannula sibilans HARTLAUB, Verz. Bremen 50.

Myiobius sibilator GRAY, Genera Birds I. 249.

Myiarchus sibilans BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 472.

Pitangus sibilator Supra II. 661. 667. 643.

SISOPYGIS (Fluvicolinae. — σισοπυγης nom. propr.) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1860

II. 46. = *Fluvicola* SWAINS.

Synon.: *Suiriri* d'Orb. — *Suiriria* Reichb.

icterophrys CABANIS, l. c. = *Fluvicola icterophrys* d'ORB.

SISSIROSTRUM GRAY, Genera Birds II. 327. = *Scissirostrum* LAFRESN.

SISURA STRICKLAND, Synops. 1841. = *Seisura* VIG.

SITACILLA LESSON, Compl. Buffon 1837. = *Glyphorhynchus* WIED.

SITAGRA luteola CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 181. = *Hyphantornis luteola* FINSCH.
Spec.: Grayi cf. *Hyphantornis*.

SITTA (Paridae. — Σίττη nom. propr.). — LINNE, Syst. Nat. 1735. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. V. 374.

Synon.: *Sitella* Raf. — *Dendrophila* Swains. — *Orthorhynchus* Horsf.

Schnabel mittelmässig, gerade, pfriemenförmig, an der Spitze kaum zusammen gedrückt, hart und spitzig. Zunge flach, schmal vorn gefasert. Nasenlöcher basal, klein, kreisrund, zum Theil von Borstenfedern bedeckt. Füsse stark, kurz, Mittel- und Aussenzehe fast bis zum ersten Gelenk, Mittel- und Innenzehe nur wenig verbunden; Hinterzehe gross, Krallen gross. Flügel nicht gross, breit, stumpf, erste Schwinge sehr kurz und klein, zweite kürzer als dritte, die vierte die längste. Schwanz kurz, weich, aus 12 breiten am Ende stumpfen Federn bestehend. — 31 Spec.

aculeata CASSIN, Proc. Acad. Philad. 1856. 254. — BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 375.

[*America sept.*

Sitta carolinensis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 293; 1858. 300; 1859. 363. 373.

adversa BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Sitta europaea* LIN.

affinis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. 289. = *Sitta caesia* MEYER.

amurensis SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 350. — *China*.

asiatica BONAPARTE, List Eur. 10. = *Sitta europaea* LIN.

azurea LESSON, Traité Ornith. 316. = *Sitta flavipes* SWAINS.

caesia MEYER, Taschb. Vögel Deutschl. 128. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. I. 182.

[*Europa merid.*

Sitta europaea LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 261.

Sitta affinis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. 289; 1847. 475.

canadensis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 177. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. II. Tb. 108; Birds Amer. IV. Tb. 248.

[*America sept.*

Sitta varia WILSON, amer. Ornith. I. 40. Tb. 2.

Sitta stulta VIEILLOT, Enc. méth. 913. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. Tb. 2. Fig. 4.

carolinensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 262. — BAIRD, Birds N America 374. Tb. 33. Fig. 4. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. I. Tb. 2. Fig. 3. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer. II. Tb. 152.

[*America sept.*

Sitta europaea γ *carolinensis* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 440.

Sitta melanocephala VIEILLOT, Galerie Ois. I. 171. Tb. 171.

cashmirensis BROOKES, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1872. II. 75. = *Sitta himalayensis* JARD.

castanea LESSON, Traité Ornith. 316. = *Sitta castaneiventris* FRANKL.

castaneiventris FRANKLIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 121. — GOULD, Birds Asia I. Tb. 9. — JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. III. Tb. 145.

[*India*.

Sitta castanea LESSON, Traité Ornith. 316.

Sitta ferrugineiventris GOULD, Athenaeum 1849. 1183.

castanilia BONAPARTE. = *Sitta leucopsis* GOULD.

chloris SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 33.

[*Nov. Zealandia.*

Sylvia citrina LATHAM, Ind. Ornith.

Motacilla citrina GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 979.

Motacilla citrinella FORSTER, Descr. Anim.

Sitta punctata QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe 221. Tb. 18. Fig. 1.

Acanthisitta chloris GRAY, Voy. Erebus Terror Tb. 3. Fig. 2. — FINSCH, Journ. Ornith. 1872. 109.

Acanthisitta punctata GRAY, List Genera Birds 6.

Acanthisitta tenuirostris DE LAFRESNAYE, Mag. Zool. 1842. Tb. 27.

chrysoptera LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 32. — VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1826. XV. 296.

[*Australia merid. or.*

Neops chrysoptera VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 915.

- Sitella chrysoptera* SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 327. — GOULD, Birds Asia IV. Tb. 101.
- Muri gang.*
- cinnamomeiventris** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 459. — GOULD, Birds Asia I. Tb. 8. [Himalaya.]
- Sitta nipalensis* HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1836. V. 779. — BLYTH, ibid. 1845. 580; 1846. 289.
- Sitta castaneoventris* HODGSON, Zool. Miscell.
- coerulea* DRAPIEZ. — BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 62. — Java.
- corallina* HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1836. V. 779. = *Sitta frontalis* HODGS.
- corallirostris** SCHLEGEL, Rech. Faun. Madagasc. 158. [Madagascar.]
- Hyperpes corallirostris* NEWTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 85. Tb. 13. *Sakudi.*
- europaea** LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 177. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 603. Fig. 1. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. V. 337. Tf. 139. [Europa. Asia.]
- Sitta uralensis* GLOGER, Natg. Vögel 337.
- Sitta asiatica* BONAPARTE, List Birds 10.
- Sitta sericea* TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. IV. 645.
- Sitta advena*, *S. pinetorum*, *S. foliorum*, *S. suecica*, *S. septentrionalis* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 205; Naumannia 1855. 274.
- Sitta roseitiae* BLAKISTON, Ibis 1862. IV. 322.
- Kleiber*, Spechtmeise, Grauspecht, Baumreiter. — *Sitelle*. *Torchepot*. — *Nuthatch*. — *Picchio grigio*. — *Tschotschrank*. *Zolzomaika*.
- europaea** LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 261. = *Sitta caesia* MEYER.
- europaea carolinensis** GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 440. = *Sitta carolinensis* LATH.
- flavipes** SWAINSON, two Cent. 323. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. Tb. 45. [Asia.]
- Sitta azurea* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 316.
- Dendrophila flavipes* SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 318.
- Sitta gymnophrys* KUHL, teste Gray.
- Sitta gymnopsis* SCHLEGEL.
- formosa** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 938. — GOULD, Birds Asia I. Tb. 7. [Sikkim.]
- Callisitta formosa* BONAPAPTE, Conspl. Av. I. 226.
- frontalis** HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 162. — SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. Tb. 2. [India. Java. Sumatra. Borneo.]
- Orthorhynchus frontalis* HORSFIELD, Zool. Research.
- Motacilla frontalis* RAFFLES, Linn. Transact. 1822. XIII. 313.
- Dendrophila frontalis* SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 318.
- Sitta velata* TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 72, Fig. 3.
- Sitta corallina* HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1836. V. 779.
- fusca* VIEILLOT, Analyse 68. = *Xenops fuscus* LAFR.
- gilviventris** v. PELZELN. [Nov. Zealandia.]
- Xenicus gilviventris* FINSCH, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 109.
- Xenicus Haasti* BULLER, Ibis 1869. 37.
- himalayensis** JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. III. Tb. 144. — GOULD, Birds Asia I. Tb. 11. — BLANFORD, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1872. II. 56. [Himalaya.]
- Sitta himalayana* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. 579.
- Kniperi** v. PELZELN, Wien. Sitzsber. 1863. XLVIII. 149. [Asia minor.]
- leucocephala** [Moreton Bai.]
- Sitella leucocephala* GOULD, Birds Austr. IV. Tb. 102.
- leucopsis** GOULD, Birds Asia I. Tb. 19. [Simla.]
- Sitta castanilia* BONAPARTE.
- leucoptera** [Australia sept.]
- Sitella leucoptera* GOULD, Birds Austr. IV. 103.
- longipes** [Nov. Zealandia.]
- Motacilla longipes* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 779.
- Acanthisitta longipes* GRAY, Erebus Terror. Zool. Tb. 3. Fig. 1.

- Xenicus longipes* GRAY, List Genera Birds 31.
major VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 912. —
melenocephala VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 914. = *Sitta carolinensis* LATH.
melenocephala GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 151. = *Sitta pileata*.
nagaensis GODW. AUSTEN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 44. — *Naga hills*.
- neglecta** WALDEN, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1870. V. 218. [Burmah.]
Neumayeri BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Sitta syriaca* EHRBG.
nipalensis HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1836. V. 779. = *Sitta cinnamomei-ventris* BLYTH.
otatare LESSON, Voy. Coquille 166. Tb. 23. Fig. 2. = *Tatare longirostris* REICH.
- papuensis** SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1871. IV. 33. [Nov. Guinea.]
pekinensis DAVID, Catal. Ois. pen. — SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 438.
 = *Sitta villosa* VERR.
- pileata** [Australia occ.]
Sittella pileata GOULD, Birds Austr. IV. Tb. 104.
Sitella melenocephala GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 151.
Gu mal be dite. — *Culta.* — *Tacuvu.*
pinetorum BREHM, Naumannia 1858. = *Sitta europaea* LIN.
punctata QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe 221. = *Sitta chloris* SPARRM.
- pusilla** LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 263. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. II. 105. Tb. 15.
 — AUDUBON, Birds Amer. IV. Tb. 244. — BAIRD, Birds N America 377.
 [America sept. or.]
Sitta carolinensis minor BRISSON, Ornith. III. 598. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum.
 15. Fig. 2.
- pygmaea** VIGORS, Beechey's Voy. Zool. 25. Tb. 4. Fig. 2. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer. IV. Tb. 250. — BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 378. [America sept. occ.]
roseitia BLAKISTON, Ibis 1862. IV. 322. = *Sitta europaea* LIN.
rufescens GOULD, Birds Eur. Tb. 235. = *Sitta syriaca* EHRBG.
rupestris TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. III. 287. = *Sitta syriaca* EHRBG.
ruficauda VIEILLOT, Galerie Ois. Tb. 170. = *Synallaxis ruficauda* VIEILL.
rupicola BLANFORD, Ibis 1873. 87. = *Sitta syriaca* EHRBG.
saxatilis SCHINZ, europ. Faunae I. 266. = *Sitta syriaca* EHRBG.
septentrionalis BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Sitta europaea* LIN.
sericea TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. IV. 645. = *Sitta europaea* LIN.
- sinensis** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 912. — VERREAUX, Ibis 1865. 107; Bullet.
 nouv. Arch. Mus. 1870. VI. 33. — SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 350.
 [China. Afghanist. Asia minor. Graecia.]
- Stokesi** [Nova Zealandia.]
Xenicus Stokesi GRAY, Ibis 1862. IV. 219.
- striata** [Australia.]
Sittella striata GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1869. 110; Birds Austr. Suppl. V.
stulta VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 913. = *Sitta canadensis* LATH.
suecica BREHM, Naumannia. 1855. = *Sitta europaea* LIN.
surinamensis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 913. Tb. 164. Fig. 1. — *Guiana.*
- syriaca** EHRENBURG. — TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. III. 286. — DEGLAND, Ornith.
 Eur. 183. [Europa merid. or. Africa sept.]
Sitta Neumayeri MICHAELLES, Oken's Isis 1830. 814.
Sitta rupestris TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. III. 287.
Sitta saxatilis SCHINZ, Europ. Faun. I. 266.
Sitta rufescens GOULD, Birds Eur. Tb. 235.
Sitta rupicola BLANFORD, Ibis 1873. 87.
- tephronota** SHARPE, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1872. X. 450. [Asia central.]
uralensis GLOGER, Handl. Vögel 377. = *Sitta europaea* LIN.
varia WILSON, amer. Ornith. I. 40. Tb. 2. = *Sitta canadensis* LIN.
velata TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 72. Fig. 5. = *Sitta frontalis* HORSE.
- villosa** VERREAUX, nouv. Arch. Mus. 1866. I. 78. Tb. 5. [China.]

SITTACE (Psittacidae. — σιτταῖς psittacus). — WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 1832. 499. — FINSCH, Papag. I. 380.

Synon.: *Macrocercus Vieill.* — *Ara Cuv.* — *Arara Spix.* — *Macrocircus Swains.* — *Anodorhynchus Spix.* — *Anodontorhynchus Agass.* — *Cyanopsitta, Ararauna, Aracanga, Rhynchopsitta, Psittacea, Primolius Bonap.*

Schnabel sehr kräftig, seitlich zusammengedrückt, längs der Firste mit schmalem abgeplatteten Rückenstreif; Unterschnabel höher als der obere. Zügel, Augenkreis und Backen meist nackt. Flügel spitz, nicht ganz die Schwanzhälfte erreichend. Schwanz lang, keilförmig, meist länger als die Flügel. — 18 Spec.

acuticauda WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 662. = *Conurus haemarrhous* FINSCH.

ambigua SCLATER. = *Sittace militaris*.

anaca WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 647. = *Conurus cyanopterus* GRAY.

ararauna WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 675. — FINSCH, Papag. I. 410. [Brasilia.]

Psittacus ararauna LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 139. — DUBUS, Ornith. Gal. Tb. 36.

Psittacus maximus cyanocrocea ALDROVANDUS 663.

Ara brasiliensis cyaneocrocea, A. jamaicensis cyaneocrocea BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 193. Tb. 20.

Macrocercus ararauna VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1417.

Ara arauana LEVAILLANT, Perr. Tb. 3.

Arara ararauna BREHM, Monogr. Papag. Tf. 7. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 4.

Caninde. Calinde. Callindas. — *Ararauna.* — *Cararauna.* — *Apohuina.* — *Nil Katar.*

aurea WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 645. = *Conurus aureus* LESS.

auricollis FINSCH, Papag. I. 423. [Bolivia. Brasilia.]

Arara auricollis CASSIN, Journ. acad. Philad. III. 153. Tb. 12.

Sittace Primoli BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1853. 807.

Ara auritorques SOULEYET, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 73.

Sittace chrysotorques LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 73.

Ara Primoli DESMURS, Casteln. Exped. Amer. Sud. 13. Tb. 4.

Primolius auricollis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1857.

Ara auricollis GRAY, List Psitt. 1859. 27.

cactorum WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 651. = *Conurus cactorum* SOU.

canicollis WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 640. = *Bolborhynchus monachus* FINSCH.

caninde WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 674. — FINSCH, Papag. I. 413. [Paraguay. Brasilia.]

Caninde AZARA, Apuntam. 400.

Ara caninde GRAY, Genera Birds II.

Macrocercus (Ararauna) caninde BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 159.

Macrocercus ararauna VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. II. 260.

chiripepe WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 644. = *Conurus Molinae* SOU.

chlorogenys WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 643. = *Conurus lepidus* GRAY.

chloroptera FINSCH, Papag. I. 403. [Brasilia. Guiana. Panama.]

Ara chloropterus GRAY, List Psitt. 26.

Psittacus erythroxanthus GESSNER, Aves 720.

Aracanga MARCGRAV, Hist. Brasil. I. 206.

Ara brasiliensis BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 184. Tb. 19.

Guacamayo roxo AZARA, Apuntam. I. 392.

Psittacus macao KUHL, Conspl. Av. 15.

Sittace macao WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 691.

Macrocercus macao LESSON, Traité Ornith. 185.

Arara macao SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 27.

Ara macao GRAY, Genera Birds II.

Macrocercus chloropterus FINSCH, nederl. Tijdschr. 1863. 14.

Arara chloroptera SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 3.

Guoa. — *Arara canga.* — *Hatarat gipakin.* — *Cacaan.* — *Tschoka.* — *Arara.*

SITTACE.

chrysotorques LICHENSTEIN, Nomencl. 73. = *Sittace auricollis* FINSCH.
eruentata WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 648. = *Conurus eruentatus* GRAY.

euops WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 638. = *Conurus euops* GRAY.
flaviventris WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 658. — *Spec. indet.*

fuscatus BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856. = *Sittace maracana* BONAP.

glauca WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 676. Tb. 26. — FINSCH, Papag. I. 391.

[Paraguay. Uruguay.]

Macrocerus glaucus VIEILLOT, Galerie Ois. I. Tb. 24.

Guacamayo azul AZARA, Apuntam. I. 402.

Psittacara glauca BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 14.

Psittacus glaucus HAHN, ornith. Atl. Tf. 76.

Macrocerus (Cyanopsitta) glaucus BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. 1854. 149.

Anodorhynchus glaucus BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856.

Ara glauca GRAY, Genera Birds II.

Arara glauca SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 2.

guianensis WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 660. = *Conurus pavua* GRAY.

Hahni FINSCH, Papag. I. 426. [Guiana. Brasilia. Venezuela.]

Psittacara Hahni SOUANCÉ, Revue Mag. Zool. 1856. 58.

Psittacus nobilis HAHN, Vögel Asiens XIII. Tf. 2.

Conurus nobilis SCHOMBURGK, Reise Guiana III. 729.

Conurus Hahni GRAY, List Psitt. 32.

Arara Hahni SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 8.

hyacinthina WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 676. — FINSCH, Papag. I. 389.

[Brasilia.]

Psittacus hyacinthinus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 84.

Psittacus Augustus SHAW, nat. Miscell. Tb. 609.

Macrocerus Augustus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 113.

Anodorhynchus Maximiliani SPIX, Aves Brasil. Tb. 11.

Arara hyacinthina, *Anodorhynchus Maximiliani* BREHM, Papag. 11. Tf. 4.

Macrocerus hyacinthinus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 186.

Psittacara cobaltina BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 16.

Ara hyacinthina GRAY, Genera Birds II.

Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 149.

Ararauna.

Illigeri WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 663. = *Sittace maracana* BONAP.

jendaya WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 653. = *Conurus jendaya* GRAY.

Lafresnaye FINSCH, Papag. I. 394.

[Bolivia.]

Ara rubrogenis LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1847. 65. — DESMURS, Iconogr. Ornith. Tb. 72.

Macrocerus (Aracanga) rubrogenys BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. 1854. 149.

Sittace rubrogenys BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856.

Arara rubrogenys SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 5.

Leari FINSCH, Papag. I. 392.

?

Anodorhynchus Leari BONAPARTE. — SOUANCÉ, Icon. Perr. Tb. 1.

Macrocerus (Cyanopsitta) glaucus SOUANCÉ, Revue Mag. 1856. 57.

Macrocerus hyacinthinus LEAR, Parr. Tb. 9.

Ara Leari GRAY, List Psitt. 30.

lepida WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 642. = *Conurus lepidus* GRAY.

leptorhynchus WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 646. = *Henicognathus leptorhynchus* FINSCH.

leucotis WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 646. = *Conurus leucotis* GRAY.

ludoviciana WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 656. = *Conurus carolinensis* LESS.

lutea WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 657. = *Conurus luteus* GRAY.

macao FINSCH, Papag. I. 398.

[Guiana.]

Psittacus macao LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 139.

Psittacus erythrocyanus GESSNER, Aves 720.

Ara jamaicensis BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 188.

Psittacus aracanga LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 82.

Macrocercus aracanga, *M. macao* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1416. 1418.

Arara aracanga SPIX, Aves Brasil. 27.

Sittace aracanga WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 672.

Psittacus ambiguus HAHN, ornith. Atl. 21. Tf. 1.

Ara aracanga GRAY, Genera Birds II. — SCLATER, Ibis 1859. 137.

Ara macao GRAY, List Psitt. 26.

Macrocercus macao FINSCH, nederl. Tijdschr. 1863. 13.

Arara macao SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 3.

Guacamayo. — *Cuijari*. — *Apahaera*. — *Cahuei*. — *Lae Katar*.

macavuana WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 664. — FINSCH, Papag. I. 415.

[*Guiana. Brasilia.*

Psittacus macavuanna GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 314. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 864.

Arara catinga MARCGRAV, Hist. Brasil. IX. 207.

Psittacus manillatus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 53.

Macrocercus makavouana VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1418.

Arara makavouanna SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 28.

Ara makavuanna GRAY, Genera Birds II.

Conurus macavuana SCHOMBURGK, Reise Guiana III. 729.

Sittace macawanna BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854.

Primolius macawanna BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1857.

Ara manilata GRAY, List Psitt. 27.

Arara manilata SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 7.

Markang.

maracana BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. 1854. 149. — FINSCH, Papag. I. 421.

[*Brasilia. Peruvia. Bahia.*

Macrocercus marakana VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1417.

Psittacus Illigeri KUHL, Consp. Av. 19.

Maracana afeytado AZARA, Apunt. I. 405.

Psittacus makavuana PZ. WIED, Reise I. 52. II. 34.

Psittacus Illigeri PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 160.

Arara purpureodorsalis SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 26. Tb. 24.

Psittacara Illigeri BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 13.

Sittace Illigeri WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 663.

Macrocercus Illigeri STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 113.

Ara maracana GRAY, Genera Birds II.

Conurus Illigeri v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 271.

Sittace marakana BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856.

Primolius maracana BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1857. 149.

Arara maracana SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 6.

Maracana.

melanura WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 645. = *Conurus melanurus* GRAY.

militaris WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 668. — FINSCH, Papag. I. 396.

[*America centr*

Psittacus militaris LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 139.

Psittacus ambiguus BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 65.

Macrocercus militaris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1418.

Ara militaris GRAY, Genera Birds II.

Macrocercus ambiguus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 113.

Arara Buffoni BREHM, Papag. Tf. 8.

Arara militaris SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 5.

murina WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 640. = *Bolborhynchus monachus* FINSCH.

nanday WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 646. = *Conurus nanday* GRAY.

nobilis WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 661. — FINSCH, Papag. I. 424.

[*Brasilia.*

Psittacus nobilis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 140.

Psittacus guianensis KUHL, Consp. Av. 19.

Psittacus cumanensis LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 6.

Arara macrognathus SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. Tb. 25. Fig. 1.
Psittacus frontatus VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1825. II. 387.

Arara cayana LESSON, Traité Ornith. 188.

Conurus macrognathus SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 300.

Conurus nobilis GRAY, Genera Birds II.

Psittacara guianensis STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 115.

Macrocercus nobilis BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 162.

Ara nobilis SCLATER, Cat. amer. Birds 345.

Arara nobilis SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 8.

pachyrhyncha WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 667. Tb. 21. — FINSCH, Papag. I. 428. [Mexico.]

Macrocercus pachyrhynchus SWAINSON, Philos. Mag. 1827. 439.

Psittacus pachyrhynchus HAHN, ornith. Atlas Papag. 94. Tb. 73.

Psittacus pascha WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1831. 525.

Psittacus strenuus LICHTENSTEIN, Preisverz. mex. Th. 1830.

Conurus strenuus LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 73.

Ara pachyrhyncha GRAY, Genera Birds II.

Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 148.

Conurus pachyrhynchus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 11.

patagonica WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 659. = *Conurus patagonus* GOULD.

pertinax WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 652. = *Conurus pertinax* GRAY.

Petzi WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 650. = *Conurus Petzi* GRAY.

Primoli BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1853. 807. = *Sittace auricollis* FINSCH.

rubigenys SOUANCÉ, Icon. Perr. Tb. 3. = *Sittace Lafresnayei* FINSCH.

severa WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 666. — FINSCH, Papag. I. 417.

[Guiana. Nov. Granada. Brasilia. Columbia. Panama.]

Psittacus severus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 140.

Ara brasiliensis viridis, *A. erythochlorus* BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 198. 202.

Maracanna MARCGRAVE, Hist. Bras. IX. 207.

Arara severus SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 28.

Macrocercus severus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 186.

Ara castaneifrons DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1847. 46.

Macrocercus (Aracanga) castaneifrons BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. 1854. 150.

Conurus severus SCHOMBURGK, Reise Guiana III. 729.

Ara severa GRAY, Genera Birds II.

Ara maracana LEVAILLANT, Perr. Tb. 8. 10.

solstitialis WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 655. = *Conurus solstitialis* LESS.

Spixi WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 675. — FINSCH, Papag. I. 395. [Brasilia.]

Arara hyacinthinus SPIX, Aves Bras. I. 25. Tb. 23.

Psittacus hyacinthinus HAHN, ornith. Atl. Papag. 40. Tf. 25.

Psittacara glauca minor BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 15.

Arara hyacinthinus BREHM, Papag. 176.

Ara Spixi GRAY, Genera Birds II.

Macrocercus (Cyanopsitta) Spixi BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. 1854. 149.

Arara Spixi BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856.

tricolor WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 669. — FINSCH, Papag. I. 409. [Cuba.]

Psittacus tricolor BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 64. Tf. 1.

Macrocercus tricolor VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1418.

Psittacus macao BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl.

Ara tricolor GRAY, Genera Birds II.

Macrocercus macavouanna STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 112.

Macrocercus (Aracanga) tricolor BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. 1854. 149.

Arara tricolor BONAPARTE. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 4.

Guacamayo.

tirica WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 657. = *Brotogeris tirica* FINSCH.

tui WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 634. = *Brotogeris tui* BONAP.

tuipara WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 633. = *Brotogeris tuipara* SCLAT.

SITACILLA. — SITTOSOMUS.

virescens WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 636. = *Brotogeris virescens* FINSCH.

vittata WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 641. = *Conurus vittatus* LESS.

xanthopterus WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 635. = *Brotogeris xanthoptera* FINSCH.

SITACILLA LESSON. = *Glyphorhynchus* Pz. WIED.

SITTACODES GLOGER, Handb. Natg. 1842. = *Sittacirostra* TEM.

SITTASOMUS SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 355. false pro

SITTOSOMUS (Anabatidae. — σίττη, σώμα corpus). — CABANIS, Mus. Heine.

II. 33. — DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. II. 588. — EYTON, Contrib.

Ornith. 1852. 25. — REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 176.

Synon.: Margarornis, Siptornis Reichb.

Bec court, faible, ressemblant à celui d'une Fauvette, un peu élargi à sa base, au de laquelle le bord de la mandibule supérieur est rentrant, l'ongle du pouce est plus long que ce doigt et presque droit. Ailes de longueur médiocre et pointues, avec la troisième penne la plus longue; queue longue et large, avec les tiges des rectrices prolongées à leur extrémité, courbées en dehors et pointues. — 11 Spec.

amazonus DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1850. 590. = *Sittosomus olivaceus* Pz. WIED.

brunnescens

[Bogota. Veragua.]

Margarornis brunnescens SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. Tb. 116.

certhioides

[Argentina. Patagonia.]

Anabatoides certhioides D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. II. 15.

erithacus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 142. — REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 176.

[Brasilia. Bolivia.]

Dendrocolaptes erithacus LICHTENSTEIN, Abhdl. Berlin. Akad. 1820. 266.
Tf. 1. Fig. 2. 3.

Dendrocolaptes sylviellus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 72. Fig. 1.

Dendrocolaptes xenops TEMMINCK.

Sittasomus Temmincki LESSON, Traité Ornith. 374.

Sittasomus sylviellus SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 314.

Neops spirurus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 915. [non *Glyphorhynchus* II. 264.]

flammulatus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 315. — [Brasilia.]

Siptornis flammulatus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 171. Tf. 601.

griseus JARDINE, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1847. XIX. 82. = *Sittosomus olivaceus* Pz. WIED.

guttatus

[Respubl. aeq.]

Margarornis guttata LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1865. VIII. 128.

gutturalis

[Bolivia.]

Margarornis gutturalis.

olivaceus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 363; 1868. 630.

[Brasilia. Respubl. aeq. Amer. centr. Mexico.]

Sittasomus olivaceus Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 1346.

Sittasomus griseus JARDINE, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1847. XIX. 82.

Sittasomus amazonus DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Mag. 1850. 590.

olivaceus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 176. = *Sittosomus pectinicaudus* CAB.

pectinicaudus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 33. — [Mexico.]

Sittasomus sylviooides DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1849. 331.

Sittasomus olivaceus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 176. Tf. 602.

perlatus LESSON, Echo Mond. sav. 1844. 275. = *Sittosomus squamiger.*

rubiginosus

[Costa Rica.]

Margarornis rubiginosa LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1865. VIII. 128.

squamiger

[Nova Granada. Bolivia. Respubl. aeq.]

Margarornis squamigera REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 179. Tf. 529.

Anabates squamiger D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 369. Tb. 54. Fig. 2.

Sittasomus perlatus LESSON, Echo Monde sav. 1844. 275.

Pteroptochus squamiger GRAY, Genera Birds I. 155.

Anabasitta squamigera DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1853. 592.

stellatus[*Respubl. aeg.*]*Margarornis stellata* SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 160.**stictolaemus** v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 59.[*Brasilia.**sylviellus* SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 314. = *Sittosomus erithacus* GRAY.*sylviooides* DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Mag. 1850. 590. = *Sittosomus pectinicaudus* CAB.*Temmincki* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 374. = *Sittosomus erithacus* GRAY.**SITTELLA** (Paridae. — *Sitta dimin.*) SWAINSON, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 317. —*SCHLEGEL*, nederl. Tijdsch. Dierkd. 1873. IV. 48. = *Sitta* LIN.

Bill long, rather slender, with both mandibles slightly curved upwards from the base, the tip slightly curved and emarginated, the sides compressed and the gonys lengthened and curved upwards; the nostrils basal and lateral and placed in a membranous groove with the opening linear and near the lateral margin. Wings reaching beyond the tail, with the first quill nearly as long as the second and third, which are the longest. Tail very short and somewhat rounded. Tarsi shorter than the middle toe and covered in front by an almost entire scale. Toes moderate with the lateral toes unequal, the outer the longest and both united at their base to the first joint of the middle toe, the hind toe as long as or longer than, the middle one; the claws long, compressed and curved.

chrysoptera SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 317. = *Sitta chrysoptera* LATH.*leucocephala* GOULD, Birds Austr. IV. Tb. 102. = *Sitta leucocephala*.*leucoptera* GOULD, Birds Austr. IV. Tb. 103. = *Sitta leucoptera*.*pileata* GOULD, Birds Austr. IV. Tb. 104. = *Sitta pileata*.*striata* GOULD, Birds Austr. Suppl. V. = *Sitta striata*.**SIURUS** STRICKLAND, Syn. 1841. = *Seiurus* SWAINS.**SIVA** (Liotrichidae. — *Siva vox barb.*) HODGSON, Ind. Review 1838. 88. = *Leiothrix* SWAINS.*cinereiceps* VERREAU, nouv. Arch. Bullet. 1870. VI. 33. = *Leiothrix cinereiceps*.*cyanopterus* HODGSON, l. c. = *Leiothrix cyanoptera* GRAY.*nipalensis* HODGSON, l. c. = *Brachypteryx nipalensis* HODGS.*occipitalis* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Beng. 1844. 937. = *Odonterus occipitalis* CAB.*strigula* HODGSON, l. c. = *Leiothrix strigula* BLYTH.*torquela* SWINHOE, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1870. V. 174. = *Leiothrix torqueola*.*vinipectus* HODGSON, l. c. = *Leiothrix vinipectus* BLYTH.**SMARAGDITIS** (Trochilidae. — σμαραγδος nom. propr.) REICHENBACH, Aufz. Col. 1854. 7. — MULSANT et VERREAU, Mém. Cherbourg 1860. XII. 186. = *Hylocharis* BOIE.

Mâchoire noire. Rectrices étroites, arrondies à l'extrême. Ailes plus longuement prolongées que les plus grandes rectrices.

Alice REICHENBACH, Aufz Col. 7. = *Hylocharis Aliceae*.*esmeralda* REICHENBACH, Aufz. Col. 7. = *Hylocharis Poortmanni* GRAY.*euchloris* REICHENBACH, Aufz. Col. 7. = *Hylocharis euchloris*.*maculicollis* REICHENBACH, Aufz. Col. 7. = *Hylocharis Aliciae*.*Mariae* REICHENBACH, Aufz. Col. 7. = *Hylocharis Mariae* GRAY.*viridissima* REICHENBACH, Aufz. Col. 7. = *Polytmus Theresiae* CAB.**SMARAGDOCHRYYSIS viridescens** GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 113. = *Trochilus viridescens*.

Bill longer than the head, straight and slender; wings small, primaries narrow and rigid; tail of moderate size and deeply forked; tarsi clothed; feet small; hind toe and nail nearly as long as the middle toe and nail.

SMICORNIS (Sylviidae) GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 133. = *Acanthiza* VIG.

Rostrum parvulum et instar grani tritici, fere cylindraceum, a basi incurvatum. Nares basales oblongae et operculo obtectae; ad basim rostri pili tenuissimi admodum pauci. Alae modice longae, alula brevissima, primariae tertia, quarta, quinta longissimae et inter se fere aequales. Cauda brevis et quadrata. Tarsi modici, digiti per breves, digitus posticus cum intermedio fere coaequalis. Ungues admodum aduncii et ad haerendum aplati.

brevirostris GOULD, Birds Austr. II. Tb. 103. = *Acanthiza brevirostris* GRAY.
flavescens GOULD, Birds Austr. II. Tb. 104. = *Acanthiza flavescens*.
occidentalis GOULD, Introd. Birds Austr. 43. = *Acanthiza occidentalis*.
SMILONYX SUNDEVALL, Meth. Av. 1872. 105. = *Ketupa* LESS.
SMILORHIS (Megalaceminac. — σμιλη scalprum, πις naris) SUNDEVALL, Meth. Av. 1872. 75. = *Megalaema leucotis* SUNDEV.

Rostro fortius compresso, mesorhinio compressissimo, ut acies cultris. Color albus et niger.

SMITHIGLAUX capensis BONAPARTE, Rev. Mg. Zool. 1854. 544. = *Noctua capensis*.
SMITHORNIS BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. 1850. I. 322. = *Phrynorhamphus* KAUP.

Rostrum valde depresso, culmine distincto, apice subadunco.
capensis BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 312. = *Phrynorhamphus capensis* KAUP.
rufolateralis GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 143. Tb. 16. = *Phrynorhamphus rufolateralis*.

SOLENOGLOSSUS RANZONI, 1823. = *Microglossus* GEOFFR.

SOMATERIA (Anatidae) LEACH. — FLEMING, Philos. Zool. 1822. II. 260. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1844. III. 624. = *Anas* LIN.

Bill with the base more or less elevated and composed behind the nostrils, where it is divided in front by an acute angle of feathers; the anterior portion of bill depressed, narrowed and armed at the tip with a strong broad hooked nail; the lamellae of the upper mandible moderate and widely placed; the nostrils oval, placed near the middle of the bill. Wings moderate, pointed with the first and second quills the longest. Tail short and wedge shaped. Tarsi more than half the length of the middle toe. Toes lengthened and united by a full web.

Omnis species cf. *Anas mollissima*, *A. spectabilis*.

SOROPLEX GLOGER, Handb. Vög. 198. = *Pediopipo* SUNDEV.

SPANIOPICOIDES BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. = *Picus* LIN.

SPARACTES (Laniidae. — σπαρακτης lacerator) VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 40.

Bec très fort, médiocre, garni de soies à la base, convexe ou dessus; mandibule supérieure échancrée en forme de dent et crochue à la pointe, l'inférieure entière, déprimé.

Typus: Bec de fer Levaill.

SPARGANURA (Trochilidae. — σπαργω turgere, ουρα cauda) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1860. III. 52.

Mossai CABANIS, l. c. = *Trochilus Mossai*.

Phaon CABANIS, l. c. = *Trochilus phaon*.

sappho CABANIS, l. = *Trochilus sparganurus* STEPH.

SPARVERIUS VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. = *Asturina* VIEILL.

SPARVIUS VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1261.

Corpus oblongum, variis coloribus pictum. Caput rotundatum. Rostrum breve aut mediocre, basi declive et cera instructum, supra convexum, lateratim compressum, mandibula superior marginibus dilatatis, adunca, acuminata; inferior recta, brevior, obtusa. Nares subovatae. Lingua carnosa, crassa, emarginata. Rictus fississimus. Collum mediocre. Alae modicæ; remige 1. brevissima, 2. omnium longissima. Femora extra abdomen posita. Tarsi plus minusve elongati, graciles aut crassiusculi. Pedes tetractyli; digitii elongati; exteriore basi membrana connexi; hallux quemadmodum anteriores imo tarsi positus, sedilem cingens, humi incumbens. Cauda rectricibus 12.

ardosiacus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1274. = *Nisus fuscus* KAUP.

atricapillus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1274. = *Astur atricapillus* BONAP.

badius VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1262. = *Nisus badius* SCHLEG.

bicolor VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1265. = *Nisus bicolor*.

cinereus DUMONT, Dict. sc. nat. XV. 31. = *Asturina nitida* KAUP.

cirrhocephalus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1268. = *Nisus cirrhocephalus* SCHLEG.

coerulescens VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1262. = *Nisus hemidactylus* LESS.

garbar VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1264. = *Nisus garbar* LESS.

gilvicollis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1264. = *Nisus concentricus* LESS.

griseus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1267. = *Guiana*.
 guttatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1266. = *Nisus erythrocnemius*, *N. pileatus*.
 hyemalis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1273. = *Buteo lineatus* VIEILL.
 indicus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1272. = *Circus aeruginosus* PALL.
 leucorrhous VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1269. = *Nisus gabar* LESS.
 lineatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1268. = *Nisus fuscus* KAUP.
 lunulatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1264. = *Falco frontatus* GOULD.
 macrurus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1265. = *Falco macrurus* GMEL.
madagascariensis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1271. = *Nisus radiatus* SCHLEG.
magnirostris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1265. = *Asturina magnirostris* KAUP.
major VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1264. = *Nisus pileatus* LESS.
melanoleucus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1263. = *Circus melanoleucus* VIEILL.
melanoleucus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1267. = *Nisus brachypterus* LESS.
melanops VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1271. = *Nisus cirrhocephalus* SCHLEG.
minullus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1266. = *Nisus minullus* KAUP.
minutus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1267. = *Nisus timus* SCHLEG.
monachus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1272. = *America merid.*
musicus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1271. = *Astur musicus* SCHLEG.
niger VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1269. = *Nisus gabar* LESS.
nigriceps VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1273. ex LATHAM.
niveus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1270. ex LATHAM.
nisus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1262. = *Nisus fringillarius* KAUP.
orientalis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1272. = *Spizaetus orientalis* VIEILL.
radiatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1272. = *Astur radiatus* VIG.
ruficollis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1263. = *Nisus brachypterus*, *N. xanthothorax*.
rufiventris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1269. ex LATHAM.
semitorquatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1263. = *Nisus brachypterus* LESS.
striatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1265. = *Nisus fuscus* KAUP.
subniger VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1263. = *Nisus tinus* SCHLEG.
superciliaris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1268. = *Nisus tinus* SCHLEG.
tachiro VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1268. = *Nisus tachiro* CUV.
tricolor VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1267. = *Buteo braccatus* LAFRESN.
SPATORNIS v. DER HOEVEN, Handb. Zool. = *Vanga* VIEILL.

SPATHERODIA melanorhynchus REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. 16. = *Platalea melanorhynchus* RCHB.

SPATHOPHORUS superciliaris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1859. II. 112. = *Momotus superciliaris* GRAY.

SPATHULEA FLEMING, Philos. Zool. 1822. = *Spatula* BOIE.

SPATHURA (Trochilidae. — σπαθη spatha, ουρα cauda) GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 71. — MULSANT et VERREAU, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 225. = *Trochilus* LIN.

Pedes pattes. Rectrices externes presque réduites à la baguette, avant la roquette. Gorge et cou non parés d'une cravatte métallique suivie de plumes soyeuses.

Addae BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 113. = *Trochilus Addae* BOURC.
cissura GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. III. Tb. 166. = *Trochilus cissiura*.
melanothera GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. III. Tb. 163. = *Trochilus melanotherus*.
peruana GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. III. Tb. 164. = *Trochilus peruanus*.
rufocaligata GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. III. Tb. 165. = *Trochilus Addae* BOURC.
solstitialis GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1871. VIII. 61. = *Trochilus solstitialis*.

Underwoodi GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. III. Tb. 162. = *Trochilus Underwoodi*.

SPATULA BOIE, Oken's Isis 1822. 564. = *Anas* LIN.

Bill longer than the head, narrowed at the base; the culmen straight, depressed and the side much dilated for nearly half its length from the tip, which

is furnished with a small hooked nail; the lamellae of the upper mandible very slender and long especially near the middle, those of the lower mandible concealed by the lateral margins of the upper, but also very slender and lengthened; the nostrils placed near the base small and oval; wings lengthened and pointed, with the first two quills of nearly equal length; tail moderate and somewhat pointed; tarsi shorter than the middle toe; toes united by a full web and the hind toe short and slightly lobed.

capensis EYTON, Monogr. Anat. 135. = *Anas clypeata*.

clypeata BOIE, Oken's Isis 1822. 564. = *Anas clypeata*.

rhynchosotis GRAY, Genera Birds III. 620. = *Anas rhynchosotis* LATH.

SPECOTERA, SPECOTHERES VIEILLOT. = *Sphecotheres* VIEILL.

SPEIROPS REICHENBACHI, nat. Syst. 1851. = *Zosterops* VIG.

SPELECTIS, SPELECTAS, SPELECTAES WAGLER, Syst. Avium 1827. 115. = *Musophaga* ISERT.

Omnis species cf. *Musophaga*.

SPEOTYTO GLOER, Handb. Natg. 1842. = *Noctua cunicularia* D'ORB.

SPERMAGRA (Pitylinae) SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1877. III. 346. = *Saltator* VIEILL.

Rostrum sub breve, validum, crassum, compressum, tomio subrecto, basi subangulato. Alae mediocres vel breviusculae, rotundatae, remigibus quarta et quinta aequalibus longissimis. Cauda medioris, lata, rotundata. Pedes longiusculi, fortes.

SPERMESTES (Ploceidae. — σπερμα semen) SWAINSON, Class. Birds 1827. II. 280. = *Amadina* SWAINS.

Bill short, thick. Feet very large. Toes and claws long and slender. Tail short, even.

acuticauda HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 84. = *Amadina molucca* BLYTH.

bicolor BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 454. = *Amadina bicolor* FRAS.

castaneothorax FINSCH, Wien. Zool. bot. Verhdl. 1872. 331. = *Amadina castaneothorax* GRAY.

cheet JERDON, Madr. Journ. XI. 27. = *Amadina malabarica* BLYTH.

cucullata SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. I. 201. = *Amadina cucullata* GRAY.

fringilloides HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 147. = *Amadina fringilloides* GRAY.

fuscans CASSIN, Journ. Acad. Philad. 1855. III. 69. = *Amadina fuscans*.

leuconota JERDON, Madr. Journ. XI. 27. = *Amadina striata* BLYTH.

malacca JERDON, Madr. Journ. XI. 27. = *Amadina malacca* SWAINS.

melanocephalus HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 84. = *Amadina rubroniger*.

nana BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 454. = *Amadina nana*.

nigriceps CASSIN, Journ. Acad. Philad. 1855. III. 69. = *Amadina nigriceps*.

nistoria BLYTH, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1843. XII. 166. = *Amadina molucca*

BLYTH.

nistoria JERDON, Madr. Journ. XI. 26. = *Amadina punctularia* PEARS.

pœnisi BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 454. = *Amadina pœnisi* FRAS.

rufidorsalis PETERS, Journ. Ornith. 1864. 401. = *Amadina rufidorsalis*.

scutata v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 18. = *Amadina cucullata* GRAY.

SPERMOLEGUS montanellus KAUP, nat. Syst. 152. = *Accentor montanellus* TEM.

SPERMOPHAGA (Fringillidae. — σπερμα semen, φαγω edere) SWAINSON, Class. Birds 1837. II. 277. = *Spermospiza* GRAY.

Bill moderate, conic, but rather lengthened; upper mandible thicker than the under; the tip entire; the commissure sinuated. Wings and tail much rounded; the first quill fully developed, but only half as long as the fifth.

cyanorhynchus SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. I. 164. = *Spermospiza haematina* GRAY.

margaritata STRICKLAND, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1844. XIII. 418. = *Estrilda margaritata*.

niveoguttata PETERS, Journ. Ornith. 1868. 133. = *Estrilda niveiguttata*.

SPERMOPHILA (Pitylinae. — σπερμα semen, φιλεω amare) SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 348. — GRAY, Genera Birds II. 385. — SCLATER, Ibis 1870. I. 1. = *Sporophila* CAB.

Rostrum breve, crassissimum, integrum; culmine arcuato; tomio curvato. Alae breves, rotundatae; remigibus prima et septima aequalis, longissimis. Cauda medioris, rotundata.

Abeillei GRAY, Genera Birds II. 286. = *Coccothraustes Abeillei* SCLAT.

adoxa GOSSE, Birds America 253. = *Passerina adoxa*.

alario Supra I. 290. = *Crithagra alario*.

alaudina GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Sporophila alaudina* CAB.

albicollaris GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Sporophila nigricollis*.

albigularis SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 294. = *Sporophila albigularis* CAB.

americana BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 496. = *Sporophila americana* CAB.

analis Supra I. 595. = *Sporophila analis*.

analoides Supra I. 595. = *Sporophila analoides*.

angolensis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Coccoborus torridus* CAB.

anoxantha GOSSE, Birds Jamaica 247. = *Sporophila anoxantha*.

atricapilla v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 223. = *Sporophila atricapilla*.

atriceps LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1867. VIII. 479. = *Sporophila atriceps*.

aurantia Supra II. 504. = *Sporophila aurantia* CAB.

aurita LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 333. = *Sporophila semicollaris*.

aurita BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 495. = *Sporophila aurita*.

badiiventris LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1865. VIII. 65. = *Sporophila badiiventris*.

bicolor GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Sporophila bicolor* BONAP.

bicolor GOSSE, Birds Jamaica Tb. 64. = *Passerina bicolor* VIEILL.

bouvronides GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Sporophila Lessoni*.

cabocinho v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 329. = *Sporophila cabocinho*.

capistrata GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Sporophila aurantia* CAB.

castaneiventris BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 495. = *Sporophila castaneiventris* CAB.

chrysocephala GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Ploceus bengalensis* BLYTH.

cinnamomea BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 495. = *Sporophila cinnamomea* CAB.

cinerea GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Sporophila plumbea* CAB.

cinereola SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 294. = *Sporophila hypoleuca* CAB.

coerulescens GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Sporophila coerulescens*.

collaria GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Sporophila collaria* BURM.

collaris GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Sporophila coerulescens*.

collaris GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Sporophila americana* CAB.

corvina SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 379. = *Sporophila corvina*.

crassirostris GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Coccoborus crassirostris*.

Daubentoni GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Crithagra alario*.

Devronii Supra I. 536. = *Sporophila Devronii*.

falcirostris SWAINSON, Birds Braz. = *Sporophila falcirostris* CAB.

flabellum GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Sporophila flabellifera* BONAP.

fortipes LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1865. 65. = *Sporophila fortipes*.

fusciventris GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Sporophila minuta* CAB.

glauccocoerulea GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Coccoborus glauccocoeruleus* BURM.

grisea GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Loxia grisea* GMEL.

griseiventris GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Pyrrhula griseoventris* LAFRESN.

gutturalis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Sporophila gutturalis* CAB.

haiti GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Sporophila violacea*.

Hicksi LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1865. 65. = *Sporophila Hicksi*.

homochroa Supra I. 595. = *Sporophila homochroa*.

hypoleuca GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Sporophila hypoleuca* CAB.

hypoxantha v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 225. = *Sporophila hypoxantha* CAB.

- ignobilis* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Sporophila caboclinho* PELZ.
inornata GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Sporophila alaudina* CAB.
intermedia SCLATER, Cat. amer. Birds 103. = *Sporophila intermedia* CAB.
Lafresnayei BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 496. = *Sporophila collaria*.
leucopogon GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 18. = *Sporophila ornata* CAB.
leucopsis CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1861. 506. = *Sporophila leucopsis* CAB.
leucoptera GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Sporophila lineata* BURM.
leucopterygia GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Sporophila lineata* BURM.
Lessoni FINSCH, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 582. = *Sporophila Lessoni*.
lineata SCLATER, Ibis 1871. 11. = *Sporophila lineata* BURM.
lineola GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Sporophila lineola* CAB.
longicauda GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Pyrrhula longicauda* VIEILL.
luctuosa v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 31. = *Sporophila luctuosa* CAB.
martinicensis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Pyrrhula martinicensis* VIEILL.
Masesus Supra I. 536. = *Sporophila Masesus*.
melanocephala GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 18. = *Sporophila gutturalis* CAB.
melanogastra v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 332. = *Sporophila melanogastra*.
melanops v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 331. = *Sporophila melanops*.
minuta GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Sporophila minuta* CAB.
Moreletti BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 497. = *Sporophila Moreletti* CAB.
mutans GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Sporophila mysia*.
mysia GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Sporophila mysia*.
nasuta GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Coccoborus torridus* CAB.
nigra GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Sporophila nigra* BONAP.
nigricollis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Sporophila nigricollis*.
nigroaurantia GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Sporophila aurantia* CAB.
nigrogularis GOULD, Voy. Beagle Birds 88. = *Sporophila Lessoni*.
nigrirufa GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Sporophila nigrirufa* CAB.
noctis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Sporophila noctis*.
nuchalis Supra II. 55. = *Sporophila nuchalis*.
ocellata SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 181. = *Sporophila ocellata*.
olivacea GRAY, Genera Birds App. 18. = *Passerina lepida* VIEILL.
olivaceoflava DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1843. 291. =
ophthalmica SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 276. = *Sporophila ophthalmica*.
ornata GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Sporophila ornata* CAB.
pectoralis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Sporophila americana* CAB.
peruviana GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Sporophila rufescens*.
pileata SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 607. = *Sporophila pileata*.
plebeja GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Sporophila gutturalis* CAB.
plumbea v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 223. = *Sporophila plumbea* CAB.
pyrrhomelus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Sporophila aurantia* CAB.
rubiginosa SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 294. = *Sporophila aurantia* CAB.
rufescens GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Sporophila rufescens*.
rufibarbata GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Sporophila violacea*.
ruficollis v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 225. = *Sporophila ruficollis* CAB.
rufirostris SCLATER, Ibis 1871. 21. = *Sporophila rufirostris* LANDB.
schistacea LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1865. VIII. 10. = *Sporophila schistacea*.
semicollaris LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1865. VIII. 10. = *Sporophila semicollaris*.
simplex TACZANOWSKI, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 132. = *Sporophila simplex*.
superciliaris v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 330. = *Sporophila superciliaris*.
superciliosa GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Loxia superciliosa* ERNEST.
telasco BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 496. = *Sporophila telasco* CAB.
torquata LESSON, Traité Ornith. 450. = *Sporophila coerulescens*.
torqueola BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 495. = *Sporophila torqueola*.
torrida BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 499. = *Sporophila torrida* BONAP.

violacea GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Sporophila violacea*.

SPERMOPIES (Fringillidae. — σπερφα semen, σπιτευο cupire) CABANIS, Ersch Grub. Encycl. I. Sect. L. 218.

Unterscheidet sich von Pyrrhula durch etwas längern, weniger breiten und bauchigen Schnabel, von Pinicola durch den viel breiteren seitlich nicht zusammengedrückten Schnabel ohne hakig gebogene Spitze und viel kürzere Flügel. Schwanz schwach ausgerandet.

subhimachalus CABANIS, Ersch Grub. Encycl. I. Sect. L. 218. = *Pinicola subhemachala*.

SPERMOSPIZA (Fringillidae. — σπερφα semen, σπιζα fringilla). — GRAY, Genera Birds 1844. II. 356.

Synon.: *Spermophaga* Swains.

Bill moderate, conic, rather lengthened, upper mandible thicker than the lower, with the sides compressed, the culmen advancing on the forehead and rounded, the lateral margins sinuated and slightly angulated at the base; the gonys lengthened and advancing upwards to the tip; the nostrils basal, lateral, rounded and partly concealed by the frontal plumes. Wings short, rounded, with the first quill half the length of the second, the second to the sixth graduated, and the latter the longest. Tail lengthened and much rounded. Tarsi as long as the middle toe. Toes moderate, the lateral ones equal, the hind toe longer than the inner one. — 1 Spec.

haematina GRAY, Genera Birds II. 356. Tb. 88. Fig. 1. — SHARPE, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1871. VIII. 237. [Africa occ.]

Loxia haematina, L. guttata VIEILLOT, Ois. chant. Tb. 67. 68.

Spermophaga cyanorhyncha SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. I. 164. — JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. n. ser. Tb. 11.

Fringilla pustulata VOIGT, Cuv. Thierr. I. 222.

Coccothraustes guttata, C. haematina VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1007. 1016.

Spermospiza guttata VERREAU, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1852. 312.

SPHAENURA D'ORBIGNY 1844. = *Sphenura* SPIX.

SPHAEROLARYNGUS Alberti REICHENBACH, Tauben 136. = *Crax Alberti* FRAS.

SPHAGIAS dispar CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 110. = *Pycnonotus dispar*.

SPHAGOLOBUS atratus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1860. II. 171. = *Buceros atratus* TEM.

SPHECONAX (Meropinae. — σφηξ vespa, αναξ dominator) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1860. II. 233. = *Merops* LIN.

Synon.: *Coccolarynx* Reichb.

albifrons CABANIS, l. c. = *Merops albifrons*.

Boleslawski CABANIS, l. c. = *Merops Boleslawski* PELZ.

Bullocki CABANIS, l. c. = *Merops Bullocki* VIEILL.

frenatus CABANIS, l. c. = *Merops frenatus* HARTL.

SPHECOPHOBUS REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 82. Subgenus. = *Merops* LIN. Omnes species cf. *Merops*.

SPHECOTHERES (Oriolinae. — σφηξ vespa, θηραν venor). — VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 42. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1845. I. 231.

Synon.: *Sphecothera*, *Sphecotera* Vieill. — *Pycnorhamphus*, *Picnorhamphus* Rosbg.

Bill short, broad at the base, with the culmen curved to the emarginated tip; the sides compressed and the lateral margins nearly straight; the nostrils basal, lateral, with the opening partly closed by a membrane. Wings long with the third and fourth quills equal and longest. Tail rather long and even. Tarsi as long as the middle toe and strongly scaled. Toes moderate, the lateral ones equal; the hind toe long and strong, the claws short and much curved. — 3 Spec.

flaviventris GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1849. 111; Birds Austr. IV. Tb. 15.

[Australia. Ins. Ke.]

Oriolus flaviventris SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Coraces 112.

Pycnorhamphus cucullatus ROSENBERG, nederl. Tijdschr. India 1866. XXIX. 143.

maxillaris GRAY, Genera Birds I. 231.

[Australia.]

SPHENAEACUS. — SPHENISCUS.

Turdus maxillaris LATHAM, Lamb. Ic. ined. II. 25.

Sphecotheres viridis, *Sph. Vieilloti* VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1826. XV. 215.

Sphecotheres virescens JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. II. Tb. 79.

Sphecotheres australis SWAINSON. — GOULD, Birds Austr. IV. Tb. 15.

Sphecotheres canicollis SWAINSON, Anim. Menag. 320.

Sphecotheres asturinus GEOFFROY.

Sphecotheres grisea LESSON, Traité Ornith. 351.

Oriolus maxillaris SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Coraces 115.

viridis VIEILLOT, Analyse 68.

[Timor.]

Sphecotheres virescens VIEILLOT, Galerie Ois. 238. Tb. 147.

Graucalus viridis QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Uranie Tb. 21.

SPHENAEACUS BONAPARTE. = *Sphenoeacus* STRICKL.

SPHENENA BONAPARTE. = *Sphenocercus* GRAY.

SPHENISCUS (Alcidae. — σφην cuneus). — BRISSON, Ornith. 1760. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urin. 1867. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philad. 1872. 170.

Synon.: *Aptenodytes* Forst. — *Aptenodyta* Gmel. — *Eudyptes*, *Catarractes* Vieill. — *Pinguinaria* Shaw. — *Chrysocoma* Steph. — *Pygoscelis* Wagl. — *Dypscles* Glog. — *Aptesodonta* Gray. — *Dasyrhamphus* HJ. — *Pogonoscelis*, *Eudyptila* Bonap.

Bill moderate, much compressed and strong, with the culmen rounded and curved at the tip, which is acute; the tip of the lower mandible suddenly truncated and the gony's moderate and curved upwards; the nostrils rather rounded and placed in the lateral groove near the middle of the bill; wings imperfect, and covered with scaletike plumes; tail very short; tarsi very short, thick, flattened and covered with small scales; toes long, the lateral ones unequal and united to the tarsus at the base of the inner toe, the claws long, compressed, and slightly curved. — 16 Spec.

Adeliae HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Compt. rend. 1841. XIII. 365. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urin. 4.

[Australia merid.]

Catarractes s. *Dasyrhamphus Adeliae* HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Voy. Pol Sud Ois. Tb. 35. Fig. 1.

Eudyptes Adeliae GRAY, Genera Birds II. 641.

Pygoscelis brevirostris GRAY, Erebus Terror Birds Tb. 28.

Aptenodytes longicauda PEALE, Unit. St. Explor. Exp. 1848. 261. Tb. 70.

Pygoscelis Adeliae HYATT, Proc. Bost. Soc. 1871. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philad. 1872. 196.

Dasyrhamphus herculis FINSCH, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 332. Tb. 25. juv.

albosignata

[Nov. Zealandia.]

Eudyptila albosignata FINSCH, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 219.

antarcticus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urin. 5.

[Maluinae. Falklandiae.]

Aptenodytes antarcticus FORSTER, Comm. Goetting. III. Tb. 4; Deser. anim. 56.

Eudyptes antarcticus GRAY, Voy. Erebus Terror Birds Tb. 26.

Pygoscelis antarctica BONAPARTE. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philad. 1872. 199.

antipodes SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urin. 9.

[Aucklandia.]

Catarractes antipodes HOMBR. JACQ., Voy. Pol Sud Tb. 33. Fig. 2.

Eudyptes antipoda GRAY, Voy. Erebus Terror Birds Tb. 27. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philad. 1872. 199.

Pygoscelis antipoda BONAPARTE.

Aptenodytes flavilarvata PEALE, Unit. St. Explor. Exp. 1848. VIII. 260. Tb. 70. Fig. 1.

Koraka. — *Ho i Ho.*

brasiliensis Supra I. 390. = *Spheniscus demersus* TEM.

californicus

[California.]

Catarractes californicus BRYANT, Monogr. Catarr. Boston 1861.

catarractes SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urin. 8.

[Oc. austr.]

Phaeton demersus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 219. — BUFFON Pl. enlum. 984.

Aptenodytes catarractes FORSTER, Comm. Goetting. III. 145.

Aptenodytes chrysocoma GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 555. — VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. Tb. 248.

Pinguinaria cristata SHAW, Nat. Misc. Tb. 437.

Pinguinaria saltator STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV.

Aptenodytes gorfua BONNATERRE, Enc. méth. 68.

Eudyptes catarractes GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 98.

chiloensis GRAY, Genera Birds III. 640. = *Spheniscus demersus* TEM.

chrysocome SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urin. 6. [Tasmania. Maluinae.]

Aptenodytes chrysocoma FORSTER, Comm. Goetting. 1781. IV. 135. Tb. 1. —

ABBOT, Ibis 1860. II. 337.

Eudyptes pachyrhynchus GRAY, Erebus Terror Birds Tb. 17; Genera Birds Tb. 176.

Eudyptes nigrivestis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 418.

Eudyptes chrysocoma GOULD, Birds Austr. VIII. Tb. 83. — COUES, Proc. Acad. Philad. 1872. 202.

Catarractes chrysocoma BRANDT, Bullet. Acad. Petersbg. 1837. II. 314.

Chrysocome pachyrhyncha BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 776.

Eudyptes nigriventris GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 98.

chrysolophus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urin. 7. [Falklandia. Maluinae.]

Catarractes chrysolophus BRANDT, Bull. Acad. Petersbg. 1837. II. 314.

Eudyptes chrysocome v. PELZELN, Novara Vögel 140. Tb. 5.

Eudyptes chrysolophus FINSCH, Journ. Ornith. 1872. 262. — COUES, Proc. Acad. Philad. 1872. 204.

demersus TEMMINCK. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urin. 10. — COUES, Proc. Acad. Philad. 1872. 209. [Hemisph. austral.]

Anser magellanicus CLUSIUS, Exot. Orn. 103.

Spheniscus naevius BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 97. 99. Tb. 9. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 382. 1005.

Plautus pinguis KLEIN, Aves 147.

Diomedea demersa LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 214.

Diomedea chilensis et *chiloensis* MOLINA, Hist. Chili 1786. 210. 211.

Aptenodytes chilensis et *chiloensis*, *A. demersus* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 559.

Aptenodytes Molinae LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 881.

Aptenodytes platyrhynchus SCOPOLI, Sonnerat's Voy. 180. Tb. 114.

Aptenodytes magellanicus FORSTER, Comm. Goetting. 1871. III. 143. Tb. 5.

Aptenodytes fuscirostris ILLIGER, Mus. berolin.

Spheniscus Humboldti MEYEN, Nov. Act. Leopold. 1834. XVI. Suppl. 110. Tb. 21.

Aptenodytes brasiliensis, *A. palpebrata* FORSTER, Descr. anim. 355. 356.

Spheniscus chiloensis, *Sph. magellanicus* GRAY, Genera Birds III. 640.

Dypsicetes GLOGER, Handb. Natg. 1842.

Aptenodytes magnirostris PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exp. VIII. 263. Tb. 71.

diadematus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urin. 8.

[Maluinae. Nov. Zeal. Falklandia.]

Eudyptes diadematus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 419.

Humboldti MEYEN, Nov. act. Leop. XVI. Suppl. I. 110. = *Spheniscus demersus* TEM.

magellanicus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 640. = *Spheniscus demersus* TEM.

mendicatus SUNDEVALL, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 129. [Galapagos.]

minor TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 113. — GRAY, Erebus Terror Birds Tb. 16.

— GOULD, Birds Austr. VII. Tb. 84. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urin. 10. [Australia. Tasmania.]

Aptenodytes minor FORSTER, Comm. Goetting. 1781. III. 147.

Aptenodytes s. Eudyptula undina GOULD, Birds Austr. VII. Tb. 85.

Chrysocoma minor STEPHENS, gener. XIV.

Catarractes minor CUVIER, Mus. par.

Eudyptes minor GRAY, Genera Birds III. 641.

Eudyptila minor BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 775. — FINSCH,
Journ. Ornith. 1872. 262.

naevius BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 97. = *Spheniscus demersus* TEM.

papua SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urin. 5. [Terrae australes.]

Aptenodytes papua FORSTER, Comm. Goetting. 1781. III. 140. Tb. 3. —
SONNERAT's Voy. Tb. 115. — VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. II. 246. Tb. 299.

Eudyptes papua GRAY, Erebus Terror Birds Tb. 125.

Pygoscelis WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832.

Pygoscelis papuensis v. DER HÖVEN, Handb. Zool.

Aptenodytes taeniata PEALE, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. VIII. 264.

Pygoscelis Wagleri SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 390.

Pygoscelis papua HYATT, Proc. Boston Soc. 1871.

Pygoscelis taeniata COUES, Proc. acad. Philad. 1872. 195.

Eudyptula vittata FINSCH, Ibis 1875. V. 112.

patagonica SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urin. 3. [Terrae australes.]

Aptenodytes patagonica FORSTER, Comm. Goetting. 1781. III. 137. Tb. 1. —
BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 975. — SONNERATS, Voy. Tb. 113.

Aptenodytes Forsteri GRAY, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 315.

Aptenodytes imperator BONAPARTE.

Pennanti SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urin. 3. [Terrae australes.]

Patagonian Pinguin PENNANT, Transact. philos. 1768. LVIII. 91. Tb. 5.

Aptenodytes patagonica GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 556.

Aptenodytes longirostris SCOPOLI, Sonner. Voy. 180. Tb. 113. — COUES,
Proc. acad. Philad. 1872. 193.

Aptenodytes rex BONAPARTE.

Aptenodytes Pennanti GRAY, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 315.

torquatus [S. Georgia.]

Aptenodytes torquatus FORSTER, Comm. Goetting. 1781. III. 146.

Eudyptes torquatus GRAY, Genera Birds III. 641.

Pygoscelis torquata BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 775.

trifasciatus PHILIPPI, Zeitschr. ges. Naturwiss. 1873. XLI. 121. Tf. 1. 2.

[Chili.]

SPHENOCERCUS (Columbidae. — σφην cuneus, κερκος cauda) GRAY, List Genera
Birds 1840. — BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. 1854. II. 8. = *Treron* SWAINS.

Synon.: *Spheurus* Swains. — *Sphenoena*, *Sphenoteron* Bonap.

Rostrum modicum apice tantum corneum orbitis modice nudis: soleis angustis
nec late depressis: remigum tertia haud emarginata. Cauda cuneiformis, rectricibus
acutis, mediis plus mimus elongatis.

Omnis species cf. *Treron*.

SPHENOECACUS (Malurinae. — σφην cuneus, οταξ galea) STRICKLAND, Proc. Zool.
Soc. 1841. XX. 28. = *Megalurus* HORSF.

Rostrum mediocre, compressum, ad basin elevatum, culmine subrecto, juxta
apicem deorsum, gonyde pariter sursum curvato, tomio maxillari emarginato, com-
missura leviter deflexa. Nares oblongae, membra supra tectae. Vibrissae nullae.
Alae breves rotundatae, remiges 4. 5. 6. 7. aequalibus, primam duplo excedentibus.
Cauda longiuscula, maxime cuneata, rectricibus strictis, acutis, subdecompo-
sit, intermediis exteriores triplo superantibus. Pedes fortes, tarsis longiusculis,
acrotarsiis scutellatis, paratarsiis integris, digitis lateralibus aequalibus. Ungues
modice curvati, acuti. Ptilosis rigida, pennis subdecompositis.

africanus STRICKLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1841. 28. = *Drymoeca africana* GRAY.

Alexinae v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 166. = *Drymoeca apicalis* LAY.

fulvus GRAY, Ibis 1862. 221. = *Megalurus fulvus*.

gramineus GOULD, Birds Austr. III. Tb. 36. = *Megalurus gramineus* GRAY.

punctatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 42. = *Megalurus punctatus* GRAY.

pycnopygia SCLATER, Contr. Ornith. 1852. 148 = *Megalurus pycnopygia*.

rufescens BULLER, Ibis 1869. 37. = *Megalurus fulvus*.

SPHENOENA BONAPARTE. = *Sphenocercus* GRAY.

SPHENOPROCTUS (Campylopterinae. — σφην cuneus, πρωκτος nates) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1860. III. 11. — GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. = *Polytmus* BRISS.
Synon.: Pampa Rehb.
curvipennis GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 45. = *Polytmus pampa*.
pampa CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 11. = *Polytmus pampa* GRAY.

SPHENOPS et

SPHENOPSIS ignobilis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 379. = *Xenops ignobilis*.

Genus affine Philydori et ejusmodi formis plerumque Anabatis dictis. Rostrum brevius quam caput, aequo altum as latum, conicum, validum, gonyde recta; alae modicae, dimidium caudae attingentes; pedes ut in genere Philydore, sed tarsis breviusculis.

SPHENOPYGA (Synallaxinae. — σφην cuneus, πυγη nates) CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 338.

anumbi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 29. = *Synallaxis anumbi*.

rufigularis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 28. = *Synallaxis anthoides* KING.

SPHENORHYNCHUS Pz. WIED 1831. = *Glyphorhynchus cuneatus* LAFR.

SPHENORRHYNCHUS Abdimi EHRENBURG, Symbol. phys. Aves II. Tb. 5. = *Ciconia Abdimi* LICHTST.

SPHENOSTOMA (Paridae. — σφην cuneus, στομα os). — GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 149.

Synon.: Xerophila Gould.

Rostrum breve, durum, lateraliter compressum et cuneiforme. Nares basales, rotundatae, opertae; rictus rectus; mandibula superiori haud dentata; setis delicatis ad basin sparsis. Alae perbreves et rotundatae; remigibus quarto, quinto, sexto fere aequalibus et longissimis. Cauda elongata et gradata. Tarsi mediocres, robusti, antice squamis tecti, postice laeves. Pedes breves. Digitus posticus valido, digitis externis inaequalibus, interno brevissimo. — 3 Spec.

cristatum GOULD, Birds Austral. III. Tb. 17.

[Australia.]

leucopsis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 194.

[Australia mer.]

Xerophila leucopsis GOULD, Birds Austral. III. Tb. 67.

pectoralis

[Australia.]

Xerophila pectoralis GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1871. VIII. 192.

SPHENOTELUS caudatus BAIRD, Review amer. Birds 412. = *Ptilogonyx caudatus* CAB.

SPHENOTRERON BONAPARTE. = *Sphenocercus* GRAY.

SPHENURA (Malurini. — σφην cuneus, ουρα cauda). — LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 1823. 40. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. 167. — 4 Spec.

Synon.: Dasyornis Vig. — Chaetornis Gray. — Pycnoptilus Gould.

acaciae LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 40. = *Crateropus acaciae* GRAY.

albicollis LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 41. = *Xenops fuscus* LAFR.

brachyptera LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 41.

[Australia.]

Muscicapa brachyptera LATHAM, Lamb. Icon. ined. II. 32.

Malurus pectoralis STEPHENS, gener. Zool.

Dasyornis australis VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1826. XV. 232. — GOULD, Birds Austr. III. Tb. 32.

Broadbenti M'Coy, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1867. XIX. 185. — Australia.

cinnamomea LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 42. = *Synallaxis guianensis* CAB.

coraya LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 42. = *Thryothorus coraya* SCLAT.

dendrocolaptes LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Anabates ferruginolentus* GRAY.

erythroptera GRAY, Genera Birds I. 167. = *Copsychus erythropyterus*.

floccosa

[New Sudwales.]

Pycnoptilus floccosa GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1850. 278.

fringillaria LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 42. = *Tardivola marginalis* CAB.

frontalis LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 42. = *Synallaxis frontalis* PELZ.

guajacina LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Synallaxis ruticilla* CAB.

longirostris GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 205.

[Australia occid.]

Dasyornis longirostris GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. 170; Birds Austr. III. Tb. 33.

maculata LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Anabates ferruginolentus* GRAY.

mentalis LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 42. = *Synallaxis ruficauda* VIEILL.

poliocephala LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 41. = *Anabates Lichtensteini*, *A. rufus*.

ruficeps LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 42. = *Synallaxis ruficapilla* VIEILL.

ruticilla LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Synallaxis ruticilla* CAB.

squamiceps RÜPPELL, Wirbelth. Abyss. Tf. 12. = *Crateropus squamiceps* BONAP.

striata BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 139.

[India.]

Megalurus striatus JERDON, Madr. Journ. XIII. 169. ♀

Dasyornis locustelloides BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. 602.

Dasyornis striatus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. 143.

Chaetornis collariceps, Ch. *striatus* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 167.

striolata LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 42. = *Anabates striolatus* SPIX.

sulphurascens LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 41. = *Anabates sulphurascens*.

superciliaris LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 41. = *Anabates superciliaris* BURM.

tibicen LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 43. = *Drymoeca africana* GRAY.

SPHENURUS (Columbidae. — σφηνος cuneus, ουρα cauda) SWAINSON, Class. Birds 1837. II. 348. = *Sphenocercus* GRAY.

Habit of Vinago, but the tail long and graduated; the two middle feathers greatly narrowed and projecting considerably beyond the rest.

apicicauda BLYTH, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1856. 50. = *Treron apicicauda* HODGS.

cantillans BLYTH, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1856. 50. = *Treron sphenura* GRAY.

oxyurus BLYTH, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1856. 50. = *Treron oxyura*.

semitorquata SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 348. = *Treron oxyura*.

SPHOENICOLA GRAY 1855. = *Schoenicola* BLYTH.

SPHYRAPICUS (Picidae. — σφυρα malleus, *picus* nom. propr.) MALIERBE et BAIRD, Rep. Explor. 1858. IX. 101; Monogr. Picid. 1861. I. 157. = *Picus* LIN.

Genre à quatres doigts: 1. dont l'arête latérale au dessus des narines est plus rapprochée des bords que du sommet de la mandibule supérieure, 2. dont le doigt postérieur externe est le plus long de tous.

Omnis species cf. *Picus*.

SPICIFER s. **SPICIFERUS** muticus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 878. = *Pavo muticus* LIN.

SPICIFER GLOGER, Hamb. Natg. 1842. = *Euplocamus* TEM.

SPILOCIRCUS Jardinei KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 101; Wieg. Arch. 1850. XVI. 31. = *Circus assimilis* JARD.

Tibia und Fusswurzel sehr lang; Oberflügel bedeutend länger als die Flügelspitze, welche nur die Hälfte des Schwanzes überragt; 2. bis 5. Schwinge an der Innenfahne ausgeschnitten; das kleine Gefieder weiss getüpfelt.

SPILOGLAUX KAUP, Oken's Isis 1848. 768. = *Ninox* HODGS.

Spec.: *Ninox novae Seelandiae*, N. *maculatus*, N. *marmoratus*, N. *boobook*, N. *theomacha*.

SPILOPELIA (Columbidae. — σπιλος macula, πελεια columba) SUNDEVALL, Meth. Av. 1872. 100.

Etiam spec. *Turturis* rec., sed ala brevi, aliter formata; cauda longiore, subgradata; colore maculato; plumis cervicis cordatis 5. bifidis, nigris apicibus albis, torquem alboguttatum formentibus, bene distinctae et inter Columbas maxime peculiares.

Spec.: *Columba chinensis* L., C. *suratensis* Gm., C. *tigrina* Tem.

SPILOPTILA (Cisticolinae. — σπιλος macula, πτηλον ala) SUNDEVALL, Meth. Av. 1872. 6. = *Malurus clamans* RÜPP.

Rostro gracili culmino subturoque leviter arcuatis. Ptilosis firmior, pallescens, maculis magnis definitis varia (pileo tectricibusque nigris, albo marg.). Cauda alis aequalis, pennis obtusis, 6 mediis aequalibus, utr. 3. valde gradatis, omnibus ante apicem album late nigris.

SPILORNIS (Falconidae) GRAY, List Genera Birds 1840. 4. — KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 262. = *Circaetus* VIEILL.

Die Flügel erreichen die Hälfte des langen Schwanzes; Mittelzehe ohne Nagel geht zweimal in die Länge des Tarsus; innerer, mittler und hinterer Nagel nach aussen schneidend zugeschärt.

bacha GRAY, List Genera Birds 1840. 4. = *Circaetus bacha* GRAY.

bido GRAY, List Genera Birds 1840. 4. = *Circaetus bacha* GRAY.

cheela BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 17. = *Circaetus cheela* GRAY.

Davidsoni HUME, Stray feath. I. 305. = *Circaetus Rutherfordi*.

Elgini BLYTH, Ibis 1862. 12. = *Circaetus bacha* GRAY.

holospilus KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 261. = *Circaetus holospilus* GRAY.

Hoya SWINHOE, Ibis 1866. 4. = *Circaetus cheela* GRAY.

minimus HUME, Stray feath. I. 464. — *Nicobarae*.

orientalis SWINHOE, Ibis 1866. 304. = *Circaetus cheela* GRAY.

pallidus WALDEN, Ibis 1872. 363. = *Circaetus bacha* GRAY.

rufippectus GRAY, Birds Asia. = *Circaetus rufippectus* SCHLEG.

Rutherfordi SWINHOE, Ibis 1870. 85. = *Circaetus Rutherfordi*.

sulaensis WALLACE, Ibis 1868. 16. = *Circaetus sulaensis* SCHLEG.

undulata GRAY, List Genera Birds. = *Circaetus cheela* GRAY.

SPILURA Horsfield BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 579. = *Gallinago* *stenura* SCHLEG.

solitaria BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 579. = *Gallinago solitaria* GRAY.

SPINA KAUP, nat. Syst. 1829. = *Emberiza* LIN.

SPINDALIS (Thraupinae) JARDINE et SELBY, Illustr. Ornith. 1837. Tb. 9. = *Thraupis* BOIE.

multicolor SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotrop. 81. = *Thraupis multicolor*.

nigriceps JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. 1837. Tb. 9. = *Thraupis nigriceps*.

portoricensis SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotrop. 21. = *Sporophila portoricensis*.

Pretrei CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1855. 476. = *Thraupis Pretrei*.

zena GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 63. = *Thraupis Pretrei*.

SPINITES (Passerellinae. — σπίνα nom. propr.). — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851.

135. — 6 Spec.

Synon.: *Spizella* Bonap.

atrigularis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 133.

[Mexico.]

Struthus atrimentalis COUCH, Proc. Acad. Philad. 1854. 67.

Spizella atrigularis BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 476.

Spizella evuta COUES.

Breweri

[America sept.]

Emberiza pallida AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. V. 66. Tb. 398. Fig. 2; Birds Amer. III. 71. Tb. 161.

Spizella Breweri CASSIN, Proc. Acad. Philad. 1856. 40. — BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 475.

maxima (BONAPARTE). — Mexico.

monticola CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 134.

[America sept.]

Fringilla monticola, Fr. *hiemalis* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 912. 922. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 223. Fig. 2.

Passer canadensis BRISSON, Ornith. III. 102.

Fringilla canadensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 454.

Fringilla arborea WILSON, amer. Ornith. II. 12. Tb. 12. Fig. 3.

Passerina monticola VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 940.

Emberiza canadensis SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. II. 252.

Emberiza monticola LESSON, Traité Ornith. 436.

Spizella canadensis BONAPARTE, List. Birds Eur. 33.

Zonotrichia monticola GRAY, Genera Birds II. 373.

Spizella monticola BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 472.

pallidus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 133; Journ. Ornith. 1856. 7. [America sept.]

Emberiza pallida SWAINSON, Faune bor. amer. II. 251.

Spizella pallida BONAPARTE, List. — BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 474.

Emberiza Shattucki AUDUBON, Birds Amer. VII. 347. Tb. 493.

Spizella Shattucki BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 480.

Spinites Shattucki CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 133.

Zonotrichia pallida GRAY, Genera Birds II. 373.

pinetorum

[Guatemala.]

Spizella pinetorum SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 32.

pusillus

[America sept.]

Fringilla pusilla WILSON, amer. Ornith. II. 121. Tb. 16. Fig. 2.

Passerina pusilla VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 929.

Tiaris pusilla SWAINSON, Philos. magaz. 1827. I. 438.

Spizella pusilla BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. — BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 473.

Emberiza pusilla AUDUBON, Birds Amer. III. 77. Tb. 164.

Fringilla juncorum NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. 1840. 477.

Zonotrichia pusilla GRAY, Genera Birds II. 373.

Phonipara pusilla SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 159.

Shattucki CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 133. = *Spinites pallidus* CAB.

socialis

[America sept.]

Fringilla socialis WILSON, amer. Ornith. II. 127. Tb. 16. Fig. 5.

Passerina socialis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 941.

Spizella socialis BONAPARTE, List. — BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 473.

Emberiza socialis AUDUBON, Birds Amer. III. 80. Tb. 165.

Zonotrichia socialis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 373.

SPINUS (Fringillidae) BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 284. = *Fringilla* LIN., *Chrysomitrис* BOIE.

alnorum, betularum BREHM, l. c. = *Chrysomitrис spinus* BOIE.

carduelis KOCH, baier. Zool. 233. = *Fringilla carduelis* LIN.

citrinella KOCH, baier. Zool. 234. = *Fringilla citrinella* LIN.

linaria KOCH, baier. Zool. 233. = *Fringilla linaria* LIN.

linaria KOCH, baier. Zool. 233. = *Fringilla rufescens* SAV.

medius, obscurus BREHM, l. c. = *Chrysomitrис spinus* BOIE.

viridis KOCH, baier. Zool. 235. = *Chrysomitrис spinus* BOIE.

SPINUS MÖHRING, Genera Avium 1752. = *Emberiza miliaria* LIN.

SPIPOLA LEACH, Cat. brit. Mus. 1816. 21. = *Anthus* BECHST.

SPIROPS chloronotus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. Merop. sp. 185. = *Zosterops chloronotus* HEUGL.

lugubris REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. Merop. sp. 200. = *Zosterops lugubris* HARTL.

borbonica REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. Merop. sp. 188. = *Zosterops borbonica* BLYTH.

SPIZA (Fringillidae. — σπιζα nom. prop.) BONAPARTE, Synopsis 1828; Conspl. Av. I. 474. — GRAY, Genera Birds II. 374. = *Passerina* VIEILL.

Bill short, broad at the base, with the culmen rounded, and the sides compressed to the tip, which is acute; the lateral margin nearly straight and angulated at the base; the gonys long and ascending; the nostrils basal, lateral, with the opening oval, and exposed. Wings moderate, with the second and third quills the longest, the first equal in length to the fourth. Tail moderate and even. Tarsi shorter than the middle toe and covered with broad scales. Toes rather long, the outer toe longer than the inner and united at the base; the hind toe long and armed with a moderate claw.

amoena BONAPARTE, amer. Ornith. I. 61. Tb. 6. Fig. 4. = *Passerina amoena* GRAY.

ciris BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 474. = *Passerina ciris* VIEILL.

coerulea BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 474. = *Passerina cyanea* VIEILL.

cucullata GRAY, Genera Birds II. 374. = *Passerina cucullata*.

cyanea BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 474. = *Passerina cyanea* VIEILL.

dominicana GRAY, Genera Birds II. 374. = *Passerina dominicana*.
jacarina CABANIS, v. Tschud. Faun. per. 220. = *Volatinia jacarina* CAB.
larvata GRAY, Genera Birds II. 374. = *Passerina dominicana*.
Leclancheri BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 475. = *Passerina Leclancheri*.
unicolor LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 45. = *Phrygilus unicolor* TSCH.
versicolor BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 475. = *Passerina versicolor* GRAY.

SPIZACIRUS KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 103. = *Circus macropterus* VIEILL.

Oberflügel sehr lang, bedeutend länger als die säbelförmig gekrümmte Flügelspitze, welche den Schwanz überragt; 2. bis 6. Schwinge an der Innenfahne ausgeschnitten.

SPIZAETUS (Falconidae. — σπιζαίς accipiter, αετος aquila). — VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 24; Encycl. méth. 1253. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Astur. 1. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 61.

Synon.: *Plumipeda* Flem. — *Harpyia* Spix. — *Limnaetus* Vig. — *Nisaetus* Hodgs. — *Pternura*, *Spiziaetus*, *Lophoetus* Kaup. — *Pterura* Gray.

Schnabel und Kopfbildung wie bei *Harpyia*, nur schwächer, die Haube mehr schopfartig, die vordern Kopffedern zahlreicher, spitziger; das Nasenloch kürzer, breiter, rundlicher; Flügel länger, bis zur Mitte des Schwanzes reichend, die 5. Schwinge die längste, die 4. fast so lang, gleich der 6. Die Läufe bis zu den Zehen hinab besiedert und die Zehen schwächer, die nackten Zehen mit warzigen Schuppen bekleidet, nur dicht vor den Krallen mit Gürtelschildern. Schwanz lang und breit. — 11 Spec.

africanus CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1865. 4. [Africa occid.]

Limnaetus africanus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 13.

albescens VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1254. = *Spizaetus coronatus* VIEILL.

albigularis TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. 456. = *Spizaetus Kieneri*.

albiniger BLYTH, Cat. as. Soc. 26. = *Spizaetus cirratus* SCHLEG.

ambustus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1254. = *Polyborus australis* BONAP.

andamanensis TYTLER, Ibis 1866. = *Spizaetus cirratus* SCHLEG.

ater VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1256. = *Asturina urubitinga* KAUP.

atricapillus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 14. = *Spizaetus melanoleucus* GRAY.

Ayresi GURNEY, Ibis 1862. 149. Tb. 4. = *Spizaetus spilogaster* DUB.

bellicosus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Astur. 5. [Africa.]

Falco bellicosus DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II. 38. — LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr. Tb. 1.

Aquila armiger CUVIER, Règne anim. 1817. 315.

Falco armiger SHAW, gener. Zool. VII. 57.

Aquila bellicosa SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 42. ♀

Eutolmaetus bellicosus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. 174.

Tolmaetus bellicosus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. 5.

Lophaetus bellicosus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 13.

Spizaetus bellicosa GRAY.

borneoensis GRAY, Mus. brit. = *Spizaetus cirratus* SCHLEG.

braccatus DESMURRS, Iconogr. ornith. XII. 1. Tb. 67. = *Spizaetus ornatus* VIEILL.

caligatus BLYTH, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIV. 36. = *Spizaetus cirratus* SCHLEG.

cirratus SCHLEGEL, Rev. crit. 1844. 20; Mus. Pays-Bas Astur. 6.

[Asia merid. Ins. Sundaicae.]

Falco indicus cirratus WILLUGHBY, Ornith. 48.

Falco cirratus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 274.

Limnaetus cirratus BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 537.

Falco ceylonensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith.

Falco caligatus RAFFLES, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 278.

Falco limnaetus HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 138.

Falco niveus SHAW, gener. Zool. VII. 149. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 127.

Falco cristatellus ♂, *F. unicolor* ♀ TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 282. 134.

- Astur cristatetus* LESSON, Man. Ornith. I. 94.
Limnaetus Horsfieldi, *L. caligatus* VIGORS, Mam. Raffl. App. 649.
Falco Lathami TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1833. 59.
Spizaetus strenuus JERDON, Madr. Journ.
Nisaetus pulcher, *N. nipalensis*, *N. pallidus* HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1836. 229; 1837. 361; 1843. 305.
Nisaetus cristatellus ELLIOT, Madr. Journ. X. 243.
Morphius hastatus LESSON, Voy. Belanger Zool. 227.
Limnaetus unicolor, *Spizaetus pulcher* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. 306. 305.
Nisaetus pulchrior HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 81.
Nisaetus caligatus BLYTH, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIV. 36.
Nisaetus alboniger BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. 193.
Spizaetus fasciolatus, *Sp. lanceolatus* TEMMINCK, Faun. japon. 7.
Spizaetus orientalis SCHLEGEL, Fauna japon. Tb. 3. ♂ juv.
Aquila hastata, *Spizaetus alboniger* BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 27. — ANDERSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 612.
Spizaetus nanus, *Sp. limnaetus*, *Sp. caligatus*, *Sp. cristatellus* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 14. — SHARPE, Catal. Falcon. 269.
Spizaetus nipalensis HODGSON, Cat. Birds Nepal 41.
Spizaetus (Limnaetus) cirratus KAUP, Wieg. Arch. 1850. 33.
Spizaetus borneoensis GRAY, Cat. Accip. 45.
Limnaetus nipalensis, *L. cirratus* KAUP, Contrib. Ornith. 1850. 61. — BLYTH, Ibis 1863. 17.
Limnaetus cirratus BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 537.
Limnaetus cristatellus, *L. niveus*, *L. caligatus* BLYTH, Ibis 1863. 17.
Spizaetus cristatellus JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 66. — v. PELZELN, Wien. Zool. bot. Verhdl. 1862. 165.
Shah baz. *Sa dal.* — *Lang Tanibikar.* — *Wura rawa.* — *Jiyil dha.*
Guti mar.
- coronatus** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1259. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Astur. 3. [*Africa merid.*]
Falco coronatus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 124. — SHAW, gener. Zool. VII. 61.
 Tb. 16. — LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr. Tb. 3.
Aquila africana cristata BRISSON, Ornith. I. 448.
Falco albescens DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II. 45.
Aquila albescens DUMONT, Dict. sc. nat. I. 361.
Spizaetus fuscus, *Sp. albescens* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1258.
Morphus albescens CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 321.
Harpyia albescens SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 208.
Aquila coronata SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 40. 41.
Lophætus coronatus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 13.
cristatellus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 14. = *Spizaetus cirratus* SCHLEG.
Devillei DUBUS, Bullet. acad. Bruxelles 1874. XXXVIII. [*Respubl. aeq.*]
fasciolatus TEMMINCK, Fauna japon. 8. = *Spizaetus cirratus* SCIILEG.
fuscescens VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1255. = *Asturina melanoleuca* SCHLEG.
fuscus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1258. = *Spizaetus coronatus* VIEILL.
grandis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. 301. = *Aquila Bonelli* LESS.
Gurneyi SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Astur. 14. [*Batjan. Waiguu. Aru. Ternate.*]
Aquila (Heteropus) Gurneyi GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 342. — WALLACE, Ibis 1868. 5.
hastatus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 14. = *Aquila hastata* BLYTH.
Isidorei BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 29. [*America merid.*]
Aquila Isidorei DESMURS, Iconogr. Ornith. Tb. 1.
Ciræetus Isidorei GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 1.
Falco Isidorei DESMURS, Rev. Zool. 1845. 175.
Ptenura Isidorei GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 52.

Kieneri GERVAIS, Mag. Zool. 1835. Ois. Tb. 35. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Astur. 11.

Astur Kieneri GEOFFROY ST. HILAIRE, Mag. Zool. 1835. Tb. 35.

Spizaetus albogularis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. 456.

Nisaetus Kieneri BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844.

Spizaetus (Limnaetus) Kieneri KAUP, Wieg. Arch. 1862. 33.

Limnaetus Kieneri BLYTH, Ibis 1863. 17.

Spizaetus philippensis GOULD, Birds Asia XV.

Limnaetus philippensis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 13.

Spizaetus sphynx HUME, Stray Feath. I. 319.

Lophotriorchis Kieneri SHARPE, Cat. Falc. 252.

lanceolatus TEMMINCK, Faun. japon. 7. = *Spizaetus cirratus* SCHLEG.

leucostigma v. HEUGLIN, Wiener Sitzgsber. XIX. = *Spizaetus spilogaster* BONAP.

leucurus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1257. AZARA. — *Paraguay.*

limnaetus MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 259. = *Spizaetus cirratus* SCHLEG.

maculatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1255. — *America sept.*

melanoleucus VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. Tb. 14. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas

Astur. 14. [Brasilia. America centr.]

Falco atrocapillus CUVIER. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 79.

Buteo atricapillus CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 336.

Morphnus atricapillus VIGORS, Zool. Journ. I. 325.

Spizastur atricapillus GRAY, List Genera Birds 3.

Spizaetus (Spizastur) atricapillus KAUP, Wieg. Arch. 1850. 34.

Spizaetus atriceps KAUP, Mus. Senkbg.

Spizastur melanoleucus BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1850. 458.

milvooides JERDON, Cat. Birds India. = *Aquila pennata* Cuv.

nanus WALLACE, Ibis 1868. 14. = *Spizaetus cirratus* SCHLEG.

niger VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1256. — *America merid.*

nipalensis HODGSON, Cat. Birds Nepal. 41. = *Spizaetus cirratus* SCHLEG.

occipitalis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1259. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Astur. 1.

[Africa merid. or.

Falco occipitalis, *F. senegalensis* DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II. 40.

Morphnus occipitalis CUVIER. — LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr. Tb. 2.

Harpyia occipitalis SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 208.

Spizaetus (Lophaetus) occipitalis KAUP, Wieg. Arch. 1850. 33.

Lophaetus occipitalis KAUP, Contrib. Ornith. 1850. 62. — SHARPE, Cat. Falcon. 274.

Nisses tokoor. — *Adugutah*.

orientalis SCHLEGEL, Fauna japon. Tb. 3. = *Spizaetus cirratus* SCHLEG.

ornatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1258. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Astur. 2.

[Mexico. America merid.]

Falco ornatus, *F. Mauduyti* DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. III. 75. — LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr. Tb. 26. — VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. Tb. 21.

Falco superbus, *F. coronatus*, *fastuosus* SHAW, gener. Zool. VII. 64.

Aquila urutaurana DUMONT, Dict. sc. nat. I. 358.

Morphnus ornatus, *M. tyrannus* CUVIER, Règne anim. 1817. 319; 1829. 231.

Plumipeda superba FLEMING, Phil. Transact. 1822. 234.

Harpyia braccata SPIX, Aves Bras. II. 8. Tb. 3.

Spizaetus braccatus DESMURS, Iconogr. Ornith. XII. Tb. 67.

Falco tyrannus PZ. WIED. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 73.

Aquila tyrannus LESSON, Man. Ornith. I. 92.

Spizaetus tyrannus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 14.

Spizaetus (Pternura) tyrannus KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 168.

Spizaetus mauduyti SHARPE, Cat. Falc. 262.

Pterura tyrannus KAUP, Mus. Senkbg. III. 259.

Spizaetus Spixi DESMURS, Revue Zool. 1847. 325.

philippensis GOULD, Birds Asia XV. — *Philippinae*.

ruficinetus M'CLELLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. 153. = *Astur trivirgatus* CUV.
sphyinx HUME, Stray feath. I. 319. = *Spizaetus Kieneri* GERV.

spilogaster BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1850. 487. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Astur. 12. — v. PELZELN, Wien. Zool. bot. Verhdl. 1862. 163.

[*Africa or.*

Aquila zonata, *Spizaetus zonurus* v. MÜLLER, Naumannia 1854; Beitr. Ornith. Afr. Tb. 1.

Spizaetus leucostigma v. HEUGLIN, Wiener Sitzgsber. XIX. 259.

Spizaetus Ayresi GURNEY, Ibis 1862. Tb. 14.

Aquila fasciata GURNEY, Ibis 1868. 138.

Aquila Bonellii BREHM, Journ. Ornith. 1853. 204; 1856. 480.

Lophaetus spilogaster GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 13.

Pseudaetus spilogaster GURNEY, Anderss. 7.

Nisaetus spilogaster SHARPE, Cat. Birds Falc. 252.

Spixi DESMURS, Revue Zool. 1847. 325. = *Spizaetus ornatus* VIEILL.

tyrannus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 14. = *Spizaetus ornatus* VIEILL.

variegatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1257. = *Astur guianensis* SCHLEG.

SPIZALAUDE deva, *Hayi* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1855. 258. = *Alauda cristata* LIN.

SPIZAMPELIS BRYANT, Proc. Boston Soc. 1866. Jan.

Spec.: *Tanagra portoricensis*, T. Pretrei, T. zena.

SPIZA STUR LESSON, Compl. Buffon 1837. VII. 88. — KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 168. = *Spizaetus melanoleucus* VIEILL.

Mittelzehe und Hinterzehe sehr lang, letzte mehr als halb so lang wie erste; der Flügel erreicht fast die Schwanzspitze; 2. bis 6. Schwinge an der Innenfahne sehr bestimmt hakenförmig, 7. sehr schwach ausgeschnitten; Flügel spitze halb so lang wie der Oberflügel; Schwanz schwach ausgeschnitten.

SPIZELLA (Passerellinae. — σπιζα nom. propr.) BONAPARTE, Comp. List Birds Eur. Amer. 1838. — BAIRD, Birds N America 470. = *Spinites* CAB.

Bill conical, the outlines slightly curved; the lower mandible decidedly lower than the upper; the commissure gently sinuated; the roof of the mouth not knobbed. Feet slender; tarsus rather longer than the middle toe; the hinder toe a little longer than the outer lateral, with slightly exceeds the inner; the outer claw reaching the base of the middle one and half as long as its toe. Claws moderate curved. Tertiaries and secondaries nearly equal; wing somewhat pointed, reaching not quite to the middle of the tail. First quill a little shorter than the second and equal to the fifth, third longest. Tail rather long, moderately forked and divercated at the tip; the feathers rather narrow. Back streaked; rump and beneath immaculate. Hord generally uniform.

atrigularis BAIRD, Birds N America 476. = *Spinites atrogularis* CAB.

Breweri CASSIN, Proc. Acad. Philad. 1856. 40. = *Spinites Breweri*.

canadensis BONAPARTE, Comp. List Birds 33. = *Spinites monticolus* CAB.

monticola BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 472. = *Spinites monticulus* CAB.

pallida BONAPARTE, Comp. List Birds 33. = *Spinites pallidus* CAB.

pinetorum SCLATER, Nomencl. neotr. 32. = *Spinites pinetorum*.

pusilla BONAPARTE, Comp. List Birds 33. = *Spinites pusillus* CAB.

Shattucki BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 480. = *Spinites monticulus* CAB.

socialis BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 480. = *Spinites socialis* CAB.

SPIZIACIRUS KAUP. = *Spizacircus* KAUP.

SPIZIAPTERYX KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 43. = *Falco aurantius* GMEL.

SPIZIASTUR SHARPE, Catal. Falc. 258. = *Spizaetus melanoleucus* VIEILL.

SPIZIGERANUS meridionalis KAUP. = *Buteo meridionalis* SCHLEG.

SPIZIXOS BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal.

General structure of *Pycnonotus*, but differing greatly in the shortness and extraordinary thickness of the bill, the lateral outline of which approach that of *Conostoma aemodius*, except that the tip of the upper mandibles curves more decidedly downward over that of the lower mandible, being also pointed and

distinctly notched with a situation corresponding to the notch in the lower mandible. The ridge of the upper mandible is obtusely angulated, and this distinctly arched, rising at base where concealed by the feathers of the forehead. Rest as in *Pycnonotus*, but approaching to *Criniger*.

SPODESLAURA REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. Tf. 53. = *Mimus carolinensis* GRAY.

SPODIORNIS Jardinei SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 322. = *Conirostrum Jardinei* SCLATER.

Genus affine Conirostro, sed rostro valde crassiore, alis caudaque brevioribus et pedibus fortioribus distinguendum. Remex primus longus, longior quam quintus, et secundum tertium et quartum fere aequales et longissimos subaequans; cetera fere ut in genere Conirostro.

SPORADICUS, SPORADINUS BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 255. = *Hylocharis* BOIE.

Typus: *Hylocharis auriceps*, H. caniveti, H. elegans, H. ourissia, H. Ricordi.

SPORAEGINTHUS (Spermestinae. — σπόρος semen, αιγυνθός nom. prop.) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 170.

Von Habropyga durch den geraden Schnabel und weniger stark stufigen Schwanz verschieden.

amandava CABANIS, l. c. = *Estrelda amandava* HARTL.

subflavus CABANIS, l. c. = *Amadina subflava*.

SPORAGRA REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. Tf. 79. = *Chrysomitris* BOIE.

barbata GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 82. = *Chrysomitris barbata* GRAY.

magellanica GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 82. = *Chrysomitris magellanica* CAB.

notata GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 82. = *Chrysomitris notata* BONAP.

Stanleyi GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 82. = *Chrysomitris barbata* GRAY.

SPOROPHILA (Pitylinae. — σπόρος semen, φίλεω amare). — CABANIS, v. Tschudi Faun. peruan. 221. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 240.

Synon.: *Loxigilla*, *Callirhynchus* Less. — *Gyrinorhynchus* Reichb. — *Spermophila* Swains. — *Piezorhina* Lafr. — *Catamenia*, *Spermospiza* Bonap. — *Neorhynchus* Sclat.

Schnabel wie bei *Oryzoborus*, nur mit mehr gewölbter Firste; die Spitze etwas hakig herabgebogen, der Unterkiefer am Grunde breit, bauchig nach den Seiten vortretend, wodurch die Gattung sich von *Coccoborus* entfernt. Gefieder der Männchen schwarz und weiss oder bleigrau und weiss, der Weibchen olivengrau gelb. Flügel länger, spitzer, die 1. Schwinge sehr wenig oder gar nicht verkürzt, die 2. stets so lang wie die 3. längste. Schwanz kurz, klein, schmalfedrig, die seitlichen Federn nur sehr wenig verkürzt. Beine fein und zierlich, der Lauf kürzer, die Zehen nicht länger als bei *Oryzoborus*, aber der Daumen lang; Aussenzehe kaum oder sehr wenig länger als die Innenzehe. — 64 Spec.

alaudina CABANIS, v. Tschudi Fauna peruan. 222. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 251. [Peruvia. Brasilia.]

Pyrrhula alaudina D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 83.

Spermophila alaudina GRAY, Genera Birds II. 385.

Sporophila mitrata LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 46.

albogularis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 149. [Brasilia. Texas. Peruvia.]

Loxia albogularis SPIX, Av. Bras. II. Tb. 60. Fig. 1. 2.

Spermophila albogularis SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 294. — SCLATER, Ibis 1871. 8.

americana CABANIS, Schomb. Reise III. 678. = *Sporophila collaris* BURM.

analis [Bolivia. Mendoza.]

Linaria analis DE LAFRESNAYE, d'ORBIGNE, Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 48. Fig. 1.

Fringilla analis, Fr. *inornata* GRAY, Genera Birds.

Spermophila analis Supra I. 595.

Catamenia analis BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 493.

analoides [Peruvia. Respubl. aequat.]

Spermophila analoides Supra I. 595.

Linaria analoides DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1847. 75.

Catamenia analoides BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 493.

anoxantha

Spermophila anoxantha GOSSE, Birds Jamaica 274; Illustr. Tb. 62.
Loxigilla anoxantha SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 474.

ardesiaca LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 45. = *Sporophila plumbea* CAB.

atricapilla

Spermophila atricapilla v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 223.

atriceps

Spermophila atriceps LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1867. 479.

aurantia CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 151.

Loxia aurantia GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 853. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 204. Fig. 1.

Loxia bourbonensis MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 154.

Pyrrhula pyrrhomelas, *Coccothraustes aurantia* VIEILLOT, Enc. méth. 1027. 999.

Pyrrhula brachyptera TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth.

Loxia brevirostris SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. Tb. 59. Fig. 1. 2.

Fringilla pyrrhomelas Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 586.

Pyrrhula capistrata VIGORS, Zool. Journ. III. 273.

Loxia nigroaurantia BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 204. Fig. 1.

Loxia fratercula LESSON, Mus. Paris.

Spermophila rubiginosa SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 294.

Spermophila pyrrhomelas, *Sp. capistrata*, *Sp. nigroaurantia*, *Sp. Daubentoni* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386.

Spermophila aurantia SCLATER, Cat. amer. Birds 104.

Gyrinorhynchus nigroaurantia GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 105.

aurita SCLATER, Ibis 1871. 14. Tb. 2. Fig. 1. 2.

[Panama. Nov. Granada. Costa Rica.]

Spermophila aurita BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 497.

Spermophila semicollaris, *Sp. Hicksi*, *Sp. fortipes*, *Sp. collaris* LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1865. VIII. 10. 65. 178.

Sporophila Hofmanni CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1861. 508.

Gyrinorhynchus Hofmanni, *G. semicollaris*, *G. fortipes*, *G. collaris*, *G. Hicksi* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 106.

badiiventris

[Nicaragua. Panama.]

Spermophila badiiventris LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1865. 65.

Gyrinorhynchus badiiventris GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 106.

bicolor BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 499. — SCLATER, Ibis 1871. 17. [Bolivia.]

Pyrrhula bicolor D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 50. Fig. 1.

Spermophila bicolor GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386.

bouvronoides GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Sporophila Lessoni*.

caboclinho

[Brasilia.]

Spermophila caboclinho v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 331.

Loxia ignobilis SPIX, Aves Brasil. Tb. 60. Fig. 3.

Spermophila ignobilis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386.

Gyrinorhynchus caboclinho GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 106.

castaneiventris CABANIS, Schomb. Reise III. 679.

[Guiana. Columbia. Amazon.]

Spermophila castaneiventris BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 495. — SCLATER, Ibis 1871. 7.

cinerea BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 499. = *Sporophila plumbea* CAB.

cinereola BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 499. = *Sporophila hypoleuca* CAB.

cinnamomea CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 150.

[Brasilia.]

Pyrrhula cinnamomea DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1839. 99.

Spermophila cinnamomea GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386.

Pyrrhula castanea NATTERER, MScr.

Gyrinorhynchus cinnamomea GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 105.

collaria BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 246. [Brasilia. Guiana. Bolivia.]

Loxia collaria LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 305. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 393. 659.

Fig. 2.

Loxia cucullata, *L. collaris* BODDAERT, Tabl. 24.

Loxia americana GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 863.

Loxia nonella MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 151.

Loxia pectoralis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 390.

Fringilla pectoralis LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 26.

Coccothraustes melanocephala VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1018.

Pyrrhula diops TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 43.

Fringilla atricapilla PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 569.

Pyrrhula melanocephala D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 85.

Spermophila collaris, *Sp. pectoralis*, *Sp. melanocephala*, *Sp. collaris* GRAY,
Genera Birds II. 386.

Spermophila americana, *Sp. Lafresnayei* BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 496.

Sporophila americana CABANIS, Schomb. Reise III. 678.

Spermophila cucullata SCLATER, Catal. Birds Amer. 103.

Sporophila pectoralis BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 247.

Gyrinorhynchus collaris GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 106.

Pico grueso variabile, *P. gr. ceja blanca* AZARA, Apuntam I. 454.

collaris GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. sp. 24. [Nova Granada.]

Spermophila collaris VIGORS, Zool. Journ. III. 441.

concolor BURMEISTER, Journ. Ornith. VIII. 257; Reise La Plata II. 488. =
Phrygilus rusticus.

corallina BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 498. [Brasilia.]

corvina [Mexico. Guatemala. Costa Rica.]

Spermophila corvina SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 379; Ibis 1871. 16.

Spermophila badiiventris LAWRENCE, Transact. Chicago Acad. 1870. Tb. 28.

Fig. 3.

Devroni [Peruvia.]

Callirhynchus Devroni VERREAUX, Revue Mag. Zool. 1852. 319.

Neorrhynchos Devroni GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 107.

Spermophila Devroni Supra.

Euleri CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 84. [Rio Janeiro.]

falcirostris BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 252. — CABANIS, Journ. Ornith.

1874. 84. [Brasilia.]

Pyrrhula falcirostris TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 11. Fig. 2.

Fringilla falcirostris PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 584.

Spermophila falcirostris GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386.

Sporophila olivascens LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 45.

flabellifera BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 499. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras.

III. 249. [Brasilia.]

Loxia flabellum BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 380.

Loxia laticauda MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 151.

Loxia flabellifera GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 850.

Coccothraustes flabellifera VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1010.

Spermophila flabellum GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386.

Sporophila laticauda GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 107.

fortipes [Nova Granda.]

Spermophila fortipes LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1865. 65.

Gyrinorhynchus fortipes GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 106.

frontalis ?

Callirhynchus frontalis VERREAUX, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1852. 319.

Neorrhynchos frontalis GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 107.

gutturalis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 149. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III.

244. [Brasilia. Respabl. aeq. Panama. Columbia.]

Fringilla gutturalis LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 26.

Fringilla melanocephala PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 577.

Loxia plebeja, *L. ignobilis* SPIX, Aves Bras. I. 46. Tb. 59. Fig. 3. ♀; Tb. 60. Fig. 3. ♂

Coccothraustes melanocephalus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1004.

Pyrrhula gutturalis LESSON, Traité Ornith.

Phonipara gutturalis BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 494.

Spermophila olivaceoalba DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1843. 291; 1846. 207.

Spermophila gutturalis, *Sp. melanocephala*, *Sp. ignobilis* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386.

Phonipara guttata LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 298.

Hicksi

[Panama.]

Spermophila Hicksi LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1865. 65.

Gyrinorhynchus Hicksi GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 106.

Hofmanni

[Costa Rica.]

Gyrinorhynchus Hofmanni GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 105.

homochroa

[Respubl. aequat.]

Catamenia homochroa SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 552.

Spermophila homochroa Supra I. 595.

hypoleuca

[Brasilia.]

CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 149. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 241.

Pico triguенно AZARA, Apuntam. I. 447.

Fringilla hypoleuca LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 26.

Pyrrhula cinereola TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 11. Fig. 1.

Fringilla rufirostris PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 581.

Pyrrhula rubrirostris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1025.

Sporophilo cinereola BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 499.

Spermophila hypoleuca, *Sp. cinereola* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. — SCLATER, Ibis 1871. 17.

Gyrinorhynchus hypoleucus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 105.

hypoxantha

CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 150. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 249.

[Brasilia. Bolivia. Paraguay.]

Pico grueso pardo et canela AZARA, Apuntam. I. 445.

Fringilla hypoxantha LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.

Pyrrhula minuta D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 87.

Spermophila hypoxantha v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 225. — SCLATER, Ibis 1871. 4.

intermedia CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 149. = *Sporophila plumbea* CAB.

Lessonii

[Trinidad.]

Pyrrhula bouvronoides LESSON, Traité Ornith. 450.

Spermophila bouvronoides GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386.

Spermophila nigrigularis GOULD, Voy. Beagle Birds 48.

Spermophila Lessonii FINSCH, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 582.

leucopsis

[Costa Rica.]

Spermophila leucopsis CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1861. 5.

Gyrinorhynchus leucopsis GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 105.

lineata

[Brasilia. Guiana.]

BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 245.

Loxia lineata GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 858.

Pico gruseo negro y blanco AZARA, Apuntam. I. 458.

Loxia leucopterygia SPIX, Aves Bras. I. 45. Tb. 58. Fig. 3.

Coccothraustes leucoptera VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 998.

Spermophila leucoptera, *Sp. leucopterygia*, *Sp. mysia*, *Sp. mutans* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386.

Pyrrhula mysia VIEILLOT, Ois. chant. 75. Tb. 46.

Coccothraustes mutans VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. sc. nat. XIII. 525.

Coccothraustes (Piezorhina) cinerea DE LAFRESNAYE, Magaz. Zool. 1841. Tb. 30.

Spermophila lineata SCLATER, Ibis 1871. 11.

Spermophila Lafresnayei BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 496.

Gyrinorhynchus lineatus, *G. Lafresnayei*, *G. mysia* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 105.

SPOROPHILA.

- lineola** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 150. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 248. [Guiana. Brasilia.]
Loxia lineola, *L. fusca* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 304. 307. — BUFFON, Pl. eulum. 319. Fig. 1.
Loxia crispa MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 154.
Pyrrhula crispa VIEILLOT, Ois. chant. 76. Tb. 47.
Pyrrhula lineola D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 86.
Fringilla lineola PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 574.
Spermophila lineola GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. — SCLATER, Ibis 1871. 13.
Gyrinorhynchus lineola GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 105.
- luctuosa** CABANIS, Tschudi's Faun. per. 221. [Columbia. Nov. Granada. Peruvia.]
Spermophila luctuosa DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1843. 291.
Pyrrhula leucomelas LESSON, Traité Ornith.
Spermophila luctuosa GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. — SCLATER, Ibis 1871. 15.
Gyrinorhynchus luctuosus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 105.
- masesus** [Peruvia.]
Callirhynchus masesus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 822.
Neorhynchus nasesus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 146. Tb. 12.
Spermophila masesus Supra.
- melanogaster** [Brasilia.]
Spermophila melanogaster v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 332.
Loxia melanogaster NATTERER.
- melanops** [Brasilia.]
Spermophila melanops v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 331.
Loxia melanops NATTERER.
- minuta** CABANIS, Schomb. Reise III. 679. [Guiana. Brasilia. Panama. Columbia.]
Loxia minuta GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 865.
Pyrrhula minuta VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1026.
Loxia conchata MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 154.
Loxia bicolor LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 307.
Loxia fusciventris BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 319. Fig. 2.
Spermophila fusciventris, *Sp. minuta*, *Sp. bicolor* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. — SCLATER, Ibis 1871. 3.
Gyrinorhynchus minutus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 105.
- mitrata** LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 46. = *Sporophila pileata*.
- moesta** HARTLAUB. — GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 106. [Brasilia.]
Moreletti CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 184. 4. [America ceutr. merid.]
Spermophila Moreletti BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 497. — BAIRD, Birds NAmer. 506. Tb. 54.
Spermophila albicularis LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York V. 124.
Gyrinorhynchus Moreletti GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 105.
- nigra** BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 498. [Cuba.]
Loxia nigra LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 306. — VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. Tb. 57.
Coccothraustes nigra VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1015.
Pyrrhula crenirostris VIEILLOT, Ois. chant. Tb. 77.
Spermophila nigra GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386.
Melopyrrha nigra BONAPARTE 1853. — GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 104.
- nigricollis** [Brasilia.]
Coccothraustes vel Pyrrhula nigricollis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1027.
Spermophila nigricollis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386.
Gyrinorhynchus nigricollis GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 105.
- nigrorufa** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 150. [Brasilia. Bolivia.]
Pyrrhula nigrorufa D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 87.
Spermophila nigrorufa GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. — SCLATER, Ibis 1871. 6.
Gyrinorhynchus nigrorufus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 105.
- noctis** [Antillae.]
Fringilla noctis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 320.

Passer niger BRISSON, Ornith.

Pyrrhula noctis TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 44.

Spermophila noctis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386.

Pyrrhulagra noctis BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 493.

Loxigilla noctis SCLATER, Cat. amer. Birds 102.

nuchalis

[Orinoco.]

Holospinga nuchalis ELLIOT, Ibis 1871. 403. Tb. 11.

ocellata

[Venezuela. Amazonia.]

Spermophila ocellata SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 181; Ibis 1871. 14. Tb. 2. Fig. 3.

Gyrinorhynchus ocellatus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 106.

ophthalmica

[Respubl. aequat.]

Spermophila ophthalmica SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 276; Ibis 1871. 11.

Gyrinorhynchus ophthalmicus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 106.

ornata

CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 149. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 243.

[Brasilia. Bolivia. Mendoza.]

Pico grueso gargantillo AZARA, Apuntam. I. 452.

Fringilla ornata LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 26.

Fringilla leucopogon PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 572.

Pyrrhula coerulescens VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1023.

Pyrrhula ornata D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 86.

Spermophila torquata, Sp. *albocollaris* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 450.

Spermophila ornata HARTLAUB, Ind. Azarae. 9.

Spermophila leucopogon, Sp. *ornata*, Sp. *coerulescens* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386.

Gyrinorhynchus ornatus, G. *coerulescens* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 106.

Papa Capin.

othello BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 498. = *Coccoborus crassirostris*.

pectoralis BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 247. = *Sporophila collaris* BURM.

pileata

[Brasilia. Uruguay.]

Spermophila pileata SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 607.

Sporophila mitrata LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 46.

Sporophila alaudina BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 251.

Loxia fraterculus CUVIER, Mus. paris.

plumbea

CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 149. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 242.

[Guiana. Bolivia. Brasilia.]

Fringilla plumbea PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 359.

Pyrrhula cinerea D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 85.

Sporophila ardesiaca, Sp. *cinereola* LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 45.

Spermophila cinerea GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386.

Sporophila cinerea BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 499.

Gyrinorhynchus plumbeus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 105.

Pyrrhula vetula NATTERER, MScr.

Sporophila intermedia CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 149.

portoricensis BRYANT, Boston Soc.

[Portorico.]

Spindalis portoricensis SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotrop. 21.

rufescens

[Brasilia.]

Pyrrhula rufescens VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1028.

Spermophila rufescens GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386.

Neorhynchus rufescens GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 107.

ruficollis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 150.

[Montevideo.]

Fringilla ruficollis LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.

Spermophila ruficollis v. FELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 225.

Gyrinorhynchus ruficollis GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 106.

rufirostris LEYBOLD, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 404.

[Mendoza.]

Spermophila rufirostris SCLATER, Ibis 1871. 21.

Gyrinorhynchus rufirostris GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 106.

- schistacea** GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 107. [Nova Granada.
Spermophilus schistacea, *Sp. cinerea* LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VIII.
 10; VII. 474.]
- semicollaris** [Panama. Nov. Granada.
Spermophilus semicollaris, *Sp. aurita* LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VIII.
 10; VII. 276.]
- simplex** [Peruvia.
Spermophilus simplex TACZANOWSKY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 132.]
- superciliaris** GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 107. [Brasilia.
Pyrrhula superciliaris NATTERER, MScr.
Spermophilus superciliaris v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 330.]
- superciliosa** [Florida.
Pyrrhula superciliosa VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1026.
Spermophilus superciliosa GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386.]
- telasco** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 150; Fauna peruan. 221. [Peruvia.
Pyrrhula telasco LESSON, Voy. Coquille Tb. 15. Fig. 2.
Pyrrhula alaudina D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 83.
Spermophilus telasco GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386.
Spermophilus leucopterus PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII.
Gyrinorhynchus telasco GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 107.]
- torqueola** [Mexico.
Spermophilus torqueola BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 495. — SCLATER, Ibis
 1871. 6.
Sporophila ochropyga CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1861. 5.
Spermophilus atriceps BAIRD, LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VIII. 479.
Gyrinorhynchus torqueolus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 107.]
- violacea** [Antillae.
Loxia violacea LINNE, Syst. Nat.
Coccothraustes purpurea CATESBY, Carolin. I. Tb. 40.
Pyrrhula bahamensis violacea BRISSON, Ornith.
Pyrrhula nigerrima VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1026.
Loxia rufibarba HAHN, ausl. Vögel VII. Tf. 6.
Spermophilus violacea GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386.
Pyrrhulagra violacea BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 493.
Pyrrhula violacea, *P. Robinsoni* GOSSE, Birds Jamaica 254.
Loxigilla violacea SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 74.]
- SPOROPIPES frontalis** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 179. = *Estrilda frontalis* GRAY.
lepidopterus CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 322. = *Ploceus lepidopterus* GRAY.
- SPOROTHLASTES erythrocephalus** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 173. = *Amadina erythrocephala* SMITH.
fasciatus CABANIS, l. c. = *Amadina fasciata* SWAINS.
- SPREO** (Lamprotornithinae) LESSON, Traité Ornith. 1831. 407. = *Lamprotornis* LESS.
 Syn.: Notauges Cab.
 Bec allongé, fort, comprimé, à arête lisse, convexe, peu marquée; à pointe recourbée, à base dilatée, ample; narines ovalaires, ouvertes, larges; ailes longées; queue ample, arrondie, comme étagée; plumage légèrement métallisé.
- albicapilla* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1855. 301. = *Lamprotornis albicapilla*.
auritus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 407. = *Garrulax auritus* BLYTH.
bicolor LESSON, Traité Ornith. 407. = *Lamprotornis bicolor* LICHTST.
bispecularis STRICKLAND, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 149. = *Lamprotornis bispecularis*.
morio LESSON, Traité Ornith. 407. = *Lamprotornis morio* LICHTST.
pulchra GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 25. = *Lamprotornis chrysogaster* LICHTST.
superba GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 25. = *Lamprotornis superba* RÜPP.

SQUATAROLA (Charadriidae) CUVIER, Règne anim. 1817. I. 467. — GRAY, Genera Birds III. 542. — BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 696. — *Charadrius* LIN.

A rudimentary hind toe. Legs reticulated with elongated hexagones anteriorly, of which there are five or six in a transverse row; fewer behind. First primary longest. Tail slightly rounded.

australis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 417. = *Charadrius varius* NITZSCH.

cincta JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 110. = *Charadrius modestus* LICHTST.

cinerea FLEMING, brit. Anim. 111. = *Charadrius varius* NITZSCH.

fusca GOULD, Voy. Beagle Birds 126. = *Charadrius varius* NITZSCH.

grisea LEACH, Cat. brit. Mus. 29. = *Charadrius varius* NITZSCH.

helvetica CUVIER, Règne anim. 1817. = *Charadrius varius* NITZSCH.

megarhyncha BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 289. = *Charadrius varius* NITZSCH.

melanogaster MALIERBE, Faun. Sicil. 166. = *Charadrius varius* NITZSCH.

modesta LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 71. = *Charadrius modestus* LICHTST.

rhynchomega BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 416. = *Charadrius varius* NITZSCH.

Urvillei GRAY. = *Charadrius modestus* LICHTST.

varia BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 553. = *Charadrius varius* NITZSCH.

Wilsoni LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 95. = *Charadrius varius* NITZSCH.

STACHYRIS (Brachypteryginae) HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 379; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. 22. = *Timelia* HORSE.

Synon.: Cilathora, Strachyris Hodgs. — *Strachyrhis* Agass.

Bill as long as head, strong and straight, elongate-conic, much compressed; towards base much higher than broad, with its ridge elevated and keeled between the large nareal fosses; rounded forwards, and the tips either straight, entire and depressed, or the upper one suddenly inclined, with remote notch; gape smooth; frontal plumes rigid and concealing the base of the bill; nares placed at fore end of the fosse, and covered by a salient arched incumbent scale, which closes the aperture forwards; tongue narrow, simple, with bifid jagged tip; wings short, bowed, perfectly rounded; tail moderate, gradated, rather cuneate than fan shape, and either frayed or subrigid; feet suited to creeping and clinging; tarse elevate and strong, longer than central toe and nail, and nearly or quite smooth; toes short, depressed, unequal, basally connected; hind large and equal to outer fore toe; nails repent and Parian.

chrysaeus HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. 23. = *Timelia chrysaea*.

flammiceps HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. 23. = *Parus flammiceps* BURT.

larvata GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 315. = *Timelia larvata*.

nigriceps HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. 22. = *Timelia nigriceps*.

praecognitus SWINHOE, Ibis 1866. 310. = *Timelia praecognitus*.

pyrrhops HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. 23. = *Timelia pyrrhops*.

ruficeps BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. 452. = *Timelia ruficeps*.

rufifrons HUME, Stray Feathers I. 479. — *Pegu*.

STACTOLAEMA Anchietae MARSHALL, Capit. III. = *Megalaema Anchietae* BOC.

STAGNICOLO BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 1831. 702. = *Gallinula chloropus* LATH.

Der zusammengedrückte kegelförmige Schnabel läuft hinten in eine nackte Stirnplatte aus, hat scharfe etwas gezähnelte Schneiden und in der sehr grossen Nasenfurche breit ritzenförmige Nasenlöcher; die mittelhohen starken, etwas über der Ferse nackten Füsse haben fast ganz gekrümmte, lange, an der Sohle breite, unbelappte Zehen. In den stumpfen breiten Flügeln ist die dritte Schwinge die längste. Der kurze Schwanz hat 12 Steuerfedern.

STAGONOPLEURA REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. 1850. Tf. 75; ausländ. Singvögel 20. = *Amadina* SWAINS.

Schnabel rechtwinklig in die Stirn eintretend, Nasenlöcher gänzlich verdeckt, Firsse platt, Höhe, Breite und Länge fast gleich. Schwingen 2. 3. 4. fast gleich und längste, 2. = 5. kaum kürzer, Hinterschwingen alle kürzer, Schwanz weit

kürzer als Flügel, fast gestutzt abgerundet, Federn alle breit. Lauf bestimmt länger als Mittelzehe ohne Kralle.

Species cf. *Amadina*.

STAPAROLA GRAY 1848. = *Sterparola* BONAP.

STARNA BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 883. = *Perdix* BRISS.

Spec.: cf. *Perdix* et *Francolinus*.

STARNAENAS, STARNOENAS (Columbidae) BONAPARTE, List Birds 1838; Conspl. Av. II. 49. — REICHENBACH, Tauben 30. = *Geotrygon* GOSSE.

Kopf klein und zusammengedrückt; Flügel kurz, gerundet, 3. 4. 5. Schwinge die längsten und ziemlich gleich, 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. an der Aussenfahne seicht ausgeschweift; Schwanz mässig lang, gerundet, breit zwölffederig; Lauf mässig lang, vorn und seitlich mit fünfeckigen Schildern, hinten beschuppt; Zehen geschildert, frei, gesäumt; Nägel ziemlich klein, gebogen, zusammengedrückt, unten flach, stumpf.

cynocephala BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. II. 69. = *Geotrygon cynocephala*.

frenata GRAY, Genera Birds II. 479. = *Geotrygon frenata* BONAP.

melancholica GRAY, Genera Birds II. 479. = *Peristera melancholica*.

terrestris BONAPARTE. = *Phaps terrestris*.

STAVIDA torqueola SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 373. = *Leiothrix torqueola*.

STAVORINUS BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. 1854. = *Eclectus Stavorini* WALL.

STEATORNIS (Caprimulgidae. — στεαρο pinguis, οφυς avis). — HUMBOLDT, Observ. Zool. 1833. II. 141; Ann. Mus. 1834. 321.

Tarses gros, courts, moins longs que le doigt médian; les trois doigts antérieurs presque de même longueur, l'intermédiaire ne les dépassant que de peu, l'externe un peu plus long que l'interne; pouce assez court, réversible, tous entièrement libres et divisés des leur base; ongles crochus, forts, tranchants en dedans et plus allongés que chez les autres genres. Bec fort solide, la partie cornée de la mandibule supérieure se prolongeant en arrière vers le crâne, cette mandibule courbée dès sa base, prismatique, à arête vive, armée d'une dent sur chacun de ses bords et terminée par un crochet aigu qui dépasse notablement la mandibule inférieure, celle-ci dilatée en arrière, ou elle déborde la supérieur, en est recouverte en avant et taillée en biseau creux pour recevoir son crochet. Narines oblongues, obliquement percée en milieu du bec, ouvertes en avant et en bas, nues. Ailes peu aigues, les troisième et quatrième rémiges les plus longues. Queue arrondie.

caripennis HUMBOLDT, nouv. Ann. Mus. 1834. 321. Tb. 15.

[Venezuela. Trinidad. Bogota.]

Caprimulgus Steatornis HUMBOLDT, Journ. Phys. 1800.

Nyctibius Steatornis STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 91.

STEGANOPLEURA BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 456. = *Amadina* SWAINS.

STEGANOPUS (Phalaropidae. — στεγανος tectus, πους pes) VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1823. 1106. = *Phalaropus* BRISS.

Corpus oblongum, cinereo-albo fuscoque varium. Caput rotundatum. Rostrum debilissimum, rectum. Nares lineares, in rima sitae. Lingua gracilis, recta, acuta. Collum mediocre. Alae remige prima reliquarum longiore. Femora extra abdomen posita; tibiae semiplumosae. Tarsi utrinque compressissimi. Pedes tetradactyli; digitus tres anteriores, intermedius exteriori ad primam usque phalangem membranula marginati; interiori basi sola membrana connexus; unus posticus. Cauda brevis.

tricolor VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1106. = *Phalaropus Wilsoni* CAB.

Wilsoni COUES, Proc. acad. Philad. 1866. 97. = *Phalaropus Wilsoni* CAB.

STEGANURA (Ploceidae. — στεγανος tectus, ουρα cauda) REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. 1850. Tf. 76; ausländ. Singvögel 63. = *Vidua* Cuv.

Schnabel kaum länger als hoch, tritt ziemlich spitzwinklig in die Stirn, Firste breit gewölbt, sanft gebogen, Nasenlöcher klein, rinnenförmig, vor der Borde freistehend, Schneiden sanft S-förmig gebogen, Unterschnabel niedriger. Schwinge 3 wenig länger als 2, folgende abnehmend, hintere zum Theil fast so lang wie vordere. Die 8 seitlichen Schwanzfedern mässig gesteigert, breitlich und

STEGANURUS. — STENOIPSIS.

abgerundet, die 4 mittlen dachförmig, 2 innere Fahnen schwanzartig gebogen und sehr lang, sehr breit, aber spitzwärts immer mehr verschmälert, zwei ausserhalb dieser stehende weit kürzer, geradeaus stehend und stumpf, sowie jene mit einzelnen langen Borsten und einzelne Fasern.

paradisea CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 176. = *Vidua paradisea* CUV.

spatuligera REICHENBACH, Aufz. Col. 8. = *Trochilus Underwoodi*.

sphenura CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 176. = *Vidua sphenura* VERR.

Verreauxi BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 449. = *Vidua sphenura* VERR.

STEGANURUS (Trochilidae) REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 1849. 8. = *Trochilus* LIN.

Synon.: Steganura Reichb. — Spathura, Ocreatus Gould.

Addae REICHENBACH, l. c. = *Trochilus Addae* BOURC.

cissiurus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 66. = *Trochilus cissiurus*.

melanantherus REICHENBACH, Aufz. Col. 8. = *Trochilus melanantherus*.

peruanus REICHENBACH, Aufz. Col. 8. = *Trochilus peruanus*.

remiger, Underwoodi REICHENBACH, Aufz. Col. 8. = *Trochilus Underwoodi*.

STEGNOLAEMA Montaguei SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 521. = *Ortalida Montaguei* BONAP.

Characteres Penelopes, sed gula summa omnino plumosa; spatio solum in gula inferiore denudato diversa.

STELGIDOPTERYX (Hirundinidae. — στελγυς lamina, πτερυξ ala) BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 1858. 312; Rev. amer. Birds 312. = *Hirundo*.

Bill rather small; nostrils oval, superior, margined behind, but scarcely laterally by membrane, but not as all overhang; the axes of the outline converging. Frontal feathers soft, and like chin without bristles. Tarsi equal to middle toe without claw; the upper end covered with feathers all round, none at lower end. Basal joint of middle toe adherent externally nearly to end, internalley scarcely half. Lateral toes about equal, their claws not reaching beyond base of middle claw. Tail slightly emarginated the feathers broad and obliquely rounded at end. Edge of wing rough to the touch; the shafts of the fibrillae of outer web of outer primary prolonged and bent at right angles into short a stiff hook.

fulvipennis BAIRD, Review amer. Birds 316. = *Hirundo fulvipennis*.

fulvigula BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds 318. = *Hirundo fulvigula*.

gutturalis BAIRD, Review amer. Birds 314. — ?

ruficollis BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds 315. = *Hirundo flavigastra* VIEILL.

serripennis BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 312. = *Hirundo serripennis* AUD.

uropygialis BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds 317. = *Hirundo flavigastra* VIEILL.

STELIDOPTERYX GLOGER, Handb. Vögel 1842. = *Macrodipteryx* SWAINS.

SELLERIA dispar BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. 57. = *Anas Stelleri* PALL.

STELLULA calliope GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 66. = *Calothorax calliope* GOULD.

Bill longer than the head, straight and pointed; wings moderately long and sickle shaped; first primary rigid; tail short and truncate; feet small; claws diminutive and curved.

STELLURA MULSANT. = *Stellula* GOULD.

STENOPSIS (Caprimulgidae) CASSIN, Proc. Acad. Philad. 1851. 179. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 138. = *Antrostomus* GOULD.

aequicaudata SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neot. 96. = *Antrostomus aequicaudatus* SCLAT.

bifasciata SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 140. = *Antrostomus bifasciatus* BONAP.

candicans SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 588. = *Antrostomus cayennensis* BONAP.

cayennensis CASSIN, Proc. Acad. Philad. 1851. 279. = *Antrostomus cayennensis* BONAP.

Langsdorffii v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 49. = *Antrostomus Langsdorffi*.

longirostris CASSIN, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. 188. = *Antrostomus bifasciatus* BONAP.

macrorhyncha SALVADORI, Soc. ital. 1869. XI. 3. = *Antrostomus macrorhynchus*.

maculicaudus LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1862. VII. 459. = *Antrostomus maculicaudus* SCLAT.

nigrescens CASSIN, Catal. Caprimulg. = *Antrostomus nigrescens* CAB.

parvula CASSIN, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. 188. = *Antrostomus aequicaudatus* SCLAT.

parvula v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 12. = *Antrostomus parvulus* SCLAT.

platura v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 58. = *Antrostomus platurus*.

ruficervix SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 140. Tb. 14. = *Antrostomus ruficervix*.

STENORHYNCHUS ruficauda GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. 186. = *Cinclorhethia ruficauda* GRAY.

Rostrum capite longius, gracile, compressum, subfornicatum; mandibula superiore leviter emarginata, culmine in frontem depressissimum producto. Nares ovales, apertae. Alae breviusculae, subrotundatae; remige prima brevissima, quinta longiore, quinta et sexta quartam aequalibus. Cauda mediocris, rotundata; rectricibus decem? Pedes robusti: acrotarsiis subscutellatis; halluce ungue postico fortibus, tarsum longitudine subaequalibus, digito intermedio brevioribus. Plumae molles.

STENOSTIRA (Muscicapidae. — στενος angustus, στειρος carina) BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. 1850. 316. = *Platystira* JARD.

plumbea HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1858. 41. = *Platystira plumbea* HEUGL.

scita BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 316. = *Platystira scita* GRAY.

semipartita GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 330. = *Platystira semipartita*.

STENUROENA REICHENBACH, Tauben 20. = *Zenaida stenura* BONAP.

Schwanz kurz, pfeilförmig; Federn schmal.

STEPHANIBYX REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. 18. = *Charadrius coronatus* GMEL.

STEPHANOPHORUS coeruleus STRICKLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1841. 30. = *Thraupis coeruleus*.

Rostrum breve, subconicum, mandibulis subaequalibus, intumidis, culmine gradatim deorsum, gonyde sursum incurvatis; commissura subrecta, leviter deorsum curvata; maxilla juxta apicem obsoletissime emarginata. Nares subrotundae. Alae mediocres, rotundatae, remigibus 3. 4. 5. fere aequalibus. Cauda mediocris, rectricibus subaequalibus. Pedes mediocres, acrotarsiis scutellatis, paratarsiis integris; digitus externus interiorem paulo excedens. Ungues mediocres, leviter curvati. Ptilosis coerulescens, nitore sericeo; vertex colore igneo insignis.

STERCORARIUS (Lestridae) BRISSON, Ornith. 1760. VI. 150. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1845. III. 652. = *Lestrus* ILLIG.

Bill moderate, straight and strong, with the culmen straight, rounded and covered with a membranous or bony cere; the apex curved, vaulted and strong; the gonyds much angulated and ascending; the nostrils placed in the fore part of the cere, narrow and enlarging anteriorly. Wings lengthened and pointed with the first quill the longest. Tail moderate and rounded with the two centre feathers sometimes lengthened. Tarsi longer than the middle toe, strong and covered in front with strong scales. Toes moderate and strong, the anterior ones united by a full web, the hind toe very small and hardly elevated.

antarctica GRAY, Genera Birds III. 653. = *Lestrus antarctica* LESS.

Buffoni MALMGREN, Journ. Ornith. 1864. 49. = *Lestrus cephush* BLAS.

catarractes VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. XXXII. 154. = *Lestrus catarractes* TEM.

cephush GRAY, List brit. Mus. III. 167. = *Lestrus cephush* BLAS.

longicauda BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 155. = *Lestrus cephush* BLAS.

longicaudatus DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. II. 399. = *Lestrus cephush* BLAS.

parasiticus TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. II. 796. = *Lestrus parasitica* ILL.

pomarinus VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. Tb. 288. = *Lestrus pomarinus* TEM.

pomatorhinus NEWTON, Ibis 1865. 509. = *Lestrina pomarhinus* TEM.
striatus BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 152. = *Lestrina pomarhinus* TEM.

STERNA (Laridae. — tern, sterna vox barb.). — LINNE, Syst. Nat. 1748. —
 NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. X. 5. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1846. III. 658.
 — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Sternae.

Synon.: Nodinus Raf. — Sternula, Hydrochelidon, Hydrocecropis, Thalasseus, Megalo-
 pterus, Naenia, Thalassipora Boie. — Anous, Vivalva Leach. — Actochelidon, Pelodes,
 Hydroprogne, Thalassea Kaup. — Geochelidon, Chelochelidon, Cylochelidon Brehm. —
 Onychoprion, Laropis, Helopus, Planetis, Haliplana, Pelecanopsis, Gygis, Phaetusa Wagl.
 — Gavia, Thalassites Swains. — Sternolophota Less. — Phoetus Gray. — Procelsterna
 Lafr. Aganophoron Glog. — Seena, Larosterna Blyth. — Inca Jard.

Schnabel kaum so lang oder etwas länger als der Kopf, fast gerade, am Kiel
 mit schwachen Eck, vorn zugespitzt, zusammengedrückt, Schneiden sehr scharf, scheeren-
 artig in einander greifend. Zunge pfriemenförmig, spitz Nasenlöcher seitlich, in
 kleiner Höhle vor der Stirn, ritzenförmig. Füsse sehr klein, Fersengelenk stark,
 drei kurze Vorderzehen mit Schwimmhäuten, sehr kleine hohe Hinterzehe. Flügel
 lang, schnell, spitzig, erste Schwinge längste, folgende stufig kürzer, mit säbel-
 förmigen steifen Schäften. Schwanz gabelförmig, zwölffedrig. Das kleine Gefieder
 dicht, knapp anliegend, sehr weich. — 47 Spec.

acuflavida CABOT, Proc. Boston Soc. 1847. II. 257. [Texas. Florida.
Sterna cantiaca NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. II. 276. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer.
 VII. 87. Tb. 431.

Acrochelidon acuflavida GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 119.

Thalasseus acuflavida COUES, Proc. Acad. Philad. 1862. 540.

acutirostris v. TSCUDI, Wieg. Arch. 1843. XX. 389.

affinis RÜPPELL, Zool. Atlas 23. Tf. 14. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Stern. 6.
 [Africa. India. Australia.]

Sterna media HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 199. — v. HEUGLIN,
 Ornith. NOAfr. 1430.

Sterna arabica, *St. maxvicensis* EHRENBURG, Mus. berol.

Geochelidon affinis BOIE, Oken's Isis 1844. 186.

Sterna bengalensis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 621. — PUCHERAN, Revue Mag.
 Zool. 1850. 542.

Sterna Forresi GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1843. 140.

Thalasseus Torresi GOULD, Birds Austr. V. Tb. 25.

Thalasseus affinis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 772.

Acrochelidon affinis, *A. maxvicensis*, *A. media* GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 119.

Cylochelidon affinis GRAY, List Genera Birds III. 177.

Toyang Kucher. — Mair id bo.

affinis HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 199. = *Sterna anglica* MONT.
africana GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 605. = *Sterna cantiaca* GMEL.

alba SPARRMAN, Mus. Carls. Tb. 11. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Stern. 35.
 [Polynesia.]

Sterna candida GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 607.

Gygis candida WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. 1223. — GOULD, Birds Austr.
 VII. Tb. 40.

Gygis alba FINSCH u. HARTLAUB, Faun. Centropolyn. 232.

Gygis Napoleonis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. 773.

Tera popa. — Peerae.

albifrons PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. 279. Tb. 74. Fig. 2. = *Sterna*
longipennis NORDM.

albigena LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 98. [Mare rubrum.]

Hydrochelidon albigena BONAPARTE. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 1451.

Sterna senegalensis v. HEUGLIN, Ibis 1859. 351.

Pelodes albigena GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 122.

Abu baten.

albirostris CUVIER, Mus. paris.

albistriata[*Nova Zealandia.**Hydrochelidon albistriata* GRAY, *Erebus Terror Birds* 19. Tb. 21.*Pelodes albistriata* GRAY, *Handl. Birds* III. 122.*Tarapiroe.***aleutica** BAIRD, *Transact. Chicago Acad.* 1870. Tb. 31. Fig. 1. [Kadiak.*anaesthetus* SCOPOLI, *Delic. Fl. Faun.* = *Sterna panayensis* GMEL.**anglica** MONTAGUE, *Ornith. Dict. Suppl.* — SCHLEGEL, *Mus. Pays-Bas Stern.* 34.— NAUMANN, *Natg. Vögel Deutschl.* X. 38. Tf. 249.[*Europa. Africa sept. Asia merid. Brasilia.**Sterna aranea* WILSON, *amer. Ornith.* VIII. 143. Tb. 72. Fig. 6.*Thalasseus anglicus* BOIE, *Oken's Isis* 1822. 563.*Sterna stubberica* OTTO, *Uebers. Buffon.**Sterna affinis* HORSFIELD, *Linn. Transact.* 1821. XIII. 199.*Geochelidon anglica*, *G. baltica*, *G. meridionalis*, *G. agraria*, *G. velox* BREHM,
Vögel Deutschl. 772; Naumann 1855.*Laropis anglica* WAGLER, *Oken's Isis* 1832. 1225.*Geochelidon palustris* MACGILLIVRAY, *Hist. brit. Ornith.* II. 237.*Sterna risoria* BREHM, Naumann 1855.*Gelichelidon nilotica* GRAY, *Handl. Birds* III. 119.*Lachseeschwalbe*, *kleine Lachmöve*. — *Randine.***antarctica** FORSTER, *Deser. anim.* 107. = *Sterna minuta* LIN.**antarctica** PEALE, *Unit. St. Expl. Exped.* VIII. 205. = *Sterna Cassini* SCLAT.**antarctica** CUVIER. — LESSON, *Traité Ornith.* 621. = *Sterna panayensis* GMEL.**antillarum** LESSON, *Deser. Mam. Ois.* 256. = *Sterna superciliaris* VIEILL.**arabica** LICHTENSTEIN, *Mus. berol.* = *Sterna affinis* RÜPP.**aranea** WILSON, *amer. Ornith.* VIII. 143. Tb. 172. [*America sept. merid.**Sterna anglica* NUTTALL, *Man. Ornith.* II. 269. — AUDUBON, *Birds Amer.*
VII. 81. Tb. 430.*Gelichelidon aranea* GRAY, *Handl. Birds* III. 119.**arctica** TEMMINCK, *Man. Ornith.* II. 742. = *Sterna paradisaea* BRÜN.**argentacea** BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 783. = *Sterna paradisaea* BRÜN.**argentea** Pz. WIED, *Beitr. Natg. Bras.* I. 67. = *Sterna superciliaris* VIEILL.**argentea** NUTTALL, *Man. Ornith.* II. 280. = *Sterna frenata* GAMB.**atrifasciata** PHILIPPI, *Wieg. Arch.* 1863. 204. [Chili.**atrides** ELLMAN, *Zoologist* 1861. 7473.**aurantia** GRAY, *Illustr. Ind. Zool.* Tb. 69. Fig. 2. [India.*Sterna brevirostris* GRAY, *Illustr. Ind. Zool.* Tb. 69. Fig. 1.*Sterna seena* SYKES, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1832. 171.*Sterna roseata* HODGSON.*Seena seena* GRAY, *Handl. Birds* III. 121.**australis** GMELIN, *Syst. Nat.* I. 604. = *Sterna minuta* L.**bengalensis** LESSON, *Traité Ornith.* 621. = *Sterna affinis* RÜPP.**Bergi** LICHTENSTEIN, *Verz. Doubl.* 80. — v. HEUGLIN, *Ornith.* NOAfr. 1436.[*Africa. Asia merid. Australia. Oceania.**Sterna velox* RÜPPELL, *Zool. Atlas* 21. Tf. 13.*Sterna caspia* var. γ GMELIN, *Syst. Nat.* I. 604.*Sterna cristata* STEPHENS, *gener. Zool.* XIII. 146.*Sterna pelecanoides* KING, *Survey Austr.* II. App. 422.*Pelecanopus pelecanoides* WAGLER, *Oken's Isis* 1832. 277.*Sterna longirostris* LESSON, *Traité Ornith.* 621.*Sterna poliocerca* GOULD, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1837. 26.*Thalasseus pelecanoides*, *Th. poliocercus* GOULD, *Birds Austr.* VII. Tb. 23. 24.*Sylochelidon poliocerca* GRAY, *List brit. Mus.* III. 175.*Sterna rectirostris* PEALE, *Unit. St. Expl. Exped.* VIII. 281.*Pelecanopus nigripennis* BONAPARTE, *Compt. rend.* 1856. XLII. 772.*Thalasseus cristatus* JERDON, *Birds India* III. 842. — SWINHOE, *Proc. Zool.*
Soc. 1863. 329.

- Sterna novae Hollandiae* CUVIER. — PUCHERAN, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1850. 345.
Sterna ressa SAL. MÜLLER.
Sylochelidon velox RÜPPELL, Uebers. NOAfr. 179.
Pelecanopus Bergi HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr.
Gelochelidon velox BREHM, Naumannia 1855.
Thalasseus Bergi BLASIUS, Journ. Ornith. 1866. 81.
El Hekt. — *Gerra gerra.* — *Kal jer gang.* — *Otino.*

Bernsteini SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Stern. 9. [Halmahera.]

- bicuspidis* LICHTENSTEIN. — *Sterna Forsteri* NUTT.
Blasii BREHM, Naumannia 1855. — *Sterna hirundo* LIN.
Boysi LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 505. — *Sterna cantiaca* GMEL.
brachypus SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. II. 252. — *Sterna paradisea* BRÜN.
brachytarsa GRABA, Reise 218. — *Sterna hirundo* LIN.
brachytarsa BREIM, Vögel Deutschl. 787.
cahuensis BLOXAM, Voy. Blonde 251. — *Sterna panayensis* GMEL.
candida GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 607. — *Sterna alba* SPARR.
cantiaca GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 606. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. X. 50. Tf. 250. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Stern. 5. [Europa. Africa. Cuba.]
Sterna africana, *St. striata* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 605.
Sterna nubilosa SPARRMAN, Mus. Carls. Tb. 13.
Sterna Boysi LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 806.
Sterna canescens MEYER, ornith. Taschb. II. 458.
Sterna columbina SCHRENCK, Fauna boic. I. 252.
Sterna naevia BEWICK, brit. Birds II. 207.
Thalasseus canticus BOIE, Oken's Isis 1822. 563.
Actochelidon canticus KAUP, nat. Syst. 31.
Thalasseus Boysii BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 291.
Thalasseus canescens, *Th. candicans*, *Th. Pauli Würtbg.* BREHM, Naumannia 1855.
Brandmeerschwalbe. — *Hirondelle.* — *Sea Swallow.*
cantiaca NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. II. 276. — *Sterna acuslavida* CABOT.
caspia PALLAS, nov. Comm. Petrop. XIV. 583. Tb. 22; Zoogr. ross. II. 382. Tb. 78. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. X. 18. Tf. 248.

[Europa. Asia merid. Africa. Australia. Oceania.]

- Sterna tschegrava* LEPECHIER, nov. Comm. Petrop. XIV. 500. Tb. 13. Fig. 2.
Sterna megarhynchus MEYER, ornith. Taschb. II. 257.
Thalasseus caspicus BOIE, Oken's Isis 1822. 563.
Hydroprogne caspia KAUF, nat. Syst. 91.
Sylochelidon balthica, *S. Schillingi*, *S. caspia* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 295.
Thalasseus melanotis SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. II. 253.
Sylochelidon caspia RÜPPELL, Uebers. NOAfr. 139.
Sylochelidon strenuus GOULD, Birds Austr. VII. Tb. 22.
Thalasseus imperator COUES.
Sylochelidon melanotis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 772.
Helopus caspius WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832.
Phaetusa melanotis GRAY, Genera Birds III. 660.
Sterna major ELLMAN, Zoologist 1861. 7472.
Kaspische, grosse Seeschwalbe. — *Caspian Tern.* — *Rondine.* — *Abu Djireh.*
Abu belach.

- Cassini** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 391. [America merid.]
Sterna meridionalis CASSIN, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. 385. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Stern. 15.
Sterna antarctica PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. 205.
Sterna Wilsoni, *St. hirundo* Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 865.
cayana LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 804. — *Sterna cayanensis* GMEL.
cayana BONAPARTE, Synopsis 1828. — *Sterna regia* GAMBI.
cayennensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 603. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Stern. 8. [Antillae. America merid.]

Sterna maxima BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 988.

Sylochelidon cayanensis BOIE, Oken's Isis 1844. 186.

Sterna flavirostris NATTERER, MScr.

Thalasseus cayanus GOSSE, Birds Jamaica 431.

Gaviota de pico rojo.

chloripoda LÉOTAUD, Ois. Trinidad. 337. = *Sterna Forsteri* NUTT.

chloripoda VIEILLOT, Dict. sc. nat. XXII. 171. = *Sterna magnirostris* LICHTST.

cinerea SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Stern. 38.

[Australia]

Anous cinereus NEBOUX, Magaz. Zool. 1842. Tb. 29.

Anous parvulus, *A. gracilis* GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. 104.

Procelsterna cinerea DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1841. 242.

Procelsterna albivitta BONAPARTE.

Anous tephrodes REICHENBACH, Novitates.

Anous plumbeus PEALE, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. VIII.

Anous tereticollis DE LAFRESNAYE, Mag. Zool. 1841. Tb. 28.

Sterna teretirostris DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1841. 242.

cinerea GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 607. — BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 210. — Italia.

cinerea ELLMAN, Zoologist 1861. 7473. — ?

coccinirostris REICHENBACH, Icones 36. Fig. 2264. = *Sterna paradisaea* BRÜN.

comata PHILIPPI, Wieg. Arch. 1863. 126. = *Sterna elegans* GAMB.

eristata SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. II. 247. Tb. 30. = *Sterna galericulata* LICHTST.

eristata STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 146. = *Sterna Bergi* LICHTST.

Delamottei VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 350. = *Sterna hybrida* PALL.

discolor COUES. = *Sterna panayensis* GMEL.

Dougalli TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. = *Sterna Douglassi* MONT.

Douglassi MONTAGU, ornith. Dict. — SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. III; Faune Madagascar 147; Mus. Pays-Bas Stern. 24. [Europa. India. Antillae.]

Sterna Dougalli TEMMINCK. — VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. Tb. 240. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. II. 459. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. X. 78. Tf. 251.

Thalasseus Dougalli KAUP, nat. Syst. 97.

Sterna paradisea BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 97.

Sterna Mac Dougalli MACGILLIVRAY, Man. Ornith. II. 233.

Hydrocecropis Dougalli BOIE, Oken's Isis 1844. 174.

Thalassea paradisea BONAPARTE.

elegans GAMMELL, Journ. acad. Philad. 1849. 228. — BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 860. [Mexico. California. Peruvia. Brasilia.]

Thalasseus elegans GAMMELL, Proc. acad. Philad. 1848. 129. — COUES, Ibis 1864. 389.

Sterna comata PHILIPPI, Wieg. Arch. 1863. 126.

Phaetusa elegans GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 120.

Sterna galericulata SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotrop. 147.

erythrorhynchus PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 857. = *Sterna regia* GAMB.

exilis v. TSCHUDI, Wieg. Arch. 1843. 389. [Peruvia. Chili.]

Sterna lorata PHILIPPI, Wieg. Arch. 1863. 129.

Sternula exilis, *St. loricata* GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 121.

fissipes LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 228. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Stern. 29. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NO Afr. 1445. [Europa. Africa sept. Amer. sept. merid.]

Sterna nigra, *St. naevia* BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 211. 216. Tb. 20. Fig. 1. 2.

— BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 333. 924. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer. VII. 116. Tb. 438.

Sterna obscura GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 608.

Larus merulinus SCOPOLI, Annuus I.

Hydrochelidon nigra BOIE, Oken's Isis 1822. 563.

Viralva nigra STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 167.

Hydrochelidon nigricans, *H. obscura* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 794. 95.

Hydrochelidon fissipes GRAY, Genera Birds III. 660.

Sterna surinamensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 604.

Sterna plumbea WILSON, amer. Ornith. VII. 83. Tb. 60.

Hydrochelidon pallida BREHM, Naumannia 1855.

Hydrochelidon plumbea BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 864.

Pelodes surinamensis GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 122.

fissipes PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 398. = *Sterna nigra* PALL.

fluviatilis BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 779. — SHARPE, Birds Eur. 31.

[*Europa. Africa. Amer. sept.*

Sterna hirundo TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. II. 740. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. II. 456. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. VII. 76. Tb. 60. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer. VII. 97. Tb. 433.

Sterna pomarina BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 781.

Sterna marina EYTON, Cat. brit. Birds 55.

Sterna senegalensis SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. II. 250. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Stern. 16.

Sterna Wilsoni BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. N Amer. 61. — BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 861.

Hydrocercopsis hirundo BOIE, Oken's Isis 1849. 179.

Sterna chelidon LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 97.

Sterna Blasii BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 295.

Sterna macroptera BLASIUS, Journ. Ornith. 1866. 76.

Sterna Dougalli LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 269.

Flussmövchen, *Fischmöve*, *Rohrmöve*, *Rohrschwalbe*, *Tänner*. — *Fik stärna*.

— *Makrelterne*. — *Hätte Terna*. — *Krashria rashnaga* Kirmew, Picket, Tarney, Pictarne, Rittor, Tarret, Spurre, Scraye. — *Pierre Garin*. — — *Golondrina de Mar*. — *Andorhina do Mar*. *Carajao*.

fluviatilis NAUMANN, Oken's Isis 1819. 1847. = *Sterna hirundo* LIN.

Forsteri NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. II. 247. — BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 862. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Stern. 19. [*America sept. Guatemala. Brasilia.*

Sterna hirundo SWAINSON, Faun. bor. amer. II. 412.

Sterna chloripoda LEOTAUD, Ois. Trinidad. 337.

Sterna bicuspis LICHTENSTEIN.

Sterna Nuttalli NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. II. 279.

Sterna Hawelli AUDUBON, Birds Amer. VII. 103. Tb. 334. — BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 861.

Geochelidon Hawelli BOIE, Oken's Isis 1844. 186.

Frobeni PHILIPPI, Wieg. Arch. 1863. 125. = *Sterna longipennis* NORDM.

frenata GAMBELL, Proc. acad. Philad. 1848. 128. — BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 864. [*America sept.*

Sterna minuta WILSON, amer. Ornith. VII. 80. Tb. 60. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer. VII. 119. Tb. 439.

Sterna argentea NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. II. 289.

frontalis GRAY, Erebus Terror 19. Tb. 20. = *Sterna longipennis* NORDM.

fuliginosa GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 605. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. VIII. 145. Tb. 72. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer. VII. 90. Tb. 432. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Stern. 25. [*Ocean. atlanticus, pacif., indic.*

Sterna nubilosa SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 63.

Sterna serrata, *St. guttata* FORSTER, Descr. anim. 201. 276.

Sterna infuscata LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 51.

Haliplana fuliginosa, *Onychoprion serrata* WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832.

Sterna melanoptera SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. II. 249.

Anous l'Herminieri LESSON, Descr. Mam. Ois. 255.

Onychoprion fuliginosus GOULD, Birds Austr. VII. Tb. 32.

Haliplana infuscata LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 97.

Hydrochelidon infuscata v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 1457.

Sterna Gouldi REICHENBACH, Novitates Tb. 22.

fuliginosa LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. = *Sterna panayensis* GMEL.

fuligula LICHTENSTEIN, Forst. Descr. anim. = *Sterna panayensis* GMEL.

fusca BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 199. = *Sterna stolidia* LIN.

fuscata LINNE, Syst. Nat.

galericulata LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 81. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Stern. 7. [Africa.]

Sylochelidon galericulata BOIE, Oken's Isis 1844. 186.

Sterna cristata SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. II. 247. Tb. 30.

Pelecanopus Bergi, *Phaetusa galericulata* HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 254.

Gouldi REICHENBACH, Novitates Tb. 22. = *Sterna fuliginosa* GAMB.

gracilis GOULD, Birds Austr. VII. Tb. 27. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Stern. 19. [Australia.]

grisea HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 199. = *Sterna hybrida* CASS. *guttata* FORSTER, Descr. anim. 201. = *Sterna fuliginosa* GMEL.

Hawelli AUDUBON, Birds Amer. VII. 103. Tb. 334. = *Sterna Forsteri* NUTT. *Herminieri* Supra I. 368. = *Sterna fuliginosa* GMEL.

hirundinacea LESSON, Traité Ornith. 621. = *Sterna regia* GMEL.

hirundo LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 227. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 987. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. X. 89. Tf. 252. — WILSON, amer. Birds VII. 76. Tb. 60. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer. VII. 97. Tb. 433.

[*Europa. Africa sept. America sept.*

Sterna nilotica, *St. nigricans* HASSELQUIST, Reise 325.

Sterna fluviatilis NAUMANN, Oken's Isis 1819. 1847.

Sterna pomarina, *St. Oceani*, *St. lacustris*, *St. Blasii* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 781—86; Naumannia 1855. 295.

Sterna Wilsoni BONAPARTE, Conspl. List Birds 1838. 61. — BAIRD, Birds Namer. 861.

Sterna marina EYTON, Gray's Spec. brit. Birds 266.

Hydrocecropis hirundo BOIE, Oken's Isis 1844. 179.

Sterna brachytarsa GRABA, Reise 218.

Hydrochelidon nilotica BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 295.

Sterna macrodactyla, *St. macroptera* BLASIUS, Journ. Ornith. 1866. 75. 76.

Seeschwalbe, *gemeine*, *grosse*. — *Common Tern*. — *Zee Sualluw*. — *Rondine di mare*.

hirundo PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 865. = *Sterna Cassini* SCLAT.

hybrida PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 338. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Stern. 32. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 1449.

[*Europa. Africa. India. Sundae. Australia.*

Sterna leucopareia TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. II. 746. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. X. 168. Tf. 255.

Viralva leucopareia, *V. indica* STEPHENS, gener. Zool. III. 171.

Sterna Delamottei VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 350.

Pelodes leucopareia KAUP, nat. Syst. 107.

Hydrochelidon leucoparia BOIE, Oken's Isis.

Sterna grisea HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 199.

Sterna leucogenys BREHM, Vögel Deutschl.

Sterna albistriata, *St. similis* GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. Tb. 70. Fig. 2.

Hydrochelidon fluviatilis GOULD, Birds Europa.

Hydrochelidon hybrida GRAY, Genera Birds III. 660.

Hydrochelidon leucogenys, *H. nilotica* BREHM, Naumannia 1855.

Hydrochelidon Delalandi BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 773.

Hydrochelidon indica SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 328. — BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 290.

inca LESSON, Voy. Coquille Ois. 731. Tb. 47. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Stern. 39.

[*Peruvia. Chili.*

Naenia inca BOIE, Oken's Isis 1844. 189.

Anous inca GRAY, Genera Birds III. 661.

Noddi inca GAY, Cat. Aves Chili 50.

Inca mystacalis JARDINE, Contrib. Ornith. 1850. 32.

- Larosterna inca* BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 293.
indica STEPHENS, gener. Zool. = *Sterna hybrida* PALL.
infuscata LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 51. = *Sterna fuliginosa* GMEL.
innotata BEAVAN, Ibis 1868. 404. — *Burmah*.
javanica HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 198. = *Sterna minuta*, *St. melanogastra*.
Jerdoni BEAVAN. = *Sterna minuta* LIN.
lacustris BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Sterna hirundo* LIN.
leucocapilla SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Stern. 37. [Ocean. indicus. Australia.
Anous leucocapillus GOULD, Birds Austr. VII. Tb. 36.
leucoparia TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. II. 746. = *Sterna hybrida* PALL.
leucops SWAINSON. = *Sterna stolida* LIN.
leucoptera TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 747. = *Sterna nigra* LIN.
longipennis NORDMANN, Erm. Verzeichn. 17. — v. MIDDENDORFF, sibir. Reise
I. 246. Tb. 25. Fig. 4. — v. SCHRENCK, Vögel Amurld. 512. Tf. 16. Fig. 6. 7.
— SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Stern. 23. [Ubique.
Sterna camtschatica PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 335.
Sterna velox GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. 139.
Sterna melanorhyncha GOULD, Birds Austr. VII. Tb. 26.
Sterna frontalis GRAY, Erebus Terror 19. Tb. 20.
Sterna albifrons PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. 279. Tb. 74. Fig. 2.
Sterna Pikei LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1853. VII. 3. — BAIRD, Birds
NAmer. 863. Tb. 95.
Sylochelidon longipennis, *Thalassea melanorhyncha* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend.
1856. XLI.
Sterna Frobeni PHILIPPI, Wieg. Arch. 1863. 125.
Chelochelidon longipennis BONAPARTE.
longirostris LESSON, Traité Ornith. 621. = *Sterna Bergi* LICHTST.
lorata PHILIPPI, Wieg. Arch. 1866. 124. = *Sterna exilis* TSCH.
luctuosa PHILIPPI, Wieg. Arch. 1866. 126. [Valdivia.
lunata PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. 274. Tb. 79. Fig. 1. — SCHLEGEL,
Mus. Pays-Bas Stern. 27. [Oceania.
Haliplana lunata BLASIUS, Journ. Ornith. 1866. 80.
macrodactyla BLASIUS, Journ. Ornith. 1866. 75. = *Sterna hirundo* LIN.
macroptera BLASIUS, Journ. Ornith. 1866. 76. = *Sterna hirundo* LIN.
macrotarsa GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 26. [Tasmania.
Gelochelidon macrotarsa BOIE, Oken's Isis 1844. 186.
macrura NAUMANN, Oken's Isis 1820. = *Sterna paradisaea* BRÜN.
maculata VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. XXXII. 176. = *Sterna superciliaris* VIEILL.
magnirostris LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 81. — SPIX, Aves Bras. II. 81.
Tb. 104. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Stern. 12. [Brasilia.
Hati cabeza negra AZARA, Apuntam. III. 372.
Sterna chloropoda VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. XXII. 171.
Sterna speculifera LESSON, Traité Ornith. 622.
Sylochelidon speculifera BOIE, Oken's Isis 1844. 186.
Thalassites magnirostris SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 372.
Phaetusa magnirostris WAGLER. — GRAY, Genera Birds III. 660.
major ELLMAN, Zoologist 1861. 7472. = *Sterna caspia* PALL.
maxima BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 988. = *Sterna cayanensis* GMEL.
media HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 199. = *Sterna melanuchen* TEM.
megarhyncha MEYER, ornith. Taschb. II. 257. = *Sterna caspia* PALL.
melanuchen TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 497. — GOULD, Birds Austr. VII. Tb. 28.
— SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Stern. 28. [Oceania, Moluccae.
Sterna media HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 199.
Sterna sumatrana RAFFLES, Linn. Transact. 1822. XIII.
Onychoprion melanuchen BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 293.
Sternula melanuchen BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLI.

Gygis decorata HARTLAUB, Godeffr. Catal. 1864. 5.

Sterna chinensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat.

melanogastra TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 434. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Stern. 21. [Ocean. indicus.]

Sterna acuticauda GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. Tb. 70. Fig. 3.

Sternula melanogastra BOIE, Oken's Isis 1844. 183.

Sterna javanica HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 198. — [cf. *St. minuta* L.]

Hydrochelidon melanogastra BONAPARTE.

Pelodes javanica GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 122.

melanoptera SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. II. 249. = *Sterna fuliginosa* GMEL.

melanorhyncha GOULD, Birds Austr. VII. Tb. 26. = *Sterna longipennis* NORDM

melanura GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 156.

meridionalis CASSIN, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. 385. = *Sterna Cassini* SCLAT.

meridionalis BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 790. = *Sterna minuta* LIN.

metopoleucus GMELIN, nov. Comm. Petropol. 1771. XV. 473. = *Sterna minuta* LIN.

minor BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 206. = *Sterna minuta* LIN.

minuta LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 228. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. X. 145.

Tf. 254. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Stern. 21. [Europa. Asia. Australia.]

Sterna minor BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 206. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 996.

Sterna metopoleucus, *St. australis*, *St. sinensis* GMELIN, Syst. Nat.

Sterna parva PENNANT, brit. Zool. 144. Tb. 50. Fig. 2.

Sterna antarctica FORSTER, Descr. anim. 107.

Sterna javanica HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 198. — [cf. *St. melanogastra* TEM.]

Sterna sumatrana RAFFLES, Linn. Transact. 1822. XIII. 329.

Sternula minuta BOIE, Oken's Isis 1822. 563.

Sterna Nereis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. 140.

Sternula antillarum LESSON, Descript. Mammif. Ois. 256.

Sternula nereis GOULD, Birds Austr. VII. Tb. 29.

Sternula fissipes, *St. pomarina*, *St. danica* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 790—92.

Sternula australis, *St. orientalis* LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 98.

Sternula antarctica BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1842. 773.

Sterna Jerdoni BEAVAN.

Sternula meridionalis, *St. danubialis* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 295.

Sternula Jerdoni, *St. orientalis* BEAVAN, Ibis 1868. 403.

Zwergseeschwalbe. — Lesser Tern. — *Fraticella*. — Toyang. — Dighez.

nigra HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 177. = *Sterna pusilla* TEM.

nigra WILSON, amer. Ornith. VII. 80. = *Sterna frenata* GAMBI.

naevia BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 216. = *Sterna fissipes* LIN.

nereis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. 140. = *Sterna minuta* LIN.

nigra LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 227. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel. Deutschl. X. 189.

Tf. 256. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Stern. 31. [Europa. Africa. Asia.]

Sterna fissipes PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 398.

Sterna leucoptera TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. II. 747. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. X. 215.

Hydrochelidon leucoptera, *H. subleucoptera* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 350.

Hydrochelidon nigra GRAY, Genera Birds III. 660.

Viralva leucoptera STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 170.

nigra BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 211. = *Sterna fissipes* LIN.

nilotica HASSELQUIST, Reise 273. = *Sterna hirundo* LIN.

Nitzschi KAUP, Oken's Isis 1824. 153. = *Sterna paradisaea* BRÜN.

novae hollandiae STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 161. — PUCHERAN, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1850. 345.

nobilosa SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 63. = *Sterna fuliginosa* GMEL.

Nuttalli NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. II. 279. = *Sterna Forsteri* NUTT.

obscura GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 608. = *Sterna fuscipes* LIN.

orientalis LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. = *Sterna minuta* LIN.

panaya LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 808. = *Sterna panayensis* GMEL.

panayensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 607. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Stern. 26.

[*Antillae. Asia merid. Sundae. Australia.*

Sterna panaya LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 808.

Sterna anosthaetus SCOPOLI, Sonnerat's Voy. 125. Tb. 84.

Sterna fuliginosa LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl.

Sterna fuligula LICHTENSTEIN, Forst. Descr. anim. 276.

Sterna antarctica CUVIER. LESSON, Traité Ornith. 621.

Thalassipora s. *Sterna infuscata* RÜPELL, Uebers. NOAfr. 140.

Haliplana panayensis WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. — SALVIN, Ibis 1864. 181.

Sterna cahuensis BLOXAM, Voy. Blonde 251.

Onychoprion panaya GOULD, Birds Austr. VII. Tb. 33.

Onychoprion anasthaetus BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 293.

Sterna discolor COUES, Ibis 1864. 392.

Haliplana panaya COUES, Ibis 1864. 391.

Sterna infuscata v. HEUGLIN, Fauna Roth. Meeres 31.

Sterna nubilosa SUNDEVALL, Oefv. vet. akad. Förhdlg. 1869. 589.

Haliplana anaesthetus GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 122.

Hydrochelidon anaesthetus v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 1453.

paradisaea BRÜNNICH, Ornith. bor. 46. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Stern. 15.

[*Europa. America sept.*

Sterna hirundo LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 227. part.

Sterna macrura NAUMANN, Oken's Isis 1820; Natg. Vögel Deutschl. X. 114. Tf. 253.

Sterna arctica TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. II. 742.

Sterna argentea, *St. argentacea* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 783.

Sterna Nitzschii KAUF, Oken's Isis 1824. 153.

Sterna coccinirostris REICHENBACH, Icones 36. Fig. 2264.

Sterna brachypus SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. II. 252.

parva ELLMAN, Zoologist 1861. 7473. — ?

pelecanoides KING, Nat. Austr. App. II. 442. = *Sterna Bergi* LICHTST.

Pikei LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1853. VII. 3. = *Sterna longipennis* NORDM.

policerca GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 26. = *Sterna Bergi* LICHTST.

philadelphia ORD, Guthries Geogr. 1815. 319. = *Larus Bonapartei* SWAINS.

philippina LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. = *Sterna stolidula* LIN.

philippinensis SONNERAT, Voy. Tb. 85. = *Sterna stolidula* LIN.

pileata SCOPOLI, Sonner. Voy. = *Sterna stolidula* LIN.

plumbea WILSON, amer. Ornith. VII. 83. Tb. 60. = *Sterna fuscipes* LIN.

pusilla MÜLLER. [*Java. Timor.*

Sterna minuta HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 197.

Sternula pusilla BOIE, Oken's Isis 1844. 183.

rectirostris PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. 281. *Sterna Bergi* LICHTST.

regia GAMBL, Proc. acad. Philad. 1848. 128. — BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 859.

[*America sept. merid.*

Thalasseus regius GAMBEL, Journ. acad. Philad. 1849. I. 228.

Sterna cayana BONAPARTE. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer. VII. 76. Tb. 429.

Sterna erythrorhynchus PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 857. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 450.

Sterna hirundinacea LESSON, Traité Ornith. 621.

Thalasseus cyaneus GOSSE, Birds Jamaica 431.

Sterna galericulata v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 324.

risoria BREHM, Beitr. III. 650. = *Sterna anglica* MONT.

seenae SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 171. = *Sterna aurantia* GRAY.

senegalensis SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. II. 250. = *Sterna fluviatilis* BREHM.

senex CRANCH. == *Sterna tenuirostris* TEM.

serrata FORSTER, Descr. anim. 201. == *Sterna fuliginosa* GMEL.

similis GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. Tb. 70. Fig. 2. == *Sterna hybrida* PALL.

simplex GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 606. — *Guiana*.

sinensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 608. == *Sterna minutula* LIN.

spadicea GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 610. — *Guiana*.

speculifera LESSON, Traité Ornith. 622. == *Sterna magnirostris* LICHTST.

stolidia LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 227. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Stern. 36. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer. VII. 123. Tb. 440. [Ubique.]

Sterna fusca BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 199.

Sterna philippina LATHAM, Ind. Ornith.

Sterna philippensis SONNERAT'S, Voy. Tb. 85.

Anous stolidus LEACH, Cat. brit. Mus. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 1459.

Sterna pileata SCOPOLI, Sonner. Voy.

Anous niger STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 140.

Gavia leucops SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 373.

Megalopterus stolidus BOIE, Oken's Isis 1826. 980.

Sterna unicolor LICHTENSTEIN, Erm. Atlas 17.

Anous leucoceps, *A. unicolor*, *A. pileatus*, *A. fuscatus* GRAY, Genera Birds III. 661.

Sterna tenuirostris BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 293.

Anous Rousseau HARTLAUB, Ornith. Madagascar 86.

Anous frater COUES, Proc. acad. Philad. 1862. 557.

Chamar. — *Macua*. — *Diablotin*. — *Cordonnier*.

strenua GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. == *Sterna caspia* PALL.

striata GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 605. == *Sterna cantiaca* GMEL.

sumatrana RAFFLES, Linn. Transact. 1822. XIII. 329. == *Sterna melanuchen* TEM.

superciliaris VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. XXXII. 176. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Stern. 23. [America sept. merid.]

Hati ceja blanca AZARA, Apunt. III. 377.

Sterna maculata VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. XXXII. 176.

Sterna argentea Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 871.

Sternula superciliaris BOIE, Oken's Isis 1844. 183.

Sterna antillarum LESSON, Descr. Mam. Ois. 286. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philad. 1862. 335.

surinamensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 604. == *Sterna fissipes* LIN.

tenuirostris TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 202. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Stern. 37. [Africa merid. Australia.]

Sterna senex CRANCH.

Anous melanogenys, *A. senex* GRAY, Genera Birds III. Tb. 182.

Anous melanops GOULD, Birds Austr. VII. Tb. 35.

Anous minor LESSON.

Megalopterus, *Sterna tenuirostris* RÜPELL, Uebers. NOAfr. 140.

Anous tenuirostris BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 293.

tereticollis DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1841. 242; Mag. Zool. 1842. Tf. 28. == *Sterna cinerea* SCHLEG.

Torresi GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1843. 140. == *Sterna affinis* RÜPP.

Trudeaui AUDUBON, Birds America VII. 105. Tb. 435. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Stern. 29. [America sept. Brasilia. Chili.]

Thalasseus Trudeaui BONAPARTE.

Gelochelidon Trudeaui BOIE, Oken's Isis 1844. 186.

tschagra LEPECHIER, nov. Comm. Petropol. XII. 500. == *Sterna caspia* PALL.

unicolor LICHTENSTEIN, Erm. Atlas 17. == *Sterna stolida* LIN.

velox RÜPELL, Zool. Atlas Tf. 13. == *Sterna Bergi* LICHTST.

velox GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. 139. == *Sterna longipennis* NORDM.

vittata GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 609.

vulgaris ELLMAN, Zoologist 1861. 7472. — ?

Wilsoni PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 865. = *Sterna Cassini* SCLAT.

Wilsoni BONAPARTE, Compar. List 61. = *Sterna hirundo* LIN.

STERNOENAS REICHENBACH, Synops. Av. Index 5. = *Starnoenas* BONAP.

STERNOCLYTA (Trochilidae. — στεργον pectus, κλυτος insignis) GOULD, Intr. Monogr. Trochil. 1861. 49. = *Polytmus* BRISS.

Bill unusually large, rather arched and much longer than the head; wings ample; tail moderate and rounded; tarsi partly clothed; feet moderate; throat and breast luminous.

cyaneipectus GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 58. = *Polytmus cyaneipectus* GRAY.

STERNOLOPHOTA LESSON. = *Sterna inca*.

STERNOPASTOR HODGSON 1844. = *Sturnopastor* HODGS.

STERNULA (Laridae) BOIE, Oken's Isis 1822. 561; 1844. 182. = *Sterna* LIN.

Ptilosis candida, stragulo cinereo, pileo atro; juniores fusconebulosae. Longitudo 6—10". Rostrum et pedes flava. Alae a flexura non ultra septies longiores quam tarsus. Palamae valde emarginatae.

antillarum LESSON, Descr. Mam. Ois. 256. = *Sterna superciliaris* VIEILL.

argentea BOIE, Oken's Isis 1844. 182. = *Sterna superciliaris* VIEILL.

australis LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 98. = *Sterna minuta* LIN.

Bailloni BOIE, Oken's Isis 1844. 182. = *Sterna hybrida* PALL.

balaenarum STRICKLAND, Contrib. Ornith. 1853. 160. — *Damara*.

danica BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. = *Sterna minuta* LIN.

Delamottei BOIE, Oken's Isis 1844. 182. = *Sterna hybrida*.

fissipes BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. = *Sterna minuta* LIN.

javanica BOIE, Oken's Isis 1844. 182. = *Sterna javanica* HORSE.

Jerdoni BEAVAN, Ibis 1869. 403. = *Sterna minuta* LIN.

melanogastra BOIE, Oken's Isis 1844. 182. = *Sterna melanogastra* HORSE.

melanorhyncha LESSON, Descr. Mam. Ois. 257. = *Sterna melanorhyncha* GOULD.

minuta BOIE, Oken's Isis 1844. 182. = *Sterna minuta* LIN.

nereis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. 140. = *Sterna minuta* LIN.

orientalis LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 98. = *Sterna minuta* LIN.

placens GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1871. VIII. 192. — *Australia*.

pomarina BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. = *Sterna minuta* LIN.

pusilla BOIE, Oken's Isis 1844. 182. = *Sterna pusilla* MÜLL.

sinensis BOIE, Oken's Isis 1844. 182. = *Sterna minuta* LIN.

superciliaris BOIE, Oken's Isis 1844. 182. = *Sterna superciliaris* VIEILL.

STERNURA CUVIER, Mus. paris. = *Euscarthmus stenurus*.

STERPAROLA BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 10. = *Sylvia* LATH.

STICTOENAS REICHENBACH, Tauben 59. = *Columba* LIN.

Augenringe breit nackt, das dunkle Gefieder klein weiss gefleckt.

Species Reichenbachi vide *Columba*.

Dilsoni BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXIX. 1105. = *Columba guinea*.

STICTOCARBO BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. II. 174. = *Graculus* LIN.

Majusculi, rostrum elongatum, gracile, sed basi paullo incrassata; gula nuda; remigum secunda omnium longissima: cauda brevis, rectricibus 14. Color laete griseus maculis punctisque albis et nigris.

Gaimardi BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. II. 174. = *Graculus Gaimardi* GRAY.

punctatus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. II. 174. = *Graculus punctatus* GRAY.

STICTOCRAUGUS pardinus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 130. = *Picus pardinus* TEM.

STICTONELLA REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. = *Anas naevosa* GOULD.

STICTOPELEIA cuneata REICHENBACH, Tauben 29. = *Geopeleia cuneata* GRAY.

Wie Geopeleia, aber der Schwanz sichtlich länger als die Flügel, Federn schmal und steiflich, die 5 äussern Paare stufig; Zeichnung tropfig.

STICTOPICUS BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. = *Campetheria* GRAY.

STICTOPTERA (Passerinae) REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 31. = *Amadina* SWAINS.

Schnabel stark, Länge gleich Höhe und Breite, Eintritt in die Stirn rechtwinklig, vor der Stirn wie mit schwarzer Borde umgeben, Schneiden fast gerade,

gleichförmig eingezogen. Schwingen 1—5 ziemlich gleich und längste. Schwanzfedern breit und weich, nur die mittlern ein wenig verlängert und spitzwärts etwas verschmälert, Spitze gerundet. Lauf länger als die zarte Mittelzehe mit ihrem Nagel.

annulosa, Bichenovi REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 31. cf. *Amadina*.

STIGMATOPELIA SUNDELL, Meth. Av. 1872. 100. = *Turtur*.

Pictura gutturis infima crebre nigromaculata. Ala ab ala Turturis longe differt.
Specie.: *Turtur cambayensis*, T. senegalensis Briss.

STIGMATOPS GOULD 1865. = *Climacteris leucophaea*? *Meliphaga ocularis*.

STIGMATURA budyoides SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 188; 1872. 542. = *Serpophaga budyoides*.

flavocinerea SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 542. = *Euscarthmus flavocinereus*.

STILTIA grallaria BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 419. = *Glareola grallaria* TEM.

STIPHROMYIAS concreta HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 133. = *Platystira concreta* HARTL.

STIPHIORNIS (Sylviidae. — στυφρος firmus, ορνις avis) HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1855. 355.

Synon.: *Hylia Cass.*

Rostrum mediocre, rectum, crassiusculum, apicem versus subcompressum, subemarginatum; setis rictalibus nullis. Alae breviusculae, caudae basin vix superantes, rem. 3. longissima. Cauda breviuscula, aequalis. Pedes graciles; tarsi satis elongati; digiti longi, graciles, unguibus longiusculis, tenuibus. — 4 *Specie*.

alboterminata REICHENOW, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 103.

[*Africa occ.*

badiceps HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 63.

[*Africa occ.*

Sylvia badiceps FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. 144.

Camaroptera badiceps GRAY, Mus. brit.

Stiphrornis armillaris TEMMINCK, Mus. lugd.

erythrothorax HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1855. 355.

[*Africa occ.*

supercilialis HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1855. 355.

[*Guinea*.

Sylvia prasina CASSIN, Proc. Acad. Philad. 1855. 325.

Chloropeta supercilialis HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 60.

Hylia prasina CASSIN, Proc. Acad. Philad. 1859. 40.

Hylia supercilialis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 202.

STIPITURUS (Maluridae) LESSON, Traité Ornith. 1831. 414. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1848. I. 165. = *Malurus malachurus* VIG.

Bill short and slender with the culmen gradually curved and the sides compressed to the tip, which is scarcely emarginated; the gonys long and straight; the gap furnished with long strong bristles; the nostrils basal and placed in a membranous groove, with the opening suboval and exposed. Wings short and rounded, with the third quill nearly as long as the fourth, fifth and sixth, which are equal and longest. Tail lengthened and much graduated, composed of six filiform shafts with decomposed webs. Tarsi longer than the middle toe, slender and covered in front with an entire scale. Toes rather long and slender, with the inner toe rather longer than the outer, which is slightly united at the base; the hind toe long.

STOCKAESIELLA BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. = *Trochilus fernandensis* KING.

STOLIDA LESSON, Traité Ornith. 1831. = *Sterna stolida* LIN.

STOMIOPERA (Meliphagidae. — στομοποι osculus) REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. 1851. I. 109. = *Meliphaga* LEW.

Durch bedeutend längern und stärkern Schnabel, häutiges Mundtäschchen in jedem Mundwinkel in Mangel farbiger Ohrbüschel von Ptilotis.

ocularis, unicolor REICH. cf. *Meliphaga*.

STOPAROLA BONAPARTE. = *Sylvia subalpina* BONAP.

STOPORALA BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. 125. = *Muscicapa* LIN.

albicaudata BLYTH, l. c. = *Muscicapa albicaudata* JERD.

deserti LOCHE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1858. 394. Tb. 11. Fig. 5. = *Sylvia deserticola* TRISTR.

indigo BLYTH, l. c. = *Muscicapa indigo* HORSF.

melanops BLYTH, l. c. = *Muscicapa melanops* VIG.

STRACHYRHIS AGASSIZ, Ind. Nomencl. = *Stachyris* HODGS.

STREBLORHAMPHUS (Trochilidae. — στρεβλός curvatus, ραμφος rostrum) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1860. III. 76. = *Hylocharis* BOIE.

recurvirostris CABANIS, l. c. = *Hylocharis recurvirostris* GRAY.

STREPERA (Corvidae) LESSON, Traité Ornith. 1831. 329. — GRAY, Genera Birds II. 302. — GOULD, Birds Austr. II. Tb. 42—45.

Synon.: *Coronica* Gould.

Bec long, robuste, conique, égal, presque droit, peu convexe, à arête épaisse et renflée; narines en fente longitudinale, ouverte; quelques soies à la commissure; ailes courtes; queue longue, arrondie; tarses assez minces, allongés, scutellés. — 4 Spec.

anaphonensis GOULD, Birds Austr. II. Tb. 45. [Australia occ.]

Barita anaphonensis TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 47. Fig. 1. Text.

Corvus versicolor LATHAM, Lamb. Icon. ined. I. 51.

Cracticus cuneicaudatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 902.

Corvus fuliginosus BREHM.

Strepera plumbea GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 20.

Strepera cinerea GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc.

Strepera versicolor, *Gymnorhina anaphonensis* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 302.

Cracticus anaphonensis SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 121.

Dje laak. — *Squeaker.*

arguta GOULD, Birds Austr. II. Tb. 44.

[Australia merid.]

Cracticus argutus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 123.

Strepera melanoptera GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 20.

cinerea GOULD. = *Strepera anaphonensis* GOULD.

fuliginosa GOULD, Birds Austr. II. Tb. 43.

[Tasmania.]

Cracticus fuliginosus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. 106. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 125.

Coronica fuliginosa GOULD, Synops. Birds Austr. I.

graculina GRAY. — GOULD, Birds Austr. II. Tb. 42.

[Australia merid.]

Coracias strepera LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 173.

Corvus graculina WHITE'S Journ. Bot. Bay 251.

Corvus streperus LEACH, Zool. Miscell. II. Tb. 86.

Gracula strepera SHAW, gener. Zool. VII. 462.

Cracticus streperus VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. Tb. 109.

Barita strepera TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 51.

Barita strepens MERREM, Ersch Grub. Encyc.

Coronica strepera GOULD, Synops. B. Austr. I.

Cracticus graculinus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 124.

melanoptera GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 20. = *Strepera arguta* GOULD.

plumbea GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 20. = *Strepera anaphonensis* GOULD.

versicolor GRAY, Genera Birds II. 302. = *Strepera anaphonensis* GOULD.

STREPSILAS (Charadriidae. — στρεψω vertere). — ILLIGER, Prodromus 1811.

— NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. VII. 299. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Cursor. 42.

Synon.: *Cinclus* Möhr. — *Arenaria* Briss. — *Morinella* Meyer. — *Pluvianellus* HJ. — *Aphriza* Audub.

Schnabel nicht so lang wie der hochstirnige Kopf, kegelförmig gestreckt, nicht stark, allmählig zugespitzt, sanft aufwärts gebogen, Füsse abgeplattet, hart. Nasenlöcher in einer weichen, bis zur Schnabelmitte reichenden Haut, seitlich, klein, ritzenförmig, durchgehend. Füße etwas kurz, über der Ferse nicht weit nackt, mit mittellangen Zehen, die fast ganz getrennt sind, Hinterzehe schlank, klein, hoch, Krallen mittelmässig. Flügel schlank, spitz, die letzten schmalen Schwingen eine zweite Spitze bildend, die erste Schwinge die längste. Schwanz kaum von

mittler Länge, zwölffederig mit abgerundetem Ende. Gefieder knapp und glatt. —
3 Spec.

borealis BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 559. = *Strepsilas interpres* ILLIG.
collaris TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. II. 553. = *Strepsilas interpres* ILLIG.
hudsonica MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl.

interpres ILLIGER, Prodr. 263. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Cursor. 43. — AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. IV. 31. Tb. 304. — GOULD, Birds Austr. IV. Tb. 39. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. VII. 303. Tf. 180. [Hemisph. septentr. *Tringa morinella*, Tr. *interpres* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 248. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 856.

Arenaria cinerea BRISSON, Ornith. V. 132. 137.

Morinella collaris MEYER, Taschb. Ornith. Deutschl. II. 383.

Charadrius cinclus PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 148.

Strepsilas collaris TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. II. 553.

Arenaria interpres VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. XXXV. 345; Gal. Ois. Tb. 237.

Strepsilas melanocephalus VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1829. IV. 356.

Strepsilas borealis, Str. *litoralis* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 559. 560.

Tringa cahuensis BLOXAM, Voy. Blonde App. 251.

Cinclus morinellus GRAY, List Genera Birds 85.

Cinclus interpres GRAY, Genera Birds III. 549.

Steinwälzer, *Mornell*. — *Turnstone Sandpiper*. — *Sarapico escapulario*. — *Monakella imperialis*.

litoralis BREHM. Vögel Deutschl. 560. = *Strepsilas interpres* ILL.

melanocephalus VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1829. IV. 356. = *Strepsilas interpres* ILL.

minor BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 289. = *Strepsilas interpres* ILL.

novae Zealandiae SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Cursor. 45. = *Charadrius novae Zealandiae* GMEL.

sociabilis [Patagonia.
Pluvianellus sociabilis HOMBROU et JACQUINOT, Voy. Pol Sud Ois. Tb. 30. Fig. 1.

Strepsilis socialis GRAY, Genera Birds III. Tb. 147.

virgata SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Cursor. 45. [America occ.

Tringa virgata, Tr. *borealis* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 674.

Aphriza Townsendi AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. 249. Tb. 428.

Charadrius Winterfeldi v. TSCHUDI.

Aphriza virgata GRAY, Genera Birds III. Tb. 147.

Aphriza borealis GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 22.

STREPTOCERYLE alcyon, stellata, torquata BONAPARTE, Conspr. Vol. Anis. 10.
= *Alcedo*.

STREPTOCILLA caledonica BONAPARTE, Conspr. Av. I. 382. = *Pica caledonica* LESS.

STRETOPELIA BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1855. 17. — REICHENBACH, Tauben 73.
= *Turtur* SELB.

Schwanz kurz und minder abgerundet als bei Turtur. Ein schwarzes Hinterhalsband ungefleckt.

barbara ANTINORI, Catal. Collez. 89. = *Turtur risorioides* SWAINS.

bitorquata BONAPARTE, Conspr. Av. II. 65. = *Turtur bitorquatus* GRAY.

Dussumieri BONAPARTE, Conspr. Av. II. 65. = *Turtur Dussumieri* GRAY.

erythrophrys BONAPARTE, Conspr. Av. II. 63. = *Turtur erythrophrys* SWAINS.

Gaimardi BONAPARTE, Conspr. Av. II. 66. = *Turtur Gaimardi*.

Gumeri REICHENBACH, Tauben 76. = *Turtur erythrophrys* SWAINS.

humilis BONAPARTE, Conspr. Av. II. 66. = *Turtur humilis* GRAY.

lugens BONAPARTE, Conspr. Av. II. 64. = *Turtur lugens* GRAY.

risoria BONAPARTE, Conspr. Av. II. 65. = *Turtur risorioides* SWAINS.

semitorquata BONAPARTE, Conspr. Av. II. 64. = *Turtur semitorquatus* SWAINS.

vinacea BONAPARTE, Conspr. Av. II. 64. = *Turtur vinaceus*.

STRICTOENAS DESMURS 1855. = *Stictoenas* REICHB.

STRIDULA SELYS LONCHAMP, Fauna belg. 1842. = *Strix* LIN.

STRIGICEPS BONAPARTE, Saggio distr. meth. anim. vertebr. 1831. 37. = *Circus* LACÉP.

Acoli KAUP, Wieg. Arch. 1850. XVI. 32. = *Circus cinereus* VIEILL.
 ater BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 35. = *Circus maurus* KAUP.
cinerascens BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 35. = *Circus cinerascens* CUV.
cinereus BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 269. = *Circus cyaneus* BECHST.
cyaneus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 35. = *Circus cyaneus* BECHST.
elegans BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 269. = *Circus cinerascens* CUV.
desertorum BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 269. = *Circus Swainsoni* SMITH.
histrionicus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 35. = *Circus cinereus* VIEILL.
hudsonius BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 35. = *Circus hudsonius* VIEILL.
Jardinei BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 34. = *Circus assimilis* JARD.
maurus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 37. = *Circus maurus* KAUP.
melanoleucus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 35. = *Circus melanoleucus* VIEILL.
nigripennis, *pallens* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 269. = *Circus cyaneus* BECHST.
pratorum BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 269. = *Circus cinerascens* CUV.
Swainsoni BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 35. = *Circus Swainsoni* SMITH.

STRIGICEPS LESSON. = *Philemon* VIEILL.

STRIGONYX, **STRINGONYX** Suderessoni GURNEY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 618. = *Machaerhamphus alcinus* SCHLEG.

STRIGOPS GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. = *Stringops* HOEV.

STRIGOPSIS BONAPARTE. = *Stringops* GRAY.

STRIGYMNHEMIPUS DESMURS 1822. = *Strix* LIN.

STRINGOPS (Psittacidae. — στριγός strix, ωψες vultus). — v. d. HOEVEN, Zool. 1856. — GRAY, Genera Birds II. Tb. 105. Fig. 103. — FINSCH, Papag. I. 241.

Synon.: *Strigops* Gray. — *Strigopsis* Bp. — *Stringopsis*.

Schnabel kurz, kräftig, dick, Dillenkante breit mit 4 Längsfurchen, Nasenlöcher mit aufgetriebenen Ründern; Flügel kurz, 1. Schwinge kürzer als die 9.; Schwanz verlängert, abgerundet. — 2 Spec.

Grayi GRAY, Ibis 1862. 230. — FINSCH, Papag. I. 253. [Nov. Zealandia.]

habroptilus GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. 62; Genera Birds II. Tb. 103. — FINSCH, Papag. I. 246; Journ. Ornith. 1868. 241; 1872. 97. [Nov. Zealandia.] Kakapo. Tarapo.

STRINGOPSIS. = *Stringops*.

STRIX (Strigidae. — *strix* nom. propr.). — LINNE, Syst. Nat. 1735. — SCHLEGEI, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. I. 133.

Bec droit à la base, courbé seulement à la pointe; narines larges; disques périophthalmique complets, très larges; conique auditive, vaste et pourvue d'un opercule; ailes acuminées, plus longues que la queue, qui est relativement courte et large; tarses déliés, plus long que le doigt médian, complètement vêtus de plumes duveteuses; doigts garnies seulement de poils épars. — 9 Spec.

acadica GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 296. = *Ulula acadica* SCHLEG.

acadica TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 96. = *Noctua passerina* LESS.

aciadiensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 65. = *Ulula acadica* SCHLEG.

accipitrina PALLAS, Reise Russ. Reich. I. 455. = *Otus brachyotus* STEPH.

acclamator BARTRAM, Trav. Carolina 285. = *Syrnium cinereum* AUD.

adspersa BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 270. = *Strix flammea* LIN.

aegolius PALLAS, Zoogr. Ross. as. I. 309. = *Otus brachyotus* STEPH.

affinis LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 43. = *Strix flammea* LIN.

africana TEMMINCK, Pl. color. Tb. 50. = *Bubo maculosus* BONAP.

africana BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 540. = *Strix flammea* LIN.

alba SCOPOLI, Annus I. 2. = *Strix flammea* LIN.

albifrons SHAW, Nat. Miscell. XIX. Tb. 171. = *Ulula acadica* LESS.

albomarginata SPIX, Aves Brasil. Tb. 10^a. = *Syrnium haetilum* SHARPE.

aluco LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 132. = *Syrnium aluco* BOIE.

amauronota CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1866. 9. = *Strix candida* TICK.

- americana* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. 288. = *Otus americanus* BONAP.
americana BREWER, Wils. Ornith. 687. = *Strix flammea* LIN.
antiqua MILNE EDWARDS, Rech. Ois. foss. II. Tb. 192. Fig. 1—9. — *Spec. tert.*
arctica BARTRAM, Trav. Carol. 285. = *Surnia nyctea* SELB.
arctica SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson Tb. 51. = *Otus brachyotus* STEPH.
ascalaphus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 57. = *Bubo ascalaphus* SAV.
asio LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 132. = *Scops asio* BONAP.
atricapilla TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 145. = *Scops brasiliensis* BONAP.
austriaca SHAW, gener. Zool. VII. 247. = *Syrnium aluco* BOIE.
badia HORSFIELD, Zool. Research. Java Tb. 37. = *Ulula badia* SCHLEG.
bakkamma FORSTER, Descr. anim. 157. = *Strix flammea* LIN.
barbata PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 318. = *Syrnium lapponicum* STRICKL.
boobook LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. II. 15. = *Noctua bubuk* VIG.
brachyotus LINNE, Syst. Nat. = *Otus brachyotus* BOIE.
brachyotus FORSTER, Philos. Transact. LXII. 384. = *Otus Cassini*.
brachyura NILSSON, Ornith. Suec. I. 62. = *Otus brachyotus* STEPH.
brama TEMMINCK, Pl. color. Tb. 68. = *Noctua brama* CUV.
brasiliiana GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 289. = *Scops brasiliensis* BONAP.
butalis HERRMANN, Observat. Zool. 1804. 120. — *Germania*.
bubo LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 131. = *Bubo maximus* FLEM.
californica AUDUBON, Birds America Tb. 432. Fig. 2. = *Noctua canicularia*
 d'ORB.
candida LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 14. = *Surnia nyctea* JAM.
candida TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. II. 572. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig.
 6. — SHARPE, Strigidae 308. [China. India. Philippinae. Australia sept.
Strix longimembris JERDON, Madr. Journ. X. 86.
Glaux candida BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal XIX. 513.
Glaux javanica BLYTH, Cat. Birds Soc. 42.
Scelostrix candida KAUP, Zool. Transact. IV. 248.
Strix amauronota CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1866. 9.
Strix pithecopus SWINHOE, Ibis 1866. 396.
Strix Walleri DIGGLES, Ornith. Austr. Tb.
caparacoch MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 69. = *Surnia ulula* BONAP.
capensis DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. 209. — *Spec. indet.*
capensis SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 14. — SHARPE, Strigid. 307.
[Africa merid.]
Strix punctata LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 6.
Aluco punctata SHELLEY, Ibis 1875. 66.
capensis SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 33. = *Noctua capensis*.
carniolica GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 209. = *Scops zorca* SWAINS.
caspia SHAW, gener. Zool. VII. 272. = *Otus brachyotus* STEPH.
castanops GOULD, Birds Austr. I. 28. — SHARPE, Strigid. 304. [Tasmania.
Dactylostrix castanops KAUP, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 119.
castanoptera HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 140. = *Noctua castanoptera* CUV.
cayennensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 296. = *Ulula cayennensis* SCHLEG.
ceylonensis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1280. = *Bubo ceylonensis* KAUP.
ceylonensis TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 74. = *Bubo javanicus* SCHLEG.
chichiatli VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1290. — BRISSON, Ornith. I. 523. — *Mexico*.
chilensis LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 8. = *Noctua nana* SCHLEG.
choliba VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. VII. 39. = *Scops brasiliensis* BONAP.
choucou VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1290. ex Levaillant. — *Spec. delend.*
cinerea GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 291. = *Syrnium cinereum* AUD.
clamata PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 281. = *Otus mexicanus* CUV.
coromanda LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 53. = *Bubo coromandus* GRAY.
crassirostris VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. VII. 44. = *Bubo virginianus*
 SWAINS.

- cristata* DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II. 207. — *Bubo cristatus* SCHLEG.
crucigera SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 22. Tb. 9. — *Scops brasiliensis* BONAP.
cuculoides JERDON, Madr. Journ. X. 91. — *Noctua radiata* SCHLEG.
cunicularia MOLINA, Stor. Chili 343. — *Noctua cunicularia* d'ORB.
cyclops GOULD, Birds Austr. III. Tb. 50. Fig. 2. — *Strix novae Hollandiae* STEPH.
Dalhousiae HALL. — *Ulula acadica* SCHLEG.
dasypus BECHSTEIN, Naturg. Deutschl. II. 972. — *Ulula funerea* SCHLEG.
decussata LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 59. — *Scops brasiliensis* BONAP.
deminata PALLAS, Reise Russl. II. 207. — *Ural*.
delicatula GOULD, Birds Australia I. Tb. 31. — *Strix flammea* LIN.
doliata PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 316. — *Surnia ulula* BONAP.
dominicensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 296. — *Noctua cunicularia* d'ORB.
dominiensis Pz. PAUL WÜRTBG., Naumannia 1852. — *Strix flammea* LIN.
dumeticola TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. II. 571. — *Bubo ceylonensis* KAUP.
eluta ILLIGER, Mus. berol. — *Noctua infuscata* SCHLEG.
erminea SHAW, gener. Zool. VII. 251. — *Surnia nyctea* SCHLEG.
europaeus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. — *Otus vulgaris* FLEM.
fasciata VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1288. — *Martinique*.
ferox VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. VII. 22. — *Noctua infuscata* SCHLEG.
ferruginea Pz. WIED, Reise I. 105. — *Noctua ferruginea* CUV.
flammea LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 133. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 1. —
 SHARPE, Strigid. 291. — RIDGEWAY, NAmer. Birds III. 11—13. [Ubique.
Strix alba SCOPOLI, Annus I. 2.
Aluco flammea FLEMING, brit. anim. I. 157.
Strix guttata BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 106.
Stridula flammea SELYS LONGCHAMPS, Faune belge 60.
Eustrina flammea WEBB et BERTHOLD, Ornith. Canar. 8.
Strix adspersa, *Str. maculata*, *Str. margaritata*, *Str. splendens*, *Str. vulgaris*, *Str. obscura*, *Str. paradoxa*, *Str. Kirchhoffi* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 272.
Strix poensis FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. 180.
Strix africana BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 540. — *Africa*.
Strix affinis LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 43. — *Africa merid.*
Strix javanica GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 286. — *Java*.
Strix pusilla BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1849. 101. — *India*.
Strix indica BLYTH, Ibis 1866. 250.
Strix Rosenbergi SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. III. 181. — *Celebes*.
Macassar. Philippinae.
Strix delicatula GOULD, Birds Austr. I. Tb. 31. — *Australia*.
Aluco delicatula SHARPE, Voy. Erebus Terror 22.
Strix bakkama FORSTER, Descr. anim. 157. — *Oceania*.
Strix lulu PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. 74. Tb. 21. — *Oceania*.
Athene Forsteri BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 42.
Strix Forsteri HARTLAUB, Wieg. Arch. 1852. 30. — *Navigator Ins.*
Strix pratincola BONAPARTE, Conspl. List Birds 7. — *America sept.*
Strix americana BREWER, Wils. amer. Ornith. 687.
Strix flammea americana SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 4.
Strix perlata LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 50. — *Brasilia*.
Glyphidiura perlata GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 52.
Strix furcata TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 432. — *CABANIS*, Journ. Ornith. 1855. 467. — *Cuba*.
Strix dominicensis Pz. PAUL WÜRTBG., Naumannia 1852. II^b. 54.
Strix glaurops KAUP, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 118. — *Jamaica*.
Strix insularis v. PELZELN, Journ. Ornith. 1872. 23.
Strix punctatissima GRAY, Voy. Beagle Birds 54. Tb. 4. — *Galapagos*.

- Schleiereule, Perleule, Todteneule.* — *Chouette.* — *Allocco.* — *Para.* — *Coruja.*
 — *Vorondolo.* — *Barbagiauni.* — *Corrujar das Torres.* — *Luchuza*
Lechuza. *Tuidara.* — *Lulu.* — *Daris Serrak.*
- flammeola* LICHENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Scops flammeola* SCLAT.
Forsteri aut *Forsteni* HARTLAUB, Wieg. Arch. 1852. 30. = *Strix flammea* LIN.
frontalis LICHENSTEIN, Abhdl. berl. Acad. 1838. 430. = *Ulula acadica*
 SCHLEG.
- fuliginosa* SHAW, gener. Zool. VII. 245. = *Syrnium lapponicum* STRICKL.
fulva LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 65. = *Noctua novae Zealandiae* SCHLEG.
fumigata NATTERER. = *Otus stygius* PUCH.
funerea KJAERB, Ornith. Dan. Tb. 6. Fig. 4. = *Surnia ulula* BONAP.
furcata TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 432. = *Strix flammea* LIN.
fusca VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1288. = *Noctua fusca* STEPH.
georgica VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1291. ex Latham. — *America sept.*
giu SCOPOLI, Annus I. 19. = *Scops zorca* SWAINS.
glaucopterus KAUP, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 118. = *Strix flammea* LIN.
grallaria SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 21. = *Noctua cunicularia* d'ORB.
griseata VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1278. = *Bubo cristatus* SCHLEG.
guteruhi MÜLLER, Verhdl. nederl. Geschied. 79. = *Noctua guteruhi* SCHLEG.
guttata BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 206. = *Strix flammea* LIN.
Haasti BULLER, Essay N. Zeal. Ornith. 7. = *Noctua albifacies*.
Hardwicki GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. Tb. 31. = *Bubo ceylanensis* KAUP.
havanensis LICHENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Noctua sipes* d'ORB.
hirsuta TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 289. = *Noctua hirsuta* LESS.
hudsonia GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 205. = *Surnia ulula* BONAP.
hulula DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II. 190. = *Syrnium huhulum* SHARPE.
hylophilum TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 373. = *Ulula hylophila* GRAY.
hypogaea BONAPARTE, amer. Ornith. I. 72. = *Noctua cunicularia* d'ORB.
indica BLYTH, Ibis 1866. 250. = *Strix flammea* LIN.
indica FRANKLIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 115. = *Noctua brama* CUV.
indranee SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 52. = *Syrnium indranee* HORSE.
infuscata TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 7. = *Noctua infuscata* SCHLEG.
insularis v. PELZELN, Journ. Ornith. 1872. 23. = *Strix flammea* LIN.
javanica GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 286. = *Strix flammea* LIN.
ketupa HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 141. = *Bubo javanensis* SCHLEG.
Kirchoffii BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Strix flammea* LIN.
lactea TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 4. = *Bubo lacteus* CUV.
lapponica RETZIUS, Fauna spec. 79. = *Syrnium lapponicum* STRICKL.
larvata SHAW, Nat. Miscell. XIX. Tb. 801. = *Syrnium perspicillatum* STRICKL.
Lempiji HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 140. = *Scops noctula* STEPH.
leptogrammica TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 525. = *Ulula leptogrammica* SCHLEG.
Leschenaulti TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 20. = *Bubo ceylonensis* KAUP.
leucotis TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 16. = *Bubo leucotis* SCHLEG.
licua LICHENSTEIN, Verz. Kafferld. 12. = *Noctua perlata* SCHLEG.
lineata SHAW, gener. Zool. VII. Tb. 36. = *Syrnium huhulum* SHARPE.
liturata RETZIUS, Fauna suec. 79. = *Ulula uralensis* SCHLEG.
longimembris JERDON, Madr. Journ. X. 86. = *Strix candida* TICK.
longirostris SPIX, Aves Brasil. 20. Tb. 9^a. = *Otus mexicanus* CUV.
lugubris TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1833. 573. = *Noctua hirsuta* LESS.
lulu PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. 74. Tb. 21. = *Strix flammea* LIN.
macrocephala MEISSNER, Verz. Vögel Schweiz. 34. = *Ulula uralensis* SCHLEG.
macrorhyncha TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 62. = *Bubo virginianus* SWAINS.
macrura MEYER, Taschb. Vögel Deutschl. 84. = *Ulula uralensis* SCHLEG.
maculata VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1281. = *Otus mexicanus* CUV.
maculata BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Strix flammea* LIN.
maculosa VIEILLOT, Galerie Ois. I. 55. Tb. 23^b. = *Bubo maculosus* BONAP.
magellanicus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 286. = *Bubo virginianus* BRISS.

- magica MÜLLER, nat. Geschied. Land-Volk. 110. = *Scops magicus* BONAP.
margaritata BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Strix flammea* LIN.
Maugei TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 46. = *Noctua fusca*.
maximus BARTAM, Trav. Carol. 285. = *Bubo virginianus* SWAINS.
mexicana GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 288. = *Otus mexicanus* CUV.
microphthalmus TYZENHAUS, Ornith. Pow. I. 86. = *Ulula cinerea* SCHLEG.
minutissima Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 242. = *Noctua minutissima* SCHLEG.
murivora MILNE EDWARDS, Faune Madag. 129. spec. foss. [Rodriguez.
nacurutu VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1281. = *Bubo virginianus* SWAINS.
naevia GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 289. = *Scops asio* BONAP.
nana KING, Zool. Journ. III. 427. = *Noctua nana* SCHLEG.
nebulosa FORSTER, Philos. Transact. XXII. 386. = *Ulula nebulosa* STEPH.
nistoria MEYER, ornith. Taschb. I. 84. = *Surnia ulula* BONAP.
nisuella VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1284. = *Bubo maculosus* BONAP.
nivea THUNBERG, Svensk. vet. Akad. Förhdl. 1798. 184. = *Surnia nyctea* JAMES.
noctua SCOPOLI, Annus I. 22. = *Noctua passerina* LESS.
noctua RETZIUS, Fauna suec. 85. = *Noctua veterum* SCHLEG.
noctula TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 99. = *Scops noctula* STEPH.
novae Zealandiae STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 61. — SHARPE, Strigid. 303. [Australia.
Strix personata VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 60. — GOULD, Birds Austr. I. Tb. 29.
Strix cyclops GOULD, Birds Austr. Synops. III. Tb. 50. Fig. 2.
Dactylostrix personata KAUP, Oken's Isis 1848. 770.
novae Zealandiae GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 296. = *Noctua novae Zealandiae* SCHLEG.
nudipes NILSSON, Ornith. suec. I. 48. = *Noctua veterum* SCHLEG.
nudipes DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II. 199. = *Noctua nudipes* STEPH.
numida LEVAILLANT, Expl. Algerie Ois. Tb. 4. = *Noctua veterum* SCHLEG.
nyctea LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 132. = *Surnia nyctea* JAMES.
obscura BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Strix flammea* LIN.
occipitalis TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 34. = *Noctua perlata* SCHLEG.
orientalis HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 140. = *Bubo orientalis* GRAY.
orientalis SHAW, gener. Zool. VII. 257. = *Ulula seloputo* SCHLEG.
otus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 132. = *Otus vulgaris* FLEM.
otus WILSON, amer. Ornith. VI. Tb. 51. Fig. 3. = *Otus americanus* BONAP.
pagodarum TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 230. = *Ulula seloputo* SCHLEG.
palustris BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. II. 906. = *Otus brachyotus* STEPH.
paradoxa BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Strix flammea* LIN.
parvissima ELLMAN, Zool. 1861. 272. = *Scops novae Zealandiae* BONAP.
passerina LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 133. = *Noctua passerina* LESS.
passerina PENNANT, arct. Zool. 236. = *Surnia acadica* SCHLEG.
passerina SONNINI, Voy. Egypte I. 349. = *Noctua veterum* SCHLEG.
passerina ROYLE, Hist. himal. Birds. = *Noctua Brodiei* BURT.
passerinoides AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. 271. = *Noctua californica*.
passerinoides TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 344. = *Noctua infuscata* SCHLEG.
peli SCHLEGEL, Handb. Dierkd. I. 176. = *Ulula Peli* SCHLEG.
peregrinator BARTRAM, Trav. Carol. 285. = *Otus americanus* BONAP.
perlata VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. VII. 26. = *Noctua perlata* SCHLEG.
perlata LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 50. = *Strix flammea* LIN.
persica VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1289. = *Noctua brama* CUV.
personata DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II. 192. = *Syrnium perspicillatum* STRICKL.
personata VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 60. = *Strix novae Hollandiae* STEPH.
perspicillata LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 58. = *Syrnium perspicillatum* STRICKL.
phalaenoides DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II. 206. = *Noctua infuscata* SCHLEG.
pinicola VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. I. 51. = *Bubo virginianus* RISS.
pithecops SWINHOE, Ibis 1866. 396. = *Strix candida* TICK.
poensis FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. 189. = *Strix flammea* LIN.

- pratincola BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. 7. = *Strix flammea* LIN.
 psilodactyla NILSSON, Skand. Fauna 88. = *Noctua passerina* LESS.
 psilopoda VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1281. = *Scops nudipes* CUV.
 pulchella GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 290. = *Scops zorca* SWAINS.
 pulsatrix Pz. WIED, Reise Brasil. I. 366. = *Syrnium perspicillatum* STRICKL.
 pumila TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 39. = *Noctua minutissima* SCHLEG.
 punctata LICHENSTEIN, Nomencl. 6. = *Strix capensis* SMITH.
 punctatissima GRAY, Voy. Beagle Birds 54. = *Strix flammea* LIN.
 pusilla BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1849. 101. = *Strix flammea* LIN.
 pusilla DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II. 205. = *Noctua passerina* LESS.
 pygmaea BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. IV. 978. = *Noctua passerina* LESS.
 pygmaea MEYER, Vögel Esthl. 38. = *Noctua veterum* SCHLEG.
 pythaules BARTRAM, Trav. Carolin. 289. = *Bubo virginianus* BRISS.
 radiata TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1833. 572. = *Noctua radiata* SCHLEG.
 Rosenbergi SCHLEGEI, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. III. 181. = *Strix flammea* LIN.
 rufescens HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 140. = *Scops rufescens*
 SWAINS.
 rufescens SCHLEGEI, Fauna japon. 30. = *Ulula uralensis* SCHLEG.
 rufipes KING, Zool. Journ. III. 426. = *Syrnium rufipes* GRAY.
 Sancti Thomae KAUP, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 118. = *Strix thomensis* HARTL.
 scandiaca LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 132. = *Surnia nyctea* JAMES., *Bubo maximus* SIBB.
 scops LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 132. = *Scops zorca* SWAINS.
 scutulata RAFFLES, Linn. Transact. 1822. XIII. 280. = *Noctua hirsuta* LESS.
 sceloputo HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 140. = *Ulula sceloputo*
 SCHLEG.
 senegalensis CHAPMANA, Trav. SAfr. II. App. 393. = *Noctua perlata* SCHLEG.
 sibirica SCHLEGEI, Vögel Eur. Tf. 44. = *Bubo maximus* SIBB.
 sinensis GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. I. Tb. 21. = *Ulula sinensis* SCHLEG.
 soloniensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 292. = *Otus vulgaris* FLEM.
 Sonnerati TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 21. = *Noctua superciliaris* SCHLEG.
 spadicea REINWARDT, MSer. = *Noctua castanoptera* CUV.
 splendens BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Strix flammea* LIN.
 squamulata LICHENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Ulula virgata* SCHLEG.
 strepitans TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 174. 229. = *Bubo orientalis* GRAY.
 stridula LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 153. = *Ulula aluco* BLAS.
 suinda VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1293. = *Ulula cayennensis* SCHLEG.
 sumatrana RAFFLES, Linn. Transact. 1822. XIII. 297. = *Bubo orientalis*
 GRAY.
 superciliaris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1293. = *Noctua superciliaris* SCHLEG.
 superciliosa SHAW, gener. Zool. VII. 250. = *Bubo cristatus* SCHLEG.
 sylvatica MÜLLER, Mus. lugdun. = *Noctua sylvatica* SCHLEG.
 sylvatica SHAW, gener. Zool. VII. 253. = *Ulula aluco* BLAS.
 sylvestris SCOPOLI, Annus I. 21. = *Ulula aluco* BLAS.
tenebricosa GOULD, Birds Austr. I. Tb. 30. — SHARPE, Strigid. 306.
 [*Australia.*
 Tengmalmi GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 291. = *Ulula funerea* SCHLEG.
thomensis HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 21. — MÜLLER, Beitr. Ornith. Afr. Tf. 15.
 [*St. Thomas.*
Strix Sancti Thomae KAUP, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 118.
 tolchiquialis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1294. — BRISSON, I. 824. — *Mexico*.
 torquata DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II. 193. = *Syrnium perspicillatum* STRICKL.
 torquata FISCHER, Mém. Natur. Moscou III. 276. — *Moscovia*.
 tridactyla FISCHER, Mém. Natur. Moscou III. 278. — *Moscovia*.
 tripennis SCHRENCK, Fauna boic. I. 112. = *Otus brachyotus* STEPH.
 turcomana EVERSMAN, Add. Zoogr. ross. 3. = *Bubo maximus* SIBB.
 ulula LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 133. = *Surnia ulula* BONAP.

STROBILOPHAGA. — STRUTHUS.

- undulata* VIEILLOT, Eucycl. méth. 1293. ex Latham. — *Polynesia*.
undulata SPIX, Aves Bras. I. 23. Tb. 10. = *Scops brasiliensis* BONAP.
uralensis SHAW, gener. Zool. VII. 277. Tb. 35. = *Surnia ulula* BONAP.
uralensis PALLAS, Reise Russl. I. 455. = *Ulula uralensis* BLAS.
varius BARTON, Fragm. N. H. Penn. 11. = *Ulula nebulosa* STEPH.
virginiana GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 287. = *Bubo virginianus* BRISS.
vulgaris BREHM, Naumaunia 1855. = *Strix flammea* LIN.
Walleri DIGGLES, Ornith. Austr. = *Strix candida* TICK.
wapacathu GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 290. = *Bubo virginianus* BRISS.
Woodfordi GRILL, Zool. Antekn. 47. = *Ulula Woodfordi* SCHLEG.
zorca GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 289. = *Scops zorca* SWAINS.

STROBILOPHAGA (Loxianae. — στροβιλος pineus nucleus, φαγος edax) VIEILLOT,
 Analyse 1816. 29. — GRAY, Genera Birds II. 387. = *Pinicola* VIEILL.

Bill short, with the base as broad as high, the culmen much arched and the sides somewhat compressed; the gonys lengthened and advancing upwards; and the nostrils basal and hidden by the frontal plumes. Wings moderate with the second and third quills longest. Tail rather long-broad and somewhat forked. Tarsi as long as the middle toe and strongly scutellated; the lateral toes unequal and the inner the shortest; the claws slender, acute, and slightly curved.

- Burtoni* GRAY, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1862. X. 445. — *Africa occid.*
caucasica GRAY, Genera Birds II. 387. = *Carpodacus rubicillus* BONAP.
enucleator VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1020. = *Pinicola enucleator* CAB.
rhodochlamys GRAY, Genera Birds App. 18. = *Carpodacus rhodochlamys* BONAP.

siplahi GRAY, Genera Birds II. 387. = *Pinicola boetonensis*.

subhimachalus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 387. = *Pinicola subhemachala*.

STROPHIOLAEMUS REICHENBACH, Trochil. 1854. = *Calothorax Schreibersi* GRAY.
STROPHIORTYX BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 883. = *Odontophorus* VIEILL.

STRUTHIDEA cinerea GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. 143; Birds Austr. IV. Tb. 17. = *Glaucopis Cabanisi*.

Rostrum validum, robustum, tumidum, supra arcuatum, altitudine latitudinem excellente; gonyde angulato; naribus rotundatis operatis; mandibula inferiore ad basin incrassata et in genas pereunte; alae mediocres, rotundatae, remige prima brevi, quarta et quinta longissimis, remigibus secundariis elongatis et latis; tarsi mediocri longitudine et robusti, antice scutellati, postice plani; digitis subvalidis; pollice medio digito breviori et validiore.

STRUTHIO (Struthiones. — στρουθιον nom. propr.). — LINNE, Syst. Nat. 1735.
 — GRAY, Genera Birds III. 526.

Corpus magnum, excelsum, nigro, albo et griseo varium. Caput parvum, depresso usque ad medium collum lanuginosum. Rostrum valde exiguum, Anserino similis. Palpebra superior ciliata, mobilis. Nares oblongae, rectae, ruditer delineatae. Lingua parva, crassa, apice subbifida. Collum longissimum, erectum, superne pilis rarioribus obsitum, inferne plumosum. Alae parvae ad volandum ineptae. Crura crassa, nuda. Pedes ails et cauda longiores, didactyli; digitii duo tantum anteriores, majore unguiculato, exteriore mutico, postico et anticorum intimo nullis. Cauda conferta, rotundata, alis longior. — 1 Spec.

camelus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 457. — GRAY, Genera Birds III. Tb. 138. — [Africa. Arabia.]

Struthio australis GURNEY, Ibis 1868. 252.

Struthio epoasticus BONAPARTE.

Strauss. — *N'hamá*.

rhea GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 727. = *Rhea americana* LATH.

STRUTHIOLITHUS chersonensis BRANDT, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1872. VIII. 736.
 Ovum foss. — *Cherson.*

STRUTHUS (Fringillidae. — στρουθος nom. propr.) BOIE, Oken's Isis 1826. 974.
 = *Fringilla* LIN., *Junco* WAGL.

atrimonialis WOODHOUSE, Proc. acad. Philad. 1854. = *Zonotrichia atrigularis*
coelebs BOIE, Oken's Isis 1826. 974. = *Fringilla coelebs* LIN.
caniceps WOODHOUSE, Proc. acad. Philad. 1853. VI. 202. = *Junco caniceps*
 BAIRD.

hyemalis BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. 31. = *Junco hyemalis* SCLAT.
montifringilla BOIE, Oken's Isis 1826. 974. = *Fringilla montifringilla* LIN.
oregonus BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. 31. = *Junco oregonus* SCLAT.
surinama BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 475. = *Fringilla surinamensis* LIN.

STUGNOMICUS BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. = *Meiglyptes* SWAINS.
STURNAGRA BLYTH. = *Turnagra crassirostris* LESSON.

STURNELLA (Icteridae. — *Sturnus*). — VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 34. —
 BAIRD, Birds N America 535. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1866. 23.

Synon.: *Cacicus* Daud. — *Pedopsaris* Glog.

Body thick, stout; legs large, toes reaching beyond the tail. Tail short, even with narrow acuminate feathers. Bill slender elongated; length about three times the height; commissure straight from the basal angle. Culmen flattened basally, extending backwards and parting the frontal feathers, longer than the head, but shorter than tarsus. Nostrils linear, covered by an incumbent membranous scale. Inner lateral toe longer than the outer, but not reaching to basal joint of middle; hind toe a little shorter than the middle, which is equal to the tarsus. Hind claw nearly twice as long as the middle. Feathers of head stiffened and bristly, the shafts of those above extended into a black seta. — 4 Spec.

bellicosa BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 429. = *Pezites brevirostris* CAB.

collaris VIEILLOT, Galerie Ois. 134. Tb. 90. = *Sturnella ludoviciana* CUV.

Defilippi BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 429. = *Agelaius militaris* VIEILL.

hippocrepis HEERMANN, Journ. acad. Philad. 1853. II. 269. = *Sturnella neglecta* AUD.

loyca VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 634. = *Pezites loyca* CAB.

ludovicianana SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. II. 282. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer. IV. 70. Tb. 223. [America sept.]

Sturnus ludovicianus, *Alauda magna* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 290. 167.

Cacicus alaudarius DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II. 325.

Sturnella collaris VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 34; Gal. Ois. Tb. 90.

Sturnus torquatus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. X. 493.

Sturnella magna SWAINSON, Phil. Mag. 1827. I. 436.

Sturnus collaris WAGLER, Syst. Av. spec. 1.

magna SWAINSON, Philos. Mag. I. 436. = *Sturnella ludovicianana* SWAINS.

meridionalis SCLATER, Ibis 1861. 79. [Brasilia.]

mexicana SCLATER, Ibis 1861. 79. [Mexico.]

militaris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 635. = *Agelaius militaris* VIEILL.

neglecta AUDUBON, Birds Amer. VII. 339. Tb. 487. [America sept. Cuba.]

Sturnella hippocrepis HEERMANN, Journ. acad. Philad. 1853. II. 269. —

GUNDLACH, Journ. Ornith. 1856. 14; 1874. 113.

Cabanero.

rubra VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 635. = *Amblyrhynchus holosericeus* GRAY.

STURNIA LESSON, Complet. Buffon 1837. = *Acridotheres* VIEILL.

Blythii BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1844. 363. = *Acridotheres malabaricus* VIEILL.

burmanicus JERDON, Ibis 1862. 21. = *Acridotheres burmanicus*.

cana BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 337. = *Pastor sinensis* TEM.

daurica BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 111. = *Acridotheres dauricus* STRICKL.

dominicana BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. 363. = *Acridotheres dauricus* STRICKL.

elegans LESSON, Voy. Belanger Tb. 6. = *Pastor sinensis* TEM.

erythropygia BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. 34. = *Acridotheres erythropygius*.

malabarica BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal. 1844. 363. = *Acridotheres malabaricus* VIEILL.

malayensis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. 35. = *Acridotheres dauricus* STRICKL.

pagordarum BLYTH. = *Acridotheres malabaricus* VIEILL.

pyrrhogenys MÜLLER, Fauna japon. Tb. 46. = *Acridotheres pyrrhogenys*.

ruficollis GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 21. = *Pastor ruficollis* WAGL.

STURNOIDES atrifusca HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Ornith. Centralpol. 108. = *Lamprotornis atrifusca* PEALE.

corvina HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Ornith. Centralpol. 108. = *Lamprotornis corvina* KITTL.

gigas PUCHERAN, Voy. Pol Sud III. 83. Tb. 15. Fig. 2. = *Lamprotornis atrifusca* PEALE.

STURNOPASTOR HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 84. = *Psarites* CAB., *Acridotheres* VIEILL.

Bill long, acutely conical, with the culmen sloping and the sides compressed to the tip which is obtuse; the lateral margins straight and the gonys long and ascending; the nostrils lateral, basal and placed in a membranous groove, which is clothed with short feathers. Wings moderate and rather pointed, with the first quill spurious, the second rather shorter than the third, and the fourth the longest. Tail moderate broad and rounded. Tarsi rather longer than the middle toe, strong and covered in front with broad scales. Toes long, the lateral toes nearly equal, the outer toe slightly united at the base, the hind toe very long; the claws long, curved and very acute.

Species HODGSON, HORSFIELD, BLYTH, GRAY cf. *Psarites* et *Acridotheres*.

STURNUS (Sturnidae. — *Sturnus* nom. prop.). — LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 1735. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. II. 186. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. I. 232.

Bec aussi long ou plus long que la tête; droit, conique, légèrement déprimé vers la pointe, entament les plumes du front, narines latérales, à demi, fermées par une membrane; ailes longues, subobtuses, à première remige presque nulle; queue moyenne, ample et légèrement échancrée, tarses allongés, scutellés. — 2 Spec.

aeneus DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II. 310. = *Lamprotornis aenea* LICHTST.

alpinus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 957. = *Accentor alpinus* BECHST.

aterrimus v. KITTLITZ, Mém. acad. Petersbg. II. 467. Tb. 2. = *Agelaius curaeus*.

atthis DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II. 321. = *Alcedo ispida* LIN.

auratus DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II. 310. = *Lamprotornis aurata* TEM.

auricularis DRAPIEZ. = *Psarites contra* CAB.

Blythii JERDON, Illustr. Birds India Tb. 32. = *Acridotheres dauricus* STRICKL.

bicolor DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II. 311. = *Lamprotornis bicolor* LICHTST.

cana BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. 365. = *Pastor sinensis*.

capensis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. = *Psarites contra* CAB.

carunculatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 803. = *Creadion carunculatus* GRAY.

cinetus LINNE, Syst. Nat. = *Cinclus aquaticus* BECHST.

cinerascens TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 556.

collaris GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 805. = *Accentor alpinus* BECHST.

collaris WAGLER, Syst. Av. spec. 1. = *Sturnella ludoviciana* SWAINS.

contra LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 290. = *Psarites contra* CAB.

crispicollis DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II. 314. = *Prosthemadura novae Zealandiae* GRAY.

curaeus MOLINA, Hist. Chili 211. = *Agelaius curaeus*.

dauricus PALLAS, Act. Holmiae 1778. III. 198. = *Acridotheres dauricus* STRICKL.

domesticus BREHM. = *Sturnus vulgaris* LIN.

dominicana BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1841. 363.

elegans BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. 364.

fuscus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 805. = *Molothrus pecoris* SWAINS.

galinaceus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 324. = *Dilophus carunculatus* GRAY.

jamaicensis DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II. 317. = *Quiscalus baritus* VIEILL.

- junceti LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 326. = *Molothrus pecoris* SWAINS.
leucocephalus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 802. = *Acridotheres leucocephalus* GIGL.
loyca MOLINA, Hist. nat. Chili 325. = *Pezites loyca* CAB.
ludovicianus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 290. = *Sturnella ludoviciana* SWAINS.
malabaricus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. 363.
militaris LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 178. = *Agelaius militaris* VIEILL.
morio DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II. 307. = *Lamprotornis morio* LICHTST.
moritanus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 804. = *Accentor alpinus* BECHST.
naboroup DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II. 309. = *Lamprotornis naboroup*.
nitens DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II. 313. = *Lamprotornis nitens* LICHTST.
nitens BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 400. = *Sturnus vulgaris* LIN.
novae Hispaniae BRISSON, Ornith. II. 448. = *Molothrus pecoris* SWAINS.
obscurus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 804. = *Molothrus pecoris* SWAINS.
olivaceus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 325. — *India*.
ornatus DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II. 309. = *Lamprotornis ignita* NORDM.
pagodarum BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. 363. = *Acridotheres pagodarum* VIEILL.
praedatorius WILSON, amer. Ornith. IV. 30. = *Agelaius phoeniceus* VIEILL.
purpurascens GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 219. [Persia].
pyrrhocephalus WAGLER, Syst. Av. spec. 7. = *Amblyrhampus holosericeus* GRAY.
quiscalus DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II. = *Quiscalus purpureus* GRAY.
roseus PALLAS, Reise Russl. II. 491. = *Pastor roseus* TEM.
ruber LESSON, Traité Ornith. 427. = *Amblyrhampus holosericeus* GRAY.
septentrionalis, *sylvestris* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 400. = *Sturnus vulgaris* LIN.
sericeus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 805. = *Acridotheres leucocephalus* GIGL.
splendens DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II. 309. = *Lamprotornis splendida*.
sturnius DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. III. 322. = *Acridotheres dauricus* STRICKL.
subroseus SHAW, gener. Zool. = *Acridotheres pagodarum* VIEILL.
temporalis BLYTH. = *Acridotheres nigricollis* GRAY.
tenuirostris BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 282. = *Sturnus vulgaris* LIN.
torquatus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. X. 493. = *Sturnella ludoviciana* SWAINS.
unicolor BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 282. = *Sturnus vulgaris* LIN.
varius MEYER, ornith. Taschb. I. 209. = *Sturnus vulgaris* LIN.
virescens WAGLER, Syst. Av. spec. 5. = *Melithreptes virescens* VIEILL.
viridis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 805. — *India*.
vulgaris LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 290. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. II. 387.
Tf. 62. [Europa. Asia].
Sturnus varius MEYER, ornith. Taschb. II. 209.
Sturnus vulgaris KOCH, Syst. baier. Zool. 241.
Sturnus indicus HODGSON.
Sturnus domesticus, *St. sylvestris*, *St. septentrionalis*, *St. nitens*, *St. longirostris*, *St. tenuirostris*, *St. unicolor* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 378 ff.; Naumannia 1855. 282.
Staar, *Staarmatz*. — *Etourneau*, *Sansonet*. — *Stare*. — *Storno*. — *Zerzour*. — *Estorninho*. — *Mavropuli*. — *Sprähe*. — *Telia maina*. — *Saruk*. — *Nakhs* *Telia*. — *Tilgiri*. — *Sigherkik*.
STYLORHYNCHUS LESSON. = *Henicognathus*.
SUBLEGATUS glaber SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 172. = *Elainea glabra*.
Habitus generalis Elaineae, sed narium aperturis seorsum versis, rotundatis et omnino patentibus. Rostrum aliter fere sicut in genere Legato, sed magis depresso. Rictus setis paucis et inconspicuis armatus. Alae subbreves, remige tertio quarto quinto aequalibus et longissimis, primo nonum fere aequante: secundo sextum paulo excedente. Cauda longo fere quadrata. Tarsi sicut in Elainea sed robustiores.
SUCA TEMMINCK 1815. = *Sula* BRISS.
SUIRIRI (Tyrannidae) D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 336. = *Fluvicola* SWAINS.

Bec long, robuste, carené en dessus et très légèrement déprimé, la tête grosse, les ailes longues, la queue longue, les doigts courtes et robustes.

coronata D'ORBIGNY, l. c. = *Pyrocephalus parvirostris* GRAY.

icterophrys, *suiriri* D'ORBIGNY, l. c. = *Fluvicola Spec.*

SUIRIRIA REICHENBACHI, nat. Syst. Tf. 65. = *Fluvicola icterophrys* D'ORB.

SULA (Pelecanidae. — *Sula vox barb.*). — BRISSON, Ornith. 1760. VI. 495. —

GRAY, Genera Birds 1845. III. 666. — BAIRD, Birds Amer. 871.

Synon.: *Morus Vieill.* — *Dysporus Ill.* — *Moris Leach.* — *Sularius Raf.* — *Disporus Agass.* — *Suca Tem.* — *Piscatrix Reichb.*

Bill rather longer than the head, straight, stout at the base, with the sides compressed, grooved near the tip, which is a little curved, the cutting edged serrated irregularly; nostrils basal and scarcely perceptible; wings lengthened, tail rather long and much graduated; tarsi short and stout; toes long and jointed together by full webs; claws moderate, the middle one serrated; gular sac rather moderate. — 8 Spec.

alba MEYER, ornith. Taschb. Deutschl. II. 582. = *Sula bassana* BRISS.

americana BONAPARTE. = *Sula bassana* BRISS.

arvernensis MILNE EDWARDS, Rech. Ois. foss. I. 267. Tb. 43. Fig. 12. Spec. tert.

[*Gannat.*]

australis STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 106. = *Sula fusca* BRISS.

australis GOULD, Birds Austr. VII. Tb. 76. = *Sula serratator* GRAY.

bassana BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 493. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Pel. 37.

[*Europa. America sept.*]

Pelecanus bassanus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 218. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 278. 986.
Sula major BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 497.

Pelecanus maculatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 579.

Pelecanus punctatus SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 10.

Morus bassanus VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. XII. 39.

Sula alba MEYER, Taschb. Deutschl. II. 582.

Dysporus bassanus ILLIGER, Prodr. 279. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. XI. 14. Tf. 278.

Sula Lefebvrei BALDAMUS, Naumannia 1851. IV. 37.

Sula intermedia LEFEBVRE.

Sula americana BONAPARTE. — GOULD, Birds Eur. Tb. 412.

Tölpel. — *Gannet.* — *Jan.* — *Fou.* — *Hafnsula.* — *Ganso patola.*

brasiliensis SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 84. Tb. 107. = *Sula fusca* BRISS.

candida BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 501. = *Sula piscatrix* GRAY.

capensis LICHTENSTEIN. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Pel. 39. [Afric. merid.]
Sula melanura TEMMINCK.

Dysporus capensis SUNDEVALL, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1847. XIV. 236.

cyanops SUNDEVALL, Oken's Isis 1842. 848. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Pel. 39. [Sundae. Australia.]

Sula personata GOULD, Birds Austr. VII. Tb. 77.

Sula dactylatra, *S. nigroductyla* LESSON, Voy. Coquille II. 494.

Dysporus cyanops SUNDEVALL, Physiogr. Tijdskr. 1838. I. 54. Tb. 5.

Sula melanops HARTLAUB, Ibis 1859. 351. Tb. 10. Fig. 2. 3.

Tara. Taiko. Takapu.

dactylatra LESSON, Voy. Coq. II. 494. = *Sula cyanops* SUNDEV.

erythrorhyncha LESSON, Traité Ornith. 601. = *Sula piscatrix* GRAY.

fiber GRAY, Genera Birds III. 666. = *Sula fusca* BRISS.

fulica LESSON, Traité Ornith. 601. = *Sula fusca* BRISS.

fusca BRISSON, Ornith. VII. 499. Tb. 43. Fig. 1. — VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. II. 194. Tb. 277. — GOULD, Birds Austr. VII. Tb. 78. [Ocean trop.]

Pelecanus sula, *P. fiber* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 218.

Sula leucogastra BOLDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 973.

Pelecanus parvus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 579.

Dysporus fiber, *D. parvus* ILLIGER, Prodr. 279.

Sula australis, *S. leucophaea* STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 106.

Pelecanus plotus FORSTER, Icon. ined. 108; Descr. anim. 278.

Sula brasiliensis SPIX, Av. Brasil. II. 84. Tb. 107.

Sula fulica LESSON, Traité Ornith. 601.

Dysporus fuscus SUNDEVAL, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1847. XIX. 237. 220.

Dysporus brasiliensis RÜPPELL, Syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 140.

Sula parva, *S. fiber*, *S. plotus* GRAY, Genera Birds III. 666. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Pel. 41.

Dysporus sula, *D. parvus* BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 164.

Sula sinicadvena SWINHOE, Ibis 1865. 109.

Mar ga. — *Buby.* — *Paparo bobo.*

intermedia LEFEBVRE, — *Sula bassana* BRISS.

Lefebvrei BALDAMUS, Naumannia 1851. = *Sula bassana* BRISS.

leucogastra BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 973. = *Sula fusca* BRISS.

leucophaea STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 106. = *Sula fusca* BRISS.

loxostila COPE, Gervai's Journ. Zool. I. 509. Spec. foss.

major BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 497. = *Sula bassana* BRISS.

melanops HARTLAUB, Ibis 1859. 351. = *Sula cyanops* SUNDEV.

melanura TEMMINCK. = *Sula capensis* LICHTST.

nigroductyla LESSON. = *Sula cyanops* SUNDEV.

parva GRAY, Genera Birds III. 666. = *Sula fusca* BRISS.

personata GOULD, Birds Austr. VII. Tb. 77. = *Sula cyanops* SUNDEV.

piscatrix TEMMINCK, Meth. 106. — GRAY, Genera Birds III. 666. (piscator).

— GOULD, Birds Austr. VII. Tb. 79. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Pel. 40.

[*Oc. indic. atlant. austr.*]

Pelecanus piscator LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 217.

Sula candida BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 501.

Dysporus piscator ILLIGER, Lichtst. Verz. Doubl. 87.

Sula erythrorhyncha LESSON, Traité Ornith. 601.

Sula rubripes GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 156.

Dysporus variegatus v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 55. 133.

Sula rufipeda PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. 274.

Sula variegata GRAY, Genera Birds III. 666.

Piscatrix candida REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. Tf. 53. 55.

Piscatrix piscator GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 126.

plotus GRAY, Genera Birds III. 666. = *Sula fusca* BRISS.

plumigula v. PELZELN, Ibis 1873. 52. — *Nova Hollandia*.

Ronzoni MILNE EDWARDS, Rech. Ois. foss. I. 271. Tb. 44. Fig. 9. Spec. tert. [*Ronzon.*

rubripes GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 156. = *Sula piscatrix* GRAY.

rufipeda PEALE, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. III. 274. = *Sula piscatrix* GRAY.

serrator GRAY, Erebus Terror Tb. 19. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Pel. 38.

[*Australia. Nov. Zeal.*]

Dysporus serrator BANKS. — FINSCH, Journ. Ornith. 1872. 257.

Sula australis GOULD, Birds Austr. VII. 76.

sinicadvena SWINHOE, Ibis 1866. 109. = *Sula fusca* BRISS.

variegata GRAY, Genera Birds III. 666. = *Sula piscatrix* TEM.

SULARIUS RAFINESQUE. = *Sula* BRISS.

SURNIA (Strigidae. — *Surnia* nom. factit.). — DUMÉRIL, Zool. anal. 1806. 34.

— SHARPE, Strigidae 129.

Synon.: *Nyctierax* Sundev.

Nostril situated on the margin of the rudimentary cera. Ear-orifice small, without operculum. Bill curved from the cera, and covered with feathers. Toes more or less thickly feathered. Shafts of the wingfeathers strong and stiff. — 2 Spec.

borealis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 100. = *Surnia ulula* BONAP.

choucou KAUP, Oken's Isis 1848. 766. — Spec. delenda.

funerea DUMÉRIL, Zool. anal. 34. = *Surnia ulula* BONAP.

SURNICULUS. — SUYA.

- lineata* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 100. = *Syrnium huhulum* SHARPE.
nisuella LESSON, Traité Ornith. 101. = *Syrnium huhulum* SHARPE.
- nyctea** JAMESON, Wils. amer. Ornith. I. 92. — SELBY, Illustr. Brit. Ornith. I. 95. Tb. 23. [Terra boreales.]
Strix scandiaca, *Str. nyctea* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 132. — NAUMANN, Vögel Deutschl. I. 417. Tf. 41. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer. Tb. 121.
Strix arctica BARTRAM, Trav. Carolina 285.
Strix nivea THUNBERG, Svensk. Akad. Förhdl. 1798. 184.
Bubo albus DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II. 210.
Strix candida LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. II. 60.
Strix erminea SHAW, gener. Zool. VII. 251.
Noctea nyctea BOIE, Oken's Isis 1822. 770. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 43.
Nyctea erminea STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 63.
Syrnium nyctea KAUP, nat. Syst. 59.
Nyctea candida SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 217.
Syrnia nyctea THOMPSON, Ann. mag. nat. hist. I. 241.
Nyctea nivea GRAY, Genera Birds I. 34. Tb. 12. Fig. 2. — SHARPE, Strigid. 125.
Nyctea nyctea KAUP, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 107.
Leuchybris nyctea SUNDEVALL, Meth. Av. 106.
Nyctea scandiaca NEWTON, edit. Yarrell.
passerina KAUP, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 213. Tb. 56. Fig. 5.
- ulula** BONAPARTE, Cat. méth. Ucc. Eur. 22. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. 33. Tb. 12. Fig. 1. — SHARPE, Strigid. 129. [Europa. Amer. sept.]
Strix ulula, *Str. funerea* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 133. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 463.
Strix caparocha MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 69.
Strix hudsonia GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 295.
Strix nisoria MEYER, Vög. Deutschl. I. 123. — NAUMANN, Vögel Deutschl. I. 427. Tf. 42. Fig. 2.
Sturnia funerea DUMÉRIL, Zool. anal. 34.
Strix canadensis, *Str. freti hudsonii* BRISSON, Ornith. I. 518. 520.
Strix uralensis SHAW, gener. Zool. VII. 277. Tb. 35.
Strix doliata PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 316.
Surnia uralensis, *S. canadensis* STEPHENS, gener. Zool. VIII. 62.
Surnia nisoria BREHM, Vög. Deutschl. 102.
Surnia borealis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 100.
Noctua nisoria CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 344.
Surnia hudsonia SWAINSON, Faun. bor. amer. 92.
Syrnia funerea MACQILLIVRAY, brit. Birds III. 404.
Noctua funerea YARRELL, brit. Birds I. 139.
Noctua ulula SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 42.
Sperbereule. — *Krakugle*. — *Haegugle*. — *Hökuggla*. — *Girgelodde*. — *Haukki-pölliö*. — *Sova jastrozebiata*. — *Jastrebinaia sova*.
umbrinum v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1858. 12. = *Syrnium Woodfordi* BONAP.
uralensis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 100. = *Surnia ulula* BONAP.
- SURNICULUS lugubris** LESSON. = *Cuculus lugubris* HORSF.
- SUTHORA** HODGSON, Ind. Review 1838. II. 32. = *Temnorhis* HODGS.
 Omnes specc. cf. *Temnorhis*.
- SUTORIA agilis** NICHOLSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 194. = *Orthotomus longicaudus* STRICKL.
- SUYA** (Sylviidae. — *Suya vox barb.*) HODGSON, as. Research. 1837. XIX. 183. = *Drymoeca Swains.*
albosupercilialis HUME, Ibis 1862. 304. — *India*.
crinigera HODGSON, as. Research. XIX. 183. = *Drymoeca criniger* BLYTH.
striata SWINHOE, Ibis 1862. 304. = *Orthotomus striatus*.
supercilialis ANDERSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 212. — *China*.

SYCALIS (Fringillidae. — συκαλις ficus vorans). — BOIE, Oken's Isis 1828.

— CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 146. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 253.
— SCLATER, Ibis 1872. 40.

Synon.: *Sicalis* Boie.

Schnabel noch ziemlich dick, kurz, kegelförmig, am Grunde breit, nach vorn stark verschmälert und dadurch sehr spitz, ganz gerade, der Unterkiefer etwas niedriger als der Oberkiefer. Gefieder und Habitus der Hänflinge. Flügel bis zur Mitte des Schwanzes reichend, die erste Schwinge sehr wenig kürzer als die zweite, die hinteren Armschwingen stark verlängert; Schwanz ziemlich lang, am Ende etwas breiter, leicht ausgeschnitten. Beine zierlich, durch lange Zehen, besonders lange spitze Krallen ausgezeichnet, die Daumenkralle der vordern gleich, Innenzehe so lang wie die äussere. — 9 Spec.

arvensis SCLATER, Cat. amer. Birds 126. = *Sycalis luteola* SUNDEV.

aureipectus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVII. 933. = *Sycalis brasiliensis* CAB.

aureiventris PHILIPPI, Anales Univ. Chile 1864. 336. [Chile.]

brasiliensis v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 215. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 253. [America merid.]

Emberiza brasiliensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 872.

Fringilla flaveola LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 321. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 321. Fig. 1.

Fringilla flava MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 164.

Fringilla brasiliensis SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 47. Tb. 61. Fig. 1. 2.

Passerina flava VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 933.

Linaria aurifrons LESSON.

Crithagra brasiliensis, Cr. *flaveola* BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 521.

Sycalis aureipectus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVII. 933.

Sycalis flaveola v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 231. — SCLATER, Ibis 1872. 41.

Sycalis Pelzelni SCLATER, Ibis 1872. 42.

Chuy AZARA. *Guirankum gatu* MARCGR. — *Canario*.

brasiliensis v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 232. = *Sycalis Pelzelni* SCLAT.

brasiliensis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 573. = *Sycalis columbina* CAB.

chloris CABANIS, v. Tschudi Faun. 216. = *Sycalis lutea* SCLAT.

chrysops SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 376; Ibis 1872. 45.

[Mexico. Guatemala.]

citrina v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 232. — SCLATER, Ibis 1872. 48. [Brasilia.]

Emberiza citrina NATTERER, MSer.

columbina CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 147. — SCLATER, Ibis 1872. 43.

[Venezuela. Guiana. Amazonia.]

Sycalis brasiliensis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 573.

flava GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 84. = *Sycalis brasiliensis* TSCHUD.

flaveola v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 231. = *Sycalis brasiliensis* TSCHUD.

Hillarii CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 147. = *Sycalis luteola* SUNDEV.

lutea SCLATER, Ibis 1872. 46. Tb. 2. Fig. 2.

[Bolivia. Peruvia.]

Emberiza lutea d'ORBIGNY, Syst. Av. 74.

Sycalis chloris CABANIS, v. Tschudi Faun. 216.

Crithagra chloropsis BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. 521.

Sicalis chloropsis GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 84.

luteiventris BURMEISTER, Reise La Plata II. 489. = *Sycalis luteola* SUNDEV.

luteocephala SCLATER, Ibis 1872. 46.

[Bolivia.]

Emberiza luteocephala d'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 360. Tb. 44. Fig. 2.

Crithagra luteocephala BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 521.

luteola SUNDEVALL, Vet. Akad. Handlg. II. 14. — SCLATER, Ibis 1872. 44.

[America merid.]

Emberiza luteola SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 93. — [*Emberiza luteola* LATH.]

Fringilla arvensis v. KITTLITZ, Mém. acad. Petersbg. 1832. II. 470. Tb. 4.

Sycalis arvensis SCLATER, Cat. amer. Birds 126.

Crithagra brevirostris PHILIPPI, Cat. Aves Chili 26. — GOULD, Voy. Beagle III. 88.

Fringilla luteiventris MEYEN, Nov. act. Leopold. XVI. 87. Tb. 12. Fig. 3.

Crithagra luteiventris, Cr. *Hilarii* BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 521.

Sycalis minor, S. *Hilarii* CABANIS, Schomb. Reise; Mus. Heine. I. 147.

Sycalis luteiventris BURMEISTER, Reise La Plata II. 489.

minor CABANIS, Schombgk's Reise III. 679. — *Sycalis luteola* SUNDEV.

Pelzelnii SCLATER, Ibis 1872. 42. — *Sycalis brasiliensis* CAB.

Raimondi TACZANOWSKY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 133. — *Peruvia*.

uropygialis SCLATER, Ibis 1872. 47.

[*Bolivia*].

Emberiza uropygialis d'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 75.

Crithagra Pentlandi BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 521.

Sycalis chloropsis BURMEISTER, Reise La Plata II. 489.

Sycalis Pentlandi GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 84.

SYCOBIUS (Fringillidae. — συκοβιός sicophagus) VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 33.

— GRAY, Genera Birds 1849. II. 351.

Synon.: *Malimbus* Vieill. — *Ficophagus* Vieill.

Bec fort, longicône, convexe en dessus, un peu comprimé par les côtés, entier, courbée vers le bout; mandibule inférieure à bords flétris en dedans. Ailes à penne bâtarde. — 6 Spec.

bicolor GRAY, Genera Birds II. 351. = *Hyphantornis bicolor*.

Cassini ELLIOT, Ibis 1859. 392.

[*Gabon*].

collaris GRAY, Zool. Miscell. I. 6. = *Hyphantornis tricolor* HARTL.

cristatus VIEILLOT, Analyse 33.

[*Africa occid.*]

Tanagra malimbica DAUDIN, Ann. Mus. I. 148. Tb. 10.

Ploceus cristatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 700.

Malimbus cristatus VIEILLOT, Ois. chant. Tb. 42.

Ploceus rubricollis SWAINSON, Ann. Menag. 306.

Sycobius malimbus HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 132.

Sycobius nigrifrons HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1855. 356.

gregalis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 351. = *Hyphantornis bicolor*.

malimbus VERREAUX, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. 419. = *Sycobius cristatus* VIEILL.

melanotis BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 438. = *Hyphantornis melanotis* GRAY.

nigerrimus HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 153.

[*Africa occid.*]

Ploceus nigerrimus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 700.

Ploceus niger SWAINSON, Anim. Menag. 306.

nigricollis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 351. = *Hyphantornis nigricollis* REICHE.

nigrifrons HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1855. 356. = *Sycobius cristatus* VIEILL.

nitens GRAY, Genera Birds Tb. 87. Fig. 2. (*Ploceus*). [Afr. occ.

pyrrhocephalus v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1864. = *Hyphantornis melanotis*

GRAY.

Racheliae CASSIN, Journ. acad. Philad. 1863. V. 185. Tb. 23. Fig. 3.

[*Africa occid.*]

rubriceps BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 438. = *Hyphantornis rubriceps* SUNDEV.

rubricollis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 351. = *Sycobius cristatus* VIEILL.

Sancti Thomae HARTLAUB, Revue Zool. 1848. 109. = *Hyphantornis Sancti Thomae*.

scutatus CASSIN, Journ. acad. Philad. 1850. I. Tb. 41. [Afr. occ.

SYCOBROTUS *bicolor* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 182. = *Hyphantornis bicolor*.

SYLBEOCYCLUS BONAPARTE, Saggio distr. met. 1834. 114; Compt. rend. 1856.

XLII. 775. = *Podiceps carolinensis* LATH.

SYLOCHELIDON BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 1830. 767. = *Sterna* LIN.

Der sehr grosse starke rothe Schnabel ist von der Stirn bis zur Spitze länger als der Kopf, der Fuss etwas klein, mit wenig ausgeschnittenen Schwimmhäuten; die säbelförmigen Flügel äusserst lang, der Schwanz etwas gabelförmig. Der Schnabel ungewöhnlich gross, sanft bogenförmig, hochrückig, spitzig, mit sehr scharfen Schneiden und wenig vortretendem Nagel; die kleinen über der Ferse

wenig nackten Füsse haben auch hinten ziemlich lange Nägel und etwas ausgeschnittene warzige Schwimmhäute. Die Flügel ragen weit über die Gabel des Schwanzes hinaus; die erste Schwinge die längste.

Species *Brehmi* cf. *Sterna caspia* LIN.

Species *Boiei* cf. *Sterna nomina* eadem.

SYLPHIDOENA BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. = *Ptilopus perlatus* WALL.

SYLPHITRERON perlatus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. II. 40. = *Ptilopus perlatus* WAGL.

SYLVANIA BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. 136. = *Calamodyta phoenicurooides*.

General caracters of Callene, but the bill much slender as and straighter, resembling that of Calliope.

SYLVIA (Sylviidae. — *sylva*). — LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 1790. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1848. I. 173.

Synon.: *Asilus* Möhr. — *Fidecula* Briss. — *Melizophilus* Leach. — *Currucula* Koch. — *Phylloscopus* Boie. — *Thamnodus*, *Erythroleuca*, *Monachus*, *Epilais*, *Adophoneus*, *Alsoecus* Kaup. — *Philacantha* Glog. — *Sterparola*, *Staparola*, *Pyrophthalma*, *Nisoria* Bonap. — *Psoridus* Raf. — *Adyphomus* Blas.

Bill more or less long, rather strong and straight, with the culmen gradually curved and the sides compressed to the tip, which is scarcely emarginated; the gonyx long and ascending; the gap furnished with a few short weak bristles; the nostrils basal and placed in a short broad groove with the opening exposed and sublunate. Wings moderate with the first quill very short and the second shorter than the third, or third and fourth, which are the longest. Tail moderate, broad and rounded on the sides. Tarsi rather shorter than or as long as, the middle toe, and rather strong and covered in front with broad scales. Toes moderate with the inner toe shorter than the outer one; the latter united at its base; the hind toe long and armed with a long strong claw. — 18 Spec.

abietina NILSSON, Vet. akad. Handl. 1819. 103. = *Phyllopeuste rufa* BREHM.

aedonia VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. = *Sylvia hortensis* LATII.

aequinoctialis VIEILLOT, Ois. Amer. sept. Tb. 81.

aestiva LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 551. = *Mniotilla aestiva* GRAY.

affinis HARDY, Ann. soc. Normandie 1841. = *Calamodyta arundinacea* GRAY.

africana SHAW, Nat. Miscell. X. Tb. 615. = *Drymoeca africana* GRAY.

agilis WILSON, amer. Ornith. V. 64. = *Sylvicola agilis* JARD.

agricola JERDON, Madr. Journ. 1844. XIII. 131. = *Calamodyta palustris* GRAY.

akahige TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 571. = *Erythacus akahige* GRAY.

albicollis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 535. = *Mniotilla aestiva* GRAY.

albifrons VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 497. = *Pipilo albifrons*.

ambigua SCHLEGEL, krit. Uebersicht. = *Calamodyta elaea* GRAY.

americana LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 520. = *Mniotilla americana* GRAY.

angusticauda MALHERBE, Revue Zool. 1843. 78. = *Phyllopeuste rufa* BREHM.

angusticauda GERBE, Faune de l'Aube 139. = *Phyllopeuste trochilus* BREHM.

annulosa SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. 161. = *Zosterops madagascariensis* GRAY.

anthoides VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. XI. 208. = *Henicocichla noveboracensis* CAB.

anthophila BOIE, Öken's Isis. = *Parus minutus*.

apicalis LICHTENSTEIN. = *Drymoeca apicalis* LAY.

aquatica LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 510. = *Calamodyta aquatica* GRAY.

arctica AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. 38. = *Sialia arctica* SWAINS.

argyrotis BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. = *Setophaga rubra* SWAINS.

arundinacea LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 510. = *Calamodyta arundinacea* GRAY.

arundinacea LEWIN, Birds New Holl. Tb. 18. = *Calamodyta australis* GRAY.

arundinacea HODGSON. = *Calamodyta dumetorum* GRAY.

assimilis BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 283.

atrata LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 514. = *Ruticilla rufiventris* CAB.

atricapilla LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 500. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. II. 492. Tf. 77. [Europa. Africa sept.]

- Motacilla atricapilla* LINNE, Syst. Nat. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 580. Fig. 1. 2.
Motacilla moschita GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 970.
Currucà atricapilla BRISSON, Ornith. III. 380.
Monachus atricapillus KAUP, natürl. Syst. 33.
Philomela atricapilla SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 240.
Epilais atricapilla CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 36.
Sylvia Naumannii v. MÜLLER, Naumannia 1851. II^b. 26.
Sylvia rubricapilla LANDBECK, Oken's Isis 1843. 600.
Currucà nigricapilla, *C. pileata*, *C. ruficapilla* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 283.
Plattmönch, *Mönch*, Grasmücke. — Fauvette. *Bec fin.* — *Foulinegro.* —
Capinera commune.
- atricapilla* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 481. = *Pycnonotus atricapillus* BLYTH.
Auduboni TOWNSEND, Journ. acad. Philad. 1837. = *Mniotilta Auduboni* GRAY.
auraticollis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 438. ex Levaillant. — *Spec. dubia.*
auricapilla BONAPARTE, Observ. Wils. 35. = *Henicocichla auricapilla* GRAY.
aureola GOULD, Voy. Beagle Birds Tb. 28. = *Mniotilta petechia* GRAY.
auricollis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 536. — *America sept.*
aurocapilla TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 31. = *Henicocichla auricapilla* CAB.
autumnalis WILSON, amer. Ornith. III. 68. = *Mniotilta castanea* GRAY.
azurea STEPHENS, gener. Zool. X. 53. = *Mniotilta coerulea.*
babaecula VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. II. 188. = *Calamodyta babaecula* GRAY.
Bachmanni AUDUBON, orn. Biogr. II. 183. = *Mniotilta Bachmanni* GRAY.
badiceps FRASER, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1843. XII. 133. = *Stiphrornis badiceps* HARTL.
baeticula VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. I. 183. = *Calamodyta baeticula* GRAY.
bicolor VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. II. 32. = *Mniotilta bicolor* GRAY, *Dacnis plumbea* CAB.
bifasciata SAY, Longs Exped. I. 170. = *Mniotilta coerulea*, *Dacnis plumbea* CAB.
bivittata LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 39. = *Culicivora dumicola* D'ORB.
Blackburniae LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 527. = *Mniotilta Blackburniae* GRAY.
blanda LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Anabates Fernandinae* LEMB.
Bloxhami GRAY, Zool. Miscell. 1831. 11. = *Anaeretes parulus* CAB.
Bonellii VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. XXVIII. 91. = *Phyllopeuste Bonellii* BONAP.
Bonellii NAUMANN. = *Calamodyta melanopogon* BONAP.
Bowmanni TRISTRAM, Ibis 1867. 85. = *Sylvia melanocephala* LATH.
brachyptera VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. = *Calamodyta brachyptera*, *Drymoeca brachyptera*.
brachyura VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. = *Eremomela flaviventris* SUNDEV.
brasiliiana LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 35. = *Mniotilta pitiayumi*.
brevicaudata RÜPPELL, Atlas Tf. 35. Fig. 6. = *Camaroptera brevicaudata* HARTL.
brevirostris STRICKLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. 98. = *Phyllopeuste brevirostris* BONAP.
Burki BURTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. 135. = *Culicipeta Burkei* BLYTH.
caffra STEPHENS, gener. Zool. X. 699. = *Cossypha phoenicura*.
caligata LICHTENSTEIN, Eversm. Reise 1823. 128. = *Calamodyta salicaria*.
calendula LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 549. = *Regulus calendulus* LICHTST.
cambayensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 549. = *Thamnobia cambayensis* BLYTH.
camtschatcensis GMELIN. = *Cyanecula camtschatcensis*.
cana LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 543. = *Culicivora coerulea* SWAINS.
canadensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 539. = *Mniotilta coerulescens* GRAY.
canicapilla Pz. WIED, Beitr. Bras. = *Geothlypis velata* CAB.
caniceps BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 283. = *Sylvia cinerea* LATH.
capistrata RÜPPELL, Mus. Senkbg. II. 181. = *Sylvia Rüppelli* TEM.
carbonata AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. I. 308. = *Mniotilta carbonata*.
cariceti NAUMANN, Oken's Isis 1821. 785. = *Calamodyta aquatica* GRAY.

- SYLVIA.*
- carolinensis* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 551. = *Mniotilda carolinensis* GRAY.
castanea WILSON, amer. Ornith. II. 97. = *Mniotilda castanea* GRAY.
castaneocoronata GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. 153. — *Himalaya*.
cayana γ LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 546. = *Dacnis melanotis* STRICKL.
cayana VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. 269. Tb. 165. = *Dacnis cayana* D'ORB.
celata SAY, Longs Exped. I. 169. = *Mniotilda celata* GRAY.
certhiola v. MIDDENDORF, Sibir. Reise II. 184. = *Calamodyta certhiola* GRAY.
Cettii MARMORA, Acad. Torino XXV. 254. = *Calamodyta Cettii* GRAY.
Childreni AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. I. 180. = *Mniotilda aestiva* GRAY.
chivi VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 437. = *Vireo chivi*.
chloroleuca LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. — ?
chryscephala LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. = ? *Mniotilda Blackburniae* GRAY.
chrysocnema LICHTENSTEIN. = *Camaroptera brevicaudata* HARTL.
chrysops LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 54. = *Meliphaga chrysops* JARD.
chrysoptera LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 541. = *Mniotilda chrysoptera* GRAY.
cineracea BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 283. = *Sylvia cinerea* LATH.
cinerea VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. = *Saxicola cinerea* GRAY.
cinerea LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 514. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. II. 464. Tf. 78. [Europa].
Motacilla sylvia LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 330. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 579. Fig. 3; 581. Fig. 1.
Curruca cinerea BRISSON, Ornith. III. 376.
Sylvia fruticeti, *S. cineraria* BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. III. 530. 534.
Curruca sylvia STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 210.
Curruca cineracea, *C. fruticeti*, *C. caniceps* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 283.
Gemeine, graue, Don-Grasmücke, Weisskehlchen. — *Grisette*. — *Stampa cresuosa*.
cingalensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. = *Nectarinia cingalensis*.
cinnamomea RÜPPELL, Faune Abyss. 109. Tf. 42. Fig. 1. = *Calamodyta cinnamomea* GRAY.
cisticola TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 6. Fig. 3. = *Drymoeca cursitans*, *Cisticola schoenicola* BONAP.
citrinella WILSON, amer. Ornith. II. 111. = *Mniotilda aestiva* GRAY.
coerulea LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 540. = *Culicivora coerulea* SWAINS.
coerulea WILSON, amer. Ornith. II. 141. = *Mniotilda coerulea*.
coerulescens LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 520. = *Mniotilda coerulescens* GRAY.
coerulescens PZ. WIED, Beitr. Bras. III. 713. = *Dacnis plumbea* CAB.
concolor D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 20; Voy. Amér. mérid. 226. Tb. 16. Fig. 1.
collyrita VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. XI. 235. = *Phyllopseuste rufa* BREHM.
conspicillata TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 6. Fig. 1. — MARMORA, Acad. Torino. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. I. 484. [Europa merid. Asia occ.].
Curruca conspicillata BOIE, Oken's Isis 1822. 552.
Sylvia icterops MÉNÉTRIÉS, Catal. rais. 34.
Sterparola vel *Stoparola conspicillata* BONAPARTE, Ucc. Europa 37.
M'zil.
coriphaeus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 419. = *Calamodyta coryphaea*.
coronata LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 538. = *Mniotilda coronata* GRAY.
coronata GRAY, Genera Birds. = *Phyllopseuste coronata* BONAP.
crassirostris RÜPPELL, Zool. Atlas Tf. 33. Fig. a. = *Calamodyta olivelorum* GRAY.
cucullata WILSSON, amer. Ornith. = *Setophaga mitrata* HARTL.
cucullata LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 528. = *Trichas velata* SWAINS.
culicivora LICHTENSTEIN. = *Setophaga culicivora*.
curruca LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 509. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. III. 451. Tf. 77. Fig. 1. [Europa. Asia. Africa].
Curruca garrula BRISSON, Ornith. III. 384. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. I. 477.
Motacilla curruca LINNE, Syst. Nat. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 580.

- Motacilla garrula* RETZIUS, Fauna suec. 254.
Sylvia dumetorum LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 522.
Motacilla dumetorum GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 985.
Sylvia garrula BECHSTEIN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. III. 540.
Motacilla sylvia PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 488.
Sylvia dumetorum, *S. molaria*, *S. septentrionalis*, *S. superciliaris* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 280.
Kleine, Zaun-, Klapper-Grasmücke, Weisskehlchen. — *Fauvette*.
cursoria VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. = *Saxicola leucopygia* BLANF.
cyanaea LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 545. = *Malurus cyaneus* VIEILL.
cyanaea EVERSMANN, Add. Zoogr. ross. = *Cyanecula coerulecula* CAB.
cyanecula MEYER, Taschb. Vögel I. 240. = *Cyanecula suecica* BREHM.
cynocephala LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 546. = *Dacnis cyanomelas* CAB.
dartfordensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. sp. 31. = *Sylvia provincialis* TEM.
decurtata BONAPARTE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 118. = *Hylophilus decurtatus* BAIRD.
delicatula HARTLAUB, Ibis 1859. 342. Tb. 10. Fig. 1. = *Sylvia nana* HEUGL.
deserticola TRISTRAM, Ibis 1859. 58. = *Sylvia nana* HEUGL.
diophrys SHAW, Natur. Miscell. Tb. 973. = *Drymoeca diophrys* GRAY.
diphona v. KITTLITZ, Mém. acad. Petersbg. 1831. I. 237. — *Bonin Ins.*
discolor VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. II. 37. Tb. 98. = *Mniotilla discolor* GRAY.
domestica WILSON, amer. Ornith. I. 129. = *Troglodytes aedon* VIEILL.
dominica LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. = *Mniotilla dominica* GRAY.
Doriae FILIPPI, Viaggio Persia 348. = *Sylvia nana* HEUGL.
dorsalis LEWIN, Birds New Holl. Tb. 16. = *Malurus melanocephalus* VIG.
dorsalis KING, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 428. = *Fluvicola nigra*.
dumetorum LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 522. = *Sylvia curruca* LATH.
dumicola VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 433. = *Culicivora dumicola* d'ORB.
elaeica LINDERMANN, Oken's Isis 1843. 342. = *Calamodyta elaea* GRAY.
elata LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 549. = *Elainea elata* GRAY.
erythrogaster LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 503. = *Ruticilla erythrogaster* BONAP.
erythronota EVERSMANN, Add. Zoogr. ross. II. = *Ruticilla erythronota* GRAY.
exilis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 549. = *Cisticola exilis* GRAY.
eximia BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 280. = *Luscinia philomela*.
familiaris MÉNÉTRIÉS, Zool. Caucase 1832. 32. = *Sylvia galactodes* TEM.
ferruginea VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. XI. 218. = *Sylvia provincialis* TEM.
fidecula LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 517. = *Muscicapa atricapilla* LIN.
fitis BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. III. 643. = *Phyllopeuste trochilus* BONAP.
flammea LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. II. = *Dicaeum rubescens* VIEILL.
flava VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. II. 31. = *Mniotilla aestiva* GRAY.
flavescens GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 349. = *Phyllopeuste flavescens* GRAY.
flavicans VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 438. = *Drymoeca subflava* GRAY.
flavicolis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. = *Mniotilla dominica* GRAY.
flavifrons LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 527. = *Mniotilla chrysoptera* GRAY.
flaviventris VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. XI. 241. = *Phyllopeuste trochilus* BREHM.
flaviventris BURCHELL. = *Eremomela flaviventris* SUNDEV.
flavolivacea GRAY, Genera Birds II. 173. [Nepal.]
Neornis flavolivacea HODGSON, Catal. brit. Mus. 152.
Neornis cacharensis HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 82.
Drymoeca brevicaudata BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. 454.
fluvialis MEYER, Taschb. Vögel Deutschl. I. 229. = *Calamodyta fluvialis* GRAY.
formicivora VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. = *Myrmecocichla formicivora* CAB.
formosa WILSON, amer. Ornith. III. 85. = *Sylvicola formosa* JARD.
fruticeti BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. III. 530. = *Sylvia cinerea* LATH.

fulicata LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. = *Thamnobia fulicata* CAB.

fulva LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 542. = *Mniotilta fulva* GRAY.

fulvescens VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 466. = *Calamodyta Cettii* GRAY.

fulvicapilla VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 466. = *Drymoeca fulvicapilla* GRAY.

fusca LATHAM, ex BUFFON Pl. enlum. 584.

fuscata BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Beng. 1847. 443. = *Phyllopeuste fuscata* BONAP.

fuscata GRAY, Genera Birds II. 193 ex Gmelin.

fuscescens VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. = *Calamodyta melanopogon* BONAP.

galactodes TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 251. Fig. 1.

[*Europa merid. Asia occid. Africa sept.*

Turdus arundinaceus β LATHAM.

Turdus rubiginosus MEYER, ornith. Taschb. III. 66.

Sylvia rubiginosa TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. III. 129.

Aedon galactodes BOIE, Oken's Isis 1826. 972.

Arundinacea galactodes LESSON, Traité Ornith. 419.

Agrobates galactotes SWAINSON, Class. Birds I. 241.

Salicaria galactodes BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 55.

Erythropygia galactotes BONAPARTE, Comp. List 13.

Sylvia familiaris MÉNÉTRIÉS, Catal. rais. 32.

Salicaria familiaris SCHLEGEL, krit. Uebers. 29.

Aedon familiaris BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 286.

gibraltarensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 513. = *Ruticilla tithys* BREHM.

grammiceps VERREAU. = *Acanthiza grammiceps* BONAP.

grisea LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 542. = *Formicivora grisea* STRICKL.

grisea VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. XI. 195. = *Artamus cucullatus* NICHOLS.

griseicollis VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. II. 29. — *America sept.*

griseola GRAY, Genera Birds I. 173. = *Phyllopeuste indica* BLYTH.

gutturalis BOIE, Oken's Isis. = *Drymoeca thoracica* GRAY.

guzuratta LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 544. = *Orthotomus longicaudus* STRICKL.

habessinica v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 313.

[*Abyssinia*.

Drymophila abyssinica RÜPPELL, neue Wirbelth. Tf. 40. Fig. 2.

Currucula Abyssinica RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 36.

Halseii GIRAUD. = *Mniotilta nigrescens* GRAY.

herbicola VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 454. = *Tardivola marginalis* CAB.

hippolais JERDON, Madr. Journ. XI. 6. = *Phyllopeuste nitida* GRAY.

hippolais LEACH, Cat. brit. Mus. 24. = *Phyllopeuste rufa* BREHM.

hippolais BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. III. 533. = *Sylvia icterina* VIEILL.

hirundinacea SHAW, Nat. Miscell. = *Dicaeum hirundinaceum* GOULD.

hortensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 507. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl.

II. 478. Tf. 78. Fig. 3. [Europa.

Motacilla hortensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 955.

Motacilla salicaria LINNE, Fauna suec. 90.

Currucula hortensis KOCH, Syst. baier. Zool. I. 155.

Sylvia aedonia VIEILLOT, Diet. hist. nat. XI. 162.

Epilais hortensis KAUP, nat. Syst. 145.

Adornis hortensis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 29.

Currucula hortensis, *C. brachyrhynchus*, *C. grisea* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 283.

Gartenlaubsänger, grosse Grasmücke, graue Nachtigall. — *Beccafin*. — *Petty-chaps*. — *Beccafico*. — *Brämsluiper*.

hottentotta LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 531. = *Saxicola bifasciata* TEM.

icterina VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. XI. 194. — [cf. *Phyllopeuste icterina* GRAY.]

[Europa.

Motacilla hypoleuca LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 330. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 581. Fig. 1.

Currucula arundinacea BRISSON, Ornith. III. 378.

Sylvia hippolais BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. III. 553.

Hypoleuca albiceps, *H. media*, *H. planiceps* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 435. 436.

Hypoleuca salicaria BONAPARTE, List Birds 13.

Ficedula hypoleuca BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 56.

Hypoleuca polyglotta SELYS LONGCHAMP, Faune belge 99.

Salicaria italica BONAPARTE, Revue crit. 151.

Hypoleuca icterina GERBE, Revue Zool. 1844. 240. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur.

I. 498. — DESMURS, Iconogr. ornith. X. 5. Tb. 57. Fig. 1.

icterina EVERSMANN, Add. Zool. ross. = *Phyllopeuste Eversmanni* BONAP.

icterocephala LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 538. = *Mniotilla icterocephala*.

icterops MÉNÉTRIÉS, Catal. rais. 34. = *Sylvia conspicillata* TEM.

ignicapilla BREIIH. = *Regulus ignicapillus* LICHTST.

imitatrix VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. = *Saxicola pileata*.

indica JERDON, Madr. Journ. = *Phyllopeuste affinis* GRAY, Ph. indica BLYTH.

incana LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 527. = *Mniotilla incana* GRAY.

inornata BONAPARTE, Conspr. Av. I. 281. = *Drymoeca inornata* BLYTH.

isabellina BOIE. = *Calamodyta baeticula* GRAY.

javanica HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 156. = *Phyllopeuste javanica* BONAP.

Jerdoni BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. = *Sylvia orpheus* TEM.

komadori TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 570. = *Erythacus komadori* GRAY.

lacrymosa LICHTENSTEIN. = *Setophaga lacrymosa*.

lactea LICHTENSTEIN, Catal. 1842. = *Thamnobia paena* CAB.

lanceolata TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. III. 614. = *Calamodyta locustella* GRAY.

lateralis STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XII. 659. = *Mniotilla Blackburniae* GRAY.

leucoblephara VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. = *Trichas leucoblepharus* GRAY.

leucogastra STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XII. 622. = *Mniotilla ruficapilla* GRAY.

leucogastra Pz. WIED, Beitr. Bras. III. 710. = *Culicivora dumicola* HARTL.

leucomela TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 138. = *Saxicola leucomela* TEM.

leucophaea LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. = *Muscicapa fascinans*.

leucophaea VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 452. = *Campephaga orientalis* GRAY.

leucophrys VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 452. = *Thamnobia leucophrys* CAB.

leucopogon MEYER, ornith. Taschb. III. 91. = *Sylvia subalpina* BON.

leucoptera WILSON, amer. Ornith. V. 100. = *Mniotilla coerulescens* GRAY.

leucoptera VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. II. 28. = *Mniotilla leucoptera* GRAY.

leucorrhœa MÜLLER, Mus. lugdun. = *Acanthiza grammiceps* RONAP.

limonella LICHTENSTEIN. = *Drymoeca pallida* SMITH.

liventer TEMMINCK, Buffon, Pl. enlum. 584. Fig. 3. —

livida GRAY, Genera Birds ex Gmelin. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 705. Fig. 3.

locustella PENNANT, brit. Zool. I. 518. = *Calamodyta locustella* GRAY.

longicauda LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 545. = *Orthotomus longicauda* STRICKL.

longicaudata TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. 1833. 576. = *Drymoeca inornata* BFYTH.

longuax HERBERT. = *Phyllopeuste rufa* BREHM.

ludoviciana LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. III. 535. = *Thryothorus ludovicianus* BONAP.

lugens RÜPPELL, neue Wirbelth. Tf. 42. Fig. 2. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 311. [Africa or. sept.]

luscinia LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 506. = *Luscinia luscinia* BRISS.

luscinioides SAVI, Ornitt. Tosc. I. 270. = *Calamodyta luscinioides* GRAY.

lutea SCOPOLI, Delic. fauna flor. II. 96. = *Leiothrix lutea* BLYTH.

luteiventris HORSFIELD. = *Calamodyta affinis* GRAY.

lypura EHRBERG, Symb. phys. Aves. = *Saxicola melanura* RÜPP.

Maaki v. SCHRENCK. = *Phyllopeuste brunnea*.

Macgillivrayi AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. 75. = *Mniotilla pinus* GRAY.

macloviana GARNOT, Voy. Coquille I. 663. = *Ptyonura mentalis* TSCHUD.

macropus VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. Tb. 80. = *Mniotilla coerulescens* GRAY.

macrorhyncha MÜLLER. = *Calamodyta stentoria* GRAY.

macroura LATHAM, Synops. II. 500. = *Drymoeca macrura* SWAINS.

maculata LATHAM. — Spec. indet.

maculosa BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 752. Fig. 2. = *Drymoeca macrura* SWAINS.

maculosa LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 536. = *Mniotilla maculosa* GRAY.

- madagascariensis* LATHAM, gener. Hist. VII. 96. = *Drymoeca madagascariensis*.
magnolia WILSON, amer. Ornith. III. 63. = *Mniotilla maculosa* GRAY.
magnirostris LILJEBORG, Naumannia 1851. II^b. 95. =
maritima WILSON, amer. Ornith. VI. 99. = *Mniotilla tigrina* GRAY.
marilandica WILSON, amer. Ornith. I. 88. = *Trichas marilandica* BONAP.
masciliensis LATHAM. — Spec. indet.
mauritiana GRAY, Genera Birds II. 193. ex GMELIN, Pl. enlum. 705. Fig. 1.
melanocephala LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 500. [*Europa merid. Africa sept.*
Motacilla melanocephala GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 770.
Sylvia ruficola VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. XI. 186.
Currucula melanocephala BOIE, Oken's Isis 1822. 553. — DEGLAND, Ornith.
 Eur. I. 487.
Sylvia ochrogenia LINDEMANN, Oken's Isis 1843. 343.
Pyrophthalma melanocephala BONAPARTE, Uccell. Eur. 37.
Melizophilus melanocephalus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 35.
Currucula momus EHRENBURG.
Sylvia melanothorax, *S. Bowmani* TRISTRAM, Ibis 1872. 296; 1867. 85.
Cabu de moru. Conou de moru. — *Busneida*.
melanoleuca VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. = *Muscicapa atricapilla* LIN.
melanopogon TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 245. Fig. 2. = *Calamodyta melanopogon* BONAP.
melanops VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 434. = *Synallaxis melanops* GRAY.
melanorrhoa VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 444. = *Mniotilla Blackburniae* GRAY.
melanothorax TRISTRAM, Ibis 1872. 296. = *Sylvia melanocephala* LATH.
melanoxantha LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. = *Hemithraupis melanoxantha* CAB.
melanura EHRENBURG, Symb. phys. Aves. = *Saxicola melanura* RÜPP.
melpomene LICHTENSTEIN. = *Turdus melpomene* CAB.
mesoleuca EHRENBURG, Symbol. phys. Aves. = *Ruticilla mesoleuca* CAB.
mexicana LICHTENSTEIN. = *Mniotilla mexicana*.
miniata DE LAFRESNAYE, Magaz. Zool. 1836. Tb. 54. = *Setophaga rubra* SWAINS.
minuta SHAW, Nat. Miscell. Tb. 997. = *Parus minutus*.
minuta BONAPARTE, Observ. Wilson. = *Setophaga minuta*.
minuta SWAINSON, Birds Brazil. = *Mniotilla pitiayumi*.
minuta WILSON, amer. Ornith. III. 87. = *Mniotilla discolor* GRAY.
missuriensis PZ. WIED, Journ. Ornith. 1858. 117. = *Mniotilla peregrina* GRAY.
mitrata LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 528. = *Setophaga mitrata* HARTL.
modularis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 511. = *Accentor modularis* CUV.
montana SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. = *Calamodyta dumetorum* GRAY.
montana JERDON. = *Calamodyta palustris* GRAY.
montana WILSON, amer. Ornith. V. 113. = *Mniotilla montana* GRAY.
montana HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 156. = *Calamodyta montana* GRAY.
montanella LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 526. = *Accentor montanella* TEM.
monticola VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. = *Saxicola monticola* GRAY.
multicolor LATHAM.
muscipeta SCOPOLI, Ann. I. 159. = *Saxicola torquata* GRAY.
muscipeta SCOPOLI. = *Erythacus rubecula* CUV.
mystacea LATHAM, Lamb. Icon. II. 60. = *Meliphaga auricornis* VIG.
mystacea MÉNÉTRIÉS, Catal. rais. = *Sylvia subalpina* BONELL.
nana v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 306. [*Africa sept. Asia merid.*
Currucula nana EHRENBURG, Symbol. phys. Aves. fol. cc.
Sylvia delicatula HARTLAUB, Ibis 1859. 340. Tb. 10. Fig. 1.
Sylvia Doriae DE FILIPPI, Viaggio Persia 348.
Staparola deserti LOCHE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1858. 394. Tb. 11.
Sylvia deserticola TRISTRAM, Ibis 1859. 58.
natalensis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 193. = *Hypolais natalensis*.
Nashvillei VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 451. = *Mniotilla ruficapilla* GRAY.
Nattereri TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 24. Fig. 3. = *Phyllopeuste Bonelli* BP.

- Naumannni MÜLLER**, Naumannia 1851. II^b. 26. = *Sylvia atricapilla* LATH.
nigra VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. = *Myrmecocichla nigra* CAB.
nigrescens TOWNSEND, Journ. ac. Phil. 1837. 191. = *Mniotilta nigrescens* GRAY.
nigrifrons BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. — ?
nigricans VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 458. = *Serpophaga nigricans* GOULD.
- nisoria** BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. III. 547. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. II. 430. Tf. 76. [Europa. Africa. Asia.]
Curruca nisoria KOCH, syst. baier. Zool. I. 434. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. I. 485.
Adophoneus nisorius KAUP, nat. Syst. 28.
Nisoria undata BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. 18.
Curruca undata, *C. undulata* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 283.
noveboracensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 518. = *Henicocichla noveboracensis* CAB.
nycthemera TEMMINCK. = *Campephaga nycthemera*.
obscura KING, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 429. = *Scytalopus obscurus* GOULD.
obscura SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 112. Fig. 1. — *Africa merid.*
occidentalis TOWNSEND, Journ. acad. Philad. 1837. 190. = *Mniotilta occiden-*
talis GRAY.
ochotensis v. MIDDENDORFF, sibir. Reise 182. = *Calamodyta locustella* GRAY.
ochrogenia LINDERMANN, Oken's Isis 1843. 343. = *Sylvia melanocephala* LATH.
ochroleuca VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. = *Mniotilta ochroleuca* GRAY.
oenanthe LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 529. = *Saxicola oenanthe* BECHST.
olivacea GIRAUD, Birds Texas Tb. 7. = *Mniotilta olivacea*.
olivacea WILSON, amer. Ornith. Tb. 12. Fig. 3. = *Vireo olivaceus* VIEILL.
olivetorum STRICKLAND, Tem. Mam. IV. 611. = *Calamodyta olivetorum* GRAY.
opaca LICHTENSTEIN. — HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 60. [Senegal.]
Hypolais opaca CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 36. — HARTLAUB, WAfr. 60.
orientalis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 487. = *Campephaga orientalis* GRAY.
orphea TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 198. ♀ = *Artamus cuculatus* NICHOLS.
orphea TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 107. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 579. Fig. 1. —
NAUMANN, Natg. Vög. Dtschl. II. 445. Tf. 76. Fig. 3. 4. [Europa. Africa sept.]
Sylvia grisea VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth.
Curruca helena EHRENBURG, Symb. phys. Aves fol. cc.
Curruca orphea BOIE, Oken's Isis 1822. 552.
oxyura VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. ex Levaillant. = ? *Sphenura mentalis* LICHTST.
palmarum LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 544. = *Mniotilta palmarum* GRAY.
palpebrosa TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 293. = *Zosterops madagascariensis*.
paludicola VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. XI. 202. = *Calamodyta aquatica* GRAY.
palustris STEPHENS, gener. Zool. X. 702. = *Mniotilta coerulescens* GRAY.
palustris BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. III. 639. = *Calamodyta palustris* GRAY.
pardalina BONAPARTE, Synops. 79. = *Setophaga canadensis* SWAINS.
parus WILSON, amer. Ornith. V. 114. = *Mniotilta Blackburniae* GRAY.
passerina TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 213. = *Sylvia subalpina* BON.
patagonica LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. = *Fumarius patagonicus*.
pectoralis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 462. = *Serpophaga pectoralis* CAB.
pectoralis SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. = *Thamnobia pectoralis* CAB.
pensilis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 520. = *Mniotilta dominica* GRAY.
pensylvanica LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 538. = *Mniotilta icterocephala*.
peregrina WILSON, amer. Ornith. III. 83. = *Mniotilta peregrina* GRAY.
perspicillata VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 490. = *Fluvicola perspicillata* D'ORB.
petasodes LICHTENSTEIN. = *Setophaga pusilla*.
pestientialis KLEIN. = *Muscicapa grisola* LIN.
petechia WILSON, amer. Ornith. VI. 19. = *Mniotilta palmarum* GRAY.
philadelphia WILSON, amer. Ornith. II. 101. = *Trichas philadelphia* JARD.
philomela BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. III. 356. = *Luscinia philomela*.
phoenicurus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 511. = *Ruticilla phoenicura* BONAP.
phragmitis BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. III. 635. = *Calamodyta schoenobaenus*.
phryganophila D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 22. = *Synallaxis phryganophilus* D'ORB.

Picciolii BENVENUTI, Revue Mag. Zool. 1863. 207.

pileata LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. = *Saxicola pileata* GRAY.

pinus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 537. = *Thryothorus pinus* STEPH.

pitiayumi VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 479. = *Mniotilla pitiayumi*.

platensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 548. = *Thryothorus platensis* PZ. WIED.

platensis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 472. = *Troglodytes platensis* PZ. WIED.

platyura VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 466. = *Calamodyta Cettii* BON.

plumbea SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. Tb. 139. = *Mniotilla pitiayumi*.

plumbea LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 553. = *Dacnis plumbea* CAB.

poena SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tf. 50. = *Thamnobia poena*.

poecilotis PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 715. = *Hylophilus poecilotis* TEM.

populorum VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. = *Mniotilla coerulea*.

prasina CASSIN, Proc. Acad. Philad. 1855. 325. = *Stiphornis superciliaris* HARTL.

Preglej FRAUENFELD, Wien. Zool. bot. I. 50. = *Calamodyta pallida* GRAY.

proregulus v. MIDDENDORFF, sibir. Reise 183. = *Phyllopseuste proregulus* HOM.

protoptarius LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 542. = *Mniotilla citrea* GRAY.

provincialis TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 211. [Europa merid. occ.]

Motacilla provincialis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 958.

Sylvia dartfordensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 517.

Motacilla undata BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 655. Fig. 1.

Melizophilus dartfordiensis LEACH, Catal. brit. Mus. 25.

Sylvia ferruginea VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. XI. 218.

Curruca provincialis BOIE, Oken's Isis 1822. 533.

Meliophilus provincialis JENYNS, Man. brit. vert. 112.

Thamnodus provincialis KAUP, nat. Syst. 109.

Sylvia undata GRAY, Genera Birds II. 173.

ptygmatura VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. = *Thamnobia fulicata* BLYTH.

pumila VIEILLOT, Ois. Amer. sept. II. — Amér. sept.

pusilla LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 56. = *Acanthiza pusilla* VIG.

pusilla WILSON, amer. Ornith. VI. 17. = *Mniotilla americana* GRAY.

pygmaea BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 285. = *Aedon pygmaea*.

rama SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 89. = *Calamodyta elaina* GRAY, *C. salicaria*.

rara WILSON, amer. Ornith. III. 119. = *Mniotilla coerulea*.

rathbonia AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. I. 333. = *Mniotilla aestiva* GRAY.

regulus WILSON, amer. Ornith. Tb. 8. Fig. 2. = *Regulus satrapa* LICHTST.

roscoe AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. I. 124. = *Trichas marylandica* BONAP.

rubecula LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 520. = *Erythacus rubecula* CUV.

rubescens BLANFORD, Ibis 1874. 77. — *Persia*.

rubetra LATHAM. = *Pratincola rubetra* KOCH.

rubigastra VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 480. = *Cyanotis Azarae* GRAY.

rubiginosa TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. III. 119. = *Sylvia galactodes* TEM.

rubricapilla LANDBECK, Oken's Isis 1843. 600. = *Sylvia atricapilla* LATH.

rubricapilla WILSON, amer. Ornith. VI. 15. = *Mniotilla ruficapilla* GRAY.

rubricata ILLIGER. = *Synallaxis rutilans* TEM.

rubricollis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. = *Dicaeum hirundinaceum* CUV.

Rueppelli TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 245. Fig. 1. [Africa sept. Europa merid.]

Sylvia capistrata RÜPPELL, Zool. Atlas Tf. 19. Fig. a b.

Curruca Rueppelli BONAPARTE. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. I. 488.

Sylvia melandrios LINDEMANN, MScr.

rufa LATHAM. — GOULD, Birds Eur. Tb. 131. Fig. 2. = *Phyllopseuste rufa* BREHM.

rufescens SAVI, Ornitt. Tosc. I. 223. = *Saxicola stapaquina* GRAY.

ruficapilla WILSON, amer. Ornith. III. 120. = *Mniotilla ruficapilla* GRAY.

ruficapilla VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. I. 268. Tb. 164. = *Mniotilla ruficeps*.

ruficapilla LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 550. = *Mniotilla aestiva* GRAY.

ruficauda LATHAM.

ruficeps LICHTENSTEIN. = *Hylophilus poecilotis* TEM.

ruficeps D'ORBIGNY, Syn. Av. 20. = *Nemosia ruficapilla* VIEILL.

- rufigastra* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 440. = *Drymoeca undata* GRAY.
rufiventris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. = *Ruticilla rufiventris* CAB.
rufiventris LATHAM. = *Pachycephala rufiventris* GRAY.
russeicauda VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. II. 17. Tb. 71. — *America sept.*
ruscicola VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. XI. 186. = *Sylvia melanocephala* LATH.
russeola VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 463. = *Synallaxis cinnamomea* BURM.
salicaria BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. = *Calamodyta aquatica* GRAY.
sagittata LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. = *Anthus minimus* VIG.
sarda MARMORA, Mem. acad. Torino 1819. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 24. Fig. 2.
[*Europa merid. Africa sept.*
- Curruca sarda* BOIE, Oken's Isis 1822. 553.
Pyrophthalma sarda BONAPARTE, Ucc. Eur. 37.
Melizophilus sarda GERBE, Dict. univ. Hist. nat. XII. 113.
schoenobaenus SCOPOLI, Ann. hist. nat. = *Calamodyta aquatica* GRAY.
schoenobaenus VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. XI. 196. = *Calamodyta schoenobaenus*.
Schwarzii RADDE, Reise OSibir. II. 260. = *Phyllopseuste Schwarzii* TRISTR.
scita EVERSMANN, Add. Zoogr. ross. III. 12. = *Calamocherpe salicaria*.
semirufa EHRENBURG, Symb. phys. Aves fol. bb. = *Ruticilla semirufa* HEUGL.
semitorquata LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 542. — *America sept.*
senegalensis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 173.
septentrionalis BREHM, Naumannia 1855.
sericea TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 197. = *Calamodyta Cettii* GRAY.
sialis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 522. = *Sialia sialis* BAIRD.
sibilatrix BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. III. 561. = *Phyllopseuste sylvicola* BREHM.
sibirica v. MIDDENDORFF, sibir. Reise 180. = *Phyllopseuste fuscata* BONAP.
silens BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 187. = *Malacorhynchus silens*.
sinuata. Supra II. 510. = *Saxicola sinuata* BLANF.
solitaria WILSON, amer. Ornith. II. 109. Tb. 15. = *Mniotilla pinus* GRAY.
solitaria SAVI, Ornitt. Toscan. 217. = *Monticola cyana* BOIE.
speciosa PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 706. = *Dacnis speciosa* SCLAT.
sperata LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. = *Luscinia sperata* SUNDEV.
sphagnosa BONAPARTE, Journ. acad. Philad. 1825. = *Mniotilla coerulescens* GRAY.
stapazina LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 530. = *Saxicola rufa* BLANF.
strepera VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. II. 181. = *Calamodyta arundinacea* GRAY.
strepera β VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. II. 182. = *Calamodyta palustris* GRAY.
striata LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 527. = *Mniotilla striata* GRAY.
striata BREHM, Beitr. 1820. II. 286. = *Calamodyta aquatica* GRAY.
subalpina BONELLI, Tem. Man. Ornith. I. 214; Pl. color. 251. Fig. 2. 3.
[*Europa merid. Africa sept.*
- Syleia passerina* TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 213.
Curruca subalpina, *C. passerina* BOIE, Oken's Isis 1822. 552.
Syleia leucopogon MEYER, Taschb. Deutschl. III. 91.
Syleia Bonelli BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 57.
Syleia mystacea MÉNÉTRIÉS, Catal. rais.
Erythroleuca subalpina KAUP, nat. Syst.
Syleia albistriata BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 283.
subcoeruleus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. = *Thamnobia subcoerulea* SUNDEV.
subcristata VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 443. = *Serpophaga subcristata* CAB.
subflava GRAY, Genera Birds I. 173. ex Gmelin. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 584.
Fig. 2. = *Drymoeca subflava?*
suecica LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 521. = *Cyanecula suecica* BREHM.
supercilialis BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 283.
superciliosa LATHAM, Ind. II. 526. = *Phyllopseuste proregulus* HOM.
Swainsoni AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. 462. = *Mniotilla Swainsoni* GRAY.
sybilla LATHAM. = *Pratincola torquata* GRAY.
sylvestris MEISSNER, Annal. schweiz. Ges. I. 166. = *Phyllopseuste trochilus*
BREHM.

- sylvicola** LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 53. = *Phyllopeuste sylvicola* BREHM.
syrinx v. KITTLITZ, Mém. acad. Petersbg. II. Tb. 8. = *Calamodyta syrinx*.
taeniata DUBUS, Bullet. acad. Bruxelles 1847. XIV. 104. = *Mniotilla olivacea*.
tamarix CRESPO, Faune mérid. I. 209. = *Phyllopeuste trochilus* BREHM.
tenessai VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 452. = *Mniotilla peregrina* GRAY.
tenuirostris SWAINSON, Philos. Magaz. 1827. I. 369. = *Henicocichla noveboracensis* CAB.
textrix VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 461. = *Drymoeca textrix* SMITH.
thoracica SHAW, gener. Zool. X. 562. = *Drymoeca thoracica* GRAY.
thoracica Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 717. = *Hylophilus thoracicus* TEM.
tigrina VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. II. 34. = *Mniotilla montana* GRAY.
tigrina LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 537. = *Mniotilla tigrina* GRAY.
tigrina β LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 537. = *Henicocichla noveboracensis* CAB.
tithys SCOPOLI, Annuus I. 157. = *Ruticilla titthys* BREHM.
Tolmaei TOWNSEND, Journ. acad. Philad. VIII. 149. = *Mniotilla pinus* GRAY.
torquata VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. II. 38. Tb. 99. = *Mniotilla americana* GRAY.
Townsendi TOWNSEND, Journ. acad. Philad. 1837. VII. 192. = *Mniotilla Townsendi* GRAY.
trichas LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. = *Trichas marylandicus* BP.
trivirgata TEMMINCK. = *Culicipeta trivirgata* BLYTH.
trochilus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 550. = *Phyllopeuste trochilus* BREHM.
troglodytes LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 550. = *Troglodytes parvulus* KOCH.
turdoides MEYER, Vögel Livlds. 116. = *Calamodyta turdoides* GRAY.
typus RÜPPELL, neue Wirbelth. 113. = *Drymoeca cursitans*.
undata LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. = *Drymoeca undata* GRAY.
undata GRAY, Genera Birds I. 173. = *Sylvia provincialis* TEM.
umbrovirens RÜPPELL, Fauna Abyss. 112. = *Phyllopeuste umbrovirens* BONAP.
urubria LATHAM.
validirostris JERDON. = *Phyllopeuste borealis* BLAS.
varia BONAPARTE, Synops. 81. = *Mniotilla varia* VIEILL.
velata VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. II. 22. Tb. 74. = *Trichas velatus* SWAINS.
velia LATHAM.
venusta D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 218. = *Mniotilla pitiyumi*.
vermivora LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 499. = *Mniotilla vermicivora* GRAY.
vermivora VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. II. 278. = *Setophaga vermicivora*.
Vigorsi AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. I. 153. =
virens LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 537. = *Mniotilla virens* GRAY.
viridicata VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 433. = *Elainia viridula* GRAY.
viridis BRISSON, Ornith. III. 531. = *Dacnis cyanomelas* CAB.
Wilsoni BONAPARTE, Observ. Wils. 127. = *Setophaga pusilla*.
xanthopygia, **xanthoroa** VIEILLOT. = *Mniotilla coronata* GRAY.
zeylonica VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 481. = *Jora ceylonica* BLYTH.
SYLVIAxis guttatus LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840. 274. = *Scytalopus guttatus*.
SYLVICOLA (Sylvicolidae). — SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 169. —
GRAY, List Genera Birds 1841. — EYTON 1838.
Rostrum gracile, acutum, leviter emarginatum. Alae longiusculae, attenuatae; remige prima secunda vix breviore, secunda et tertia longissimis. Cauda mediocris, aequalis. Pedes mediocres, tarsorum squamis anterioribus quatuor inaequalibus, lateralibus integris. — 2 Spec.
aestiva JARDINE, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1847. XIX. 83. = *Mniotilla aestiva* GRAY.
aestiva GOSSE, Birds Jamaica 157. = *Mniotilla petechia* GRAY.
agilis JARDINE. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer. II. 29. [America sept.
Sylvia agilis WILSON, americ. Ornith. V. 64. Tb. 39. Fig. 4.
Trichas agilis NUTTALL, Man. Ornith.
Oporornis agilis BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 246. Tb. 79. Fig. 2.
Trichas tephrocotis NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. I. 462.
americana RICHARDSON, List. = *Mniotilla americana* GRAY.

- Auduboni** BONAPARTE, Comp. List. = *Mniotilla Auduboni* GRAY.
aureola BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 309. = *Mniotilla petechia* GRAY.
auricollis NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. I. 431. = *Mniotilla citrea* GRAY.
Bachmanni RICHARDSON. = *Mniotilla Bachmanni* GRAY.
Blackburniae JARDINE, Ed. Wilson. = *Mniotilla Blackburniae* GRAY.
canadensis SWAINSON. = *Mniotilla coerulescens* GRAY.
castanea, *celata*, *chrysoptera*, *coerulea* RICHARDSON, List. = *Mniotilla species*.
coronata SWAINSON, Faun. amer. bor. II. 266. = *Mniotilla coronata* GRAY.
discolor JARDINE, Edit. Wilson. = *Mniotilla discolor* GRAY.
eoae GOSSE, Birds Jamaica 158. = *Mniotilla eoae* GRAY.
- formosa** JARDINE, Edit. Wils. [America sept. Mexico. Panama. Jamaica.
Sylvia formosa WILSON, Amer. Ornith. III. 85. Tb. 25. Fig. 5.
Sylvia aequinoctialis VIEILLOT, Ois. Amer. sept. II. 26. Tb. 81.
Myiodiocetes formosus AUDUBON, Birds Amer. II. Tb. 74.
Oporornis formosus BAIRD, Birds N America 247.
- icterocephala** RICHARDSON. = *Mniotilla icterocephala*.
Kirtlandi BAIRD, Ann. Lyc. New York 1852. 217. = *Mniotilla Kirtlandi*.
maculosa SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. = *Mniotilla maculosa* GRAY.
maritima JARDINE, Edit. Wilson. = *Mniotilla tigrina* GRAY.
mitrata PZ. WIED, Journ. Ornith. 1858. 113. = *Setophaga mitrata* HARTL.
montana JARDINE, Edit. Wilson. = *Mniotilla montana* GRAY.
occidentalis BONAPARTE, List. = *Mniotilla occidentalis* GRAY.
olivacea CASSIN, Illustr. Birds Calif. 283. = *Mniotilla olivacea*.
palmarum SALLÉ, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 231. = *Mniotilla palmarum* GRAY.
pannosa GOSSE, Birds Jamaica 162. = *Mniotilla coerulescens* GRAY.
pardalina BONAPARTE, List. = *Setophaga canadensis* SWAINS.
pensilis RICHARDSON. = *Mniotilla dominica* GRAY.
peregrina RICHARDSON. = *Mniotilla peregrina* GRAY.
petechia SWAINSON. = *Mniotilla petechia* GRAY.
pharetra GOSSE, Birds Jamaica 163. = *Mniotilla pharetra* GRAY.
pinus JARDINE, Edit. Wilson. = *Mniotilla pinus* GRAY.
pityophila GUNDLACH, Ann. Lyc. New York 1855. 160. = *Mniotilla pityophila*.
pusilla SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1827. 119. = *Mniotilla americana* GRAY.
rubricapilla RICHARDSON, List. = *Mniotilla ruficapilla* GRAY.
ruficapilla BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 30. = *Mniotilla ruficeps*.
speciosa BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 117. = *Dacnis speciosa* SCLAT.
striata SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. II. 218. = *Mniotilla striata* GRAY.
superciliaris FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1843. 3. = *Camaroptera icterica* GRAY.
Swainsoni RICHARDSON, List. = *Mniotilla Swainsoni* GRAY.
taeniata BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 309. = *Mniotilla olivacea*.
Townsendi BONAPARTE, List. = *Mniotilla Townsendi* GRAY.
vermivora RICHARDSON, List. = *Serpophaga vermivora* GRAY.
venusta HARTLAUB, Verz. Bremen 36. = *Mniotilla pityaumi*.
virens JARDINE, Edit. Wilson. = *Mniotilla virens* GRAY.
- SYLVIELLA** SUNDEVALL, Method. Av. 1872. 8. recte scripsit.
SYLVIETTA DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1839. 258. — [cf. *Eremomela flaviventris* SUNDEV.]
brachyura, **brevicauda**, **microura**. = *Oligocercus microurus* CAB.
icteropygialis DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1839. 258. = *Oligocercus ictero-pygae* CAB.
crombec DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1839. 258. = *Oligocercus rufescens* CAB.
lutescens LESSON, Descr. Mammif. Ois. 298. = *Oligocercus lutescens* CAB.
virens CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1859. 38. = *Troglodytes virens*.
SYLVIORTHORHYNCHUS Desmursi DESMURSI, Iconogr. ornith. VIII. 6. Tb. 45.
= *Synallaxis Desmursi* RCHB.
Rostrum longitudine capiti coaequale, rectum, lateraliter in prima parte a basi compressum, in ultima ad apicem cylindricum, basi fere quadrangulare. Nares

in fissura strictissima longitudinales, squamula membranacea tectae, plumis frontalibus semiopertae. Alae obtusae, quarta remigum longior. Cauda extensa, rectricibus sex basi crasso, rigidis ac denudatis, ad apicem tantum plumulis pilorum ad instar impennatis. Tarsi praelongi, sex squamis antice tecti, digitus internus medio prima phalange conjunctus, pollex robustus, elongatus, ungue procurvo ac longissimo armatus.

SYLVIPARUS modestus BURTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. 153. = *Parus modestus*.

Rostrum parvulum, brevissimum, compressum nisi ad basin, mandibulæ aequales, superior paullulum ad apicem arcuata; nares plumis setaceis tectum. Pedes ut in genere Paro. Alae longiores, fere ad extremam caudam extensae, remige prima vera breviore, secunda, tertia, quarta aequalibus et longissimis, quinta his paulo breviore, sexta primam aequante. Cauda mediocris, aequalis.

SYMA LESSON, Traité Ornith. 1831. 244. = *Dacelo torotoro* SCHLEG.

Bec long, élargi à la base, comprimé et mince sur les côtés vers l'extrémité, à mandibule supérieure marquée par une arête se recourbant à la pointe, qui est très aiguë, plus longue que l'inférieure, celleci est carénée en dessous et convexe: bords ganris de dents aiguës, en scie, fortes et nombreuses. Première rémige courte, troisième et quatrième les plus longues. Queue arrondie, inégale.

SYMMORPHUS leucopygus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 145. = *Campephaga leucopyga* GRAY.

Rostrum sub breve, tumidum; mandibula superiori ad apicem leviter emarginata; culmine commissuraque subarcuatis. Nares basales, ovales et plumis frontalibus fere occultatae. Alae mediocres; remige primo breviore, secundo per dimidium, tertio, quarto, quinto longissimis et inter se fere aequalibus. Cauda mediocris, rectrice externa utrinque per partem quartam ceteris breviore. Tarsi et pedes medioeres, illi antice scutellati; digito postico cum unque, medio breviori, digitis lateralibus inaequalibus, interno brevissimo.

SYMPHEMIA RAFINESQUE 1815. — **SUNDEVALL**, Meth. Av. 125. = *Totanus semi-palmatus* TEM.

Bill compressed, very thick, the culmen rounded. The lower mandible scarcely grooved the upper grooved to about the middle. Culmen slightly convex; gonys ascending. Bill cleft but little beyond base of culmen. Feathers of sides of both mandibles falling short of the nostrils; the lower rather further forward. Chin feathers reaching to beginning of nostrils. Bill longer than head; about equal to tarsus, which is more than $1\frac{1}{2}$ times the middle toe. Both toes webbed, the emargination of inner web as far forward as the middle of basal joins of middle toe; the outer reaching nearly to the end. Tail nearly even or little rounded, not half the wings.

chrysophrys VERREAUX, Journ. Ornith. 1855. 506. = *Hyphantornis jonquil-laceus* RCHB.

princeps BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 439. = *Hyphantornis princeps* RCHB.

SYMPLECTES chrysomus SWAINSON, Class. Birds 1837. II. 279. = *Hyphantornis bicolor*.

Ploceus, but the bill is more compressed, the commissure curved, but neither sinuated, nor toothed. Wings short, rounded; the first quill half as long as the second, which with the third is graduated; the three next are nearly equal and are the longest. Tail moderate, even. Feet strong. The middle toe abbreviated, inner lateral toe shorter than the outer; hinder toe long, equal to the middle toe.

SYMPASIACHRUS BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 388. 650. = *Monarca trivirgata* GOULD.

SYNAECUS AGASSIZ, Ind. Nomencl. = *Synicus* GOULD.

SYNALLAXIS (Anabatidae. — συναλλαξίς mutatio). — VIEILLOT, nouv. dict. hist. nat. 1819. XXXII. 309. — D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Ois. 237. —

SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 2. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 38.

Synon.: Parulus Spix. — Anabates Tem. — Oxyurus Swains. — Anumbius d'Orb. — Anabacerthia Lafr. — Certhiaxis Less. — Sylviorhynchus Gay. — Sphenopyga, Phleocryptes, Schizura Cab. — Leptasthenura, Leptoxyura, Bathmidura, Phaeocelldomus, Malacurus, Melanopareia, Asthenes Reichb. — Coryphistera Burm. — Bathmicercus Fitz.

Schnabel fein, sanft gebogen, sylvienartig, aber länger; Nasengrube klein, mit schmäler spaltenförmiger Öffnung am unteren Rande. Flügel kurz, zugerundet, nur wenig über den Anfang des Schwanzes hinabreichend; 1. Schwinge sehr verkürzt, 2. 3. stufig abgekürzt, 4. 5. die längsten. Schwanz lang, die Seitenfedern stark stufig verkürzt, alle mit steifen Schäften und scharf zugespitzten, durch Nutzung bis auf den Schaft zerstörtem Ende. Beine ziemlich hoch, der Lauf dünn, hinten mit einer Reihe Warzen bekleidet; die Zehen lang, besonders die hintere mit grosser nur wenig gebogener Kralle. Aussenzehe fein, nur wenig länger als die innere. Gefieder weich, voll. — 75 Spec.

aegithaloides v. KITTLITZ, Mém. acad. Petersbg. 1830. I. 187. Tb. 7. [Chili. Patagonia. Bolivia. Mendoza.]

Synallaxis thelotis LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840. 99.

Leptasthenura aegithaloides REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 160. Tf. 119. *Colilarga pinguerdita*.

alaudina BURMEISTER, Reise La Plata II. 470. (*Coryphistera*). [Argentina.]
albescens TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 227. Fig. 2. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 9. [America merid.]

Synallaxis albicularis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 63. 456.

albescens BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 39. = *Synallaxis Spixi* SCLAT.

albicapilla CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1873. 319. [Peruvia.]

albiceps d'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 241. Tb. 16. Fig. 2. [Bolivia. Argentina.]

Cranioleuca albiceps REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 167. Tf. 522.

albigularis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 63. = *Synallaxis albescens* TEM.
albilora v. PELZELN, Wiener Sitzgsber. 1856. XX. 16. [Brasilia.]

Synallaxis modesta NATTERER, MScr.

alopecias v. PELZELN, Wiener Sitzgsber. 1859. XXIV. 101. = *Synallaxis vulpina* PELZ.

andicola SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 636. Tb. 49. (*Leptasthenura*). [Respubl. aeq.]

anthoides KING, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 30. [Chili. Patagonia.]

Synallaxis rufigularis GOULD, Voy. Beagle 77. Tb. 23.

Anumbius rufigularis REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 162.

Sphenopyga rufigularis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 28.

anthoides SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 141. = *Synallaxis hudsoni* SCL.

antisensis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 18. [Respubl. aequat.]

anumbi [Brasilia. Argentina.]

Sphenopyga anumbi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 29.

Anumbi AZARA, Apuntam.

Furnarius anumbi VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 514.

Anthus acuticaudatus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 424.

Synallaxis major GOULD, Voy. Beagle 76. Tb. 22.

Anumbius acuticaudatus GRAY, List Genera Birds 23.

Anumbius anthoides d'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 252.

Anabates puncticollis BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 210.

Arequipae SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 23. [Peruvia.]

Synallaxis d'Orbignyi SCLATER, l. c. 1857. 986.

Azarae d'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 246. = *Synallaxis frontalis* PELZ.
bitorquata d'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 246. Tb. 15. Fig. 2. = *Synallaxis torquata* PZ. WIED.

brachyura de LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1845. 290. — *Columbia*.

brunnea GOULD, Voy. Beagle 78. Tb. 74. = *Synallaxis sordida* LESS.

Synallaxis ruficapilla JELSUI.

brunneicauda SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 8. [Peruvia. Rio Napo.]
brunneicaudatus LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 319. = *Synallaxis pudica* SCLAT.

Candaei de LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1838. 115. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 15. Tb. 3. Fig. 2. [Nov. Granada.]

- caniceps** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 98. = *Synallaxis semicinerea* SCLAT.
cantor LESSON. = *Drymoeca africana* GRAY.
- castanea** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 15. [Venezuela. Caracas.]
- caudacuta** Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 692. = *Synallaxis cinnamomea* BURM.
- cinerascens** TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 227. Fig. 3. [Brasilia.]
- cinerascens** BONAPARTE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 118. = *Synallaxis erythrothorax* SCLAT.
- cinereus** Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 685. = *Synallaxis ruficapilla* VIEILL.
- cinnamomea** BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 41. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 13. [America merid.]
- Anega dizos* AZARA, Apunt. II. 262.
- Certhia cinnamomea* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 480. — VIEILLOT, Gal. Tb. 173.
- Sylvia russeola*, *Synallaxis ruficauda* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 463. 623.
- Sphenura mentalis* LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 42.
- Opetiorhynchus inundatus* TEMMINCK.
- Synallaxis caudacutus* Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 692.
- Leptoxyura cinnamomea*, *L. ruficauda* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. 170.
- Synallaxis mentalis* BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 41.
- Certhiaxis mentalis*, *C. ruficauda* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 171.
- cinnamomea** DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1843. 290. = *Synallaxis laemosticta* SCLAT.
- cinnamomea** v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 37. = *Synallaxis mustelina* NATT.
- crassirostris** LEYBOLD, Journ. Ornith. 1868. 401. = *Synallaxis d'Orbignyi* SCLAT.
- curtata** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 636. Tb. 59. Fig. 1; 1874. 447. [Peruvia.]
- Desmursi** [Chili.]
- Sylviorhynchus Desmursi* GAY, Hist. fis. Chili 1844. — DESMURS, Iconogr. ornith. livr. 8.
- Sylviorhynchus maluroides* DESMURS, l. c. Tb. 45.
- Schizura Desmursi* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 158. Tf. 518.
- Schizura maluroides* CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 338.
- dorsomaculata** D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 237. = *Synallaxis melanops* GRAY.
- elegans**, **elegantior** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 25. = *Synallaxis frontalis* PELZ.
- erythrops** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 19. [Respubl. aeq. Costa Rica. Veragua.]
- erythrothorax** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 17. [Mexico. Guatemala. Honduras.]
- Synallaxis cinerascens* BONAPARTE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 118.
- ferrugineigula** v. PELZELN, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1858. XXXI. 322. (*Anumbius*.) [Cap Horn.]
- ferrugineus** v. PELZELN, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1858. XXXI. 323. (*Anumbius*.) [Cap Horn.]
- fitis** v. PELZELN, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1859. XXXIV. 123. = *Synallaxis ruticilla* CAB.
- flammulata** JARDINE, Contr. Ornith. 1850. 82. Tb. 56. [Columbia. Aequatoria. Peruvia.]
- Leptasthenura flammulata* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 161. Tf. 521.
- Synallaxis multostriata* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 273.
- flavigularis** GOULD, Voy. Beagle III. 78. Tb. 24. = *Synallaxis sordida* LESS.
- flavigularis** BURMEISTER, Reise La Plata II. 468. = *Synallaxis modesta* EYT.
- frontalis** v. PELZELN, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1859. XXXIV. 117. [America merid.]
- Sphenura frontalis* LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 42.
- Synallaxis ruficapilla*, *S. Azarae* D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 246.
- Parulus ruficeps* SPIX, Aves Bras. I. 85. Tb. 86. Fig. 2. ♀
- Anumbius rufifrons* D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. II. 19.
- Synallaxis rufifrons* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 136.
- Anumbius frontalis* BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 36.

Malurus garrulus SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. 138.

Synallaxis elegans, *S. elegantior* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 25; Cat. Amer. Birds 151.

Synallaxis poliophrys CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1866. 307.

Malacurus rufifrons GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 171.

Phacellodomus frontalis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 28.

fuliginiceps D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Am. mér. 242. Tb. 17. Fig. 1. [Bolivia. Parana.]

Bathmidura fuliginiceps REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 163. Tf. 519.

Bathnigerus fuliginiceps GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 170.

fuliginosa DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1843. 290. [Columbia.]

graminicola SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 446. Tb. 58. Fig. 2. [Peruvia. guianensis] CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 27. [Guiana. Amazonia. Columbia.]

Motacilla guianensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 988. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 686. Fig. 2.

Sphenura cinnamomea LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 42.

Anabates guianensis TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 82.

Anabates ruficaudus TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 66.

Synallaxis inornata v. PELZELN, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1856. XX. 161; 1859. XXXIV. 120.

gularis DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1843. 29. [Venezuela. Columbia.]

hudsoni SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 25. [Buenos Aires.]

Synallaxis anthoides SCLATER, l. c. 1868. 141.

humicola v. KITTLITZ, Mém. acad. Petersbg. 1830. I. 185. Tb. 6. [Chili.]

Leptasthenura humicola REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 161. Tf. 519.

humicola D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Am. mér. 245. Tb. 17. = *Synallaxis d'Orbignyi* SCLAT.

humilis CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1873. 319. [Peruvia.]

hypospodia SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 10. [Bahia.]

hyposticta v. PELZELN, Wien. Sitzgsb. 1859. XXXIV. 102. [Peruvia. Bolivia.]

inornata v. PELZELN, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1856. XX. 161. = *Synallaxis guianensis* CAB.

inornata SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 167. = *Synallaxis subcristata* SCLAT.

Kollari v. PELZELN, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1856. XX. 158. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 15. Tb. 3. Fig. 1. [Guiana.]

laemosticta SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 192; 1874. 15. [Columbia.]

Synallaxis cinnamomea DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1843. 290.

leucocephalus D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mér. 244. — Patagonia.

Leptasthenura leucocephala REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 161.

maculata LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1871. X. 186. = *Synallaxis stictothorax* SCLAT.

major GOULD, Voy. Beagle Tb. 22. = *Synallaxis anumbi*.

maluroides D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mér. 238. Tb. 14. Fig. 3. 4.

[Argentina. Uruguay.]

Leptasthenura maluroides REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 160.

masafuerae PHILIPPI, Wieg. Arch. 1866. 127. [Chili.]

Oxyurus masefuerae SCLATER, Ibis 1871. 136. Tb. 7. Fig. 2.

Maximiliani D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mér. 248. [Paraguay. Bolivia.]

Synallaxis torquata D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mér. Tb. 15. Fig. 11.

Melanopareia Maximiliani BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 37.

Cola aguda parda collar negro AZARA, Apunt. II. 264.

melanops GRAY, Genera Birds I. 136. [Chili. Mendoza.]

Sylvia melanops VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 434.

Synallaxis dorsomaculata D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mér. 237. Tb. 14. Fig. 1. 2.

Oxyurus dorsomaculatus GOULD, Voy. Beagle 82.

Bathmidura dorsomaculata REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 164. Tf. 522.

Phleocryptes melanops CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 26.

mentalis BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 41. = *Synallaxis cinnamomea* BURM.

modesta EYTON, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. 159. [Chili. Mendoza. Patagonia.]

Synallaxis flavigularis BURMEISTER, Reise La Plata II. 468.

- Synallaxis sordida* PHILIPPI, Cat. Aves Chili 13.
- moesta** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 26; 1874. 8. [Columbia. Aequatoria.]
- multostriata* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 273. = *Synallaxis flammulata* JARD.
- mustelina** NATTERER. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 14. [Peruvia. Brasilia.]
- Synallaxis cinnamomea* v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 37.
- nigrifumosa* LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VIII. 180. = *Synallaxis pudica* SCLAT.
- obsoleta** BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 42. [Brasilia.]
- Sphenura obsoleta* BRANDT, Icon. ined. 48. Fig. 1.
- Dendroscopus griseocapillus* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 616.
- Leptoxyura obsoleta* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 171. Tf. 544.
- Certhiaris obsoleta* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 171.
- olivascens* EYTON, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. 150. = *Synallaxis ruficapilla* VIEILL.
- Orbignyi** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 986; 1874. 22. [Bolivia. Mendoza. Parana.]
- Synallaxis humicola* d'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 245. Tb. 17. Fig. 2.
- Synallaxis crassirostris* LANDBECK, Journ. Ornith. 1868. 401.
- Bathmidura d'Orbignyi* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 163. Tf. 519.
- Bathmicercus d'Orbignyi* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 170.
- Orbignyi** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 986. = *Synallaxis Arequipae* SCLAT.
- pallida** Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 691. [Brasilia.]
- Synallaxis pusilla* Mus. berol.
- Leptoxyura pallida* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 171. Tf. 523.
- Certhiazis pallida* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 171.
- palpebralis** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 16. 447. [Peruvia.]
- Schizaeaca palpebralis* CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1873. 319.
- paranensis** [La Plata.]
- Leptasthenura paranensis* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 377.
- Synallaxis ruficapilla* BURMEISTER, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 250.
- patagonica** d'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 249. [Patagonia.]
- Bathmidura patagonica* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 164.
- Bathmicercus patagonicus* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 170.
- phryganophila** d'ORBIGNY, Voy. Am. mér. 239. [Argentia. Parana. Paraguay.]
- Horqueta tricolor* AZARA, Apunt. II. 255.
- Sylvia phryganophila* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 460.
- Synallaxis tessellata* TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 311. Fig. 1.
- platensis** REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 160. Tf. 519. (*Leptasthenura*). [La Plata.]
- poliophrys* CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1866. 307. = *Synallaxis frontalis* PELZ.
- propinqua** v. PELZELN, Wien. Sitzsber. 1859. XXXIV. 101. [Amazonia.]
- Synallaxis terricolor* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 183.
- pudibunda** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 445. Tb. 58. [Peruvia.]
- pudica** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 191; 1874. 10. [America merid.]
- Synallaxis brunneicauda* LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 319.
- Synallaxis nigrifumosa* LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VIII. 160.
- pulvericolor* DE LAFRESNAYE, Mscr. = *Anabates pulvericolor* SCLAT.
- rubra** [Brasilia. Bolivia. Argentina.]
- Furnarius ruber* VIELLOT, Dict. hist. nat. XII. 118.
- Anumbius ruber* d'ORBIGNY, Synopsis Av. II. 18.
- Phacellodomus ruber* BURMEISTER, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 250.
- rufa* LANDBECK. = *Synallaxis sordida* LESS.
- ruficapilla** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 622; Gal. Ois. Tb. 174. [Brasilia.]
- Cola aguda* chicli AZARA, Apunt. II. 266.
- Sphenura ruficeps* LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 42.
- Synallaxis cinereus* Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 685.
- Synallaxis olivascens* EYTON, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. 150.
- ruficapilla* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 158. = *Synallaxis Spixii* SCLAT.

- ruficapilla** BURMEISTER, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 250. = *Synallaxis paranensis*.
ruficapilla D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 246. = *Synallaxis frontalis* PELZ.
ruficauda VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 463. = *Synallaxis cinnamomea* BURM.
rufifrons GRAY, Genera Birds I. 136. = *Synallaxis frontalis* PELZ.
- rufigenys** LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1868. IX. 105. [Costa Rica.
rufigularis GOULD, Voy. Beagle 77. Tb. 23. = *Synallaxis anthoides* KING.
- ruticilla** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 27. [Brasilia. Parana.
Spheonura ruticilla, *Sph. guajacina* LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
Synallaxis sitis v. PELZELN, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1859. XXXIV. 123.
Leptoxura obsoleta REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 171.
- rutilans** TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 227. Fig. 1. [Brasilia. Peruvia.
schoenobaenus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 26. (*Phleocryptes*) [Peruvia.
scutata SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 191; 1874. 13. Tb. 2. Fig. 2. [Brasilia.
semincinerea SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 12. [Bolivia.
Leptoxyura semicinerea REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 170. Tf. 521.
Synallaxis caniceps SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 98.
Certhiaxis semicinerea GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 171.
- setaria** TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 311. Fig. 2. [Brasilia.
Bathmidura setaria REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 163. Tf. 520.
Leptasthenura setaria CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 27.
- sordida** LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 105. [Argentina. Patagonia.
Synallaxis flavigularis, *S. brunnea* GOULD, Voy. Beagle III. 78. Tb. 24.
Asthenes brunnea, *A. sordida* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 168.
Synallaxis rufa LANDBECK.
sordida PHILIPPI, Cat. Aves Chili 73. = *Synallaxis modesta* EYT.
- spinicauda** [Chili.
Motacilla spinicauda GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 978.
Motacilla seticauda FORSTER, Descr. anim. 328.
Oxyurus ornatus, *O. australis* SWAINSON, Class. Birds II.
Synallaxis Tupinieri LESSON, Voy. Coquille Tb. 29. Fig. 1.
Oxyurus spinicauda REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 165. Tf. 523.
- Spixi** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 98; 1874. 9. [Brasilia. Argentina.
Parulus ruficeps SPIX, Aves Bras. I. 85. Tb. 86. Fig. 1.
Synallaxis ruficapilla REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 158.
Synallaxis albescens BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 39.
- stictothorax** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 12. Tb. 2. Fig. 1. [Aequatoria.
Synallaxis maculata LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York X. 186.
striata PHILIPPI, Wieg. Archiv. 1863. 119. [Peruvia.
striaticeps D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 241. Tb. 16. Fig. 1. [Argentina. Patagonia.
Phacelodomus striaticeps SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 569.
Phleocryptes striaticeps HUDSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 544.
Bathmicercus striaticeps GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 170.
- striaticollis** DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1843. 290. [Columbia.
Anumbius striaticollis D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. II. 18.
Sittasomus flammulatus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 315. — Supra III. 498.
Siptornis flammulata, *Asthenes striaticollis* REICHENACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 171.
striolata v. PELZELN, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1856. XX. 159. — Brasilia.
- suberistata** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 20. Tb. 4. Fig. 1. [Venezuela.
Synallaxis inornata SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 167.
- subpudica** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 10. [Columbia.
subpudica SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 10. — Columbia.
- sulphurifera** BURMEISTER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 636. [Argentina. Patagonia.
terrestris JARDINE, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1847. XIX. 80. [Venezuela.
terricolor SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 183. = *Synallaxis propinqua* PELZ.
tessellata TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 311. Fig. 1. = *Synallaxis phryganophila* D'ORB.
torquata Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 697. [Brasilia. Bolivia.]

Melanopareia torquata REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 164.

Synallaxis bitorquata D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 15. Fig. 2.

torquata D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 15. Fig. 2. = *Synallaxis Maximiliani* D'ORB.

troglodytoides D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 239. — *Patagonia*.

unirufa DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1843. 290. [Columbia.]

vulpecula SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 184. = *Synallaxis vulpina* PEL.

vulpina v. PELZELN, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1856. XX. 162.

Synallaxis alopecias v. PELZELN, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1859. XXXIV. 101.

Synallaxis vulpecula SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 184.

Wyatti SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 841; 1874. 25. [Columbia.]

SYNCOPTA (Malurinae. — συγκόπτος abbreviatus) CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1853.

I. 109. — *Camaroptera* SUNDEV.

Steht mitten zwischen Orthotomus und Oligocercus, von letztem abweichend durch weniger gekrümmten Schnabel und durch kürzern abgerundeten Flügel, lebhaftere grünliche Färbung der Oberseite und hellere der Unterseite, von erstem unterschieden durch den kräftigeren Schnabel, kräftigere minder schlanke Gestalt, kürzeren und abgerundeten Schwanz.

brevicaudata CAB., *tincta* CASS. vide *Camaroptera*.

SYNDACTYLA REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 171. = *Xenops rufosuperciliosus* LAFR.

SYNOICUS GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. 33. = *Coturnix* MÖHR.

Omnes species cf. *Coturnix*.

SYNORNIS joulaimus, *S. leucura* HODGSON, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1845. 197. = *Menetia leucura*.

Have a medial Muscicapan wing, where of the first quill is spurious, the second long, and 3. 4. longest. The bill is more exposed at its base, the rictal and nareal hairs are shorter, and the legs and feet are more ambulant, with smaller thumb and nails, neither slenderly elongate nor shortly falcate.

SYNTHLIBORHAMPHUS BRANDT, Bullet. acad. Petersburg 1837. II. 436. —

COUES, Proc. acad. Philad. 1868. 55. = *Alca* LIN.

Rostrum breve, altum, dilatatum, a latere inspectum fere ovale.

Spec.: cf. *Alca antiqua*, A. Temminck.

SYORNIS AGASSIZ, Ind. Nomencl. = *Cyornis* BLYTH.

SYPHEOTIDES humilis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1855. 304. = *Otis humilis* HARTL.

SYPHEOTIS bengalensis BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 258. = *Otis bengalensis* GMEL.

SYRICLITHA curtipes DESPLANCHES, Mém. Caen 1857. = *Contopus cinereus* CAB.

SYRISTES. = **SIRYSTES**.

SYRMATICUS WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. — CABANIS, Ersch Grub. Encycl. 1846.

c. XXII. 151. = *Phasianus* LIN.

Kopf ganz glatt, das Gefieder des Unterrückens und Bürzels nicht verlängert, der Schwanz beträchtlich lang, enorm entwickelt; Schnabel und Füsse schwach.

Reveesi et Soemmeringi Cab. cf. *Phasianus*.

SYRNIA STEPHENS, gener. Zool. = *Surnia* DUM.

SYRNIUM (Strigidae. — συρνιον nom. prop.) SAVIGNY, Descr. Egypte 1809.

298. — SHARPE, Strigidae 244.

Synon.: Ulula Cuv. — Aluco, Pulsatrix Kaup. — Ciccaba Wagl. — Bulaca, Meseidus Hodgs. — Scotiaptex Swains. — Ptxnx, Myrtha, Macabra, Gisella Bp.

Bec épais, assez incliné des la base, très en coin, convexe dessous; cire mince et peu distincte par devant, légèrement renflée des deux côtés; narines petits, presque rondes, rapprochées et situées en travers; mandibule inférieure ayant deux échancrures marginales vers le bout. Langue un peu ovale, épaisse, pourvue par dessous de deux côtés, et très obtuse. Tarses emplumés. Doigts velus jusqu'à la base des dernières phalanges. Ongle intermédiaire sans crénelure. — 28 Spec.

aedium BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 270. = *Syrnium maluco* BOIE.

albigulare CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. IV. 124; Journ. II. 52. Tb. 4.

[*Columbia. Aequatoria.*

Ciccaba albipunctatum KAUP, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 120.

Syrnum macabrum, *Macabra albigularis* BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 53; Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 541.

Ulula albigularis SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 16.

Ciccaba albigularis SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 117.

albitarse GRAY, Cat. Accip. 1848. 103. = *Syrnum hylophilum* GRAY.

albomarginatum GRAY, Handlist I. 49. = *Syrnum hululum* GRAY.

aluco BOIE, Oken's Isis 1828. 315.

Strix aluco LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 132. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 441. — NAUMANN, Vögel Deutschl. I. 473. Tf. 46. 47.

Strix stridula LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 153.

Strix sylvestris SCOPOLI, Annus I. 21.

Strix soloniensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 292.

Strix austriaca, *Str. sylvatica* SHAW, gen. Zool. VII. 247. 253.

Syrnum ululans SAVIGNY, Descr. Egypte 298.

Syrnum stridulum STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 62.

Aluco aluco KAUP, nat. Syst. 190.

Ulula aluco BLASIUS. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 12.

Aluco stridulus MACGILLIVRAY, brit. Rapt. 367.

Ulula stridula SELBY, Illustr. brit. Ornith. I. 102. Tb. 27.

Syrnum aedium, *S. rufescens*, *S. macrocephalum* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 270.

caligatum GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 49. = *Syrnum newarens* GRAY.

cayennense BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 52. ex BUFFON, Pl. enl. 442.

Strix cayennensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 296.

Noctua cayennensis STEPHENS, gen. Zool. XIII. 67.

Athene cayennensis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 35.

Ciccaba cayennensis KAUP, Contr. Ornith. 1852. 120.

cinereum AUDUBON, Syn. B. Amer. 26. — SHARPE, Strig. 252. [*America sept.*

Strix cinerea GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 291.

Strix acclamator BARTRAM, Trav. Carol. 285.

Scotiaptex cinerea SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 217.

Ulula cinerea BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 53.

Syrnum lapponicum var. COUES, Key NAmer. Birds 204.

cinereum BONAPARTE, Comp. List 6. = *Syrnum lapponicum* STRICKL.

Davidi SHARPE, Strig. 251. [*Moupin.*

Ptynx fuscescens DAVID, nouv. Arch. Mus. Bull. VII. 4.

Ptynx fulvescens SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 344.

fasciatum BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 52. = *Syrnum rufipes* GRAY.

fulvescens SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 58. [*Guatemala.*

Ulula fulvescens SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Revue Accip. 19.

Syrnum nebulosum var. RIDGWAY, NAmer. Birds III. 20.

funereum v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 123. = *Ulula funerea* SCHL.

fuscescens TEMMINCK, Faun. japon. Tb. 10. = *Syrnum uralense* BOIE.

griseatum LESSON, Traité Ornith. 113 ex Latham. — *Guiana.*

Harrisi GRAY, Handlist I. 50. — SHARPE, Strig. 283. [*Columbia.*

Nyctale Harrisi CASSIN, Journ. Acad. Philad. II. 53. Tb. 5.

Ciccaba gisella BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 44.

Gisella Lathami BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 541.

Nycta latinus albipunctatus, *Gisella Harrisi* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1855. 653.

Ulula Harrisi SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 9.

huhulum GRAY, Handlist I. 49. — SHARPE, Strig. 275. [*Brasilia. Guiana.*

Strix huhula DAUDIN, Traité II. 190. — LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr. I. Tb. 41.

Strix lineata, *Noctua lineata* SHAW, gen. Zool. VI. Tb. 36; XIII. 67.

Strix albomarginata SPIX, Av. Bras. I. Tb. 10^a.

Surnia lineata LESSON, Traité Ornith. 101.

Ciccaba huhula WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. 1222.

Ciccaba lineata, *Athene lineata*, *A. huhula*, *Strix hulula*, *S. albomarginatum* GRAY, Catalogi diversi.

Ulula hulula SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 17.

hylophilum GRAY, Genera Birds I. 39. — SHARPE, Strig. 269.

[*Brasilia. Guiana. Columbia.*]

Strix hylophila TEMMINCK, Pl. color. II. 373.

Ciccaba hylophila KAUP, Contr. ornith. 1852. 119.

Syrnium albitorquatum GRAY, Cat. Accip. 1848. 103.

Ulula hylophila SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 13.

Macabreia hylophila BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 541.

Ciccaba albitorquatum SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 117.

indrani GRAY, Genera Birds Tb. 14. — SHARPE, Strig. 282. [*India. Ceylon.*

Strix indrani SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 82.

Bulaca monticola JERDON, Madr. Journ. XXX. 167.

Bulaca indrani BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. 463; Ibis 1863. 30.

Syrnium ochrogenys HUME, Str. Feath. 1873. 431.

indrani GRAY, Cat. Mam. Birds Nepal 52. = *Syrnium newarensis* GR.

lapponicum STRICKLAND, ornith. Syn. 188. — SHARPE, Strig. 254.

[*Europa septentr.*]

Strix lapponica RETZIUS, Faun. suec. 79. — NAUMANN, Vögel Deutschl. Nachtr. Tf. 349.

Strix fuliginosa SHAW, gen. Zool. VII. 245.

Strix barbata PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 318.

Strix microphthalmos TYSENHAUS, Orn. Pow. I. 80.

Ulula lapponica LESSON, Man. Ornith. I. 113.

Surnia lapponica GOULD, Birds Eur. I. Tb. 42.

Syrnium cinereum BONAPARTE, Comp. List Birds 6.

Ulula barbata BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 32.

Syrnium microphthalmum GRAY, Genera Birds I. 39.

Ulula cinerea SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 9.

lapponicum COUES, Key N Amer. Birds 204. = *Syrnium cinereum* AUD.

leptogrammicum GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 3. — SHARPE, Strig. 264.

[*Borneo.*]

Strix leptogrammica TEMMINCK, Pl. col. II. 525.

Ciccaba leptogrammica BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 44.

Bulaca leptogrammica KAUP, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 130.

Myrtha leptogrammica BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 541.

Ulula leptogrammica SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 20.

leptogrammicus COUES, Cat. Strig. Philad. Mus. 7. = *Syrnium myrtha* STRICKL.

lineatum LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 462. = *Syrnium virgatum* CASS.

macabrum BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 53. = *Syrnium albogularum* CASS.

macrocephalum BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 115. = *Syrnium uralense* BOIE.

melanonotum GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 50. — SHARPE, Strig. 280.

[*Brasilia. Peruvia.*]

Noctua melanopota v. TSCUDI, Faun. peruan. 114. Tb. 4.

Macabreia melanopota BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 541.

Athene melanota v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 9.

Ciccaba melanopota SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 117.

microphthalmum GRAY, Genera Birds I. 39. = *Syrnium lapponicum* STRICKL.

myrtha STRICKLAND, ornith. Syn. 193. [*Sumatra.*]

Syrnium leptogrammicum CASSIN, Cat. Strig. Philad. Mus. 7.

Ciccaba myrtha BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 44.

Myrtha sumatrana BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 541.

Ulula myrtha SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 19.

Syrnium sumatrense GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 49.

nebulosum BOIE, Oken's Isis 1828. 315. — SHARPE, Strig. 257. [*America sept.*

Strix nebulosa FORSTER, Philos. Transact. XXII. 386. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. IV. 61. Tb. 32. Fig. 3.

Strix varius BARTON, Fragm. N. H. Penn. 11.

Ulula nebulosa STEPHENS, gen. Zool. XIII. 60. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 11.

nebulosum var. RIDGWAY, NAmer. Birds III. 29. = *Syrnium fulvescens* SCLAT. *newarensis* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 39. Tb. 14. — SHARPE, Strig. 281.

[Himalaya. Formosa.]

Bulaca newarensis HODGSON, As. Research. XIX. 168.

Mesidus newarensis HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. 1841. X. 28.

Syrnium indrani GRAY, Cat. Mam. Nepal 52.

Ulula indrani SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 19.

Bubo caligatus SWINHOE, Ibis 1863. 215; 1864. 429.

Syrnium caligatum GRAY, Handlist I. 49.

nigrolineatum SCLATER, Zool. Transact. IV. 268. Tb. 63. [America centr.]

Ciccaba nigrolineata SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neutr. 117.

Syrnium spilonotum GRAY, Handlist I. 49.

nivicolum HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. 185. [Himalaya. China.]

Mesomorpha nivicola HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 82.

Urrua nivicola HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. 1845. 185.

nuchale SHARPE, Ibis 1870. 487. Strig. 265. [Africa occid.]

Syrnium Woodfordi HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 21.

nudipes KAUP, Zool. Transact. 1862. IV. 250. = *Noctua nudipes* LESS.

occidentale XANTHUS, Proc. acad. Philad. 1859. 193. — BAIRD, Birds NAmer.

Tb. 66. [America sept.]

ocellatum LESSON, Rev. Zool. 1839. 289. — SHARPE, Strig. 263. [India.]

Strix sinensis GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. I. Tb. 21.

Syrnium sinense BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 162.

Bulaca sinensis GRAY, Cat. Accip. 1844. 43.

Ciccaba sinense KAUP, Zool. Transact. IV. 254.

Ulula sinensis SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 21.

Bulaca ocellata HUME, Rough. Not. II. 383.

ochrogenys HUME, Stray Feath. I. 429. = *Syrnium indrani* GRAY.

pagodarum CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 343. = *Syrnium sinense* SHARPE.

personatum GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 3. = *Syrnium perspicillatum* STR.

perspicillatum STRICKLAND, ornith. Syn. 193. — SHARPE, Strig. 277. [America centr. Brasilia.]

Strix perspicillata LATHAM, Index Ornith. I. 58. — LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr. Tb. 42. 44.

Strix torquata, Str. *personata* DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II. 192. 193.

Strix larvata SHAW, Nat. Miscell. XIX. Tb. 801.

Strix pulsatrix PZ. WIED, Reise Bras. I. 366.

Noctua torquata STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 67.

Syrnium pulsatrix PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 268.

Athene torquata, *Syrnium personatum* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 35.

Athene melanota PUCHERAN, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1849. 28.

Ciccaba perspicillata CASSIN, Cat. Strig. Philad. Mus. 17.

Ciccaba torquata, *C. melanonota* BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 43.

Pulsatrix torquata KAUP, Zool. Transact. IV. 258.

Ulula torquata SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 17.

Syrnium torquatum GRAY, Handlist I. 50.

Polygrammicum GRAY, Handlist I. 49. = *Syrnium superciliare* PELZ.

rufescens BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 270. = *Syrnium aluco* BOIE.

rufescens SHARPE, Ibis 1870. 256. = *Syrnium uralense* BOIE.

rufipes GRAY, Handlist I. 48. — SHARPE, Strig. 261. [Patagonia. Chili.]

Strix rufipes KING, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 426.

Ulula rufipes GOULD, Voy. Beagle 34.

SYRNIUM.

Athene rufipes GRAY, Genera Birds I. 35.

Ulula fasciata DESMURS, Iconogr. Ornith. Tb. 57.

Syrnium fasciatum BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 52.

Sartorii SHARPE, Strig. 258. — Mexico.

seloputo GRAY, Genera Birds I. 39. = *Syrnium sinense* SHARPE.

sinense SHARPE, Strig. 261. [Java. Burma. Cochinchina.]

Strix sinensis LATHAM, Index Ornith. Suppl. 16.

Strix orientalis SHAW, gener. Zool. VII. 257.

Strix seloputo HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. XIII. 140.

Strix pagodarum TEMMINCK, Pl. col. I. 230.

Noctua pagodarum STEPHENS, gen. Zool. XIII. 65.

Ulula pagodarum LESSON, Man. Ornith. I. 113.

Syrnium pagodarum CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 343.

Bulaca sinensis JERDON, Madr. Journ. X. 88.

Syrnium seloputo GRAY, Genera Birds I. 39.

Bulaca setoputo KAUP, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 122.

Ciccaba pagodarum, *Myrtha pagodarum* BONAPARTE, Conspl. et Revue Zool.

Ciccaba seloputo KAUP, Zool. Transact. IV. 264.

Ulula seloputo SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 22.

sinense BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal XI. 162. = *Syrnium ocellatum* LESS.

spilonotum GRAY, Handl. I. 49. — SHARPE, Strig. 277. = *Syrnium nigrolineatum* SCLAT.

squamulatum BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 53. = *Syrnium virgatum* CASS.

strepitans LESSON, Traité Ornith. 114. = *Bubo orientalis* GRAY.

stridulum STEPHENS, gen. Zool. XIII. 62. = *Syrnium aluco* BOIE.

suinda BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 52. — SHARPE, Strig. 272. [Brasilia.]

Suinda AZARA, Apunt. II. 120.

Strix suinda VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. VII. 34.

Noctua dominicensis v. TSCHUDI, Faun. peruan. 115.

Macabra suinda BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 541.

Ulula cajennensis SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 4 part.

Ciccaba suinda SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotrop. 117.

sumatrana GRAY, Handlist I. 49. = *Syrnium myrtha* STRICKL.

superciliale v. PELZELN, Verhdl. Zool. bot. Wien. 1863. 1125. [Brasilia.]

Syrnium zonocercum SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 590.

Syrnium polygrammicum GRAY, Handlist I. 49.

Ciccaba polygrammica SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotrop. 117.

tengmalmi EYTON, Hist. rar. br. Birds 90. = *Noctua Tengmalmi* CUV.

torquatum GRAY, Handlist I. 50. = *Syrnium perspicillatum* STRICKL.

ululans SAVIGNY, Descr. Egypte 298. = *Syrnium aluco* BOIE.

umbrinum v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 12. = *Syrnium Woodfordi* BONAP.

uralense BOIE, Oken's Isis 1828. 315. — SHARPE, Strig. 225.

[Europa. sept. Siberia.]

Strix uralensis PALLAS, Reise I. 455. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 27. — NAUMANN, Vögel Deutschl. I. 422. Tf. 42. Fig. 1.

Strix liturata RETZIUS, Fauna suec. 79.

Strix macrura MEYER, Taschb. 84.

Strix macrocephala MEISSNER, Verz. Vögel Schweiz 34.

Surnia uralensis, *Ulula liturata* STEPHENS, gen. Zool. XIII. 60. Tb. 40.

Noctua uralensis CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 344.

Syrnium macrocephalum BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 115.

Scotiaptex uralensis SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 217.

Ptynx uralensis GRAY, List Genera Birds 8.

Ulula uralensis BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 32.

Ptynx liturata BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 270.

virgatum CASSIN, Journ. acad. Philad. II. 51. Tb. 3. [Mexico. Venezuela.]

Syrnium zonocercum GRAY, Cat. Accip. 1848. 103.

- Strix squamulata* LICHENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
Syrnium squamulatum BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 53.
Ciccaba cayennensis KAUP, Zool. Transact. IV. 251.
Athene squamulata LICHENSTEIN, Nomencl. 7.
Ulula virgata SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 15.
Syrnium lineatum LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 462.
Ciccaba virgata SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 117.

Woodfordi BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 52. — SHARPE, Strig. 267.

[*Africa merid. or.*

- Noctua Woodfordi* SMITH, SAfr. Quart. Journ. I. 312.
Athene Woodfordi SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 71.
Ciccaba Woodfordi KAUP, Zool. Transact. IV. 253.
Strix Woodfordi GRILL, Zool. Anteckn. 47.

Ulula Woodfordi SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 12.
Syrnium umbrinum v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 12.
Woodfordi HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 21. = *Syrnium nuchale* SHARPE.
zonocercum GRAY, Cat. Accip. 103. = *Syrnium virgatum* CASS.
zonocercum SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 590. = *Syrnium superciliare* PELZ.

SYRRHAPTES (Tetraonidae. — συρράπτειν consuere). — ILLIGER, Prodr. syst. Mam. 1811. 243. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Europ. II. 27.

Synon.: *Nematura* Fisch. — *Heterophytus* Vieill.

Rostrum mediocre, gracilis, rectum, compressum, acutum, dertro haud fornicate, culmine in apicem deflexo, mandibulae gonyde oblique adscendente. Caput plumis tectum. Cauda mediocris. Pedes gradarii, breves, congrui, hirsuti, tridactyli, halluce nullo, digitis obvolutis, solo apice distinctis. Pelma imbricato sebatur, continuum, antice trilobum. Ungues incurvi, acuti.

paradoxus ILLIGER, Prodr. 243. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. 28. — GRAY,
Genera Birds Tb. 134. [Asia. Europa.]

Tetrao paradoxus PALLAS, Itiner. II. Tb. 1.

Heteroclitus grus LATHAM, Synops. II. 2.

Syrrhaptes Pallasi TEMMINCK, Pig. Gall. III. 282; Pl. color. 95.

Heteroclitus tartaricus VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. XIV. 453.

Syrrhaptes heteroclytus VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. III. 64.

Syrrhaptes tibetanus GOULD, Birds Asia II. Tb. 12.

TABARA LESSON, Traité Ornith. 1831. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. = *Thamnophilus* VIEILL.

TACCOCOUA LESSON, Traité Ornith. 1831. 144. = *Zanclostomus* SWAINS.

Bec moins long que la tête, beaucoup plus haut que large, très comprimé sur les côtés, à mandibule supérieure très convexe, récourbée et crochue au bout; narines peu apparantes, en fissures basales, cachées par les plumes du front; ailes courtes, pointus; tarses médiocres robustes scutellés terminés par des ongles très petits.

Omnès species cf. *Zanclostomus*.

TACHEA FLEMING, 1822. = *Dromaeus* VIEILL.

TACHORNIS phoenicobius GOSSE, Birds Jamaïca 58; Journ. Ornith. 1856. 4. — GUNDLACH, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 116. = *Cypselus phoenicobius* BONAP.

TACHURIS D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 1837. 15. = *Cyanotis* SWAINS.

Rostro tenui compresso, cauda rotundata, alis brevissimis, rotundatis.

nigricans D'ORBIGNY, l. c. = *Serpophaga nigricans* GOULD.

omnicolor, rubrigastra D'ORB. = *Cyanotis Azarae* GRAY.

TACHYBAPTUS REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. Tf. 2. — BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 775. = *Podiceps* LATH.

cf. *Podiceps americanus*, *P. dominicus*, *P. minor*, *P. occipitalis*.

TACHYCYNETA (Hirundinidae. — ταχυκινητος celeriter se movens) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 18; Journ. Ornith. 1856. 4. — BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds 297. = *Hirundo* LIN.

Die sehr langen Flügel, welche den ziemlich kurzen, etwas ausgerandeten Schwanz merklich überragen, die eigenthümlich weiche Beschaffenheit des kleinen Gefieders so wie die abweichend grüne Färbung lassen mit einigen andern weniger ins Auge fallenden Eigenthümlichkeiten auch auf abweichende Lebensweise schliessen.

bicolor, thalassina CABANIS, l. c. = *Hirundo bicolor, II. thalassina*.

TACHYDROMUS VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 55. = *Cursorius* LATH.

Bec presque rond, médiocre, grêle, courbé vers le bout, pointu. Doigts séparés des la base.

Species Vieilloti et Swainsoni vide Cursorius.

TACHYMEROPS FITZINGER 1864. = *Merops* LIN.

TACHYPETES aquila VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. Tb. 274. = *Atagen aquila* GRAY.

Bec plus long que la tête, assez épais, robuste, entier, presque droit, très recourbé et crochu à la pointe de la mandibule supérieure, qui est côtoyée par une forte suture latérale; narines petites, basales, à la naissance de la rainure; mandibule inférieure pointue, recourbée à sa pointe; commissure ample, tour des yeux dénudé; gorge et devant du cou nus, membraneux et très dilatables chez le mâle; tarses courts, à moitié plumés, robustes, réticulés; le pouce allongé presque antérieur. La membrane qui unit tous les doigts est notablement échancrée au milieu et découpée sur les bords des doigts; queue très longue; très profondément fourchue, à douze rectrices; ailes très allongées, à première et deuxième rémiges les plus longues.

Omnis species cf. *Atagen*.

TACHYPHONUS (Sylvicolidae. — ταχυφωνος celeriter cantans). — VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 33. — GRAY, Genera Birds II. 365.

Synon.: Pyrrota Vicill. — Calliste, Comarophagus Boie. — Camarophaga, Compsocoma, Trichothraupis, Phoenicothraupis Cab. — Cyanicterus Bonap. — Anicognathus Reichb. — Eucometes Sclat. — Encometes Salv.

Bill conic, more or less lengthened, compressed on the sides; the culmen arched to the tip, which is emarginated, and the lateral margins more or less sinuated; the nostrils basal, small and partly concealed by the frontal plumes. Wings moderate with the first four quills graduated and the fourth the longest. Tail moderate, rounded or slightly emarginated at the end. Tarsi longer than the middle toe. Toes long and strong, with the lateral ones equal, and the claws moderate and curved. — 35 Spec.

albicollis

[Bolivia.]

Pyrranga albicollis D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 26. Fig. 2.

Trichothraupis albicollis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 23.

Eucometes albicollis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 117.

albispecularis LÉOTAND, Birds Trinidad. 300. = *Tachyphonus luctuosus*.

albitempora DE LAFRESNAYE. = *Arremon ophthalmicus*, *A. albitempora*.

albocristatus DE LAFRESNAY, Mag. Zool. 1844. Tb. 50. (*Lamprotes*)

[Nova Granada.]

Tanagra albocristata DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1843. 132.

archiepiscopus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 801. = *Thraupis ornata* CAB.

atricapillus LAWRENCE, Proc. acad. Philad. 1868. 360. [Trinidad.]

auricapillus SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 205. = *Tachyphonus quadricolor* VIEILL.

Beauperthuyi BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1851. XXXII. 82. — Brasilia.

brevipes DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1846. 300. — Columbia.

canicularis DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1848. 11. — Caracas.

capitatus D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 29. = *Passerina capitata*.

Carnioli LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1866. IX. 100. (*Phoenicothraupis*)

[Costa Rica.]

Cassini LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1868. VII. 277.

[Veragua. Panama. Nov. Granada.]

Eucometes Cassini SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 551. Tb. 30.

chlornicterus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 804. — *Brasilia*.

Cyanicterus chloronicterus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 349.

chrysomelas SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 440. Tb. 32. [Veragua.]

cirrhomas VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 802. = *Tachyphonus cristatus* SWAINS.

coronatus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 365. [Paraguay. Brasilia.]

Agelaius coronatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 711.

Tanagra coryphaea LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 31.

Tachyphonus Vigorsi SWAINSON. — JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 36. Fig. 1.

cristatellus GRAY, Genera Birds. II. 365. = *Passerina pileata*.

cristatus SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 285. [Guiana.]

Tanagra cristata LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 317. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 7. Fig. 2.

Tanagra cayanensis cristata nigra BRISSON, Ornith.

Tachyphonus cirrhomas VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 802.

Tanagra brunnea SPIX, Aves Bras. II. 37. Tb. 49. Fig. 2. [cf. *T. coronatus*.]

Lanio cristata VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 741.

Tanagra gubernatrix TEMMINCK.

Lanius cristatus, L. Vieilloti DE LAFRESNAYE.

Eucometes cristata, *Trichothraupis penicillata*, *Tachyphonus cristatellus* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 156; 1856. 118; 1867. 977.

Turdus surinamensis LINNE, Syst. Nat. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 301. Fig. 2.

Merula surinamensis BRISSON, Ornith.

Tanagra ochropygos, *T. martialis* LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.

Tanagra Desmaresti aut., nec VIEILLOT.

Tachyphonus ochropygus CABANIS, Schombg. Reise III. 668.

Tachyphonus napensis LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VIII. 42.

cyanicterus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 798. (*Pyranga*). [Guiana.]

Pyranga icterus VIEILLOT, ibid. 799.

Cyanicterus venustus BONAPARTE, Conspr. Av. I. 240.

Orthogonyx cyanicterus SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotrop. 22.

Delattrei DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1847. 72. — SCLATER, Exot. Ornith.

Tb. 34. [Nov. Granada. Respobl. aeq.]

Chlorospingus brunneus LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York X. 395. ♀

elegans LESSON. = *Arremon elegans*.

flavinuchus v. Tschudi, Fauna per. 108. = *Arremon elegans*.

flavinuchus D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 20. Fig. 1. [Bolivia.]

Compsocoma flavinucha CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 140.

Dubusia flavinucha BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1850. XXXI. 424.

Aglaja igniventris D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 32.

flavipectus DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1840. 227. — *Bogota*.

flavivertex DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1842. 336. = *Arremon Victorini*.

fringilloides SWAINSON, Birds Braz. — *Passerina pileata*.

fuscicaudus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1861. 86. (*Phoenicothraupis*). [Costa Rica. Panama.]

Phoenicothraupis erythrolaema BONAP. — SCLATER, Cat. amer. Birds 83.

Phoenicothraupis rubicoides LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 297.

gularis D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 272. = *Passerina gularis*.

gutturalis SCLATER, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1854. XIII. 25. (*Phoenicothraupis*). [Nov. Granada. Columbia.]

igniventris D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 25. Fig. 2. = *Tachyphonus lunulatus* DUB.

involucratus LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 41. (*Tanagra*). — *Mexico*.

lacrymosus DUBUS, Esq. Ornith. Tb. 10. [Nov. Granada. Peruvia.]

Dubusia lacrymosa BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1850. XXXI. 424.

Tanagra palpebrosa DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1847. 71.

Anicognathus lacrymosa GRAY, Handlist II. 65.

leucopterus VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. II. 113. Tb. 82. [America merid.]

Oriolus leucopterus, *Tanagra nigerrima* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 389. 392.

Oriolus melaleucus SPARRMANN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 31.

Tanagra rufa BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 179. Fig. 2.

Pyrrhota leucoptera VIEILLOT, —

Camarophagus leucoptera BOIE, Oken's Isis 1826. 974.

Tachyphonus nigerrimus SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 285.

Tachyphonus melaleucus GRAY, Handlist II. 63.

loricatus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 362.

[Brasilia.]

Tanagra loricata LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 31.

Tanagra rubricollis, *T. rubrigularis* SPIX, Av. Bras. II. Tb. 56. Fig. 1.

Lamprotes rubrigularis SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 284. (nec *rubricollis*.)

Tanagra bonariensis PZ. WIED.

Erythrolaimus rubricollis LESSON, Rev. Zool. 1840. 275. [? *Artamus rubricollis*.]

Lamprotes loricatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 23.

Saltator niger VIEILLOT, Encycl. 794.

luctuosus D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 20. Fig. 1. 2.

[Bolivia. Peruvia. Trinidad. Aequatoria. Columbia.]

Tachyphonus tenuirostris SWAINSON, Brant's Journ. Nr. 39.

Tachyphonus albispecularis LÉOTARD, Revue Mag. Zool. 1864. 129.

lunulatus DUBUS, Bullet. acad. Bruxelles 1839. 440.

[Bolivia. Nov. Granada. Peruvia. Aequatoria.]

Tanagra Constantii BOISSONNEAU, Rev. Zool. 1840. 3.

Aglaja erythrotis JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. n. ser. Tb. 36.

Tanagra igniventris D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 25. Fig. 2.

Anisognathus lunulatus, *A. igniventris* GRAY, Handlist II. 65.

melaleucus GRAY, Handlist II. 63. = *Tachyphonus leucopterus* VIEILL.

napensis LAWRENCE, Proc. acad. Phil. 1864. 106. = *Tachyphonus cristatus* SWAINS.

Nattereri v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 328.

[Brasilia.]

nigerrimus SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 285. = *Tachyphonus leucopterus* VIEILL.

nitidissimus SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 188.

[Veragua.]

Chlorospingus axillaris LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York X. 395. ♂

notabilis JARDINE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. Tb. 91.

[Aequatoria.]

Tanagra notabilis JARDINE, Edinb. n. philos. Journ. n. ser. II. 119.

Compsocoma nobilis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 239.

Compsocoma notabilis GRAY, Handlist II. 64.

ochropygus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 22. = *Tachyphonus cristatus* SWAINS.

olivaceus CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1860. 140; 1864. 286. Tb. 2. (Ortho-
genys.)

[Nov. Granada.]

olivicyaneus DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1843. 69. [Venezuela. Nov. Granada.]

Dubusia olivicyanea BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1850. XXXI. 424.

Thraupis olivicyanea GRAY, Handlist II. 62.

palmarum VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 803. = *Thraupis olivascens* CAB.

penicillatus SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 36. Tb. 49. (*Tanagra*)

[Brasilia. Guiana.]

Eucometis penicillata SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 117.

Pileopsis cristata DUBUS, Bullet. acad. Brux. 1855. XXII. 154.

phoeniceus SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 285.

[Brasilia. Columbia.]

Tachyphonus Sauciae STRICKLAND, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 419.

Tachyphonus leucocampetus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.

pileatus HARTLAUB, Ind. Azarae 114. = *Passerina pileata*.

propinquus LAWRENCE, Proc. acad. Philad. 1867. 94. = *Tachyphonus xanthopygius* SCLAT.

quadricolor VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 803.

[Brasilia.]

Lindo pardo AZARA, Apunt. I. 396. 398.

Tanagra auricapilla SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 39. Tb. 52.

Tachyphonus Suchi SWAINSON, Birds Braz.

Muscicapa galeata LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 56.

Muscicapa melanops VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 828.

Trichothraupis quadricolor CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 63.

ruber VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 804.

Phoenicothraupis rubra v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 212.

rubescens SWAINSON, Birds Braz. = *Passerina cristata*.

rubicus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 792. (*Saltator*)

Tanagra porphyrio LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 31.

Tanagra flammiceps TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 177.

Pyranga rubica D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 265.

Phoenicothraupis rubica CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 24.

Habia rosacea AZARA, Apunt. I. 351.

rubicoides DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1844. 41. (*Saltator*)

[Mexico.]

Phoenicothraupis rubicoides CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. I. 22.

rufirfrons LAWRENCE, Proc. acad. Philad. 1865. 106. = *Tachyphonus xanthopygus* SCLAT.

ruficeps DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1848. 173. = *Nemosia Lafresnayei*.

ruficeps STRICKLAND, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 419. = *Nemosia ruficeps* BURM.

ruficollis D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 29. = *Leucopygia ruficollis* Sw.

rufigularis DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1846. 320. = *Glossiphila ruficollis* SCL.

rufiventris SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 37. Tb. 50. (*Tanagra*.) [Peruvia. Brasilia.]

Tachyphonus serrirostris STRICKLAND, Contrib. Ornith. 1850.

sanguinolentus LESSON, Cent. Zool. Tb. 39. = *Rhamphocelus sanguinolentus* Bp.

Sauciae STRICKLAND, Ann. mag. n. hist. 1844. = *Tachyphonus phoeniceus* Sw.

Schlagintweiti MÜLLER, Wirbelth. Mexico 13. [Mexico.]

serrirostris STRICKLAND, Contrib. Ornith. 1850. = *Tachyphonus rufiventris* GRAY.

spodocephalus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XXXIX. 422. (*Chlorospingus*.)

[Costa Rica. Nicaragua.]

Eucometes spodocephalus SCLATER, Ibis 1860. 274.

Suchii SWAINSON, Birds Braz. = *Tachyphonus quadricolor* VIEILL.

sumptuosus LESSON. = *Arremon sumptuosus*.

surinamensis DE LAFRESNAYE. = *Tachyphonus cristatus* SWAINS.

taeniatus BOISSONEAU, Rev. Zool. 1839. 41.

[Nov. Granada.]

Dubusia Selysii BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1851. XXXII. 81.

Arremon taeniatus GRAY, Genera Birds App. 16.

Dubusia taeniata GRAY, Handl. II. 62.

tenuirostris SWAINSON. = *Tachyphonus luctuosus* D'ORB.

tibialis LAWRENCE, Proc. acad. Philad. 1864. 106.

[Costa Rica.]

Valeryi VERREAUX, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1855. 351. (*Pyrrhota*)

[America centr.]

versicolor D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 28. = *Lanio atricapillus* VIEILL.

Victorini DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1842. 336. = *Arremon Victorini*.

Vigorsi SWAINSON. = *Tachyphonus coronatus* GRAY.

vinaceus LAWRENCE, Proc. acad. Philad. 1867. 1867. 54. (*Phoenicothraupis*)

[Nov. Granada.]

viridis SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 36. Tb. 48. Fig. 2. (*Tanagra*)

[Brasilia.]

Orthogenys viridis STRICKLAND, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844.

Lamprotes viridis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 362.

Pitylus olivaceus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 241.

xanthopygius SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 158. Tb. 69; 1855. 83. Tb. 90.

[Nov. Granada. Columbia.]

Lanio auritus DUBUS, Bullet. acad. Brux. 1855. XXII^a. 154.

Tachyphonus rubrifrons, *T. propinquus* LAWRENCE, Proc. acad. Philad. 1855. 106; 1867. 94.

TACHYSPIZA soloënsis KAUP, Class. Säugeth. Vögel 1844. 116; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 171. = *Nisus soloënsis* LESS.

Beak bent abruptly from the swollen cere; with a round tooth coming low down and separated from the point of the beak by sharp incision; seen in profile it overtaps the front half of the lower beak. Point of the wing very long, rather less than secondaries, and equal to eleven twenty sixths of the length of the entire

wing. Third primary the longest; first to third primaries distinctly emarginated on the inner vane; fourth primary indistinctly emarginated; the primaries of old birds without bands and with white spots. Tail with four bands, which grow narrower with age, and disappear almost entirely on the outer and middle feathers. Tarsus and digits slender and short; the latter with rather broader soles.

TACHYTRIORCHIS KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 328; Wieg. Arch. 1850. XVI. 39.

— BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 17. = *Buteo* Cuv.

Die sehr langen Flügel überreichen die Spitze des kurzen Schwanzes; Flügelspitze länger als bei andern Bussarten, geht $\frac{1}{3}$ mal in die Länge des Oberflügels; 2. und 3. Schwinge scharf, 4. und 5. schwach an der Innenfahne ausgeschnitten.

Species vide *Buteo*.

TADORNA LEACH 1822. — FLEMING, Philos. Zool. 260. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1844. III. 612. = *Anas* LIN.

Bill shorter than, or as long as the head, higher at the base than broad, with the culmen concave in the middle, depressed and curved upward to the tip, which is suddenly hooked with a strong narrow nail; the basal part of the lateral margin nearly straight and the apical part much curved upwards; the lamellae slender, rather widely set and more strongly constructed anteriorly on the inner portion of the lateral margins; the nostrils large, oval and placed near the base and culmen. Wings moderate pointed with the second quill the longest and armed on the shoulder with a tubercle. Tail moderate and nearly even. Tarsi strong, rather shorter than the middle toe. Toes short and fully webbed; the hind toe moderate and elevated and slightly lobed; the claws moderate and curved.

aegyptiaca BOIE, Oken's Isis 1826. 81. = *Anser aegyptiacus* BRISS.

Belloni RAY, Synops. Av. 140. = *Anas tadorna* LIN.

cana SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 191. = *Anas cana* GMEL.

casarca MACGILLIVRAY, brit. Ornith. II. 163. = *Anas casarca* LIN.

familiaris BOIE, Oken's Isis 1822. 56. = *Anas tadorna* LIN.

gibbosa, *litoralis*, *maritima* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 856—858. = *Anas tadorna* LIN.

naevosa GRAY, Genera Birds III. 613. = *Anas naevosa* GOULD.

nivea BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 854. = *Anser hyperboreus* PALL.

radjah GRAY, Genera Birds III. 613. = *Anas radjah* LESSON.

rutila BOIE, Oken's Isis 1822. 563. = *Anas casarca* LIN.

tadornoides SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 191. = *Anas tadornoides* JARD.

variegata SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 191. = *Anas variegata* GMEL.

vulpanser FLEMING, brit. anim. 126. = *Anas tadorna* LIN.

TAENIAENAS BONAPARTE 1854. = *Taenioenas* REICHB.

TAENIDIASTES REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. 1853. — BANNISTER, Proc. Acad. Philad. 1870. 132. = *Anser antarcticus* VIEILL.

Bill robust, varying in color with the sexe, as also does the plumage; lower mandible deep, nail prominent, lamellae not projecting. Feet robust, varying in color with the sexe, tarsus shorter than middle toe with claw. Colors of female with metallis reflections on the speculum.

TAENIDIURA REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. 1850. Tf. 52. = *Formicivora* SWAINS.

TAENIOENAS REICHENBACH, Tauben 59. = *Columba albitorques* RÜPP.

Schnabel sehr kurz, weisses Band im Genick.

TAENIOGLAUX KAUP, Oken's Isis 1848. 769. = *Noctua* SAVG.

Spec.: *Athene erythroptera*, *A. castaneoptera*, *A. cuculoides*, *A. capensis*.

TAENIOPTERA (Fluvicolinae. — τανιά fascia, πτερού ala). — BONAPARTE 1825. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1847. I. 241.

Synon.: *Tyrannus* Vieill. — *Xolmis* Boie. — *Nengetus* Blechropus Swains. — *Orsius* Nordm. — *Pepoaza* d'Orb. — *Pyrope*, *Ochthodiaeeta*, *Ochthoeaca*, *Hemipenthica* Cab. — *Mecocerculus* Selat.

Bill rather short, slightly depressed and broad at the base, with the culmen straight towards the tip, which is suddenly curved and emarginated; the sides compressed and the gape furnished with short weak bristles; the gonys long and

slightly ascending; the nostrils lateral and placed in a short membranous groove, with the opening rounded and exposed. Wings long and pointed, with the first two quills sometimes as long as the third, which is usually the longest. Tail long, broad and nearly even. Tarsi rather longer than the middle toe, strong and covered with broad transverse scales. Toes moderate, the outer toe rather longer than the inner and united at the base; the hind toe long. — 27 Specc.

albidiadema DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1848. 8. (*Setophaga*) [Bogota.]

Ochthoëca albidiadema SCLATER, Cat. amer. Birds 199.

albogrisea LESSON. — *Brasilia. Nov. Granada.*

alpina JARDINE, Contrib. Ornith. 1849. II. = *Ptyonura albifrons* Tsch.

atricapilla VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 856. (*Tyrannus*). — *Brasilia.*

cinnamomeiventris DE LAFRESNAYE.

[Bogota.]

Ochthoëca cinnamomeiventris SCLATER, Cat. am. Birds 199.

citrinifrons SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 113. (*Ochthoëca*)

[Rio Napo.]

coronata VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 855. (*Tyrannus*)

[Paraguay.]

Pepoaza coronata AZARA, Apunt. II. 168.

Pepoaza coronata D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 350.

Muscicapa vittigera LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 54.

diadema SCLATER, Cat. amer. Birds 190. (*Ochthoëca*)

[Nova Granada.]

Muscicapa fuscicapilla DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1843. 289.

Myiobius diadema GRAY, Genera Birds I. 249.

Tyrannula diadema BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 191.

Mecocerculus diadema GRAY, Handlist II. 343.

dominicana HARTLAUB, Index Azarae 13.

[Brasilia. Argentina.]

Pepoaza dominica AZARA, Apunt. II. 170.

Tyrannus dominicanus VIEILLOT, Enc. méth. 856.

Muscicapa dominicana LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 54.

Pepoaza dominicana D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 347.

Fluvicola Azarae GRAY, Voy. Beagle 53. Tb. 10.

erythropygia SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 193. = *Dasycephala erythropygia*.

fumicolor SCLATER, Cat. am. Birds 198. (*Ochthoëca*)

[Bogota.]

Ochthoëca fumigata SCLATER, l. c.

fumigata BOISSONNEAU, Rev. Zool. 1840. 71. (*Tyrannula*)

[Nov. Granada.]

Myiobius funigatus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 249.

Tyrannus Boissonneauti BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 191.

Ochthodiaeta fumigata CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 48.

gratiosa SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 750. (*Ochthoëca*)

[Aequatoria.]

Mecocerculus gratiosus SCLATER, l. c. 1862. 113.

icterophrys BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 518. = *Fluvicola icterophrys* D'ORB.

irupero HARTLAUB, Index Azarae 13.

[Brasilia. Argentina.]

Pepoaza irupero AZARA, Apunt. II. 171.

Tyrannus irupero VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1856.

Muscicapa moesta LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 55.

Muscicapa nivea SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 20. Tb. 29. Fig. 1.

Taenioptera nivea GRAY, Genera Birds I. 241.

Fluvicola irupero GRAY, Voy. Beagle 53.

Taenioptera moesta BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 517.

Hemipenthica irupero CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 43.

Lessoni SCLATER, Cat. am. Birds 138. (*Ochthoëca*) [Nov. Granada. Aequatoria.]

Tyrannulus rufipectus LESSON, Descr. Mam. Ois. 296.

leucophrys SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 28. (*Ochthoëca*) [Bolivia. Peruvia.]

Fluvicola leucophrys D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 345. Tb. 38. Fig. 1.

Mecocerculus uryopygiata LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1870. 266.

moesta BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 517. = *Taenioptera irupero* HARTL.

murina D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 63.

[Patagonia.]

Ochthoëca murina SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 749.

nengeta GRAY. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 516.

[America merid.]

TAENIOPTERUS. — TAENIOPYGIA.

Lanius nенgeta LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 135.*Pepoaza* AZARA, Apunt. II. 166.*Tyrannus cinereus*, *T. pepoaza* VIEILLOT, Analyse Encycl. méth. 855.*Muscicapa polyglotta* LICHTST. — SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 18. Tb. 24.*Tyrannus polyglottus* CUVIER, Mus. paris.*Tyrannus nенgetus* SWAINSON, Quart. Journ. XX. 279.*Muscicapa taenioptera* BONAPARTE.*Nengetus* SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 166.*Fluvicola nенgeta* SWAINSON, Flycatch. 102. Tb. 8.*Pepoaza polyglotta* D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 346.*Xolmis nенgeta* GRAY, Voy. Beagle 54.*nivea* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 241. = *Taenioptera irupero* HARTL.**oenanthoides** D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 344. Tb. 28. Fig. 2. (*Fluvicola*).
[Bolivia.]*Ochthoëca oenanthoides* CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. 255.**polionota** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 599. (*Ochthoëca*.)**pulchella** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 355. (*Ochthoëca*).
[Bolivia.]**pyrope** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 241.*Muscicapa pyrope* KITTLITZ, Vögel Chili 19. Tb. 10.*Pepoaza pyrope* D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 348.*Xolmis pyrope* GRAY, Voy. Beagle 55.*Pyrope Kittlitzii* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 45.**rubetra** BURMEISTER, Journ. Ornith. VIII. 247.
[Mendoza.]*Muscisaxicola rubetra* SCLATER, Cat. amer. Birds 206.**rufimarginata** LAWRENE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1869. 266. (*Ochthoëca*.)**rufispectoralis** D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 345. (*Fluvicola*).
[Bolivia.]*Ochthoëca rufispectoralis* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 58.*Mecocerculus rufispectoralis* GRAY, Handlist I. 343.**rufipictus** DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1846. 207. (*Tyrannus*). [Nov. Granada.]*Ochthoëca rufipictus* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 48.*Mecocerculus rufipictus* GRAY, Handlist I. 343.**rufiventris** VIEILLOT. — BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds 13. [*La Plata. Chili. Patagonia*.]*Pepoaza variegata* D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 349. Tb. 39. Fig. 2.*Xolmis variegata* GOULD, Voy. Beagle Tb. 11.*Dasycephala rufiventris* SWAINSON.*Taenioptera variegata* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 241.*Myiotheretes rufiventris* v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 97.**setophagooides** BONAPARTE, Atti sc. Ital. VI. 405. (*Tyrannula*).
[Venezuela.]*Myiarchus setophagooides* BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 188.*Ochthoëca setophagooides* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 48.*Mecocerculus setophagooides* GRAY, Handlist I. 343.**stictoptera** SCLATER, Cat. am. Birds 199. (*Ochthoëca*).
[Aequatoria.]*Elainea stictoptera* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 554. Tb. 146. Fig. 2. — I. 85.*Mecocerculus stictoptera* GRAY, Handlist I. 343.*striaticollis* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 193. = *Dasycephala striaticollis*.*suiriri* BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 519. = *Elainea suiriri* GRAY.**superciliosa** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 786. (*Ochthoëca*)*thoracica* TACZANOWSKY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 133. (*Ochthoëca*.)*uropygiata* Supra II. 736. = *Taenioptera leucophrys*.*variegata* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 241. = *Taenioptera rufiventris*.**velata** LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 54. (*Muscicapa*).
[Brasilia. Bolivia.]*Muscicapa velata* SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 17. Tb. 22.*Pepoaza velata* D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 347.*Xolmis velata* LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.**TAENIOPTERUS** GOULD. = *Saepiopterus* REICHBS.**TAENIOPTYNX** KAUP, Oken's Isis 1848. 765. = *Noctua Brodiei* BURT.**TAENIOPYGIA** guttata REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 27. = *Amadina guttata* GRAY.

TAHA abyssinica, *dubia* REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 71. 73. = *Ploceus abyssinicus* CUV.

TALANTATUS fossilis REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. 14 ex CUVIER, Ois. foss. IV. 327. Tb. 73. Fig. 14.

TALEGALLA GOULD. = *Talegallus* LESS.

TALEGALLUS (Megapodiidae). — LESSON, Voy. Coquille Zool. 1826. 715. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1846. III. 488.

Synon.: *Catheturus* Swains. — *Alectura* Lath. — *Alectrorura* Agass.

Bill robust, with the culmen elevated at the base, much curved and the sides compressed to the tip; the lateral margins curved and the gony long and ascending; the nostrils basal and lateral, with the opening large, exposed and pierced in the membranous groove. Wings moderate and rounded, with the fifth and sixth quills equal and longest. Tail lengthened, vaulted, emarginated in the middle and rounded on the sides. Tarsi very robust, rather longer than the middle toe, feathered below the knee, the front covered with large divided scales. Toes long and robust, with the lateral ones nearly equal; and the outer one united by a membrane at the base; claws long, robust, slightly curved and slightly acute at the ends. The head and neck almost denuded of plumes. — 3 Spec.

Cuvieri LESSON, Voy. Coq. I. 716. Tb. 38. — MEYER, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 88. [Nov. Guinea. Aru.]

jobiensis MEYER, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXX. 87. [Jobi.]

Lathami GOULD, Birds Austr. V. Tb. 79.

[Nov. Holland.]

Alectura LATHAM, Hist. Birds X. 455. Tb. 6.

Alecturus *Lathami* JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. III. Tb. 140.

Meleagris *Lindsayi* JAMESON, Mem. Wern. Coc. 1835. VII. 473.

Catheturus australis SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 206.

Catheturus Cuvieri BLYTH.

Catheturus novae Hollandiae BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XLII. 876.

TALPACOTIA BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. II. 79. = *Chamaepelia* GRAY.

Tarsi postice plumosi. Tectrices alarum inferiores nigrae.

godina, *rufipennis*, *cinnamomea* BONAPARTE, l. c. cf. *Chamaepelia* GRAY.

TAMATIA CUVIER 1798. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 166. = *Bucco* LIN.

Bec aussi long que la tête entouré des soies roides dirigées en avant, épais convexe en dessus, arrondi à sa base, comprimé sur les côtés; à mandibule supérieure crochue et crénelée à la pointe, l'inférieure rédressée. Narines orbiculaires, basales, cachées sous les soies; ailes courtes, 3. 4. rémiges les plus longues; queue allongée, à dix rectrices.

bicincta GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. 80. = *Bucco bicinctus* GRAY.

bitorquata SWAINSON, two Centur. 327. = *Bucco bicinctus* GRAY.

chacuru BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 146. = *Bucco chacuru* VIEILL.

collaris CUVIER, Règne Anim. I. 429. = *Bucco collaris* LATH.

fusca LESSON, Traité Ornith. 168. = *Malacoptila fusca* GRAY.

gularis d'ORBIGNY, Revue Zool. 1838. 166. = *Bucco ruficollis* LICHTST.

hyperynchus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zygod. 13. = *Bucco macrorhynchus* GMEL.

leucops SWAINSON, Birds Brazil. Tb. 12. = *Monasa morpheus* CASS.

leucotis BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 147. = *Bucco chacuru* VIEILL.

macrodactyla LESSON, Traité Ornith. 168. = *Bucco macrodactylus* GRAY.

macrorhynchus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 167. = *Bucco macrorhynchus* GMEL.

macrorhynchus SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. II. Tb. 99. = *Bucco Swainsoni* GRAY.

maculata BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 147. = *Bucco maculatus* GRAY.

maculata CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 429. = *Bucco tamatia* GMEL.

melanoleucus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 167. = *Bucco tectus* BODD.

melanotis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 167. = *Bucco chacuru* VIEILL.

pectoralis BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. Vol. Zygod. 13. = *Bucco pectoralis* GRAY.

pulmentum BONAPARTE. = *Bucco pulmentum* SCLAT.

tamajac LESSON, Traité Ornith. 168. = *Bucco maculatus* GRAY.

TAMN... = *Thamn...*

TANAGRA (Sylvicolidae. — *Tangara vox barb.*). — LINNE, Syst. Nat. 1876.

— GRAY, Genera Birds II. 364.

Synon.: *Ramphopis*, *Ramphocelus* Vieill. — *Ramphocelus* Desm. — *Rhamphocelus* Boie. — *Ramphopsis* Gray. — *Ramphopsis* Cab. — *Jacapa* Bonap. — *Euchaetes* Verr.

Schnabel gebogen kegelförmig, mit ziemlich scharfer Firste und fast gerader Spitze, ohne oder mit sehr schwacher Kerbe; der Unterkiefer sehr niedrig; die Nasengrube kurz, das Nasenloch rund. Flügel bis zur Mitte des Schwanzes reichend, müssig spitz, erste Schwinge wenig kürzer als die zweite längste. Schwanz ziemlich lang, leicht ausgeschnitten. Beine stark, Aussenzehe kaum länger als Innenzehe. — 21 Spec.

abba LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. = *Tanagra vicarius* LESS.*aestiva* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 889. = *Phoenicosoma aestivum* Sw.*albibrons* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 431. = *Euphona leucocephala* GRAY.*albirostris* BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. = *Ramphocelus jacaba* LESS.*alboocristata* DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1843. 132. = *Tachyphonus albocristatus* LAFR.*amboinensis* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 896. — BRISSON, Ornith. III. 12.**analis** v. TSCHUDI, Fauna per. 204. Tb. 18. Fig. 1.

[Peruvia.]

Euthraupis analis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 30.*Iridosornis analis* GRAY, Handlist II. 65.*Arcaeae* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 439. Tb. 31. (*Buthraupis*). — *Veragua*.*archiepiscopus* SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 42. Tb. 55. = *Tanagra ornata* SPARRM.*argentata* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 364. = *Tanagra cyanoptera* BP.*argentea* DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1843. 69. = *Calliste cyanoptera* GRAY.*arthrus* BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 235. = *Calliste Arthusi* SCI.*assimilis* BOISSONNEAU, Rev. Zool. 1840. 67. = *Arremon assimilis* GRAY.*atra* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 888. = *Schistochlamys melanops* BURM.*atrata* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 315. — *India*.*atricapilla* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 899. = *Lanio atricapillus* VIEILL.*atricapilla* DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1843. 290. = *Calliste atricapilla* BP.*atriceps* LESSON, Cent. Zool. 208. Tb. 69. = *Saltator atriceps* GRAY.*atricollis* SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 43. Tb. 56. = *Saltator atricollis* VIEILL.*atrosericia* GRAY, Handlist II. 59. = *Ramphocelus atrosericus* D'ORB.*aurantia* LATHAM. = *Lanio atricapillus* VIEILL.*aureata* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 782. = *Euphone nigrigollis* D'ORB.*auricapilla* SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 39. Tb. 52. = *Tachyphonus quadricolor* V.*auricollis* LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 1850. = *Icteria viridis* V.*auricrissa* SCLATER. — *Nov. Granada*.*aurifrons* SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 38. Tb. 50. =*aurulenta* DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1843. 290. = *Calliste aurulenta* GR.*axillaris* SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 41. Tb. 54. = *Phrygilus fasciatus*.*barbadensis* KUHL, Index. = *Calliste brasiliensis*.*barbadensis* STEPHENS, gen. Zool. X. 48. = *Tanagra mexicana* L.*bonariensis* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 898. = *Molothrus bonariensis* GR.*brasilia* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 314. = *Ramphocelus brasilius* CAB.*brasiliensis* BRISSON, Ornith. III. 9. = *Calliste brasiliensis* GR.*brunnea* SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 37. Tb. 49. = *Tachyphonus cristatus* CUV.*brunneinucha* BOISSONNEAU, Rev. Zool. 1840. 68. = *Arremon brunneinuchus*.**cana** SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Tb. 37.

[Venezuela.]

Thraupis cana CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 29.*cana* LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 297. = *Tanagra diaconus* LESS.*canora* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 896. = *Passerina canora*.*canicapilla* SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. 174. = *Trichas velata* Sw.*capensis* SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 54. = *Campephaga ferruginea* V.*capistrata* SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 40. Tb. 54. = *Schistochlamys leucophaea* CAB.*capitatis* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 432. = *Hyphantornis capitalis* GR.*capitata* D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 19. Fig. 2. = *Passerina capitata*.

- cayana** LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 315. = *Euphone cayana* Gr., *Calliste cayana* Gr.
cayana d'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 272. = *Calliste pretiosa* Bp.
cayana LATHAM, Synops. I. 415. = *Saltator cayennensis* d'ORB.
cayanensis BRISSON, Ornith. = *Tachyphonus cristatus* Sw.
cayennensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 894. = *Euphona cayana* CAB.
cayennensis CUVIER. = *Saltator cayennensis* d'ORB.
chalybaea MIKAN, Faun. Bras. Tb. 3. = *Euphona chalybaea* SCL.
chlorocyanea VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 781. = *Euphona pectoralis* WAGL.
chloronota SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. Tb. 64. =
chloroptera VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. XXXII. 407. = *Calliste flava* Gr.
chlorotica LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 317. = *Euphona chlorotica* LICHTST.
chrosogaster CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 366. = *Euphona nigricollis* d'ORB.
chrysonota DE LAFRESNAYE. = *Rhamphocelus varians* LAFR.
citrinella TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 42. Fig. 2. = *Calliste cyaneiventris* SCL.
coccinea BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 741. = *Phoenicosoma aestivum* Sw.
coccinea VERREAUX, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. Tb. 132. Fig. 1. [Rio Napo.
Euchaetes coccineus SCLATER, ibid. 73.
coelestis SPIX, Aves Bras. II. 42. Tb. 55. = *Tanagra episcopus* LIN.
coelestis SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Tb. 41. = *Tanagra sayaca* LIN.
coerulea GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 891. = *Passerina cyanea* V.
columbiana JARDINE, edit. Wilson. I. 317. = *Phoenicosoma ludovicianum*.
conspicillata LESSON, Traité Ornith. 464. = *Schistochlamys leucophaea*.
Constantii BOISSONEAU, Rev. Zool. 1840. 3. = *Tachyphonus lunulatus* DUB.
coryphaea LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 31. = *Tachyphonus coronatus* Gr.
cristata LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 317. = *Tachyphonus cristatus* Sw.
cristatella SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 40. Tb. 53. = *Passerina pileata*.
cucullata JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. n. ser. Tb. 43. = *Tanagra eximia* CAB.
cyanea LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 315. = *Passerina cyanea* VIEILL.
cyanoventris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 781. = *Calliste cyaneiventris* SCL.
cyanicollis d'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 271. = *Calliste cyanicollis* SCL.
cyanilia VERREAUX. — BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 381. —
Venezuela.
cynocephala VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 780. = *Calliste festiva* Gr.
cynocephala d'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 25. Fig. 1. [Columbia.
Thraupis cynocephala CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 29.
Tanagra Maximiliani d'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 276.
cyanomelas Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. 453. = *Tanagrella velia* Gr.
cyanoptera BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1851. 170. [Rio Grande.
Lindo saihobi AZARA, Apunt.
Saltator cyanopterus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 790.
Tanagra episcopus, *T. inornata* SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Tb. 39. 40.
Tanagra argentata GRAY, Genera Birds 364.
Thraupis cyanoptera CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 29.
cyanoventris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 781. = *Calliste cyaniventris* SCL.
Darwini BONAPARTE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 121. [Aequatoria.
Tanagra frugilegus v. TSCHUDI, Fanna peruan. 204. Tf. 17. Fig. 1.
Calliste frugilegus BONAPARTE, Conspectus Av. I. 236. cf. Supra I. 540.
Chrysotraupis frugilegus BONAPARTE, Rev. Zool. 1851. 143.
Aglaia striata DARWIN, Voy. Beagle Zool. 97.
Tanagra striata SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 236.
Thraupis Darwini GRAY, Handlist II. 62.
decumana LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 31. = *Embernagra platensis* d'ORB.,
Saltator coerulescens VIEILL.
Desmaresti VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 714. =
dentata LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berolin. = *Phoenicosoma hepatica* CAB.
diaconus LESSON. [America centr.
Thraupis glaucocolpa CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 28.

Tanagra cana LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 297.
diademata TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 243. = *Passerina coerulea*.
dimitiata DE LAFRESNAYE, Mag. Zool. 1838. Ois. Tb. 81. = *Rhamphocelus dimidiatus* LAFR.

dominica LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 316. = *Dulus dominicus* STRICKL. cf. *Phoenicophilus*.
dubia SHAW, Nat. Miscell. Tb. 252. = *Campethaga phoenicea* Sw.

dubusia BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 235. = *Arremon rufivertex* PREV.

dumetorum LESSON, Traité Ornith. 465. = *Embernagra platensis* D'ORBIG.

Edwardi ELLIOT, nouv. Arch. Mus. I. Tb. 4. Fig. 2. (*Buthraupis*) — Nov. Granada.

elegans Pz. WIED, Reise I. 187. = *Calliste cyaneiventris* SCL.
ephipialis SCLATER.

episcopus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 316. [Brasilia.]

Tanagra coelestis SPIX, Av. Bras. I. 42. Tb. 55. Fig. 1.

Thraupis episcopus, *Thr. serioptera* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 28.

Tanagra serioptera SWAINSON, two Centur. 99.

Tanagra leucoptera GRAY, Mus. brit.

episcopus SWAINSON, Birds Braz. = *Tanagra cyanoptera* BP.

erythromelas LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. = *Phoenicosoma erythromelas*.

erythrorhyncha STANLEY, Salts Trav. App. 59. = *Buphaga erythroryncha* TEM.

eximia BOISSONNEAU, Rev. Zool. 1840. 66. [Columbia. Nov. Granada.]

Tanagra cucullata JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. n. ser. Tb. 43.

Buthraupis eximia CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 29.

fabiata LESSON, Traité Ornith. 403. — ?

fasciata LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 383. = *Phrygilus fasciatus*.

fastuosa LESSON, Cent. Zool. 184. Tb. 58. = *Calliste fastuosa* GR.

festiva SHAW, Nat. Miscell. Tb. 537. = *Calliste festiva* GR.

flammiceps TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 177. = *Tachyphonus rubicus* V.

flammigera JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 131. = *Rhamphocelus flammigerus* JARD.

flava GMELIN, Syst. Nat. 896. = *Calliste flava* GR.

flavifrons LATHAM, Suppl. 47. = *Euphona flavifrons* SCL.

flaviventris D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 270. = *Calliste boliviiana* SCL.

flaviventris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 774. = *Calliste Vieilloti*, *C. flaviventris* SCL.

formosa VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 773. = *Calliste flava* GR.

fringillacea CUVIER. = *Passer flavigollis*.

frugilegus v. TSCHUDI, Fauna per. 204. Tb. 17. Fig. 1. = *Calliste frugilegus*, *C. Darwini* BP.

fumigata TEMMINCK. = *Leucopygia ruficollis* SWAINS.

fusca MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 159. = *Passerina gularis*.

glauca GRAY, Genera Birds II. 364. = *Tanagra sayaca*.

glaucocephala CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 28. (*Thraupis*) = *Tanagra sayaca* LIN.

graminea SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 40. Tb. 53. = *Calliste graminea* SCL.

grandis LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 31. = *Saltator grandis* LICHTST.

grisea GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 892. ex BUFFON, Pl. enl. 714. Fig. 1.

gubernatrix TEMMINCK. = *Tachyphonus cristatus* Sw.

guianensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 893. = *Cyclorhis guianensis* Sw.

guira LINNE, Syst. Nat. = *Nemosia guira* BURM.

gularis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 316. = *Passerina gularis*.

gutturalis DAUDIN. = *Telephonus gutturalis* CAB.

gyrola LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 315. = *Calliste gyrola* GRAY.

gyrola SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. III. Tb. 28. = *Calliste Desmaresti* GR.

gyrola Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 470. = *Calliste melanonota* SCL.

gyrola D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 472. = *Calliste gyroloides* GR.

gyroloides DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1847. = *Calliste gyroloides* GR.

icterocephala LANGSDORFF. = *Nemosia sordida* D'ORB.

icteronota DUBUS, Esquisse ornith. Tb. 13. = *Rhamphocelus flammigerus* JARD.

ignescens LESSON, Centur. Zool. Tb. 24. = *Rhamphocelus nigrigularis* BP.

- igniventris D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 25. Fig. 2. = *Tachyphonus lunulatus* DUB.
- inornata SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Tb. 40. = *Tanagra cyanoptera* BP.
- interrupta NATTERER. = *Arremon semitorquatus* Sw.
- iridina HARTLAUB, Rev. Zool. 1841. 305. = *Tanagra velia* VIEILL.
- jacapa LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 323. = *Rhamphocelus jacapa* LESS.
- jacarina LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 314. = *Phoenicosoma rubrum* Sw.
- jamaica LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 323. = *Euphona jamaica* Gr.
- jugularis LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 31. = *Saltator atricollis* V.
- labradorides BOISSONNEAU, Rev. Zool. 1840. 67. = *Calliste labradorides* GR.
- leucocephala GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 896. = *Euphona leucocephala* GR.
- leucophaea LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 32. = *Schistochlamys leucophaea* CAB.
- leucophaea BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 491. = *Schistochlamys occipitalis*.
- leucophrys LICHTENSTEIN. = *Arremon leucophrys*.
- loricata LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 31. = *Tachyphonus loricatus* Gr.
- Luciani GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 59. = *Rhamphocelus Luciani* LAFR.
- ludoviciana WILSON, amer. Ornith. III. 27. = *Phoenicosoma ludovicianum*.
- lunulata DUBUS, Bullet. acad. Brux. 1839. I. 439. = *Tachyphonus lunulatus*.
- macrura SCOPOLI, Delic. Faun. = *Colius striatus* GMEL.
- macularia QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe 186. Tb. 7. Fig. 1. — Nov. Zealandia.
- magna GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 890. = *Saltator magnus* Gr.
- magnirostris GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 59. = *Rhamphocelus magnirostris* LAFR.
- malimbica DAUDIN, Ann. Mus. 1802. I. 151. = *Sycobius cristatus* V.
- maxima MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 159. = *Saltator cayennensis* D'ORB.
- maxillosa LICHTENSTEIN. = *Saltator maxillosa* CAB.
- maximiliani D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 276. = *Tanagra cyanocephala* D'ORB.
- melanictera GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 898. = *Emberiza melanocephala* SCOP.
- melanota VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 773. = *Calliste melanonota* SCL.
- melanopsis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 422. = *Schistochlamys melanopsis* BURM.
- melanoptera SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 180. = *Tanagra olivascens* LICHTST.
- mexicana LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 315. = *Calliste flaviventris* SCL.
- mexicana γ GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 898. = *Calliste brasiliensis* Gr.
- mexicana STEPHENS, gener. Zool. X. 466. = *Cardinalis mexicanus* BRISS.
- militaris GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. = *Agelaius militaris* VIEILL.
- mississippiensis LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. = *Phoenicosoma Azarae* CAB.
- mississippiensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 889. = *Phoenicosoma aestivum* Sw.
- nitrita MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 159. = *Calliste cayana* Gr.
- montana** D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 275. Tb. 23. Fig. 1. [Columbia. Aglaja montana D'ORBIGNY, Syn. Av.
- Buthraupis montana CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 29.
- multicolor VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. Tb. 76. = *Tanagra zena* VIG.
- musica VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 783. = *Euphona musica*.
- nigra MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 159. = *Calliste brasiliensis*.
- nigerrima GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 899. = *Tachyphonus leucophaeus* VIEILL.
- nigricollis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 894. = *Nemosia guira* BURM.
- nigricollis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 782. = *Euphona nigricollis* D'ORB.
- nigriceps JAMESON, Edinb. n. phil. Journ. XVIII. = *Tanagra zena* LIN.
- nigrigula BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 720. = *Nemosia guira* BURM.
- nigriviridis DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1843. 69. = *Calliste nigriviridis* SCL.
- nigroaurita CASSIN, Journ. acad. Philad. 1850. I. Tb. 41. Fig. 2. = *Passerina nigrogenys*.
- nigrogularis SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 35. Tb. 47. = *Rhamphocelus nigrogularis* BP.
- nobilis JARDINE, Edinb. n. phil. journ. = *Tachyphonus notabilis* JARD.
- notabilis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 84. = *Tachyphonus notabilis* JARD.
- occipitalis NATTERER. = *Schistochlamys occipitalis*.
- ochropygus LICHTENSTEIN. = *Tachyphonus cristatus* Sw.

olivacea VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 782. = *Euphona minuta* CAB.

olivacea GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 889. = *Phoenicosoma aestivum* Sw.

olivascens LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 32. — SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Tb. 38. [Brasilia. Guiana.]

Aglaia olivascens D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 43.

Tanagra praedatus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 462.

Tanagra palmarum PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 489.

Thraupis olivascens CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 28.

Tanagra melanoptera SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 180; 1867. 749.

olivicyanea DE LAFRESNAYE. — Nov. Granada. Venezuela.

olivina SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 186. Tb. 21. [Peruvia. Brasilia.]

Thraupis olivina GRAY, Handlist. II. 62.

ornata SPARRMAN, Mus. Carls. Tb. 95. [Brasilia. Guiana.]

Tanagra archiepiscopus SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 42. Tb. 55.

Thraupis ornata CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 28.

pallidinucha BOISSONNEAU, Rev. Zool. 1840. 68. = *Arremon pallidinucha* GR. *palmarum* PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 489. = *Tanagra olivascens* LICHTST. *palpebrosa* DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1847. 71. = *Tachyphonus lacrymosus* DUB.

Parzudakii DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1843. 97. = *Calliste Parzudakii* GR. *Passerini* BONAPARTE. = *Rhamphocelus flammigerus* JARD.

pectoralis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. = *Euphona pectoralis* WAGL.

penicillata SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 36. Tb. 49. = *Tachyphonus penicillatus*.

peruviana VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 778. = *Calliste gyroloides* GR.

peruviana DESMAREST, Tangara Tb. 11. = *Calliste melanonota*.

pileata GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 898. = *Nemosia pileata* V.

polyglotta LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 31. = *Tachyphonus rubicus* V.

pompadoura MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 159. = *Rhamphocelus jacapa* LESS.

porphyrio LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. = *Tachyphonus rubicus* V.

porphyrocephala [Nova Granada. Aequatoria.]

Iridosornis porphyrocephala SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 127. Tb. 110.

portoricensis BRYANT, Proc. Bost. Soc. 1866. X. 252. (*Spizampelis*). [Portorico.]

praedatus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 462. = *Tanagra olivascens* LICHTST.

prasinus LESSON, Traité Ornith. = *Saltator prasinus*.

Pretrei DE LAFRESNAYE, Mag. Zool. 1843. Tb. 42. = *Euphona Pretrei* GR.

Pretrei LESSON, Centur. Zool. 122. Tb. 45. = *Tanagra zena* VIG.

psittacina SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 44. Tb. 57. = *Pitylus coerulescens* CAB. juv.

punctata LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 316. = *Calliste punctata* GR.

punctata v. TSCHUDI, Faun. per. 30. = *Calliste chrysophrys* SCL.

Riefferi BOISSONNEAU, Rev. Zool. 1840. = *Saltator prasinus*

rubra LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 314. = *Phoenicosoma rubrum* Sw.

rubicata LICHTENSTEIN. [Mexico.]

Atlapetes rubricatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 140.

rubicollis SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 43. = *Tachyphonus loricatus* GR.

rubicollis PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 456. = *Calliste festiva* GR.

rubrigularis SPIX, Av. Bras. II. Tb. 56. = *Tachyphonus loricatus* GR.

rudis SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 94. = *Phoenicosoma aestivum* Sw.

rufa LESSON, Traité Ornith. 463. = *Schistochlamys occipitalis*.

rufa BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 179. Fig. 2. = *Tachyphonus leucophaeus* V.

ruficervix PREVOST, Voy. Venus 212. Tb. 5. Fig. 1. = *Calliste ruficervix* SCL.

ruficollis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 894. = *Glossiptila ruficollis* SCL.

ruficollis SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 39. Tb. 53. = *Zonotrichia matulina* GR.

ruficollis LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 30. = *Leucopygia ruficollis* Sw.

rufiventris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 781. = *Euphona rufiventris* GR.

rufiventris SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 37. Tb. 50. = *Tachyphonus rufiventris*.

rufivertex LESSON, Voy. Venus Tb. 5. Fig. 4. = *Calliste ruficervix* SCL.

sanguinolenta LESSON, Centur. Zool. 39. = *Rhamphocelus sanguinolentus* CAB.

saira SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 35. Tb. 48. = *Phoenicosoma saira* AZARA.

sayaca LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 316.

[*Brasilia*.]

Tanagra varia MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 158. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 301. Fig. 1.

Tanagra coelestis SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Tb. 41.

Tanagra Swainsoni GRAY, Genera Birds II. 364.

Thraupis sayaca CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 28.

schistacea LICHTENSTEIN. = *Passerina schistacea*.

schistacea BOISSONNEAU, Rev. Zool. 1840. 69. = *Arremon schistaceus* BOISS.

Schrancki SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 38. Tb. 51. = *Calliste Schrancki* GR.

seledon MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 158. = *Calliste tricolor* GR.

semicincta NATTERER. = *Arremon polionotus* PUCH.

semirufa BOISSONNEAU, Rev. Zool. 1840. 69. = *Arremon semirufus* BOISS.

serioptera SWAINSON, two Centur. 99. = *Tanagra episcopus* LIN.

sibirica SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 19. = *Alauda tatarica* PALL.

silens LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 432. = *Arremon silens* GR.

sinensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 897. — LATHAM, Synops. II. 229.

speculifera TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 36. = *Nemosia melanoxantha*.

striata GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 899.

[*Rio Grande*.]

Thraupis striata CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 29.

subcinerea SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 129.

[*Venezuela. Trinidad*.]

supercilialis PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 518. = *Saltator similis* D'ORB.

supercilialis SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 44. Tb. 57. = *Saltator coerulescens* VIEILL.

Swainsoni GRAY, Genera Birds II. 364. = *Tanagra sayaca* LIN.

taeniata BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1855. XXXI. 424.

[*Nov. Granada. Columbia. Aequatoria*.]

Dubusia Selysia BONAPARTE, ibid. 1850. XLI. 626.

Dubusia taeniata SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 157.

tatao LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 315. = *Calliste tatao* GR.

tatao PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 549. = *Calliste tricolor* GR.

tenuirostris SWAINSON, Birds Braz. = *Tanagrella velia* GR.

tephrocephalus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 781. = *Euphona tephrocephala* GR.

thoracica TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 42. Fig. 1. = *Calliste thoracica* GR.

trichroa LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 30. = *Calliste festiva* GR.

tricolor GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 891. = *Calliste tricolor* GR.

umbilicalis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 460. = *Euphona pectoralis*.

unicolor LICHTENSTEIN. = *Passerina unicolor*.

uropygialis GRAY, Handlist II. 59. = *Rhamphocelus uropygialis* SCL.

varia MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 158. = *Tanagra sayaca* L.

variabilis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 891. — LATHAM, Synops. II. 234.

variegata LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 422. = *Phoenicosoma aestivum* SW.

Vassorii BOISSONNEAU, Mag. Zool. 1841. Tb. 23. = *Calliste Vassorii* GR.

velia VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 780. = *Tanagrella velia* GR.

venezuelensis GRAY, Handlist II. 59. = *Rhamphocelus venezuelensis* LAFR.

vicarius LESSON, Cent. Zool. 68.

[*Mexico*.]

Tanagra abbas LICHTENSTEIN, Verz.

Thraupis vicarius CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 29.

Victorini MASSENA. = *Arremon Victorini*.

violacea GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 890. = *Euphona violacea* DESM.

violacea β LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 430. = *Euphona chlorotica* LICHTST.

virens LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 317. ex BRISSON, Ornith. III. 25.

viridis MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 158. = *Calliste tatao* GR.

viridis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 784. = *Euphona viridis* SUND.

viridis SPIX, Av. Bras. I. 36. Tb. 48. = *Tachyphonus viridis*.

vitriolina LICHTENSTEIN. = *Calliste vitriolina* SCL.

vittata TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 48. = *Calliste melanonota* SCL.

yeni D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 270. = *Calliste yeni* Br.

zena VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 440. — d'ORBIGNY, Hist. nat. Cuba 74.
Tb. 11. [Cuba. Jamaica. Bahama.]

Fringilla zena LINNE, Syst. Nat. I.

Fringilla bahamensis BRISSON, Ornith.

Tanagra multicolor VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. Tb. 76.

Tanagra nigriceps JAMESON, Edinb. n. phil. Journ. XVIII.

Spindalis bilineatus JARDINE, Illustr. Tb. 9.

Tanagra zenoides DESMOURS, Iconogr. Ornith. VII. 6. Tb. 40.

Tanagra Pretrei LESSON, Centur. Zool. 122. Tb. 45.

Spindalis zena, Sp. *Pretrei*, Sp. *multicolor*, Sp. *nigriceps* SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 21.

TANAGRELLA (Sylviolidae. — *Tanagra* deriv.). — SWAINSON, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 286. — GRAY, Genera Birds II. 368.

Synon.: *Hypothlypis* Cab.

Bill conic, very slender, compressed and lengthened, with the culmen gradually arched to the tip, which is emarginated; the lateral margins nearly straight and the gony's lengthened and gradually advancing upwards; the nostrils basal, lateral, rounded and partly concealed by the frontal plumes. Wings moderate and pointed, with the first quill rather shorter than the second and third, which are the longest. Tail moderate and even. Tarsi as long as the middle toe. Toes short and slender, the lateral ones equal, the hind toe long and strong; the claws short and curved. — 3 Spec.

callophrys BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1851. 130. [Aequatoria. Peruvia.]

Hypothlypis callophrys CABANIS, Schomb. Reise III. 679.

cyanomelas GRAY, Handlist II. 71. = *Tanagrella velia* Gr.

Dubusi DUBOIS, Arch. Cosmolog. = *Calliste calliparaea* Br.

elegantissima VERREAU, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1853. 195. = *Tanagrella iridina* HARTL.

iridina HARTLAUB, Rev. Zool. 1841. 305. [Nov. Granada.]

Hypothlypis iridina CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 22.

Tanagrella elegantissima VERREAU, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1853. 195.

multicolor SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 286. = *Tanagrella velia* Gr.

ruficollis GOSSE, Birds Jamaica 236. = *Glossiptila ruficollis* SCL.

rufigula BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1851. 130. = *Calliste rufigularis* SCL.

velia GRAY, Genera Birds II. 368. [Guiana. Brasilia.]

Motacilla velia GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 991.

Tanagra cyanomelas PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 453.

Tanagrella multicolor, T. *tenuirostris* SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 286.

Hypothlypis velia CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 22.

TANGARA BRISSON, Ornith. 1760. III. 8. — DESMAREST, Hist. nat. Tangara. =

Tanagra L.

Nomina cf. genus *Tanagra* et:

barbadensis BRISSON, l. c. 8. = *Calliste brasiliensis* Gr.

brasiliensis coerulea BRISSON, l. c. 9. = *Calliste brasiliensis* Gr.

cayennensis viridis BRISSON, l. c. 21. = *Calliste cayana* Gr.

chilensis VIGORS. = *Calliste yeni* Br.

coelicolor SCLATER, Collect. Am. Birds Tb. 1. 2. — *Nova Granada*.

olivacea DESMAREST, Tang. 6. = *Icteria viridis* VIEILL.

peruviana DESMAREST, Tang. 11. = *Calliste melanonota* SCL.

rouverdin DESMAREST, Tang. 6. = *Calliste gyrola* Gr.

seledon MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. = *Calliste tricolor* Gr.

septicolor DESMAREST, Tang. 1. = *Calliste tatuo* Gr.

syacou DESMAREST, Tang. 8. 9. = *Calliste punctata* Gr.

TANGAVIUS involucratus LESSON, Rev. Zool. 1839. 42. — Mexico.

TANTALIDES loculator REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. Tf. 14. = *Tantalus loculator* L.

TANTALIDES falcinellus, T. *guarauna* WAGLER, Isis 1832. ← *Ibis falcinellus* FLEM.

TANTALUS (Ciconiidae. — τανταλός nom. propr.). — LINNE, Syst. Nat. 1756.

— GRAY, Genera Birds 1847. III. 564.

Synon.: *Tantalides* REICHB.

Bill lengthened, broad and elevated at the base, the basal half nearly straight, and the apical portion curved, with the culmen gradually curved, and the sides compressed to the tip, which is emarginated; the gonys long and curved; the nostrils basal and lateral, with the opening pierced in the substance of the bill, longitudinal and exposed. Wings long and pointed, with the first quill rather shorter than the second and third, which are equal and longest. Tail short and even. Tarsi rather slender, much longer than the middle toe and covered with hexagonal scales. Toes long and rather slender; the inner toe shorter than the outer and both united at the base; the hind toe long and slender; the claws short, broad and obtuse. The head and sometimes the neck denuded of feathers. — 5 Spec.

aethiopicus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 706. = *Ibis religiosa* SAVG.

albicollis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 653. = *Ibis melanopis* V.

albus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 242. = *Ibis alba* V.

bengalensis LICHTENSTEIN, Cat. Calc. Mus. 264. = *Ibis falcinellus* FLEM.

bresciensis DE LA MARMORA, Journ. Geol. III. 310. Spec. foss.

Tantalus bresciensis REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. 14.

caffrensis LICHTENSTEIN, Cat. Hamburg. = *Ibis hagedash* V.

calvus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 649. = *Ibis calva* V.

capensis FORSTER, Descr. anim. 48. = *Ibis calva* V.

caudatus BOODAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 976. = *Ibis melanopis* V.

cayennensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 622. = *Ibis cayennensis* LESS.

cinereus RAFFLES, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 327. = *Tantalus lacteus* TEM.

coco GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 652. = *Ibis alba* V.

cristatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 650. = *Ibis cristata* V.

ephaguskyca BARTON, Linn. Transact. 1818. XII. 24. Tb. 1. — *Florida*.

falcinellus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 241. = *Ibis falcinellus* FLEM.

fuscus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 242. = *Ibis rubra* V.

gangeticus SHAW, Nat. Miscell. Tb. 223. = *Tantalus leucocephalus* FORST.

griseus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 653. = *Ibis melanopis* V.

hagedash LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 709. = *Ibis hagedash* V.

ibis LINNE, Syst. Nat. = BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 389.

[*Africa*.]

Ibis candida BRISSON, Ornith. V. 349.

Numenius ibis PALLAS.

Tantalus rhodinopterus WAGLER, Syst. Av. sp. 3.

Tantalus longirostris BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 290.

igneus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 649. = *Ibis falcinellus* FLEM.

indicus CUVIER, Règne anim. = *Tantalus leucocephalus* FORST.

lacteus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 352.

[*Java. Sumatra*.]

Tantalus cinereus RAFFLES, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 327.

leucocephalus FORSTER, Ind. Zool. Tb. 10. — VIEILL., Gal. Ois. Tb. 247. [*India*.]

Tantalus gangelicus SHAW, nat. Miscell. Tb. 223.

Tantalus indicus CUVIER, Règne anim. I.

loculator LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 240. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 868. — WILSON,
amer. Ornith. VIII: 39. Tb. 66.

[*America*.]

Ibis nandapou VIEILLOT, teste Gray.

Tantalus plumicollis SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 63. Tb. 85.

Tantalides loculator REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. 14.

Tantalus brevirostris PEALE.

longimembris SWINHOE, Ibis 1867. 228. — *Amoy*.

longirostris BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Tantalus ibis* LIN.

manillensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 649. = *Ibis fuscata* V.

melanocephalus LINNE, Syst. Nat. = *Ibis melanocephala* V.

melanopis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 653. = *Ibis melanopis* V

melanops FORSTER, Descr. anim. 332. = *Ibis melanopis* V

mexicanus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 652. = *Ibis falcinellus* FLEM.

minutus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 242. = *Ibis rubra* V.

niger GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 652. = *Ibis rubra*, *Ib. falcinellus*.
 pavoninus VAHL, Skrifter nat. Selsk. 1797. IV^b. 123. — *India*.
 pillus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 652. — BARTRAM, Linn. Transact. 1818. XII.
 24. Tb. 1. — *Florida*.

plumicollis SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 63. Tb. 85. = *Tantalus loculator* LIN.

ruber LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 241. = *Ibis rubra* V.

rufus SCOPOLI, Sonner. Voy. 8. Tb. 47. = *Ibis fuscata* V.

viridis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 648. = *Ibis falcinellus* FLEM.

TANYGNATHUS (Psittacidae. — τανυω extendo, γναθος maxilla) WAGLER, Psitt. 1830. 501. = *Eclectus* WAGL.

Rostrum Sittaces, maxilla maxima, admodum arcuata, acutissima; cauda longa, latiuscula, cuneata. Reliqua Sittaces.

macrorhynchus WAGLER, Psitt. 677. = *Eclectus megalorhynchus* SCHLEG.

malaccensis BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 3. = *Psittacula incerta* GRAY.

marginatus ROSENBERG, Journ. Ornith. 1864. 115. = *Eclectus megalorhynchus* SCHL.
 marginatus WAGLER, Psitt. 678. = *Eclectus luconensis* FINSCH.

megalorhynchus GRAY, List Psitt. 67. = *Eclectus megalorhynchus* SCHLEG.

morotensis SCHLEGEL, Dierentuim 70. = *Eclectus megalorhynchus* SCHLEG.

Mülleri BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 5. = *Eclectus Mülleri* SCHLEG.

pileatus CASSIN, Unit. St. Expl. 230. = *Eclectus luconensis* FINSCH.

sumatranaus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1850. 235. = *Eclectus Mülleri* SCHLEG.

TANYPEPLUS (Trogonidae. — τανυς longus, πεπλος tunica) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1863. IV^a. 205. = *Trogon* MÖHR.

Omnia nomina Cab. cf. genus *Trogon*.

TANYPUS australis OPPEL 1811. = *Grallina cyanoleuca* GRAY.

TANYSIPTERA (Alcedinidae. — τανυσις expansio, πτερον ala) VIGORS, Linn. Trans. 1823. XIV. 433. = *Dacelo* LEACH.

Rostrum sub breve, suberassum, rectum, acutum, naribus ovalibus. Cauda gradata, rectricibus duabus longissimis.

acus WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 27. = *Dacelo acis*.

carolinae SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. 1872. IV. 5. — *Mefoor*.

dea VIGORS, Linn. Transact. XIV. 433. = *Dacelo dea* SCHLEG.

doris WALLACE, Ibis 1862. 349. = *Dacelo sabrina* SCHLEG.

Ellioti SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 630. = *Dacelo Ellioti*.

Emiliae SHARPE, Monogr. Alced. 265. — *Ins. Rau*.

galathea GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 154. = *Dacelo dea* SCHLEG.

hydrocharis GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 172. = *Dacelo hydrocharis* SCHLEG.

iris GRAY, Margaretha HEINE, nais GRAY, nympha GRAY. = *Dacelo dea* SCHLEG.

Riedeli VERREAU, Meyer Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 77. = *Dacelo Riedeli*.

Rosenbergi KAUP. = *Dacelo Rosenbergi*.

sabrina GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 7. = *Dacelo sabrina* SCHLEG.

Schlegeli SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. 1872. IV. 5. — *Soek*.

sylvia GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1850. 200. = *Dacelo sylvia* SCHLEG.

TAONISCUS pavoninus GLOGER, Handb. 1842. = *Tinamus nanus* TEM.

TAPERA pascum BONAPARTE. = *Hirundo tapera* LIN.

TARABA LESSON, Traité Ornith. 1831. 375. = *Lanius* LIN.

Bec fort, comprimé, presque droit, très crochu, fortement denté, à arête convexe, à bords dilatés, entiers et garnis d'un rebord coupant et luisant; mandibule inférieur renflée en dessous; ailes courtes, concaves, à troisième rémiges la plus longue. Queue ample, presque égale ou un peu fourchue; tarses courts, faibles.

Spec.: *Lanius lunulatus*, *lineatus*, *rubiginosus* etc.

TARDA KLEIN. 1742. = *Otis* LIN.

TARDIVOLA (Pitylinae). — SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 345.

Synon.: *Emberizoides*, *Chlorion* Tem.

Rostrum breve, compressum; culmine arcuato; tomio sinuato. Alae brevissimae rotundatae, remigibus 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. fere aequalibus longissimis. Cauda elongata, cuneata vel gradata. Pedes fortes. — 4 Spec.

*[Guiana.]***macrura** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 135.*Fringilla macrura* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 918.*Emberizoides macrura* BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 215.**marginalis** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 155.*[Brasilia.]**Emberizoides marginalis* TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 141. Fig. 2.*Sphenura fringillaria* LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 42.*Sylvia herbicola* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 454.*Passerina sphenura* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 938.*Tardivola sphenura* SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 281.*Embernagra macrura* D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 285.*Emberizoides sphenura* GRAY, Handlist II. 90.*[Brasilia.]***megarhyncha** BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 482. (*Emberizoides*)*[Brasilia.]***melanotis** SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 290. (*Leptonyx*)*Emberizoides melanotis* TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 114. Fig. 1.*Coryphaspiza melanotis* GRAY, List Genera Birds 1840.**TARSIGER** (Sylviidae) HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. 28.

Bill equal to head, straight, subdepressed, feeble, gradually widening from the tip; the upper mandible more than half exceeded by the nareal fosse and much overlaid by the soft frontal plumes; nares broad lunate, forward, apert, shaded by a nude membrane; tip of bill obtuse, and nearly unarmed; gape rather wide and ciliated; wings submedial, round rather than acuminate, firm; fifth quill longest, 4. 5. 6. and 3.—7. respectively equal; alars and caudals wedged and mucronate; tail medial, rounded; tarse very elevate, slender and smooth; toes ambulant, simple; laterals unequal, hind rather large; nails large, slender, simple; hind largest.

chrysaeus HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. 28. = *Acanthiza chrysaea*.*cucullata* BLYTH, Ibis 1867. 16. = *Pogonocichla stellata* CAB.*supercilialis* MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 77. = *Nemura flavooolivacea* HODGS.**TARSODACTYLUS expansus** HITCHCOCK, Ann. Lyc. New York VIII. 301. (*Ornithichnites*.)**TATAO** BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. III. 140; Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 389.Omnis species Bonapartei cf. *Calliste*.**TATARE** LESSON. = *Tatarea* REICHE.**TATAREA** (Trogloodytinae) REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. 1853. I. 207. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 317. — GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 8.Synon.: *Tatare* Less. — *Hybristes* Reichb.

Kopf sehr in den Schnabel gestreckt, Schnabel kopflang, müssig stark, gerade, zusammengedrückt, höher als breit, Firste kielförmig, Nasenloch in der Mitte der Schnabellänge schmal, nahe und parallel der Schneide; Mundwinkel am Grunde jederseits mit mondformig dreieckiger Öffnung; Spitze kerblos, kaum sichtlich gebogen. Unterschnabel mit sehr langen Laden, Kinn am Ende des zweiten Dritttheiles der Länge etwas hervortretend, Dille mitten zwischen den Aesten sich leistenartig erhebend, Dillenkante stumpf. Flügel lang, den halben Schwanz deckend, 1. Schwinge verkümmert, 4. 5. am längsten, 7. kaum länger als 2. Schwanz kurz stufig, weich. Beine ziemlich stark, Lauf zweimal so lang wie Mittelzehe, mit 7 Tafeln; Zehen zur Hälfte des ersten Gliedes verwachsen; Nägel schwach gekrümmmt, hinterer sehr hoch. Gefieder lerchenfarbig. — 2 Specc.

aequinoctialis GRAY, Handlist I. 194 ex Latham.*[Oceania.]***longirostris** REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 208.*Turdus longirostris* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 823.*Oriolus musae* FORSTER, Icon. ined. 55; Descr. anim. 163.*Sitta caffra* SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 4.*Sitta otatare* LESSON, Voy. Coquille 666. Tb. 23. Fig. 2.*Tatare otahitiensis* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 317.*Tatare fusca* LESSON, Rev. Zool. 1842. 209.

Thryotorus otatare PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. 1848. 88.

Hybristes longirostris SUNDEVAL, Förhdlg. 1857. 4.

luscinia GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 8. [Marianae.]

Thryotorus luscinia QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrol. 202. Tb. 5. Fig. 2.

Hybristes luscinia BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1855. XLI. 1111.

madagascariensis SCHLEGEL, Rech. Faun. Madagascar 89. = *Macrosphenus madagascariensis*.

minor SCHLEGEL, Rech. Faun. Madagascar 90. = *Macrosphenus madagascariensis*.

roulbrolle HOMBROU et JACQUINOT. = *Calamodyta syrinx*.

TAVONAS LESSON, Traité Ornith. 1831. = *Chrysotis* SWAINS.

TCHAGRA. = *Tschagra* LESS.

TCHITREA (Muscicapidae). — LESSON, Ann. sc. nat. 1838. IX. 172. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1846. I. 259.

Synon.: *Terpsiphone* Glog. — *Thiltrea* Less. — *Trochocercus* Cab. — *Xeocephalus* Bonap.

Bec assez fort, déprimé, marqué d'une arrête carénée, finissant en pointe dentée et recourbée. La mandibule inférieure aussi déprimée à un léger ressant au milieu, et se termine en pointe aiguë, échancree de chaque côté. Les soies buccales sont longues, rigides, criniformes; les soies frontales sont pectinées et ne cachent point les narines qui sont distantes du front, ouvertes et ovalaires. Tarses grêles, minces, terminés par des doigts faibles. Les ailes dépassent le croupion, sont subaiguës à la quatrième rémige fausse, à la deuxième plus courts que la troisième quatrième, cinquième égales et les plus longues. La queue est formée de 12 rectrices, longues, dont 8 ou 10 étagées dilatées à leur commet, et 2 ou 4 médianes très longues, rubanées. — 23 Spec.

affinis HAY, Journ. as. Soc. 1846. XV. 292.

[Malacca. Java.]

Tchitrea paradisi SCHLEGEL, Dierkd. 147.

Muscipeta affinis BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 325.

Muscipeta paradisea WALLACE.

Muscipeta castanea TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth.

atriceps BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1842. 203. = *Tchitrea princeps* BLYTH.

atrocaudatus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1846. 293. = *Tchitrea princeps* BLYTH.

atrochalybea THOMSON, Ann. mag. nat. hist. X. 104. (*Muscipeta*) — HARTLAUB, Ornith. OAfr. 92. [St. Thomé.]

borbonica GRAY, Genera Birds I. 260. [Mauritius. Madagascar.]

Muscicapa bourbonensis MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 171.

Muscicapa borbonica GMELIN, Pl. enlum. 573. Fig. 1.

Terpsiphone borbonica CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 59.

Tchitrea bourbonensis GRAY, Handlist I. 333.

casamanssae LESSON, Ann. sc. nat. 1838. IX. 173. = *Tchitrea rufiventris* GR.

caudata GRAY, Handlist I. 333. =

coeruleocephala GRAY, Genera Birds I. 260. = *Tchitrea cyanocephala*.

corvina NEWTON, Ibis 1867. 349; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 345. [Seychelles.]

cristata GRAY, Genera Birds I. 260. [Africa.]

Muscicapa senegalensis cristata BRISSON, Ornith. II. 422. Tb. 39. Fig. 2.

Muscicapa viridis MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 373. Fig. 2.

Muscicapa cristata GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 398.

Tchitres LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr. Tb. 142. 143.

Platyrhynchus cristatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 842.

Muscipeta perspicillata SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. II. 60.

Terpsiphone cristata CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 59.

Tchitrea viridis GRAY, Handlist I. 333.

cyanoccephala cf. *Todus cyanoccephalus*.

cyanomelas GRAY, Genera Birds I. 260. [Africa merid.]

Muscicapa cyanomelas VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 815.

Muscipeta scapularis STEPHIENS, gen. Zool.

Philentoma cyanomelas BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 324.

- Trochocercus cyanomelas* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 58.
- Duchaillui** CASSIN, Journ. acad. Phil. 1861. IV. Tb. 50. Fig. 1. 2. [Africa occ.]
- Ferreti** GUERIN, Rev. Zool. 1843. 162. [Abyssinia.]
- Muscipeta melanogastra* RÜPPELL, Uebers. NOAfr. 61.
- Terpsiphone Ferreti* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 58.
- flaviventris** VERREAUX, Journ. Orrith. III. 103. (*Muscipeta*) [Africa occid.]
- Muscicapa tricolor* FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1843. 4.
- Tchitrea tricolor* HARTLAUB, Orn. WAfr. 90.
- Gaimardi LESSON, Traité Ornith. 386. = *Tchitrea mutata* GR.
- Incei** HORSFIELD, Cat. Birds EInd. Cp. I. 392. [China.]
- Muscipeta Incei* GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1852.
- leucogaster* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1846. 293. = *Tchitrea paradisi* GR.
- melampyra* VERREAUX, HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 90. — Gabon.
- melanogaster** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 260. [Africa occ.]
- Muscipeta melanogaster* SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. II. 56.
- Tchitrea senegalensis* LESSON, Ann. sc. nat. 1838. IX. 137.
- Muscipeta speciosa* CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1859. 48.
- Muscipeta melanopyga* SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1865. 85.
- Terpsiphone melanogastra* v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 441.
- mutata** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 260. [Madagascar. Mauritius.]
- Muscicapa mutata* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 347.
- Platyrhynchus mutatus* VIEILLOT, Enc. méth. 840.
- Muscipeta bicolor* SWAINSON.
- Tchitrea Gaimardi* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 386.
- Muscipeta mutata* BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 325.
- Tchitrea pretiosa* LESSON, Descr. Mammif. 124.
- Muscipeta pretiosa* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 266.
- nigriceps** CASSIN, Proc. acad. Phil. 1859. 74. (*Muscicapa*) [Africa occ.]
- nitens** CASSIN, Journ. acad. Phil. 1861. IV. Tb. 50. Fig. 4. (*Trochocercus*) [Camma.]
- paradisi** LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 324. (*Muscicapa*) [Himalaya. India.]
- Muscipeta indica* STEPHENS, gen. Zool. XIII. 111.
- Platyrhynchus paradisi* VIEILLOT, Enc. méth. 813.
- Muscipeta paradisi* SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 84. — JERDON, Illustr. Ornith. Ind. Tb. 7.
- Tchitrea leucogastra* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1846. 293.
- Tepsiophone paradisi* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 58.
- paradisi* SCHLEGEL, Dierkd. 147. = *Tchitrea affinis* HAY.
- pretiosa* LESSON; Descr. Mammif. 324. = *Tchitrea mutata* GR.
- principalis* SWINHOE, Ibis 1862. 260. = *Tchitrea princeps* BLYTH.
- princeps** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1846. 293. [Japonia. China.]
- Muscipeta princeps* VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 32.
- Muscicapa princeps* TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 584.
- Muscicapa principalis* TEMMINCK, Fauna japon. Tb. 17 c.
- Muscicapa atricaudata* EYTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. 102.
- Tchitrea atricaudata*, *Tch. atriceps* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1846. 293. 1842. 203.
- Tchitrea principalis* SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 289.
- pyrrhopterae* autor. = *Philentoma pyrrhoptera* BLYTH.
- rubicensis** MEYER, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 494. [Nov. Guinea.]
- rufa** GRAY, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1843. XI. 371; Genera Birds Tb. 64. [Philippinae.]
- Muscipeta rufa* BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 315.
- Xeocephalus rufa* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 652.
- rufiventris** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 259. [Africa occid.]
- Muscipeta rufiventris* SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. Tb. 4.
- Tchitrea casamansae* LESSON, Ann. sc. nat. 1838. IX. 173.
- Schmidti** HARTLAUB, Ornith. OAfr. [Africa occid.]

Muscipeta Smithi FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1843. 34.

senegalensis LESSON, Ann. sc. nat. 1838. IX. 137. = *Tchitre melanogastra* GR.
speciosa CASSIN, Journ. acad. Phil. 1861. IV. Tb. 50. [Africa occid.
Spekei HARTLAUB, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 428. (*Tch. mutata.*) [Africa or.
torquata GRAY, Genera Birds I. 260. [Africa merid.

Muscicapa capensis KUHL.

Sylvia melanoleuca VIEILLOT.

Muscipeta pectoralis, *Platystira pectoralis* SWAINSON, Flyc. 189.

tricolor HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 90. = *Tchitre flaviventris* VERR.

viridis GRAY, Handlist I. 333. = *Tchitre cristata* GR.

Wallacei GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 429. Tb. 43. Fig. 2. (*Todopsis.*) [Mysol.
TELAMON (*Trochilidae*) MULSANT et VERREAU, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 219.
 = *Trochilus* L.

Tête ornée de plumes relevées et divergentes ou non serrées, constituant une sorte de huppe; point de plumes criniformes. Côtés du cou sans collarette.

cf. *Trochilus Delattrei*, *Tr. reginae*, *Tr. regulus*.

TELEONEMA *filicaudum* REICHENBACH. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 91. = *Pipra filicauda* SPIX.

TELEPHONUS (*Malaconotinae*. — τελος, φωνεω eximus, canere). — SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. 1831. 481; Class. Birds 1837. II. 219. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. 292.

Synon.: *Telophorus*, *Telophonus* Swains. — *Laniarius* Boie. — *Chlorophoneus* Cab.

Bill more lengthened, slightly hooked, the tooth smaller. Wings very short and rounded. Tail lengthened graduated. Lateral toes free; the inner very slightly shorter than the outer. — 13 Spec.

aethiopicus RÜPPELL, Uebers. NOAfr. 50. Tb. 23. = *Malaconotus aethiopicus* CAB.

bacbakiri BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 155. [Africa merid.

Turdus zeylonus LINNE, Syst. Nat.

Bacbakiri LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr. Tb. 67.

Lanius bacbakiri SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII.

Laniarius bacbakiri VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 755.

Lanius perini DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II.

Lanius ornatus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 45.

Telophorus collaris SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 219.

Telophorus zeylonus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 292.

Pellicinus zeylonus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 534.

Telophorus gutturalis GRAY, Handlist I. 398.

collaris SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 219. = *Telephonus bacbakiri* BLYTH.

cruentus LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. Av. 11. = *Malaconotus cruentus* Sw.

cucullatus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 292. [Africa sept. Europa merid.

Lanius cucullatus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 297. Fig. 1.

Lanius senegalus LINNE, Syst. Nat.

Pomatorhynchus senegalus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 290.

Pomatorhynchus cucullatus GRAY, Handlist I. 398.

erythropterus SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 219. [Africa occ. or.

Tschagra LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr. Tb. 70.

Lanius rutilus var. *LATHAM*, Ind. Ornith.

Lanius erythropterus SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 307.

Lanius coronatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 732.

Thamnophilus tschagra VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 747.

Tschagra senegalensis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 373.

Lanius tschagra SCHLEGEL. — DUBOIS, Ois. Eur. Tb. 37.

Pomatorhynchus erythropterus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 69.

Lanius melanocephalus TEMMINCK.

Sphenura erythroptera EHRENBERG, Symb. phys. fol. dd.

gutturalis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 70. [Pout Natal.

Tanagra gutturalis DAUDIN, Ann. Mus. III. Tb. 15. — LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr. 286.

Laniarius viridis VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. Tb. 143.

Malaconotus torquatus SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 220.

Laniarius gutturalis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 296.

Telephonus viridis GRAY, Handlist I. 398.

gutturalis GRAY, Handlist I. 398. = *Telephonus bacbakiri* BLYTH.

leucogrammicus SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 219. = *Lanius leucogrammicus* RW. **longirostris** SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 219. [Abyssinia. Africa merid.]

Harpolestes longirostris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 70.

Psalter longirostris REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. Tb. 57.

major HARTLAUB, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1848. 108. = *Malaconotus major*.

minutus HARTLAUB, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 292. [Ashanti.]

multicolor [Africa occ.]

Laniarius multicolor GRAY, Genera Birds I. Tb. 72.

Chlorophoneus multicolor GRAY, Handlist I. 398.

olivaceus SHAW, gen. Zool. VIII. (*Lanius.*) [Africa merid.]

Laniarius olivaceus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 756.

Lanius oleagineus LICHTENSTEIN, part.

Chlorophoneus olivaceus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 70.

pictus LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. Av. 11. = *Malaconotus cruentus* SWAINS.

quadricolor CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1852. 245. (*Laniarius.*) [Port Natal.]

remigialis HARTLAUB, Ornith. OAfr. 340. [Abyssinia.]

Pomatorhynchus Galloni GRAY, MSer.

rubiginosus [Africa merid.]

Oliva LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr. Tb. 75. Fig. 2.

Malaconotus rubiginosus SUNDEVALL.

Lanius oleagineus LICHTENSTEIN, part.

Chlorophoneus rubiginosus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 70.

Laniarius rubiginosus LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 164.

senegalensis GURNEY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 5.

similis Supra II. 432. = *Malaconotus sulphureipectus*.

superciliatus [Africa occid.]

Chlorophoneus superciliatus GRAY, Handlist I. 398.

Laniarius superciliatus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 298.

trivirgatus SMITH, SAfr. Zool. Illustr. Tb. 94. [Africa merid.]

Malaconotus australis SMITH, Rep. Exped. 44.

Telephonus frenatus LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. Av. 11.

Pomatorhynchus trivirgatus GRAY, Handlist I. 399.

viridis GRAY, Handlist I. 388. = *Telephonus gutturalis* CAB.

zeylonus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 292. = *Telephonus bacbakiri* BLYTH.

TELESIELLA, TELESILLA REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 13. = *Polytmus Delphinae* GR.

TELMATIAS (Scolopacidae) BOIE, Oken's Isis 1826. 979. — BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 616. = *Scolopax* L.

Schnabel und Augen wie bei den Waldschnepfen, nur ist ersterer etwas schwächer und länger; die Füsse mittellang, über der Ferse nackt, mit ganz getrennten langen dünnen Zehen; Flügel sehr stark ausgeschnitten; Schwanz kurz mit 14 bis 22 Steuerfedern.

cf. *Scolopax gallinago*, Sc. major.

TELMATODYTES (Troglytinyiae. — τελματος palus) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 78. = *Thryothorus*.

Von Thryothorus unterschieden durch verhältnissmäßig langen, zarten, stark zusammengedrückten Schnabel, sowie durch stärker entwickelte Läufe, Zehen und Schwanz; auch in der Färbung eigenthümlich.

arundinaceus CABANIS, l. c. = *Thryothorus arundinaceus* V.

Bewicki CABANIS, l. c. = *Troglodytes Bewicki* AUD.

TELMATORNIS affinis, *priscus* MARSH, amer. journ. sc. 1870. 205. Gen. spec. cretac.

TELOPHONUS, TELOPHORUS. = *Telephonus*.

TEMENUCHUS (*Sturninae. — τεμενούχος* templicola) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851.

I. 204. = *Acridotheres* V.

Hält die Mitte zwischen *Sturnia* und *Acridotheres*, die Kleinheit der Formen und die spitzen Flügel erinnern an erste, der Schnabel an letzte.

andamanensis TYTLER, Ibis 1867. 329. — *Andamanae*.

Blythi HORSFIELD, Cat. Birds EInd. Cp. II. 531. = *Acridotheres malabaricus* V. *burmanensis* JERDON, Journ. as. Soc. 1862. 342. = *Acridotheres burmanicus*. *cineraceus* SWINHOE, Journ. as. Soc. 1860. 257.

crinitus Supra III. 393. ex GRAY.

erythropygius BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1859. 274. = *Acridotheres erythropygius*. *malabaricus* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 204. = *Acridotheres malabaricus* V.

nemoricolus JERDON. — *Burmah*.

pagodarum CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 204. = *Acridotheres pagodarum* V.

senex GRAY, Handlist II. 20. [Bengalia. Ceylon.]

Pastor senex TEMMINCK.

Hetaerornis senex BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 419.

Hetaerornis albifrontatus LAYARD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1854. XIII. 217.

Acridotheres albifrontatus.

sinensis SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 384.

[Amoy.]

Sturnia elegans GOULD, l. c. 1859. 151.

Heterornis elegans LESSON.

Acridotheres sinensis SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 303.

turdiformis SWINHOE, Journ. as. Soc. 1860. 257.

[China.]

Pastor turdiformis WAGLER, Syst. Av. sp. 3.

Oriolus sinensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I.

Pastor sinensis Supra III. 45.

TEMIA Levaillanti CUVIER, Règne anim. 1817. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 342.

= *Crypsirhina varians* V.

Bec médiocre, robuste, voûté, convexe, comprimé sur les côtés, à mandibules égales, rentrées en leurs bords; narines ovalaires, petites, placées sur le rebord des plumes veloutées du front; ailes allongées, pointues, à troisième et quatrième rémiges plus longues. Queue composée de dix rectrices cuneiformes, longues, étagées; tarses médiocres; robustes.

TEMNORHIS (Paridae. — *τεμνω* scindere, *πτις* naris). — HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. 1843. 449; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. 31.

Synon.: *Temnorhis*, Hemirhynchus, Suthora Hodgs. — Sutora Desm.

Bill very short and stout, as high and nearly as wide as long with broad, greatly curved ridges and subtumid sides; tomiae even; tips equal and truncate; base much and soft plumbed; rictus smooth. Nares small, round, hidden by a soft frontal zone. Wings short, rounded, much graduated, yet firm and tending to a point, 6. primary longest, 5. 7. hardly less, the two first much and the two next less graduated. Tail longish, much graduated, simple and feeble. Tarsi strong, elevate, smooth. Toes short, flattish below, unequal, the exterior fore longer and basally connected, the inner fore less and freer at base; hind stout, depressed, equal to the inner fore toe. Nails compressed, deep, acute, Parian, but less suited for creeping. Plumage soft and lax. — 11 Spec.

alphonsiana VERREAUX, nouv. Arch. Mus. 1869. Bull. 35. (*Suthora*). [China.]

atrifrons HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 83. = *Temnorhis nipalensis* HODGS.

brunnea ANDERSSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 211. (*Suthora*). [China.]

bulomachus SWINHOE, Ibis 1866. 300. Tb. 9. (*Suthora*). [Formosa.]

conspicillata DAVID, nouv. Arch. VII. Bullet. 1. — SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 606. (*Suthora*). [Kokonor.]

fulvifrons HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. 31. (*Suthora*). [Nepal.]

Tennorhis nipalensis HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. 1843. 540; 1845. 579.

Suthora nipalensis HODGSON, Cat. Birds Nepal. 73.

- Suthora fulvifrons* GOULD, Birds Asia IV. Tb. 10.
gularis VERREAU, nouv. Arch. 1869. Bull. 35. [China.
nipalensis HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. 1843. 450. [Nepal.
Suthora nipalensis HODGSON, Ind. Rev. II. 32. — GOULD, Birds Asia IV. Tb. 9.
Temnorhis atrifrons HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. 31.
poliotis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1851. 522. (*Suthora*). [Silhet.
ruficeps BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 102. (*Suthora*). [Sikkim.
Chlenasicus ruficeps BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1845. 578.
suffusa SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 372. (*Suthora*). [China.
Webbiana GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1852. 70. Tb. 49. [China.
Suthora Webbiana SINHOE, l. c. 1871. 372. — GOULD, Birds Asia IV. Tb. 11.
TEMNORUS BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 92. = *Temnurus* LESS.
TEMNOTROGON roseigaster BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zygod. 14. = *Trogon rosei-*
gaster V.
TEMNURUS (Corvidae. — τεμνω scindere, ουρα cauda). — LESSON, Traité
Ornith. 1831. 341. — GRAY, Genera Birds II. 310.
Synon.: *Temnoris* Blyth. — *Platysmurus* REICHB. — *Glenargus* CAB.
Bill nearly as long as the head, with the culmen elevated at the base and
curved to the tip, which is slightly emarginated; the sides compressed; the gony's
of the lower mandible lengthened and nearly straight; the nostrils basal, lateral
small, rounded and hidden by the frontal plumes and short bristles. Wings long
and rounded, with the first three quills graduated and the fourth, fifth and sixth
the longest. Tail more or less lengthened and graduated. Tarsi short, rather
longer than the middle toe and covered in front with very broad scales. Toes short
and strongly scutellated, the outer toe longer than the inner one; the hind toe long
and strong; the claws long, curved and acute. — 3 Spec.
altirostris BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1843. 932. = *Crypsirhina frontalis* BLYTH.
aterrimus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 310. [Borneo.
Glaucopis aterrimus concolor TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 266.
Glenargus aterrimus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 216.
Bayleyi TYTLER. = *Crypsirhina Bayleyi*.
frontalis MCLELLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. 163. = *Crypsirhina frontalis* BL.
leucogaster GRAY, Genera Birds II. 310. = *Crypsirhina leucogastra* JERD.
leucopterus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 341. [Sumatra. Malacca.
Glaucopis leucoptera TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 265.
Cryptorhina leucoptera WAGLER, Syst. Av. sp. 4.
Crypsirhina leucoptera BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1843. 933.
Glenargus leucopterus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 216.
occipitalis HARTLAUB. = *Crypsirhina frontalis* BLYTH.
pallidus BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 346. = *Crypsirhina pallida* BLYTH.
rufus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 310. = *Crypsirhina rufa* BLYTH.
sinensis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 310. = *Crypsirhina sinensis* HODGS.
truncatus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 341. [Cochinchina.
Glaucopis temnurus TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 337.
Crypsirhina temnura BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1843. 933.
vagabundus GOULD, Centur. himal. Birds Tb. 42. = *Crypsirhina rufa* BL.
TEMNEURUS albicollis SWAINSON, Class. Birds 1837. II. 337. = *Prionotelus*
temnurus CAB.
Bill as in Trogon, tail feathers forked at their tips, the points diverging.
TENTHACA leucurus HODGSON, Ind. Rev. I. 447. = *Tephrodornis pondiceriana* BL.
pelvica HODGSON, Ind. Review I. 447. = *Tephrodornis pelvica* GRAY.
TENTHECA, **TENTHERA** GRAY. = *Tenthaca* HODGS.
TEPHRAÉROPS bicolor REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 82. = *Merops bicolor* BODD.
TEPHRAS Finschi HARTLAUB, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 6. = *Zosterops Finschi* HARTL.
Rostrum mediocre, rectum, acutum, integerrimum, apice subcompresso, cari-
natum, culmine apicem versus subarcuato; vibrissis vix conspicuis. Alae mediocres,
caudae basin superantes, rotundatae vel subtruncatae, remige primo et quarto, sc-

cundo et tertio subaequalibus. Cauda mediocris, subaequalis, rectricibus debilibus, angustatis, apicem versus subacuminatis. Tarsus mediocris scutellatus; pedes parvi, digitus externus vix longior interno; unguis parvi, debiles Ptilosis mollis.

TEPHROCORYS SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 683. = *Alauda cincta* GMEL.

TEPHRODIGLOSSA CASSIN, Proc. Acad. Phil. 1861. 273. = *Diglossa carbonaria* G.

TEPHRODORNIS (Malaconotinae. — τεφρος cinereus, ορνις avis). — SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. 1831. 482. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. 209.

Synon.: Kerula Gray. — Tenthaca, Creurgus Hodgs. — Tentheca, Tenthera Gray. — Tephrolanius, Fraseria Bonap. — Myiolestes Cab. — Cuphopterus Hartl. — Hypodes Less. — Eucnemidia, Eomolpusa Heine.

Bill resembling Prionops; the base and the nostrils being partially covered with procumbent setaceous feathers and bristles. Wings moderate, rounded. Tail rather short, perfectly even. Tarsi and toes short; the lateral toes unequal; hinder toe longer than the tarsus. — 8 Spec.

affinis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1847. 473. = *Tephrodornis pondiceriana* BL.

cinerascens [Ashanti.]

Stiphornis cinerascens TEMMINCK, Mus. lugd.

Fraseria cinerascens HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 102.

Eucnemidia cinerascens HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 134.

cinerea CASSIN, Proc. Acad. Philad. 1859. 52. 115. (*Hypodes*) [Africa occ.]

Eopsaltria cinerea CASSIN, l. c. 1856. 253.

Eomolpusa cinerea HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 128.

concolor BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1842. 799. = *Hypsipetes concolor* BL.

Dohrni HARTLAUB, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 326. Tb. 34. (*Cuphopterus*)

[Ilho da Principe.]

erythropygia JERDON, Madras Journ. 1840. 17. = *Pericrocotus erythropygius* BL.

griseola BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1843. 180. = *Pachycephala philomela* WALL.

grisola JERDON, Birds India I. 411. = *Pachycephala philomela* WALL.

gularis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1846. 304. [Java. Sumatra. Malacca.]

Lanius gularis RAFFLES, Linn. Transact. 1822. XIII. 304.

Lanius virgatus TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 256. Fig. 1.

Tephrodornis virgatus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 290.

Tephrolanius gularis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 536.

hirundinacea SWAINSON. = *Tephrodornis obscura* Sw.

indica GRAY, Genera Birds I. 290. = *Tephrodornis pondiceriana* GR.

obscura GRAY, Genera Birds App. 13. [Java.]

Muscicapa obscura HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 146.

Muscicapa hirundinacea TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 119.

Tephrodornis hirundinacea SWAINSON.

Hemipus obscura BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1846. 305.

Myiolestes obscurus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 67.

ochreata STRICKLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1844. 102. [Africa occ.]

Fraseria ochreata HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 152.

Eucnemidia ocreata HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 134.

pelvica BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1846. 304. [India.]

Tenthaca pelvica HODGSON, Ind. Review 1837. I. 447.

Tephrodornis sylvicola JERDON, Madr. Journ. XXV. 237.

Tephrolanius pelvica, *T. sylvicola* GRAY, Handlist I. 394.

pondiceriana BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1846. 305. [India.]

Muscicapa pondiceriana GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 939.

Muscicapa philippensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith.

Keroula indica GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. II. Tb. 23. Fig. 1. 2.

Tephrodornis indica GRAY, Genera Birds I. 290.

Lanius muscicapetoides FRANKLIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 117.

Lanius griseus TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. 1833. 573.

Lanius sordidus LESSON.

Tephrodornis sordida JERDON, Ibis 1872. 116.

TEPHROLAEMA. — TESIA.

Tephrodornis superciliosa SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 221.

Tenthaca leucurus HODGSON, Ind. Review 1837. I. 447.

Keroula pondiceriana GRAY, Handlist I. 394.

sordida JERDON, Ibis 1872. 116. = *Tephrodornis pondiceriana* BL.

superciliosa SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 221. = *Tephrodornis pondiceriana* BL.

svilicola JERDON, Madr. Journ. XXV. 237. = *Tephrodornis pelvica* BL.

virgata SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 221. = *Tephrodornis gularis* BL.

TEPHROLAEMA resplendens HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 137. = *Nectarinia tephrolaema* JARD.

TEPHROLANIUS BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 387. = *Tephrodornis gularis* BLYTH.

TEPHROSPIZA REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. = *Poliocephala SCHIFF.*

TEROSPIZA KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 170. = *Nisus CUV.*

Beak bent more abruptly than that of Nisus and the concavity behind the hook of the beak deeper. A space round the eyes more naked as in the noble Falcons. Point of wings very short, and equal in three tenths of the length of the entire wing. Fourth primary the longest; the first to fourth primaries of the inner vane distinctly emarginated; the primaries with the inside always edged. Tail with three bands above and four below.

Specs.: Nisus minullus, N. rhodogaster, N. virgatus.

TERATOPIUS ecaudatus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 46. = *Circaetus ecaudatus* SCHL.

Bec droit à la base, la mandibule supérieure recourbée à bords lisses, très élargie au milieu; face nue ou couverte de quelques poils rares; narines ovalaires, verticales; tarses robustes, courts, largement réticulés, une rangée d'écaillles sur le dos de chaque doigt. Queue rectiligne, très courte, tronquée, dépassée par les ailes.

TEREKIA cinerea, guttifera BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 597. = *Totanus cinereus* SCHL.

TERENURA maculata CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1860. II. 11. = *Formicivora maculata* SCLAT.

Mittelglied zwischen Rhamphocaenus und Ellipura, an erstere durch die Schnabelbildung, an letztere durch die Schwanzbildung erinnernd.

melanoleuca v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brazil. 157. = *Formicivora melanoleuca*.

TERETRISTRIS Fernandinae CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1855. 475; 1872. 417. = *Anabates Fernandinae* LEMB.

Fornsi LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1858. 274. = *Anabates Fernandinae* LEMB.

TERPSIPHONE GLOGER, Froriep's Notizen 1827. XVI. 278. — HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 133. = *Tchitrea*.

Species cf. genus *Tchitrea*, et synonyma:

Duchaillei HEINE, l. c. 1859. 430. = *Tchitrea melanogastra*.

Ferreti CABANIS, v. d. Decken's Reise III. 24. = *Tchitrea Ferreti*.

nigromitrata REICHENOW, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 110. — *Africa occ.*

pretiosa CABANIS, v. d. Decken's Reise III. 24. = *Tchitrea pretiosa* LESS.

speciosa HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1859. 430. = *Tchitrea speciosa*.

viridis SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 133. = *Tchitrea viridis* GRAY.

TERSIA, TERSINA VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 38. = *Procnias ILLIG.*

Bec court, très déprimé à la base, un peu caréné en dessus, triangulaire, à bords flétris en dedans; rétréci, incliné et échancré vers le bout; mandibule inférieure plate en dessous, retroussée et aiguë à la pointe. Première rémige la plus longue.

Omnis Species cf. *Procnias tersa*.

TESIA (Troglodytinae. — *tesia vox barb.*). — HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. 1837. 105. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1847. I. 156.

Synon.: *Aipunemia* Swains. — *Aepunemia* Strickl. — *Aepyrenemia* Sundev. — *Pnoepyga*, *Propygia*, *Proepygia*, *Oligura*, *Anura* Hodgs. — *Microura* Gould.

Bill shorter than the head, straight and with the nares perfectly Cincline.

TETRAENURA. — **TETRAO.** *Wings very feeble, and quite round. Tail nearly obsolete. Rictus ad capistrum smooth. Tarsi very high, slender, and quite smooth. Toes and nails meruline, slender and compressed.* — 7 Spec.

albiventer HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. 1837. 102. = *Tesia squamata* BLYTH.

auriceps BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1847. 137. = *Tesia cyaniventris* HODGS.

castaneocoronata BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1845. 586. [Himalaya.]

Sylvia castaneocoronata BURTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. 152.

Tesia flaviventris HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. 1837. 102.

Oligura flaviventris HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. 25.

caudata BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1845. 588. [Nepal.]

Pnoepyga caudata HORSFIELD, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. I. 181.

Anura caudata GRAY, Handlist I. 188.

chocolatina AUSTEN, Ibis 1875. 252. (*Pnoepyga*) [Himalaya.]

concolor HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. = *Tesia squamata*.

cyaniventris HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. 1837. 101. [Himalaya.]

Oligura cyaniventris HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. 25.

Tesia auriceps BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1847. 137. 474.

Saxicola olivacea HORSFIELD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. 161.

flaviventris HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. 1837. 102. = *Tesia castaneocoronata* B.

longicaudata [Himalaya.]

Pnoepyga longicaudata MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 74.

Microura longicaudata GOULD.

Anura longicaudata GRAY, Handlist I. 188.

pusilla BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1845. 588. = *Tesia squamata*.

Roberti AUSTEN, Ibis 1875. 251. (*Pnoepyga*) [Himalaya.]

rufiventris HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. 1837. 102. = *Tesia squamata*.

squamata [Himalaya.]

Microura squamata GOULD, Icones Av. Tb. 5.

Pnoepyga squamata BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1845. 586. — BLANFORD, Journ. as. Soc. 1872. II. 55.

Tesia rufiventer, *T. albiventer* HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. 1837. 102.

Pnoepyga albiventer, *Pn. rufiventer*, *Pn. pusilla* HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. 25.

Tesia concolor BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1845. 586.

Pnoepyga unicolor HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. 25.

Anura squamata GRAY, Handlist I. 184.

troglodytes VERREAUX, Nouv. Arch. Bull. 1870. VI. 33. (*Pnoepyga*) [China.]

unicolor HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. 25. = *Tesia squamata*.

TETRAENURA regia REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 61. = *Vidua regia* Cuv.

Von *Vidua* verschieden durch die vier sehr langen fast fahnenlosen Mittelschwanzfedern.

TETRAGONOPS (Capitonidae). — JARDINE, Edinb. n. phil. Journ. 1859. II. 404. — SCLATER, Ibis 1861. 184.

Rostro forti, ad basin quadrato, mandibulae apice bifurcata et maxilla, supra hanc leniter incurvata, obtecta. — 2 Spec.

Frantzii SCLATER, Ibis 1864. VI. 371. Tb. 10. — MARSHALL, Capitonidae II. [Costa Rica.]

ramphastinus JARDINE, Edinb. new. philos. journ. 1859. II. 404. — SCLATER, Ibis 1861. III. 184. Tb. 6. [Aequatoria.]

TETRAO (Tetraonidae. — *tetrao* nom. propr.). — LINNE, Syst. Nat. 1735. — GRAY, Genera Birds III. 516.

Synon.: Lagopus Briss. — Urogallus Scop. — Bonasa Steph. — Keron Montin. — Oreias, Attagen, Tetrastes Kaup. — Centrocerus, Lyrurus Swains. — Tympanuchus Glog. — Oreas Agass. — Canace, Cupidonnia Reichb. — Acetinornis Bp. — Pediocætes Baird. — Dendragapus, Falcipennis Elliot. — Tetarus Sundev.

Bill short strong, broader than elevated at the base, with the culmen curved from the base to the tip, and the sides gradually compressed; the nostrils basal,

lateral, and the nasal membrane entirely clothed with small closely set feathers. Wings short, concave and rounded, with the third and fourth quills the longest. Tail moderate of various forms. Tarsi as long as the middle toe, and feathered to the base of the toes. Toes long, covered and pectinated on the sides with rough scales; the hind toe short and slightly elevated; the claws short and curved. The eyebrows naked with a red, papillose and fringed skin. — 19 Spec.

afer MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 129. = *Francolinus afer*.

albus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 750. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. VI. 381. Tf. 159. [Europa. America sept.]

Tetrao lapponicus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 751.

Tetrao lagopus FORSTER, Philos. Transact. 1772. LXII. 390.

Tetrao cachinnans RETZIUS, Faun. suec. 210.

Tetrao subalpinus NILSSON, Ornith. suec. 307.

Tetrao saliceti TEMMINCK, Pig. Gall. III. 208. Tf. 11. Fig. 1—3. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. II. 528. Tb. 191.

Lagopus albus, *L. lapponicus* STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XI. 292. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer. V. 114. Tb. 299. — BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 633.

Lagopus montanus, *L. subalpinus* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 516. 517.

Lagopus saliceti RICHARDSON, Fauna bor. amer. II. 351.

Tetrao brachydactylus TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. IV. 328.

Lagopus ferrugineus FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc.

Lagopus brachydactylus GOULD, Birds Eur. Tb. 256.

alchata LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 276. = *Pterocles alchata* LICHTST.

alpinus NILSSON, Ornith. suec. I. 355. = *Tetrao mutus* MART.

andalusicus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 766. = *Turnix sylvatica* DESFONT.

arenarius PALLAS, nov. Comm. Petropol. 1774. XIX. 418. = *Pterocles arenarius* TEM.

betulinus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 637. = *Tetrao bonasia* L.

bicalcaratus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 277. = *Francolinus bicalcaratus* GR.

bonasia LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 275. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 474. 475. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. VI. 358. Tf. 158. [Europa.]

Bonasa BRISSON, Ornith. I. 191.

Tetrao betulinus, *T. nemesianus* SCOPOLI, Annus I. 118. 119.

Tetrao canus SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 16.

Bonasia sylvestris, *B. rupestris* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 513. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. II. 52.

Tetrastes bonasia BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 200.

Bonasia betulina BONAPARTE, Cat. Parzudaki 13.

Bonasia europaea GOULD, Birds Eur. IV. Tb. 251.

Bonasia lagopus, *B. minor*, *B. albogularis* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 287.

brachydactylus TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. IV. 328. = *Tetrao albus* GMEL.

brachydactylus VIAN, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1867. 206. = *Tetrao scoticus* LASH.

brachyrhynchus TEMMINCK. = *Tetrao scoticus* LATH.

californica SHAW, Nat. Misc. Tb. 345. = *Ortyx californicus* STEPH.

camtschaticus v. KITTLITZ, Reise russ. Amer. I. 314. = *Tetrao parvirostris* Bp.

canace LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 275. = *Tetrao canadensis* L.

canadensis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 274. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 132. — AUDUBON, orn. Biogr. V. 563. Tb. 176. [America sept.]

Tetrao Canadæ LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 275. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 131.

Bonasa freti hudsonis, *B. canadensis* BRISSON, Ornith. I. 201. 203. Tb. 20.

Canace canadensis REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. 29.

Tetrao Franklini DOUGLAS, Linn. Transact. 1829. XVI. 139. — SWAINSON, Faune bor. amer. Tb. 61. 62.

Tetrao fusca ORD, Guthr. Geogr. II. 317.

Canace Franklini GRAY, Handlist II. 276.

canus SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 16. = *Tetrao bonasia* LIN.

capensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 759. = *Francolinus nudicollis* GR.

- caspicus** GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 762; Reise IV. 67. Tb. 10.
caudacutus GMELIN, Reise Sibirien 93. = *Pterocles alchata* LICHTST.
chata PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 73. = *Pterocles alchata* LICHTST.
chinensis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 277. = *Coturnix chinensis* LESS.
chinensis OSBECK, Voy. Tb. 31. = *Francolinus perlatus* STEPH.
cinereus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 768. = *Tinamus cinereus* LATH.
colinus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 129. = *Tetrao novae Hispaniae* GMEL.
coromandelica GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 764. = *Coturnix coromandelica* BONAT.
coturnix LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 278. = *Coturnix communis* BONAT.
coyolco GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 763. = *Ortyx coyolcos* GR.
cristata DE LA LLAVE, Colecc. Mem. hist. nat. 1832. I. 144. = *Ortyx squamata* VIG.
cristata LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 277. = *Ortyx cristatus* GR.
cupido LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 274. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. III. 104. Tb. 27.
 — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. 559. Tb. 186. [America sept.
Attagena americana BRISSON, Ornith. I. 202.
Bonasa cupido STEPHENS, gen. Zool. XI. 299.
Cupidonia americana REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. 29.
Cupidonia cupido BAIRD, Birds NAmer. 628. — ELLIOT, Monogr. Tetraon.
 III. Tb.
curvirostris RAFFLES, Linn. Transact. 1822. XIII. 323. = *Francolinus longirostris* BLYTH.
damascenus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 758. — BRISSON, Ornith. I. 223.
europaeus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 129. = *Perdix cinerea* CHARL.
derbianus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 132. = *Tetrao tetrix* L.
falcipennis HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1855. 39. [Sibiria.
Tetrao Franklini v. MIDDENDORFF, Sibir. Reise 202.
Canace falcipennis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1855. XLII. 883.
Falcipennis falcipennis GRAY, Handlist II. 276.
Falcipennis Hartlaubi ELLIOT, Monogr. Tetr. Tb. 11.
falclandicus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 762. = *Attagis falclandicus* BP.
fasciatus DESFONTAINES, Mém. Acad. Sc. 1787. 502. = *Pterocles arenarius* TEM.
ferrugineus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 761. = *Gallus bankiva* TEM.
francolinus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 275. = *Francolinus vulgaris* STEPH.
Franklini DOUGLAS, Linn. Transact. 1829. XVI. 139. = *Tetrao canadensis* L.
fusca ORD, Guthr. Geogr. II. 317. = *Tetrao canadensis* L.
gibraltaricus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 766. = *Turnix sylvatica* DESF.
gingica GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 760. = *Perdix gingica* LATH.
griseus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 764. = *Perdix striata* LATH.
guianensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 767. ex BUFFON.
guttata DE LA LLAVE, Colecc. Mem. hist. nat. Mexico 1832. I. 144. = *Ortyx Massena* LESS.
hemileucurus [Spitzberga.
Lagopus hemileucurus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 354.
Lagopus hyperborea MALMGREN, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 371. — ELLIOT, Monogr.
 Tetraon. Tb. 24.
hybridus LINNE, Faun. suec. 72. [Europa.
Tetrao tetrix γ GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 748.
Tetrao intermedium LANGSDORFF, Mém. acad. Petersbg. 1811. III. 386.
Tetrao medius MEYER, Mag. nat. Fr. Berlin 1811. 337. — TEMMINCK, Pig.
 Gall. III. 129. Tb. 9. Fig. 3. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. VI.
 304. Tf. 156.
Tetrao urogalloides NILSSON, Ornith. suec.
Urogallus minor punctatus BRISSON, Ornith. I.
indicus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 755. = *Pterocles fasciatus* GR.
intermedium LANGSDORFF, Mém. ac. Petersbg. 1811. III. 386. = *Tetrao hybrida* L.

islandarum FABER, Prodr. isl. Ornith. 6. = *Tetrao mutus* MART.

javanica BROWN, Illustr. Tb. 17. = *Perdix javanica* LATH.

lagopus LINNE, Faune suec. 73. = *Tetrao mutus* MART.

lapponicus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 751. = *Tetrao albus* GMEL.

leucurus SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. II. 356. Tb. 62. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. 200. Tb. 418. [America sept.]

Lagopus leucurus AUDUBON, Birds Amer. V. 125. Tb. 302.

luzonensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 767. = *Turnix ocellata* GR.

madagascariensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 756. = *Francolinus pintadeanus*.

major GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 767. = *Tinamus brasiliensis*.

maluinus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 222. = *Attagis falklandicus* GEOFFR.

manillensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 764. = *Coturnix chinensis* LESS.

marmorata DE LA LLAVE, Colecc. Mem. hist. nat. Mexico 1832. I. 144. = *Ortyx macrurus* JARD.

marylandica LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 277. = *Ortyx virginiana* GR.

medius MEYER, Mag. berlin. natf. Fr. 1811. 337. = *Tetrao hybrida* L.

mexicanus LINNE, Syst. Nat. 277. = *Ortyx virginianus* GR.

minor BARTRAM, Trav. Carol. 290. = *Ortyx virginianus* GR.

Młokosiewicz TACZANOWSKI, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 267. — Georgia.

montana GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 758. = *Perdix cinerea* CHARL.

mutus MARTIN, Act. Soc. Physiogr. I. 153. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. 196. [Europa. Terrae arct.]

Tetrao lagopus LINNE, Fauna suec. 73. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 129. 496. —

NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. VI. 401. Tf. 160. 161.

Lagopus BRISSON, Ornith. II. 216.

Lagopus mutus LEACH, Cat. brit. Mus. 27.

Tetrao alpinus NILSSON, Ornith. suec. I. 311.

Lagopus vulgaris VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. XVII. 190.

Tetrao islandorum FABER, Prodr. Island. Ornith. 6.

Lagopus montanus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 516.

Lagopus alpinus NILSSON, Scandin. Fauna II. 98.

Tetrao rupestris JENYNS, Man. brit. Vert. 171. — GOULD, Birds Eur. Tb. 254.

Lagopus americanus AUDUBON, B. Am. V. 119. Tb. 300. — BAIRD, B. NAm. 637.

Lagopus groenlandicus, *L. Reinhardtii* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 287.

naevius GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 760. — BRISSON, Ornith. I. 226.

namaqua GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 754. = *Pterocles namaqua* GR.

nemesianus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 748. ex SCOPOLI, Ann. I. 118.

novae Hispaniae GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 763. — BRISSON, Ornith. I. 257.

novae Guineae GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 764. — SONNERAT'S Voy. 170. Tb. 105.

nigricollis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 767. = *Turnix nigricollis* STEPH.

nudicollis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 759. = *Francolinus nudicollis* GR.

nudicollis BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 11. = *Francolinus afer*.

obscurus SAY, Long's Exped. II. 14. — SWAINSON, Faun. bor. amer. II. 344. Tb. 59. 60. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. IV. 446. Tb. 361. [America sept.]

Canace obscura BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1857. XLV. 428.

Tetrao richardsoni DOUGLAS, Linn. Transact. 1829. XVI. 141.

Dendrogapus obscurus, *D. richardsoni* GRAY, Handlist II. 276.

ocellatus RAFFLES, Linn. Transact. 1822. XIII. 322. = *Turnix ocellata* GR.

orientalis HASSELQUIST, Palaestina 330. = *Pterocles arenarius* TEM.

paradoxus PALLAS, Reise II. 712. Tb. 5. = *Syrrhaptes paradoxus*.

parvirostris BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 880. [Terrae arct.]

Tetrao urogalloides v. MIDDENDORFF, Sibir. Reise Tb. 18.

Tetrao camtschaticus v. KITTLITZ, Reise russ. Amer. I. 314.

perdix LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. = *Perdix cinerea* CHARL.

perlatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 758. = *Francolinus perlatus* STEPH.

Pessietoi GAUDRY, Compt. rend. 1862. LIV. 895. Spec. tert. [Arede Dept.]

petrosus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 758. = *Perdix petrosa* LATH.

- phasianellus** LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 273. — AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. IV. 569.
Tb. 382. [America sept.]
Tetrao (Centrocercus) phasianellus SWAINSON, Faune bor. amer. II. 361.
Centrocercus phasianellus JARDINE, Nat. Libr. Birds IV. 136. Tb. 16.
Tetrao urogallus β LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 273.
Phasianus columbianus ORD, Guthr. Geogr. II. 317.
Tetrao urophasianellus DOUGLAS, Linn. Transact. 1829. XVI. 136.
Pediocætes phasianellus BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 626.
Lagopus Kennicotti STRICKLAND.
pintadeus SCOPOLI. = *Francolinus pintadeus*.
pondicerianus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 760. = *Francolinus pondicerianus* STEPH.
porphyrio SHAW, Nat. Miscell. = *Cryptonyx coronatus* TEM.
Richardsoni DOUGLAS, Linn. Transact. 1829. XVI. 141. = *Tetrao obscurus* SAY.
rubricollis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 758. = *Francolinus afer*.
rufus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 276. = *Perdix rubra* BRISS.
rufa PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 79. = *Perdix graeca* BRISS., *Caccabis chukar* GR.
rupestris GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 751. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. IV. 483.
Tb. 368. [America arct.]
Lagopus rupestris STEPHENS, gen. Zool. — AUDUBON, Birds Am. V. 122. Tb. 301.
Attagen rupestris REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. 29.
rupestris JENYNS, Man. brit. Vert. 171. = *Tetrao mutus* MART.
Sabinei DOUGLAS, Linn. Transact. 1829. XVI. 137. [America sept.]
Tetrao umbellus RICHARDSON, Faun. bor. amer. II. 349.
Bonasa Sabinei BAIRD, Birds N America 631.
Tetrastes Sabinei GRAY, Handlist II. 277.
saliceti SABINE, Frankl. Exped. App. 661. = *Tetrao albus* GM.
saliceti VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. Tb. 221. = *Tetrao scoticus* LATH.
scoticus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 641. [Scotia].
Bonasa scotica BRISSON, Ornith. I. 199. Tb. 22. Fig. 1.
Lagopus scoticus LEACH, Cat. brit. Mus. 27. — GOULD, Birds Eur. Tb. 252.
Oreias scoticus KAUP, nat. Syst. 177.
Tetrao saliceti VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. Tb. 221.
Tetrao brachyrhynchus TEMMINCK.
Tetrao saliceti scoticus SCHLEGEL, Rev. crit. 76.
Lagopus persicus GRAY, Genera Birds Tb. 133.
Tetrao brachydactylus VIEN, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1867. 206.
senegalus LINNE, Mantissa 526. = *Pterocles namaqua* GR.
senegalus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 277. = *Pterocles senegalus* GR.
sinensis LINNE. = *Francolinus sinensis* BLYTH.
Sovi GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 768. = *Tinamus pileatus*.
striatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 763. = *Perdix striata* LATH.
spadiceus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 759. = *Tetraogallus spadiceus*.
subtridactylus HASSELQUIST, Reise Palaest. 330. = *Pterocles arenarius* TEM.
suscitator GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 763. — BRISSON, Ornith. I. 251.
sylvestris GRAY, Genera Birds III. 516. = *Tetrao bonasia* L.
tetrix LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 274. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 172. 173. — NAUMANN,
Natg. Vögel Deutschl. VI. 324. Tf. 157. [Europa. Asia].
Urogallus minor BRISSON, Ornith. I. 186.
Urogallus tetrix KAUP, Nat. Syst. 180.
Lyrurus tetrix SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. 497.
Tetrao derbianus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 132.
Lyrurus derbianus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend.
Tetrao juniperorum, *T. ericaceus* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 909—12.
Tetrao peregrinus BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 287.
togatus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 275. = *Tetrao umbellus* L.
typanus BARTRAM, Trav. Florida 290. = *Tetrao umbellus* L.
umbelloides DOUGLAS, Linn. Transact. 1829. XVI. 148. = *Tetrao umbellus* L.

- umbellus* RICHARDSON, Fauna bor. amer. II. 349. = *Tetrao Sabinei* DOUGL.
umbellus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 275. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. VI. 46. Tb. 49.
— AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. 560. Tb. 41. [America sept.]
Bonasa umbellus STEPHENS, gen. Zool. XI. 300. — BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 630.
Tetrao togatus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 275. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 104.
Tetrao tympanus BARTRAM, Trav. Florida 290.
Attagen pennsylvanica BRISSON, Ornith. I. 214.
Tetrao umbelloides DOUGLAS, Linn. Transact. 1829. XVI. 148.
Tetrastes umbellus GRAY, Handlist II. 277.
urogalloides v. MIDDENDORFF, Sibir. Reise Tb. 18. = *Tetrao parvirostris* BP.
urogallus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 273. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 73. 74. — NAUMANN,
Natg. Vögel Deutschl. VI. 277. Tf. 154. 155. [Europa]
Urogallus major BRISSON, Ornith. I. 182.
Tetrao major, *T. crassirostris*, *T. maculatus*, *T. pseudogallus* BREHM, Vögel
Deutschl. 503—506.
Tetrao vulgaris FLEMING, Hist. brit. anim.
urophasianellus DOUGLAS, Linn. Transact. 1829. XVI. 136. = *Tetrao pha-*
sianellus L.
urophasianus BONAPARTE, Zool. Journ. 1828. III. 214. — AUDUBON, ornith.
Biogr. IV. 503. Tb. 371. [America sept.]
Centrocercus urophasianus JARDINE, Gallin. 140. Tb. 17. — BAIRD, Birds
N Amer. 624.
Tetrao phasianellus ORD, Guthr. Geogr. II. 317.
variegatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 768. = *Crypturus variegatus*.
virginianus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 272. = *Ortyx virginianus* GR.
viridis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 761. = *Cryptonyx coronatus* TEM.
TETRAOGALLUS (Phasianidae). — GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. 1834. — GRAY,
Genera Birds 1844. III. 500.
Synon.: *Lerva* HODGS. — *Megaloperdix* BRDT. — *Chonrtka* MOTSCH. — *Oreotetrapax* CAB.
Bill moderate, broad at the base, with the culmen arched to the tip, with
overlaps that of the lower mandible, the sides compressed, and the lateral margins
straight; but curved close the tip; the nostrils large and covered by a membrane,
with the opening semicircular. Wings moderate and pointed, with the second and
third quills the longest. Tail ample and rounded. Tarsi rather shorter than the
middle toe and covered in front with broad divided scales. Toes long, the lateral
ones united to the middle one and nearly equal, the hind toe very short and hardly
elevated; and the claws moderate and curved. — 4 Specc.
alpinus GRAY, Genera Birds III. 500. = *Tetraogallus caspius* GR.
altaicus GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. 105. — GOULD, Birds Asia V. Tb. 3.
[Altai]
Perdix altaica GEBLER, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. I. 31; VI. 30.
Tetraogallus caucasicus EVERSMANN, Add. Zool. ross. II. 13.
caspius GRAY, Genera Birds III. Tb. 129. — GOULD, Birds Asia V. Tb. 1.
[Sibiria. Asia]
Perdix caspia LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 655.
Tetrao caspius GMELIN, Reise 67. Tb. 10.
Tetrao caucasicus PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 76.
Lophophorus Nigelli JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. III. Tb. 141.
Perdix Nigelli BRANDT, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1843. I. 279.
Tetraogallus caucasicus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. 105.
Chourtka alpina MOTSCHULSKY, Bullet. Nat. Moscou 1839. Tb. 8.
Megaloperdix caucasica BRANDT, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. VIII. 190.
Oreotetrapax caucasica CABANIS, Ersch Grub. Encycl. 3 rect. XXII. 144.
caucasicus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. 105. = *Tetraogallus caspius* GR.
caucasicus EVERSMANN, Add. Zoogr. ross. II. 13. = *Tetraogallus altaicus* GR.
cruentus GRAY, Genera Birds. = *Ithaginis cruentus* GR.
gularis TEMMINCK. = *Francolinus gularis* BLYTH.

- himalayensis** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. 105; Birds Asia V. Tb. 2.
 [Himalaya.]
- Tetraogallus Nigelli* GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. II. Tb. 46.
Tetraogallus caucasicus GRAY, List spec. brit. Mus.
lunulatus Supra II. 231. = *Ithaginis lunulatus* GR.
Nigelli GRAY, Ill. Ind. Zool. II. Tb. 46. = *Tetraogallus himalayensis* GLD.
nivicola GRAY, Genera Birds III. 500. [Himalaya. Tibet.]
- Lerva nivicola* HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1833. 107. (*Perdix*)
Tetraoperdix nivicola HODGSON.
Northiae GRAY, Genera Birds III. 500. = *Ithaginis spadiceus*.
oculea GRAY, Genera Birds III. 500. [Sumatra. India.]
- Perdix oculea* TEMMINCK, Pig. Gall. III. 408.
Galloperdix oculea BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 882.
Caloperdix oculea GRAY, Handlist II. 269.
Tetrao ocellatus RAFFLES, Linn. Transact. 1822. XIII. 322.
Rollulus ocellatus BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 253.
Rollulus ocellatus Supra III. 437.
oleagina BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 882. (*Hepburnia*).
spadicea GRAY, Genera Birds III. 500. = *Ithaginis spadiceus*.
sphenurus GRAY, Genera Birds III. 500. = *Perdix thoracica* TEM.
tibetanus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1853. 47; Birds Asia V. Tb. 4. — Tibet.
zeylonicus GRAY, Genera Birds III. 500. = *Ithaginis zeylonensis*.
TETRAONOPERDIX AGASSIZ, Ind. Nomencl. = *Tetraoperdix* HODGS.
TETRAOPERDIX HODGSON, Ind. Review 1837. = *Tetraogallus nivicola* GR.
TETRAOPHASIS ELLIOT, Phasianidae II. Tb. = *Lophophorus obscurus* VERR.
TETRAPTERYX THUNBERG, Vet. akad. Handlg. 1811. 242. — BONAPARTE, Conspl.
 Av. II. 101. = *Grus* L.
 Plumae pectorales sublongatae, angustae, laxae: remiges secundariae, longissimae, ultra caudam protractae, alas subsidiare simulantes.
capensis, *paradisea*. = *Grus paradisea* WAGL.
TETRASTES bonasia BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 1840. 200. = *Tetrao bonasia* L.
 Schwanz abgerundet, 16fedrig; die seitlichen Federn mit schwarzer Querbinde vor dem weissen Endsaum, übrigens lichtgrau mit schwarz bespritzt, die 2 mittlern braun, schwarz und weisslich gebändert und gesprenkelt.
TETRAX campestris LEACH, Cat. Mus. brit. 1817. 28. = *Otis tetrix* L.
 Rostrum conicum, rectum, paulo compressum; mandibula superiore ad apicem deflexa. Nares ovales apertae. Pedes cursorii; digitii basi membrana coaliti. Alae mediocres, remiges prima et quarta aequales, quinta longior quam quarta.
TETROURA LESSON, 1843. = *Caprimulgus enicurus* V.
TEXTOR (Ploceinae). — TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 446. — GRAY, Gen. Birds II. 368.
 Synon.: *Alecto* Less. — *Bubalornis* Smith. — *Dertroides* Sw. — *Alectornis*, *Dinemella* REICHB.
 Bill more or less long, conic, broad at its base, laterally compressed, with the basal portion of the culmen advancing on the forehead and curved towards the tip; the lateral margins sinuated, and the gonys long and ascending; the nostrils basal, lateral, naked and pierced in the substance of the bill. Wings somewhat rounded and reaching a little beyond the base of the tail; with the first quill very short and the second nearly equaling the third and fourth, which are the longest. Tail moderate and rather rounded. Tarsi equal in length with the middle toe; the lateral toes equal, the hind toe equaling the inner. — 5 Spec.
affinis v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1864. 246. = *Hyphantornis vitellina* HEUGL.
alecto TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 446. [Africa occ. or.]
Dertroides albirostris SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. I. 163.
Alecto albirostris BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 438.
Alectornis albirostris REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 89.
Textor Dinemelli RÜPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 72. Tf. 30.
Textor leucocephalus RÜPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 72. Tf. 30.

Alecto Dinemelli BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 438.

Dinemellia leucocephala REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 88.

atrogularis v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1864. 245. = *Hyphantornis atrogularis* HEUGL. — *Africa centr.*

auranticeps v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Orn. 1864. 246. = *Hyphantornis vitellina* HEUGL.

aureicapillus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 441. = *Hyphantornis aureicapilla* GR.

aureiflavus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 441. = *Hyphantornis aureoflava* GR.

capitalis BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 441. = *Hyphantornis capitalis* GR.

castaneoauratus ANTINORI, Catal. descript. 65.

castaneofuscus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 442. = *Hyphantornis castaneofusca* GR.

chrysopygus v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Orn. 1864. 246. = *Hyphantornis vitellina* HEUG.

cucullatus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 440. = *Hyphantornis textor* GR.

Dinemelli RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 72. Tb. 30. = *Textor alecto* TEM.

crythrorhynchus SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 64. [Africa merid.]

Bubalornis niger SMITH, SAfr. Quart. Journ. 1836.

Alecto erythrorhynchus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 438.

galbula BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 441. = *Hyphantornis galbula* GR., *H. vitellina* HEUGL.

flavoviridis v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Orn. 1862. 26. = *Hyphantornis abyssinica* HARTL.

intermedius CABANIS, v. d. Decken's Reise Vögel III. 32. Tf. 11. [Africa occ.]

larvatus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 440. = *Hyphantornis abyssinica* HARTL.

leucocephalus RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 72. = *Textor alecto* TEM.

mariquensis BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 441. = *Hyphantornis mariquensis* GR.

melanocephalus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 440. = *Hyphantornis textor* GR.

melanocephalus ANTINORI, Catt. Colez. Afr. 63. = *Hyphantornis abyssinica* HARTL.

melanotis BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 442. = *Hyphantornis Guerinii* GR.

panicivorus HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 131. [Africa.]

Loxia panicivora LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 302.

Pyrrhula africana nigra BRISSON, Ornith. III. 317.

Alectornis panicivora REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 89.

rubiginosus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 442. = *Hyphantornis rubiginosa* GR.

ruficeps GRAY, List spec. brit. Mus. = *Hyphantornis vitellina* HEUGL.

spilonotus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 440. = *Hyphantornis spilonota* GR.

subaureus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 441. = *Hyphantornis subaurea* GR.

vitellinus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 441. = *Hyphantornis vitellina* HEUGL.

THALASEA, THALASSAEA KAUP, nat. Syst. 1829. = *Sterna* L.

THALASSARCHE REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. 5. — BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856.

XLI. 768. = *Diomedea* L.

THALASSAETUS KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 283. = *Haliaetus pelagicus* KP.

Mit sehr hohem Schnabel und gewölbter Wachshaut, nackten Zügeln, oder mit einzelnen Borsten auf derselben; Oberflügel über zweimal so lang wie die Flügelspitze; 2. bis 6. Schwinge ausgeschnitten; Tarsen individuell geschuppt oder geschildert, zur Hälfte befiedert; Hosen zur Hinterzehe herabhängend; die Mittelzehe mit 8 bis 11 Schildern über doppelt so lang wie der nackte Theil des Tarsus; Schwanz sehr lang und konisch abgestuft.

THALASSEUS BOIE, Oken's Isis 1822. 563; 1844. 161. = *Sterna* L.

Ptilosis candida, sericans; stragulo cinereo, pileo nigro, alis fuscoprimniosis. Longitudo 16—20". Podarium breve. Rostrum flavum. Occiput suberistatum. (BOIE.)

Specierum nomina Boiei, Bonapartei, Gambelli, cf. genus *Sterna*, Synonyma sunt.

Boysii BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 292. = *Sterna cantiaca* L.

candicans BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 777. = *Sterna cantiaca* L.

canescens BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 777. = *Sterna cantiaca* L.

cristatus JERDON, Birds India III. 842. = *Sterna Bergi* LICHTST.

cyaneus GOSSE, Birds Jamaica 431. = *Sterna regia* GAMB.

Dougalli KAUP, nat. Syst. 97. = *Sterna Douglassi* MONT.

melanotis SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. II. 253. = *Sterna caspia* PALL.

pelicanoides, *poliocercus* GOULD, Birds Austr. VIII. Tb. 23. 24. = *Sterna Bergi* LICHTST.

THALASSIAETUS. = *Thalassaetus*.

THALASSIDROMA (Procellariidae) VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1826. II. 405. = *Procellaria* L.

Rostrum sub breve attenuatum, compressissimum, apice subito deorsum curvato; naribus prominentibus in tubum unum conjunctis. Alae longae acuminatae, remige prima tertia breviori, quarta longiori, secunda longissima. Pedes subgraciles, tarsis elevatis, acrotarsiis paratarsiis integris.

albofasciata BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Procellaria pelagica* L.

Bullocki SELBY, brit. Ornith. II. 573. = *Procellaria leucorrhoa* VIG.

Bulweri GRAY, Genera Birds III. 648. = *Procellaria Bulweri*.

cinerea GOULD, Voy. Sulphur. 50. = *Procellaria furcata* GMEL.

fasciolata v. TSCHUDI, Journ. ornith. 1856. 180. = *Procellaria fasciolata* COUES.

ferroensis BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Procellaria pelagica* L.

fregatta GRAY, Genera Birds III. 648. = *Procellaria fregatta* L.

fregatta LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1851. 117. = *Procellaria Lawrencei*.

fuliginosa GRAY, Genera Birds III. 648. = *Procellaria fuliginosa* BKS.

furcata GRAY, Genera Birds III. 648. = *Procellaria furcata* GMEL.

gracilis ELLIOT, Ibis 1859. 391. = *Procellaria gracilis*.

grallaria GRAY, Genera Birds III. 648. = *Procellaria melanogastra* SCHLEG.

Hornbyi GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 62. = *Procellaria Hornbyi*.

Leachi BONAPARTE, Journ. acad. Philad. IX. Tb. 8. Fig. 2. = *Procellaria leucorrhoa* V.

leucogaster GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 367. = *Procellaria grallaria* V.

lineata PEALE, Un. St. Expl. Exp. 293. = *Procellaria lineata*.

Macgillivrayi GOULD, Birds trop. isl. 56. = *Procellaria Macgillivrayi*.

marina GOULD, Birds Austr. VII. Tb. 61. = *Procellaria fregatta* L.

melania BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. II. 196. = *Procellaria scapulata* BRDT.

melanogaster GOULD, Birds Austr. VII. Tb. 62. = *Procellaria melanogastra* SCHL.

melitensis SCHAMB., Catal. ornith. Malta 118. = *Procellaria pelagica* L.

minor BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Procellaria pelagica* L.

monorhis SWINHOE, Ibis 1867. 386. = *Procellaria monorhis*.

nereis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. 178. = *Procellaria nereis* BP.

nivea REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. Tf. 22. = *Procellaria nivea* GMEL.

oceonica KUHL, Monogr. Proc. Tb. 10. Fig. 1. = *Procellaria grallaria* V.

oceonica GRAY, Genera Birds III. 648. = *Procellaria oceanica*.

pelagica VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1826. II. 405. = *Procellaria pelagica* L.

Segethi PHILIPPI, Wieg. Arch. 1860. 262. = *Procellaria Segethi*.

tenuirostris BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Procellaria pelagica* L.

tropica GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 366. = *Procellaria tropica* SCHL.

Wilsoni BONAPARTE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1826. 367. = *Procellaria oceanica*.

THALASSORNIS leuconotus EYTON, Mon. Anat. 166. = *Biziura leuconota* SMITH.

Pedes digitis posterioribus lobatis, externis intermediis vix aequantibus. Tibiae plumosae. Rostrum validum latum; lateribus parallelibus; et ungue magna armatum. Nares parvae, ovales; in medio rostri culmen versus positae. Cauda rotundata rectricibus brevibus et subrigidis instructa. Alae breves, remigibus ad apices incurvatis.

THALASSIPORA BOIE. = *Sterna fuliginosa* GMEL.

THALASSITES magnirostris SWAINSON, Class. Birds 1837. II. 372. = *Sterna magnirostris* LICHTST.

Bill strong; the culmen curved from the base; the gonys short and hardly angulated; the commissure curved. Nostrils towards the middle of the bill, oval. Feet strong. Tarsus longer than the middle toe. The hinder claw straight.

THALASSOICA BONAPARTE, Compt. rénd. 1856. XLIII. 996. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philad. 1866. 29. = *Procellaria Smithi* SCHLEG.

THALLASAETUS, THALLASOETUS, THALLOSAETUS. = *Thalassaetus*.

THALURANIA, THALURONIA (Trochilidae. — θαλλω vireo, ουρανιος coelestis) GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848. 13. = *Polytmus* BRISS.

Rostrum capite longius, deorsum curvatum et paululum apud basim depresso. Alae breves debiles. Cauda mediocris, furcata. Tarsi plumis induti, parvis, mollibus. Hallux cum ungue, digito intermedio cum ungue brevior.

Specierum nomina sunt eadem generis *Polytmus*, synomina sunt:

coelina BOURCIER, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1856. 552. = *Hylocharis coeruleigularis*.

Fannya BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 254. = *Polytmus eriphile* GR.

forcepata HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 181. = *Polytmus furcatus* GRAY.

forficata CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 24. = *Polytmus furcatus* GRAY.

furcatoides GOULD, Intr. Monogr. Troch. 60. = *Polytmus furcatus* GRAY.

gyrinno REICHENBACH, Aufz. Col. 7. = *Polytmus furcatus* GRAY.

subfurcata HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 181. = *Polytmus furcatus* GRAY.

Wagleri CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 24. = *Polytmus bicolor*.

viridipectus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848. 13. = *Polytmus nigrifasciatus* GR.

THAMNARCHUS *cinereus* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1860. II. 19. = *Thamnophilus cinereus* V.

THAMNASTURA CASTELNAU. = *Thaumastura* Br.

THAMNIAS HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 357. = *Rhopias* CAB.

Omnes species cf. genus *Formicivora*.

THAMNISTES (Thamnophilinae) SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 380.

aequatorialis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 380. = *Thamnophilus aequatorialis*.

affinis SALVADORI, Atti Soc. Ital. VII. 154. =

anabatinus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 299. = *Thamnophilus anabatinus*.

cristatellus SALVADORI, Atti Soc. Ital. VII. 154.

rufescens CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1873. 65.

THAMNOBIA (Sylviidae). — SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. 1831. 469. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. 185.

Synon.: *Saxicoloides* Less. — *Cercotrichas*, *Pentholaea*, *Thamnolaea* Cab. — *Poeoptera* Bp. — *Parinia* Hartl. — *Erythropygia* Smith. — *Tamnocichla* Sundev.

Bill small, slender; base widened; the sides much compressed; culmen slightly arched from the base, but the tip of the upper mandible is reflected and entire; gape smooth. Wings short, much rounded; the primaries hardly exceeding the secondaries and tertials, which are very broad. Tail moderate, broad and much rounded. Tarsus much longer than the middle and hinder toes. Lateral toes very unequal, the inner shortest. Claws slightly curved. — 15 Spec.

albiscapulata GRAY, Genera Birds I. 185. [Abyssinia.]

Saxicola albiscapulata RÜPPELL, neue Wirbelth. Tf. 62. Fig. 1.

Thamnolaea albiscapulata CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 8.

albispecularis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 185. = *Copsychus albispecularis* GRAND.

atrata SWAINSON, two Cent. Birds 292. — Africa.

caesiogastra BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 7. (*Thamnolaea*) —

v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1869. 151. [Abyssinia.]

Thamnolaea Schimperi VERREAU, teste Bonaparte.

cambaiensis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1847. 118. 139. [Asia merid.]

Sylvia cambaiensis, *S. fulicata* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 544.

Motacilla fulicata TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. 1833. 577.

Saxicoloides erythrurus LESSON, Compl. Buffon 1837. ♀ juv.

Cinnyricinclus melasoma LESSON, Rev. Zool. 1840. 272. [*Nectarinia melasoma*.]

Thamnobia leucoptera SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 239.

Thamnobia scapularis HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 83.

cinnamomeiventris DE LAFRESNAYE, Mag. Zool. 1836. Tb. 56. (*Turdus*)

[Africa mer.]

Thamnolaea cinnamomeiventris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 8.

Copsychus cinnamomeiventris BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 267.

coryphaea CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 40. = *Calamodysa coryphaea*.

- erythroptera** GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 835. (*Turdus.*) — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 354.
[*Africa or. occ.*
- Phenura erythroptera* LICHTENSTEIN, Doubl. 41.
Argya erythroptera DE LAFRESNAYE, d'Orb. dictio. II. 126.
Pedobeus erythropterus LESSON.
Cercotrichas erythroptera RÜPPELL, Uebers. NOAfr. 60.
- frontalis** SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. II. 46. (*Saxicola.*) [*Africa occ. or.*
Saxicola albifrons RÜPPELL, Uebers. NOAfr. 40. Tf. 17.
Pentholaea frontalis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 40.
- fulicata** JERDON, Madr. Journ. X. 264. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1847. 140.
[*Africa mer. Java.*
- Motacilla fulicata* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 336. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 185. Fig. 1.
— LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr. Tb. 188. Fig. 1.
Sylvia fulicata LATHAM, gen. hist. VII. 111.
Ixos fulicatus SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 89.
Oenanthe ptygmatura VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 241.
Thamnobia leucoptera SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 239.
Micropus leucopterus LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840. 63.
Thamnobia ptygmatura GRAY, List Genera Birds.
Saxicola leucocampter LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
- leucophaea** HARTLAUB, Proc. Zool. 1866. 327. (*Parinia.*) [*Ilha do Principe.*
- leucophrys** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 40. [*cf. Th. pectoralis.*]
Sylvia leucophrys VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 454.
Aedon leucophrys GRAY, Genera Birds I. 173.
- leucoptera** SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 239. = *Thamnobia cambaiensis* BLYTH.
- luctuosa** DE LAFRESNAYE. — HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 69. (*Argya.*)
[*Africa or. occ.*
- Cercotrichas luctuosa* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 41.
- lugubris** BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 381. (*Poeoptera.*) [*Gabon.*
melaena GRAY, Genera Birds I. 185. = *Myrmecocichla melaena.*
niveiventris SWINHOE, Ibis 1860. 54. = *Erythrosterna?*
- paena** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 41. [*Africa merid.*
- Erythropygia paena* SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 50.
Sylvia lactea LICHTENSTEIN, Catal. 1842.
Aedon paena GRAY, Genera Birds I. 173.
- pectoralis** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 40 [*Africa merid.*
- Erythropygia pectoralis* SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 49.
Aedon pectoralis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 173.
- ptygmatura* GRAY, List Genera. = *Thamnobia fulicata* JERD.
rufiventris SWAINSON. = *Ruticilla rufiventris.*
- rufocinerea** RÜPPELL, neue Wirbelth. Tf. 27. Fig. 1. 2. (*Saxicola.*) [*Abyssinia.*
Thamnolaea rufocinerea HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1869. 151.
Ruticilla rufocinerea BREHM, Habesch. 295.
- semirufa** RÜPPELL, neue Wirbelth. Tf. 25. Fig. 1. 2. (*Saxicola.*) [*Abyssinia.*
subcoerulea SUNDEVALL. = *Parus subcoeruleus.*
- THAMNOCATAPHUS** picatus TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. 1849. 812. = *Garrulax picatus.*
- Form and aspect of *Lanius*, with exactly the beak of *Laniarius*, but proportionally larger and the stouter tarse of *Telephonus* but more lengthened. Wings short and much rounded as in the formes; having the 3. to the 7. primaries even and longest. Tail moderately long and even with the exception of the outer most feather which is a little shorter.
- THAMNOCICHLA** SUNDEVALL, Method. Av. 5. = *Thamnolaea* CAB.
- THAMNODUS** KAUP, nat. Syst. = *Sylvia melanocephala* GM.
- THAMNOLAEA** (Sylviidae. — θαυνος frutex, λαιος nom. propri.) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1850. I. 8. = *Thamnobia* Sw.
- Ein kürzerer, stärker gebogener Schnabel, nicht zugespitzte Flügel mit längerer

erster Schwinge und längeren Armschwingen, ein längerer, stark abgerundeter Schwanz und kürzere weniger entwickelte Füsse unterscheiden von *Monticola* und *Saxicola*, der gestiefelte Lauf von *Thamnobia*.

Omnia nomina specierum vide genus Thamnobia, et

aethiops v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 365. = Myrmecocichla aethiops CAB.

Quartini v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 365. = Myrmecocichla Quartini BP.

THAMNOLANIUS LESSON, Rev. Zool. 1839. 138. = *Dasycephala ferruginea*, *D. livida*.

THAMNOMANES (Thamnophilinae. — *Ὥαμνος frutes*) — CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. 230. — BURMEISTER, Uehers. Th. Bras. III. 87.

Schnabel beträchtlich kürzer als bei *Dasycephala*, ähnlich gewölbt, etwas bauchig, mit starkem Endhaken, der scharf und eigenthümlich gerundet durch die Kerbe vom Schnabelrande abgesetzt ist. Nasengrube vortretend, mit runden Nasenloch. Alle Federn am Schnabelgrunde mit langen steifen Borstenspitzen, besonders die am Zügelrande steif. Gefieder weich und lang. Die Flügel kurz, gerundet, die erste Schwinge so klein wie bei *Thamnophilus*, aber 3. und 4. die längste. Schwanz von mässiger Länge, die Federn nicht breit, die äussere verkürzt. Die Laufsohle hinten getäfelt; an der Seite warzig; Aussenzehe mit der Mittelzehe etwas verwachsen. — 1 Spec.

caesius CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 14. = BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 87.

[*Brasilia. Guiana.*

Lanius caesius LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 46.

Muscicapa caesia PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 826. — TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 17.

Tyrannus caesius LESSON, Traité Ornith. 383.

Thamnomanes glaucus CABANIS, Schomb. Reise III. 688.

THAMNOPHILUS (Thamnophilinae. — *Ὥαμνος frutes, φιλεω amare*). — VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 40. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. 297. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 88. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 207.

Synon.: Taraba, Batara Less. — Nisius, Diallactes, Othello, Biastes Reichb. — Pygoptila Sclat. — Pygoptila, Erionotus, Hypolophus, Rhopochares, Hypoedaleus, Lochites, Thamnarchus, Biatas, Cymbolaemus Cab. — Cymbilaimus, Hylophorus Gray. — Thamnistes, Neotanctes Sclat. — Cymbolanus Sundev.

Schnabel hoch, stark seitlich zusammengedrückt, aber die Firste hoch gerundet, mit scharf abgesetztem grossen Endhaken und deutlicher Kante daneben; die Nasengrube ganz flach, das Nasenloch weit und rund, der Unterkiefferrand gebogen. Borstenspitzen am Grunde des Schnabels wenig entwickelt, um das Auge ein nackter, sparsam befederter Ring. Flügel ziemlich kurz abgerundet, die 3 ersten Schwingen fast gleichmässig verkürzt, die 4. und 5. am längsten. Schwanz lang, breitfederig, die Seitenfedern stark verkürzt, schlank gerundet. Beine kräftig, Lauf ziemlich dick, Sohle getäfelt, an den Seiten warzig; die Zehen fleischig, lang, Aussenzehe länger als Innenzehe, Krallen gross. — 46 Spec.

aethiops SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 65. 212.

[*Rio Napo.*

aequatorialis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 380. (*Thamnistes.*) [*Rio Napo.*

affinis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 17. = *Thamnophilus doliatus* V.

affinis DE LAFRESNAYE, Magaz. Zool. 1837. Tb. 12. — d'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 175. [*Bolivia. Panama.*

Thamnophilus doliatus LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 293.

affinis SPIX, Aves Bras. II. 26. Tb. 34. Fig. 2.

agilis SPIX, Aves Bras. II. 25. Tb. 34. Fig. 1. = *Phyllomanes chivi* CAB.

alapi VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 742. = *Formicivora atrothorax*.

albicans DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1844. 82. = *Thamnophilus radiatus* V.

albicollis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 744. = *Myrmeciza cinnamomea* SCL. ♀

albinuchalis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 18; 1858. 216.

[*Nova Granada. Aequatoria.*

Hypolophus albinuchalis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 16.

albiventris SPIX, Aves Bras. II. 23. Tb. 32. = *Thamnophilus major* V.

albonotatus SPIX, Aves Bras. II. 27. 38. Tb. 38. Fig. 2. = *Thamnophilus naevius*.

Alixii ELLIOT, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 242. Tb. 20. (*Clytoctantes*) [Rio Napo.
amazonicus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 214. Tb. 139. Fig. 1. 2. =
Thamnophilus naevius VIEILL.

ambiguus SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. II. 91. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. 1858. 213.
 [Brasilia.]

Thamnophilus pileatus, *Th. ferrugineus* SWAINSON, l. c. 91. 92.

Thamnophilus nigricans PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. II. 1006.

Lanius alveolus CUVIER. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 376.

Erionotus ambiguus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 15.

Thamnophilus sticturus v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 144.

anabatinus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 299. (*Thamnistes*) [Vera Paz.
argentinus BURMEISTER, Reise La Plata II. 472. = *Thamnophilus ruficapillus* V.
aspersiventris DE LAFRESNAYE, d'Orb. Voy. Amér. 171. Tb. 4. Fig. 1. 2.
 [Bolivia.]

Thamnophilus schistaceus d'ORBIGNY, l. c. Fig. 2.

aterimus d'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 5. Fig. 2. = *Pyriglena atra* CAB.
atricapillus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 215. = *Thamnophilus cirratus* V.
atropileus d'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 173. = *Thamnophilus torquatus* Sw.
aurantius GRAY, Genera Birds I. 298. ex LATHAM.

auratus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 743. = *Thamnophilus coerulescens* V.

axillaris d'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 12. = *Formicivora axillaris* CAB.

badius SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Tb. 65. 66. = *Thamnophilus palliatus* PZ. W.
bicolor SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. II. 86. = *Thamnophilus major* V.

Borbae v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 140. = *Thamnophilus major* V.

brevirostris DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1844. 82. — *Columbia*.

Bridgesi SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 41; 1858. 292. [Chiriqui.
caesius SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 18. Tb. 81. = *Percnostola funebris* C.
canadensis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 298. = *Thamnophilus cirratus* V.

capistratus LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840. 226. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc.
 1858. 218. [Brasilia.]

Thamnophilus radiatus SPIX, Aves Bras. II. 24. Tb. 35. Fig. 2; Tb. 38. Fig. 1.

Thamnophilus radiosus SPIX, Aves Bras. II. Tb. 35. Fig. 2; Tb. 38. Fig.

capitalis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 65. 214. [Rio Napo.
Erionotus capitalis GRAY, Handlist I. 310.

caudacutus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 742. = *Sclerurus caudacutus* GR.

chloropterus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 742. — *Guiana*.

cinereiceps v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 145. — *Brasilia*.

cinereinucha v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 145. = *Thamnophilus naevius* VIEILL.
cinereoniger v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 143. — *Brasilia*.

cinereus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 750. [Brasilia.]

Thamnophilus rufus, *Th. cristatellus* VIEILLOT, ibid. 749.

Lanius undulatus MIKAN, Del. Flor. Faun. Bras. Tb. 2.

Thamnophilus Vigorsi SUCH, Zool. Journ. I. 557. Tb. 7. 8.

Thamnophilus gigas SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 220.

Vanga striata QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Urania I. 98. Tb. 18. 19.

Batara striata LESSON, Traité Ornith. 347.

Thamnophilus undulatus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 297. — BURMEISTER, Uebers.
 Th. Bras. III. 89.

Batara cinerea SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 69.

Lanius procerus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.

Thamnarchus cinereus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 19.

cinnamomeus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 743. = *Myrmeciza cinnamomea* SCL.

cinnamomeus SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. II. 86. = *Thamnophilus major* V.

cirratus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 745. [Amazonia. Guiana. Trinidad.]

Lanius canadensis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 134. ♀ — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 479. Fig. 2.

Turdus cirratus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 826. ♂

Lanius pileatus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 76.

Tyrannus atricapillus, *T. canadensis* VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. 78. 79.
Tb. 48. 49.

Lanius atricapillus MERREM, Beitr. II. Tb. 10.

Formicarius cirrhatus GRAY, Genera Birds.

Thamnophilus cristatus PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 1002.

Lanius poecilurus CUVIER. — PUCHERAN, Arch. Mus. 331. Tb. 17. Fig. 2.

Thamnophilus atricapillus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 215.

Hypolophus cirrhatus, *H. cristatus* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 16.

Hylophilus canadensis GRAY, Handlist I. 310.

coerulescens VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 743. [Brasilia. Argentina.]

Thamnophilus auratus VIEILLOT, ibid. 743. ♀

Thamnophilus maculatus D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 172.

Thamnophilus ventralis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc.

Thamnophilus pileatus BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 95.

Erionotus coerulescens CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 15.

coerulescens DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1853. 388. = *Thamnophilus naevius* V.

corvinus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 69. [Peruvia. Aequatoria.]

Thamnophilus melanops SPIX, Aves Bras. II. 28. Tb. 39. Fig. 1. ♀

Diallactes melanocephalus, *D. corvinus* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 18.

Thamnophilus melanocephalus SCLATER, Cat. am. Birds 172.

cristatellus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 749. = *Thamnophilus cinereus* V.

cristatus PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 1002. = *Thamnophilus cirrhatus* V.

cyanocephalus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 748. ex Azara.

doliatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 746. — v. TSCHUDI, Fauna per. 171.

[America merid. Mexico.]

Lanius doliatus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 136. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 297.

Lanius rubiginosus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 18. ♀

Thamnophilus rubiginosus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 744.

Thamnophilus affinis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 17.

Lanius cayennensis striatus BRISSON, Ornith.

doliatus LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 293. = *Thamnophilus affinis* LAFR.

domicella D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 11. = *Pyriglena leucoptera* SCL.

fasciatus SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. II. 88. = *Thamnophilus palliatus* WIED.

ferrugineus SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. II. 91. = *Thamnophilus ambiguus* Sw.

fuliginosus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 80. = SCLATER, ibid. 1858. 208.

[Guiana.]

Thamnophilus viridis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 740.

Lanius lunulatus CUVIER. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 375.

Thamnophilus lunulatus SCLATER, Edinb. new phil. Journ. 1855. I. 232.

fuliginosus D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 5. Fig. 1. = *Dysithamnus schistaceus* SCL.

gigas SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 220. = *Thamnophilus cinereus* V.

granadensis CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1872. 238. (*Diallactes*). [Bogota.]

griseus SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 29. Tb. 40. Fig. 1. = *Formicivora rufatra* CAB.

griseus SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 29. Tb. 41. Fig. 1. = *Formicivora grisea* CAB.

griseus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 745. = *Sylvia grisea* LATH.

guianensis PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 1017. = *Cyclorhis guianensis* Sw.

gularis SPIX, Aves Bras. II. 30. Tb. 41. Fig. 2. = *Formicivora gularis*.

guttatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 746. [Brasilia.]

Lanius meleager LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl.

Thamnophilus maculatus SUCH, Zool. Journ. I. 557. Tb. 6.

Thamnophilus meleagris GRAY, Genera Birds I. 297. — BURMEISTER, Uebers.

Th. Bras. III. 91.

Hypoedaleus guttatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 18.

Lanius maculatus CUVIER. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 375.

Hypoedaleus maculatus SCLATER 1862.

guttatus D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 277. = *Myrmeciza hemilaema* SCL.

hollandi LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VIII. 180. = *Thamnophilus melanocrissus* SCL.

hyperythrus GOULD, Ann. mag. n. hist. 1855. XV. 346. = *Formicarius plumbeus*.

immaculatus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1845. 340. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 211. [Nov. Granada. Aequatoria. Columbia. Veragua.]

Phlogopsis Ellisiana SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 109. Tb. 100.

Thamnophilus Campteriri GRAY.

incertus v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 149. = *Thamnophilus punctuliger* PELZ.

Jani de FILIPPI, Catal. Mus. Mediol. 32. = *Thamnophilus naevius* V.

Lafresnayanus d'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 6. Fig. 1. = *Formicarius Lafresnayeanus* d'ORB.

Leachi SUCH, Zool. Journ. I. 588. — JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 41.

[Brasilia. Montevideo.]

Thamnophilus ruficeps SUCH, Zool. Journ. I. 589. ♀

Lanius variolosus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.

Lochites Leachi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 19.

leucauchen SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 18. Tb. 79; 1858. 216.

[Peruvia. Amazonia.]

Hypolophus leucauchen CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 16.

Hylolophus leucauchen GRAY, Handlist I. 310.

leucocephalus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 749. = *Cracticus torquatus* BLYTH.

leuconotus SPIX, Aves Bras. II. 27. = *Pyriglena atra* CAB.

leucopygus LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VIII. 401. = *Dryocopus cubla*.

lineatus SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 29. Tb. 33. Fig. 1. 2. = *Thamnophilus palliatus* WIED.

lineatus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 297.

[Guiana. Aequatoria.]

Lanius lineatus LEACHI, Zool. Miscell. Tb. 6.

Cymbilaimus lineatus GRAY, List Genera Birds 49.

Cymbilanius lineatus SUNDEVALL, Méth. Av. 64.

lineatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 747. = *Thamnophilus severus* GR.

lividus v. KITTLITZ, Mém. acad. Petersbg. 1835. II. 465. Tb. 1. = *Dasycephala livida* GR.

longicaudus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 746. — *America merid.*

luctuosus v. TSCHUDI, Faun. per. 172. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras.

III. 93.

[Peruvia. Brasilia.]

Lanius luctuosus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 47.

Lanius melas CUVIER. — PUCHERAN, Arch. Mus. VII. 328. Tb. 17. Fig. 1.

Thamnophilus Tschudii v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 141.

Taraba luctuosa, T. Tschudii GRAY, Handlist I. 309.

luctuosus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 297. = *Thamnophilus severus* GR.

lunulatus SCLATER, Edinb. n. phil. Journ. 1855. I. 232. = *Thamnophilus fuliginosus* GOULD.

maculatus SUCH, Zool. Journ. I. 557. = *Thamnophilus guttatus* V.

maculatus d'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 11. = *Thamnophilus coerulescens* V.

maculipennis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 220. (*Pygoptila*)

[Guiana. Amazonia.]

Thamnophilus stellaris SCLATER, l. c. 1851. 112.

magnus Pz. WIED. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 375. = *Thamnophilus major* V.

major VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 744. — v. TSCHUDI, Fauna per. 170. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 209.

[America merid.]

Batara el mayor AZARA, Apunt. II. 192.

Lanius stagurus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 45.

Thamnophilus stagurus Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 990. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 92.

Thamnophilus albiventris SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 23. Tb. 32.

Thamnophilus bicolor, Th. *cinnamomeus* SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. II. 86. 87.

Thamnophilus magnus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 375.

Diallactes major, D. Borbae CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 18; Journ. Ornith. 1872. 233.

Thamnophilus Borbae v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. II. 140.

major v. TSCHUDI, Fauna per. 170. = *Thamnophilus melanurus* GOULD.

margaritatus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. 1854. 253. Tb. 76. (*Myrmeciza*) [Peruvia.]
Pygoptilus margaritatus SCLATER, ibid. 1857. 253.

melanocephalus SCLATER, Cat. amer. Birds 172. = *Thamnophilus corvinus* GOULD.

melanoceps SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 28. Tb. 39. Fig. 1. = *Thamnophilus corvinus* G.

melanocrißsus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 252. [Vera Paz.]
Thamnophilus melanurus SCLATER, ibid. 1857. 203.

Diallactes melanocrißsus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1872. 233.

Taraba melanocrißsa GRAY, Handlist I. 309.

melanogaster SPIX, Av. Br. II. 31. Tb. 43. Fig. 1. = *Formicivora melanogastra* RW.

melanonotus SCLATER, Pr. Zool. S. 1855. 19. Tb. 80. [Nov. Granada. Columbia.]
Hypolophus melanotus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 16.

melanops SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 28. Tb. 39. = *Thamnophilus corvinus* GOULD.

melanothorax SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 210. [America merid.]
Taraba melanothorax GRAY, Handlist I. 309.

melanurus GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1855. XV. 345. [Mexico. Amer. mer.]
Diallactes melanurus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1872. 234.

Taraba melanura GRAY, Handlist I. 309.

Thamnophilus major v. TSCHUDI, Fauna per. 170.

melanurus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 142. = *Thamnophilus transandeanus* SCL.

meleager GRAY, Genera Birds I. 297. = *Thamnophilus guttatus* V.

mentalis D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 12. = *Dysithamnus mentalis* CAB.

minutus D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 12. = *Formicivora pygmaea* CAB.

multistriatus DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1844. 82. [Nov. Granada. Columbia.]
murinus NATT. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 756. [Guiana. Peruvia.]

Erionotus murinus GRAY, Handlist I. 309.

myiotherinus SPIX, Aves Bras. II. Tb. 42. Fig. 2. = *Formicarius leucophrys*,
F. lugubris, *F. myiotherinus*.

naevius VIEILLOT, Encycl. 747. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 94.
[Guiana. Brasilia.]

Lanius naevius GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 308. — LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr. II.
Tb. 77. Fig. 1. — LEACH, Zool. Miscell. I. Tb. 17.

Lanius punctatus SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 327.

Lanius cayanensis MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 72.

Thamnophilus ruficollis SPIX, Aves Bras. II. 27. Tb. 37.

Thamnophilus coerulescens DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 388.

Thamnophilus amazonicus LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 325.

Erionotus naevius CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 16.

Thamnophilus amazonicus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 214. Tb. 139.

Thamnophilus cinereinuchus, *Th. stictocephalus* v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras.
145. 146.

Erionotus cayanensis, *E. amazonicus* GRAY, Handlist I. 309.

naevius VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 747. = *Thamnophilus ambiguus* Sw.

niger SUCH, Zool. Journ. I. 589. = *Thamnophilus severus* GR.

niger SCLATER, Proc. Zool. 1868. 571. (*Neoctantes*) [Rio Negro.]
Xenops niger v. PELZELN, Wien. Sitzgsber. XXXIV. 111.

Pteroptochus niger v. PELZELN, ornith. Bras. 46.

nigrescens LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VIII. 469. — Venezuela.

nigricans PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. II. 1006. = *Thamnophilus ambiguus* Sw.

nigriceps SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 571. — Nova Granada. Columbia.

nigricristatus LAWRENCE. — Panama.

nigrocinereus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 18. Tb. 81. — Brasilia.

- nigropectus** DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1850. 107. Tb. 1. (*Anabates*.)
[*Brasilia*.]
- Biastes nigropectus* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 175.
Biatas nigropectus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 19.
olivaceus VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. 139. = *Malacorhynchus olivaceus* Sw.
olivaceus v. TSCHUDI, Fauna per. 174. = *Dysithamnus olivaceus* CAB.
othello LESSON, Cent. Zool. 65. Tb. 19. = *Thamnophilus severus* GR.
obscurus LEACH, Zool. Miscell. Tb. 21.
- palliatus** Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 1010. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 99. [*Brasilia. Peruvia*.]
- Lanius palliatus* LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 46.
Thamnophilus lineatus SPIX, Aves Bras. II. 42. Tb. 33.
Thamnophilus fasciatus SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. II. 86.
Thamnophilus badius SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Tb. 65. 66.
Lanius vestitus CUVIER, Mus. paris.
pectoralis SWAINSON, Anim. Menag. 223. = *Thamnophilus ruficapillus* V.
pileatus D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 175. = *Formicivora pileata* MÉNÉTR.
pileatus BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 95. = *Thamnophilus coerulescens* V.
pileatus SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. II. 91. = *Thamnophilus ambiguus* Sw.
plumbeus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 273. = *Formicarius plumbeus*.
polionotus v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 147. = *Thamnophilus punctuliger* PELZ.
- punctatus** CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1861. 241. [*Costa Rica*]
punctuliger v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 146. [*Brasilia*.]
- Thamnophilus polionotus*, Th. incertus v. PELZELN, ebda 147. 149.
quixensis CORNALIA, Syn. Vertebr. = *Formicivora quixensis* SCL.
- radiatus** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 746. [cf. Th. doliatus.] [*America merid.*]
Batara listado AZARA, Apunt. I. 196.
Thamnophilus albicans DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1844. 82.
radiatus SPIX, Aves Bras. II. 24. Tb. 35. 38. = *Thamnophilus capistratus* LESS.
ruber GRAY, Genera Birds I. 298.
rubicus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 747. — *America merid.*
rubiginosus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 744. = *Thamnophilus dolius* V.
rufater D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 11. = *Formicivora rufa* CAB.
- ruficapillus** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 748. [*Argentina. Brasilia*.]
Batara acanclado AZARA, Apunt. II. 205.
Thamnophilus torquatus SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. II. 89.
Lanius scalaris LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
Thamnophilus scalaris Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 999. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 100.
Thamnophilus atropileus D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 173.
Thamnophilus pectoralis SWAINSON, two Cent. 283.
Rhopochares torquatus, Rh. *argentinus* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 17.
Thamnophilus argentinus BURMEISTER, Reise La Plata II. 472.
ruficeps SUCH, Zool. Journ. I. 589. = *Thamnophilus Leachi* SUCH.
ruficollis SPIX, Aves Bras. II. 27. Tb. 37. = *Thamnophilus naevius* V.
rufifrons VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 749. = *Percnostola funebris* CAB.
rufinus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 749. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 711.
rufiventris CORNALIA, Syn. Vertebr. = *Formicivora guixensis* SCL.
rufus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 747. = *Thamnophilus cinereus* V.
rutilus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 747. = *Telophorus erythropyterus*.
Sabinei GRAY, Zool. Miscell. I. 6. = *Chaunonotus Sabinei* GR.
- saturninus** v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 147. [*Brasilia*.]
scalaris Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 999. = *Thamnophilus ruficapillus* V.
scapularis Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 999.
schistaceus D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 4. Fig. 2. = *Thamnophilus aspersiventris* LAFR.
schistaceus D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 170. = *Dysithamnus schistaceus* SCL.

semifasciatus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1872. 234. (*Diallactes*)

[Para. Guiana. Venezuela.]

severus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 297. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 208.

[Brasilia.]

Lanius severus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 45.

Thamnophilus niger, Th. Swainsoni SUCH, Journ. I. 589. ♂; 556. Tb. 5. ♀
— JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 21.

Thamnophilus othello LESSON, Centur. Zool. 65. Tb. 19.

Batara othello LESSON, Traité Ornith. 349.

Thamnophilus luctuosus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 297.

Lochites severus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 19.

Nisius severus GRAY, Handlist I. 308.

Thamnophilus lineatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 747.

simplex SCLATER, Ibis 1873. 387. Tb. 15.

[Para.]

stagurus PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 990. = *Thamnophilus major* V.

stellaris SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 112. = *Thamnophilus maculipennis* SCI.

stellaris SPIX, Aves Bras. II. 27. Tb. 36. Fig. 2. = *Dysithamnus plumbeus* SCI.

stictocephalus v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 146. = *Thamnophilus naevius* V.

sticturus v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 144. = *Thamnophilus ambiguus* SW.

striatothorax D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 12. = *Dysithamnus guttulatus* CAB.

striatus SPIX, Aves Bras. II. 29. Tb. 40. Fig. 2. = *Formicivorus cantator*,

F. striatus.

strictothorax PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 1013. = *Dysithamnus guttulatus* CAB.

strigilatus SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. Tb. 36. Fig. 1. — *Rio Napo*.

subfasciatus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 357. Tb. 33. — *Bolivia*.

Swainsoni SUCH, Zool. Journ. I. 556. = *Thamnophilus severus* GR.

tenuifasciatus LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VIII. 468. — *Aequatoria*.

tenuipunctatus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. 339.

[Nov. Granada. Bogota.]

torquatus SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. II. 89. = *Thamnophilus ruficapillus* V.

transandeanus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 18; 1858. 210.

[Aequatoria. Veragua. Costa Rica. Panama.]

Diallactes transandeanus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1872. 234.

Diallactes melanurus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. 1856. 142.

tristis SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 160. — *Guiana*.

tschagra VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 747. = *Pomatorhynchus erythropterus* CAB.

Tschudii v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 141. = *Thamnophilus luctuosus* TSCH.

undulatus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 297. = *Thamnophilus cinereus* V.

unduliger v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 139. — *Brasilia*.

varius VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 749. = *Lanius varius* GMEL.

ventralis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. = *Thamnophilus coerulescens* V.

Vigorsi SUCH, Zool. Journ. I. 557. = *Thamnophilus cinereus* V.

virescens VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 749. — *America merid.*

virgatus LAWRENCE, Proc. Acad. Philad. 1868. 30. — *Nov. Granada*.

viridis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 749. 750. = *Thamnophilus fuliginosus*.

THARRALEUS KAUP, nat. Syst. 1829. = *Accentor* BECHST.

Omnia nomina vide genus *Accentor*.

THAUMALEA (Phasianidae. — Θαυμαλεος mirabilis) WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832.

— GRAY, Genera Birds III. 496. — CABANIS, Ersch Grub. Encycl. 1846.

XXII. 150. = *Chrysolophus* GRAY.

Kopf mit einem Schopfe langer feiner Federn; Augen mit sehr schmalem nackten Ring, Kinn, Hals und Kehle mit kurzen Federn, Nacken mit längern, starkschäftigen Federn, deren Spitzen gerade abgeschnitten sind und einen abstehenden langen Kragen bilden. Federn am Unterrücken, Bürzel, Bauchseiten lang, weich, zerschlissen. Schwanz fast halb aufgerichtet, sanft gebogen, stufig, sehr lang, Mittelfedern verlängert; Schwanzdecken stark verlängert, schmal zugespitzt. Schnabel

und Füsse zierlich schwach. Sechste Schwinge längste. Weibchen ohne Schopf und Kragen.

Amherstiae WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. = *Chrysolophus Amherstiae* GR.

picta WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. = *Chrysolophus pictus* GR.

superbus CABANIS, Ersch Gruber Encycl. 3. sect. XXII. 150. = *Phasianus Reevesi* GRAY.

THAUMANTIAS, THAUMATIAS BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 355. = *Polytmus* BRISS.

Omnium Specierum nomina Bonap., Gouldi, Lawrencei vide eadem *Polytmus* et: *albiventris* GOULD, Monogr. Troch. V. Tb. 301. = *Polytmus tephrocephalus* GR.

Linnaei GOULD, Monogr. Troch. V. Tb. 302. = *Polytmus maculatus*.

Linnaei BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. = *Polytmus thaumantias* GRAY.

versicolor BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. = *Polytmus brevirostris* GRAY.
viridicaudus LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1866. VIII. 404. — *Nova Granada*.

THAUMASTE REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 14. — SUNDEVALL, Meth. Av. 90. = *Trochilus* L.

Rostro evidenter arcuato, basi parum plumato.

Spec.: *Trochilus fernandensis*, Tr. Stockesi.

THAUMASIOPTERA BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 389. — ?

THAUMASTURA BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1850. XXX. 383; Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 257. — GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 153—156. = *Calothorax* GR.

Omnes spec. cf. *Calothorax* GRAY.

THAUMATOESSA mirabilis HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 209. = *Trochilus mirabilis* LODD.

THEIOPICUS BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. = *Picus campestris* SPIX.

THELYDRIUS REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. 206. = *Cyphorhinus unibrunneus*, *unirufus*.

Schnabel kürzer als Kopf, seicht gebogen, Firste vom Grunde gerade ausgehend, stumpf gekielt, beugt sich in die vorstehende fein gekerbte Spitze; Nasenloch fast über der Mitte der Schneide, lanzettlich, in der Mitte der Deckhaut; Seiten rechtwinklig abfallend, wenig gewölbt, die seicht gebogenen Ränder kantig eingezogen; Schneiden stark eingezogen. Flügel kurz gerundet, kaum die Schwanzwurzel deckend, 1.—4. Schwinge stufig zunehmend, 4.—10. einen seichten Bogen beschreibend. Schwanzfedern durch besonders spitzwärts sehr spitzwinkliges faltiges Anlegen der Fahne schmal und stark verschmälert. Beine stark, Lauf fast doppelt so lang wie Mittelzehe, zwölftafelig, Seitenzehen weit kürzer als mittlere, hintere stark und so lang wie äussere, Hinternagel viel grösser als vordere, sehr hoch und stark gekrümmmt. Gefieder ungemein weich, seidenartig.

THERATOPIUS ecaudatus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 46. = *Circaetus ecaudatus* SCHL.

TERESCHIORNIS BREHM 1855. = *Threskiornis* GRAY.

TERISTICUS WAGLER, Ok. Isis. — BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. II. 155. = *Ibis melanopis* V.

Lora et saltem stria utrinque ad latus gulae nuda: cauda elongata, cuneata: color in parte dilutus.

THEROMYIAS Sayi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 68. = *Myiobius Sayi* GR.

TEROSA solitaria MÜLLER. = *Ortyx solitaria* TEM.

THIELLUS (*Thyellus*) GLOGER, v. Fror. Notiz 1827. XVI. 279. — BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 769. = *Puffinus chlororhynchus* GR.

THILIUS BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVII. 833. = *Agelaius thilius* Bp.

THILTREA LESSON, Compl. Buffon 1837. = *Tchitrea* LESS.

THIMALIA VIGORS. = *Timalia* HORSE.

THINOCHORUS (*Thinochoridae*. — θίξ litus, χορός, χορος, χωρος). — ESCH-SCHOLTZ, Zool. Atlas 1829. — LESSON, Cent. Zool. 1830. 133. — GRAY, Genera Birds III. 521.

Synon.: *Ocyptetes*, Itys Wagl. — *Tinochorus* Less. — *Oxypetes* aut.

Bill short, broad at the base, suddenly compressed at the tip, with the culmen

slightly curved to the tip; the nostril basal, lateral, and placed in an ample channel, with the opening semilunar and covered by a strong membrane, which is clothed with short plumes. Wings long and pointed, with the first quill the longest. Tail short and rounded. Tarsi short and covered with a row of transverse scales in front and the rest with reticulated scales. Toes moderate and covered above with transverse scales; the hind toe short and elevated. — 2 Spec.

Orbignyanus LESSON, Cent. Zool. 137. Tb. 48. 49.

[Peruvia. Chili.]

Thinocorus Ingae v. TSCHUDI, Faun. per. 279.

Glareola cuneicauda PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exp. VIII. 244.

ruminicivorus ESCHSCHOLTZ, Zool. Atl. Tb. 2.

[Chili.]

Thinocorus Eschscholtzi GEOFFROY, Less. Cent. Zool. Tb. 50.

Ocypetes torquatus WAGLER, Ok. Isis 1829. 762.

Thinocorus Swainsoni LESSON, Illustr. Zool. Tb. 16.

THINORNIS (Charadriidae) GRAY, Voy. Erebus Terror 1846. 11; Genera Birds III. 544. = *Charadrius* L.

Bill long, straight and slender, with the apex scarcely vaulted and acute, the sides compressed and both mandibles grooved; the nostrils lateral, placed in a groove that extends for two thirds the length of the bill and the opening linear. Wings long and pointed, with the first and second quills nearly equal and longest. Tail long and rounded. Tarsi as long as, or shorter than, the middle toe, strong and covered with small scales. Toes three; with the outer toe rather longer than than inner and united at the base by a membrane and all margined on the sides; the hind toe wanting.

frontalis GRAY, Genera Birds III. 545. = *Charadrius frontalis* ELLM.

novae Zealandiae GRAY, Voy. Erebus Terror 12. = *Charadrius novae Zealandiae* GMEL.

Rossi GRAY, Voy. Erebus Terror 12. = *Charadrius Rossi*.

THINOTRETIS GLOGER, Handb. Natg. 1842. = *Alauda desertorum* STANL.

THLYPOPSIS (Pitylinae. — θλυπτις nom. propr., ωψις) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 138. = *Nemosia* V.

Erinnert in Grösse und Ansehen an die Sylvicolinen und Nemosia. Der Schnabel ist indess eine zierliche Wiederholung der Gattung Arremon und Saltator; Flügel und Schwanz sind von mittelmässiger Länge, erste nicht abgerundet, letzter gerade und mit kurz zugespitzten Federn.

fulvescens CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 138. = *Nemosia sordida* d'ORB.

fulviceps CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 138. = *Nemosia Lafresnayei*.

ornata CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1866. 233. = *Nemosia ornata* SCL.

ruficeps CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1866. 233. = *Nemosia Lafresnayei*.

sordida CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1866. 232. = *Nemosia sordida* d'ORB.

THOLUCANIA HARTLAUB, err. typogr. = *Thalurania* GOULD.

THORACOCINCLA REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. Tf. 53. = *Turdus torquatus* L.

THOUARSITRERON BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. 1854. II. 16. = *Ptilopus* STRICKL.

Rostrum breve, robustum: pedes magni, fortes, digitis elongatis: alae elongatae, remigibus omnibus castigatis, acutis; prima longicula, apice subulato, sed non abrupte; 3. 4. 5. omnium longissimis: cauda longula truncato-marginata, rectricibus 16: plumae pectorales rigidulae, profunde bifurcatae: colores haud purpurei; pileo plus minus albo.

Spec.: *Ptilopus diadematus*, Dupetithouarsi, leucocephalus.

THRASAETUS GRAY, Genera Birds I. 15. — KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 208. = *Asturina* SCHL.

Mit sehr hohem starken Schnabel, dessen Unterkiefer bauchig in die Höhe gekrümmmt ist; Nasenlöcher offen oval, unter der Mitte der Wachshaut sitzend; Hinterkopf mit einer Holle, Ohr- und Gesichtsfedern zerschlissen; Tarsen von mittler Höhe, abgerundet, äusserst robust, vorn und hinten getäfelt; Krallen sehr gross, die innere und hintere länger als die Zehen selbst; Mittelzehe mit dem Nagel fast so lang wie die Tarsen; Flügel kurz, das letzte Drittel des langen Schwanzes erreichend; Flügelspitze sehr kurz.

Azarae KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 208. = *Asturina coronata* SCHL.
harpyia GRAY, Genera Birds I. 15. = *Astur harpyia* SCHL.

THRAUPIS BOIE. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 28. = *Tanagra* L.
Omnes Species *Cabanisi* vide Genus *Tanagra*.

THREMMAMOPHILUS roseus MACGILLIVRAY, Hist. brit. Birds III. 613. = *Pastor roseus* TEM.

THRENETES GOULD, Monogr. Troch. Introd. 39. = *Polytmus* BRISS.

Bill lengthened, arched and pointed; wings moderately long and rounded at the tip; tail short, square or rounded; tarsi partially clothed; feet very small, hind toe and nail short.

Antoniae, cervinicauda, leucurus cf. *Polytmus* eadem nomina.

THRENETRIX SCHAUER, Journ. Ornith. 1873. 161. = *Calamodyta locustella, luscinioides, fluvialis*.

THRENOEDUS (Gymnoderinae). — GLOSER, Handb. Natg. 1842. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 107. — 2 Spec.

Synon.: *Querula* Vieill. — *Ampelis* Cuv. — *Haematoderus* Bp.

cruentus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 107.

[Guiana.]

Muscicapa cruenta BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 381.

Muscicapa rubricollis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 933.

Muscicapa purpurata MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl.

Muscicapa porphyrobrancha SHAW, Nat. Miscell. Tb. 60.

Querula rubricollis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 768; Gal. Ois. II. 181. Tb. 115.

Coracina rubricollis TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 20.

Querula cruenta GRAY, Genera Birds I. 239.

Threnoedus rubricollis CABANIS, Schomb. Reise III. 691.

Querula purpurata GRAY, Handlist I. 374.

militaris CABANIS, Schomb. Reise III. 690.

[Guiana.]

Coracias militaris LATHAM, Ind. Ornith.

Querula rubra VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 768.

Querula purpurea LESSON, Traité Ornith. 362.

Querula militaris HARTLAUB, Verz. Bremen 47.

Coracina militaris BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 419.

Haematoderus militaris BONAPARTE, Conspectus Vol. anis. 4.

THRENOIPO CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1863. IV^b. 70. = *Picus borealis* STRICKL.

THREPTRIA REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 9. = *Hylocharis lugens, mosquera*.

THRESKIORNIS GRAY, List Genera Birds 1842. = *Ibis religiosa, melanocephala, strictipennis*.

THRIOTERUS, THRIOTORUS. = *Thryothorus* VIEILL.

THRIPADECTES flammulatus SCLATER, Exot. Ornith. Tb. 93. = *Anabates flammulatus* EYT.

scrutator TACZANOWSKY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 134. — *Peruvia*.

THRIPIAS CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1863. IV^b. 121. = *Picus namaquus, schoensis*.

THRIPOBROTUS (Dendrocopidae. —) CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII; Mus. Heine. II. 37. = *Picolaptes* Less.

Omnes species *Cabanisi* vide genus *Picolaptes*.

THRIPONAX CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1863. IV^b. 105. = *Picus* L.

Species *Cabanisi* vide Genus *Picus* et

javensis CAB. = *Picus leucogaster*.

THRIOPHAGA striolata CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. = *Anabates striolatus* SPIX.

erythrophthalma SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 65. = *Anabates erythrophthalmus* PZ. WIED.

guttulifera SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 167. = *Anabates guttuliferus*.

THRYOMANES BEWICKI SCLATER, Cat. amer. Birds 22. — BAIRD, Review amer. Birds 1874. 95. 126. = *Troglodytes Bewicki* AUD.

Tail longer than the wings, bill as long as the head.

THRYOPHILUS (Troglohytinae. — θρυον juncus, φίλεω amare) BAIRD, Review amer. Birds (1864) 127. =

Bill of Thryothorus but more notched. Nostrils imperforate, broadly oval, situated in the anterior extremity of the nasal groove, bounded behind by bare membrane, but elsewhere by the bony outline of the nasal groove. The overhanging membranous scale of Thryothorus appears thus to be entirely wanting or reduced to a very rudimentary condition. The vertical septum spoken of in Thryothorus as projecting into the posterior extremity of the nasal aperture here appears to be continued forward along the upper edge of the interior cavity of the nostrils to the anterior extremity.

Omnes species Bairdi vide genus *Thryothorus*.

THRYOTHORUS (Troglohytinae. — θρυον juncus, θρόεω saltor). — VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 45. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 134.

Synon.: *Thryotorus* REICHB. — *Telmatodytes*, *Pheugopedius* CAB. — *Thryophilus* BAIRD. — *Tryomanes* SCL. — *Thriothorus* GRAY.

Schnabel lang, dünn, sanft gebogen; Nasenloch eine kurz ovale, von einem erhöhten Hautrand nach oben umgebene Öffnung. Zügelrand ohne lange Borstenfedern. Flügel kurz und stumpf, doch etwas über die Basis des Schwanzes hinabreichend; erste Schwinge $\frac{2}{3}$ der zweiten, stark verkürzten; dritte noch etwas kürzer als die vierte längste. Schwanz klein, weich, kurz, die äußern Federn stufig verkürzt. Beine fein, Lauf bis oben hin getäfelt. — 32 Spec.

albicollis CUVIER, teste GRAY, Handlist I. 190. (*Troglodytes*.)

albinucha BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 149. [Yucatan. Guatimala.]

Troglodytes albinucha CABOT, Proc. Bost. Soc. 1847. 258.

Thryothorus petenicus SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 187.

albipectus CABANIS, Schomb. Reise III. 673. [Guiana. Panama. Nov. Granada.]

Thryothorus Galbraithii LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 320.

Thryothorus rufiventris NATTERER.

Thryophilus albipectus, *Thr. Galbraithii* BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 131. 132.

arundinaceus VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. XXXIV. 58. = *Thryothorus palustris* NUTT.

atrigularis SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 580.

[Costa Rica.]

Pheugopedius atrigularis GRAY, Handlist I. 190.

Berlandieri BAIRD, Birds N America 362. Tb. 83. Fig. 1.

[Rio Grande.]

Bewicki BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 221. — BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 363.

[Mexico. Calif.]

Troglodytes Bewicki AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. I. 96. Tb. 18; Birds N Amer. II. 120. Tb. 115.

Telmatodytes Bewicki CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 78.

Troglodytes leucogaster GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. 89.

Thryothorus leucogaster BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 222.

Troglodytes spilurus VIGORS, Beechey's Voy. 18. Tb. 4. Fig. 1.

Tryomanes Bewicki SCLATER, Cat. Amer. Birds 22.

brunneus LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1865. VIII. 178. — NICARAGUA.

cantator TACZANOWSKI, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 130. — PERUVIA.

carinatus SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Tb. 14. = *Cyphorhinus musicus* GR.

castaneus LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 321. [Panama. Costa Rica.]

Thryothorus nigricapilla LAWRENCE, ibid. 293.

Thryophilus castaneus BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 133.

coraya VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 627. [Guiana. Amazonia.]

Turdus coraya GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 701. Fig. 1.

Pheugopedius coraya CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 79.

deflexus LICHTENSTEIN, Preisverz. Säugeth. etc. (*Troglodytes*). [Mexico.]

Eidouxi BONAPARTE, Conspl. Voy. Pole Sud Tb. 19. (*Troglodytes*) — BRASILIA.

erythrophthalmus LICHTENSTEIN, Preisverz. mex. Th. (*Troglodytes*) — MEXICO.

euophrys SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 74. [Aequatoria.]

Pheugopedius euophrys GRAY, Handlist I. 190.

fasciativentris DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1845. 317.

[Panama. Bogota. Columbia. Veragua.]

Cyphorhinus fasciativentris LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 320.*Cyphorhinus albicularis* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 76. Tb. 88. —
Supra I. 861.*Pheugopedius fasciativentris* BAIRD, Rev. am. Birds I. 134.**felix** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 371. [Mexico.]*Pheugopedius felix* BAIRD, Rev. am. Birds I. 136.*Galbraithi* LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 320. = *Thryothorus albipectus* CAB.**genibarbis** SWAINSON, Anim. Menag. 323. [Brasilia. Bolivia.]*Sphenura coraya* LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 42.*Myiothera coraya* SPIX, Av. Bras. I. 73. Tb. 2.*Thryothorus melanos* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 628.*Thryothorus coraya* PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 754.*Troglodytes coraya* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 157.*Pheugopedius genibarbis* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 79. — BURMEISTER, Uebers.
Th. Bras. III. 133.*guttulatus* DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1839. 99. = *Cyphorhinus mexicanus*.*interscapularis* BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 136. = *Cistothorus interscapularis* CAB.*latifasciatus* LICHTENSTEIN, Preisverz. mex. Th. = *Cyphorhinus obsoletus*.*leucogaster* BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 222. = *Thryothorus Bewicki* BP.**leucotis** DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1845. 337. (*Troglodytes*). [Mexico. Panama. Guiana.]*Thryophilus leucotis* SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neutr. 6.*Tryophilus albipectus* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 178.*Thryothorus minor* v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 66.*litoralis* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 628. = *Thryothorus ludovicianus* BP.*longirostris* VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. Tb. 168. = *Campylorhynchus variegatus* GR.*longirostris* LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 320. = *Thryothorus rufalbus* LAFR.*louisianae* LESSON, Rev. Zool. 1840. 262. = *Thryothorus ludovicianus* BP.**ludovicianus** BONAPARTE, Compt. List 1838. — BAIRD, Birds Amer. 361. [America sept.]*Sylvia ludovicianana* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 548.*Motacilla troglodytes* γ GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 994.*Troglodytes ludovicianus* LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 15.*Certhia caroliniana* WILSON, amer. Ornith. II. 61. Tb. 12. Fig. 4.*Troglodytes arundinaceus*, *Tr. rosaceus* VIEILLOT, Ois. Am. sept. II. 55. Tb. 108.*Thryothorus arundinaceus* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 628.*Thryothorus litoralis* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 629.*Thryothorus louisianae* LESSON, Rev. Zool. 1840. 262.**luscinius** QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe 202. Tb. 5. Fig. 2. [Mariannae.]*Turdus longirostris* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 823. — SUNDEVALL, kgl. Svensk. vet. Handlg. 1857. 5.*Sitta caffra* SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 4.*Oriolus musae* FORSTER, Descr. anim. 163.*Hybristes* REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. Tf. 57. — cf. SUNDEVALL, Meth. Av. 16.**maculipectus** DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1845. 388. [Mexico. Guatemala. Columbia.]*Pheugopodus maculipectus* BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 135.*mexicanus* SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. I. Tb. 11. = *Cyphorhinus mexicanus*.**martinicensis** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 321. [Martinique.]*melanos* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 628. = *Thryothorus genibarbis* CAB.*mesoleucus* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 14. — Antillae.*minor* v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 66. = *Thryothorus leucotis* LAFR.

- modestus** CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 409. [Panama. Guatemala. Costa Rica.
Thryothorus leucotis LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 320.
Cyphorhinus modestus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 61.
Thryophilus modestus BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 131.
- modulator** D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 230. = *Cyphorhinus modulator* CAB.
murinus HARTLAUB, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1852. 2. — Mexico.
- mystacalis** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 63. — Aequatoria.
- nigricapillus** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 84. — Aequatoria.
- nigricapillus** CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1860. 193. = *Thryothorus Schotti*.
- nigricapillus** LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. Tb. 293. = *Thryothorus castaneus* LAWR.
- nisorius** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 592. Tb. 45. (*Thryophilus*). — Mexico.
- obsoletus** BONAPARTE, Rev. Zool. 1839. 28. = *Cyphorhinus obsoletus*.
- palustris** NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. I. 439. [America sept. centr.
Certhia palustris WILSON, amer. Ornith. II. 58. Tb. 12. Fig. 4.
Troglodytes palustris BONAPARTE, Observ. Wilson. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. I. 500. Tb. 100.
- Cistothorus (Telmatodytes) palustris* BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 364; Rev. amer. Birds I. 147.
- Telmatodytes arundinaceus* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 78. ?
- petenicus** SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 187. = *Thryothorus albinucha* CABOT.
- pinus** STEPHENS. = *Dendroeca pinus* BAIRD.
- platensis** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 78. [America merid.
Sylvia platensis LATHAM.
- Troglodytes platensis* PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 74.
- Troglodytes furvus* PHILIPPI, Wieg. Archiv.
- Cistothorus platensis* GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 302.
- Cistothorus fasciatus* BURMEISTER, Reise La Plata II. 476.
- pleurostictus** SCLATER, Ibis 1860. 30; Cat. Tb. 4. (*Thryophilus*). [Guatemala. Costa Rica.
- poliopleura** BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 122. = *Thryothorus rufalbus* LAFR.
- polyglottus** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 629. [Brasilia.
- Cistothorus polyglottus* v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 48.
- Troglodytes omnisonus* LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
- prostheleucus** SCLATER, Cat. am. Birds 20. = *Cyphorhinus leucostictus*.
- rosaceus** LESSON, Rev. Zool. 1840. 262. (*Troglodytes*). [Chili.
- rufalbus** DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1845. 337.
- [Guatemala. Panama. Nov. Granada. Columbia.
- Thryothorus longirostris* LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 320.
- Troglodytes cumanensis* LICHTENSTEIN, teste Cabanis.
- Thryophilus rufalbus*, *Thr. poliopleura* BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 1128.
- Thryothorus venezuelanus* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 78.
- rufiventris** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 328. (*Thryophilus*). [Brasilia.
- Thryothorus Galbraithi* v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 49.
- rutilus** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 627. [Brasilia. Venezuela. Panama.
- Thryothorus (Troglodytes) rutilans* SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Tb. 15.
- Pheugopedius rutilus* BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 135.
- Troglodytes gularis* CUVIER. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 299.
- Schotti** BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 133. (*Thryophilus*). [Panama. Aequatoria.
- Thryothorus nigricapillus* CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1860. 193.
- Thryophilus nigricollis* SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 7.
- semibadius** SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 181. (*Thryophilus*). [Veragua.
- sinalva** BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 130. (*Thryophilus*). [Mexico.
- striatulus** DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1845. 338. [Mexico.
- striolatus** PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 748. — SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Tb. 16. [Brasilia.
- Campylorhynchus striolatus* SPIX, Av. Bras. I. Tb. 79. Fig. 2.

Troglodytes striolatus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 187.

torquatus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 194. = *Mniotilla americana* GR.

thoracicus SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 580. [Costa Rica. Veragua.]

Thryophilus thoracicus SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 7.

Pheugopodius thoracicus GRAY, Handlist I. 190.

unibrunneus DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1853. 59. = *Cyphorhinus unibrunneus*.

venezuelanus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 78. = *Thryothorus rufalbus* LAFR.

THRYORHINA Schombourgki SCLATER, Exot. Ornith. Tb. 67. = *Porzana Schombourgki* SCHLEG.

Nares antice membrana obtectae, imperviae.

THYELLO, THYELLUS GLOGER. = *Puffinus*.

TIARIS SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 351. = *Passerina* VIEILL.

Rostrum crassum, elongatoconicum, subemarginatum; tomio sinuato. Alae subbreves, rotundatae; remigibus 2. 3. 4. 5. fere aequalibus longissimis. Caudata rotundata.

Specierum nomina eadem *Passerinae*, synonyma:

funerea DE TARRAGON, Rev. Zool. 1847. 184. = *Amadina nitens* SWAINS.

jacarina GRAY, Genera Birds II. 375. = *Volatinia jacarina* CAB.

ornata SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 280. = *Passerina pileata*.

TICHODROMA (Certhiidae. — τοιχος murus, δρομος cursitans). — ILLIGER, Prodr. Syst. Mem. 1811. 210.

Synon.: *Petrodroma* Vieill. — *Jetrodroma* Boie.

Rostrum elongatum, subincurvum, gracile, teretiusculum, basi trigonum, apice acutum, tomis sibi oppositis. Gony mandibulae duas tertias partes aequans, quatriadiis ea brevioribus, angulo mentali acuto. Nares in basi maxillae sitae, membrana fornicali superne semiclausae, rima longitudinali versus tomum apertae. Alae subelongatae, remigum primorum primis brevioribus. Caudae rectrices haud rigidae, apice obtuse. Pedes ambulatorii, mediocres, congrui, nudi, unguis posticus ungue medio dimidio longior. Acropodia scutulata. — 1 Spec.

muraria ILLIGER, Prodr. Syst. 211. [Europa merid. Afr. sept. Asia merid.

Certhia muraria LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 184.

Petrodroma muraria VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. XXVI. 106.

Tichodroma phoenicoptera TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 412.

Tichodroma europaea STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 187.

Tichodroma brachyrhynchus, *T. macrorhynchus* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 214.

Tichodroma subhemalayana HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 82.

Tichodroma nepalensis BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 221.

TICHORNIS KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 51. = *Falco* LIN.

Die langen Flügel erreichen die Endbinde des Schwanzes; Oberflügel fast so lang wie die Flügelspitze; nur die 2. Schwinge an der Innenfahne ausgeschnitten. *cenchris*, *cenchrionides* KAUP, l. c. cf. *Falco cenchris*, *cenchrionides*.

pekinensis SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 341. = *Falco cenchris* NAUM.

TICKELLIA Hodgsoni BLYTH, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 199. = *Culicipeta Hodgsoni*.

Allied to *Culicipeta* and *Abrornis*, but with the bill depressed throughout and not compressed towards the tip; the rictal vibrissae well developed. Rest as in *Abrornis*.

TIGA KAUP 1836. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1846. II. 441. = *Chrysonotus* SWAINS.

amicetus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 441. = *Picus Rafflesii* VIG.

Grantia GRAY, Genera Birds II. 441. = *Picus Grantia* SUNDEV.

labarum LESSON, Descr. Ois. rec. 199. = *Picus Rafflesii* VIG.

Rafflesii STRICKLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 103. = *Picus Rafflesii* VIG.

Shorei GRAY, Genera Birds II. 441. = *Picus Shorei* VIG.

TIGRISOMA SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1828. III. 262. = *Ardea* LIN.

Rostrum validum; tomio serrato. Alae rotundatae, remigibus secunda et sexta aequalibus; 3. 4. 5. fere aequalibus longissimis. Pedes mediocres; tarsis squamis reticulatis; unguibus brevibus, curvatis.

Specierum nomina vide eadem *Ardeae*, synonyma sunt:
brasiliense MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 63. = *Ardea Cabanisi* SCHLEG.
fasciata SCLATER, Exot. Ornith. Tb. 92. = *Ardea brasiliensis* L.
lineata SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 354. = *Ardea brasiliensis* L.
Salmoni SCLATER, Zool. Proc. 1875. 38. — *Columbia*.
tigrinum SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1828. 362. = *Ardea brasiliensis* L.

TIJUCA nigra LESSON, Cent. Zool. 30. Tb. 6. = *Ampelis nigra*.

Bec médiocre, plus courte que la tête, assez robuste, un peu courbé, terminé en pointe crochue, à bords rentrés, à arête arrondie; narines basales, larges, ouvertes, creusées dans une fosse profonde, en partie recouvertes par des plumes effilées, soyeuses, barbulées; ailes médiocres, amples, à quatrième et cinquième rémiges les plus longues; tarses courts, médiocres, scutellés en avant, à doigts médiocres. Queue égale, moyenne, à douze rectrices.

TILMATURA Duponti, T. lepida REICHENBACH, Aufz. Col. 8. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 59. = *Trochilus Duponti* JARD.

TILTRIA REICHENBACH 1850. = *Calamodyta fluvialis* GR.

TIMALIA (Liotrichidae. — τιμαω γλος cultor solis). — HORSFIELD, Zool. Research. 1822. III. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. 228.

Synon.: *Timelia* Sundev. (recte!) — *Thimalia* Vig. — *Mixornis*, *Chrysomma*, *Pyctoris*, *Stachyris* (*Strachyris*), *Cilathora* Hodgs. — *Schoenicola*, *Timalides*, *Dumetia* Blyth. — *Pictorhis* Jerd. — *Napodes* Cab.

Rostrum validum, compressum, altum. Maxilla arcuata, lateribus planis, culmine amplio rotundato levissime emarginato. Mandibula robusta. Nares subrotundae in fovea sitae. Alae breves rotundatae. Cauda elongata gradata. Pedes validi. Unguis posticus medio antico duplo major. — 30 Spec.

acutirostris GRAY, Handlist I. 315. = *Timalia erythroptera* BLYTH.

albigularis [India. Ceylon.]

Malacocercus albogularis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1847. 453.

Pellorneum albogularis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1852. 357.

Dumetia albogularis BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 140.

Timalia hyperythra JERDON, Madr. Journ. X. 269.

altirostris JERDON, teste Gray. (*Pyctoris.*) — *Burmah*.

bicolor BLYTH, Ibis 1865. 46. [Malacca.]

bicolor DE LAFRESNAYE, Mag. Zool. 1835. Tb. 39. = *Timalia sinensis*.

borneensis BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 217. (*Mixornis.*) [Borneo.]

bivittata MÜLLER, teste Gray. (*Dumetia.*) — *Timor*.

castanea [Africa occid.]

Myothera castanea CASSIN, Proc. Acad. Philad. 1856. 158.

Alethe castanea CASSIN, Journ. Acad. Philad. 1863. V. 183. Tb. 23. Fig. 1.

castanonota SHARPE, Catal. Afr. Birds 1871. (*Alethe.*) [Fanti.]

caudata GRAY, Genera Birds I. 228. = *Malacocercus caudatus* BLYTH.

chatarrhaea FRANKLIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 118. = *Malacocercus caudatus* BLYTH.

chloris BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1842. 794. = *Timalia rubricapilla*.

chrysaea HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. 1844. 379. (*Stachyris.*) [Himalaya.]

Earli GRAY, Genera Birds I. 228. = *Malacocercus Earli* BL.

erythronotus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1842. 793. = *Timalia nigricollis* TEM.

erythroptera BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1842. 794. [Sundae.]

Brachypteryx acutirostris EYTON, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1845. XVI. 228. — Supra I. 475.

Timalia pyrrhophaea HARTLAUB, Rev. Zool. 1844. 402.

Timalia pyrrhoptera BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 217.

Cyanoderma erythroptera SALVADORI, Cat. Ucc. Borneo.

flavicollis MÜLLER. [Java.]

Mixornis flavicollis BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 217.

grammicephala BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 217. [Java.]

Myiothera grammiceps TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 448. Fig. 5.

- Macronus grammiceps* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 210.
grisea GRAY, Genera Birds I. 210. = *Malacocercus striatus* Sw.
grisea SUNDEVALL, Physiogr. Sällsk. Tijdskr. 1838. I. 54; Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1846. XVI. 255. = *Malacocercus griseus* BL.
- gularis** HORSFIELD, Zool. Research. Tb. [Sumatra.]
Motacilla gularis RAFFLES, teste Horsfield.
Mixornis sumatrana BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 217.
Prinia pileata BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1842. 204.
Mixornis gularis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 77.
Horsfield JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 119. = *Timalia sinensis*.
- hyperythra** FRANKLIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 118. — DE LAFRESNAYE, Mag. Zool. 1835. Tb. 80. [Calcutta.]
Dumetia hyperythra BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 241.
hypoleuca FRANKLIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 118. = *Timalia sinensis*.
- javanica** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 77. (*Mixornis*). [Java.]
Myiothera gularis TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 442. Fig. 1.
Mixornis gularis BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 217.
- Jerdoni** WALDEN, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1872. X. 61. [India.]
Timalia pileata JERDON, Birds India II. 24.
- larvata** MÜLLER. — BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 217. [Sumatra.]
leucotis STRICKLAND, Contrib. Ornith. 1848. Nr. 3. = *Macronus leucotis* BP.
lugubris MÜLLER, Tijdschr. nat. Geschied. 1835. II. 344. Tb. 5. Fig. 2. = *Garrulax lugubris* Gr.
- maculata** TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 543. Fig. 1. [Java. Sumatra. Borneo.]
Timalia pectoralis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1842. 793.
Macrurus maculatus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 59.
- maculicauda** HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1861. 162. (*Alethe*). [Ashanti.]
Malcolmii SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 88. = *Malacocercus Malcolmii* BLYTH.
- melanothorax** [Java.]
Myiothera melanothorax TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 185. Fig. 2.
Macronus melanothorax GRAY, Genera Birds I. 210.
Mixornis melanothorax CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 77.
Mixornis poliopsis BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 217.
mitrata MÜLLER, Tijdschr. nat. Geschied. 1835. II. 346. Tb. 5. Fig. 3. = *Garrulax mitratus* Gr.
- nigriceps** HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. 1844. 378. (*Stachyris*). [Himalaya.]
nigricollis TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 594. Fig. 2. [Borneo. Sumatra. India.]
Brachypteryx nigrigularis EYTON, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1845. XVI. 228.
Timalia erythronota BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1842. 793.
- nipalensis* HODGSON, as. Research. XIX. 182. = *Malacocercus nipalensis* BL.
palliatia MÜLLER, Mus. lugd. = *Garrulax palliatus*.
pectoralis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1842. 793. = *Timalia maculata* TEM.
pellotis HODGSON, as. Research. XIX. 182. = *Malacocercus nipalensis* BL.
- pileata** HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 151; Zool. Research. Tb. [Java. India.]
Napodes pileata CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 77.
pileata MCLELLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. 161. = *Timalia ruficeps*.
- platyura** JERDON. [Nilgherris.]
Schoenicola platyura BLYTH, as. Soc. Journ. 1844. 374.
poecilorrhyncha DE LAFRESNAYE, R. Zool. 1840. 65. = *Malacocercus subrufus* BL.
poiocephala JERDON, Madr. Journ. XIII. 169. = *Brachypteryx poiocephala*.
- poliocephala** TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 593. Fig. 2. [Sumatra.]
praecognita SWINHOE, Ibis 1866. 310. (*Stachyris*). [Formosa.]
pyrrhophaea HARTLAUB, Rev. Zool. 1844. 402. = *Timalia erythroptera* BL.
- pyrrhops** [India.]
Stachyris pyrrhops HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. 1844. 379. - GOULD, Birds Asia XV. Tb. 9.

pyrhoptera BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 217. = *Timalia erythroptera* BL.
quadristrigata BLYTH, Ibis 1865. 46. — *Sumatra*.

rubricapilla

[Himalaya.]

Motacilla rubricapilla TICKELL.*Mixornis rubricapilla* HORSFIELD, Catal. EInd. Comp. I. 299.*Mixornis chloris* HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. 1844. 380.*Mixornis ruficeps* HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. 23.**ruficapilla** PUCHERAN, Voy. Pol Sud 69. Tb. 19. Fig. 1.

[Borneo.]

ruficeps BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1847. 452. (*Stachyris*)

[Nepal.]

Timalia pileata M'CLELLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. 160.*rufifrons* HUME, Stray Feathers I. 479. — *Pegu*.*similis* BLYTH, teste Gray. (*Mixornis*) — *Sumatra*.**sinensis**

[India.]

Emberiza sinensis, *E. calfat* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 869. 887.*Parus sinensis* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 570.*Timalia hypoleuca* FRANKLIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 118. — DE LAFRESNAYE, Mag. Zool. 1835. Tb. 40.*Timalia bicolor* DE LAFRESNAYE, Mag. Zool. 1835. Tb. 39.*Pyctoris hypoleucus*, *P. rufifrons* HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. 24.*Chrysomma hypoleuca* HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. 1845. 589.*Pyctoris longirostris* HORSFIELD, Cat. Birds EInd. Cp. I. 408.*Chrysomma albirostris* JERDON, Birds India 22.*Graminicola bengalensis*, *Pyctoris sinensis* JERDON, Ibis 1863. 177; 1872. 298.*Megalurus Verreauxi* TYTLER, indescri.*Timalia Horsfieldi* JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 119.*Chrysomma sinensis* BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 216.*Sommervillei* SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 88. = *Malacocercus Sommervillei* BL.*striata* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1842. 793. = *Brachypteryx striata*.**striaticollis** HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1866. 37. (*Alethe*)

[Gabon.]

striolata MÜLLER, Tijdschr. nat. Geschied. 1835. II. 346.

[Sumatra.]

subrufa JERDON, Madr. Journ. X. 259. = *Malacocercus subrufus* BL.**thoracica** SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 23.

[Java. Sumatra.]

Sitta thoracica TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 76.*Timalides thoracica* BLYTH 1855.*Napodes thoracica* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 77.*trichorhros* TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 594. Fig. 1. = *Macronus ptilosus* JARD.**TIMALIDES thoracica** BLYTH 1855. = *Timalia thoracica* Sw.**TIMIXOS meruloides** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1842. 195. = *Pachycéphala olivacea* HORSF.

The bill is quite Parian or shorter than the head, strong, higher than broad the ridge of the upper mandible obtuse and its tip slightly emarginated; both mandibles are nearly of equal length, having their outlines distinctly accurred: narial orifices a round aperture in the fore part of the nasal membrane: the gap feebly bristled. Tarse elongated and slender, the toes moderate, the outermost longer than the inner toe and the claws compressed, that on the hind toe much the strongest and the most curved. Wings having the 4. 5. primaries equal and longest, the 3. being a trifle shorter; tail even and otherwise much resembling that of Tricophorus. The wings and tail are tolerably firm, but the rest of the plumage is excessively light, soft, and unsubstantial.

TINACTOR fuscus Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 1106. = *Sclerurus caudatus* GRAY.*guatemalensis* HARTLAUB, Rev. Zool. 1844. 370. = *Sclerurus guatemalensis* GR.**TINAMOTIS** (Crypturidae). — VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. 79. — GRAY,
Genera Birds III. 525.*Synon.*: *Eudromia d'Orb.*

Rostrum forte, *subrectum*, *Otidis rostro persimile*; *culmine plano*. *Alae mediocres*, *rotundatae*; *remigibus prima et septima fere aequalibus*, *brevissimis*,

tertia et quarta longissimis. Pedes tridactyli; tarsis sublongis fortibus; acrotarsiis reticulatis squamis inferioribus grandibus; digitis longitudine mediocribus, medio ceteris, quae sunt fere aequales, longiore, omnibus membrana utrinque marginatis; acropodiis scutellatis, squamis maximis; unguibus grandibus, planis, dispansis. Cauda brevis, subrotundata. — 3 Spec.

elegans GRAY, Genera Birds III. 525.

[Chili.]

Eudronia elegans D'ORBIGNY, Mag. Zool. 1832. Ois. Tb. 1.

Martineta AZARA, Apunt. III. 31.

ocellata GRAY, Genera Birds III. 525.

[Chili. Peruvia.]

ocellata MEYEN, nov. act. acad. Leopold. 1833. XVI. Suppl. 110. Tb. 17.

Pentlandi VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. 79. — GRAY, Genera Birds Tb. 138.

[Andes.]

TINAMUS (Tinamidae). — LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 630. — VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 223. — GRAY, Genera Birds III. 524. — TEMMINCK, Pl. col. III. 200.

Synon.: *Crypturus* Ill. — *Cryptura* Vieill. — *Pezus*, *Rhynchotus* Spix. — *Nothura* Wagl. — *Nothurus* Swains. — *Tacniscus* Glog. — *Trachypelma* Cab. — *Pavoncula*, *Nothocercus* Bp. — *Nothoprocta* Sclat.

Corpus subovatum, carnosum, fusco, cinereo, rufo et lineis nigris saepius undulatum. Caput subrotundum. Rostrum tenue, longiusculum, apice obtusum. Tempora et gula plumis raris vestita. Nares oblongae, in medio rostri positae. Collum longum. Alae vix ad volandum aptae, cauda paulo breviores. Pedes mutici, tetradactyli; digitii tres anteriores fissi, posticus unus, brevis, in cursu inutilis. Ungues subtus concavi. Cauda brevissima, tectricibus superioribus operta. — 42 Spec.

adspersus TEMMINCK, Pig. Gall. III. 585.

[Brasilia. Paraguay.]

Pezus yapura SPIX, Av. Bras. II. Tb. 78.

Cryptura adspersa VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 374. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 319.

Tinamus vermiculatus TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 369.

Crypturus vermiculatus WAGLER, Syst. Av. sp. 4. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 318.

assimilis GRAY, List Gallinae 97. (*Nothura*.)

[Bolivia.]

atricapillus GRAY, Genera Birds III. 524.

[Peruvia.]

Crypturus atricapillus v. TSCHUDI, Fauna per. 47.

Nothocercus atricapillus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 881.

Bartletti SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 311. (*Crypturus*) — Peruvia.

bimaculatus GRAY, List Gallinae 97. = *Tinamus undulatus* TEM.

Bonapartei GRAY, List Gallinae 97.

[Aragua. Costa Rica.]

Tinamus Frantzi LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1868. IX. 140.

Nothocercus Bonapartei SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 152.

Blasii BONAPARTE, teste Gray.

boraquira SPIX, Aves Bras. Tb. 79.

[Brasilia.]

Nothura boraquira WAGLER, Ok. Isis 1829. 747. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 329.

Boucardi SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 291; Exot. Ornith. Tb. 46. [Guatemala.]

Nothocercus Bourcieri BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 881.

brasiliensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 633. = *Tinamus major* SPIX.

brevirostris v. PELZELN, Wien. Zool. bot. Verhdlg. 1863. 1128. [Brasilia.]

Nothocercus brevirostris GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 5.

canus

[Brasilia.]

Crypturus canus GRAY, Genera Birds III. 524.

Trachypelmus canus CABANIS, Schomb. Reise III. 749.

castaneus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 277.

[Nova Granada.]

Crypturus castaneus GRAY, Handlist III. 4.

cerviniventris SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 512. (*Crypturus*) — [Venezuela.]

cinerascens BURMEISTER, Reise La Plata II. 498. (*Nothura*) [Argentina.]

Rhynchotus cinerascens GRAY, Handlist III. 5.

- cinereus** LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 633. [Guiana.
Tetrao cinereus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 768.
Crypturus cinereus ILLIGER, Prodr. 244.
Cryptura cinerea VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 225. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 317.
- cinnamomeus** LESSON, Rev. Zool. 1842. 210. (*Nothura*) [America centr.
Tinamus Delattrei BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 663.
Nothocercus Delattrei BONAPARTE, ibid. 1856. XLII. 881.
- coerulescens** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 372. = *Tinamus obsoletus* TEM.
- curvirostris** SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 163. (*Nothoprocta*) [Aequatoria.
Rhynchosotus perdix SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 790.
- Darwini** GRAY, List Gallinae 104. (*Nothura*) — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 547. [Bolivia.
Nothura minor GOULD, Voy. Beagle 119.
Delattrei BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1855. = *Tinamus cinnamomeus* LESS.
- erythropus** v. PELZELN, Wien. Zool. bot. Verhdlg. 1863. 1127. [Brasilia.
Nothocercus erythronotus GRAY, Handlist III. 5.
 Frantzi LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1868. IX. 140. = *Tinamus Bonapartei* GR.
- guttatus** v. PELZELN, Wien. Zool. bot. Verhdlg. 1863. 1126. [Brasilia.
Crypturus guttatus THIENEMANN, Fortpflanzgsgesch. 24.
- guttulatus** GRAY, List Gallinae 97. [Brasilia.
Julius BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 663. — HARTLAUB, Journ. 1854. 410. [Nov. Granada. Columbia.
Nothocercus julius BONAPARTE, ibid. 1856. XLII. 881.
- Kleaei** v. TSCHUDI, Wieg. Arch. 1843. 387. [Peruvia. Bolivia.
Crypturus Kleei v. TSCHUDI, Faune per. 47.
Tinamus Kleei GRAY, Genera Birds III. 524.
Tinamus Weddelli BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 881.
- longirostris** GRAY, List Gallinae 97. [America merid.
Nothocercus longirostris GRAY, Handlist III. 4.
- maculicollis** SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 102. (*Rhynchosotus*) [Bolivia.
maculosa TEMMINCK, Pig. Gall. III. 557. [Brasilia.
Crypturus maculosus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 68.
Cryptura fasciata VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 370.
Tinamus mediuss SPIX, Av. Brasil. II. Tb. 81.
Nothura media WAGLER, Syst. Av. spec. 3.
Nothura maculosa BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 330.
- major** SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 64. Tb. 80. [Guiana. Brasilia.
Tetrao major GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 767. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 476.
Tinamus brasiliensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 633.
Perdix major brasiliensis BRISSON, Ornith. I. 227.
Tinamus brasilianus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 224.
Cryptura magua VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 230.
Pezus serratus SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. Tb. 76.
Crypturus serratus WAGLER, Syst. Av. spec. 2.
Crypturus subcristatus LICHTENSTEIN.
Trachypelmus subcristatus CABANIS, Schomb. Reise III. 749.
Trachypelmus brasiliensis BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 325.
- major** MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 253. = *Tinamus robustus* SCLAT.
- marmoratus** GRAY, List Gallinae 97. (*Nothura*) [Bolivia.
medius SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 65. Tb. 81. = *Tinamus maculosus* TEM.
megapodus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 954. (*Crypturus*) — Guiana.
meserythrus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 392. [Guatemala.
Crypturus meserythrus SCLATER, Exot. Ornith. Tb. 47.
Tinamus pileatus LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 334.
minor SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. Tb. 82. = *Tinamus nanus* TEM.

- modestus** CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1869. 212. (*Crypturus.*) [Costa Rica.
nanus TEMMINCK, Pig. Gallin. III. 600; Pl. color. 316. [Paraguay.
Ynambu carape AZARA, Apunt. III. 45.
Nothura nana, *N. minor* WAGLER, Syst. Av. spec. 45.
Tinamus minor SPIX, Aves Bras. II. 65. Tb. 82.
Tinamus panus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 371.
Taoniscus pavoninus GLOGER 1842.
Pavoncula nana BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 881.
nigricapillus GRAY, List Gallinae 97. [Chili.
Nothocercus nigricapillus SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 152.
noctivagus Pz. WIED, Reise I. 160. 246. [Brasilia.
Pezus zabele SPIX, Aves Bras. II. Tb. 77.
Cryptura noctivagus WAGLER, Syst. Av. spec. 6.
Nothocercus noctivagus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 881.
obsoletus TEMMINCK, Pig. Gallin. III. 588; Pl. color. 196. [Brasilia. Paraguay.
Inamba azelado AZARA, Apunt. III. 52.
Tinamus coerulescens VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 372.
Tinamus rufus Mus. paris.
Crypturus obscurus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 68.
Crypturus obsoletus WAGLER, Syst. Av. spec. 11. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 316.
ornatus SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 102. (*Rhynchosotus.*) [Bolivia.
panus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 371. = *Tinamus nanus* TEM.
Pentlandi SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 102. (*Rhynchosotus.*) — Bolivia.
perdix [Chili.
Tetrao perdix MOLINA, Hist. Chili.
Crypturus perdicarius v. KITTLITZ, Mém. acad. Petersbg. 1831. I. 192. Tb. 12.
Rhynchosotus perdix GRAY, Genera Birds III. 525.
Rhynchosotus perdicarius GRAY, Handlist III. 5.
Nothura perdicaria GERMAIN, Proc. Boston Soc. 1860. 312.
peruvianus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 573. [Peruvia.
Crypturus peruvianus GRAY, Handlist III. 4.
plumbeus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 513. = *Tinamus tataupa* TEM.
punctulatus GAY, Hist. nat. Chili. (*Rhynchosotus.*) — Bolivia.
radiatus GRAY, List Gallinae 97. [Bolivia.
Nothocercus radiatus GRAY, Handlist I. 4.
robustus SCLATER, Exot. Ornith. Tb. 44. [Mexico.
Tinamus major MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 253.
rufescens TEMMINCK, Pig. Gallin. III. 552. 748; Pl. color. 412. [Brasilia. Paraguay.
Inambu guazu AZARA, Apunt. III. 34.
Tinamus guazu, *T. fasciatus* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 370.
Rhynchosotus fasciatus SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 60. Tb. 76.
Rhynchosotus rufescens WAGLER, Syst. Av. sp. 1. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 327.
Crypturus rufescens LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 67.
ruficeps SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 162. — *Aequatoria.*
Sallaei SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 392; Exot. Ornith. Tb. 45. [Mexico.
Nothocercus Sallaei BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 955.
solitarius VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 373. = *Tinamus tao* TEM.
Sovi TEMMINCK, Pig. Gallin. III. 579. [Guiana. Brasilia.
Tetrao Sovi GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 768.
Tetrao pileatus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 829.
Crypturus Sovi LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 68. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 316.
Cryptura Sovi VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth.
Crypturus pileatus GRAY, Handlist III. 4.

- strigulosus** TEMMINCK, Pig. Gallin. III. 582. [Brasilia.]
Cryptura strigulosa VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 374. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 322.
Nothocercus strigulosus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend.
sylvicola VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 373. = *Tinamus undulatus* TEM.
- tao** TEMMINCK, Pig. Gallin. III. 569. [Venezuela. Brasilia.]
Macoicagoa AZARA, Apunt. III. 57.
Cryptura solitaria VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 373.
Crypturus tao LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 67.
Trachypelmus tao BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 324.
- tataupa** TEMMINCK, Pig. Gallin. III. 590; Pl. color. 415. — SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. Tb. 19. [Brasilia. Paraguay.]
Tataupa AZARA, Apunt. III. 48.
Pezus niambu SPIX, Aves Bras. II. 64. Tb. 78.
Tinamus plumbeus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 513.
Crypturus parvirostris WAGLER, Syst. Av. sp. 13.
Crypturus lepidotus SWAINSON, Illustr. I. Tb. 19.
Crypturus exiguus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
Crypturus tataupa LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 68. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 314.
Crypturus cervinus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 881.
- undulatus** TEMMINCK, Pig. Gall. III. 582. [Brasilia. Paraguay.]
Cryptura sylvicola VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. Tb. 216.
Tinamus bimaculatus GRAY, List Gallinae 97.
Crypturus undulatus WAGLER, Syst. Av. spec. 8. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 322.
Inambu listado AZARA, Apunt. III. 53.
- variegatus** LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 634. [Brasilia. Guiana.]
Tetrao variegatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 768. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 828.
Cryptura variegata VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 215. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 321.
Nothocercus variegatus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 881.
vermiculatus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 369. = *Tinamus adspersus* TEM.
Weddelli BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 881. 954. = *Tinamus Kleei* TSCH.
- TINNUNCULUS** (Falconidae) VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. 21. = *Falco* LIN.
The forms agree with those of *Falco*; but the tarsi are more or less lengthened, strong, and covered in front with large transverse hexagonal scales. Toes moderate and strong.
Specierum nomina sunt eadem generis *Falco*, et synonyma:
alaudarius GRAY, Genera Birds I. 21. = *Falco tinnunculus* L.
cinnamomeus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 21. = *Falco sparverius* L.
dominicicensis CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1854. = *Falco sparverius* L.
leucophrys RIDGEWAY, Proc. acad. Phil. 1870. 147. = *Falco sparverius* L.
phalaena LESSON, Deser. Mammif. Ois. 172. = *Falco sparverius* L.
saturatus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1859. 277. = *Falco moluccensis* HJ.
sparveroides BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 27. = *Falco sparverius* L.
- TINOCHORUS** LESSON 1830. = *Thinochorus* ESCH.
TIRICA BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 151. = *Brotogeris* VIG.
Spec. cf. Brotogeris tirica, Br. virescens, Br. xanthoptera.
- TITANUS** MÖHRING, Genera Avium 1752. = *Limosa* BRISS.
TITIA HERMANN, Observ. Zool. 1804. 135. = ?
Rostrum validum, curvum. Pedes scansorii. Cauda mollis.
- TITYRA** (Ampelidae) VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 39. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. 253. = *Psaris* CUV.
Bec glabre à la base, robuste, épais, droit, un peu déprimé, convexe dessus

et dessous; mandibule inférieure entaillée, aiguë et retroussée à la pointe. Bouche ample, ciliée.

- affinis* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 254. = *Hadrostomus atricapillus* CAB.
- Aglajae* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 254. = *Hadrostomus Aglajae* CAB.
- albescens* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 254. = *Elainia Suiriri* GR.
- albifrons* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 254. = *Psaris atricapillus*.
- albinuchus* Supra II. 152. = *Psaris albinuchus*.
- albitorques* DUBUS, Bull. acad. Bruxelles 1847. XIV. 104. = *Psaris albitorques*.
- atricapilla* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 859. = *Hadrostomus atricapillus* CAB.
- brasiliensis* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 253. = *Psaris brasiliensis* Sw.
- brevirostris* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 254. = *Elainea brevirostris* SUNDEV.
- castanea* JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 10. Fig. 2. = *Psaris polychropterus*.
- cayana* JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 10. Fig. 2. = *Psaris cayanus* CUV.
- cinerascens* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 253. = *Hadrostomus atricapillus* CAB.
- cinerea* VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. Tb. 134. = *Psaris cayanus* CUV.
- citrina* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 254. = *Elainea albicollis* CAB.
- cristata* JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Syn. = *Hadrostomus atricapillus* CAB.
- Cuvieri* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 253. = *Psaris viridis* HARTL.
- eques* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 254. = *Psaris cinereus*.
- erythrogenys* JARDINE, Zool. Journ. II. 483. = *Psaris inquisitor* CUV.
- Fraseri* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 757. = *Psaris albitorques*.
- guianensis* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 253. = *Psaris cayanus* CUV.
- habia* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 253. = *Lamprospiza habia* CAB.
- inquisitor* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 253. = *Psaris inquisitor* D'ORB.
- intermedia* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 81. = *Psaris cayanus* CUV.
- Jardinei* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 253. = *Psaris inquisitor* D'ORB.
- leucogaster* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 254. = *Psaris cinereus*.
- leuconotus* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 254. Tb. 63. = *Hadrostomus niger* CAB.
- marginata* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 254. = *Psaris atricapillus*.
- megacephala* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 254. = *Hadrostomus atricapillus* CAB.
- minima* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 254. = *Euscarthmus minimus*.
- mitrata* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 254. = *Psaris cinereus*.
- modesta* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 254. = *Elainea modesta* SUND.
- Nattereri* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 254. = *Psaris inquisitor* D'ORB.
- nigra* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 254. = *Psaris niger* Sw.
- nigra* JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. I. Syn. = *Zetetes niger* CAB.
- pectoralis* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 254. = *Psaris roseicollis* JARD.
- personatus* JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 24. = *Psaris personatus*.
- pileata* JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 17. = *Hadrostomus atricapillus* CAB.
- rufescens* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 254. — ?
- rufa* VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. III. 347. = *Hadrostomus atricapillus* CAB.
- rubescens* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 254. = *Psaris cinereus*.
- ruficauda* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 254. = *Tyrannus varius*.
- ruficeps* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 254. = *Psaris polychropterus*.
- Selbyi* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 253. = *Psaris inquisitor* D'ORB.
- semifasciata* CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 239. = *Psaris semifasciatus* JARD.
- splendens* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 254. = *Psaris polychropterus*.
- strigata* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 253. = *Hadrostomus atricapillus* CAB.
- surinama* STRICKLAND, Contrib. Ornith. 1848. = *Psaris surinamus*.
- Swainsoni* GRAY, Genera Birds App. = *Psaris atricapillus*.
- tityrodes* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 452. = *Psaris personatus*.
- variegata* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 452. = *Psaris polychropterus*.
- versicolor* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 452. = *Psaris versicolor* KAUP.
- Vieilloti* JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 10. Fig. 1. = *Psaris viridis* HARTL.
- viridis* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 860. = *Psaris viridis* HARTL.

TMETOCEROS BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Anis. 1854. = *Buceros* L.

Species cf. genus *Buceros*.

TMETOTROGON SUNDEVALL, Meth. Av. 84. = *Trogon rhodogaster* TEM.

TOCCUS, TOCKUS LESSON, Traité Ornith. 1831. 252. = *Buceros* LIN.

Bec recourbé, élevé, très comprimé, à arête vive, à bords lisses ou dentalés.

Species eadem *Bucerotis*, synonyma sunt:

bicornis HORSFIELD, Cat. EInd. Comp. II. 597. = *Buceros ginginianus* LATH.

sulcirostris BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 91. = *Buceros Panini* BODD.

TODARNA REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. 10. = *Tadorna*.

TODIRAMPHUS LESSON, Mém. Soc. hist. nat. 1828. III. 420. = *Dacelo* LEACH.

Bec droit, déprimé, à mandibules égales, obtuses à leurs extrémités aplatis, à bords lisses; narines en fissure oblique peu apparente, sur le rebord du front; ailes courtes, arrondies, première rémige brève, la quatrième la plus longue; queue longue; tarses réticulés.

Species eadem generis *Dacelo*, synonyma sunt:

australasiae CASSIN, Catal. Hale. 13. = *Dacelo sancta* SCHLEG.

chlorocephalus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 156. = *Dacelo chloris* SCHLEG.

collaris BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 156. = *Dacelo chloris* SCHLEG.

coronatus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 157. = *Dacelo sacra* SCHLDG.

divinus LESSON, Mém. soc. hist. nat. III. 422. = *Dacelo venerata*.

occipitalis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1846. 23. = *Dacelo chloris* SCHLEG.

platyrostris BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 156. = *Dacelo recurvirostris*.

Reichenbachi HARTLAUB, Wieg. Arch. 1852. II. 21. = *Dacelo cinnamominus* SCHLEG.

saurophagus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 157. = *Dacelo albicilla* LESS.

sordidus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 157. = *Dacelo chloris* SCHLEG.

superciliosus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 34. = *Dacelo sacra* SCHLEG.

tutu CASSIN, Unit. St. Expl. 192. = *Dacelo sacra* SCHLEG.

varius BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1846. 11. = *Dacelo coromandelica* SCHLEG.

vitiensis PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Tb. 16. = *Dacelo sacra* SCHLEG.

TODIROSTRUM LESSON, Traité Ornith. 1831. 384. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. 257. = *Triccus* CAB.

Bec allongé, déprimé, aplati, linguiforme; tarses minees, grêles; ailes très courtes, breves.

auriculare DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1846. 34. = *Euscarthmus auricularis*.

calopterum SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 82. Tb. 125. Fig. 1. = *Triccus calopterus*.

capitale SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 82. Tb. 125. Fig. 2. = *Triccus capitalis*.

chrysocrotaphum STRICKLAND, Contrib. Ornith. 1850. Tb. = *Triccus chrysocrotaphus*.

cinereicolle GRAY, Genera Birds I. 257. = *Euscarthmus auricularis*.

cinereum LESSON, Traité Ornith. 384. = *Todus cinereus* L.

cinereogulare SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. = *Triccus cinereogularis*.

diops DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1846. 365. = *Euscarthmus nidipendulus* WIED.

ecaudatum D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 316. Tb. 33. Fig. 1. — *Bolivia*.

Orchilus ecaudatus v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 102. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 631.

exile SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 82. Tb. 125. Fig. 3. = *Colopterus pilaris* CAB.

flavifrons DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1846. 361. = *Todus poliocephalus* WIED.

fumifrons HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1858. 35. = *Euscarthmus fumifrons* CAB.

furcatum DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1846. 362. = *Euscarthmus furcatus* PELZ.

Ceratotriccus furcatus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 87.

galeatus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. = *Colopterus galeatus* CAB.

granadense HARTLAUB, Rev. Zool. 1843. 269. — JARDINE, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. Tb. 45. Fig. 1. — *Nov. Granada*.

Todirostrum pectorale KAUP.

griseum GRAY, Genera Birds I. 257. = *Todus griseus* DESM.

gulare D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 46. = *Euscarthmus gulare* BURM.

leucogaster LESSON, Traité Ornith. 384. = *Rhipidura fusciventris*.
maculatum LESSON, Traité Ornith. 384. = *Triccus maculatus* CAB.
margaritaceiventer D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 33. Fig. 2. = *Euscarthmus margaritaceiventer* PELZ.
melanocephalum GRAY, Genera Birds I. 257. = *Todus cinereus* LIN.
multicolor STRICKLAND, Contr. Orn. 1852. 41. Tb. 85. Fig. 2. = *Triccus ruficeps*.
nigriceps SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 66. Tb. 84. Fig. 1. = *Triccus nigriceps* CAB.
olivaceum LAWRENCE, Ibis 1859. 12. (*Oncostoma*) — *Panama*.
orbitatum GRAY, Genera Birds I. 257. = *Euscarthmus orbitatus* WIED.
picatum SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 70. = *Triccus picatus*.
platycircus SWAINSON, Nat. Libr. X. = *Crateropus platycircus* Sw.
plumbeiceps DE LAFRESNAYE, R. Zool. 1846. 361. = *Euscarthmus gularis* BURM.
plumbeum GRAY, Genera Birds I. 257. = *Todus plumbeus* GMEL.
poliocephalum SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. = *Triccus poliocephalus* BURM.
pulchellum SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 785. = *Triccus pulchellus*.
recurvirostrum GRAY, Genera Birds I. 257. = *Dacelo recurvirostris*.
ruficeps GRAY, Genera Birds I. 257. = *Conopophaga melanops* SCL.
Muscicapa ruficeps DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1843. 291.

Serpophaga ruficeps Supra II. 642. = *Tyrannula ruficeps* SCLATER 1853.
rufilatum HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1855. 98. = *Euscarthmus gularis* BURM.
schistaceiceps SCLATER, Ibis 1859. 444. = *Triccus schistaceiceps*.
spiciferum DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1846. 363. = *Euscarthmus galeatus* CAB.
striaticolle DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1853. 58. = *Euscarthmus striaticollis* PELZ.
superciliare LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1871. X. 9. = *Triccus superciliaris*.
sylvia GRAY, Genera Birds I. 257. = *Todus sylvia* DESM.

TODOPSIS BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 652.

Bonapartei GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 156. — *Aru*.

coeruleocephala BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 652. = *Todus cyanocephalus* QG.

cyanocephalus GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 177. ♂ = *Todus cyanocephalus* QG.
Grayi WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 1616. = *Myiagra glauca* SCHL.
mysorensis MEYER, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LIX. 79. = *Todopsis Bonapartei* Gr.
sericyanea GRAY, Handlist I. 334. = *Malurus sericyaneus* ROSBG.

Wallacei GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 429. = *Malurus (Tchitre) Wallacei* SCHL.

TODUS (Todinae) — LINNE, Syst. Nat. 1766. — DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1847. 326. — SHARPE, Ibis 1874. 344.

Bill lengthened, broad throughout, contracting suddenly at the tip, very flat. Bristles short, weak or none. Tail short, very slender, rounded. Legs long, weak. Toes short; the outer more or less united to the middle toe. — 7 Spec.

angustirostris DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. 478. [Hispaniola.]

cancroma LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 51. = *Platyrhynchus cancroma* TEM.

cyanocephalus QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe Tb. 5. Fig. 4. ♀

cinereus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 778. = *Triccus cinereus* CAB.

cinereus SPIX, Aves Bras. II. 8. Tb. 10. Fig. 1. = *Triccus maculatus* CAB.

crinitus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Euscarthmus fumifrons* CAB.

cyanocephalus QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astr. 227. Tb. 5. Fig. 4. [Nov. Guinea.]

Tchitre coeruleocephalus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 260.

Todopsis cyanocephala GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 177. — MEYER, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LIX. 78.

Tchitre cyanocephala Supra II. 599. (recte!)

dominicensis DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1847. 331. [Hispaniola.]

Todus BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 528. Tb. 41. Fig. 2. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 585. Fig. 2.

Todus viridis VIEILLOT, Ois. Am. sept. I. 87. Tb. 56; Gal. Ois. II. 198. Tb. 124.

Todus subulatus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 63. Tb. 32. — SHARPE, Ibis 1874. 351. Tb. 13. Fig. 1. 2.

- ferrugineus** GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 446. = *Muscivora ferruginea* CAB.
flavigaster LATHAM. — *Eopsaltria australis* GRAY.
gracilipes SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 149. — Bogota.
hypochondricus BRYANT, Proc. Boston. Soc. 1866. X. 250. = *Todus portoricensis* LESS.
leucocephalus PALLAS, Spicil. VI. 19. Tb. 3. Fig. 2. = *Fluvicola leucocephala* HARTL.
limbatus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Euscarthmus limbatus* CAB.
macrorhynchus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 446. = *Cymbirhynchus macrorhynchus* GR.
maculatus DESMAREST, Hist. Tangara Tb. 4. = *Triccus maculatus* CAB.
marginatus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 51. = *Psaris atricapillus*.
megacephalus SWAINSON, Flycatch. 177. Tb. 19. = *Euscarthmus auricularis*.
melanocephalus SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 8. Tb. 9. Fig. 2. = *Triccus cinereus* CAB.
mexicanus LESSON, Ann. sc. nat. 1838. IX. 167. [Mexico.
Todus viridis Diction. sc. nat. Tb. 32. Fig. 1.
multicolor GOULD, Icon. Av. Tb. 2. = *Todus portoricensis* LESS.
nasutus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 268. = *Cymbirhynchus macrorhynchus* GR.
nigriceps ILLIGER, Mus. berol. = *Triccus Illigeri* CAB.
olivaceus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 51. = *Cyclorrhynchus olivaceus* GR.
perspicillatum LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Triccus poliocephalus* BURM.
pictus BOODAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 49. = *Alcedo picta*.
platyrhynchus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 446. = *Platyrhynchus cancroma* TEM.
plumbeus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 446. = *Todirostrum plumbeum* GR.
poliocephalus Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 964. = *Triccus poliocephalus* BRM.
portoricensis LESSON, Ann. sc. nat. 1838. IX. 167. [Cuba. Portorico.
Todus viridis VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1826. II. 426.
Todus multicolor GOULD, Icon. Av. Tb. 2. — SHARPE, Ibis 1874. 353. — GUNDLACH, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 176.
Todus cyanogenys D'ORBIGNY, Hist. nat. Cuba Tb. 22.
Todus hypochondricus BRYANT, Proc. Boston Soc. 1866. X. 250.
pulcherrimus SHARPE, Ibis 1874. 353. Tb. 13. Fig. 3. [Jamaica.
regius GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 445. = *Muscivora regia* GRAY.
rostratus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 268. = *Platyrhynchus cancroma* TEM.
ruficollis LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Euscarthmus gularis* BURM.
subulatus GOULD. — GRAY, Genera Birds Tb. 22. = *Todus dominicensis* LAFR.
sylvia DESMAREST, Hist. Tang. Tod. Tb. 69.
viridis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 178. — SHARE, Ibis 1874. 379. [Antillae.
viridis VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1826. II. 426. = *Todus portoricensis* LESS.
TOENIOENAS BONAPARTE 1855. = *Taenioenas* REICH.
TOLMAETUS BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1846. 5. = *Aquila* MÖHR.
TOMOPELEIA Maugei REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. 25. = *Geopeleia* *Maugei* GR.
TOPAZA (Trochilidae). — LESSON 1829. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1849. I. 109.
Synon.: Topazes Less. — Lampornis Reichb. — Microchera, Florisuga, Delattrea Bp.
Bill longer than the head, stout and slightly curved, especially at the tip, which is acute; the culmen keeled above the nostril and the rounded and the lateral margins dilated over the lower mandible; the nostrils basal with the opening covered by a large scale, which is mostly concealed by the frontal plumes. Wings long and pointed, with the first quill the longest. Tail moderate, broad, and slightly emarginated or rounded, with two narrow feathers on each side prolonged beyond the others. Tarsi very short, slender, and partly covered with plumes. Toes long and slender; the lateral ones united at the base, with the outer shorter than the inner one; and the hind toe long and armed with a small curved claw. — 6 Spec. c.
albicoronata LAWRENCE. [Nova Granada.
Microchera albicoronata GOULD, Monogr. Troch. II. Tb. 116.
atra GRAY, Genera Birds I. 110. = *Topaza fusca* GR.
fimbriata GRAY, Genera Birds I. 110. = *Topaza mellivora* GR.

flabellifera GRAY, Genera Birds I. 110.

[Tobago.]

Florisuga flabellifera BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 74. — GOULD, Monogr. Troch. II. Tb. 114.*Trochilus flabelliferus* GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 45.**fusca**

[Brasilia.]

Trochilus fuscus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 552.*Trochilus ater* PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 52.*Trochilus atratus* LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubt. 14.*Colibri leucopygius* SPIX, Av. Bras. I. 81. Tb. 81. Fig. 3.*Trochilus niger* SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. II. Tb. 82.*Ornismya lugubris* LESSON, Oiseaux Mouch. 132. Tb. 38. 39.*Lampornis niger* JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 156.*Mellisuga atra* STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 243.*Topaza atra* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 110.*Florisuga atra* BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 74. — GOULD, Monogr. Troch. II. Tb. 115.*Florisuga fusca* REICHENBACH, Aufz. Col. 14.*Henrici* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 110. = *Polytmus Henrici*.**mellivora** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 110.

[Guiana.]

Trochilus mellivorus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 193. — JARDINE, Hum. Birds I. 139. Tb. 30.*Trochilus fimbriatus* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 493. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 276. Fig. 2; 640. Fig. 2.*Ornismya mellivora* LESSON, Ois. mouch. 90. Tb. 21. 22.*Mellisuga surinamensis* STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 243.*Lampornis mellivora* JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 155.*Topaza fimbriata* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 110.*Florisuga mellivora* BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 73. — GOULD, Monogr. Troch. II. Tb. 113.*Orthorhynchus mellivora* ILLIGER, Prodr. Syst. 209.*opaca* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 110.

[Peruvia.]

Trochilus opacus v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 248.*parvirostris* LAWRENCE.*Microchera parvirostris* SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 154.**pella** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 110. — GOULD, Monogr. Troch. II. Tb. 66.

[Guiana.]

Trochilus pella, *Tr. paradiseus* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 189. — LESSON, Colibri. 21. Tb. 2—5.*Colibri topaza* BUFFON, Pl. enl. 599. Fig. 1. — VIEILLOT, Ois. dor. I. 15. Tb. 2. 3.*Lampornis pella* JARDINE, Hum. Birds II. 15.**pyra** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 110. — GOULD, Monogr. Troch. II. Tb. 67.*Trochilus pyra* GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 85.*violacea* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 110. = *Polytmus jugularis* GR.**TORDA** DUMERIL, Zool. anal. 1806. = *Alca torda* L.**TORIA** (Columbidae) HODGSON, as. Research. 1836. XIX. 163. = *Treron*.

Bill shorter than the head, compressed very strong with the tip heavily bent and membrane at the base nearly obsolete; nares longitudinal, linear, simple; wings submedial; 2. longest, 3. lunataly emarginated on the inner web; the rest simple; tail 14, short, even; orbits and lores nude; tarsi equal to the central toe, nude; knees clad; acrotarsial scales nearly perfect; paratarsus smooth.

Capellei BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1845. 848. = *Treron Capellei* BL.*nipalensis* HODGSON, as. Research. XIX. 164. = *Treron nipalensis* BL.**TORPUS** BOIE 1858. = *Brotogerys* VIG.**TORQUILLA** BRISSON, Ornith. 1760. = *Junx* L.**TORTICELLA** GLOGER. = *Ortyxelos Meyffreni* V.

TOTANUS (Scolopacidae. — Totano vox ital.). — BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. 1803. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. VIII. 53. — GRAY, Genera Birds III. 572.

Synon.: Ilyornis, Helodromas, Gambetta, Erythroscelis, Rhyacophilus, Hodites Kaup. — Glottis Koch. — Limicula Leach. — Symphechia Raf. — Catoptophorus, Rhynchophilus Bp. — Heteroscelis Baird.

Schnabel lang oder länger als der Kopf, schwach, allmählig verdünnt, Spitze abwärts gekrümmmt, Firste abgerundet, seitlich etwas zusammengedrückt, Schneiden vorn eingezogen, obere Lüngsfurchen breit und tief. Nasenlöcher schmale durchsichtige Ritzen mit kaum erhöhtem Ründchen und verschliessbar, in weicher Haut gelegen. Füsse sehr lang, schwach, hoch über die Fersen nackt, weich, geschildert, die 3 Vorderzehen mässig lang, dünn, mit Spannhaut, Hinterzehe kurz, hoch eingelenkt, den Boden kaum berührend, Krallen schwach, schmal, gebogen. Flügel mittellang, schmal, Schwingen dritter Ordnung einen Hinterflügel bildend; erste Schwinge längste, alle mit starken geraden Schäften. Schwanz kurz, wenig abgerundet, zwölffederig. Gefieder knapp anliegend, stellenweise pelzartig. — 13 Spec. *acuminatus* HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 192. = *Tringa acuminata* SWINH.

aegocephala BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. IV. 253. = *Limosa aegocephala* Bp. *affinis* HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 191. = *Totanus glareola* TEM. *australis* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1097. = *Tringa australis* GMEL.

Bartramius BONAPARTE, Observ. Wilson 209. = *Actitis Bartramius* SCHL. *brevipes* VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. VI. 409. = *Totanus incanus* V.

calidris BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. IV. 216. [Europa. Asia. Afr.]

Scolopax calidris LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 245. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 827. 845. *Tringa gambetta*, *Tr. striata* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 671. 672.

Totanus striatus, *T. naevius* BRISSON, Ornith. V. 190. 200.

Tringa variegata BRÜNNICH, Ornith. bor. 54.

Totanus litoralis, *T. graecus*, *T. meridionalis* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 616; Naumannia 1855.

Gambetta calidris BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 597.

campestris VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. VI. 400. = *Actitis Bartramius* SCHL.

candidus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1098. = *Totanus cinereus* SCHL.

chilensis PHILIPPI, Wieg. Arch. 1851. 264. = *Totanus melanoleucus* V.

chloropus MEYER, Taschb. Vögel Deutschl. II. 371. = *Totanus griseus* BECHST. *chloropygius* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1100. = *Totanus solitarius* AUD.

cinereus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Scol. 77. [Asia. Australia. Africa.]

Scolopax cinerea GÜLDENSTÄDT, nov. Comm. Petrop. 1774. XIX. 473. Tb. 19.

Limosa recurvirostra PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 181.

Scolopax terek LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 724.

Numenius cinereus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1175.

Totanus candidus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1098.

Limicola terek VIEILLOT, Faune franç. 306.

Fedoa terekensis STEPHENS, gen. Zool. XII. 83.

Totanus javanicus HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 193.

Limosa terek TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. IV. 426.

Scolopax sumatranaus RAFFLES, Linn. Transact. 1822. XIII.

Limosa indiana, *L. cinerea* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 554.

Xenus cinereus KAUP, natürl. Syst. 115.

Totanus sumatranaus HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact.

Limosa recurvirostris SCHLEGEL, krit. Uebers. 87.

Xenus guttifer, *X. terek* LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 91.

Terekcia cinerea, *T. guttifera* GRAY, List Genera Birds 88. — GOULD, Birds Austr. VI. Tb. 34.

Terekcia javanica BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. 57.

Simorhynchus cinereus BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 74.

Limosa cinerea NAUMANN, Naturg. Vögel Deutschl. XIII. 240. Tf. 386. Fig. 3.

crassirostris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1101. = *Totanus semipalmatus* TEM.
damaeensis HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 192. = *Tringa damaeensis* SWINH.

ferrugineicollis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1099. = *Limosa grisea*.

ferrugineus MEYER, Taschb. Vögel II. 375. = *Limosa rufa* BRISS.

fistulatus BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. = *Totanus griseus* BECHST.

flavipes VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1106. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer. V. 313. Tb. 344. [America.]

Scolopax flavipes GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 659. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. VII. 55. Tb. 58.

Totanus leucopyga ILLIGER, Mus. berol.

Totanus natator, *T. fuscocapillus* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1099.

Gambetta flavipes BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 597. — BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 732.

Totanus stagnabilis GAY.

floridanus BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. 51. (*Glottis.*) = *Totanus griseus* BECHST.

fuliginosus GOULD, Voy. Beagle Birds 130. = *Totanus incanus* V.

fuscocapillus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1099. = *Totanus flavipes* V.

fuscus LEISSLER, Nachtr. Bechstein II. 45. [Europa. Asia.]

Scolopax fusca LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 243. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 875.

Limosa fusca BRISSON, Ornith. V. 276. Tb. 23. Fig. 2.

Scolopax totanus, *Sc. curonica*, *Sc. cantabrigensis*, *Sc. nigra* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 655. 659.

Tringa atra LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 738.

Limosa fusca PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 187.

Totanus Rayi LEACH, Cat. brit. Mus. 31.

Tringa curonica BESECKE, berlin. Natf. Freunde VII. 642.

Totanus natans, *T. maculatus*, *Scolopax pyrenaica* BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. IV. 203. 227.

Totanus longipes MEISSNER, Vögel Schweiz 216.

Erythroscelis fuscus, *E. ocellatus* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 597.

glareola TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. IV. 421. [Europa. Asia. Africa.]

Tringa glareola, *Tr. littorea* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 250.

Tringa fusca MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 114.

Totanus grallatorius STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XII. 148.

Totanus sylvestris, *T. palustris* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 638.

Rhyacophilus glareola KAUP, nat. Syst. 140.

Totanus affinis HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 191.

Totanus glareoloides HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 83.

Actitis glareola BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 267.

Rhyacophilus affinis, *Rh. glareoloides* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 597.

Totanus sylvestris, *T. Kuhli* BREHM, Naumannia 1855.

glareola ORD, ed. Wilson VII. 57. = *Totanus solitarius* AUD.

glareoloides HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 83. = *Totanus glareola* TEM.

glottis BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. IV. 249. = *Totanus griseus* BECHST.

glottis AUDUBON, Birds Amer. V. 321. Tb. 346. = *Totanus griseus* BECHST.

gloottoides VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 173. = *Totanus griseus* BECHST.

gracilis BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 292. =

graecus BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 292. = *Totanus calidris* BECHST.

gregarius BECHSTEIN, Natgesch. Deutschl. IV. 258. = *Limosa rufa* BRISS.

griseopygius GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848. 39. = *Totanus incanus* V.

griseus BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. IV. 231. [Hemisph. orient.]

Limosa grisea BRISSON, Ornith. V. 267.

Scolopax glottis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 245.

Totanus fistulans, *T. glottis* BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. IV. 241. 249.

Scolopax canescens GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 668.

Totanus chloropus MEYER, Taschb. Vög. Deutschl. II. 371.

Limosa glottis, *L. totanus* PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 179. 183. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 876.

Glottis natans KOCH, Syst. baier. Zool. II. 305.

Limicula glottis LEACH, Cat. brit. Mus. 32.

Glottis chloropus NILSSON, Ornith. suec. II. 57.

Glottis canescens STRICKLAND. — GRAY, Cat. brit. Mus. Grallae 99.

Glottis grisea, *Gl. fistulans* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 631.

Totanus glottoides, *T. Horsfieldi*, *Limosa glottoides* VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 173; 1832. 162. 163.

Glottis Horsfieldi, *Gl. Vigorsi* GRAY, Cat. brit. Mus. Grallae 99.

Glottis niveigula HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. II. 36.

Glottis glottoides GOULD, Birds Austr. VI. Tb. 36.

Glottis albicollis BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 291.

Glottis floridana BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 597.

guttatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1103. — *America sept.*

guttifer ERMAN, Verz. Thiere 171.

Horsfieldi VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 162. = *Totanus griseus* BECHST. *hypoleucus* NILSSON, Ornith. suec. II. 68. = *Actitis hypoleucus* BOIE.

incanus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1101. [Asia. America sept. Australia. Oceania.]

Scolopax incana LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 724.

Tringa glareola PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 194. Tb. 60.

Totanus brevipes VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. VI. 410. — SWINHOE, Ibis 1863. 398.

Scolopax undulata, *Sc. pacifica* FORSTER, Deser. anim. 173. 174.

Todanus pedestris, *T. oceanicus* LESSON, Traité 552; Compl. Buffon.

Totanus pulverulentus MÜLLER, Fauna jap. 209. Tb. 65.

Totanus fuliginosus, *T. griseopygius* GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848. 39; Birds Austr. VI. Tb. 38.

Tringa brevipes CUVIER. — PUCHERAN, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1851. 370.

Actitis brevipes BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 267.

Scolopax oedicnemus, *Totanus scolopaceus* LICHTENSTEIN.

Actitis pulverulentus LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 92.

Totanus polynesiensis PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. 237. Tb. 65. Fig. 1.

Totanus solitarius BLOXAM, Byr. Voy. 244.

Gambetta fuliginosa, *G. oceanica*, *G. pulverulenta*, *G. griseopyga*, *G. brevipes* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 597.

Heteroscelis brevipes BAIRD, Birds N America 754. Tb. 88.

Totanus undulatus VERREAU, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1860. 457.

Actitis incanus HARTLAUB, Fauna Centralpolyn. 182.

Heteroscelis incanus GRAY, Handlist III. 45.

indicus GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. = *Philomachus pugnax* MOEHR.

javanicus HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 193. = *Totanus cinereus* SCHL. Kuhli BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 641. = *Totanus glareola* TEM.

Lartetianus MILNE EDWARDS, Rech. Ois. foss. I. 402. Tb. 63. Spec. foss. [Allier.]

Lathami GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. Tb. 51. Fig. 3. = *Totanus stagnatilis* BECHST. *leucophaeus* BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. IV. 237. = *Limosa rufa* BRISS.

leucophrys VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1102. — *America sept.*

leucopterus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1097. = *Tringa leucoptera* GMEL.

leucurus GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. Tb. 51. Fig. 1. = *Totanus ochropus* TEM.

limosa BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. IV. 244. = *Limosa aegocephala* BP.

litoralis BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 636. = *Totanus calidris* BECHST.

longipes MEYER, Vögel Schweiz. 216. = *Totanus fuscus* LEISL.

macropterus SPIX, Aves Bras. II. 76. Tb. 92. = *Totanus solitarius* AUD.

macularius VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1096. = *Actitis macularius* BOIE.

maculatus BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. IV. 227. = *Totanus fuscus* LEISL.

maculatus PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. IV. 727. = *Totanus melanoleucus* V.

marmoratus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1102. — *America sept.*

melanoleucus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1098. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras.

III. 368.

[America.]

Chorlitto rabadillo blanca AZARA, Apunt. III. 305.

Scolopax melanoleuca LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. — GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 659.

Scolopax vociferus WILSON, amer. Ornith. VII. 57. Tb. 57. Fig. 5.

Totanus sasashuo VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1104.

Totanus maculatus PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 727.

Totanus vociferus AUDUBON, Birds America V. 316. Tb. 345.

Glottis melanoleucus GRAY, List Gen. Birds.

Gambetta melanoleuca BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 597. — BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 731.

Scolopax totanus FORSTER, Descr. anim.

Totanus chilensis PHILIPPI, Wieg. Arch. 1851. 264.

melanopygius VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1099. = *Actitis Bartramius* SCHL.

meridionalis BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 616. = *Totanus calidris* BECHST.

multifasciatus LICHTENSTEIN. = *Tringa himantopus* Br.

naevius BRISSON, Ornith. V. 200. = *Totanus calidris* BECHST.

natans BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. IV. 203. = *Totanus fuscus* LEISL.

natator VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1103. = *Totanus flavipes* V.

nigellus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1103. ex Azara.

nutans VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1098. = ?

oceanicus LESSON, Descr. Mammif. Ois. 244. = *Totanus incanus* V.

ochropus TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. IV. 420. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Scolop. 70. [Europa. Asia. Africa.]

Tringa ochropus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 250. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 843.

Tringa Brisson, Ornith. V. 177.

Totanus rivalis BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 642.

Totanus leucurus GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. Tb. 51. Fig. 1.

Actitis ochropus BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 267.

Helodromas leucurus, *H. ochropus* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII.

palustris BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 639. = *Totanus glareola* TEM.

pedestris LESSON, Traité Ornith. 552. = *Totanus incanus* V.

polynesiensis PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. 237. = *Totanus incanus* V.

pugnax NILSSON, Ornith. suec. II. 71. = *Philomachus pugnax* MÖHR.

pulverulentus MÜLLER, Fauna japon. Tb. 65. = *Totanus incanus* V.

punctatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1104. = *Totanus solitarius* V.

pusillus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1104. ex Brisson.

rivalis BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 642. = *Totanus ochropus* TEM.

rufifrons VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1101. ex Azara.

rufus BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. IV. 234. = *Limosa aegocephala* Br.

sasashuo VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1104. = *Totanus melanoleucus* V.

semicollaris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1100. ex Azara.

semipalmatus TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Scolop. 76. [America sept. Europa.]

Scolopax semipalmatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 659. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. VII. 27. Tb. 56.

Totanus crassirostris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1101.

Symphechia atlantica RAFINESQUE, Journ. phys. 1819. vol. 88. p. 417.

Glottis semipalmata NILSSON, Ornith. suec. II. 55.

Hoditis semipalmatus KAUP, nat. Syst. 1829.

Totanus speculiferus CUVIER. — PUCHERAN, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1851. 369.

Symphechia semipalmata HARTLAUB, Rev. Zool. 1845. 342.

Symphechia speculifera GUNDLACH, Journ. Ornith. 1856. 351.

Catoptrophorus semipalmatus, *C. crassirostris* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 597.

solitarius AUDUBON, Birds Amer. V. 309. Tb. 343. [America.]

Chorlitto pardo menor AZARA, Apunt. III. 315.

Tringa ochropus α LATHAM, Ind. Ornith.

Tringa solitaria WILSON, amer. Ornith. VII. 53. Tb. 58.

Totanus chloropygius, *T. punctatus* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1104. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. III. 576. Tb. 289.

Totanus guttatus ILLIGER, Mus. berol.

Totanus macropterus SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 76. Tb. 92.

Totanus glareola ORD, ed. Wilson VII. 57.

Totanus caligatus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 74. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 370.

Rhyacophilus chloropygius, *Rh. caligatus*, *Gambetta macroptera* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 597.

Rhyacophilus solitarius BAIRD, Birds N America 733.

speculiferus CUVIER. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 552. = *Totanus semipalmatus* TEM. *stagnatilis* BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. IV. 261. [Europa. Asia. Africa.]

Scopolax totanus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 245. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 876.

Tringa guinietta PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 195.

Glottis stagnatilis KOCH, syst. baier. Zool. 306.

Ilyornis stagnatilis KAUP, nat. Syst.

Totanus Lathami GRAY, Ind. Zool. Tb. 51. Fig. 3.

Totanus tenuirostris HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 192.

stagnatilis GAY, Hist. Chili. = *Totanus flavipes* V.

striatus BRISSON, Ornith. V. 190. = *Totanus calidris* BECHST.

sylvestris BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Totanus glareola* TEM.

tenuirostris HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 192. = *Totanus stagnatilis* BECHST.

terek SCHLEGEL, Fauna Madag. 172. = *Totanus cinereus* SCHL.

titares VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1105. ex Latham.

undulatus VERREAU, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1860. 437. = *Totanus incanus* V.

variegatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1097. = *Actitis Bartramius* SCHL.

Vigorsi GRAY, Cat. brit. Mus. Grall. 99. = *Totanus griseus* BECHST.

virgatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1105. = *Tringa virgata* LATII.

vociferus AUDUBON, Birds Amer. V. 316. = *Totanus melanoleucus* V.

TOURACO LACEPÈDE 1801. = *Musophaga ISERT.*

TOXOCORYS SUNDEVALL, Meth. Avium 1872. 155. = *Certhialauda* SW.

TOXOSTOMA WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1831. 528. = *Harporrynchus* CAB.

Specierum nomina vide genus *Harporrynchus* et synonyma

dorsalis HENRY, Proc. acad. Philad. 1858. 117. = *Junco caniceps* BAIRD.

vetula WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1831. 528. = *Harporrynchus curvirostris* CAB.

TOXOTEUCHES Guyi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 11. = *Phaethornis Guyi* JARD.

apicalis HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 177. = *Phaethornis Guyi* JARD.

yaruqui CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 11. = *Phaethornis yaruqui* REICHE.

TRACHELIA SCOPOLI 1769. = *Glareola* BRISS.

TRACHELONETTA KAUP, nat. Syst. 1829. 115. = *Anas acuta* L.

TRACHELOTIS coerulescens REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. 30. Tf. 31. = *Otis coerulescens* V.

TRACHYCOMUS ochrocephalus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 109. = *Criniger ochrocephalus* BLYTH.

TRACHYPELMA (Crypturidae. — τραχυς rudis, πελμα planta) CABANIS, Schomb. Reise 1848. III. 749. = *Tinamus*.

Tr. canus, *Tr. major*, *Tr. subcristatus*, *Tr. tao* cf. genus *Tinamus*.

TRACHYPHONUS RANZANI, Elem. Ornitt. 1823. 159. = *Capito* VIEILL.

Specierum nomina vide genus *Capito* et synonyma

subsulphurea BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 142. = *Megalaema subsulphurea* SCHL.

Vaillanti RANZANI, Elem. Uccell. II. 159. = *Capito cafer* SCHL.

TRAGOPAN MÖHRING, Genera Avium 1752. = *Buceros* LIN.

TRAGOPAN (Phasianidae. — Tragopan nom. propr.). — CUVIER, Règne anim. 1829. I. 479.

Synon.: Penelope Bonnat. — Satyra Less. — Ceriornis Sw. — Ceratornis Cab.
Est l'un des oiseaux dont la tête est dans le mâle le plus bizarrement ornée.
Presque nue, elle a derrière chaque œil une petite corne grêle; sous sa gorge est
un fanon susceptible d'extension. Ses tarses ont des éperons courts dans les deux sexes.

— 5 Spec.

Blythi

[Assamia.]

Ceriornis Blythi JERDON, Journ. as. Soc. 1870. 60. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 163. Tb. 15.

Ceriornis Temmincki JERDON, Ibis 1869. 147.

Caboti GOULD, Birds Asia X. (*Ceriornis*). [China.]

Duvauceli TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 545. = *Pucrasia Duvauceli* ELL.

melanocephalus

[Himalaya.]

Satyra melanocephala, *S. nipalensis* GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. Tb. 40. 46.—48.

Tragopan Hastingsi VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 8. — GOULD, Cent. Him. 13. Tb. 63—65.

Ceriornis melanocephala GRAY, Genera Birds III. 499. Tb. 127. Fig. 3. — GOULD, Birds Asia VII. Tb. 9.

Ceriornis macrolopha SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 442.

satyrus CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 479. — GOULD, Cent. Himal. Birds Tb. 62. — VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. Tb. 206. [Himalaya.]

Meleagris satyra LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 269. — TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 543. 544.

Satyrus Pennanti, *S. Lathami* GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. Tb. 49. 51.

Ceriornis satyra BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 240. — GOULD, Birds Asia XX.

Ceriornis Lathami GRAY, Genera Birds III. 499.

Temmincki

[China.]

Satyrus Temmincki GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. Tb. 50.

Ceriornis Temmincki GRAY, Genera Birds III. 499. — SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 307.

TRAUPIS = *Thraupis*.

TREPSIPHONE GRAY, Handlist I. 332. = *Terpsiphone* GLOG.

TREROLAEMA gularis, Tr. leclancheri BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1855. XLI. 247. = *Ptilopus gularis*, *Pt. Leclancheri*.

TRERON (Columbidae. — τρηπων fugax). — VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 49. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1844. II. 467.

Synon.: Vinago Cuv. — Sphenurus Sw. — Sphenocercus Gr. — Toria, Romeris Hodgs. — Osmotreron, Sphenoena, Sphenotreron, Butreron, Crocopus Bp.

Bec un peu robuste, caréné en dessus, droit à la base, crochu vers le bout.
Ailes longues, pointues. — 28 Spec.

abyssinica GRAY, Genera Birds II. 467. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 48. [Africa or. sept.]

Waalia BRUCE, Trav. Abyss. IV. 212.

Columba abyssinica LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 40.

Columba humeralis WAGLER, Syst. Av. spec. 2. — TEMMINCK, Pig. Gal. Tb. 839.

Vinago abyssinica CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 492.

Columba Waalia GMELIN. — VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. I. 332. Tb. 195.

Phalacotreron abyssinica BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. II. 7. — REICHENBACH, Tauben 108. Tb. 149.

Treron Waalia v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 817.

apicicauda HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. 1845. 859. (*Vinago*). [Himalaya. Assam. Darjiling.]

Sphenura apicicauda BLYTH, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1856. 50.

Sphenocercus apicicauda BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. II. 8. — REICHENBACH, Taub. 111.

aromatica GRAY, Genera Birds II. 467. — REICHENBACH, Taub. 109. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 52. [Asia merid. Ins. malay.]

Columba viridis amboinensis BRISSON, Ornith. I. 145. Tb. 10. Fig. 2.

Columba amboinensis MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl.

Columba aromaticata GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 778. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 163.

Columba amboinensis MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 132.

Columba xanthura FORSTER, Icon. ined. 138.

Columba curvirostra GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 778.

Treron curvirostris VIEILLOT, Analyse 49. — REICHENBACH, Taub. 108.

Treron griseicauda, *T. axillaris* GRAY, Cat. — WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 344. — SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1866. III. 210; Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 53.

Vinago aromaticata CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 492.

Toria nipalensis HODGSON, As. Research. XIX. 164. Tb. 9.

Osmotreron axillaris BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. II. 13.

Treron pulverulenta WALLACE, Ibis 1863. 319.

Treron nepalensis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1845. 847. — REICHENBACH, Taub. 109.
Treron amboinensis GRAY, Handlist II. 222.

aromatica JERDON, Cat. Birds India 287. = *Treron malabarica* BL.

aromatica ♂ TEMMINCK, Pig. Gall. I. Tb. 6.

australis SCHLEGEL, Rech. Faun. Madag. 117. [Madagascar.]

Columba australis LINNE, Mantisse 1771. 526. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 111.

Columba viridis madagascariensis BRISSON, Ornith. I. 142. Tb. 14. Fig. 2.

Columba madagascariensis β GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 779.

Columba humeralis WAGLER, Syst. Av. ♀

Vinago australis CUVIER. — REICHENBACH, Taub. 109.

australis GRAY, Birds brit. Mus. III. 3. = *Treron Delalandei* GR.

axillaris GRAY, brit. Mus. = *Treron aromaticata* GR.

bicincta BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1845. 851. — SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1861. I. 70. [India. Ceylon.]

Vinago bicincta, *V. unicolor* JERDON, Illustr. Ind. Ornith. Tb. 21; Cat. 289. ♀

Columba vernans TEMMINCK, Pig. Gall. I. Tb. 10. 11.

Vinago vernans var. LESSON, Traité Ornith.

Treron multicolor REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. Tf. 266.

Osmotreron bicincta BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. II. 12. — REICHENBACH, Taub. 105.

calva GRAY, Genera Birds II. 467. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 46. [Africa occ.]

Columba calva TEMMINCK, Pig. Gall. I. 63.

Vinago calva CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 492.

Vinago australis JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 81. [cf. *Treron nudirostris*.]

Vinago pityriopsis VERREAU.

Treron nudifrons BARBOZA du BOCAGE, Jorn. Lisboa 1867. 144.

Phalcotreron calva, *Ph. pityriopsis* BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. II. 6; Cpt. rend. 1854. *cantillans* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1845. 854. = *Treron sphenura* GR.

Capellei BLYTH. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 58. [Sundae. Malacca.]

Columba Capellei TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 145.

Vinago gigantea VIGORS, Append. Mem. Raffles 674.

Vinago Capellei CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 492.

Treron magnirostris STRICKLAND, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIV. 116.

Toria Capellei BLYTH, Jorn. as. Soc. 1845. 848.

Butreron Capellei BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. II. 9.

chaeroboatis SWINHOE, Ibis 1866. 313. = *Treron sonoriae*.

chlorogaster BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1843. 167; 1845. 850. — JERDON, Birds India II. 448. [India. Ceylon.]

Treron Jerdoni STRICKLAND, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 38.

Vinago chlorogaster BLYTH, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 116.

Vinago phoenicoptera, *V. militaris* TEMMINCK, Pig. Gall. Tb. 2.

Crocopus chlorogaster BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. II. 12.

chloroptera BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1845. 85. [Nicobarae.]

Osmotreron chloroptera BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. II. 13.

crassirostris FRASER, Zool. typ. Tb. 60. = *Treron nudirostris* REICHB.

curvirostris VIEILLOT, Analyse 49. = *Columba aromatica* TEM.

- Delalandei** GRAY, List brit. Mus. 1855. IV. 14. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 49. [Natal.]
Vinago calva VERREAUX, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1851. 423.
Treron australis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 467.
Treron nudirostris LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. Av. 82.
Phalacotreron Delalandi BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. II. 6.
Domvillei SWINHOE, Ibis 1870. 354. (*Osmotreron*) — *Hainan.*
cimensis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 467. ex Gmelin, spec. dubia.
- flavogularis** BLYTH. — JERDON, Birds India II. 452. [India.]
Osmotreron flavogularis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1857. 225; 1862. 343.
- floris** WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 486. 496. — SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1866. III. 212. [Flores, Sumbawa.]
Formosae SWINHOE, Ibis 1863. 396. = *Treron sororia*.
- fulvicollis** GRAY, List brit. Mus. Gall. 3. — SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1861. I. 68. [Borneo. Sumatra. Banka. Malacca.]
Columba fulvicollis WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 738.
Columba cinnamomea TEMMINCK, Pig. Gall. I. Tb. 6.
Columba aromatica δ TEMMINCK, Pig. Gall. I. Tb. 6.
Columba ferruginea FORSTER, Descr. anim. 265.
Treron tenuirostris EXTON, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1845. XVI. 230.
Osmotreron fulvicollis, *O. olax* BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. II. 14.
griseicapilla SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1861. I. 71. = *Treron ver-*
nans STEPH.
- griseicauda* GRAY, Cat. Columb. 10. = *Treron aromaticata* TEM.
Jerdoni STRICKLAND, Ann. mag. n. hist. 1844. XIII. 38. = *Treron chlorogaster* BL.
- Korthalsi** GRAY, Genera Birds II. 467. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 60. [Java. Sumatra.]
Columba sphenura TEMMINCK, Mus. lugd.
Vinago Korthalsi MÜLLER, Pig. II. Tb. 49.
Sphenocercus Korthalsi BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. II. 9.
magnirostris STRICKLAND, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIV. 116. = *Treron Capellei* BL.
- malabarica** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1857. 225; 1862. 343. — SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1861. I. 65. [India. Malabar.]
Columba malabarica, *C. affinis* JERDON, Cat. Birds India 287. 288.
Columba pompadoura BROWN, Illustr. Tb. 20.
Columba pompadoura β GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 775.
Vinago malabarica JERDON, Illustr. Ind. Ornith.
Osmotreron malabarica BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. II. 13.
- multicolor** REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. Tf. 266. = *Treron bicincta* BL.
- nasica** SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1861. I. 67; Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 55. [Sumatra. Banka.]
Toria nasica GRAY, Handlist II. 222.
nipalensis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1845. 847. = *Treron aromaticata* GRAY.
nudifrons BARBOZA DU BOCAGE, Jrn. Lisboa 1867. 144. = *Treron calva* GR.
- nudirostris** REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. Tf. 244. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 47. [Africa occ.]
Vinago nudirostris SWAINSON, Birds WAfrica II. 205.
Treron crassirostris FRASER, Zool. typ. Tb. 60.
Phalacotreron nudirostris, *Ph. crassirostris* BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. II. 7.
nudirostris LICHTENSTEIN. = *Treron Delalandei* GR.
- olax** GRAY, Genera Birds II. 467. — SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1861. I. 69. [Sundae.]
Columba olax TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 241.
Vinago olax CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 492.
Osmotreron olax BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. II. 15.

oxyura GRAY, Genera Birds II. 467. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 62.

[Java. Sumatra. Borneo.]

Columba oxyura TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 240.

Columba s. Sphenurus semitorquatus SWAINSON.

Vinago oxyura CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 492.

Sphenurus oxyurus BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 230.

Sphenocercus oxyurus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. II. 8.

Phayrei

[India.]

Osmotreron Phayrei BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1862. 343. — JERDON, Birds India II. 451.

phoenicoptera BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1845. 849. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 45.

[Bengalia.]

Columba phoenicoptera LATHAM, Ind. Ornith.

Columba Sancti Thomae GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 778.

Columba militaris TEMMINCK, Pig. Gall. II. Tb. 4.

Columba Hardwicki GRAY, Griff. anim. Kingd. VIII. 299.

Vinago militaris GOULD, Cent. Him. Birds Tb. 58.

Treron Sancti Thomae GRAY, Genera Birds II. 467.

Treron viridifrons BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1845. 849.

Crocopus phoenicopterus, Cr. *viridifrons* BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. II. 11.

pompadora GRAY, Genera Birds II. 467. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 52.

[Ceylon.]

Columba pompadora GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 775.

Osmotreron pompadora BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. II. 14.

psittacea GRAY, Genera Birds II. 467. — REICHENBACH, Taub. 108. [Timor.]

Columba psittacea TEMMINCK, Pig. Gall. I. 47. Tb. 4.

Columba psittacina WAGLER, Syst. Av. sp.

Vinago psittacea CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 492.

pulverulenta WALLACE, Ibis 1863. 319. = *Treron aromaticata* GR.

Sancti Thomae GRAY, Genera Birds II. 467. = *Treron phoenicoptera* BL.

Sieboldi GRAY, Genera Birds II. 467. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 61.

[Japonia. Formosa.]

Columba Sieboldi TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 549; Fauna japon. Tb. 60.

Sphenocercus Sieboldi BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. II. 9.

sonoria SWINHOE, Ibis 1866. 31. (*Sphenocercus*) [Formosa.]

Sphenocercus Formosae, *Treron chaeroboatis* SWINHOE, Ibis 1866. 122. 313.

sphenura GRAY, Genera Birds II. 467. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 60.

[Himalaja. Assam. Sylhet.]

Vinago sphenura VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 173. — GOULD, Cent. Him. Birds Tb. 57.

Vinago s. Treron cantillans BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1843. 166; 1845. 854.

Ptilinopus macrognathus, Pt. *turturoides* HODGSON.

Sphenocercus cantillans, Sp. *sphenura* BONAPARTE, Pig. Tb. 5; Conspl. Av. II. 8.

tannensis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 467. [Tanna.]

Columba tannensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith.

Columba xanthura FORSTER, Descr. anim. 264; Icon. ined. 138.

Columba curvirostra β GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 777.

Columba aromaticata γ TEMMINCK, Pig. Gall.

Columba vernans WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 739.

Osmotreron tannensis BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. II. 14.

tenuirostris EYTON, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1845. XVI. 130. = *Treron fulvicollis* GR.

vernans STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 274. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 49.

[Sundae. Philippinae.]

Columba viridis SCOPOLI, Del. Fl. Faun. 94. — SONNERAT'S, Voy. Tb. 64. 65. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 138.

Columba viridis philippensis BRISSON, Ornith. I. Tb. II. Fig. 2.

Columba vernans, C. *purpurea* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 783. 789.

Vinago vernans CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 492.

Treron viridis BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 229.

Osmotreron vernans BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. II. 12.

Osmotreron viridis MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 465.

Treron griseocapilla SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1861. I. 71.

viridifrons BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1845. 849. = *Treron phoenicoptera* BLYTH.

viridis BLYTH. = *Treron vernans* STEPH.

Waalia v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 817. = *Treron abyssinica* GR.

Wakefieldi SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 715. Tb. 58. Fig. 2. [Africa or.

TRIBONYX (Rallidae) DUBUS, Bull. acad. Bruxelles 1837. VII. 215. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1845. III. 599. = *Gallinula* BRISS.

Bill shorter than the head, the culmen elevated, slightly advancing on the forehead, gradually sloping and arched to the tip, with the sides compressed; the nostrils placed in a nasal groove, with the opening near the middle of the bill. Wings very short, tuberculated, with the fourth, fifth and sixth quills nearly equal and longest. Tail short and rounded. Tarsi longer than the middle toe and covered with transverse scales. Toes moderate, strong, the outer longer than the inner and all covered with strong scales.

Spec.: *Gallinula* Mortier, G. ventralis.

TRIBURA HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. 30. = *Calamodyta* MEYR.

Bill to gape equal to head or less, straight, cylindric, compressed; at base higher than broad, and having the ridge raised and keeled between the oval apertures; tip of upper mandible scarcely inclined, but distinctly notched; rictus smooth; wings short and feeble but not much or equally gradated; first two quills conspicuously gradated, three next subequal and longest; tail more or less elongated and gradated throughout, rather cuneate than fan-shaped, and somewhat rigid or worn; tarse stout, smooth, longer than the mid toe and nail; toes and nails simple, compressed, inner fore with its nail exceeding the outer fore; central elongate, hind least.

luteiventris HODGSON, l. c. = *Calamodyta affinis* GRAY.

squamiceps SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 292. = *Calamodyta squamiceps*.

TRICCUS (Todidae). — CABANIS, v. TSCHUDI, Faun. per. 164. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 495.

Synon.: *Todirostrum* LESS. — *Todirhamphus* KAUP.

Schnabel kürzer als bei Todus, Spitze stark abwärts gebogen; mit deutlichem Einschnitt. Schwanz stufig. Aussenzehe ist weniger verwachsen als bei Todus. — 16 Spec.

auricularis BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 499. = *Euscarthmus auricularis*.

calopterus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 82. Tb. 125. Fig. 1. (*Todirostrum*) [Rio Napo.]

capitale SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 82. Tb. 125. Fig. 2. (*Todirostrum*) [Rio Napo.]

chrysocrotaphus STRICKLAND, Contr. Ornith. 1850. Tb. 49. (*Todirostrum*) [Peru.]

cinereus CABANIS, v. TSCHUDI, Faun. per. 164.

[Nov. Granada. Guiana. Brasilia. Bolivia.]

cinereigularis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Oncostoma) [Cordova.]

Todus cinereus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 178.

Muscicapa melanoxantha SPARRMANN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 97.

Todus melanocephalus SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 8. Tb. 9. Fig. 2.

Todirostrum cinereum LESSON, Traité Ornith. 384.

Todirostrum melanocephalum GRAY, Genera Birds I. 257.

Triccus melanocephalus BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 495.

crinitus BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 497. = *Euscarthmus fumifrons* CAB.

griseum DESMAREST, Hist. Tang. Tod. Tb. (*Todus*). ?

Todirostrum griseum GRAY, Genera Birds I. 257.

gularis BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 496. = *Euscarthmus gularis* BURM.

Illigeri CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 49. [Para.]

Todus nigriceps ILLIGER, Mus. berol.

- Todirostrum guttatum* v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 101. 172.
maculatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 50. [Brasilia. Guiana.]
Todus maculatus DESMAREST, Hist. nat. Tang. Tb. 4.
Platyrhynchus maculatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 841.
Todus cinereus SPIX, Aves Bras. II. 8. Tb. 10. Fig. 1.
Todirostrum maculatum LESSON, Traité Ornith. 384.
Todus adspersus ILLIGER, Mus. berol.
margaritaceiventris BURMEISTER, Reise La Plata II. 456. = *Euscarthmus margaritaceiventris* PELZ.
melanocephalus BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 495. = *Triccus cinereus* CAB.
nidipendulus BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 498. = *Euscarthmus nidipendulus* WIED.
nigriceps CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 49. [Nov. Granada.]
Todirostrum nigriceps SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 66. Tb. 84. Fig. 1.
orbitatus BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 497. = *Euscarthmus orbitatus* WIED.
picatus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 70. (*Todirostrum*). [Rio Napo.]
poliocephalus BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 496. [Brasilia.]
Todus poliocephalus Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 964.
Todirostrum flavifrons DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1846. 361.
Todirostrum poliocephalum SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857.
Todus perspicillatus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
pulchellus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 781. (*Todirostrum*). [Peruvia.]
ruficeps SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 45. (*Todirostrum*). [Columbia.]
Todirostrum multicolor STRICKLAND, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. Tb. 85. Fig. 2.
Sclateri CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 50. [Peruvia.]
schistaceiceps SCLATER, Ibis 1859. 444. (*Todirostrum*). [Mexico.]
superciliaris LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1871. X. 9. (*Todirostrum*). [Venezuela.]
- TRICHAS** (Sylvicolinae. — τριχας nom. propr.). — SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 167. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1848. I. 197.
 Synon.: *Geothlypis* Cab.
Rostrum gracile, subacutum, integrum. Alae breves rotundatae; remigibus prima et septima aequalibus, tertia quarta quinta fere aequalibus longissimis. Cauda lata rotundata. Pedes fortiusculi, elongati. — 11 Spec.
- aequinoctialis** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 179. [America merid. sept.]
Motacilla aequinoctialis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 972. — VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. Tb. 81.
Geothlypis aequinoctialis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 16. — BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 224.
Geothlypis chiriquensis SALVIN, Ibis 1872. II. 148.
agilis NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. 1840. 462. = *Sylvicola agilis* JARD.
bivittatus DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1840. 231. = *Setophaga bivittata*, S. *vermivora*.
brachydactylus SWAINSON, two Cent. Birds 295. = *Trichas marylandicus* GR.
concolor GRAY, Genera Birds I. 197.
Delafieldi AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. 307. = *Trichas velatus* Sw.
formosa SCLATER, teste Gray. — Mexico.
- leucoblephara** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 197. [Brasilia.]
Sylvia leucoblephara VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 559.
Trichas leucoblephara DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1840. 240.
Geothlypis leucoblephara CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 17.
leucoblepharus BURMEISTER, Ueb. Th. Br. III. 114. = *Setophaga leucoblephara*.
luteoviridis BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 311. = *Setophaga nigrocristata*.
- Macgillivrayi** AUDUBON, Birds Amer. II. 74. Tb. 100. [America sept. centr. Costa Rica.]
Sylvia Macgillivrayi AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. V. 75. Tb. 399.

Geothlypis Macgillivrayi BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 244. Tb. 79. Fig. 4; Rev. amer. Birds I. 227.

Sylvicola Macgillivrayi CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1858. 118.

Sylvia Tolmaei TOWNSEND, Journ. acad. Phil. 1839. VIII. 144.

Trichas Tolmiae NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. I.

Trichas vegeta BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 310.

marylandica BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 310. [America sept.]

Fidecula marylandica BRISSON, Ornith. III. 506.

Turdus trichas LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 293. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 709. Fig. 2.

Sylvia trichas LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. — VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. II. 28. Tb. 28. 29.

Motacilla trichas GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I.

Sylvia marylandica WILSON, amer. Ornith. I. 88. Tb. 6. Fig. 1.

Trichas personata SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 247.

Regulus mystaceus STEPHENS, gener. Zool.

Sylvia Roscoe AUDUBON.

Trichas brachydactylus SWAINSON, two Centur. 295.

Geothlypis trichas CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 16. — BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 241; Rev. amer. Birds I. 220.

Trichas Delafieldi HEERMAN, P. R. R. Survey 1859. X. 30.

melanops BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 222. (*Geothlypis*) [Mexico.]

nigrocristata DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1840. 230. = *Setophaga nigrocristata*.

personata SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 247. = *Trichas marylandicus* BP.

Philadelphia JARDINE. [America sept. Ind. occ. Gronlandia.]

Sylvia philadelphia WILSON, amer. Ornith. II. 101. Tb. 14. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer. II. Tb. 101.

Geothlypis philadelphia BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 243. Tb. 79. Fig. 3.

poliocephala GRAY, Handlist I. 242. [Mexico. Amer. centr.]

Geothlypis poliocephala BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 225.

rostrata BRYANT, Proc. Boston Soc. 1866. XI. 67. (*Geothlypis*) [Bahamae.]

ruficeps GRAY, Genera Birds I. 197.

semiflava SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 273. (*Geothlypis*) [Aequatoria.]

speciosa SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 447. (*Geothlypis*) [Mexico.]

stragulata BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 115. = *Setophaga stragulata*.

superciliosa SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 247. = *Setophaga superciliosa*.

vegeta BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 310. = *Trichas Macgillivrayi* AUD.

Tolmiae NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. = *Trichas Macgillivrayi* AUD.

velata SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 247. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 115. [Brasilia.]

Sylvia velata VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. II. 22. Tb. 74.

Sylvia cucullata LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 528.

Sylvia canicapilla PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 701.

Tanagra canicapilla SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. Tb. 147.

Geothlypis velata CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 16.

TRICHAS GLOGER, v. Frorip's Notizen 1827.

gularis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 144. = *Criniger gularis* BL.

TRICHASTOMA (Pachycephalidae) BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1842. 795. = *Mala-copteron* EYT.

Bill as long as the head, rather stout, high, much compressed, the tip of the upper mandible pretty strongly hooked, but indistinctly emarginated and its ridge obtusely angulated towards the base, the remainder scarcely angulated; gape but little widened and feebly bristled, nostrils large and subovate with oval aperture to the front, a little removed from the base of the bill; tarse of mean length and strength, as long as the middle toe with its claw; the claws suited for perching, compressed and moderately curved, that of the hind toe rather large; wings moderate, with the first primary reaching to about their middle, the second much shorter than the third and the fourth longest; tail rather short, weak and even,

except that its outermost feathers are a little shorter than the rest; plumage full and lax, the coronal feathers somewhat elongated and of a spatulate form.

Specierum nomina cf. genus *Malacopteron*, sed
affine BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1842. 795. = *Malacopteron rostratum* BL.

bicolor BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 147. = *Brachypteryx bicolor* LESS.

ferruginosum BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1844. 383. = *Brachypteryx bicolor* LESS.

poiocephalum BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1842. 883. = *Brachypteryx poiocephala*.

TRICHITES icterinus HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 139. = *Criniger tricolor* FINSCH.
serinus HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 139. = *Criniger serinus* VERR.

TRICHIXOS pyrrhopygia LESSON, Rev. Zool. 1839. 167. = *Malacopteron pyrrhopygus*.
TRICHOGLOSSUS (Psittacidae. — Στριξ seta, γλωσσα lingua). — VIGORS,
Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 287. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 810.

Synon.: Nanodes Vig. — Australasia, Lathamus Less. — Charmosyna Wagl. — Pyrrhodes Sw. — Belocereus Müll. — Psitteuteles, Glossopsitta, Loriculus, Ptilosclera Bp.

Schnabel und Nasenlöcher wie bei *Domicella*. Nackter Augenkreis undeutlich.
Flügel lang, spitz; Schwingen ohne Auschnitt, Flügelspitze lang, viel länger als die Hälfte des Oberflügels. Schwanz lang, keilförmig abgestuft. — 34 Spec.

Arfaki MEYER, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 37.

[Nov. Guinea.

aureicinctus LAYARD, Ibis 1876. 141.

[Fiji.]

aurifrons WAGLER, Psitt. 547. = *Bolborhynchus aurifrons* SOUANC.

australis WAGLER, Psitt. 549. = *Trichoglossus concinnus* VIG.

capistratus VIGORS, Linn. Transact. 1826. XV. 290. = *Trichoglossus haematoxides* WAGL.

capistratus ROSENBERG, Journ. Orn. 1862. = *Trichoglossus cyanogrammus* WAGL.
cervicalis GRAY, List Psitt. 62. = *Conurus frontatus* CAB.

chlorolepidotus WAGLER, Psitt. 550. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 847. — GOULD,
Birds Austr. V. Tb. 50.

[NSüdwales.]

Psittacus chlorolepidotus KUHL, Conspl. Av. 48.

Trichoglossus Mattoni VIGORS, Linn. Transact. 1826. XV. 291.

Australasia viridis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 210.

coccineifrons GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 183.

[Aru.]

coccineus PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exp. 1848. = *Lorius coccineus* STEPH.

concinnus VIGORS, Linn. Transact. 1826. XV. 292. — JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. I. Tb. 34. — GOULD, Birds Austr. V. Tb. 52.

[Australia mer.]

Psittacus concinnus SHAW, Nat. Miscell. III. Tb. 87.

Psittacus australis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 104.

Psittacus pacificus SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 419.

Psittacus rubrifrons BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 34. Tb. 11.

Psittacus velatus VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. XXV. 373.

Lathamus concinnus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 206.

Trichoglossus australis WAGLER, Psitt. 549.

Glossopsitta australis BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 157.

Coriphilus australis SCHLEGEL, Dierentuin. 1864. 77.

Nanodes australis SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 114.

cruentatus LESSON, Descr. Mamm. Ois. 186. = *Conurus jendaya* GR.

cyanogrammus WAGLER, Psitt. 554. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 830.

[Nov. Guinea. Molluccae. Philippinae. Aru. Key.]

Psittacus amboinensis var. BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 364.

Psittacus haematodes BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 61.

Psittacus haematopus KUHL, Conspl. Av. 35.

Australasia novae Hollandiae LESSON, Traité Ornith. 210.

Psittacus capistratus MÜLLER et SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. Land. Volkenk. 107.

Trichoglossus haematodus JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. III. 111.

Trichoglossus capistratus, *Tr. nigrigularis* ROSENBERG, Journ. Orn. 1862. 1864.

Trichoglossus immarginatus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1858. 279.

cyanogrammus FINSCH, ned. Tijdschr. 1863. = *Trichoglossus haematodes* WAGL.

Deplanchei VERREAUX, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1860. 387. = *Trichoglossus Massenae* BP.

diadematus FINSCH, Papag. II. 867.

[Nov. Caledonia.]

Psitteuteles diadema VERREAU, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1860. 387.**discolor**

[Australia.]

Psittacus discolor SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 466.*Psittacus humeralis* BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 85. Tb. 12.*Psittacus australis* KUHL, Conspl. Av. 48.*Psittacus Lathami* BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 81. Tb. 8.*Psittacus Banksianus* VIEILLOT, Enc. méth. 1383. — LEVAILLANT, Perr. Tb. 50.*Nanodes discolor* VIGORS, Linn. Transact. 1826. XV. 276.*Euphema discolor* WAGLER, Psitt. 545. — SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. Tb. 62.*Lathamus rufifrons* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 205.*Lathamus discolor* GOULD, Birds Austr. V. Tb. 47.*Coriphilus discolor* SCHLEGEL, Dierentuin 1864. 78.**euteles** MÜLLER et SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. Land. Volkd. 209.

[Timor. Flores.]

Psittacus euteles TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 568.*Conurus euteles* BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 43. 44^b.*Coriphilus euteles* GRAY, Genera Birds II.*Psitteuteles euteles* BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 157.*Trichoglossus ochrocephalus* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1858. 279.*Psittacus (Belocercus) euteles* ROSENBERG, Journ. Ornith. 1862. 66.*Nanodes euteles* SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 112.**flavoviridis** WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 137. Tb. 39.

[Sula.]

Forsteni BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 8.

[Sumbawa.]

Psittacus Forsteni TEMMINCK, Mus. lugdun.**fringillaceus**

[Ins. Societ.]

Psittacus fringillaceus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. — LEVAILLANT, Perr. Tb. 71.*Brotogeris fringillaceus* STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 133.*Lorius fringillaceus* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 194.*Nanodes fringillaceus* SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 112.*Domicella fringillacea* FINSCH, Papag. II. 747.*Psittacus pipilans* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II.*Coriphilus pipilans* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 417.*Psittacus porphyrocephalus* SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII.*Psittacus euchlorus* FORSTER, Descr. anim.*Coriphilus euchlorus* WAGLER, Psitt. 564.*Coriphilus fringillaceus* BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 157.*Trichoglossus pipilans* PEALE, Unit. St. Exp. Expl.*Vini fringillaceus* GRAY, Handlist II. 154.**haematodes** WAGLER, Psitt. 550. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 827. [Timor. Samoa.]*Psittacus haematodes* LINNE, Mantissa 1771. 524.*Psittacus capistratus* BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 68. Tf. 3.*Trichoglossus capistratus* VIGORS, Linn. Transact. 1826. XV. 290.*Trichoglossus cyanogrammus* FINSCH, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1863. 18.*haematodus* VIGORS, Linn. Trans. XV. 229. = *Trichoglossus novae Hollandiae* BL.*haematodus* JARDINE, Illustr. Orn. III. 111. = *Trichoglossus cyanogrammus* WAGL.*haematopus* STEPHENS, gen. Zool. XIV. 129. = *Trichoglossus novae Hollandiae* BL.*haematodus* SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1866. I. 36. = *Trichoglossus cyanogrammus* WAGL.*immarginatus* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1858. 279. = *Trichoglossus cyanogrammus* WAGL.**Josephinae** FINSCH, Atti Soc. Ital. 1873. XV. Tb. 7. — MEYER, Journ. Orn. 1874. 55. [Nov. Guinea.]**Iris** WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 292.

[Timor.]

Psittacus iris TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 567.*Conurus iris* BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 44^a.*Coriphilus iris* GRAY, Genera Birds II.*Psitteuteles iris* BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 157.

Psittacus (Belocercus) iris ROSENBERG, Journ. Ornith. 1862. 66.

Nanodes iris SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 116.

kordoanus MEYER, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 38. [Nov. Guinea.]

Massenae BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 157. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 834. [Nov. Caledonia. Salomo.]

Trichoglossus Deplanchei VERREAUX, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1860. 378.

Matori VIGORS, Linn. Transact. 1826. XV. 291. = *Trichoglossus chlorolepidotus* WAGL.

Meyeri WALDEN, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1871. VIII. 281. [Celebes.]

Mitchelli GRAY, List Psitt. 62. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 838. ?

moticolor WAGLER, Psitt. 553. = *Trichoglossus novae Hollandiae* BL.

nigrigularis ROSENBERG, Journ. Orn. 1864. = *Trichoglossus cyanogrammus* WAGL.

novae Hollandiae BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 11. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 820. [Australia.]

Psittacus novae Hollandiae (haematodus γ) GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 316. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 743.

Psittacus haematodus β moluccanus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 316.

Psittacus haematopus BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 67.

Psittacus cyanogaster SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 413. Tb. 59.

Trichoglossus haematodus VIGORS, Linn. Transact. 1826. XV. 229.

Trichoglossus multicolor WAGLER, Psitt. 553.

Australasia novae Hollandiae LESSON, Traité Ornith. 209.

Trichoglossus haematopus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 129.

Trichoglossus Swainsoni JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. III. Tb. 112. — SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. III. Tb. 92. — GOULD, Birds Austr. V. Tb. 48.

Psittacus semicollaris, *Ps. moluccanus β* LATHAM, Ind. Zool. 103.

ochrocephalus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1858. 279. = *Trichoglossus euteles* MÜLL.

ornatus GRAY, Genera Birds II. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 843. [Celebes.]

Psittacus ornatus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 143. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 552.

Psittaca indica varia BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 366.

Psittacus atricapillus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith.

Psittacus inquinatus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 79.

Eos ornata WAGLER, Psitt. 562.

Lorius ornatus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 132.

Australasia Malaisiae LESSON, Traité Ornith. 210.

palmarum WAGLER, Psitt. 546. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 868. [Nov. Hebridae.]

Psittacus palmarum GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 329.

Nanodes palmarum STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 120.

Loriculus palmarum BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 157.

Cyclopsitta palmarum BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856.

Psittacus lineatus LINNE, Syst. Nat. II. App. 233.

Psittacus peregrinus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 105.

papuensis FINSCH, Papag. II. 878. [Nov. Guinea.]

Psittacus papuensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 317. — SONNERAT, Voy. 175. Tb. 111.

Psittacus unicolor LICHTENSTEIN, Catal. Hamburg 5.

Psittacus Lichtensteini BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 83.

Palaeornis papuensis VIGORS, Zool. Journ. III. 56.

Charmosyna papuensis WAGLER, Psitt. 555.

Lorius papuensis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 195.

Pyrrhodes papuensis SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 304.

Charmosyna papua GRAY, Genera Birds II.

Belocercus papuensis SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. Land. Volkkd. 107.

Eos papuensis SCHLEGEL, Dierentuin 1864. 69.

pipilans PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exp. 1848. = *Trichoglossus fringillaceus*.

placens FINSCH, Papag. II. 872. [Moluccae. Nov. Guinea. Oceania.]

Psittacus placens TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 553.

Conurus placens BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 46.

Coriphilus placensis GRAY, Genera Birds II.

Psitteuteles placens BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 157.

Charmosyna placensis WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 292.

Nanodes placens SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 113.

porphyrocephalus DIETRICHSEN, Linn. Transact. XVII. 553. — GOULD, Birds Austr. V. Tb. 53. [Australia occ. mer.]

Psittacus purpureus DIETRICHSEN, Phil. Magaz. 1832. XI. 387.

Trichocephalus purpureus LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. Av. 72.

Psittacus Florentis BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 84.

Glossopsitta porphyrocephala BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 157.

Nanodes porphyrocephalus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 115.

pulchellus FINSCH, Papag. II. 877. — MEYER, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 76. [Nov. Guinea.]

Charmosyna pulchella GRAY, List. Psitt. 102.

Charmosyna pectoralis ROSENBERG, Journ. Ornith. 1862. 64.

Eos pulchella SCHLEGEL, Dierentuin 1864. 69.

purpureus LICHTENSTEIN, Nom. Av. 72. = *Trichoglossus porphyrocephalus* DIETR.

pusillus VIGORS, Linn. Transact. 1826. XV. 293. — GOULD, Birds Austr. V. Tb. 54. [Australia.]

Psittacus pusillus SHAW, White's Journ. Voy. 1790. 262.

Psittacus nuchalis BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 81. Tb. 9. Fig. 1.

Lathamus pusillus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 206.

Glossopsitta pusilla BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 157.

Coriphilus pusillus SCHLEGEL, Dierentuin 1864. 78.

Nanodes pusillus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 115.

pygmaeus GRAY, List Psitt. 65. — v. PELZELN, Ibis 1873. 31. Tb. 1. [Botany Bai.]

Psittacus pygmaeus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 330.

pyrrhopterus WAGLER, Psitt. 597. = *Brotogerys pyrrhoptera* VIG.

Rosenbergi SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1871. IV. 5. [Socck.]

rubrоторquatus VIGORS, Linn. Transact. 1826. XV. 291. — LEAR, Parr. Tb. 34. — GOULD, Birds Austr. V. Tb. 49. [Australia.]

rubrоторquis VIGORS. = *Trichoglossus rubrоторquatus* VIG.

rubronotatus FINSCH, Papag. II. 876. [Nov. Guinea. Salwatti.]

Coriphilus rubronotatus WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 165.

Charmosyna rubronotata WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 293.

smaragdinus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 117. (*Nanodes*). [Marquisae.]

Coriphilus smaragdinus GRAY, List Psitt. 57.

Domicella smaragdina FINSCH, Papag. II. 745.

Psittacus ultramarinus KUHL, Conspl. Av.

Coriphilus Gouphili HOMBRON, Voy. Pol Sud III. 103. Tb. 24^b. Fig. 3.

Coriphilus dryas GRAY, Genera Birds II. 417.

solitarius SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 116. (*Nanodes*). [Fidji.]

Psittacus solitarius LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I.

Psittacus phigys BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers.

Psittacus Levaillanti, *Ps. coccineus* SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII.

Lorius phigys LESSON.

Coriphilus solitarius WAGLER, Psitt. 565.

Swainsoni JARDINE, Illustr. Orn. III. Tb. 112. = *Trichoglossus novae Hollandiae* BL.

taitianus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 130. [Otaitee. Huahine.]

Psittacus taitianus, *Ps. varius* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 455. Fig. 2.

Psittacus sapphirinus FORSTER, Descr. anim.

Psittacus porphyrio SHAW, Nat. Miscell. Tb. 7.

Psittacus peruvianus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl.

Psittacus cyaneus SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 27.

Brotogerys Sparrmani STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 133.

Psittacus Sparrmani KUHL, Conspl. Av. 84.

Brotogerys sapphirinus SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 303.

Lorius vini LESSON, Traité Ornith.

Coriphilus taitianus BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 157.

Domicella taitiana FINSCH, Papag. II. 742.

Nanodes taitianus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt 117.

Verreauxi BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 157. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 846. [Australia.]

versicolor VIGORS, Lear Illustr. Psitt. Tb. 36. — GOULD, Birds Austr. V. Tb. 51. — HOMBRON, Voy. Pol Sud III. Tb. 24^b. Fig. 1. [Australia.]

Conurus lori scintillatus BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 52.

Psitteuteles versicolor BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 157.

Coriphilus versicolor GRAY, List Psitt. 59.

Ptilosclera versicolor GOULD, Handb. Birds Austr. II. 447.

Wilhelminae MEYER, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 56. [Nov. Guinea.]

TRICHOGRAMMOPTILA REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 37. = *Amadina* SWAINS.

Schnabel stark und breit, so hoch wie lang, Schneiden sanft sförmig geschweift, Unterschnabelbasis höher wie die des Oberschnabels. Schwingen 1 merklich kürzer als 2 = 3 = 4, folgende abnehmend. Schwanz über der Mitte stufig beginnend, beide Mittelfedern kurz und stumpf zugespitzt, seitliche schief abgerundet. Lauf fünfschuppig, so lang wie Mittelzehe ohne Nagel. Haarfeine weisse Schaftstriche auf den braunen Federn der ganzen Rückenseite und Flügel.

striata, melanopygia REICHENBACH, l. c. = *Amadina striata* BL.

TRICHOLAEMA J. et E. VERREAU, Journ. Orn. 1855. 102. = *Pogonorhynchus* HOEV.

Genus inter Megalaemas et Laemodontas intermedium. Rostrum robustum, basidilatatum, apice compressum; maxilla culmine incurvo, margine dente medio instructa; mandibula grandi recta; pedes modici, robusti. Alae longiusculae; remigum 1. brevissima, 2. longitudine remigum secundariarum, 3. 4. 5. omnium longissimis. Cauda brevis, subrotundata. Plumae thoracis in setula elongata desinentes.

flavipunctata VERREAU, l. c. = *Pogonorhynchus hirsutus* SCHL.

hirsuta MARSHALL, Capilon. I. = *Pogonorhynchus hirsutus* SCHL.

TRICHOLOAIS v. HEUGLIN. = *Eremomela elegans* HEUGL.

TRICOLOPHA HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 209. = *Trochilus Populairei* DUB.

TRICHOLESTES SALVADORI, Ann. Mus. Genova V. 205. = *Criniger minutus* FINSCH.

TRICHOMETOPUS CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 112. = *Dicerourus brevirostris*, D. *hottentottus*.

TRICHOPHOPHOROPSIS BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 59. = *Criniger minutus*, Cr. *pulverulentus*.

TRICHOPHORUS TEMMINCK, 1838. = *Criniger* TEM.

affinis PUCHERAN, Voy. Pol Sud III. 80. = *Criniger affinis* HOMBR.

barbatus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 262. = *Criniger barbatus* TEM.

calurus CASSIN, Proc. Acad. Philad. 1856. 158. = *Criniger calurus* FINSCH.

canicapillus HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 84. = *Criniger canicapillus* FINSCH.

caniceps DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1845. 367. = *Criniger gularis* BL.

chloronotus CASSIN, Proc. ac. Phil. 1859. 43. = *Criniger chloronotus* FINSCH.

cinerascens HARTLAUB, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 293. = *Criniger cinerascens* FINSCH.

crispiceps BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1842. 304. = *Criniger ochrocephalus* BL.

eximus HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1855. 356. = *Criniger eximus* FINSCH.

flaveolus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. 6. = *Criniger flaveolus* BL.

flavicauda BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 262. = *Criniger affinis* HOMBR.

flaviventris SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 59. = *Criniger flaviventris* GR.

gularis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1842. 86. = *Criniger gularis* BL.

gutturalis BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 262. = *Criniger gutturalis* FINSCH.

icterinus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 262. = *Criniger icterinus* TEM.

importunus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 662. = *Andropadus importunus* GR.

indicator HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 84. = *Criniger indicator* VER.

indicus JERDON, Madr. Journ. I. 299. = *Criniger ictericus* STRICKL.

minutus HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1853. 156. = *Criniger minutus* FINSCH.

nivosus TEMMINCK. = *Criniger nivosus*.

TRICHOPICUS. — TRINGA.

notatus CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1856. 159. = *Criniger notatus* FINSCH.
 olivaceus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 262. = *Criniger olivaceus* GR.
 pallescens HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 86. = *Criniger pallescens* FINSCH.
 poliocephalus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 262. = *Criniger poliocephalus* TEM.
 pulverulentus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 262. = *Criniger pulverulentus*.
 simplex TEMMINCK. = *Criniger simplex* FINSCH.
 striatus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1842. 184. = *Pycnonotus striatus* GR.
 striolatus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 262. = *Criniger striolatus* GR.
 Susanii BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XXXVIII. 59. = *Criniger Susanii*.
 sulphuratus LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. Av. 28. = *Criniger affinis* HOMBR.
 sulphuratus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 262. = *Criniger gularis* BL.
 syndactylus HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1854. 25. = *Criniger syndactylus* FINSCH.
 tephrogenys JARDINE, Illustr. Orn. III. Tb. 127. = *Criniger tephrogenys* GR.
 tephrolaemus GRAY, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1862. X. 444. = *Criniger canica-*
pillus FINSCH.

tricolor CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1857. 33. = *Criniger icterinus* TEM.

virescens JERDON, Madr. Journ. X. 348. = *Pycnonotus luteolus* BL.

xanthogaster HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 83. = *Criniger slaveolus* BL.

TRICHOPICUS BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 1854. 8. cf. *Picus cactorum*, P. Gairdneri, P. Harrisii, P. pubescens.

TRICHOPIPO CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 62. = *Dryobates* BOIE.

TRICOTHRAUPIS CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 23. = *Tachyphonus*.

Mitteninne zwischen Tachyphonus und Pogonothraupis, jedoch der letztern schon durch die merklich entwickelten Bartborsten näher verwandt, unterscheidet sie sich genügend durch den kürzern, an der Basis breitern, seitlich weniger zusammengedrückten Schnabel mit geradrandigen scharfen Kieferschneiden. Im Nacken zeigen sich Haarfedern.

albicollis CABANIS, Mus. Heine, I. 23. = *Tachyphonus albicollis*.

penicillata SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 186. = *Tachyphonus penicillatus*.

quadricolor CABANIS, Mus. Heine, I. 23. = *Tachyphonus quadricolor* V.

TRICHOXOS HARTLAUB. = *Criniger* TEM.

TRICLARIA WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 632. = *Pionias cyanogaster* FINSCH.

TRICOPHORUS lunatus GRAY, List Genera Birds 45. = *Ampelis squamata*.

TRIDACTYLIA STEPHENS, gener. Zool. IX. 219. = *Picus* L.

arctica CABANIS, Mus. Heine IV^b. 27. = *Picus arcticus* Sw.

camtschatcensis CABANIS, Mus. Heine 25. = *Picus crissoleucus* BRDT.

dorsalis CABANIS, Mus. Heine 26. = *Picus dorsalis* SUNDEV.

hirsuta STEPHENS, gener. Zool. IX. 219. = *Picus tridactylus* L.

Lecontei BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 8. = *Picus pubescens* L.

undulata STEPHENS, gener. Zool. IX. 220. = *Picus americanus* SUNDEV.

TRIDACTYLUS LACEPÈDE, 1800. = *Turnix* BONN.

TRIGLYPHIDIA (Sylvicolidae) REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. 1850. = *Euphona* DESM.

callophrys CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 331. = *Euphona callophrys*.

cyanodorsalis GRAY, Handlist II. 79. = *Euphona cyanodorsalis* DUB.

flavirostris GRAY, Handlist II. 79. = *Euphona flavirostris*.

frontalis CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 331. = *Euphona frontalis* SCL.

longipennis CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 331. = *Euphona longipennis* DUB.

occipitalis CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 331. = *Euphona occipitalis* DUB.

Pretrei GRAY, Handlist II. 79. = *Euphona Pretrei* GR.

viridis CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 331. = *Euphona viridis* SUND.

TRINGA (Scopacidae. — τρυγγας canus? aut vox barb.). — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. VII. 368.

Synon.: Schoenielus Möhr. — Arenaria Briss. — Erolia V. — Limicola Koch. — Calidris, Falcinellus, Pelidna Cuv. — Eurinorhynchus Nils. — Ereunetes Illig. — Aencylochilus, Leimornites, Actodromus Kaup. — Canutus Brehm. — Oerolia Less. — Hemipalama, Prosobonia Bp. — Heteropoda Nutt. — Micropalama, Arquatella Baird. — Trynga Glog. — Heteropygia, Delopygia Coues. — Limnocincus Gould.

Schnabel so lang oder länger als der Kopf, gerade oder gegen die Spitze hin

sanft gebogen, schwach, weich, an der Wurzel etwas zusammengedrückt, die Spitze schwach kolbig, auf beiden Kiefern eine Längsfurche parallel den Mundkanten. Nasenlöcher vor der Stirn, klein, schmal, mit häutigem Rande, in einer Furche gelegen. Füsse hoch, schlank, weich, mit 3 dünnen getrennten Vorderzehen und sehr kurzer Hinterzehe, die Haut schwach geschildert, Krallen schwächlich. Flügel mittellang, sehr spitz, erste Schwinge längste, davor ein verkümmertes Federchen, Schwingen dritter Ordnung verlängert. Schwanz zwölffedrig, kurz ausgeschnitten oder spitz gerundet. Gefieder weich, glatt anliegend. — 22 Spec.

acuminata SWAINSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 315; Ibis 1863. 42. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Scol. 38. [China. Australia.]

Totanus acuminatus HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 192.

Tringa australis JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. II. Tb. 91.

Schoeniclus australis GOULD, Birds Austr. VI. Tb. 30.

Tringa rufescens v. MIDDENDORFF, sibir. Reise 221.

Limnocinclus acuminatus GRAY, Handlist III. 49.

albescens GRAY, Genera Birds III. 570. = *Tringa minuta* LEISL.

alpina LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. = *Tringa cinclus* L.

alpina var. *americana* CASSIN, Baird Birds N Amer. 719. = *Tringa cinclus* L. *americana* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 675. = *Tringa arenaria* L.

arenaria LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 251. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Scol. 55. [Ubique.] *Charadrius calidris* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 255.

Calidris grisea minor BRISSEON, Ornith. V. 236. Tb. 20 Fig. 2.

Charadrius rubidus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 688. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. II. 359. Tb. 59. Fig. 4.

Arenaria vulgaris, *A. grisea* BECHSTEIN, Taschb. II. 462; Natg. Deutschl. IV. 674.

Arenaria calidris MEYER, Taschb. Voy. Deutschl. II. 326.

Calidris arenaria LEACH, Cat. brit. Mus. 28. — BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 723. — SWINHOE, Ibis 1863. 414. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 371.

Tringa tridactyla PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 198.

Calidris tringoides, *C. nigellus* VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. Tb. 234.

Calidris rubidus VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. XXX. 127.

Calidris americana, *C. grisea* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 674. 675.

Calidris Müllerii BREHM, Naumannia 1850. II^P. 66.

arquatella PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 190. = *Tringa maritima* BRÜN.

atra GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 673. = *Totanus fuscus* BECHST.

atrata LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 738. = *Totanus fuscus* LEISL.

atricapilla VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1090. et AZARA, III. 385.

Auduboni NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. II. 140. = *Tringa himantopus* BP.

aurita VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1090. ex LATHAM.

australis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 679. = *Totanus australis* V.

australis JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 91.

Bartramia WILSON, amer. Ornith. VII. 63. = *Actitis Bartramii* SCHLEG.

Bonapartei SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas 42. Scol. [America sept. Maluinae. Europa.]

Pelidna cinclus var. SAY, Long's Expedit. 1823.

Tringa, *Pelidna Schinzi* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 596.

Tringa Schinzi GOULD, Birds Europa Tb. 330. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer. V. 275. Tb. 335.

Actodromus Bonapartei CASSIN.

Heteropygia Bonapartei ELLIOT, COUES, Proc. acad. Philad. 1861. 194.

Pelidna Bonapartei GUNDLACH, Journ. Ornith. 1861. 440.

Pelidna melanotus DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. II. 201.

Actinodromus Bairdi COUES, Proc. acad. Philad. 1861. 194.

bononiensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 670. ex BRISSEON, V. 110.

borealis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 674. = *Strepsila virgata* SCLAT.

brevipes CUVIER. — PUCHERAN, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1851. 370. = *Totanus incanus* V.

brevirostris SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 76. Tb. 93. = *Tringa pusilla* L.

brevirostris KUHL, TEMMINCK. = *Tringa damacensis* SWINH.

brevirostris LICHENSTEIN. = *Actitis rufescens* SCHLEG.

Cabanisi LICHENSTEIN.

[Cuba.]

Heteropoda Mauri BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur.

Hemipalama semipalmata GRUNDLACH, LEMBYE.

Ereunetes Mauri GUNDLACH, Journ. Ornith. 1856. 419.

campestris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1087. = *Tringa maculata* V., *Numenius borealis* LATH.

canadensis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1087. = *Tringa maritima* BRÜN.

cancellata GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 675. ex LATHAM.

canutus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 251. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Scol. 29. [Hemisph. sept.]

Tringa ferruginea, *Tr. cinerea* BRÜNNICH, Ornith. bor. 53.

Tringa naevia, *Tr. grisea*, *Tr. islandica* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 681. 682. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 365. 366. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. VII. 372. Tf. 183. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 373.

Tringa australis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 737.

Tringa undata PENNANT, Arct. Zool.

Tringa uniformis MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl.

Tringa rufa WILSON, amer. Ornith. VII. 57. Tb. 57. Fig. 5.

Tringa lomatina LICHENSTEIN.

Canutus islandicus, *C. cinereus*, *C. rufescens* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 654. 655.

Tringa sylvestris, *Tr. palustris*, *Tr. Kuhli* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 292.

chinensis SWINHOE, Ibis 1863. = *Tringa cinclus* L.

cinclus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 251. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Scol. 32. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. VII. 39. Tb. 57. [Ubique.]

Tringa alpina LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 249. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 851. 852. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. VII. 25. Tb. 56. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vög. Deutschl. VII. 426. Tf. 186.

Schoeniclus MÖHRING, Genera Avium.

Scopopax pusillus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 663.

Tringa ruficollis PALLAS, Reise 1776. III. 700.

Tringa salina PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 199. Tb. 61.

Tringa varia MÜLLER, Zool. dan. 26.

Numenius variabilis BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. IV. 141.

Tringa variabilis MEYER, Taschb. Vögel II. 397.

Pelidna cinclus, *P. alpina* CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 526.

Pelidna variabilis STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XII. 98.

Tringa pygmaea SCHINZ, Uebers. Cuv. Thierr. I. 782.

Tringa Schinzi, *Tr. pectoralis* BREHM, Vögel Europ. II. 571. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vög. Deutschl. VII. 453. Tf. 187.

Schoeniclus variabilis RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr.

Limicola recurvirostris, *Pelidna Schinzi* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 292.

Tringa cinclus minor SCHLEGEL, Rev. crit.

Cinclus minor, *C. torquatus* BRISSON, Ornith. V. 215. 216.

Tringa torquata DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. 1849. II. 330.

Tringa chinensis, *Tr. subarquata* SWINHOE, Ibis 1863.

Tringa alpina var. *americana* CASSIN, BAIRD, Birds N America 719.

cinclus PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 201. = *Tringa minuta* LEISSL.

cinerea BRISSON, Ornith. V. 203. = *Philomachus pugnax* MÖHR.

cinerea BRÜNNICH, Ornith. bor. 53. = *Tringa canutus* L.

Cooperi BAIRD, Birds N Amer. Tb. 89. Fig. 1. = *Tringa maculata* V.

crassirostris SCHLEGEL, Fauna jap.; Mus. Pays-Bas Scol. 28. [Asia. Australia.]

Schoeniclus magnus GOULD, Birds Austr. VI. Tb. 33.

Tringa magna BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 596.

Tringa tenuirostris SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 315.

curonica BESECK, Schrift. berl. Natf. fr. VII. 642. = *Totanus fuscus* BECHST.

curvirostris HERMANN, Observ. Zool. 1804. 188.

- damacensis** SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 316; Ibis 1863. 413. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Scol. 48. [Asia orient.]
Totanus damacensis HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 192.
Tringa subminuta v. MIDENDORFF, sibir. Reise.
Tringa brevirostris KUHL, teste Temminck.
Actodromus minutus brevirostris, A. *subminuta* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 596.
- Deppei** LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. — Mexico.
dominicicensis DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. 1849. II. 232. = *Tringa maculata* V.
dorsalis LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. Av. 92. = *Tringa melanotos* V.
Douglasi SWAINSON, Faun. amer. bor. = *Tringa himantopus* Bp.
eloroides VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1082. = *Tringa platyrhyncha* TEM.
equestris LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 730. = *Philomachus pugnax* MÖHR.
erythropus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 670. ex SCOPOLI, Ann. I. 146.
falcinella PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 188. = *Tringa subarquata* TEM.
fasciata GMELIN, Reise II. 194. Tb. 26. = *Charadrius gregarius* PALL.
ferruginea BRÜNNICH, Ornith. bor. 53. = *Tringa canutus* L.
flavipes WILSON, amer. Ornith. II. 346. Tb. 58. Fig. 4. = *Totanus flavipes* WIED.
frenata LICHTENSTEIN. = *Tringa platyrhyncha* TEM.
fulicaria LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 249. = *Phalaropus fulicarius* Bp.
fusca LATHAM, Ind. Orn. — VIEILLOT, Encycl. m. 1081. = *Phalaropus hyperboreus* LATH.
fusca MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 114. = *Totanus glareola* TEM.
fuscicollis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1088. = *Tringa maculata* V.
gambetta GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 671. = *Totanus calidris* BECHST.
glacialis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 675. = *Phalaropus fulicarius* Bp.
glareola LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 250. = *Totanus glareola* TEM.
glareola PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 194. = *Totanus incanus* V.
gracilis MILNE EDWARDS, Rech. pal. Ois. foss. 411. Tb. 58. 64. spec. foss. [Lagny.]
gracilis HARTING, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 242. Tb. 40. [Alaska.]
Tringa ptilocnemis ELL. COUES, Ornith. Pribil. Isl. 1873.
grenovicensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 731. = *Philomachus pugnax* MÖHR.
grisea GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 681. = *Tringa canutus* L.
guinetta PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 195. = *Totanus stagnatilis* BECHST.
helvetica LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 252. = *Squatatorola helvetica* GR.
hiaticula WILSON, amer. Ornith. VII. 63. Tb. 59. = *Charadrius semipalmatus* Bp.
himantopus BONAPARTE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1826. II. 157. — AUDUBON, B. Amer. V. 271. Tb. 334. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. P.-Bas Scol. 54. [America sept.]
Tringa Douglasi SWAINSON, Fauna amer. bor. II. 379. Tb. 66.
Tringa (Hemipalama) Auduboni NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. II. 140.
Hemipalama himantopus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 596.
Micropalama himantopus BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 726.
Tringa multifasciata LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. Av. 92.
Hemipalama multistriata GRAY, Genera Birds III. 578. Tb. 156. Fig. 2.
Ereunetes himantopus SUNDEVAL, Oefv. vet. Forhdlg. 1869. 587.
hudsonica MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 114. = *Strepsilas interpres* ILL.
hyperborea GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 675. = *Phalaropus hyperboreus* LATH.
hypoleucus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 250. = *Actitis hypoleucus* BOIE.
interpres GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 671. = *Strepsilas interpres* ILL.
islandica GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 682. = *Tringa canutus* L.
islandica RETZIUS, Fauna suec. 192. = *Tringa subarquata* TEM.
keptuscha LEPECHIN, Itiner. II. 229. = *Charadrius gregarius* PALL.
leucoptera GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 678. — WESTERMANN, Bijtr. Dierkd. I. 51. Tb. [Otaheiti.]
Tringa pyrrhethraea FORSTER, Deser. anim. 174; Icon. ined. 120.
Totanus leucopterus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1097.
Prosobonia leucoptera SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Scol. 18.
lincolnensis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1085. = *Tringa maritima* BRÜN.

- littorea* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 250. = *Totanus glareola* TEM.
lobata GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 674. = *Phalaropus fulicarius* BP.
lomatina LICHTENSTEIN. = *Tringa canutus* L.
longicauda BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 453. = *Actitis Bartramius* SCHL.
longirostris GRAY, Genera Birds III. 580.
macroptera SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 76. Tb. 92. = *Totanus caligatus* LICHTST.
macularia LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 249. = *Actitis macularius* BOIE.
maculata VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. XXXIV. 465. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas
 Scol. 39. [America sept. centr. Europa.]
Cinclus dominicensis BRISSON, Ornith. V. 219.
Tringa pectoralis SAY, Long's Exped. I. 171.
Pelidna pectoralis BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. 50.
Tringa dominicensis DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. 1849. II. 232.
Pelidna maculata BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 596.
Tringa fuscicollis, *Tr. campestris* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1087. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 374.
Actodromus Bairdi COUES, Proc. acad. Philad. 1861. 194.
Tringa Cooperi BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 716. Tb. 89. Fig. 1.
Actodromus (Heteropygia) Cooperi COUES, Proc. acad. Philad. 1861. 202.
Limonites fuscicollis GRAY, Handlist III. 50.
Tringa marginata NATTERER, Mus. vindob.
Schoeniclus pectoralis GRAY.
maculosa VIEILLOT, LESSON, Traité 558. — *Brasilia*.
maritima BRÜNNICH, Ornith. bor. 54. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Scol. 30.
 — BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 717. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutsch. VII. 467.
 Tf. 188. [Hemisp. sept.]
Tringa undata BRÜNNICH, Ornith. bor. 55.
Tringa nigricans MONTAGU, Linn. Transact. IV. 40. Tb. 2.
Tringa canadensis, *Tr. lincolniensis* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 65.
Tringa arquatella PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 190.
Totanus maritimus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XII. 146.
Tringa striata FLEMING, brit. anim. 110.
Tringa littoralis BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 652.
Pelidna maritima BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur.
Arquatella maritima BAIRD, Birds N Amer.
melanotos VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1088. [America. Europa.]
Pelidna cinclus var. SAY, Long's Expedit. I.
Tringa Schinzi BONAPARTE, Synopsis 1826.
Pelidna Schinzi BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. 50.
Tringa dorsalis LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. Av. 92. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 374.
Pelidna melanotus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 596. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. II. 201.
Actodromus melanotus BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1857. 59.
minuta LEISLER, Nachr. Bechst. Natg. I. 74. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Scol. 43. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. VII. 391. Tf. 184. [Hemisp. orient.]
Tringa pusilla MEYER, Taschb. Vögel II. 391.
Tringa Temmincki KOCH, syst. baier. Zool. 292.
Tringa cinclus PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 201.
Pelidna minuta BOIE, Oken's Isis 1826. 979.
Pelidna pusilla BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 666.
Actodromus minutus KAUP, nat. Syst. 55.
Calidris australis CUVIER. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 558.
Schoeniclus albescens GOULD, Birds Austr. VI. Tb. 31. — SWINHOE, Ibis 1863. 413.
Actodromus albescens, *A. australis* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 596.
Schoeniclus minutus GRAY, Catal. Grallae 106.

minutilla VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1089. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Scol. 48. [America.]

Tringa pusilla WILSON, amer. Ornith. V. 32. Tb. 63. Fig. 4.
Tringa Wilsoni NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. II. 121. — BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 121.

Tringa georgica LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.

Tringa Brissoni LESSON, Traité Ornith. 558.

Tringa nana LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 74. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 375.

Actodromus minutillus, A. Wilsoni BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 596.

Pelidna pusilla BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. 1838.

Schoeniclus pusillus GRAY, List Genera Birds.

Pelidna pusilla GOSSE, Birds Jamaica 348.

Leimonitis Wilsoni, L. minutilla GRAY, Handlist III. 50.

morinellus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 671. = *Strepsilas interpres* ILLIG.

naevia GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 681. = *Tringa canutus* L.

nana LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 71. = *Tringa minutilla* V.

nigricans MONTAGU, Linn. Transact. IV. 40. Tb. 2. = *Tringa maritima* BRÜN.

novae terrae GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 674. ex Latham.

noveboracensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 673 ex Latham.

ochropus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 250. = *Totanus ochropus* TEM.

ochropus & LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. = *Totanus solitarius* AUD.

optata HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. = *Philomachus pugnax* MöHR.

pacifica LATHAM, Lamb. Icon. ined. III. 26. = *Actitis hypoleucus* BOIE.

palustris BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Tringa canutus* L.

parvirostris PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. 231. Tb. 38. Fig. 2. = *Actitis rufescens* SCHL.

pectoralis SAY, Long's Exped. I. 171. = *Tringa maculata* V.

platyrhyncha TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. II. 616. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Scol. 49. [Asia orient. Europa Afr.]

Numenius pygmaeus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 713.

Numenius pusillus BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. IV. 152.

Limicola pygmaea KOCH, Syst. baier. Zool. I. 315.

Tringa eloroides VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1082.

Tringa frenata LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.

Pelidna platyrhyncha BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. 50.

Limicola platyrhyncha LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. Av. 92.

Tringa Hartlaubi VERREAUX.

ptiloenemis ELL. COUES, ornith. Pribil. Isl. 1873. = *Tringa gracilis* HARTL.

pugnax LINNE, Fauna suec. 175. = *Philomachus pugnax* MöHR.

pusilla LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Scol. 55. [America.]

Tringa semipalmata WILSON, amer. Ornith. VII. 131. Tb. 63. Fig. 4.

Ereunetes petrificatus ILLIGER, Prodri. Syst. 262. — BAIRD, Birds N America 724. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer. V. 77. Tb. 336.

Tringa brevirostris SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 76. Tb. 93.

Hemipalama minor LEMBYE, Aves Cubae 97. Tb. 13.

Heteropoda semipalmata GRAY, Genera Birds III. 591.

Hemipalama semipalmata BONAPARTE, Observ. Wilson 316.

Ereunetes semipalmata, E. Mauri BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 596. — GUNDLACH, Journ. Ornith. 1856. 419.

Ereunetes pusillus CASSIN.

Ereunetes occidentalis LAWRENCE, Proc. acad. Philad. 1864. 107.

pusilla LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 737. = *Tringa Temmincki* LEISL.

pusilla WILSON, amer. Ornith. Tb. 63. Fig. 4. = *Tringa minutilla* V.

pusilla MEYER, Taschb. Vögel II. 391. = *Tringa minuta* LEISL.

pygmaea [Asia centr. Europa merid.]

Platalea pygmaea LINNE, Mus. Ad. Frider. II.

Eurinorhynchus griseus NILSSON, Ornith. suec. II. 20.

- Eurinorhynchus pygmaeus* PEARSON, As. research. 1837. XIX. 69. Tb. 9. —
 GRAY, Genera Birds III. 580. Tb. 152. 156. — HARTING, Ibis 1869. 427.
Eurinorhynchus orientalis BLYTH, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 178.
pygmaea SCHINZ. = *Tringa cinclus* L.
pygmaea LEACH, Cat. brit. Mus. 30. = *Tringa subarquata* TEM.
pyrrhetraea FORSTER, Descr. anim. 174. = *Tringa leucoptera* GMEL.
rufa WILSON, amer. Ornith. VII. 57. Tb. 57. Fig. 5. = *Tringa canutus* L.
rufescens VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. Tb. 238. = *Actitis rufescens* SCHL.
rufescens BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. IV. 332. = *Philomachus pugnax* MÖHR.
rufescens YARRELL, Linn. Transact. 1829. XVI. 109. Tb. 11. — *Anglia*.
rufescens v. MIDDENDORFF, Sibir. Reise 221. = *Tringa acuminata* SWINH.
ruficollis PALLAS, Reise III. 700. = *Tringa cinclus* L.
Sackhalmi VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. XXXIV. 471.
salina PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 199. Tb. 61. = *Tringa cinclus* L.
Schinzi BREHM. = *Tringa cinclus* L.
Schinzi GOULD, Birds Europa Tb. 330. = *Tringa Bonapartei* SCHL.
semipalmata WILSON, amer. Ornith. Tb. 63. Fig. 4. = *Tringa pusilla* L.
senegalla LATHAM, Synops. = *Lobivanellus senegalensis* RÜPP.
solitaria WILSON, amer. Ornith. VII. 53. = *Totanus solitarius* AUD.
squatatorola GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 682. = *Squatatorola helvetica* Cuv.
striata GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 672. = *Totanus calidris* BECHST.
subarquata TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. II. 609. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas
 Scol. 31. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. VII. 408. Tf. 185. [Ubique.
Scolopax subarquata GULDENSTÄDT, nov. Comm. Petropol. 1775. XIX. 471.
Scolopax africana, *Sc. pygmaea* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 655. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 851.
Numenius africanus, *N. pygmaeus* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 712.
Tringa islandica RETZIUS, Fauna suec. 192.
Trynga falcinella PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 188.
Numenius subarquatus, *N. pygmaeus*, *N. Detharlingi* BECHSTEIN, Natg. Dtschl.
 IV. 148.
Scolopax caffra FORSTER, Descr. anim. 44; Icon. ined. 118.
Numenius ferrugineus, *N. macrorhynchus* MEYER, Taschb. Vögel II. 356.
Tringa pygmaea LEACH, Cat. brit. Mus. 30.
Pelidna subarquata STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XII. 46.
Erolia varia, *E. variegata* VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. Tb. 231; Analyse 69. — TEM-
 MINCK, Pl. col. 510.
Falcinellus varius TEMMINCK.
Falcinellus pygmaeus CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 527.
Ancyllocheilus subarquata KAUP, nat. Syst. 50.
Pelidna macrorhyncha BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 657. 658.
Falcinellus longirostris GRABE.
Falcinellus Cuvieri BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856.
Schoeniclus subarquatus GOULD, Birds Austr. VI. Tb. 32.
subaruata SWINHOE, Ibis 1863. = *Tringa cinclus* L.
subminuta v. MIDDENDORFF, sibir. Reise 222. = *Tringa damacensis* SWINH.
subruficollis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1089. ex AZARA.
sylvestris BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Tringa canutus* L.
Temmincki LEISSLER, Nachtr. Bechst. II. 75. — TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 41. Fig. 1.
 — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. VII. 483. Tf. 189. — SCHLEGEL, Mus.
 Pays-Bas Scol. 47. [Hemisph. orient.
Tringa pusilla LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 737.
Pelidna Temmincki BOIE, Oken's Isis 1826. 979.
Leimonites Temmincki KAUP, nat. Syst. 37.
tenuirostris SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 315. = *Tringa crassirostris* SCHL.
tridactyla PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 198. = *Tringa arenaria* L.
undata BRÜNNICH, Ornith. bor. 65. = *Tringa maritima* BRÜN.
uniformis MÜLLER, Zool. danica 205.

TRINGITES. — TROCHALOPTERON.

Urvillei GARNOT, Voy. Uranie Tb. 43. = *Charadrius modestus* LICHTST.

vanellus LINNE, Fauna suec. 176. = *Vanellus cristatus* MEYER.

varia GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 682. = *Tringa cinclus* L.

variabilis MEYER, Wetterauer Annal. 1809. I. 275. = *Tringa cinclus* L.

variegata BRÜNNICH, Ornith. bor. 54. = *Totanus calidris* BECHST., *Philomachus pugnax* MÖHR.

virgata GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 674. = *Strepsilas virgata* SCHLEG.

Wilsoni NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. II. 121. = *Tringa minutilla* V.

TRINGITES rufescens CABANIS, Journ. Orn. 1856. 418. = *Actitis rufescens* SCHL.

TRINGOIDES BONAPARTE, Saggio una distr. 1831. — GRAY, Genera Birds III. 543. — BAIRD, Birds N America 735. = *Actitis* BOIE.

Upper mandible grooved to the terminal fourth; the bill tapering and rather acute. Cleft of mouth only moderate; the culmen about fivesixths the commissure. Feathers extending rather further on side of lower jaw than upper, the former reaching as far as the beginning of the nostrils; those of the chin to about their middle. Bill shorter than the head, straight, equal to the tarsus, which is of the length of middle toe and claw. Bare part of tibia half the tarsus. Outer toe webbed to first joint; inner cleft about to the base. Tail much rounded; more than half the wing.

Actitis hypoleucus, *A. macularius*, *A. Bartramius*.

TRIORCHIS LEACH, Cat. brit. Mus. 1816. = *Pandion* SAVG.

TRIORCHIS KAUP, nat. Syst. 1829. = *Buteo* CUV.

TRIPOBROTUS compressus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1861. 243.

TRIPSURUS (Picidae) SWAINSON, Class. Birds 1837. 311. = *Picus flavifrons* SPIX.
auritus EYTON, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1845. XVI. 229. = *Picus auritus* MALH.

Bill as in Leuconerpes, but the nostrils are thickly covered with incumbent bristles as in the typical genus *Picus*. Feet very large, but the versatile and the anterior toes are of the same length. The Tarsus considerably shorter than either.

TRIPTORHINUS CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. 219. = *Pteroptochus* KITTL.

orthonyx CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 20. = *Pteroptochus orthonyx* GRAY.

parodoxus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 20. = *Pteroptochus paradoxus* GAY.

TROCAZA (Columbidae) BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. 1855. II. 45. = *Columba* L.

Remex prima brevior quam quinta, tertia omnium longissima; rectrices acuminatae. Magnitudo Palumborum.

Bouvryi BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1855. XLI. 659. = *Columba lauricora* WEBB.

Heinickeni, *laurivora* BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Columba laurivora* WEBB.

Meyeri BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Columba Meyeri* MARCH.

TROCHALOPTERON (Crateropodinae) HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. 1843. 952. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1846. I. 225. = *Garrulax* LESS.

Bill moderate, with the culmen much curved and the sides compressed to the tip, which is strongly emarginated; the lateral margin slightly curved and the gony short and ascending; the gape furnished with a few long bristles; the nostrils lateral, basal, sunk in a groove with the opening anterior, exposed and rounded. Wings moderate and rounded, with the seventh and eighth quills the longest. Tail moderate and much rounded on the sides. Tarsi much longer than the middle toe and covered in front with very broad scales. Toes long, with the outer toe rather longer than the inner and united at its base.

affinis BLANFORD, Journ. as. Soc. 1872. II. 46. = *Garrulax affinis* HODGS.

Austeni JERDON, Journ. as. Soc. 1870. 105. — *Cachar Hills*.

Blythii VERREAUX, Bull. nouv. Arch. Mus. 1870. VI. 33. — *China*.

cachinnans JERDON, Ibis 1872. 306. = *Garrulax cachinnans* BL.

chrysopterum JERDON, Ibis 1872. 304. = *Garrulax chrysopterus* BL.

cineraceum GODW. AUSTEN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 45. Tb. 11. — *Naga Hills*.

erythrocephalum JERDON, Ibis 1872. 304. = *Garrulax erythropterus* BL.

Elliotti VERREAUX, Bull. nouv. Arch. Mus. 1870. VI. 33. — *China*.

Fairbanki BLANFORD, Journ. as. Soc. 1869. 171. = *Garrulax Fairbanki* BL.
formosum VERREAUX, Bull. nouv. Arch. Mus. 1869. V. 34. — *Thibet*.

Humii COCK. = *Garrulax variegatus* BL.
Jerdoni BLANFORD, Journ. as. Soc. 1872. II. 46. = *Garrulax Jerdoni* BL.
lineatum JERDON, Ibis 1872. II. 308. = *Garrulax setafer* BL.
melanura HODGSON, Zool. Misc. 83. = *Garrulax squamatus* BL.
merulinum HORSFIELD, Cat. Birds EInd. Cp. I. 403. = *Garrulax merulinus* BL.
Milnei DAVID, Ann. sc. nat. 1874. XIX. 9. — *Koaten*.
phoeniceum HODGSON, Cat. Birds Nepal 83. = *Garrulax phoeniceus* BL.
rufogulare HODGSON, Cat. Birds Nepal 84. = *Garrulax rufigularis* BL.
simile HUME, Ibis 1871. I. 408. = *Garrulax variegatus* BL.
sinense HORSFIELD, Cat. Birds EInd. Cp. I. 211. = *Garrulax sinensis* GR.
squamatum HODGSON, Cat. Birds Nepal 83. = *Garrulax squamatus* BL.
subunicolor HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. 1843. 952. = *Garrulax subunicolor* BL.
variegatum JERDON, Ibis 1872. II. 305. = *Garrulax variegatus* BL.
virgatum GODW. AUSTEN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 46. — *Naga Hills*.

TROCHILUS (Trochilidae. — τροχιλος, nom. propr.) — LINNE, Syst. Nat. 1748.
— GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. (London.) — LESSON, Oiseaux moucher; Colibri.
— 163 Spec.

Synon.: Troglodytes L. — Mellisuga Briss. — Orthorhynchus Cuv. — Ornismya, Platurus, Lesbia, Lophornis Less. — Selasphorus Swains. — Bellatrix, Calliphlox Boie. — He liangelus, Loddigelia, Acestura, Tricholophus, Pterophanes, Heliodoxa, Spathura, Metallura, Aglaeactis, Tryphaena, Calypte, Diphlogaena, Urosticta, Heliotrypha, Helianthea, Oreopyra, Oxygon, Cometes, Clytolaema, Panoptilus, Docimastes Gould. — Dorifera (Doryfera, Doryphora), Discosura, Abeillia, Myiabellia, Adelomyia, Bourcieria, Heliomaster, Gouldia (Gouldomyia), Thaumastura, Sephanoides, Lampropogon, Rhamphomicron, Leadbeatera Bonap. — Hemistephania, Mulsantia, Parzudakia, Popelairia, Anactoria, Lepidolarynx, Chalcostigma, Baucis, Steganurus, Archilochus, Akhis, Hypochrysia, Lampropygia, Conradinia, Heliactina, Tilmatura, Eustephanus, Thaumaste, Boissonneauana, Sappho, Chalcostigma Reichb. — Chaetocercus Gray. — Aithurus, Phaeolaema, Urolampra, Psalidoprocne, Anthocephala, Panterpe, Polemistria, Cephalolepis, Homophana, Sparganura, Adelisca Cab. — Aspasia, Polyaena Heine. — Eupogonus, Paphosia, Callidice, Philodice, Telamon, Zephyritis, Heliactin, Bellona Mulsant.

Abeillei LESSON, Rev. Zool. 1839. 16. (*Ornismya*) [Mexico. Guatemala.]

Mellisuga Abeillei GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.

Abeillia typica, *Rhamphomicron Abeillei* BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 79.

Baucis et Basilinna Abeillei REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. 19.

Myiabeillia typica GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 211.

Adelomyia Abeillei MULSANT, Mém. Cherub. 1866. XII. 215.

Addae BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1846.

[Bolivia.]

Mellisuga ruficaligata GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.

Spathura ruficaligata GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. III. Tb. 165.

Spathura Addae BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 113.

Steganura Addae REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. 8.

Adela d'ORBIGNY, Synopsis Av. II. 33. = *Oreotrochilus Adelae* GOULD.

adorabilis SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 207. (*Lophornis*) [Veragua.]

aeneicaudus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 87. [Bolivia.]

Metallura aeneicauda GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. III. Tb. 192.

Mellisuga aeneicauda GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.

Aglaeactis aeneicauda BONAPARTE, Conspl. Trochil.

Urolampra aeneicauda CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 68.

aequatorialis GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. IV. Tb. 269. (*Phaeolaema*) [*Aequatoria*.]

Phaeolaema rubinoides SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 82.

Phaeolaema aequatorialis MULSANT, Mém. Cherub. 1866. XII. 203.

Phaeolaema aequatorialis GRAY, Handlist I. 140.

Aglaiae BOURCIER, Mém. Lyon. 1846. 329. = *Polytmus iodurus* (P. Riefferi.)

albicollis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 558. = *Polytmus albicollis* GR.

albicrissus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 504. (*Heliodora*) [*Aequatoria*.]

Heliomaster albicrissus SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 90.

albirostris VIEILLOT, Ois. dor. Tb. 45. = *Hylocharis albirostris* GR.

albiventris JARDINE, Hum. Birds II. 141. = *Polytmus tephrocephalus* GR.

- albus* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 488. = *Polytmus mango* GR.
Alexandri BOURCIER, Ann. Lyon 1846. 330. = GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. III. Tb. 132. [Mexico. California.]
Mellisuga Alexandri GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.
Trochilus Cassini BONAP. — *Trochilus suecicus* Mus. Göttin.
Selasphorus Alexandri REICHENBACH, Enum. Troch. 10.
Archilocharus Alexandri GRAY, Genera Birds I. 136.
Alice BOURCIER, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1848. 273. = *Hylocharis Aliciae*.
Aline BOURCIER, Ann. Lyon. 1842. Tb. 19. = *Hylocharis Alinae* GR.
Allardi JARDINE, Contr. Orn. 1850. 151. Tb. 55. = *Trochilus tyrianthinus* LODD.
amabilis GOULD, Proc. Zool. 1851. 115. = *Hylocharis amabilis*.
amarillys BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1848. 269. [Nov. Granada. Aequatoria. Peruvia.]
Trochilus Victoriae BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1846. 315. Tb. 4.
Mellisuga Victoriae GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.
Lesbia amaryllyis, *L. Victoriae* GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 170.
Cynanthus Victoriae BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 81.
Psalidoprymna Victoriae CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 52.
amazilia v. TSCHUDI, Fauna per. 246. = *Polytmus amazilia* GR.
amazilicula SAUCEROTTE. = *Polytmus leucophaeus*.
amethysticollis REICHENBACH, Enum. Troch. 10. [Peruvia.]
Orthorhynchus amethysticollis D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. II. 31.
Ornismya amethysticollis D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 60. Fig. 2.
Mellisuga amethysticollis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.
Helianthus amethysticollis GOULD, Intr. Monogr. Troch. 88.
Heliangelus amethysticollis BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 96.
amethystinus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 496. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 672. Fig. 1. [Brasilia. Guiana. Trinidad.]
Trochilus brevicauda SPIX, Av. Bras. I. 79.
Ornismya amethystina, *O. orthura*, *O. amethystoides* LESSON, Ois. mouch. 150.
Tb. 47; Tr. Ornith. 85.
Trochilus campestris PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 73.
Trochilus orthurus, *Cynanthus amethystinus*, *C. amethystoides* JARDINE, Hum. Birds II. 60. 143.
Mellisuga amethystina, *M. amethystoides* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.
Tryphaena amethystina GOULD, Monogr. I. Tb. 14 texte.
Calliphlox amethystoides BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 84.
Amathusia amethystina, *A. amethystoides* MULSANT, Mém. Cherb. 1866. XII. 230.
amethystoides JARDINE, Hum. Birds II. 62. = *Trochilus amethystinus* GM.
anais JARDINE, Hum. Birds II. Tb. 1. = *Polytmus anais* GR.
anais JARDINE, Hum. Birds Tb. 2. = *Polytmus thalassinus* GR.
anais v. TSCHUDI, Faun. per. 244. = *Polytmus iolatus* GR.
angustipennis FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. 18. = *Hylocharis angustipennis* GR.
Anna JARDINE, Hum. Birds I. 93. Tb. 6. [Mexico. California.]
Ornismya Annae LESSON, Ois. mouch. 205. Tb. 74.
Trochilus icterocephalus NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. I. 712.
Mellisuga Annae GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.
Calliphlox Annae GAMBELL, Proc. Acad. Phil. 1856. 112.
Selasphorus Anna BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 82.
Calypite Annae GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 135.
Zephyritis Annae MULSANT, Mém. Cherb. 1866. XII. 232.
Atthis Annae REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. 12. — BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 137.
Trochilus lamprocephalus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
anthophilus BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1843. 70. = *Phaethornis anthophilus* GR.
Antoniae BOURCIER, Ann. Lyon 1846. 329. = *Polytmus Antoniae* GR.
apicalis LICHTENSTEIN. = *Phaethornis Grayi* JARD.
aquila BOURCIER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. 42. = *Grypus aquila*.
ardens SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 209. (*Selasphorus*). [Veragua.]

- arsinoides* SAUCEROTTE. == *Polytmus Riefferi* GR.
Aspasia BOURCIER, Ann. Lyon 1856. III. 187. == *Phaethornis griseogularis* GOULD.
ater Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 52. == *Topaza fusca*.
atratus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 14. == *Topaza fusca*.
atricapillus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 553. == *Polytmus mango* GR.
atrimentalis LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. NYork VI. 260. == *Phaethornis striigularis* GOULD.
atrogaster SHAW, Nat. Miscell. == *Polytmus holosericeus* GR.
Audeberti Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 67. == *Hylocharis coerulea* GR.
Audenetti BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 84. == *Trochilus chalybaeus* V.
Augusti BOURCIER, Ann. Lyon 1847. 623. == *Phaethornis Augustae* GR.
aurantius GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 489 ex LATHAM.
auratus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 487. == *Polytmus jugularis* GR.
aureigaster LODDIGES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. 16. == *Trochilus Bonapartei*.
Aureliae BOURCIER, Ann. Lyon 1846. 255. == *Hylocharis Aureliae* GR.
aureoviridis SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 305. == *Polytmus viridis* GR.
aurescens GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 88. == *Polytmus aurescens* GRAY.
auriceps GOULD, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 137. == *Hylocharis auriceps*.
auriculatus LICHTENSTEIN, Erm. Verz. Th. 5. Tf. 2. Fig. 1. 2. == *Heliothrix auriculata* GR.
auricularis LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New-York 1862. VII. 458. ?
Archilochus auricularis GRAY, Handlist I. 136.
auritus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 493. == *Heliothrix aurita* GR.
auritus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 555. == *Polytmus jugularis* GR.
aurogaster FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. 16. — *Sta Fé de Bogota*.
aurora GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 67. (*Helianthea*). [Peruvia. Bolivia.
Diphlogaena aurora GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 286.
Hypochrysia aurora REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. 9.
Coeligena Warszewiczi REICHENBACH, Enumer. Troch. 4. Tb. 690.
aurulentus VIEILLOT, Ois. Dor. Tb. 61. == *Polytmus aurulentus*.
avocetta JARDINE, Hum. Birds I. Tb. 2. == *Hylocharis recurvirostris* GR.
Azarae VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. VII. 347. == *Hylocharis Azarae* GR.
azureus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 14. == *Hylocharis cyanea* GR.
bahamensis BRYANT, Proc. Bost. Soc. 1859. 706. == *Trochilus Evelynae* BOURC.
Bancroftii LATIHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 317. == *Polytmus jugularis* GR.
Barroti BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1843. 70. == *Heliothrix Barroti* GR.
Benjamini BOURCIER, Compt. rend. 1851. XXXII. 186. [Aequatoria.
Urosticte Benjamini GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 190.
Basilinna Benjamini REICHENBACH, Enum. Troch. II.
Heliotrypha Benjamini MULSANT, Mém. Cherb. 1866. XII. 213.
beryllinus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. mexic. Th. 26. == *Polytmus beryllinus*.
Beckei v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 58. (*Cephalalepis*). [Brasilia.
bicolor GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 496. == *Hylocharis bicolor* GR.
bicolor VIEILLOT, Ois. dor. I. Tb. 36. == *Polytmus bicolor*.
bicolor CABANIS, Schomb. Reise III. 705. == *Polytmus compsa*.
bilobus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. == *Trochilus cornutus* WIED.
bilophus TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 18. Fig. 3. == *Trochilus cornutus* WIED.
bipartitus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. == *Trochilus cyanurus* STEPH.
boliviensis GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 90. (*Lampropygia*). — ELLIOT, Ibis 1876. 57. [Bolivia. Venezuela.
Diphlogaena Lessoni var. MULSANT, Mém. Cherb. 1866. XII. 205.
bombus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 804. (*Chaetocercus*). [Aequatoria.
Bonapartei BOURCIER, Ann. Lyon 1842. 207. [Nov. Granada. Columbia.
Mellisuga Bonapartei GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.
Trochilus aurigaster LODDIGES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. 16.
Ornismya Bonapartei BOISSONNEAU, Rev. Zool. 1840. 6.
Trochilus chrysogaster LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.

- Helianthea Bonapartei* GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 236. — ELLIOT,
Ibis 1874. 332.
Hypochrysa Bonapartei REICHENBACH, Aufz. 9.
Diphlogaena Bonapartei MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 205.
Bougueri BOURCIER, Compt. rend. 1851. XXXII. 186. = *Polytmus Bouguieri*.
Bourcieri JARDINE, Hum. Birds II. 124. = *Phaethornis Bourcieri* JARD.
brachyrhynchus FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. 16. = *Trochilus macro-*
rhynchus BOISS.
brasiliensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 308. = *Polytmus hirsutus* GR.
brasiliensis TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 120. Fig. 2. = *Phaethornis eremita* GOULD.
brasiliensis PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 111. = *Phaethornis pygmaea* GOULD.
brasiliensis CABANIS, Schomb. Reise III. 708. = *Phaethornis superciliosa* CAB.
brevicaudus SPIX, Av. Bras. I. 79. Tb. 80. Fig. 2. = *Trochilus amethystinus* GMEL.
bromicicolor LESSON, Mus. berol. = *Lamprotornis porphyrrura* BP.
Buffoni LESSON, Trochil. 31. Tb. 5. = *Polytmus Buffoni* GR.
caligatus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848. 14. = *Polytmus Sophiae*.
Calliope GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. 11. = *Calothorax calliope* GOULD.
calolaemus SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 584. (*Oreopyra*). [Costa Rica.
Oreopyra venusta LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1867. VIII. 484.
campestris PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 73. = *Trochilus amethystinus* GM.
campylopterus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 499. = *Polytmus largipennis* GR.
campylostylus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. = *Polytmus cirrhochloris* GR.
candidus BOURCIER, Ann. Lyon 1846. 326. = *Polytmus candidus* GR.
capensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 492. — LINNE, Mantissa 525.
carbunculus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 498. = *Chrysolampis neoschita* GR.
Caroli BOURCIER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. 48. = *Hylocharis Caroli* GR.
Cassini BONAPARTE. = *Trochilus Alexandri* BOURC.
castaneiventris GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1850. 163. [Veragua.
Adelomyia castaneiventris GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 203.
Anthocephalica castaneiventris GOULD, Introd. Monogr. 79.
Oreopyra castaneiventris SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 565.
Panterpe insignis LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VIII. 46. ♀
Castelnaudi BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1848. 269. — DESMURS, Casteln. Exped.
Ois. Tb. 11. [Peruvia.
Aglaeactis Castelnaudi GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 180.
Helianthea Castelnaudi REICHENBACH, Enum. Troch. 6. Tf. 739.
Ornismya Castelnaudi DEVILLE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1852. 216.
Catharinæ SALLE. = *Hylocharis minima*.
caudactus VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. VII. 347. = *Polytmus furcifer* GR.
caumatonotus GRAY, Gen. Birds III. App. 30^a. [Bolivia. Peruvia.
Aglaeactis caumatonotus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848. 12.
Helianthea caumatonotus REICHENBACH, Enumer. Troch. 6.
Aglaeactis olivaceicauda LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. NYork.
Ceciliae LESSON, Rev. Zool. 1839. 43. = *Oreotrochilus Estellae* GR.
cephalus BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1848. 269. = *Phaethornis longirostris* CAB.
ervinus GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1872. X. 451. (*Adelomyia*). [Columbia.
chalcothis LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Polytmus serirostris* GR.
chalybeus VIEILLOT. — TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 66. Fig. 2. — JARDINE, Hum. Birds
I. 129. Tb. 18. [Brasilia. Peruvia.
Trochilus festivus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 14.
Ornismya Vieilloti LESSON, Ois. mouch. 186. Tb. 64.
Ornismya Audenetti LESSON, Ois. mouch. Suppl. Tb. 2.
Colibri mystax SPIX, Av. Bras. I. 82. Tb. 82.
Trochilus Audenetti JARDINE, Hum. Birds I. 127. Tb. 17.
Mellisuga Audenetti, *M. chalybea* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.
Lophornis Audenetti BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 84.
Lophornis chalybea GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 128.

- Bellatrix chalybea* BONAPARTE, Conspl. Troch. 12.
Lophornis festiva BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 354.
Polymystria chalybea CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 63.
Lophornis Vieilloti MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 220.
chimborazzo BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1846. 305. = *Oreotrochilus chimborazzo* GOULD.
chionogaster v. TSCHUDI, Fauna per. 247. Tb. 22. = *Polytmus chionogaster* GR.
chionurus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1850. 162. = *Polytmus chionurus*.
chlorocephalus BOURCIER. = *Hylocharis chlorocephalus* BOURC.
chloroleucurus SAUCEROTTE. = *Polytmus chrysobronchus* GR.
chloropogon CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 68. (*Urolampra*) ?
chlorospila GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1872. X. 452. (*Adelomyia*)
[Peruvia. Aequatoria.]
chlorura GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 504. (*Lesbia*) [Peruvia.]
chrysobronchus SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 287. = *Polytmus chrysobronchus* GR.
chrysogaster BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1843. 101. = *Hylocharis chrysogaster* GR.
chrysogaster LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Trochilus Bonapartei*.
chrysurus SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 335. = *Polytmus chrysurus* GR.
chrysurus CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 436. = *Trochilus sparganurus* SHAW.
cinereicaudatus LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. NYork 1867. 485. (*Oreopyra*)
[Costa Rica.]
cinereicollis VIEILLOT, Diet. hist. nat. VII. 359. = *Polytmus cinereicollis* GR.
cinereus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 490. = *Polytmus largipennis* GR.
Circe BOURCIER, Ann. Lyon. = *Hylocharis latirostris* MULS.
cirrhochloris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 560. = *Polytmus cirrhochloris* GRAY.
cissiurus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1853. 109; Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 166.
(Spathura) [Peruvia.]
Uralia cissura MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 225.
Steganurus cissiurus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 66.
Clarissae LONGUEMARE, Mag. Zool. 1842. Ois. Tb. 26. (*Ornismya*)
[Nov. Granada. Columbia.]
Mellisuga Clarissae GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.
Heliangelus Clarissae BONAP. — GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 242.
Anactoria Clarissae, *A. libusca* REICHENBACH, Aufz. 12.
Clementiae LESSON, Ois. mouch. Tb. 80. (*Ornismya*) [Mexico.]
Coeligena Clementiae LESSON, Colibri Suppl. Tb. 8.
Mellisuga Clementiae GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.
Trochilus lucidus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
Campylopterus Clemenciae JARDINE, Hum. Birds II. 154.
Delattrea Clemenciae GOULD, Monogr. Troch. II. Tb. 60.
Delattrea typica BONAPARTE, Conspl. Trochil.
Lampornis Clemenciae MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 168.
coelestis GOULD, Introd. Monogr. 72. (*Cynanthus*) [Aequatoria.]
Lesbia coelestis SCLATER, Cat. Coll. 301. — HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 212.
Lesbia cyanura SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 70. 95.
Cynanthus coelestis GRAY, Handlist I. 143.
coeligena JARDINE, Hum. Bds. II. 53. Tb. 4. [Venezuela. Nov. Granada. Columbia.]
Ornismya coeligena LESSON, Tr. Ornith. 171.
Lampornis coeligena JARDINE, Hum. Birds II. 156.
Mellisuga coeligena GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.
Coeligena typica BONAP. — GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 255.
Lampropygia coeligena CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 78. — ELLIOT, Ibis 1876. 55.
Diphlogena Lessoni var. MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 205.
coelina BOURCIER. = *Hylocharis coeruleigularis*.
coeruleogaster GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. 96. = *Polytmus coeruleogaster* GR
coeruleogularis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1850. 163. = *Hylocharis coeruleigularis*.
coeruleus VIEILLOT, Ois. dor. I. Tb. 40. = *Hylocharis coerulea* GR.
collaris LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 318. = *Trochilus ruber* L.

- colubris** LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 191. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. II. 26. Tb. 10.
— GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 131. [America sept.]
Rubis VIEILLOT, Ois. dor. I. 66. Tb. 31—33.
Ornismya colubris LESSON, Ois. mouch. 152. Tb. 48.
Mellisuga colubris STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 247.
Cynanthus colubris JARDINE, Hum. Birds II. 143.
- columbina** ELLIOT, Ibis 1876. 57. (*Lampropygia*). [Columbia.]
columbicus BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1843. 2. = *Polytmus columbicus* GR.
Condaminei BOURCIER, Compt. rend. 1851. XXXII. 187. = *Grypus Condaminei*.
- Conradi** BOURCIER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. 45. [Caracas. Nov. Granada.]
Mellisuga Conradi GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.
Bourcieria Conradi BONAP. — GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 253.
Helianthea Conradi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 80.
Conradinia Conradi REICHENBACH, Aufz. 10.
Polyaena Conradi HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 216.
Diphlogaena Conradi MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 205.
consobrinus BOURCIER. = *Phaethornis consobrina* GR.
Constantii DELATTRE, Echo Mond. sav. 1843. Juni. [Costa Rica. Guatemala. Peruvia.]
Heliomaster Constanti BONAP. — GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 260.
Selasphorus Constanti REICHENBACH, Enumer. Troch. 11.
- Conversi** BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1846. 314. Tb. 3. [Nov. Granada. Aequatoria.]
Mellisuga Conversi GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.
Gouldia Conversi BONAP. — GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 129.
Prymnacantha Conversi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 65.
conurus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 240. = *Polytmus conurus* GR.
cora LESSON, Voy. Coquille Tb. 13. Fig. 4. = *Calothorax cora* GR.
corallirostris BOURCIER, Ann. Lyon 1846. 328. = *Polytmus cinnamomeus* GR.
cornutus PZ. WIED, Reise Bras. II. 190. — JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 122.
Tb. 21. 22. [Brasilia.]
Trochilus bilophus TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 18. Fig. 3.
Trochilus dilophus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 573.
Ornismya chrysolopha LESSON, Ois. mouch. 55. Tb. 7. 8; Suppl. 162. Tb. 32.
Mellisuga bilopha STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 251. Tb. 30.
Mellisuga cornuta GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.
Heliaactin cornuta BOIE. — GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 211.
Heliaactinia chrysolopha REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. 12.
Heliaactinus cornutus BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 356.
Trochilus bilobus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
Heliaactin dilophus MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 235.
corruscans GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 44. = *Polytmus corruscans* GR.
corrucus FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. 15. = *Trochilus heteropogon* BOISS.
corrucus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. mex. Th. 34. 35. = *Calothorax lucifer* GR.
Costae BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1839. 244; Voy. Venus Tb. 2. [Mexico. California.]
Ornismya Costae BOURCIER.
Mellisuga Costae GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.
Calypte Costae GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 134.
Selasphorus Costae BONAPARTE, Conspr. Av. I. 82.
Atthis Costae REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. 12. — BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 138.
Zephyritis Costae MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 232.
cristatellus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. = *Trochilus exilis* GMEL.
cristatus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 192. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 227. Fig. 1. [Barbados.]
Trochilus pileatus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 317.
Trochilus puniceus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 497.
Trochilus melanoleucus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 574.
Ornismya cristata LESSON, Ois. mouch. 113. Tb. 31. 32.
Orthorhynchus cristatus CUVIER. — GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 205.

Mellisuga cristata, *M. melanolopha* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113. 114.

Bellona cristata MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866 XII. 219.

crypturus LICHENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Hylocharis Aliciae*.

cuculliger LICHENSTEIN, Verz. mex. Th. 28. = *Hylocharis leucotis* GR.

cupreicaudus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 87. [Bolivia. Peruvia.]

Metallura cupreicauda GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 191.

Trochilus (Lampornis) opacus LICHENSTEIN, in v. TSCHUDI 248.

Mellisuga cupreicauda GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.

Aglaeactis cupreicauda BONAPARTE, Conspl. Troch. 7.

Metallura opaca CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 69.

cupreoventralis FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. 14. = *Hylocharis cupreiventris* GR.

cupripennis BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1843. 71.

[Nov. Granada. Aequatoria. Peruvia. Columbia.]

Mellisuga cupripennis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.

Helianthea cupripennis REICHENBACH, Enum. Troch. 6.

Aglaeactis cupripennis BONAP. — GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 179.

Aglaeactis aequatorialis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 70.

curvipennis LICHENSTEIN, Verz. mex. Th. = *Polytmus pampa* GR.

Cuvieri BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1846. 310. = *Polytmus Cuvieri* GR.

cyaneus LATHAM, gener. Synops. II. Tb. 34. = *Polytmus jugularis* GR.

cyaneus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 558. = *Hylocharis cyanea* GR.

cyanicollis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1853. 61. = *Polytmus cyanicollis*.

cyanifrons BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1843. 100. [Veragua. Nov. Granada. Columbia.]

Polytmus cyanifrons GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108.

Thalurania cyanifrons BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 77.

Saucerottia cyanifrons REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. 8. — GOULD, Monogr. Troch. VI. Tb. 323.

Chlorestes cyanifrons REICHENBACH, Enum. Troch. 4. Tb. 701.

Hemithylaca cyanifrons CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 54.

Ariana cyanifrons MULSANT, Colibri I. 332.

cyanocephalus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 496 ex MOLINA.

cyanogenys PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 10. = *Hylocharis cyanogenys* GR.

cyanomelas GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 88. = *Polytmus jugularis* GR.

cyanomelas LICHENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Hylocharis coeruleigularis*.

cyanopectus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 88. = *Polytmus cyanopectus* GR.

cyanopogon SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Pl. 77. = *Calothorax lucifer* GR.

cyanopterus FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. 17. = *Trochilus Temmincki* BOISS.

cyanotis BOURCIER, Annal. Lyon 1843. IV. = *Polytmus cyanotis* GR.

cyanurus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 239. — VIEILLOT, Ois. dor. I. 108.

Tb. 60. [Nov. Granada. Peruvia. Columbia. Venezuela.]

Trochilus bipartitus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith.

Mellisuga cyanura GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.

Cynanthus cyanurus GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 172.

Ornismya Kingi BOISSONNEAU, Rev. Zool. 1840. 7. — LESSON, Troch. 107. Tb. 38.

Lesbia forficata, *L. gorgo* REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. 8. 24.

Lesbia cyanura SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 140.

Lesbia Kingi, *L. Margarethae* HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 213.

Mellisuga Salvadorii BENVENUTO, Ann. Mus. Florent. 1865. 204.

Cynanthus cynanthus, *C. gorgo* MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 217.

daphne BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. = *Hylocharis daphne*.

dasypus LICHENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Hylocharis Alinae* GR.

Davidianus LESSON, Trochil. 50. Tb. 13. = *Phaethornis rufivertex*.

decorus LICHENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 14. = *Trochilus magnificus* V.

Defilippii BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1847. 401. = *Phaethornis Defilippii*.

Delalandei VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 558. — TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 18. Fig. 1. 2.

[Brasilia.]

Trochilus versicolor VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 560.

- Ornismya Delalandi* LESSON, Ois. mouch. 95. Tb. 23. 24; Troch. 113. Tb. 41.
Mellisuga Delalandi GRAY, Genera Birds I. 114.
Cephalopis Delalandi BONAP. — GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 208.
Orthorhynchus Delalandi REICHENBACH, Enum. Troch. 9.
Bellona Delalandi MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 219.
Derbyi BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1846. 406. = *Hylocharis Derbyi* GR.
derbianus FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. 16. = *Trochilus ensiferus* BOISS.
Devillei BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1848. 269. = *Polytmus beryllinus*.
dilophus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 573. = *Trochilus cornutus* WIED.
Dohrni BOURCIER, Annal. Lyon 1852. 139. = *Polytmus Dohrni* GR.
dominicus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 141. = *Polytmus aurulentus*.
dominicus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 13. = *Polytmus hirsutus* GR.
Doubledayi BOURCIER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. 46. = *Hylocharis Doubledayi* GR.
Dubusi BOURCIER, Annal. Lyon 1852. 141. = *Polytmus Riefferi* GR.
Duchassaignei BOURCIER, Compt. rend. 1851. XXXII. 187. = *Hylocharis coeruleigularis*.
- Duponti** JARDINE, Hum. Birds I. 131. Tb. 26. [Mexico. Guatemala.]
Cynanthus Duponti JARDINE, l. c. II. 145.
Ornismya Duponti LESSON, Colibri Tb. 1.
Ornismya Zemes LESSON, Rev. Zool. 1838. 315.
Ornismya celestis LESSON.
Mellisuga Duponti GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.
Tryphaena Duponti GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 158. — SALVIN, Ibis 1860. 266.
Trochilus lepidus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
Tilmatura lepida REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. 8.
Thaumastura Duponti BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 257.
Edwardi BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1846. 308. = *Polytmus Edwardi* GR.
elatus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 192. = *Chrysolampis moschita* GR.
elegans VIEILLOT, Ois. dor. 32. Tb. 14. = *Hylocharis elegans* GR.
elegans SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 311. = *Polytmus furcatus* GR.
Elizae DELATTRE, Rev. Zool. 1839. 20. = *Calothorax Elizae* GR.
Eliziae BOURCIER, Annal. Lyon 1846. 319. = *Polytmus Eliciae* GR.
Emiliae BOURCIER, Annal. Lyon. 1846. 317. = *Phaetornis Gayi* JARD.
enicurus VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. XXIII. 429. = *Calothorax enicura* GR.
ensiferus BOISSONNEAU, Magaz. Zool. 1840. Ois. Tb. 15. [Peruvia. Columbia. Aequatoria. Nov. Granada.]
Ornismya ensifera BOISSONNEAU, Rev. Zool. 1839. 354.
Trochilus derbianus FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. 16.
Mellisuga ensifera GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.
Docimastes derbianus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
Docimastes ensifera GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 233.
ensipennis SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. II. Tb. 107. = *Polytmus ensipennis* GR.
eos GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 237. (*Helianthea*). [Columbia. Venezuela.]
Heliochrysea eos GRAY, Handlist I. 138.
erythronotus JARDINE, Hum. Birds II. 89. = *Polytmus erythronotus* GR.
Estella D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. II. 32. = *Oreotrochilus Estellae* GOULD.
euanthes LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Trochilus microrhynchus* BOISS.
eucharis BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1848. 274. [Nov. Granada. Aequatoria. Peruvia.]
Lesbia eucharis GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 171.
Cynanthus eucharis BONAPARTE, Conspl. Troch. 6.
Lesbia bifurcata REICHENBACH, Enum. Troch. 5. Tb. 716.
Psalidoprymna bifurcata CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 53.
Psalidoprymna eucharis HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 207.
Euphrosinae MULSANT, Mém. Cherb. 1866. XII. 171. (*Doryfera*); Colibri I. 198. [Nov. Granada.]
eupogon CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 97. (*Urolampra*). [Peruvia.]

- Eury nome** LESSON, Trochil. 91. Tb. 31. = *Phaethornis eury nome* JARD.
eurypterus LODDIGES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 7. = *Polytmus eurypterus* GR.
Evelynae BOURCIER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. 44. [Nova Providentia. Bahamae.
Trochilus bahamensis BRYANT, Proc. Boston Soc. 1859. 106; 1866. 65.
exilis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 484. — VIEILLOT, Ois. dor. I. 91. Tb. 47. 48. —
 SUNDELL, Oefvers. Förhdl. 1869. 584. [Martinique. St. Thomas.
Trochilus cristatellus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 39.
Mellisuga exilis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.
Orthorhynchus chlorolophus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 83.
Orthorhynchus exilis GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 207.
Bellona exilis MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 219.
excisus LICHTENSTEIN. = *Polytmus eriphila* GR.
exortis FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. 14. [cf. *Tr. Parzudakii* LESS.]
 [Sta Fé de Bogota.
Mellisuga exortis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.
Heliotrypha exortis ELLIOT, Ibis 1856. 318.
falsatus SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. II. Tb. 38. = *Polytmus lazulus* GR.
fallax BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1843. 100. = *Polytmus fallax* GR.
Fannyi BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1846. 310. = *Polytmus eriphile* GR.
fasciatus SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 303. = *Lampornis mango* SWAINS.
fascicaudatus FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. 17. — Peruvia.
fernandensis KING, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 30. [Juan Fernandez.
Trochilus Stockesi KING, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 30.
Ornismya cinnamomea GERVAIS, Mag. Zool. 1855. Ois. Tb. 43.
Ornismya Stockesi LESSON, Trochil. 135. Tb. 50.
Ornismya Robinson LESSON, Ois. mouch. Tb. 7.
Mellisuga fernandensis, *M. Stockesi* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.
Stephanoides fernandensis BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 82.
Eustephanus fernandensis, *Eu. Stockesi* GOULD, Mon. Troch. IV. Tb. 266. 267.
Thaumaste Stockesi REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. 14.
Orthorhynchus fernandensis, *O. Stockesi* MULSANT, Mém. Cherb. 1866. XII. 201.
ferrugineus Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 120. = *Polytmus hirsutus* GR.
festivus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 19. = *Trochilus chalybeus* V.
filicaudus LICHTENSTEIN. = *Trochilus Mulsanti* BOURC.
Filippii BOURCIER, Ann. Lyon X. 623. = *Phaethornis Deflippii*.
fimbriatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 493. = *Topaza mellivora* GR.
flabellifera GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 45. = *Topaza flabellifera*.
flammifrons LYELL. = *Trochilus galeritus* MOL.
flammula SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 581. (*Selasphorus*). [Costa Rica.
flavescens LODDIGES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 7.
 [Aequatoria. Nov. Granada. Peruvia.
Ornismya paradisea BOISSONNEAU, Rev. Zool. 1840. 6.
Mellisuga flavescens GRAY, Genera Birds. I. 112.
Amazilius flavescens BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 78.
Panoplitès flavescens GOULD, Monogr. Troch. II. Tb. 101.
Boissonneauana flavescens REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. 11.
Clytolaema flavescens BONAPARTE, Conspl. Troch. 8.
Trochilus Lichtensteini SAUCEROTTE, teste Gould.
Callidice flavescens MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 209.
Mellisuga Judith BENVENUTI, Ann. Mus. Florent. 1865. 203.
flavicaudatus FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. 18. = *Calothorax Lafresnayi* GR.
flavifrons GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 489. = *Hylocharis flavifrons* PELZ.
flavifrons GOULD, Voy. Beagle 110. = *Hylocharis splendidus*.
Floresi BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1846. 316. = *Polytmus porphyrurus* GR.
Floresi GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 139. (*Selasphorus*). [Mexico.
floriceps GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1853. 62. [Columbia.
Adelomyia floriceps GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 202.

Anthocephala floriceps CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 72.

Metallura floriceps REICHENBACH, Enum. Troch. 5.

forcipatus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 304. = *Polytmus macrurus* GR.

forficatus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 190. — VIEILLOT, Ois. dor. Tb. 60. [cf. *Tr. Polytmus*.]

Ornismya Kingi LESSON, Trochilid. Tb. 38. [cf. *Tr. cyanurus*.]

Cynanthus forficatus SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 330.

Mellisuga forficata GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.

forficatus GOULD, Voy. Beagle 110. = *Trochilus galeritus* MOL.

Franciae BOURCIER, Annal. Lyon 1846. 324. = *Polytmus Franciae* GR.

frontalis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 318. = *Polytmus glaukopis* GR.

fulgens SWAINSON, Phil. Mag. 1827. 441; Birds Braz. Tb. 76. [*Mexico. Guatemala*.]

Ornismya Rivoli LESSON, Ois. mouch. 48. Tb. 4.

Trochilus Rivoli JARDINE, Hum. Birds II. 96. Tb. 18.

Mellisuga fulgens GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.

Eugenes fulgens GOULD, Monogr. Troch. II. Tb. 59. — SALVIN, Ibis 1860.

261. — MULSANT, Colibri II. 212.

Delattria fulgens BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 70.

Coeligena fulgens REICHENBACH, Enum. Troch. 3. Tb. 686.

Clytolaema fulgens MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 203.

Trochilus melanogaster LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.

fulgidus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Trochilus Rhami*.

fulgidigula GOULD, Mon. Troch. IV. Tb. 252. (*Bourcieria*) [*Aequatoria. Columbia*.]

Homophaenia fulgidigula CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 79.

Polygena fulgidigula HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 216.

Diphlogaena insectivora var. MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 205.

fulvifrons LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 39. = *Hylocharis saphyrina* GR.

fulviventris GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 88. = *Polytmus fallax* GR.

fulvus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 492 ex MAERTER.

furcatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 486. = *Polytmus furcatus* GR.

furcatus v. TSCHUDI, Faun. per. 245. = *Polytmus Tschudii*.

furcifer SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 280. = *Polytmus furcifer* GR.

fuscicaudatus FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. 16. = *Hylocharis fuscicaudata* GR.

fusca VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 552. = *Topaza fusca*.

galeritus MOLINA, Sagg. Ist. nat. Chile 219. — VIEILLOT, Ois. dor. I. 125.

[*Chile. Juan Fernandez*.]

Orthorhynchus Kingi VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1827. 432.

Ornismya sephanooides LESSON, Ois. mouch. 69. Tb. 4; Voy. Coq. Tb. 31. Fig. 2.

Trochilus sephanooides JARDINE, Hum. Birds I. 118. Tb. 12.

Sephanoides Kingi GRAY, List Gen. Birds 19.

Trochilus forficatus GOULD, Voy. Beagle 110.

Mellisuga galerita GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.

Eustephanus galeritus GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 265.

Sephanoides galeritus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 82.

Trochilus flammifrons LYELL, teste Gray.

Orthorhynchus galeritus MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 201.

Gayi BOURCIER, Annal. Lyon 1846. 325. = *Calothorax Gayi* GR.

Geoffroyi BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1843. 100. = *Polytmus Geoffroyi* GR.

Georginae BOURCIER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. 48. = *Polytmus eurypterus* GR.

Gibsoni LODDIGES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. 17.

[*Sta Fé de Bogota*.]

Mellisuga Gibsoni GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.

gigas VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. II. 296. = *Hylocharis gigas* GR.

glaukopis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 497. = *Polytmus glaukopis* GR.

glyceria GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 176. (*Cometes*) [*Nov. Granada. Columbia*.]

Cometes Mossei GOULD, Rep. brit. Assoc. 1833. 68.

Sappho s. *Lesbia glyceria* BONAPARTE, Conspl. Troch. 6.

Sparganura Mossei CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 52.

Godini BOURCIER, Compt. rend. 1851. XXXII. 86. = *Hylocharis Godini*.

Goudoti BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1843. 101. = *Polytmus Goudoti* GR.

Gouldanus LODDIGES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 7. (*Tr. Gouldi*)

[*Nov. Granada. Columbia.*]

Ornismya sylphia LESSON, Rev. Zool. 1840. 73.

Mellisuga Gouldi GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.

Cynanthus Gouldi BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 81.

Lesbia Gouldi GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. 167.

Agaclyta Gouldi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 70.

Lesbia sylphia MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 227.

Gouldi LESSON, Trochil. 103. Tb. 36. (*Ornismya*)

[*Brasilia.*]

Lophornis Gouldi GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 118. — ELLIOT, Ibis 1873. 279.

Trochilus reginae SCHREIBER, Coll. Faun. Bras. Tb. 1.

gracilis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 86.

[*Peruvia. Aequatoria.*]

Mellisuga gracilis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.

Cynanthus gracilis BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 81.

Lesbia gracilis GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 168.

Agaclyta gracilis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 71.

gramineus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 488. = *Polytmus gramineus*.

granatinus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. = *Polytmus jugularis* GR.

Grayi BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1846. 307. = *Hylocharis Grayi* GR.

Guerini GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848. 40.

[*Nov. Granada. Columbia.*]

Ornismya Guerini BOISSONNEAU, Rev. Zool. 1840. 7.

Trochilus parvirostris FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. 18. juv.

Mellisuga Guerini GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.

Oxypogon Guerini GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 182.

guianensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 498. = *Trochilus mosquitos* L.

Guimeti BOURCIER, Annal. Lyon 1843. 38. = *Hylocharis Guimeti* GR.

gularis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 306. = *Polytmus gramineus*.

Guyi LESSON, Trochil. 119. Tb. 44. = *Phaethornis Guyi* JARD.

Haeberlini LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Hylocharis chrysogaster* GR.

Hectoris MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 219. (*Bellona*)

[*Barbados.* *Orthorhynchus ornatus* GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 206.]

Hedwigae TACZANOWSKI, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 139. Tb. 21. Fig. 2. (*Metallura*)

[*Peruvia.*]

Metallura eupogon CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 97.

Helena DELATTRE, Rev. Zool. 1843. 134.

[*Mexico. Guatemala. Cuba.*]

Mellisuga Helena GRAY, Genera Birds I. 133.

Orthorhynchus Helena LEMBYE, Aves Cuba 70. Tb. 10. Fig. 2.

Lophornis Helena GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 123. — SALVIN, Ibis 1860. 266.

Orthorhynchus Boothi GUNDLACH, Journ. Ornith. 1856. 99.

Calypte Helena GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 136.

Atthis Helena LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. NYork 1860. 264.

Paphosia Helena, *Zephyritis Elvira* MULSANT, Mém. Cherb. 1866. XII. 219. 232.

helianthus LESSON, Rev. Zool. 1838. 314. (*Ornismya*)

[*Nov. Granada.*]

Mellisuga helianthea GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.

Trochilus porphyrogaster LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.

Helianthea typica GOULD, Mon. Troch. IV. Tb. 235. — ELLIOT, Ibis 1874. 332.

Diphlogaena helianthea MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 205.

Heloisa LESSON, Rev. Zool. 1839. 15. (*Ornismya*)

[*Mexico. Amer. centr.* *Mellisuga Heloisa* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.]

Selasphorus Heloiae GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 141. — SALVIN, Ibis 1860. 266.

Atthis Heloiae GOULD, Introd. Monogr. 65.

hemileucurus GOULD, Monogr. Troch. V. Tb. 360. (*Phlogophilus*)

[*Rio Napo.* *Leucolia hemileucura* MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 175.]

hemileucurus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. mex. Th. 1830. = *Polytmus hemileucurus*.

- hemileucus** SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 584. (*Oreopyra*). [Costa Rica.
Herrani GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 187. (*Rhamphomicron*) — *Aequatoria*.
hesperus GOULD, Ann. mag. n. h. 1865. XV. 129. (*Diphlogaena*). [Aequatoria.
heteropogon BOISSONEAU, Mag. Zool. 1840. Tb. 12. [Nov. Granada. Columbia.
Trochilus corruscus FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. 15.
Mellisuga heteropogon GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.
Lampropogon heteropogon BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 252.
Rhamphomicron heteropogon GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 184.
Chalcostigma heteropogon REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. 12.
Eupogonus heteropogon GRAY, Handlist I. 140.
- hirsutus** LINNE, Syst. Nat. = *Polytmus hirsutus* GR.
hispidus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 90. = *Phaethornis hispida* GOULD.
histrio SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 311. = *Polytmus multicolor* GR.
holosericeus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 191. = *Polytmus holosericeus* GR.
Humboldti BOURCIER, Annal. Lyon 1852. 142. = *Polytmus Humboldti*.
humilis GOSSE, Birds Jamaica. = *Hylocharis minima*.
hypoleucus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 90. = *Polytmus chionogaster* GR.
hypoleucus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Polytmus Franciae* GR.
hypophaeus LATIHAM, Ind. Ornith. = *Polytmus aurulentus*.
hypophaeus SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 333. = *Chrysolampis moschita* GR.
icterocephalus NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. I. 712. = *Trochilus Anna* JARD.
Idaliae BOURCIER, Annal. Lyon 1858. 187. Tb. 3. = *Phaethornis Idaliae* GR.
imperatrix GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 234. (*Eugenia*). [Aequatoria.
Clytolaema imperatrix MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 203.
inca GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 254. (*Bourcieria*). [Bolivia.
Homophania inca CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 79.
Polyaena inca HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 216.
Diphlogaena inca MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 205.
inornatus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 89. [Bolivia.
Adelomyia inornata GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 197.
Mellisuga inornata GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.
Rhamphomicron inornatus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 79.
Metallura inornata REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. 8.
Adelisca inornata CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 72.
insectivorus v. TSCHUDI, Fauna per. 248. = *Trochilus torquatus* BOISS.
insignis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 43. (*Panterpe*). [Costa Rica.
Oreopyra insignis GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 93.
Clytolaema insignis MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 203.
intermedius LESSON, Troch. 65. Tb. 19. = *Phaethornis squalida* JARD.
iodurus SAUCEROTTE. = *Polytmus iodurus*.
iris GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 247. (*Diphlogaena*). [Bolivia.
Isaacsoni DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1845. 95. = *Hylocharis Isaacsoni* GR.
jacula GOULD, Mon. Troch. II. Tb. 94. (*Heliodoxa*). [Nov. Granada. Costa Rica.
Leadbeatera jacula BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 70.
Coeligena jacula REICHENBACH, Enum. Troch. 3. Tb. 688.
Heliodoxa Henryi LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. NYork 1866. 402.
Clytolaema jacula MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 203.
Jamesoni BOURCIER, Compt. rend. 1851. XXXII. 187. [Aequatoria.
Heliodoxa Jamesoni GOULD, Monogr. Troch. II. Tb. 95. — MULSANT,
Colibri II. 204.
Leadbeatera Jamesoni REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. 7.
Coeligena Jamesoni REICHENBACH, Enum. Troch. 4.
Clytolaema Jamesoni MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 203.
Jardinei BOURCIER, Compt. rend. 1851. XXXII. 187. [Aequatoria.
Florisuga Jardinei REICHENBACH, Aufz. 14.
Panoplates Jardinei GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 104.
Boissonneaua Jardinei GRAY, Handlist I. 141.

- Jelskii** CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 99. (*Metallura*) [Peruvia.]
Metallura cupreicauda TACZANOWSKI, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 544.
- Johannae** BOURCIER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. 45. [Peruvia. Nov. Granada.]
Trochilus violifrons GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. 95.
Mellisuga Johannae GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.
Dorifera Johannae BONAP. — GOULD, Monogr. Troch. II. Tb. 87. — MULSANT, Colibri I. 196.
Hemistephania Johannae REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. 9.
Helianthea Johannae REICHENBACH, Enumer. Troch. 6. Tb. 731.
Josephinae BOURCIER, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1848. 272. = *Polytmus Josephinae*.
- Jourdani** BOURCIER, Annal. Lyon 1840. 227. Tb. 5. 6. [Trinidad.]
Mellisuga Jourdani GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.
Phaetocercus Jourdani GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 67.
Calothorax Jourdani GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 150.
Ornismya (Psalia) Jourdani MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 236.
Judith BENVENUTI, Ann. Mus. Florent. 1865. 203. (*Mellisuga*)
jugularis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 190. = *Polytmus jugularis* GR.
jugularis MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 100. = *Hylocharis ourissia* GR.
Juliae BOURCIER, Annal. Lyon 1842. 395. = *HylocharisJuliae* GR.
labrador BOURCIER, Annal. Lyon 1838. Tb. 8. = *Calothorax fanny* GR.
- Laetitiae** BOURCIER, Annal. Lyon 1852. 143. [Bolivia.]
Gouldia Laetitia GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 130.
Prymnacantha Laetitia CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 64.
Mellisuga Laetitiae MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 223.
Lafresnayei BOISSONNEAU, Rev. Zool. 1840. 7. = *Calothorax Lafresnayei* GR.
lamprocephalus LICHTENSTEIN. = *Trochilus Anna* JARD.
lamprus NATTERER. = *Hylocharis prasina* GR.
- Langsdorffi** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 574. — TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 66. Fig. 1.
— JARDINE, Hum. Birds II. 69. Tb. 10. [Brasilia.]
Colibri hirundinaceus SPIX, Av. Bras. I. 80. Tb. 81. Fig. 2.
Orthorhynchus Langsdorffi LESSON, Man. Ornith. II. 77.
Ornismya Langsdorffi LESSON, Ois. mouch. 102. Tb. 26; Suppl. 129. Tb. 16.
Cynanthus Langsdorffi JARDINE, Hum. Birds II. 146.
Mellisuga Langsdorffi GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.
Gouldia Langsdorffi BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 88. — GOULD, Mon. Troch. III. Tb. 128.
Prymnacantha Langsdorffi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 65.
largipennis BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 672. Fig. 2. = *Polytmus largipennis* GR.
lasiopygus LICHTENSTEIN. = *Trochilus Parzudackii*.
latipennis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 310. = *Polytmus largipennis* GR.
latipennis JARDINE, Hum. Birds I. Tb. 34. = *Polytmus ensipennis* GR.
latirostris PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 64. = *Hylocharis sapphirina* GR.
latirostris SWAINSON, Philos. Mag. 1827. I. 441. = *Hylocharis latirostris* MULS.
- Lawrencei** [Costa Rica.]
Heliomaster spectabilis LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. NYork 1867. 472.
lazulinus LICHTENSTEIN. = *Hylocharis lactea* GR.
lazulus VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. Tb. 179. = *Polytmus lazulus* GR.
lazulus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 290. = *Polytmus mango* GR.
lazulus LICHTENSTEIN. = *Hylocharis latirostris* MULS.
- Leadbeateri** BOURCIER, Annal. Lyon 1843. 43. Tb. 5. [Venezuela. Columbia. Peruvia. Brasilia.]
Mellisuga Leadbeateri GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.
Heliodoxa Leadbeateri, II. otero GOULD, Monogr. Troch. II. Tb. 96. 97.
Trochilus otero v. Tschudi, Fauna per. 249. Tb. 23. Fig. 2.
Leadbeatera grata, L. otero, *L. splendens* GOULD, Intr. Mon. Troch. 59. 74.
Coeligena otero, *C. sagitta* REICHENBACH, Enumer. Troch. 3. Tb. 789.
Clytolaema Leadbeateri MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 203.

Aspasia Leadbeateri HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 179.

Hypolia Leadbeateri, *H. splendens* MULSANT, Colibri II. 207. 211.

Leocadiae BOURCIER, Annal. Lyon 1852.

[Mexico.]

Heliomaster pinicola GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 261.

Heliomaster Leocadiae GOULD, Introd. Monogr. 92.

lepidus LICHTENSTEIN. = *Trochilus Duponti* JARD.

leucaspis GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 264. (*Oreopyra*)

[Chiriqui.]

Diphlogaena leucaspis MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 205.

leucocrotaphus SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 327. = *Hylocharis leucotis* GR.

leucocrotaphus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 551. = *Heliothrix aurita* GR.

leucogaster v. TSCHUDI, Faun. per. 247. Tb. 22. Fig. 2. = *Polytmus chionogaster* GR.

Leucippus pallidus TACZANOWSKI, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 592.

Leucippus leucogaster ELLIOT, Ibis 1876. 8.

leucogaster GMEMIN, Syst. Nat. I. 495. = *Polytmus mellisugus* GR.

leucophrys LICHTENSTEIN, Ermann's Atlas 2. = *Phaethornis squalida* JARD.

leucotis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 559. = *Hylocharis leucotis* GR.

leucurus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 190. = *Polytmus leucurus* GR.

Lichtensteini SAUCEROTTE. = *Trochilus flavescentes* LODD.

ligonicaudus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 86. = *Trochilus longicaudus* GM.

Lindeni PARZUDACKI, Rev. Zool. 1845. 243. (*Ornismya*)

[Merida.]

Mellisuga Lindeni GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.

Oxypogon Lindeni GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 183.

Loddigesii GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1830. 12. — LESSON, Troch. 138. Tb. 51.

[Brasilia.]

Trochilus opisthoconus LICHTENSTEIN, Erm. Verz. Th. 6. Tf. 2. Fig. 1.

Ornismya Loddigesii LESSON, Trochil. Ind. gen.

Mellisuga Loddigesii GRAY, Genera Birds I. 114.

Cephalolepis Loddigesii GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 209.

Orthorhynchus Loddigesii REICHENBACH, Enum. Troch. 9.

Bellona Loddigesii MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 219.

longicaudus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 498. — VIEILLOT, Ois. dor. I. 98. Tb. 52.

[Brasilia. Guiana.]

Trochilus platurus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 317.

Ornismya platura LESSON, Ois. mouch. 156. Tb. 40; Suppl. Tb. 31.

Cynanthus platurus JARDINE, Hum. Birds II. 144.

Mellisuga platura STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 242.

Trochilus ligonicaudus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 86.

Mellisuga longicauda, *M. ligonicauda* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.

Discosura longicauda, *D. ligonicauda* BONAPARTE, Conspr. Av. I. 84. — GOULD,

Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 126.

Discosura platura REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. 8.

Platurus longicaudus BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 358.

Platurus platus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.

longirostris VIEILLOT, Ois. dor. I. 107. Tb. 59. [Guiana. Trinidad. Amer. centr.]

Trochilus superbus SHAW, Nat. Miscell. XIII. Tb. 527. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 299. Fig. 1.

Ornismya superba LESSON, Ois. mouch. 40. Tb. 2; Suppl. Tb. 53.

Ornismya longirostris D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 29.

Mellisuga longirostris GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.

Selasphorus longirostris REICHENBACH, Enum. Troch. 11.

Heliomaster longirostris BONAP. — GOULD, Monogr. 4. Tb. 259.

Heliomaster Sclateri CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 54.

Heliomaster Stuartae LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. NYork VII. 107.

longirostris NATTERER. = *Trochilus squamosus* TEM.

longirostris DELATTRE, Ech. Mond. sav. 1843. Janv. = *Phaethornis longirostris* CAB.

- Longuemareus** LESSON, Trochil. 15. Tb. 2. = *Phaethornis Longuemarei* GOULD.
lophotes GOULD, Introd. Monogr. 63. (*Lophornis*) — *Peruvia*.
Luciani BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1847. 401. = *Hylocharis Luciani* GR.
lucidus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Trochilus Clemenciae* LESS.
lucifer SWAINSON, Phil. Mag. 1827. 442. = *Calothorax lucifer* GR.
- Ludoviciae** BOURCIER, Annal. Lyon 1847. 136. [Nov. Granada.]
Mellisuga Ludoviciae GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.
Dorifera Ludoviciae BONAPARTE. — GOULD, Monogr. Troch. II. Tb. 68. —
 MULSANT, Colibri I. 200.
Hemistephania Ludoviciae REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. 9.
Helianthea Ludoviciae REICHENBACH, Enum. Troch. 6. Tf. 731.
Doryphora Ludoviciae CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 77.
Lumachellus BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1846. 613. = *Hylocharis lumachellus* GR.
- Lutetiae** BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1846. 307. [Aequatoria.]
Mellisuga Lutetiae GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.
Helianthea Lutetiae BONAP. — GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 238. —
 ELLIOT, Ibis 1874. 333.
Diphlogaena Lutetiae MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 205.
macrurus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 487. = *Polytmus macrurus* GR.
- maculatus** GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 199. (*Adelomyia*). [Aequatoria.]
Adelomyia melanogenys SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 145; 1860. 70. 94.
Adelisca maculata HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 214.
maculatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 488. = *Polytmus gramineus*.
maculatus SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 555. = *Chrysolampis moschita* GR.
maculatus VIEILLOT, Ois. dor. I. Tb. 44. = *Polytmus maculatus*.
- magnificus** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 559. — TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 299. Fig. 2.
 — JARDINE, Hum. Birds I. 119. Tb. 19. 20. [Brasilia.]
Trochilus decorus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 14.
Colibri helios SPIX, AV. Bras. I. 81. Tb. 82. Fig. 2.
Ornismya strumaria LESSON, Ois. mouch. 143. Tb. 42. 43.
Lophornis strumaria LESSON, Ois. genr. Troch. 16.
Mellisuga magnifica GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.
Lophornis magnifica BONAP. — GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 119.
Bellatrix magnifica REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. Col. 12.
malaris LICHTENSTEIN, Erm. Atlas 2. = *Phaethornis malaris* GR.
mango LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 191. = *Polytmus mango* GR.
mango GOSSE, Illustr. Birds Jamaica Tb. 18. = *Hylocharis Mariae* GR.
margaritaceus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 490. = *Polytmus aurulentus*.
Mariae BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1846. 316. = *Hylocharis Mariae* GR.
marmoratus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 567. = *Polytmus gramineus*.
- Mathewsi** BOURCIER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. 43. [Peruvia. Aequatoria.]
Mellisuga Mathewsi GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.
Heliodoxa Mathewsi REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. 9.
Clytolaema Mathewsi BONAPARTE, Conspl. Troch. 8. — MULSANT, Colibri II. 230.
Boissonneana Mathewsi REICHENBACH, Enumer. Troch. 8. Tb. 788.
Panoplates Mathewsi GOULD, Monogr. Troch. II. Tb. 102.
Maugeanus VIEILLOT, Ois. dor. I. Tb. 37. = *Hylocharis ourissa* GR.
- Mavorsi** REICHENBACH, Enum. Troch. 10. [Nova Granada. Columbia.]
Helangelus Mavorsi GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 246.
Mellisuga mavors GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 5.
Anactoria Mavorsi MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 213.
mazzeppa LESSON, Trochil. Tb. 3. = *Polytmus hirsutus* GR.
melanogaster LICHTENSTEIN. = *Trochilus fulgens* Sw.
melanantherus GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 163. (*Spathura*) [Aequatoria.]
Steganura melanathura REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. 8.
melanogenys FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. 15. [Nov. Granada. Columbia. Peruvia. Aequatoria.]

Trochilus Sabinae BOURCIER, Annal. Lyon 1846. 303.

Mellisuga melanogenys, *M. Sabinae* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.

Rhamphomicron melanogenys, *Rh. Sabinae* BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 79.

Metallura Sabinae REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. 8.

Adelomyia Sabinae BONAPARTE, Conspl. Troch. 7.

Adelomyia melanogenys GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 198.

Adelisca melanogenys CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 72.

melanoleucus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. = *Trochilus squamosus* TEM.

melanolophus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 574. =

melanosternon GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1868. I. 323. (*Gouldia*) [Peruvia.]

melanotis LICHTENSTEIN, Erm. Atlas 2. = *Phaetornis eurynome* JARD.

melanotis SWAINSON, Phil. Mag. 1827. I. 441. = *Hylocharis leucotis* GR.

mellisugus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 192. = *Polytmus mellisugus* GR.

mellivorus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 193. = *Topaza mellivora* GR.

mesoleucus TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 317. = *Trochilus squamosus* TEM.

micraster GOULD, Ann. mag. n. hist. 1872. IX. 195. (*Heliangelus*) [Aequatoria.]

Helymus micraster MULSANT, Colibri III. 93.

microrhynchus BOISSEAU, Mag. Zool. 1840. Ois. Tb. 66. (*Ornismya*)

[Aequatoria. Columbia.]

Trochilus brachyrhynchus FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. 16.

Mellisuga microrhyncha GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.

Ramphomicron microrhynchus GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 189.

Trochilus euanthus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.

micrurus GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 148. (*Calothorax*) [Peruvia. Bolivia.]

Acestura micrura GOULD, Introd. Monogr. 67.

Milleri BOURCIER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. 43. = *Polytmus Milleri* GR.

minimus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. = *Hylocharis minima*.

minimus SWAINSON, Phil. Mag. 1827. I. 441. [Mexico.]

Mellisuga minima GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.

Mellisuga humilis GOSSE, Birds Jamaica Tb. 29.

minullus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 574. = *Polytmus minulus* GR.

minutulus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. = *Hylocharis minima*.

mirabilis LODDIGES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. 42.

[Peruvia.]

Mellisuga mirabilis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.

Loddigesia mirabilis GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 161.

Loddigiornis mirabilis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1850. XXX. 131.

Platura mirabilis MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 224.

Mulsantia REICHENBACH, Enum. Trochil.

Mitchelli BOURCIER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. 47. [Nov. *Granada*. Aequatoria.]

Mellisuga Mitchelli GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.

Calliphlox Mitchelli GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 160.

Amathusia Mitchelli MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 230.

Philodice Mitchelli GRAY, Handlist I. 146.

mocoa BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1846. 311.

[Peruvia. Bolivia.]

Trochilus smaragdinus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 85.

Cynanthus smaragdinicaudus GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 173.

Cynanthus mocoa GOULD, Introd. Monogr. 72.

Mellisuga smaragdina GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.

Cynanthus smaragdicaudus MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 227.

modestus LICHTENSTEIN. = *Hylocharis auriceps*.

montanus JARDINE, Hum. Birds II. 67. = *Trochilus platycercus* Sw.

moschitus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 192. = *Chrysolampis moschita* GR.

mosquera BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1846. 306. = *Hylocharis mosquera* GR.

Mulsanti BOURCIER, Annal. Lyon 1842. 344. Tb. 20.

[Andes.]

Mellisuga Mulsanti GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.

Calothorax Mulsanti GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 145.

Lucifer Mulsanti REICHENBACH, Enumer. Troch. 10.

Trochilus silicardus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.

Acestura Mulsanti GOULD, Introd. Monogr.

Chaetocercus Mulsanti CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 60.

Ornismya Mulsanti MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 235.

Müller FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1843. 114. = *Oreotrochilus leucopleurus* GOULD.
multicolor GMELIN, Syst. Nat. = *Polytmus multicolor* GR.

mystacinus VIEILLOT, MScr. = *Trochilus squamosus* TEM.

naevius TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 120. Fig. 3. = *Grypus naevius* GR.

niger GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 496. = *Hylocharis minima*.

niger SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. II. Tb. 82. = *Topaza fusca*.

nigricollis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 553. = *Polytmus mango* GR.

nigrifasciatus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 98. = *Polytmus nigrifasciatus* GR.

nigrivestis BOURCIER. = *Hylocharis nigrivestis*.

nitidissimus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Hylocharis prasinus* GR.

nitidus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 305. = *Polytmus mango* GR.

niveiventer GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1850. 164. = *Polytmus niveiventris*.

nobilis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 295. (*Oreonympha*). [Veragua.]

Norrisi BOURCIER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. 47. = *Polytmus Norrisi* GR.

nuna LESSON, Ois. much. Suppl. 169. Tb. 35. (*Ornismya*). [Peruvia.]
Trochilus bifurcatus SWAINSON, Phil. Mag. 1827. I. 441.

Trochilus nuna JARDINE, Hum. Birds II. 114.

Cynanthus nuna JARDINE, Hum. Birds II. 146.

Mellisuga bifurcata GRAY, Genera Birds II. 113.

Lesbia bifurcata REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. 8.

Lesbia nuna GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 169.

Psalidoprymna bifurcata CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 53. [cf. *Trochilus eucharis*.]

Agaclyta nuna HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 212.

obscurus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 495. = *Trochilus rubineus* BRISS.

olivaceus LAWRENCE. — (*Ramphomicron*) — Bolivia.

opus v. TSCHUDI, Faun. per. 248. = *Topaza opaca* GR.

opisthocomus LICHTENSTEIN, Eversm. Atlas 6. Tf. 2. Fig. 3. = *Trochilus Loddigesi* GOULD.

Orbignyi BOURCIER, Annal. Lyon 1846. 320. = *Hylocharis Orbignyi* GR.

ornatus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 640. Fig. 3. — VIEILLOT, Ois. dor. Tb. 49.
56. [Brasilia. Guiana. Trinidad.]

Ornismya ornata LESSON, Ois. mouch. Tb. 41.

Mellisuga ornata GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.

Lophornis ornata LESSON. — GOULD, Monogr. III. Tb. 117.

Lophornis aurata BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 83.

Orthorhynchus ornatus ELLIOT, Ibis 1872. 355.

orthurus JARDINE, Hum. Birds II. 60. Tb. 8. = *Trochilus amethystinus* GMEL.

osculans GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 503. (*Helictylus*). [Peruvia.]

Helianthea osculans SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 89.

oseryi BOURCIER, Annal. Lyon 1852. 139. = *Phaethornis hispida* GOULD.

otero v. TSCHUDI, Faun. per. 249. Tb. 23. Fig. 2. [Peruvia. Bolivia.]

Heliodoxa otero GOULD, Monogr. Troch. II. Tb. 96.

Heliodoxa sagitta CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 22.

Coeligena otero, *C. sagitta* REICHENBACH, Enum. Troch. 3. Tb. 609.

Leadbeatera sagitta REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. 7.

Leadbeatera otero GOULD, Introd. Monogr. 58.

Aspasia oteri HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 179.

Clytolaema Leadbeateri MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 203.

Hypolia otero MULSANT, Colibri II. 209.

ourissia LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. = *Hylocharis ourissia* GR.

pallidiceps GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 92. (*Heliomaster*). [Mexico. Guatemala.]

pamelae D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 29. (*Ornismya*). [Bolivia.]

Orthorhynchus pamelae D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 319. Tb. 60. Fig. 1.

Aglaeactis pamela BONAP. — GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 181.

Hylocharis pamela GRAY, Genera Birds I. 114.

Helianthea pamela REICHENBACH, Enum. Troch. 6.

Aglaiaactis pamela HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 211.

paradisea LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 189. = *Topaza pella* Gr.

parvirostris FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. 18. = *Trochilus Guerini* GOULD.

parvula GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 74. (*Aglaeactis*). [Peruvia.]

Parzudacki LESSON, Rev. Zool. 1840. 72. (*Ornismya*).

[Nov. Granada, Aequatoria. Columbia.]

Mellisuga Parzudacki GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.

Heliangelus Parzudacki GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1853. 62.

Heliotrypha Parzudacki GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 240.

Rhamphomicron dispar REICHENBACH, Enumer. Troch. 10.

Parzudackia dispar REICHENBACH, Aufz. 12.

Trochilus lasiopygus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.

pectoralis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 306. = *Polytmus gramineus*.

pegasus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 192. = *Chrysolampis moschita* Gr.

pella LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 189. = *Topaza pella* Gr.

personatus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 311. (*Schistes*). [Aequatoria.]

peruanus GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 164. (*Spathura*). [Peruvia.]

Steganurus peruanus REICHENBACH, Enumer. Troch. 5. Tb. 709.

petasophorus Pz. WIED, Reise II. 191. = *Polytmus serrirostris* Gr.

phaeopygus v. TSCHUDI, Faun. peruan. 247. = *Polytmus phaeopygus* Gr.

phaethon BOURCIER, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1848. 272. = *Hylocharis phaethon* BP.

phaon GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 175. (*Cometes*). [Peruvia. Bolivia.]

Mellisuga phaon GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.

Sappho phaon REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. 9.

Lesbia phaon BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 252.

Spaganura phaon CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 52.

Philippii BOURCIER, Ann. Lyon 1847. 623. = *Phaethornis Deflippii*.

Phoebe LESSON, Rev. Zool. 1839. 17. (*Ornismya*.)

Mellisuga phoebe GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.

pichinchae BOURCIER, Compt. rend. 1851. XXXII. 187. = *Oreotrochilus pichinchae* GOULD.

pileatus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 318. = *Trochilus cristatus* L.

platurus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 317. = *Trochilus longicaudus* GM.

platycercus SWAINSON, Philos. Mag. 1827. I. 441. [Mexico, Guatemala.]

Ornismya tricolor LESSON, Ois. mouch. Suppl. 125. Tb. 14; Troch. 156. Tb. 60.

Ornismya montana LESSON, Trochil. 161. Tb. 63. 64.

Trochilus montanus JARDINE, Hum. Birds II. 67.

Cynanthus tricolor JARDINE, Hum. Birds II. 144.

Mellisuga platycerca GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.

Selasphorus platycercus BONAP. — GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 140.

polytmus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 189. — JARDINE, Hum. Birds II. 108. Tb. 21.

— GOSSE, Illustr. Birds Jam. Tb. 19. — GOULD, Monogr. Troch. I. Tb. 1. [Jamaica.]

Trochilus forficatus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 190. ♂ juv. [cf. Supra.]

Mellisuga jamaicensis BRISSON, Ornith. III. 728.

Ornismya cephalatra LESSON, Ois. mouch. 78. Tb. 17.

Cynanthus polytmus JARDINE, Hum. Birds II. 145.

Polytmus cephalotes BONAPARTE, Conspr. Av. I. 72.

Polytmus viridans REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. 11.

Aithurus polytmus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 50. — GOULD, Monogr. Troch. II. Tb. 98.

Trochilus maria HILL, Ann. mag. n. h. 1849. III. 258.

Poortmanni BOURCIER, Annal. Lyon. 1843. = *Hylocharis Poortmanni*.

Popelairei DUBUS, Esq. Ornith. Tb. 6. [Nov. Granada. Peruvia. Columbia.]

- Mellisuga Popelairei* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.
Gouldia Popelairei BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 88. — GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 127.
Popelairea tricholopha REICHENBACH, Enumer. Troch. 9.
Prymnacantha Popelairei CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 64.
Tricholophus Popelairei HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 209.
Popoleiria Popelairei GRAY, Handlist I. 146.
porphyreogaster LICHTENSTEIN. = *Trochilus helianthus* LESS.
porphyrurus SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 396. = *Polytmus porphyrurus* GR.
prasinus JARDINE, Hum. Birds II. Tb. 8. = *Hylocharis prasina* GR.
Pretrei DELATTRE, Rev. Zool. 1839. 20. = *Phaethornis superciliosa* CAB.
Prevosti BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1843. 99. — *Columbia*.
Prevosti LESSON, Trochil. Tb. 24. = *Polytmus Prevosti* GR.
Primoli GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 194. (*Metallura*) [Peruvia. Aequatoria.
Metallura primolina BOURCIER, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1853. 295.
Urolampra primolina CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 68.
Prunellei BOURCIER, Annal. Lyon 1843. 36. Tb. 1. [Nov. Granada. Columbia.
Mellisuga Prunellei GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.
Coeligena Prunelli GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 257.
Lampornis Prunelli GOULD, Introd. Monogr. 91.
Bourcieria Prunellei BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 73.
Homophania Prunellei CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 79.
Diphlogaena Prunellei MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 205.
puber v. SIEBOLD, Mus. monac. = *Hylocharis chrysogaster* GR.
Pucherani BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1848. 269. = *Hylocharis prasina* GR.
punctatus VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 550. juv. = *Polytmus mango* GR.
punctulatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 488. = *Polytmus mango* GR.
punicus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 497. = *Trochilus cristatus* L.
purpureatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 487. ex LATHAM.
purpureus GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 256. (*Coeligena*) [Popayan.
Lampropygia purpurea GOULD, Introd. Monogr. 90.
Diphlogaena purpurea MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 205.
pygmaeus v. TSCHUDI, Faun. per. 243. = *Phaethornis Aspasiae*.
pygmaeus SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Tb. 78. = *Hylocharis minima*.
pygmaeus SPIX, Av. Bras. I. 78. Tb. 80. Fig. 1. = *Phaethornis pygmaea* GOULD.
pyra GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 85. = *Topaza pyra* GR.
quadricolor VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 573. = *Polytmus cyanocephalus*, *P. mango*.
quitensis GOULD, Introd. Monogr. 77. (*Metallura*) [Aequatoria.
Metallura thryanthina SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 145; 1860. 95.
Urolampra quitensis HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 210.
radiosus TEMMINCK, Mus. lugd. = *Trochilus sparganurus* SHAW.
rectirostris GOULD, Introd. Monogr. 56. (*Doryphora*) — MULSANT, Colibri I. 202. [Aequatoria.
recurvirostris SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. II. Tb. 105. = *Hylocharis recurvirostris* GR.
Reginae GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 122. (*Lophornis*). [Nov. Granada. Columbia.
Mellisuga reginae GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.
Telamon reginae MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 219.
Lophornis stictolophus SALVIN, Ibis 1873. 280.
regis SCHREIBER, Fauna Bras. I. = *Calothorax Angelae* GR.
Calothorax inornatus BURMEISTER.
Heliomaster Angelae GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 263.
Calliperidia Angelae REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. 12.
Calliphlox Angelae REICHENBACH, Enum. Troch. 10.
Ornithomyia Angelae BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 251.
regulus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 89. [Brasilia. Bolivia.
Lophornis regulus GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 120.

Mellisuga regulus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.

Telamon regulus MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 119.

Rhami LESSON, Rev. Zool. 1838. 315. (*Ornismya*) [Guatemala. Mexico.]

Mellisuga Rhami GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.

Lamponnis Rhami BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 73.

Delattria Rhami BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 253.

Heliodoxa Rhami REICHENBACH, Enumer. Troch. 6.

Lamprolaema Rhami GOULD, Monogr. Troch. II. Tb. 61. — MULSANT, Colibri II. 218.

Trochilus fulgidus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.

Clytolaema Rhami MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XIII. 203.

Ricordi GERVAIS, Mag. Zool. 1835. Ois. Tb. 41. 42. = *Hylocharis Ricordi* GR.

Riefferi BOURCIER, Annal. Lyon 1843. 45. = *Polytmus Riefferi* GR.

Rivoli JARDINE, Hum. Birds Tb. 18. = *Trochilus fulgens* SW.

rosae BOURCIER, Annal. Lyon 1846. 316. [Caracas. Venezuela.]

Mellisuga rosae GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.

Calothorax rosae GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 149.

Lucifer rosae REICHENBACH, Enumer. Troch. 10.

Chaetocercus rosae CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 60.

Ornismya (Osalia) rosae MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 236.

Trochilus Tourdeau BOURCIER, Mus. berol.

ruber LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 193. [California. Mexico.]

Trochilus rufus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 497. — VIEILLOT, Ois. dor. I. 110.

Tb. 61. 62. — JARDINE, Hum. Birds II. 71. Tb. 11.

Trochilus collaris LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 318.

Ornismya sasin LESSON, Ois. mouch. 190. Tb. 66. 67; Suppl. 121. Tb. 11—13; Trochil. 117. Tb. 43.

Trochilus sittensis RATHKE.

Mellisuga rubra GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.

Trochilus (Selasphorus) rufus SWAINSON, Faun. bor. amer. II. 113.

Selasphorus rufus GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 137.

Calliphlox rufa GAMBEL, Proc. acad. Philad. 1846. 111.

Selasphorus ruber BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 82.

rubineus BRISSON, Ornith. III. Tb. 37. Fig. 4. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 236. Fig. 4. [Brasilia.]

Trochilus obscurus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 495. ♂ juv.

Trochilus ruficaudatus VIEILLOT, Ois. dor. I. 60. Tb. 27; Dict. hist. nat. VII. 370.

Ornismya rubinea LESSON, Ois. mouch. 146. Tb. 44—46.

Cynanthus rubineus JARDINE, Hum. Birds II. 146.

Mellisuga rubinea GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.

Heliomaster rubineus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 70.

Heliodoxa rubinea REICHENBACH, Enum. Troch. 9. Tb. 744.

Calothorax rubineus BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 340.

Clytolaema rubinea GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 249. — MULSANT, Colibri II. 227.

rubinoides BOURCIER, Annal. Lyon 1846. 322. [Nov. Granada. Aequatoria.]

Mellisuga rubinoides GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.

Phaeolaema rubinoides GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 268. — MULSANT, Colibri II. 221.

Heliomaster rubinoides BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 70.

Clytolaema rubinoides BONAPARTE, Conspl. Troch. 8.

Heliodoxa rubinoides REICHENBACH, Enum. Troch. 6. Tb. 743.

Phaeolaema granadensis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 30.

Ruckeri BOURCIER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. 46. = *Polytmus Ruckeri* GR.

ruficaligatus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 86. = *Trochilus Addae* BOURC.

ruficaudatus VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. VII. 370. = *Trochilus rubineus* BRISS.

ruficeps GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 89. [Bolivia.]

Rhamphonicron ruficeps GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 188.

Mellisuga ruficeps GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.

Lampropogon ruficeps BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 253.

Eupogonus ruficeps GRAY, Handlist I. 141.

ruficollis VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. VII. 362. = *Polytmus chrysurus* GR.

ruficrissus LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. NYork VIII. 44. (*Urosticte*) — *Aequatoria*.

rufigaster VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 551. = *Phaethornis rufiventris*.

rufigaster LESSON, Colibri 43. Tb. 9. = *Phaethornis eremitus* GOULD.

rufus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 497. = *Trochilus ruber* L.

Sabinae BOURCIER, Annal. Lyon 1846. 323. = *Trochilus melanogenys* FRAS.

sapphirinus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 496. = *Hylocharis sapphirina* GR.

sapphirinus Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 61. = *Hylocharis lactea* GR.

Saucerottei BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1846. 311. = *Polytmus Saucerottei* GR.

Saulae BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1846. 309. = *Calothorax Saulae* GR.

Schliephaki CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 215. (*Docimastes*) [Aequatoria.

Docimastes ensigerus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 81.

Schreibersi BOURCIER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. 43. = *Calothorax Schreibersi* GR.

scintilla GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1850. 162. [Veragua. Costa Rica.]

Selasphorus scintilla GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 138.

scutatus TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 299. Fig. 3. = *Hylocharis superba* GR.

Sclateri CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 54. = *Trochilus longirostris* V.

senex LESSON, Rev. Zool. 1838. 315. = *Polytmus senex* GR.

sephanoides JARDINE, Hum. Birds I. 118. Tb. 12. = *Trochilus galeritus* MOL.

serrirostris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 561. = *Polytmus serrirostris* GR.

similis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 115. = *Hylocharis phaethon* BONAP.

similis BOURCIER, MScr. = *Hylocharis prasina* GR.

simplex LESSON, Traité Ornith. 291. = *Polytmus simplex* GR.

sitkensis RATHKE. = *Trochilus ruber* L.

smaragdinicollis D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 31. (*Ornismya*) [Peruvia. Bolivia.]

Orthorhynchus smaragdinicollis D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 375. Tf. 59. Fig. 2.

Mellisuga smaragdinicollis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.

Metallura smaragdinicollis BP. — GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 196.

Urolampra smaragdinicollis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 68.

smaragdinus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 85.

smaragosapphirinus SHAW, gener. Zool. = *Hylocharis cyanea* GR.

solstitialis GOULD, Ann. mag. n. h. 1871. VIII. 61. (*Spathura*) [Aequatoria.]

Steganura solstitialis SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neot. 86.

Sophiae BOURCIER, Annal. Lyon 1846. 315. = *Polytmus Sophiae* GR.

sparganurus SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 291. Tb. 39. [Bolivia. Mendoza.]

Trochilus chrysurus CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 436.

Trochilus radiosus TEMMINCK, Mus. lugd.

Ornismya Sappho LESSON, Ois. Manch. 105. Tb. 27. 28.

Cynanthus sparganurus JARDINE, Hum. Birds II. 146.

Trochilus chrysochloris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth.

Trochilus (Cynanthus) chrysurus v. TSCHUDI, Fauna per. 244.

Orthorhynchus chrysurus D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 26.

Cometes sappho GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. 31.

Mellisuga sparganura GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.

Cometes sparganurus GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 174.

Sappho sparganura REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. 9.

Lesbia sparganura BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 252.

Spaganura sappho CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 52.

Sappho sparganura GRAY, Handlist I. 143.

spectabilis LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. NYork VIII. 472. (*Heliomastes*) [Costa Rica.]

Eugenes spectabilis MULSANT, Colibri II. 215.

Spencei BOURCIER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. 46. [Nov. Granada. Venezuela.]

Mellisuga Spencei GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.

Heliangelus Spencei GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 244.

Anactoria Spencei MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 213.

Diotima Spencei REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. 12.

splendens GOULD, Introd. Monogr. 58. (*Leadbeatera*.)

[Venezuela.]

Aspasia splendens HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 179.

Heliodoxa splendens SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 82.

splendidus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 563. = *Hylocharis splendidus*.

squalidus TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 120. Fig. 1. = *Phaethornis squalida* JARD.

squamigularis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 503. (*Heliangelus*) [Columbia.]

Heliotrypha Barrali MULSANT, Annal. Lyon XVIII. 106.

Nodalia Barrali MULSANT, Colibri III. 100.

squamosus TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 203. Fig. 1. [Brasilia.]

Trochilus mesoleucus TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 317. — JARDINE, l. c. II. 91. Tb. 17.

Ornismya Temmincki, O. *mesoleuca* LESSON, Ois. mouch. 88. Tb. 20. 29. 30.

Mellisuga squamosa, M. *mesoleuca* STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 245. 246.

Heliomaster mesoleucus GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 262.

Lepidolarynx mesoleucus REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. 13.

Ornithomya mesoleuca BONAPARTE, Conspl. Troch. 5.

Selasphorus mesoleucus REICHENBACH, Enum. Troch. 11.

Calothorax mesoleucus BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 339.

Heliomaster squamosus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 53.

Corinnes mesoleucus GRAY, Handlist I. 137.

Trochilus mystacinus VIEILL. — *Trochilus longirostris* NATT.

Stanleyi BOURCIER, Compt. rend. 1851. XXXII. 187.

[Aequatoria.]

Rhamphomicron Stanleyi GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 185.

Chalcostigma Stanleyi REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. 12.

Lampugon Stanleyi GRAY, Handlist I. 141.

Stockesi KING, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 30. = *Trochilus fernandesi* KING.

striatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 490. = *Polytmus aurulentus*.

strophianus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. 45; 1846. 90. [Aequatoria.]

Heliangelus strophianus GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 243.

Mellisuga strophiana GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.

Anactoria strophiana MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 213.

Stuartae LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. NYork VII. 107. = *Trochilus longirostris* V.

suecicus GÖTZ. = *Trochilus Alexandri* BOURC.

superbus SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 323. Tb. 41. = *Trochilus longirostris* V.

superbus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 561. = *Hylocharis superba* GR.

superciliosus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 189. = *Phaethornis superciliosa* CAB.

superciliosus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 549. = *Phaethornis malaris* GR.

superciliosus LESSON, Colibri Tb. 6. = *Polytmus hirsutus* GR.

Swainsoni JARDINE, Hum. Birds II. 88. = *Hylocharis elegans* GR.

Swainsoni LESSON, Trochil. 166. Tb. 67. = *Calothorax enicura* GR.

Temmincki BOISSONNEAU, Mag. Zool. 1840. Ois. Tb. 14.

[Nov. Granada. Aequatoria. Peruvia.]

Trochilus cyanopterus FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. 17.

Mellisuga Temmincki GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.

Pterophanes Temmincki GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 178.

Diphlogaena Temmincki MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 205.

tephrocephalus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 567. = *Polytmus tephrocephalus* GR.

thalassinus SWAINSON, Phil. Mag. 1827. I. 441. = *Polytmus thalassinus* GR.

thaumantias LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 190. = *Polytmus thaumantias* GR.

Theresiae DASILVA, Minerv. Bras. 1843. 2. = *Polytmus viridissimus* GR.

tobaci GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 498. = *Hylocharis ourissia*, *Polytmus maculatus*.

Tourdeau BOURCIER. = *Trochilus rosae* BOURC.

tobagensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. = *Polytmus maculatus*.

torquata BOISSONNEAU, Rev. Zool. 1840. 6. (*Ornismya*.) [Nov. Granada. Peruvia.]

Trochilus (Lampornis) insectivorus v. Tschudi, Faun per. 248, Tb. 23. Fig. 1.

Mellisuga torquata GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.

Bourcieria torquata BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 73. — GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 251.

Bourcieria insectivora GOULD, Introd. Monogr. 135.

Homophaenia torquata CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 79.

Polyaena insectivora, *P. torquata* HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 215. 216.

Diphlogaena insectiva, *D. torquata* MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 205. *traviesi* MULSANT, Colibri III. 2. (*Eudosia*) — *Nova Granada*.

Turneri BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1846. 313. = *Polytmus chionogaster* GR.

tyrianthinus LODDIGES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 6.

[*Nov. Granada. Venezuela. Aequatoria. Peruvia.*

Ornismya Allardi BOURCIER, Annal. Lyon 1840. 226. Tb. 3. 4.

Ornismya Paulinae BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1839. 354; Magaz. Zool. 1840. Tb. 13.

Mellisuga tyrianthina GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.

Trochilus Allardi JARDINE, Contrib. Ornith. 1850. Tb. 55.

Metallura tyrianthina BONAP. — GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 195.

Urolampra tyrianthina CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 68.

Adelomyia tyrianthina MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 214.

Underwoodi LESSON, Trochil. 115. Tb. 37. (*Ornismya*)

[*Bogota. Nov. Granada. Venezuela.*

Ornismya Kieneri LESSON, Trochil. 105. Tb. 65.

Trochilus ventilabrum LATHAM, teste GRAY.

Cynanthus Underwoodi, *C. Kieneri* JARDINE, Hum. Birds II. 144. 146.

Mellisuga Underwoodi GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.

Spathura Underwoodi GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 162.

Steganura spathuligera, *St. remigera* REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. 8. 24.

Eriocnemis Underwoodi REICHENBACH, Syst. Av.

Steganurus Underwoodi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 66.

uropygialis FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. 15. = *Hylocharis vestita* GR.

varius GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 492 ex MAERTER.

ventilabrum LATHAM. = *Trochilus Underwoodi* LESS.

venustissimus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 498. = *Polytmus jugularis* GR.

venustus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1850. 163. = *Polytmus venustus*.

veraguensis SALVIN, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 82. (*Doryphera*) — MULSANT, Colibri I. 199. — *Veragua*.

Verreauxi BOURCIER, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1853. 193. Tb. 6. [*Peruvia. Columbia.*

Lophornis Verreauxi GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 125.

Bellatrix Verreauxi BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854.

Polemistria Verreauxi GOULD, Introd. Monogr. 63.

versicolor LICHTENSTEIN, Erm. Atlas 3. Tf. 1. = *Polytmus brevirostris* GR.

versicolor VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 560. = *Trochilus Delalandei* V.

verticalis LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. mex. Th. 27. = *Polytmus cyanocephalus*.

verticeps GOULD, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. Tb. 71. = *Polytmus eriphile* GR.

vesper JARDINE, Hum. Birds I. Tb. 29. = *Calothorax vespera* GR.

Victoriae BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1846. 315, Tb. 4. [*Nov. Granada.*

Mellisuga Victoriae GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.

Cynanthus Victoriae BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 81.

Lesbia Victoriae REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. 8.

Psalidoprymne Victoriae CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 52.

Vieilloti SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 347. = *Hylocharis minima*.

villavicencis BOURCIER, Compt. rend. 1851. XXXII. 187. = *Polytmus splendens*.

viola GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. (*Heliangelus*). [*Aequatoria. Columbia.*

Heliotrypha viola GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 241.

Parzudackia v. Rhamphomicron viola REICHENBACH, Aufzähl.; Enumer. 10.

violaceus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 490. = *Polytmus jugularis* GR.

violicauda BOODAERT, Tabl. Pl. eul. = *Polytmus mango* GR.

violifer GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 87.

[*Bolivia.*

Helianthea violifera GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 239. — ELLIOT, Ibis 1874. 333.

Mellisuga violifera GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.

Diphlogaena violifera MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 205.

violifrons GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. 95. = *Trochilus Johanna* BOURC.

virescens Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 107. = *Polytmus viridissimus* GR.

virescens DUMONT, Dict sc. nat. X. 49. = *Polytmus thaumantias* GR.

viridescens LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 190. = *Polytmus thaumantias* GR.

viridicaudus LAWRENCE. = *Polytmus Humboldti*.

viridicaudus SAUCEROTTE. = *Polytmus thaumantias* GR.

viridigaster BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1843. 103. = *Hylocharis viridiventris*.

viridipallens BOURCIER, Annal. Lyon 1846. 321. = *Polytmus viridipallens* GR.

viridipectus SAUCEROTTE. = *Polytmus maculatus*.

viridis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 557. = *Polytmus thaumantias* GR.

viridissimus LINNE, Mus. berol. = *Hylocharis prasina* GR.

viridissimus JARDINE, Hum. Birds II. 142. = *Polytmus maculatus*.

viridissimus VIEILLOT, Ois. dor. I. 84. Tb. 42. = *Polytmus viridissimus* GR.

Vulcani GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 186. (*Rhamphomicron*). [Bolivia.
Lampropogon Vulcani GRAY, Handlist I. 141.

vulgaris Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 72. = *Polytmus albicollis* GR.

Wagleri JARDINE, Hum. Birds II. 147. = *Polytmus bicolor*.

Watertoni BOURCIER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. 44. = *Polytmus Watertoni* GR.

Williami BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1846. 308. [Nov. Granada. Columbia.
Mellisuga Williami GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.

Metallura Williami BONAP. — GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 193.

Urolampra Williami CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 68.

Wilsoni BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1846. 305. [Nov. Granada. Aequatoria.
Mellisuga Wilsoni GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.

Bourcieria Wilsoni BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 73.

Coeligena Wilsoni GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. 238.

Lampropygia Wilsoni GOULD, Introd. Monogr. 91.

Diphlogaena Wilsoni MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 205.

Yarrelli BOURCIER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. 45. = *Calothorax Yarrelli* GR.

Yarrugui BOURCIER, Compt. rend. 1851. XXXII. 187. = *Phaethornis
yarugui* RCHB.

yucatanensis CABOT, Proc. Boston Soc. 1845. 74. = *Polytmus yucatanensis*.

TROCHLOTIDES RÜPPELL. = *Sylvietta* LAFR.

TROCHOCERCUS cyanomelas CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 58. = *Tchitrea
cyanomelas* GR.

Ist Bindeglied zwischen *Terpsiphone* und *Rhipidura*, von erster unterscheidet sie der kürzere Schnabel und der Mangel der verlängerten mittlern Schwanzfedern sowie die abweichende Lebensweise und z. B. die Eigenthümlichkeit mit dem Schwanz ein Rad zu schlagen, von *Rhipidura* der breitere Schnabel, die kürzern Flügel, der Federschopf der Haube u. s. w.

TROCTES CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1863. IV^b. 201. = *Trogon* Möhr.

Spec.: *Trogon melanurus*, Tr. *mesurus*, Tr. *macrurus*, Tr. *Massenae*.

TROGLODYTES (*Troglodytinae*. — τρωγλοδύτης caverna habitans). — VIEILLOT,
Ois. Amér. sept. 1807. II. 52. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. III. 723.
— GRAY, Genera Birds I. 157.

Synon.: *Troglodites* Cuv. — *Anorthura* Renn. — *Hylemoothrus* Cab. — *Boecerea* Heine.

Schnabel kürzer als der Kopf, gebogen, dünn, pfriemenförmig, Firste kantig; Nasenlöcher dicht am Grunde, frei, durchgehend, fast ritzenförmig, oben mit schwach gewölbter Haut. Zunge lang, schmal, vorn mit borstigem Fortsatz. Füsse mittelmässig, Mittelzehe etwas kürzer als der Lauf, Fusswurzel auf dem Spann mit 4 grossen Schildern, Krallen sehr gross, stark zusammengedrückt. Flügel kurz,

abgerundet, mit vordern sübelförmigen Schwingen, erste halb so lang wie 4. u. 5. längste. Schwanz keilförmig, zugerundet, kurz. — 21 Spec.

aedon VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. II. 52. Tb. 107. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. I. 427. Tb. 83. [America sept.]

Sylvia domestica WILSON, amer. Ornith. I. 129. Tb. 8.

Troglodytes fulvescens NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. I. 422.

Troglodytes furvus RICHARDSON, List 1837.

Hylematorrhous aedon CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 407.

aequinoctialis SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Tb. 13. — *Brasilia*.

alascensis BAIRD. — FINSCH, Bremer Abhdlgn. 1872. III. 30. = *Troglodytes fumigatus* TEM.

albicollis CUVIER. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 399. = *Cyphorhinus mexicanus*.

albinucha CABOT, Proc. Boston Soc. n. hist. 1847. 257. = *Thryothorus albinochus* BAIRD.

americanus AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. II. 452. Tb. 179; amer. Birds II. 123. Tb. 119. [America sept.]

Troglodytes sylvestris GAMBEL, Proc. acad. Philad. 1846. 113.

Hylematorrhous americanus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 407.

americanus CUVIER. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 400.

arada D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 25. = *Thryothorus modulator* D'ORB.

arundinaceus VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. Tb. 108. = *Thryothorus ludovicianus* Bp.

atrothorax GRAY, Genera Birds I. 158. = *Formicivora atrothorax* Gr.

audax v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 22. 185. [Peruvia.]

Hylematorrhous audax CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 406.

aztekus BAIRD, Rev. Birds Amer. 1864. 139. — *Mexico*.

Bewicki AUDUBON, orn. Biogr. I. 96. Tb. 18. = *Thryothorus Bewicki* Bp.

borealis FISCHER, Journ. Ornith. 1861. 14. 431. Tf. 1. [Islandia. Faroeer.]

brevirostris AUDUBON, Birds Amer. Tb. 175. = *Cistothorus stellaris* CAB.

brunneicollis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 297; Exot. Ornith. Tb. 23. [Mexico merid.]

Hylematorrhous brunneicollis CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 407.

chilensis LESSON, Voy. Coquille 662. [Chili.]

Troglodytes guereza CUVIER, LESSON, Traité Ornith. 400.

Hylematorrhous chilensis GRAY, Handlist I. 191.

coraya GRAY, Genera Birds I. 157. = *Thryothorus genibarbis* Sw.

cumanensis CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 408. = *Thryothorus rufalbus* LAFR.

deflexus LICHTENSTEIN, Preisverz. Säugeth. = *Thryothorus deflexus* Gr.

domesticus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 455. = *Troglodytes parvulus* KOCH.

erythrophthalmus LICHTENSTEIN, Preisverz. Säugeth. =

europaeus CUVIER. = *Troglodytes parvulus* KOCH.

Eydouxi BONAPARTE. — PUCHERAN, Voy. Pol Sud III. 94. = *Thryothorus Eydouxi* Gr.

fasciatoventris GRAY, Genera Birds I. 157. = *Thryothorus fasciatoventris* LAFR.

formosus WALDEN, Ibis 1874. 91. = *Troglodytes punctatus* BL.

fulvus NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. I. 422. = *Troglodytes aedon* V.

fulvus D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 26. = *Thryothorus platensis* CAB.

fumigatus TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. III. 161. [Japonia.]

Troglodytes alascensis BAIRD.

furvus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 35. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. III. 724. [Nova Granada. Mexico. Argentina.]

Motacilla furva GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 994.

Sylvia furva LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 548.

Thryothorus aequinoctialis SWAINSON, Ornith. Dr. Tb. 13.

Troglodytes platensis BURMEISTER, Reise LaPlata II. 476.

Hylematorrhous furvus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 406.

furvus PHILIPPI, Wieg. Arch. = *Thryothorus platensis* CAB.

genibarbis SWAINSON, two Cent. Birds 323. = *Thryothorus genibarbis* Sw.

- gladiator** Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 702. = *Rhamphocaenus melanurus* V.
guarayanus D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 26; Verz. Amér. merid. 233. [Bolivia.]
Hylemothrouss guaranus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 191.
guarica CUVIER. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 400.
gularis CUVIER. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 400. = *Thryothorus rutilus*.
guttatus HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 28. = *Cyphorhinus leucophrys* SCL.
hiemalis VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. XXXIV. 501. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. IV. 430. Tb. 360. [America sept.]
Sylvia troglodytes WILSON, amer. Ornith. I. 139. Tb. 8. Fig. 6.
Troglodytes europaeus BONAPARTE, Observ. Wilson 1825.
Troglodytes pacificus BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds 1864. 145.
hiemalis D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 26. = *Tryothorus platensis* CAB.
hortensis LESSON, L'Institut 1834. 316. — BONAPARTE, Conspr. Av. I. 222. [Chili.]
Troglodytes magellanicus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. 88.
Troglodytes fasciolatus BURMEISTER.
Hylemothrouss hortensis, *H. magellanicus* GRAY, Handlist I. 191.
hypaedon SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 128. = *Troglodytes intermedius* CAB.
inquietus BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 143. [Panama.]
Troglodytes hypaedon LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. NYork VII. 320.
Hylemothrouss inquietus GRAY, Handlist I. 191.
insularis LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. NYork 1871. X. 3. — Mexico.
intermedius CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 407. [Costa Rica. Guatemala. Mexico.]
Troglodytes hypaedon SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 128.
Troglodytes aedon SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 363.
Hylemothrouss intermedius CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 406.
interscapularis LICHTENSTEIN, Erm. Atlas 13. = *Cistothorus interscapularis* CAB.
latifasciatus LICHTENSTEIN, Preisverz. Säugeth. = *Cyphorhinus obsoletus*.
leucogaster GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. 89. = *Thryothorus Bewicki* BP.
leucophrys v. Tschudi, Fauna per. 185. = *Cyphorhinus leucophrys* SCL.
leucotis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 157. = *Thryothorus leucotis* LAFR.
longirostris VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. II. Tb. 198. = *Campylorhynchus variegatus* GR.
ludovicianus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 15. = *Thryothorus ludovicianus* BP.
maculipectus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 187. = *Thryothorus maculipectus* LAFR.
magellanicus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. 88. = *Troglodytes hortensis* LESS.
martinicensis SCLATER. [Martinique.]
Hylemothrouss martinicensis GRAY, Handlist I. 191.
mexicanus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 157. = *Cyphorhinus mexicanus* SW.
micrurus RÜPPELL, neue Wirbelth. Abyss. 109. Tf. 41. Fig. 2. = *Oligocercus microurus* CAB.
modulator D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 230. = *Cyphorhinus modulator* CAB.
murarius LICHTENSTEIN, Preisverz. Säugeth. = *Cyphorhinus mexicanus* SW.
murinus LESSON, Rev. Zool. 1844. 434. [Peruvia.]
Hylemothrouss murinus GRAY, Handlist I. 191.
musculus LICHTENSTEIN, teste Naumann. = *Thryothorus platensis* CAB.
Naumanni BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 285. = *Troglodytes parvulus* KOCH.
neglectus BROCKS, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1872. 328. = *Troglodytes parvulus*.
nepalensis HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. 589. = *Troglodytes parvulus*.
obsoletus SAY, Long's Expedit. II. 4. = *Cyphorhinus obsoletus*.
omnissonus LINNE.
pacificus BAIRD, Rev. Amer. Birds 1864. 145. = *Troglodytes hiemalis* V.
pallidus D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 25; Voy. Amér. mérid. 234. [Patagonia.]
Hylemothrouss pallidus GRAY, Handlist I. 191.
palustris BONAPARTE, Observ. Wilson 1825. = *Thryothorus palustris* NUTT.
Parkmanni AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. 310; Birds Amer. II. 133. Tb. 122.
Troglodytes sylvestris GAMBEL, Proc. ac. Philad. 1846. 113. [cf. *Tr. americanus*.]
Hylemothrouss Parkmanni GRAY, Handlist I. 191. [America sept.]

paradoxus v. KITTLITZ, Vögel Chilis 12. Tb. 5. = *Pteroptochus paradoxus*.

parvulus KOCH, syst. baier. Zool. I. 161. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. III. 725. Tf. 83. Fig. 4. [Europa. Asia. Africa sept.]

Motacilla troglodytes LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 337. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 651. Fig. 3.
Regulus BRISSON, Ornith. III. 426.

Sylvia troglodytes LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 547.

Troglodytes europaeus VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. XXXIV. 511.

Troglodytes regulus MEYER, ornith. Taschb.

Troglodytes punctatus BOIE, Ok. Isis 1822. 551.

Anorthura communis RENNIE, Mont. Ornith. Dict. 570.

Troglodytes vulgaris TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. III. 160.

Troglodytes sylvestris, *Tr. domesticus* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 454. 455.

Troglodytes troglodytes SCHLEGEL, Revue crit. 44.

Troglodytes nepalensis HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. 1845. 589. — GOULD, Birds Asia IV. Tb. 6. — BLANFORD, Journ. as. Soc. 1872. 55.

Troglodytes subhimalayanus HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 82.

Troglodytes Naumanni BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 285.

platensis Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 74. = *Thryothorus platensis* CAB.

polyglottus VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. XXXVI. 59. = *Thryothorus polyglottus*.

punctatus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1845. 87. 589. [Darjiling.]

Troglodytes formosus WALDEN, Ibis 1874. 91.

rectirostris SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. Tb. 140. = *Rhamphocaenus melanurus* V.

regulus MEYER, ornith. Taschb. = *Troglodytes parvulus* KOCH.

rosaceus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 628. = *Thryothorus ludovicianus* BP.

rosaceus LESSON, Rev. Zool. 1840. 262. = *Thryothorus rosaceus*.

rufalbus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 157. = *Thryothorus rufalbus* LAFR.

rufulus CABANIS, Schombgks. Reise III. 672. [Guiana.]

Hylemorthous rufulus GRAY, Handlist I. 191.

rutilans SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Tb. 15. = *Thryothorus rutilus* V.

rutilus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 157. = *Thryothorus rutilus* V.

solstitialis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 550; Exot. Ornith. Tb. 23.

[Aequatoria. Peruvia. Bogota.]

Hylemorthous solstitialis CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 406.

spilurus VIGORS, Zool. Beechey's Voy. Tb. 4. Fig. 1. = *Thryothorus Bewicki* BP.

stellaris LICHTST. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vög. Deutschl. III. 724. = *Cistothorus stellatus* CAB.

striatulus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 157. = *Thryothorus striatulus* LAFR.

striolatus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 157. = *Thryothorus striolatus* WIED.

subhimalayanus HODGSON, Cat. Birds 151. = *Troglodytes parvulus* KOCH.

sylvestris GAMBL, Proc. acad. Philad. 1846. 113. = *Troglodytes Parkmanni* AUD.

sylvestris BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 454. = *Troglodytes parvulus* KOCH.

tessellatus D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 25. [Peruvia. Veragua.]

Troglodytes tessellatus D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 232.

Hylemorthous tessellatus GRAY, Handlist I. 191.

virens [Camma.]

Sylvilla virens, *S. micrurus* CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1859. 38.

Baeocerca virens HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1859. 426.

TROGLODITES LINNE 1744. = *Trochilus* 1748.

TROGON (Trogonidae. — τρωγών rodens). — MÖHRING, Genera Avium 1752. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. 69. — GOULD, Monogr. Trogons.

Synon.: *Pharomacrus* LLAVE. — *Antisianus* d'Orb. — *Calurus*, *Apaloderma*, *Harpactes* Swains. — *Hapaloderma*, *Calliurus* Ag. — *Cosmurus*, *Hapalurus* Reichb. — *Apalarctes*, *Pyrrhotrogon*, *Oreskios*, *Duyauecius*, *Curucujus*, *Trogonurus*, *Temnotrogon*, *Pygotrogon* Bonap. — *Troctes*, *Aganus*, *Hapalophorus*, *Tanypterus*, *Leptus*, *Orescius*, *Pohtinus*, *Tmetotrogon*, *Hapalarpactes* Cab. — *Aganus* Hartl. — *Eutroctes* Heine.

Bill strong, short; the base very broad, and the culmen much curved to the tip, which is emarginated; the sides compressed and the lateral margins serrated; the nostrils basal, lateral and entirely concealed by the frontal plumes and bristles.

Wings moderate, with the fourth and fifth quills equal and longest. Tail long with the middle feathers even and the lateral feathers graduated. Tarsi short and entirely concealed by short plumes, their entire length. Toes moderate, the two anterior ones unequal and united as far as the first joint. — 60 Spec.

albicollis GOULD, Monogr. Trog. List Tb. 19. = *Prionotelus temnurus* CAB.

albiventer CUVIER. — BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 148. = *Trogon viridis* L.

ambiguus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. 30; Monogr. Trogon Tb. 4. [Mexico.]

Trogonurus ambiguus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 14.

Trogon mexicanus BAIRD, Birds N Amer. Tb. 40. Fig. 1.

antisiensis d'ORBIGNY, Mag. Zool. 1837. Ois. Tb. 85.

[Peruvia. Aequatoria. Columbia.]

Trogon antisianus d'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 66. Fig. 1.

Trogon peruvianus GOULD, MScr.

Trogon pulchellus GOULD, Monogr. Trogon Tb. 22.

Calurus pulchellus GOULD, Monogr. Synops. Spec.

Calurus antisianus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 71.

Pharomacrus pulchellus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 14.

Pharomacrus antisianus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 60; 1860. 70.

ardens TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 404. — GOULD, Monogr. Trogon Tb. 35. [Philippinae.]

Harpactes ardens GOULD, Monogr. Synops.

Harpactes rhodiosternus PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. 166. Tb. 41. Fig. 3.

Pyrotrogon ardens BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 14. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 179.

asiaticus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1359. — LATH. Ind. = *Megalaema asiatica* GR.

assimilis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. 30. = *Trogon heliothrix* TSCH.

atricollis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1361. — GOULD, Monogr. Trogon Tb. 8.

[Brasilia. Columbia. Amer. centr.]

Trogon curucui GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 402. var. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 736.

Trogon rufus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 404. — LEVAILLANT, Courouc. 14. Tb. 7. 8. 9.

Couroucou aurora LEVAILLANT, Courouc. 22. Tb. 15.

Trogon viridis SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 50.

Trogon atrocollis VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. I. Tb. 31.

Trogon lepturus SWAINSON, two Cent. Birds 331.

Trogon chrysochlorus NATTERER, Mus. vindob.

Trogon scalaris LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berolin.

Pothinus atricollis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 180.

Trogon tenellus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1862. 173.

aurantiiventer GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 107. [Mexico. America centr.]

Trogon Sallaei BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII.

Pothinus aurantiiventer, *P. Sallaei* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 182.

aurantiiventris LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. NYork VII. 290. = *Trogon tenellus* CAB.

aurantius SPIX, Av. Bras. I. 47. Tb. 36. — GOULD, Monogr. Trogon Tb. 14.

[Brasilia.]

Trogon chrysogaster SWAINSON, two Cent. Birds 330.

Aganus aurantius CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 192.

auratus SWAINSON, two Cent. Birds 329. = *Trogon curucui* L.

auriceps GOULD, Ann. mag. n. h. 1842. IX. 238.

[Nov. Granada. Venezuela. Aequatoria.]

Calurus auriceps HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Brem. 12. — GRAY, Genera Birds Tb. 25.

Cosmurus auriceps BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zygod. 14.

Pharomacrus auriceps SCLATER, Cat. Colect. 277.

Tanypeplus auriceps CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 207.

Bairdi LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. NYork 1868. — Costa Rica.

braccatus CABANIS.

[Mexico.]

Trogon caligatus GRAY, List spec. brit. Mus. II. 43.

Trogon violaceus v. PELZELN, Wiener Sitzgsberichte XX. 494.

- Aganus braccatus* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 184.
brasiliensis viridis BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 173. = *Trogon curucui* L.
- caligatus** GOULD, Monogr. Trogon Tb. 7. [America centr. Mexico.]
Aganus caligatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 186.
- caligatus* GRAY, List Spec. brit. Mus. II. 1. 43. = *Trogon braceatus* CAB.
- capistratus* LESSON, Rev. Zool. 1842. 136. = *Trogon citreolus* GOULD.
- castaneus* SPIX, Av. Bras. I. 48. Tb. 37. ♀ = *Trogon curucui* L.
- cayanensis cinereus et viridis* BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 165. Tb. 16. 17.
- ceylonensis* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 405. = *Trogon fasciatus* GM.
- chionurus** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 843. [Panama. Columbia.]
Trogon viridis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 364.
- Trogon eximius* LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. NYork 1871. X. 11.
- chrysochlorus** v. PELZELN. [Ypanema.]
chrysogaster SWAINSON, two Cent. Birds 330. = *Trogon aurantius* SPIX.
- cinnamomeus* TEMMINCK, Pl. col. Courouc. sp. 6. = *Trogon rutilus* V.
- citreolus** GOULD, Monogr. Trogon Tb. 13. [Mexico. Guatemala.]
Trogon capistratum LESSON, Rev. Zool. 1842. 136.
- Trogonurus capistratus* BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zygod. 14.
- Trogon lucidus* LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
- Aganus citreolus* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 197.
- clathratus* SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 75; 1867. 151. — *Veragua*.
- collaris* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1362. = *Trogon curucui* L.
- collaris* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 69. = *Trogon virginialis* CAB.
- concinnus** LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. NVork VIII. 463. [Nov. Granada.]
Aganus concinnus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 188.
- condei* BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 80. = *Trogon kasumba* RAFFL.
- Constantia** SHARPE, Ibis 1872. 181. (*Hapaloderma*). [Fanti.]
- crissalis** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 190. (*Aganus*). [Bahia.]
Trogon meridionalis v. PELZELN, Wien. Sitzgsber. XX. 507.
- curucui** LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 167. — STEPHENS, gener. Zool. IX. 16. Tb. 4. [Brasilia.]
Curucui MARCGRAVE, Hist. Brasil. 211.
- Trogon brasiliensis viridis* BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 173.
- Couroucoui rosalba* LEVAILLANT, Hist. Promer. Guèp. 12. Tb. 6.
- Trogon collaris* VIEILLOT, Enc. méth. 1362. — GOULD, Monogr. Trogon Tb. 5.
- Trogon castaneus* SPIX, Av. Bras. I. 48. Tb. 37.
- Trogon auratus* SWAINSON, two Centur. Birds 329; Birds Braz. Tb. 61. 62.
- Trogon rosalba* HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 12.
- Trogonurus collaris* BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 14.
- Trogon elegans*, *Tr. erythrinus* LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
- Devillei** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 191. (*Aganus*). [Amazonia.]
Trogon meridionalis DESMOURS, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1849. 333.
- Diardi** TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 541. — GOULD, Monogr. Trogon Tb. 30. [Malacca. Borneo.]
Harpactes Diardi SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 337.
- Pyrotrogon Diardi* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 156.
- dilectus* HORSFIELD, Cat. Birds EInd. Cp. II. 713. = *Trogon Hodgsoni* GOULD.
- domicellus* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 69. = *Trogon rhodogaster* TEM.
- Duvauceli* TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 291. = *Trogon rutilus* V.
- elegans** GOULD, Monogr. Trogon Tb. 3. [Guatemala. Mexico.]
Trogon personatus HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 12. ♂
- Calurus auriceps* HARTLAUB, l. c. nota ♀
- Trogonurus elegans* BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 14.
- Trogon mexicanus* BAIRD, Unit. St. Bound. Surv. Birds Tb. 2. Fig. 2.
- erythrinus* LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Trogon curucui* L.
- erythrocephalus** GOULD, Monogr. Trogon Tb. 33. [Sumatra.]
Trogon flagrans MÜLLER, Tijdschr. Nat. Gesch. 1835. 336. Tb. 8. Fig. 2.

Harpactes erythrocephalus SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 337.

Harpactes flagrans GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 4.

Pyrotrogon flagrans BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 14.

Pyrotrogon erythrocephalus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 160.

erythronotus v. MÜLLER, Reise Mexico I. 229. — *Mexico*.

eximius LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. NYork 1871. X. 11.

[Panama.]

Trogon viridis LAWRENCE, l. c. VII. 290.

exoptatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 179.

[Venezuela.]

Eytoni FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 368.

[Rio Janeiro.]

fasciatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 405.

[Ceylon.]

Trogon ceylonensis BRISSON, Ornith. II. 91.

Trogon malabaricus GOULD, Monogr. Trogon Tb. 31.

Harpactes malabaricus SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 337.

Harpactes fasciatus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. — GOULD, Birds Asia VI. Tb. 1.

Hapalurus malabaricus REICHENBACH.

Pyrotrogon fasciatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 157.

Trogon blonda TEMMINCK.

fasciatus TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 321. = *Trogon kasumba* RAFFL.

flagrans MÜLLER, Tijdschr. N. Gesch. 1835. 336. = *Trogon erythrocephalu* GOULD.

flagrans KUHL, Tijdschr. Nat. Gesch. 1835. 336. = *Trogon kasumba* RAFFL.

fulgidus GOULD, Monogr. Trogon Tb. 24.

[Venezuela. Columbia.]

Calurus fulgidus GOULD, Monogr. Synops. spec.

Cosmurus fulgidus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 14.

Pharomacrus fulgidus SCLATER, Cat. Collect. 277.

Tanypeplus fulgidus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 208.

gallicus MEDWARDS, Rech. Ois. foss. II. Tb. 177. Fig. 18—22. *Spec. foss.*

gigas VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1359.— GOULD, Monogr. Trogon Tb. 28. [Moluccae.]

Apaloderma gigas GOULD, Monogr. Synops. Spec.

Harpactes gigas GRAY, Genera Birds I. 71.

Trogon Temmincki, *Apaloderma Cuvieri* BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 151.

Oreskios gigas BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 14.

glocitans LICHTENSTEIN, Preisverz. mex. Th. 1. = *Trogon mexicanus* Sw.

heliactin CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 277. (*Tanypeplus*.)

[Aequatoria.]

Calurus auriceps SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 110.

Pharomacrus auriceps SCLATER, l. c. 1858. 60; 1859. 144.

Pharomacrus heliactin CABANIS, MScr.

heliothrix v. TSCHUDI, Fauna per. 257.

[Peruvia.]

Trogon assimilis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 67.

Trogonurus assimilis BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 14.

Hodgsoni GOULD, Monogr. Trogon Tb. 34.

[Nepal.]

Harpactes Hodgsoni GOULD, Monogr. Synops. Spec.

Harpactes erythrocephalus GRAY, List Spec. brit. Mus. II. 1. 45.

Pyrotrogon Hodgsoni BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 14.

Trogon dilectus HORSFIELD, Cat. Birds EInd. Cp. II. 713.

Hofmanni CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 204. (*Troctes*)

[Costa Rica.]

Eutroctes Hofmanni HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 358.

indicus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1358 ex LATHAM. — *India*.

kasumba RAFFLES, Linn. Transact. 1823. XIII. 282.

[Malacca.]

Trogon fasciatus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 321.

Trogon Temmincki GOULD, Monogr. Trogon Tb. 29.

Trogon flagrans KUHL, Tijdschr. Nat. Gesch. 1835. 336.

Harpactes Temmincki SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 337.

Harpactes kasumba BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 80.

Trogon condea CUVIER, teste Blyth.

Pyrotrogon kasumba CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 158.

lepidus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 187. (*Aganus*)

[Aequatoria.]

Trogon caligatus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 284.

lepturus SWAINSON, two Cent. Birds 331. = *Trogon atricollis* V.
leucus SWAINSON, two Cent. Birds 331. = *Trogon surucua* V.
lewerianus SHAW, Mus. Lever. 175. = *Trogon viridis* L.

Luciani LESSON. = *Trogon puella* GOULD.

lucidus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Trogon Citreolus* GOULD.

Mackloti MÜLLER, Tijdschr. Nat. Gesch. 1835. 336. Tb. 8. Fig. 1. [Sumatra.]

Harpactes Mackloti GRAY. — GOULD, Birds Asia XVII. Tb. 5.

Apalharpactes Mackloti BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 151.

Harpactes Reinwardti HORSFIELD, Cat. Birds EInd. Cp. II. 716.

Apaloderma Mackloti BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 17.

Hapalarpactes Mackloti CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 163.

macrurus GOULD, Monogr. Trogon Tb. 17. [Cartagena.]

Curucujus macrurus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 14.

Troctes macrurus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 203.

Eutroctes macrurus HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 358.

maculatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1363. — India.

malabaricus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1844. 26. = *Trogon fasciatus* GM.

Massenae GOULD, Monogr. Trogon Tb. 16. [Mexico. America centr.]

Curucujus Massenae BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 14.

Troctes Massenae CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 204.

Eutroctes Massenae HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 358.

melanocephalus GOULD, Monogr. Trogon Tb. 12.

[Mexico. America centr. Costa Rica.]

Trogonurus melanocephalus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 14.

Aganus melanocephalus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 197.

melanopterus SWAINSON, two Cent. Birds 332. = *Trogon viridis* L.

melanurus SWAINSON, two Cent. Birds 329. [Guiana. Venezuela.]

Trogon curucui GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 403. 8. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 452. 757.

Trogon strigilatus SPIX, Av. Bras. I. 49.

Trogon nigricaudatus GOULD, Monogr. Trogon. Tb. 18.

Curucujus melanurus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 14.

Troctes melanurus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 201.

Eutroctes melanurus HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 358.

melanurus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 261. = *Trogon mesurus* CAB.

meridionalis SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 337. = *Trogon violaceus* GM.

meridionalis v. PELZELN, Wiener Sitzgsber. XX. 507. = *Trogon crissalis* CAB.

mesurus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 202. (*Troctes*). [Aequatoria.]

Trogon melanurus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 261.

Eutroctes mesurus HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 358.

mexicanus SWAINSON, Phil. Mag. 1827. I. 440. — GOULD, Monogr. Trogon

Tb. 1. 2. [Mexico.]

Trogon glaucans LICHTENSTEIN, Preisverz. mex. Th. 1.

Trogon Morgani SWAINSON, teste Gould.

Trogonurus mexicanus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 14.

mexicanus BAIRD, Unit. St. Bound. Surv. Birds Tb. 2. Fig. 1. = *Trogon ambiguus* GOULD.

mocinno DE LA LLAVE, Registr. trimestr. 1841. 48. (*Pharomacrus*.)

[America centr. Guatemala. Costa Rica.]

Trogon pavoninus TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 372.

Trogon resplendens GOULD, Monogr. Trogon Tb. 21.

Calurus resplendens SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 338.

Trogon paradiseus BONAPARTE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 101.

Calurus paradiseus HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Brem. 12.

Calurus mocinno BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 152.

Pharomacrus paradiseus SCLATER, Ibis 1859. 132.

Morgani SWAINSON. = *Trogon mexicanus* Sw.

narina STEPHENS, gener. Zool. IX. 14. — GOULD, Monogr. Trogon Tb. 26.

[*Africa merid. Abyssinia.*

Couroucou narina LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr. Tb. 228. 229.

Apaloderma narina SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 337.

Hapoloderma narina CABANIS, Mus. Heine II. 164.

neoxenus GOULD, Monogr. Trogon Tb. 25. [Mexico.]

Calurus neoxenus GOULD, Monogr. Synops. Spec.

Cosmurus neoxenus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 14.

Leptuas neoxenus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 206.

nigricaudatus GOULD, Monogr. Trogon Tb. 18. = *Trogon melanurus* Sw.

oreskios TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 181. — GOULD, Monogr. Trogon Tb. 36. [*Ins. Sundae.*

Harpactes Gouldi SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 337.

Harpactes oreskios GOULD, Monogr. Synops. spec. — WALDEN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 538.

Oreskios Gouldi BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 14.

Oreskios Gouldi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 161.

orphophaeus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 156. (*Pyrotrogon.*) [Malacca.]

Harpactes rutilus GOULD, Birds Asia XI. Tb. 8.

Duvaucelius orphophaeus GRAY, Handlist I. 84.

paradiseus BONAPARTE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 101. = *Trogon mocinno*.

pavoninus SPIX, Av. Bras. I. 47. Tb. 35. — GOULD, Monogr. Trogon Tb. 23. [Peruvia. Brasilia.]

Calurus pavoninus SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 338.

Tanypeplus pavoninus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 205.

pavoninus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 372. = *Trogon mocinno* LLAVE.

personatus GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1842. IX. 207. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 174. [Nov. Granada.]

Trogonurus personatus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 14.

Trogon scalaris SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 137.

personatus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 144. = *Trogon propinquus* CAB.

personatus HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 12. = *Trogon elegans* GOULD.

peruvianus GOULD. = *Trogon antisensis* D'ORB.

propinquus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 175. [Aequatoria.]

Trogon personatus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 144; 1859. 145; 1860. 93.

puella GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. 18. = CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 172. [Amer. centr. Mexico.]

Trogon xalapensis DUBUS, Esq. ornith. I. Tb. 2.

Trogonurus puella, *Tr. xalapensis* BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 14.

Trogon Luciani LESSON.

pulchellus GOULD, Monogr. Trogon Tb. 22. = *Trogon antisensis* D'ORB.

purpuratus SWAINSON, two Cent. Birds 330. = *Trogon variegatus* SPIX.

ramonianus DESMURS, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1849. 331; Casteln. Exped. 34. Tb. 11. Fig. 2. [Mexico.]

Aganus ramonianus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 199.

Reinwardti TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 124. — GOULD, Monogr. Trogon Tb. 27. [Java.]

Trogon Reinwardti STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 221.

Apaloderma Reinwardti SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 337.

Harpactes Reinwardti HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 12.

Apalharpactes Reinwardti BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 14.

Trogon sulphureus BEGBIE, teste Bonaparte.

Hapalarpactes Reinwardti CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 162.

resplendens GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. 29. = *Trogon mocinno* LLAVE.

rhodogaster TEMMINCK, Pl. col. Courouc. Sp. 14. [Hispaniola.]

Couroucou damoiseau LEVAILLANT, Hist. nat. Promer Guêp. 17. Tb. 13.

Trogon roseigaster VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1358. — GOULD, Monogr. Trogon Tb. 20.

Temnurus roseigaster GOULD, Monogr. Synops. spec.

Trogon donicellus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 69.

Temnotrogon roseigaster BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 14.

Tmetotrogon rhodogaster CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 166.

rosalba HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 12. = *Trogon curucui* L.

roseigaster VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1358. = *Trogon rhodogaster* TEM.

rufus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 404. = *Trogon atricollis* V.

rutilus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1358. [Ins. Sundaicae.]

Couroucou canelle LEVAILLANT, Hist. nat. Pomer. Guêp. 20. Tb. 14.

Trogon kasumba RAFFLES, Linn. Transact. 1822. XIII. 283 juv.

Trogon Duvauceli TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 291. = GOULD, Monogr. Trogon Tb. 32.

Trogon cinnamomeus TEMMINCK, Pl. col. Cour. spec. 6.

Harpactes Duvauceli SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 337.

Harpactes rutilus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 71.

Duvaucelius rutilus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 14.

Pyrotrogon rutilus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 154.

Trogon fasciatus β LATHAM, gener. Hist. Birds III. 213.

Sallaei BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 955. = *Trogon aurantiiventris* GOULD.

scalaris SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 137. = *Trogon personatus* GOULD.

strigilatus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 167. = *Trogon viridis* L.

strigilatus SPIX, Av. Bras. I. 49. = *Trogon melanurus* Sw.

sulphureus SPIX, Aves Bras. I. 48. Tb. 38. [Brasilia.]

Pothinus sulphureus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 184.

sulphureus GRAY, List Spec. II. 1. = *Trogon violaceus* GMEL.

sulphureus BEGBIE. = *Trogon Reinwardti* TEM.

surucua VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1362. — GOULD, Monogr. Trogon Tb. 15. [Brasilia. Paraguay.]

Surucua AZARA, Apunt. II. 373.

Trogon leucus SWAINSON, two Cent. Birds 331.

Trogon curucuru GRAY, Genera Birds I. 69.

Curucujus surucua BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 14.

Hapalophorus surucua CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 199.

Temmineki GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. 29. = *Trogon kasumba* RAFFL.

Temmineki CUVIER, teste Bonaparte. = *Trogon gigas* V.

temnurus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 326. = *Prionotelus temnurus* CAB.

tenellus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1862. 173. (cf. *Trogon atricollis*.) [Costa Rica.]

Pothinus tenellus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 181.

Trogon aurantiiventris LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. NYork VII. 290.

variegatus SPIX, Aves Bras. I. 49. Tb. 38^a. — GOULD, Monogr. Trogon Tb. 5. [Brasilia. Peruvia.]

Trogon purpuratus SWAINSON, two Cent. Birds 330; Birds Braz. Tb. 63. 64.

Trogonurus variegatus, *Tr. purpuratus* BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 14.

Hapalophorus variegatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 199.

venustus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 194. (*Aganus*). [Nov. Granada.]

Trogon heliothrix BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 150.

Trogon melanopterus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 110.

Trogon viridis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 60.

violaceus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 404. [Guiana. Trinidad.]

Trogon meridionalis SWAINSON, two Cent. Birds 332. — GOULD, Monogr.

Trogon Tb. 9.

Trogon sulphureus GRAY, List Spec. brit. Mus. II. 1.

Aganus violaceus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 190.

violaceus SPIX, Av. Bras. I. 50. = *Trogon viridis* L.

violaceus v. PELZELN, Wien. Sitzgsber. XX. 494. = *Trogon braccatus* CAB.

virginalis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 173. [Aequatoria.]

Trogon collaris SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 69.

viridis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 167. — STEPHENS, gener. Zool. IX. 11. Tb. 4.

[*Brasilia. Guiana. Columbia. Peruvia.*

Trogon cayanensis cinereus et viridis et ventre candido BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 165. 168. 170. Tb. 16. 17. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 195. 765.

Trogon strigilatus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 167.

Couroucou LEVAILLANT, Hist. nat. Promer. Guêp. Tb. 3. 4. 5.

Trogon leverianus SHAW, Mus. leverian. 175.

Trogon violaceus SPIX, Av. Bras. I. 50.

Trogon melanopterus SWAINSON, two Cent. Birds 332. — GOULD, Monogr. Trogon Tb. 10. 11.

Trogon albiventer CUVIER, teste Bonaparte.

Aganus viridis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 196.

viridis SPIX, Av. Bras. I. 50. = *Trogon atricollis* V.

viridis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 110. = *Trogon venustus* CAB.

xalapensis DUBUS, Esq. ornith. I. Tb. 2. = *Trogon puella* GOULD.

TROGONURUS BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 1854. 14. = *Trogon* MÖHR.

Nomina cf. *Trogon* et

assimilis BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Trogon heliothrix* TSCH.

capistratus BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Trogon citreolus* GOULD.

collaris BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Trogon curucui* L.

xalapensis BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Trogon puella* GOULD.

TROPICOPERDIX SUNDEVALL, Meth. Av. 116. = *Tropidoperdix* BLYTH.

TROPICOPHILUS LEACH. = *Phaëthon* L.

TROPIDOPERDIX BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1859. 415. = *Perdix chloropus*, *P. javanica*.

TROPIDORHYNCHUS (Meliphagidae. — τροπικός carina, ρυγχος rostrum). —

VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1826. XV. 323.

Synon.: *Philemon* Vieill. — *Philedon*, *Gymnops* Cuv.

Rostrum forte, subelongatum, culmine elevato, maxime cultrato, arcuato; mandibula superiori ad apicem vix emarginata; naribus prope medium sitis, subovalibus, apertis, perviis. Alae longitudine mediocres, subrotundatae; remige prima brevi, secunda tertia parte longior, tertia quarta quinta aequalibus longissimis, sexta his paulo breviori. Cauda subelongata aequalis. Pedes fortes, longitudine mediores, acrotarsiis scutellatis, paratarsiis integris. Caput plus minusve nudum. — 13 Spec.

argenticeps GOULD, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 59.

[*Australia merid.*

buceroides SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 325.

[*Cap York.*

buruensis WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 31.

[*Buru.*

buruensis BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 390. = *Oriolus buruensis* SCHLEG.

chrysotis LESSON, Voy. Coquille Ois. Tb. 21^b. = *Anthochaera chrysotis*.

citreogularis GOULD, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 60.

[*NSWales.*

Philemon citreogularis REICHENBACHII, Handb. Ornith. I. 141.

corniculatus VIGORS, Linn. Transact. 1826. XV. 324. — JARDINE, Illustr.

Ornith. III. Tb. 133.

[*NSWales.*

Merops corniculatus, *M. monachus* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 276; Suppl. 34.

Buceros corniculatus TEMMINCK.

Tropidorhynchus monachus VIGORS, Linn. Transact. 1826. XV. 324. juv.

Gymnops corniculatus, *G. monachus* CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 381.

Philemon monachus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 619.

cyanotis VIGORS, Linn. Transact. 1826. XV. 325. = *Entomyza cyanotis* Sw.

diemensis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 401. = *Tropidorhynchus Lessoni* GR.

fuscicapillus WALLACE, Ibis 1862. 351.

[*Moluccae.*

Philemon fuscicapillus GRAY, Handlist I. 159.

gilolensis TEMMINCK. — MEYER, Ibis 1875. 137. = *Anthochaera senex* GR.

inornatus GRAY, Genera Birds I. Tb. 39.

[*Timor. Celebes. Solomonae.*

Philedon inornatus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 141.

Philemon inornatus GRAY, Handlist I. 159.

Tropidorhynchus vulturinus HOMBRON et JACQ., Voy. Pol Sud III. 88. Tb. 18. Fig. 1.

Philemon vulturinus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 124.

Philemon Sclateri GRAY, Ann. mag. n. hist. 1870. V. 327.

Tropidorhynchus cinerascens MÜLLER.

Philedon cinerascens REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 142.

Tropidorhynchus cinereus BONAPARTE.

jobiensis MEYER, Wien. Sitzsber. 1874. LXX. 113. — *Ins. Jobi.*

Lessoni GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 161. [Nov. Caledon. Tasmania.

Tropidorhynchus diemensis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 401. — PUCHERAN, Arch. Mus. 1855. Tb. 21.

Philemon Lessoni GRAY, Handlist I. 160.

marginatus GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 429. [Nov. Guinea. Waigiu.

Philedon novae Guineae REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 142.

Tropidorhynchus novae Guineae MÜLLER et SCHLEGEL.

moluccensis PUCHERAN, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1858. 468. [Celebes. Buru.

Merops moluccensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 465.

Philemon moluccensis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth.

Philedon moluccensis REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 140.

monachus VIGORS, Linn. Transact. 1826. XV. 324. = *Tropidorhynchus corniculatus* VIG.

novae Guineae MÜLLER et SCHLEGEL. = *Tropidorhynchus marginatus* GR.

plumigenys GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 174. [Ins. Ké.

Philemon plumigenis GRAY, Handlist I. 160.

sordidus GOULD. — *Port Essington.*

Philedon sordidus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 142.

subcornutus TEMMINCK. [Ceram.

Merops subcornutus HOMBROU et JACQ., Voy. Pol Sud Tb. 16. Fig. 1.

Philedon subcornutus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 141.

Philemon subcornutus GRAY, Handlist I. 159.

timoriensis MÜLLER et SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. nat. Gesch. nederl. Bez. 153. [Timor.

Philedon timoriensis REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 142.

TRUGON terrestris HOMBROU et JACQUINOT, Voy. Pol Sud (1846.) III. 121. —

REICHENBACH, Tauben 35. = *Phaps terrestris*.

Schnabel gross, fast kopflang, sehr zusammengedrückt; Nasenlöcher kurz, schieflinear; beide Kinnladen spitzwärts stark gebogen; Lauf lang, nackt, vorn breit geschildert, länger als Mittelzehe; Nägel stumpf, hinterer gerade. Schwanz abgerundet.

TRUPIALIS (Icteridae) MERREM, Ersch Gruber's Encycl. 1826. XV. 281. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 259. — BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVII. 832. = *Agelaius* V.

Schnabel sehr fein zugespitzt, mit schmaler aber weit in die Stirn vorspringender Schneppe und kurzer breiter dicht befiederter Nasengrube, in deren Spitze sich eine grosse nackte Schuppe befindet, unter welcher das Nasenloch. Gefieder des jungen Vogels ammerartig, der alte an Brust und Vorderhals roth, am Rücken schwarz; Flügel spitz, die 1. Schwinge kaum etwas kürzer als die 2. längste und der 3. gleich; Armschwingen lang, und wenig kürzer als die längsten Handschwingen. Schwanz mässig lang, abgestutzt, die Federn etwas spitzig. Lauf sehr hoch, Zehen lang, besonders der Daumen, dessen lange Kralle nur wenig gekrümmt erscheint.

badius MERREM, l. c. = *Agelaius badius* V.

defilippii BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 429. = *Agelaius militaris*.

draco MERREM, l. c. = *Agelaius virescens* V.

guianensis, *militaris* BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 260. 261. = *Agelaius militaris*.

loyca BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 429. = *Pezites loyca* CAB.

melancholicus MERREM, l. c. = *Agelaius melanocholicus* GR.

palustris MERREM, l. c. = *Agelaius viridis*.

ruficeps MERREM, l. c. = *Agelaius frontalis* V.

superciliaris BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 430. = *Leistes superciliaris* PELZ.

TRYGON BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 286. = *Ectopistes migratoria*.

TRYGON REICHENBACH, Tauben 35. = *Phaps terrestris*.

TRYNGA GLOGER, Handb. Vögel 1842. = *Tringa* L.

TRYNGITES rufescens CABANIS. = *Actitis rufescens* SCHLEG.

TRYPANOCORAX KAUP. — SUNDEVALL, Meth. Av. 43. = *Corvus frugilegus* L.

Setis nasalibus deciduis et plumis juguli laceris, nec densis nitidisque, agnoscendus.
TRYPHAENA GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 69. = *Trochilus* L.

Rectrices intermédiaires à externes terminées d'une manière obtuse ou un peu renflée, alternées de noir et de blanc. Tête sans aigrette.

cf. *Trochilus amethystinus* GM., Tr. Duponti JARD.

TSCHAGRA GRAY. = *Tchagra* LESS.

cf. *Malaconotus*.

TUCAJUS CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1867. 105. = *Rhamphastus discolorus* L.

TUCANA BRISSON, Ornith. 1760. = *Rhamphastus* L.

TUCANUS CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1867. 104. = Subgenus *Rhamphasti*.

TUPAJA javanica HORSFIELD. = *Pastor roseus* TEM.

TURACOENA BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. 1854. II. 58. = *Macropygia* Sw.

Orbitae nudae; pedes previssimi; cauda minus gradata.

Specierum nomina vita genus *Macropygia*.

TURACUS CUVIER, Tabl. 1800. — GRAY, Genera Birds II. 392. = *Musophaga* ISERT.

Bill short, with the culmen elevated and arched to the tip, the sides much compressed and the lateral margins finely serrated; the nostrils placed in the middle of the upper mandible, large and open, but in most more or less covered by the recumbent plumes. Wings short and rounded, with the fourth to the seventh quills the longest. Tail lengthened, broad and rounded. Tarsi shorter than the middle toe and covered in front with broad transverse scales. Toes long, united at their base and the sides margined by a membrane; the lateral toes nearly equal, the outer one versatile; the claws moderate, thick and curved.

albicristatus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 392. = *Musophaga albocristata* SCHL.

erythrolophus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 392. = *Musophaga erythrolopha* SCHL.

giganteus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 392. = *Musophaga gigantea* V.

leucolophus GRAY, Handlist II. 125. = *Musophaga leucolopha* SCHL.

leucotis RÜPPELL, Uebers. NOAfr. 80. = *Musophaga leucotis* SCHL.

macrorhynchus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 392. = *Musophaga macrorhyncha* SCHL.

persa GRAY, Genera Birds II. 392. = *Musophaga persa* SCHL.

porphyreolophus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 392. = *Musophaga porphyreolopha* SCHL.

purpureus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 392. = *Musophaga purpurea* SCHL.

TURDAMPELIS lanioides LESSON, Echo Monde sav. 1844. 156. = *Ampelis hypopyrrha* V.

rufococcyx LESSON, Descr. Mam. Ois. 324. = *Myiadestes leucogenys* auctore-

SCLATER.

TURDINUS (Pachycephalinae) BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1844. 382. = *Malacopteron* EYT.

Forme somewhat Meruline, thick-set, with large strong legs and toes and rounded wings and tail. Bill as long as the head, moderately stout, straight, compressed, the ridge of the upper mandible angulated, its tip emarginated and curving over that of the lower mandible; nostrils oval, and pierced in the fore part of the nasal membrane at some distance from the frontal feathers; rictus well armed; legs stout, the tarse equalling the middle toe with its claw, outer and inner toes equal, and proportionally small, their terminal joint reaching only to the penultimate joint of the middle toe; hind toe strong and furnished with a rather large claw, but moderately curved; wings much graduated, the fifth to the ninth primaries inclusive subequal and longest, the first about half their length; tail also graduated externally and hollowed underneath; plumage lax and scale-like, at least on the upper parts very copious and puffy over the rump.

brevicaudatus, *crispifrons*, *macrodactylus* BLYTH cf. genus *Malacopteron*.

guttatus TICKELL., *striatus* WALDEN cf. genus *Malacopteron*.

TURDIROSTRIS HAY, Madras Journ. 1844. XIII. 163. — **BONAPARTE**, Conspl. Av. I. 217; Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 59. = *Malacopteron* EYT.

Specierum nomina cf. genus *Malacopteron*, et

capistratoides BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Brachypteryx nigricapitata* EYT.

fulvescens CASSIN, Cat. Birds Camma 128. = *Illadopsis fulvescens* HEINE.

nigrocapistratus BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Brachypteryx nigrocapitata* EYT.

superciliaris HAY, Madr. Journ. XIII. 163. = *Malacopteron pyrrhogenys*.

TURDOIDES CUVIER, Règne anim. 1817. = *Telophonus* Sw.

TURDULA WEBB et BERTHELOT, 1836. = *Turdus* L.

TURDULUS HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. = *Oreocincla* GOULD.

Cardis JERDON, Ibis 1872. 135. = *Turdus dissimilis* BLYTH.

Wardi JERDON, Ibis 1872. 135. = *Turdus Wardi*.

TURDUS (*Turdinae*. — *turdus* nom. propr.). — LINNE, Syst. Nat. 1735. — NAUMANN, Natgesch. Vögel Deutschl. Tb. 246.

Synon.: *Merula* Leach. — *Geocichla* Kuhl. — *Cichloides*, *Ixocossyphus*, *Arceuthornis* KAUP. — *Turdulus* Webb. — *Catharus*, *Planesticus*, *Myiocichla*, *Cichloselys*, *Cichlherminia*, *Cichlalopia* Bonap. — *Cichlopsis* Gray. — *Thoracocincla*, *Hodoiporus* REICHB. — *Nesocichla*, *Malacocichla*, *Oreocincla* Gould. — *Rhodinocichla* Hartl. — *Thoracocincla* Rebh. — *Margaropas*, *Semimerula*, *Melanoptila* Sclat. — *Psophocichla* Cab. — *Anthocincla* Blyth. — *Hesperocichla*, *Hylocichla* Baird. — *Chamaetylas* Heine.

Schnabel mittelmässig, scharfschneidig, fast gerade, an der Spitze zusammen gedrückt, Firste sanft gebogen, vor der Spitze seicht gekerbt, an der Wurzel mit einigen Borsten. Nasenlöcher an der Wurzel, frei, eiförmig, oben mit weicher nackter Hautschwiele; Zunge lanzettförmig, an der Spitze getheilt, an den Seiten zerissen. Füsse ziemlich stark, gestieft, Aussenzehe mit der Mittelzehe am Grunde verbunden, Hinterzehe gross, Krallen flach gebogen. Flügel mittelmässig, erste Schwinge sehr klein, 3. 4. längste. Gefieder sanft und weich. — 118 Spec.

abyssinicus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 824. ex LATHAM.

aedon PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. = *Calamodyta aedon*.

aeneus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 818. = *Lamprotornis aenea* LICHTST.

aethiopicus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 824. = *Malaconotus aethiopicus* CAB.

aethiops LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Myrmecociza formicivora* SCL.

africanus JACQUEMONT, Beitr. 29. Tb. 14. — GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 808.

alapi GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 826. = *Formicivora atrothorax*.

albicapillus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 655. = *Cossypha albicapilla* HARTL.

albiceps CUVIER, LESSON, Trait. 408. = *Cossypha albicapilla*. HARTL.

albiceps SWINHOE, Ibis 1864. 363; 1866. 135.

[*Formosa*. —

Geocichla albiceps GRAY, Handlist I. 260.

albicollis ROYLE. = *Turdus albocinctus* ROYLE.

albicollis SPIX, Av. Bras. I. 71. Tb. 70. = *Turdus crotopezus* ILLIG.

albicollis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 640. — SCLATER, Exot. Ornith. Tb. 71.

[*Brasilia. La Plata. Paraguay*. —

albifrons GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 822. = *Petroeca albifrons* GR.

albinotatus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 411. = *Turdus citrinus* LATH.

albiventris SPIX, Av. Bras. I. 70. Tb. 69. Fig. 1. — SCLATER, Exot. Ornith. Tb. 74. [Guiana. Aequatoria. Venezuela. Columbia. Brasilia.

Turdus humilis ILLIGER, Mus. berolin.

Planesticus albiventer BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XXXVIII. 3.

Turdus ephippialis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 109.

albiventris SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 328. = *Turdus amaurochalinus* CAB.

albocinctus ROYLE, Illustr. Him. bot. Tb. 8. Fig. 3.

[*Himalaya*. —

Turdus albocollis ROYLE, l. c.

Turdus collaris SORET, Rev. Zool. 1840. 2.

Merula nivicollis HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 83.

Merula albocincta BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 162.

albospecularis GERVAIS, Mag. Zool. 1836. Ois. Tb. 64. 65. = *Copsychus albospecularis* GRAND.

aliciae BAIRD, Birds N America 217. Tb. 81. Fig. 2.

[*America sept.*

- amaurochalinus** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 5. [Brasilia]
Turdus albiventris SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 328.
Planesticus amaurochalinus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 3.
amaurotis TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 497. = *Microscelis amaurotis* GR.
amboinensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 820. — BRISSON, Ornith. II. 244.
amoenus HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. XIII. 147. = *Copsychus amoenus* MOORE.
ampelinus ILLIGER, Mus. berol. = *Ampelis cineracea* V.
andamanensis WALDEN, Ann. mag. n. hist. 1874. XIV. (*Geocichla*) — *Andamanae*.
analis HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 147. = *Pycnonotus goivier* BL.
aonalaschka GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 808. = *Turdus nanus* AUD.
apicalis LICHTST., HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 76. = *Turdus montanus* LAFR.
aquaticus BRISSON, Ornith. V. 255. = *Actitis macularius* BP.
aquaticus WILSON, amer. Ornith. III. 66. Tb. 22. Fig. 5. = *Henicocichla noveboracensis* CAB.
arada LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 358. = *Cyphorhinus musicus* GR.
arcuatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 829 ex LATHAM.
ardosiacus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 646. = *Mimus plumbeus* GR.
armillaris TEMMINCK. = *Pachycephala melanura* GOULD.
arsinoe LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 39. = *Pycnonotus arsinoe* RÜPP.
arundinaceus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. = *Acrocephalus turdoides* CAB.
arundinaceus β LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. = *Sylvia galactodes* TEM.
assimilis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 4. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 327.
= *Turdus crotopezus* LICHTST.
ater GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 831. = *Xanthornus portoricensis* CASS.
atricapillus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 295. = *Donacobius atricapillus* GR.
atriceps TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 147. = *Ixus chalcocephalus* TEM.
atricilla CUVIER. — LESSON, Traite 408. = *Hypsipetes olivacea* JARD.
atricollis VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. Tb. 66. = *Turdus naevius* GMEL.
atrocyanus HOMEYER, Oken's Isis 1843. 604. = *Turdus sibiricus* GM.
atrogularis NATT. — TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 169. — GOULD, Birds Eur.
Tb. 75. [Francia. Nepal.]
Turdus Bechsteini NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. II. 310. Tf. 69. Fig. 1.
Turdus dubius BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. III. 396. Tf. 5.
Sylvia atrogularis SAVI, Ornitt. Tosc. III. 203.
Cichloides Bechsteini KAUP, nat. Syst.
Turdus Naumannni BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1842. 189.
Merula atrogularis BONAPARTE, Comp. List 17.
Merula leucogaster BLYTH, l. c. 1847. 153.
Macheiricha HAMILTON, teste Moore.
Planesticus atrogularis BONAPARTE, Cat. Parzud. 5.
atroserviceus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 136. 333. [Aequatoria. Nov. Granada. Venezuela.]
Merula atroservicea DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1848.
atrothorax BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. = *Formicivora atrothorax*.
Auduboni GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 254. = *Turdus silens* BAIRD.
aurantiirostris HARTLAUB, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1850. 158. — JARDINE, Contrib. Ornith. 1850. 80. Tb. 72. [Venezuela.]
Catharus aurantiirostris SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 323.
Catharus immaculatus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 278.
aurantius GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 832. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 393. [Jamaica.]
Turdus leucogenys LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 341.
Merula leucogenys GOSSE, Birds Jamaica 142; Illustr. Tb. 24.
Merula saltator HILL, teste Gray.
Semimerula aurantia BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds 1874. I. 34.
Mimocichla aurantia SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 2.
auratus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 140. = *Lamprotornis madagascariensis*.

- auratus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 819. = *Lamprotornis auratus* TEM.
 aureus DUBOIS, Journ. Ornith. 1856. 237. = *Turdus varius* PALL.
 aurigaster VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 657. = *Pycnonotus aurigaster* GR.
 auritus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 827. = *Conopophaga aurita* GR.
 auritus VERREAU, nouv. Arch. Mus. Bullet. 1871. 25. = *Turdus musicus* L.
 aurocapillus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 328. = *Henicocichla aurocapilla* GR.
 auroreus PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 450. = *Turdus sibiricus* PALL.
 australasiae SHAW, Nat. Misc. Tb. 1013. = *Copsychus melanicterus* GR.
 australis SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 69. = *Petroeca albifrons* GR.
 avensis GRAY, Griff. anim. Kingd. VI. 520. = *Henicurus ruficapillus* TEM.
 azureus TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 274. = *Xenogenys azurea* CAB.
 azureus LEBRUN, Cresp. Faun. merid. 179. = *Monticola cyana* BOIE.
 badius LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 40. = *Furnarius rufus* d'ORB.
 badius LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 50. = *Colluricincla harmonica* GOULD.
 bambla BODDAERT, Tb. Pl. enl. = *Cyphorhinus bambla* SCL.
 barbaricus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 808 ex LATHAM.
 Bechsteini NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. II. 310. = *Turdus atrogularis* TEM.
 betularum BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 386. = *Turdus viscivorus* L.
 bicolor GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 835. = *Lamprotornis bicolor* LICHTST.
 bimaculatus HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 147. = *Pycnonotus bimaculatus* BL.
 bivittatus REICHENOW, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 104. — *Africa occid.*
 Bonapartei CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 183. = *Turdus viscivorus* L.
 borbonicus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. = *Hypsipetes borbonica* SCHL.
 brachypterus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. = *Sphenura brachyptera* LICHTST.
 brachyurus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 655. = *Cinclocerthia brachyura* SCL.
 brasiliensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 381. = *Donacobius atricapillus* GR.
 bresciensis WAGNER, Münchn. Abhldgen. 1872. 751. Tf. 2. Fig. 59. Spec. foss.
 — *Sardinia.*
 brevicaudus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 89. = *Pitta brevicauda* GR.
 brevicaudus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 645. = *Grallaria campanisoma*.
 brunneus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 556. = *Turdus Swainsoni* CAB.
 bubil GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 830 ex SONNERAT, Voy II. 193.
Cabanisi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 3. [Caffria.]
Turdus obscurus SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 36.
Turdus Smithi BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 274.
Planesticus Cabanisi BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XXXVIII. 4.
Cichloides Smithi GRAY, Handlist I. 256.
 cafer LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. = *Pycnonotus haemorrhous* BL.
 cafer LATHAM, gener. Hist. Ois. IV. 82. = *Pycnonotus pygaeus* HORSF.
Campbelli SWINHOE, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1873. XII. 374. [China.]
 camtschaticensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 817. = *Cyanecula camtschaticensis*.
 canadensis BRISSON, Ornith. II. 225. = *Turdus migratorius* L.
 candidus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 420. = *Acrothoeres melanopterus* V.
 canorus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 295. = *Garrulax sinensis* GR., *Malacocercus canorus* BP.
 cantans GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 825. = *Cyphorhinus musicus* GR.
 cantor GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 837. = *Lamprotornis panayensis* CAB.
 capensis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. = *Pycnonotus capensis* KUHL.
 capensis LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 38. — *Pycnonotus nigricans* GR.
 capucinus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 271. = *Turdus jamaicensis* GM.
 carbonarius LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 37. = *Turdus flavipes* V.
 carbonarius d'ORBIGNY. = *Turdus fumigatus* LICHTST.
cardis TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 318. [Japonia.]
Cichloscelis cardis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XXXVIII. 5.
 carolinensis LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 38. = *Mimus carolinensis* GR.
casius SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 330. [Guatemala. Panama.]

- Planesticus casius*, *Pl. luridus* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XXXVIII. 4; XLI. 687.
casius LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. NYork VII. 326. = *Turdus Grayi* Bp.
castaneus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 219. [Darjiling.]
Merula castanea GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. 185.
Geocichla castanea BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 268.
Turdus rubrocanus HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 82.
castaneus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 134. = *Philepitta sericea* GEOFFR.
caudatus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 134. = *Lamprotornis aeuea* TEM.
cestulatus NUTTALL, err. typogr. = *ustulatus*.
chalybeus HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 148. = *Lamprotornis insidiator* CAB.
chiguanco D'OREIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 201. Tb. 9. Fig. 2.
[Peruvia. Aequatoria. Bolivia.]
Semimerula chiguanco GRAY, Handlist I. 258.
chochi VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 639. = *Turdus rufiventris* V.
chrysogaster GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 835. = *Lamprotornis chrysogaster* CAB.
chrysolaus TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 537; Fauna jap. Tb. 28. — FINSCH, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 38. [Japonia. China. Manilla.]
Cichloides chrysolaus GRAY, Handlist I. 256.
chrysopleurus SWINHOE, Ibis 1874. 444. Tb. 14. = *campbellii-pelus* [China.
chrysorrhoeus LATHAM. — BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 266. = *Pycnonotus aurigaster*.
cinclus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 343. = *Cinclus aquaticus* BECHST.
cinclorhynchus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 220. [Nepal. Dukhun.]
Petrocincla cinclorhyncha VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 172. — GOULD, Cent. Himal. Birds Tb. 19.
Petrocossyphus cinclorhynchus HODGSON, Cat. Birds Nepal. 79.
Petrophila cinclorhyncha JERDON, Madr. Journ. X. 252.
Monticola cinclorhyncha BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1847. 152.
Petrophila cyanocephala SWAINSON.
Turdus melanotus DUBUS, Bullet. acad. Bruxelles 1839. I. 506.
Petrocossyphus aurantiiventer LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840.
Orocetes cinclorhynchus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 297. — JERDON, Ibis 1872. 134.
cinereus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 810 ex LATHAM.
cinnamomeiventris DE LAFRESNAYE, Mag. Zool. 1836; Ois. Tb. 55. 56. = *Thamnolaea cinnamomeiventris* CAB.
cinnamomeus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 825. — *Myrmeciza cinnamomea* SCL.
cirratus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 826. = *Formicivora axillaris* CAB., *Thamnophilus cirratus* V.
citrinus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 350. — TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 445. — SUNDE-VALL, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1846. XVIII. 109. [India.]
Turdus Macei VIEILLOT.
Turdus lividus TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. 1833. 577.
Geocichla leucura M'CLELLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. 161.
Petrocossyphus citrinus HODGSON, Cat. Birds Nepal 79.
Turdus rubecula HORSFIELD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. 161.
Geocichla citrina BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1847. 145.
Turdus albonotatus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 411.
Geocichla rubecula GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. 7.
clamosus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. = *Andropadus importunus* Gr.
cochinchinensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 357. = *Phyllornis cochinchinensis* TEM.
cochinchinensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 828. = *Phyllornis cyanopogon* TEM.
coerulescens SWAINSON, Phil. Mag. 1827. I. 369. = *Mimus coerulescens* Gr.
collaris SORET, Rev. Zool. 1840. 2. = *Turdus albocinctus* ROYLE.
colma GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 827. = *Formicarius cayanensis* BODD.
columbinus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 836. = *Lamprotornis columbina* LESS.

concolor TEMMINCK. = *Turdus rufulus* DRAP.

confinis BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 29. [cf. *T. migratorius*.] — *Cap St. Lucas.*

coraya GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 825. = *Thryothorus coraya* SCL.

coronatus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 144. = *Pitta brachyura* GOULD.

coronatus VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. 8. Tb. 64. = *Henicocichla aurocapilla* GR.

crassirostris GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 815. = *Turnagra crassirostris*.

crassirostris LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 14. = *Turdus strepitans* SMITH.

crinitus LINNE, Syst. Nat. 10 edit. = *Myiarchus crinitus* CAB.

cristatus LEWIN. = *Falcunculus gutturalis* VIG.

Crossleyi SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 607. Tb. 47.

[Africa.]

crotopezus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 38. — SCLATER, Exot. Ornith. Tb. 73.

[Brasilia. Paraguay. Guatemala. Mexico.]

Turdus leucomelas VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 644. — SCLATER, Exot. Orn. Tb. 72.

Turdus albicollis, *T. albiventer* SPIX, Av. Bras. I. 71. Tb. 70. 69. Fig. 2.

Turdus olivaceus DE LAFRESNAYE, Synops. Av. I. 16.

Merula tristis SWAINSON, Phil. Magaz. 1827. I. 369.

Turdus rufiventris D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 203.

Turdus ignobilis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 273; 1859. 328.

Turdus assimilis, *T. tristis* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 4.

Planesticus assimilis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XXXVIII. 4.

Hodoiporus leucomelas, *H. assimilis*, *H. crotopezus* GRAY, Handlist I. 257.

curaeus MOLINA, Hist. nat. Chili 211. = *Agelaius curaeus*.

cyaneus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. = *Entomyza cyanotis* Sw.

cyaneus HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 149. = *Myiophoneus cyaneus* GR.

cyanocephalus SWAINSON. = *Turdus cinctorhynchus* GR.

cyanotus JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 46.

[India.]

Geocichla cyanotus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1847. 145.

cyanurus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 828. = *Pitta cyanura* V.

cyanus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 196. = *Monticola cyana* BOIE.

daulias TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 515. = *Turdus pallidus* GMEL.

dauma LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 302.

[Himalaya.]

Oreocincla dauma BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1847. 142. — SUNDEVALL, Journ.

Ornith. 1857. 161.

Turdus Withei EYTON, Rev. brit. Birds 92. [cf. *T. varius* PALL.]

Oreocincla Whitei BLYTH, Ann. mag. n. h. XII. 176.

Oreocincla parvirostris GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 136. ♀ juv.

dauricus PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. = *Acridotheres dauricus* STRICKL.

davidianus MILNE EDWARDS, nouv. Arch. Mus. 1865. I. 26. = *Turdus obscurus* GM.

Deckeni CABANIS, v. d. Decken's Reise III. 21. Tf. 1.

[Africa orient.]

densirostris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 642.

[Martinique. Quadeloupe.]

Margarops densirostris SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 336.

Cichlherminia densirostris BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XXXVIII. 3.

densus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XXVIII. 2. = *Turdus mustelinus* GM.

diadematus TEMMINCK. = *Cossyphus diadematus* HARTL.

Diardi LESSON, Traité Ornith. 408. = *Garrulax Diardi* GR.

dilutus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 51. = *Colluriocincla harmonica* GOULD.

dispar HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 150. = *Pycnonotus dispar*.

dissimilis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1847. 144. — FINSCH, Journ. Orn. 1863. 37.

[Japonia.]

Turdus unicolor, *T. modestus* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1842. 460.

Geocichla dissimilis BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 163. — JERDON, Ibis 1872.

136. Tb. 7.

Turdulus cardis JERDON, Ibis 1872. 135.

Cichloselys cardis GRAY, Handlist I. 255.

dominicanus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 836. = *Acridotheres dauricus* STRICKL.

dominicetus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 295. = *Mimus dominicus* GR.

dominicetus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 145. = *Campephaga orientalis* GR.

- dryas** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 285. Tf. 75. (*Malacocichla*) [Guatemala.]
Catharus dryas SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 324.
Malacocichla deus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XLI. 657.
dubius LATHAM, Lamb. Icon. ined. II. 50. = *Seisura inquieta* GR.
dubius BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. III. 396. Tf. 5. = *Turdus atrogularis* TEM.
ephippialis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 109. = *Turdus albiventris* SPIX.
eremita GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 165. (*Nesocichla*) [Tristan d'Acunha]
eremita GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 833. = *Monticola eremita*.
erythrogaster VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 171. [Himalaya].
Petrocincla rufiventris JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. I. Tb. 129.
Petrocossyphus ferrugineus LESSON, Traité Ornith.
Petrocincla erythrogaster BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1842. 184.
Oroctes erythrogaster CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 7. — JERDON, Ibis 1872. 134.
 — GOULD, Birds Asia XV. Tb. 11.
erythrogaster EHRENBÉRG, Symb. phys. I. = *Lamprotornis chrysogaster* LICHTST.
erythrophthalmus LICHTENSTEIN, Preisverz. 1830. = *Mimus coerulescens* SCL.
erythropterus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 855. = *Copsychus erythropterus* RÜPP.
erythropterus GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 350. = *Monticola erythropygia* GR.
eunomus TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 514. = *Turdus fuscatus* PALL.
europaeus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. = *Turdus torquatus* L.
euryzonus DUBUS. = *Turdus fulviventris*.
explorator VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 658. = *Monticola explorator* GR.
falklandicus QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Uranie 104. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 330. [Chili. Patag. Falkl. Maluin.
Turdus magellanicus KING, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1830. 14. — GOULD, ibid. 1859. 94.
Merula magellanica BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 162.
Merula falklandica CASSIN, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. 157.
Turdus maluinarum LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
felivox VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. II. 10. Tb. 67. = *Mimus carolinensis* GR.
ferrugineus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 141. = *Myrmecociza cinnamomea* SCL.
ferrugineus PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 649. = *Turdus fumigatus* LICHTST.
figulus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 40. = *Furnarius figulus* GR.
flavipes VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 670. — SPIX, Av. Bras. I. 69. Tb. 67. Fig. 2. [Brasilia. Venezuela.
Turdus carbonarius LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 37.
Turdus ardosiacus CUVIER, teste Bonaparte.
Myiochla flavipes GRAY, Handlist I. 258.
flavirostris SWAINSON, Phil. Mag. 1827. I. 369. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 332. [Mexico. California.
Turdus rufopalliatius DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1840. 259.
Turdus palliatus BONAPARTE, Conspr. Av. I. 272.
flavirostris HORSEFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 149. = *Myiophaneus flavirostris* STRICKL.
flavus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 830. = *Oriolus kundu* SYK.
formicivorus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 828. = *Formicarius torquatus* BODD.
Frantzi CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 323. (*Catharus*) [Costa Rica. Guatemala.
frivolus LATHAM. = *Pomastostomus temporalis* CAB.
fuliginosus LATHAM. = *Turdus poliocephalus* LATH.
fulviventris SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 273. [Nova Granada.
Turdus euryzonus DUBUS.
Hodoiporus fulviventris GRAY, Handlist I. 257.
fulvus COMERSON. = *Furnarius rufus* D'ORB.
fumidus MÜLLER, Verhdl. nederl. Bezitt. 801. = *Turdus javanicus* HORSE.
fumigatus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 38. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 329; 1866. 177. [Guiana. Brasilia. Peruvia. Venezuela.
Turdus ferrugineus PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 649.
Turdus olivaceus D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 16. [cf. *T. crotopezus* LICHTST.]

Turdus serranus v. TSCHUDI, Faune peruan. 186.

Turdus Hauxwelli LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. NYork IX. 265.

fuscater D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 200. Tb. 9. Fig. 1.

[Peruvia. Bolivia. La Plata.]

Catharus fuscater SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 136. 324.

Malacocichla fuscater GRAY, Handlist I. 257.

fuscatus PALLAS. — GOULD, Birds Asia Tb. 4. — SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 280. [cf. *T. obscurus* GMEL.] [China. Japonia.]

Turdus euonomus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 514.

Cichloselys fuscatus BONAPARTE, Cat. Parzud. 5.

fuscatus VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. II. 1. Tb. 57^b. = *Mimus fuscatus*.

fuscescens STEPHENS, gener. Zool. X. 182. — BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 214.

[America. sept. Cuba. Panama.]

Turdus minor GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 809. — D'ORBIGNY, Hist. nat. Cuba 47. Tb. 5.

Turdus iliacus carolinensis BRISSON, Ornith. II. 212.

Turdus parvus SEELIGMANN, Sammlg. VIII. Tb. 86.

Turdus Wilsoni BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 271.

Turdus silens VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 647.

Hylocichla fuscescens GRAY, Handlist I. 254.

Turdus mustelinus WILSON, amer. Ornith. V. 98. Tb. 43.

Merula minor SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. II. 179.

fusipes GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 826. = *Formicivora fusipes* GR.

fuscus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 817. = *Turdus Swainsoni* CAB.

fuscus CUVIER. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 409. — *Brasilia*.

galbula BRISSON, Ornith. II. 360. = *Oriolus galbula* L.

gigantodes CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1873. 315.

[Peruvia.]

gigas FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. 59. — SCLATER, Exot. Ornith. Tb. 70.

[Nova Granada. Aequatoria.]

gilvus VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. II. 15. Tb. 18^b. = *Mimus gilvus* GR.

ginginianus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 362. = *Acridotheres ginginianus* V.

glabirostris SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 275; 1859. 337. (*Melanoptila*)

[Honduras.]

Goudoti VERREAUX, nouv. Arch. Mus. 1866. I. 77. Tb. 5. Fig. 2. = *Hypsipetes Edouardi*.

gracilirostris SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 580. (*Catharus*) [Costa Rica.]

gracilis BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Turdus viscivorus* L.

grallarius LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 362. = *Grallaria varia* GR.

Grayi BONAPARTE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 118.

[Mexico. Guatemala. Panama. Costa Rica.]

Merula tristis SWAINSON, Phil. Mag. 1827. I. 369. [cf. *T. crotopezus* LICHTST.]

Turdus tristis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 4.

Turdus helvolus LICHTENSTEIN. — BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XXXVIII. 4.

Turdus casius LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. NYork VII. 326.

Planesticus Grayi, Pl. luridus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XXXVIII. 4.

griseiceps SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 68. (*Catharus*)

griseus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 829. = *Malacocercus griseus* BL.

griseus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 643. = *Formicivora grisea* CAB.

griseus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 420. = *Acridotheres javanicus* CAB.

grallivorus BARROW, Travels 255. = *Lamprotornis bicolor* LICHTST.

guajanus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 146. = *Pitta cyanura* V.

guianensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 809. ex LATHAM.

gularis SWINHOE, Ibis 1863. 93. Tb. 13. (*Orocetes*)

[China.]

gularis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. Tb. 40. = *Cinclus aquaticus* BECHST.

gularis HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 150. = *Trichas gularis* CAB.

Gurneyi HARTLAUB, Ibis 1864. 349. Tb. 9.

[Natal.]

guttatus v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 187. = *Turdus Pallasi* CAB.

guttatus VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 92. — SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 39. [Africa merid.

Psophocichla guttata CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 182.

gutturalis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 42. = *Pachycephala gutturalis* VIG.

gymnophthalmus CABANIS, Schomb. Reise II. 665. — SCLATER, Exot. Ornith. Tb. 76. [Guiana. Venezuela. Trinidad.

Turdus nudigenys DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1848. 4.

Turdus gymnopsis TEM. — BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 272.

Hodoiporus gymnophthalmus GRAY, Handlist I. 257.

gymnopsis TEM. — BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 272. = *Turdus gymnophthalmus* CAB.

haemorrhous HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 147. = *Pycnonotus aurigaster* GR.

harmonicus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 51. = *Colluricincla harmonica* GOULD.

Hauxwelli LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. NYork 1869. IX. 265. = *Turdus funigatus* LICHTST.

Heinei CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 6. (*Oreocincla*); Journ. Ornith. 1872. 237. [Japonia. Australia.

Turdus varius HORSFIELD.

Turdus Whitei SCHLEGEL.

helvolus LICHTENSTEIN. — BONAPARTE. = *Turdus Grayi* BP.

Herminieri DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1844. 167. [Guadeloupa. Martinique.

Cichlherminia Bonapartei SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 335.

Cichlherminia Herminieri BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XXXVIII. 2.

Margarops Herminieri SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 268.

hispaniolensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 822. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 273. Fig. 1. = *Vireo sylviacalidris* BD.

Hodgsoni DE LAFRESNAYE. = *Turdus viscivorus* L.

Hodgsoni BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 269. = *Turdus mollissimus* BL.

hortulorum SCLATER, Ibis 1863. 196. [China.

Cichloides hortulorum GRAY, Handlist I. 256.

hudsonius GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 818. = *Scolecophagus ferrugineus* SW.

humilis LICHTENSTEIN. = *Turdus albiventris* SPIX.

hyemalis DYBROWSKI, Journ. Ornith. 1872. 340.

hypopyrrhus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 3. = *Turdus javanicus* HORSF.

icterorhynchus PZ. PAUL WÜRTEMBERG. = *Turdus pelios* BP.

ignobilis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 273. = *Turdus crotopezus* LICHTST.

iliacus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 292. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. II. 276.

Tf. 67. [Europa. Groenlandia.

Turdus mauris MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl.

Turdus illas PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 456. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 51.

Sylvia iliaca SAVI, Ornitt. Tosc. I. 215.

Turdus betularum, *T. pinetorum*, *T. gracilis* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 386; Naumann 1855. 281.

Hylocichla musica GRAY, Handlist 254.

illas PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 456. = *Turdus iliacus* L.

illumineus TOBIAS, Görlitz. Abhdl. 1844. IV^a. 32. — Lausitz.

importanus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 662. = *Andropadus importunus* GR.

indicus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 810. ex LATHAM.

inframarginata BLYTH. (*Oreocincla*) — Andamanae.

inafaustus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 335. = *Monticola saxatilis* BOIE.

infuscatus SCLATER, Ibis 1859. 6; Zool. Proc. 1859. 334. [Mexico. Guatemala.

Merula infuscata DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1844. 41.

innotatus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1846. 370; 1847. 146. (*Geocichla*). [Nicobarae. India.

Geocichla albicularis BLYTH, l. c. 1847. 146.

inquietus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. = *Seisura inquieta* GR.

interpres TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 458.

[Sumatra.]

Geocichla interpresa BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 268.*Pitta avensis* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 214.*Turdus avensis* GRAY, Griff. anim. kingd. I. 530. [cf. *Henicurus ruficapillus*.] *jala* BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 31. = *Philepitta sericea* GEOFFR.**jamaicensis** GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 809. — GOSSE, Birds Jamaica 142.

[Cuba. Jamaica.]

Merula leucophthalmus HILL.*Turdus capucinus* BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 271.*Merula jamaicensis* GOSSE, Birds Jamaica 142. Tb. 24.*Planesticus Lereboulleti* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XXXVIII. 3.*Hodoiporus jamaicensis* GRAY, Handlist I. 257.*jamaicensis* JARDINE, Ann. mag. n. h. 1847. XX. 329. = *Turdus phaeopygus* CAB.
jamaicus BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. = *Turdus rufulus* DRAP.**javanicus** HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 148. — SCLATER, Ibis 1875.
346. Tb. 8. [Timor. Java.]*Turdus (Mimus) fumidus* MÜLLER, Verhd. overz. Bez. 201. — FINSCH, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 19.*Turdus hypopyrrhus* HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 43.*Turdus nigricissus* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XXXVIII. 6.*Turdus concolor* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1847. 143.*Turdus Schlegeli* SCLATER, Ibis 1861. 280; 1875. 347.*Turdus vulcanus* v. PELZELN, Novara Exped. Vögel.*Merula javanica*, *M. hypopyrrhus* GRAY, Handlist I. 255.*jocosus* SUNDEVALL, Physiogr. Sällsk. Tijdk. 1838. I. 54. = *Pycnonotus jocosus*.**iodus** GOULD, Ann. mag. n. h. 1872. IX. 401. (*Oreocincla*). [Australia sept.]*jugularis* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 361. = *Icterus spurius* BP.*juidae* BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 31. = *Lamprotornis aurata* TEM.*juncus* PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 458. = *Acrocephalus turdoides* CAB.*Kinisei* KELAART. (*Cichloselys*) — Ceylon.*labradorius* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 832. = *Scolecophagus ferrugineus* Sw.**Layardi** WALDEN, Ann. mag. n. h. 1870. V. 416. (*Geocichla*). — HOLDESORTH,
Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 445. [Ceylon.]*Lereboulleti* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XXXVIII. 3. = *Turdus jamaicensis* GM.*Leschenaulti* VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. Tb. 145. = *Henicurus Leschenaulti* GR.**leucauchen** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. S. 1858. 447; 1859. 328. [Guatemala. Mexico.]*Hodoiporus leucauchen* GRAY, Handlist I. 257.*leucocephalus* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 829. — SONNERAT'S Voy. II. 191.*leucocillus* PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 448. = *Turdus sibiricus* GM.*leucogaster* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 819. = *Lamprotornis leucogaster* Sw.*leucogenys* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 341. = *Turdus aurantius* GM.*leucogenys* LICHTENSTEIN. = *Myiadestes leucogenys*.*leucomelas* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 644. = *Turdus crotopezus* LICHTST.*leucopterus* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 666. = *Pyriglena leucoptera* SCL.*leucotis* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 44. = *Meliphaga leucotis* VIG.*leucurus* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 820. = *Saxicola leucura* BLANF.*Levaillanti* TEMMINCK. = *Pycnonotus nigricans* GR.*libonyanus* SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 38. = *Turdus pelios* BP.*lineatus* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 828. = *Formicarius lineatus* GR.*lividus* LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubt. 39. = *Mimus lividus* GR.*lividus* TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. 1833. 577. = *Turdus citrinus* LATH.*lividus* WILSON, amer. Ornith. II. 90. Tb. 14. Fig. 3. = *Mimus carolinensis* GR.*longicauda* BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 13. = *Lamprotornis aenea* TEM.*longirostris* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 823. = *Thryothorus luscina*.*ludovicianus* AUDUBON, orn. Biogr. I. 99. Tb. 19. = *Henicocichla ludoviciana* SCL.*lugubris* BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 563. Fig. 2. = *Phyllastrephus senegalensis* LESS.*lunularis* STEPHENS, gener. Zool. = *Pachycephala gutturalis* VIG.

Iunulatus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 52.

[*Australia merid.*

Turdus varius VIGORS, Linn. Transact. 1826. XV. 218.

Oreocincla macrorhyncha, *O. novae Hollandiae* GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837.

145; Birds Austr. IV. Tb. 7. — CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1872. 237.

Oreocincla lunulata SUNDEVALL, Journ. Ornith. 1857. 161. = CABANIS, ebda. 1872. 237.

luridus BONAPARTE. = *Turdus casius* SCL.

luridus HERMANN, Observ. Zool. 1804. 202. —

luzoniensis v. KITTLITZ, Mém. acad. Petersbg. 1835. II. 5. Tb. 7. = *Copsychus luzoniensis* SCL.

Macei VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. = *Turdus citrinus* LATH.

macrurus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 820. = *Copsychus macrurus* GR.

macrurus fasciatus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 257. = *Pitta cyanoptera* TEM.

maculatus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 324. (*Catharus*)

[*Aequatoria. Columbia.*

Malacocichla maculata GRAY, Handlist I. 259.

madagascariensis BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 32. = *Lamprotornis madagascariensis*.

magellanicus KING, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1830. 14. = *Turdus falklandicus* QG.

major BRISSON, Ornith. II. 200. = *Turdus viscivorus* L.

malabaricus LATHAM, gen. Hist. IV. 189. ♀ = *Phyllornis Jerdoni* BL.

malabaricus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. = *Phyllornis cyanopogon* TEM.

malabaricus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 816. = *Acridotheres malabaricus* V.

malabaricus SONNERAT, Voy. II. 192. = *Phyllornis icterocephalus* BP.

malaccensis SCOPOLI, Sonner, Voy. II. Tb. 110. = *Pitta malaccensis* GR.

malayanus SUNDEVALL, Journ. Ornith. 1857. 161. (*Oreocincla*)

[*Java.*

Turdus varius HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 149.

Turdus lunulatus SUNDEVALL, vetensk. acad. Handl. 1840. 37.

Oreocincla Horsfieldi BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1857. 205.

mandarinus SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 280.

[*China.*

Merula mandarina BONAPARTE, Conspr. Av. I. 275.

manilla BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 39. = *Monticola manillensis*.

manillensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 345. = *Monticola manillensis*.

mauritianus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 822. = *Lamprotornis mauritiana* LESS.

maxillaris LATHAM, Lamb. Icon. II. 25. = *Sphæcotheres maxillaris* GR.

Maximiliani LICHTENSTEIN. = *Ampelis hypopyrrha* V.

melanicterus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 661. — Spec. artef.

melanocephalus VAHL, Mem. Soc. Copenh. II. 2. Tb. 8. = *Acridotheres pagodarum* V.

melanocephalus RAFFLES, Liun. Transact. XIII. 310. = *Pyconotus melanocephalus* STRICKL.

melanocephalus CUVIER. = *Garrulax Reinwardti* BL.

melanoleucus GRAY, Zool. Miscell. 1832. = *Microscelis melanoleucus* GR.

melanophrys LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 42. = *Manorhina melanophrys* GR.

melanops LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. = *Meliphaga auricomis* VIG.

melanopsis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 829. = *Garrulax chinensis* BL.

melanotis TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 498. = *Mimus coerulescens* GR.

melanotis PUCHERAN, Arch. Mus. VII. 377. = *Cossypha bicolor*.

melanotus DUBUS, Bullet. acad. Brux. 1839. I. 506. = *Turdus cinclorhynchus* GR.

mellinus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. = *Sericulus mellinus* GR.

melodus WILSON, amer. Ornith. I. 35. Tb. 2. = *Turdus mustelinus* G.M.

melpomene CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 5.

[*Mexico. Guatemala. Costa Rica.*

Catharus melpomene SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 97. — BAIRD, Rev.

amer. Birds I. 7.

Catharus aurantiirostris SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 294.

merle MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. = *Mimus dominicus* GR.

merula LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 295. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. II. 326.

[*Europa. Africa.*

Turdus vulgaris RAY, Synops. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 2. 555.

Merula vulgaris LEACH, Cat. brit. Mus. 20.

Merula merula BOIE, Ok. Isis 1822. 552.

Sylvia merula SAVI, Ornitt. Tosc. I. 205.

Merula pinetorum, *M. truncorum*, *M. alticeps*, *M. carniolica*, *M. major* BREHM,
Vögel Deutschl. 372—374.

meruloides SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. Tb. 38. = *Turdus naevius* GMEL.

mexicanus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XLIII. 998. (*Malacocichla*)

[*Mexico. Guatemala. Costa Rica. Veragua.*

Catharus mexicanus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 324.

micans HAHN, Vögel Asiens III. = *Dacnis spiza* CAB.

migratorius LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 292. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. I. 35. Tb. 2.

— AUDUBON, Birds Amer. III. 14. Tb. 142. [*America sept. Cuba. Europa.*

Merula migratoria RICHARDSON, Faune bor. am. II. 176.

Turdus canadensis BRISSON, Ornith. II. 225.

Planesticus migratorius BONAPARTE. — GUNDLACH, Journ. Ornith. 1870. 405.

Turdus peregrinus BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 381.

micropus HODGSON. = *Turdus Wardis* JERD. ♀

mindanensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 823. = *Copsychus mindanensis* BL.

minimus SEELIGMANN, Sammlg. II. 177. Tb. 62. = *Turdus Pallasi* CAB.

minimus DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1848. 5. = *Turdus Swainsoni* CAB.

minor GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 809. = *Turdus Swainsoni*, *Turdus fuscescens*.

minor BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 382. = *Turdus musicus* L.

minor BONAPARTE, Observ. Wilson Ornith. 72. = *Turdus Pallasi* CAB.

minutus FORSTER, Descr. anim. 83. = *Petroeca macrocephala* GR.

modestus EYTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. 103. = *Turdus rufulus* DRAP.

mollissimus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1842. 188. [*Darjiling. Nepal.*

Turdus oreocinclus HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 83.

Turdus rostratus HODGSON, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1845. XV. 326 juv.

Oreocincla mollissima BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1847. 141. — JERDON, Ibis 1872. 139.

Oreocincla rostra HODGSON, Cat. Birds Nepal 80.

Turdus Hodgsoni BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 269. — Homeyer.

moluccensis MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 144. = *Pitta cyanoptera* TEM.

monacha GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 824. = *Oriolus monachus* GRAY.

montanus AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. IV. 437. Tb. 369. Fig. 1. = *Mimus montanus* BP.

montanus DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1844. 167. [*India occid.*

Crateropus apicalis LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 27. — ?

Turdus apicalis HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 76.

Margarops montanus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 336. — CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 350.

morio LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. = *Lamprotornis morio* LICHTST.

motacilla VIEILLOT, Ois. Am. sept. II. 9. Tb. 65. = *Henicocichla ludoviciana* SCL.

musicola LATHAM, Lamb. Icon. ined. II. 50. *Seisura inquieta* GM.

musicus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 706. Fig. 2. = *Cyphorhinus musicus* GR.

musicus PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 454. = *Turdus pilaris* L.

musicus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 292. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. II. 262.

Tf. 66. Fig. 2. [*Europa. Asia. Africa.*

Turdus pilaris PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 455.

Sylvia musica SAVI, Ornitt. Tosc. I. 211. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 406.

Turdus philomelos, *T. minor* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 382; Naumannia 1855.

Merula musica SELBY, brit. Birds I. 162.

Iliacus musicus DESMAREST, Traité Vol. 292.

Hylocichla musicus GRAY, Handlist I. 253.

- mustelinus** GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 827. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer. III. 24. Tb. 144. [America sept. Cuba. Guatemala.]
Turdus melodus WILSON, amer. Ornith. I. 35. Tb. 2.
Merula mustelina RICHARDSON, List 1837.
Turdus densus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XXXVIII. 2.
Hylocichla mustelina GRAY, Handlist I. 254.
mustelinus WILSON, amer. Ornith. V. 98. Tb. 43. = *Turdus fuscescens* STEPH.
mutabilis TEMMINCK, Mus. lugd. = *Turdus sibiricus* GM.
naevius GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 817. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer. III. 22. Tb. 143. [America sept.
Orpheus naevius, *O. meruloides* RICHARDSON, List 1837; Fauna bor. amer. II. 187. Tb. 38.
Ixoreus naevius BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XXXVIII. 269.
Hesperocichla naevia CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1872. 137.
Turdus meruloides SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer.
Turdus atricollis VIEILLOT, Ois. Am. sept. Tb. 66.
Copsychus atricollis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 177.
nanus AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. 201. Tb. 419; Birds Amer. III. 32. Tb. 147. [cf. *T. Pallasii* CAB.] [America sept.
Turdus aonalaeschka GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 808.
Muscicapa guttata PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 465.
Hylocichla nana GRAY, Handlist I. 254.
Naumannii TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 170. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. II. 288. Tf. 68. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1847. 143. — SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 280. [Europa. Asia.]
Turdus dubius BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. III. 396.
Turdus ruficollis GLOGER, Handb. Vögel Eur. 180.
Cyphoscelis dubius BONAPARTE, Cat. Parzud. 5.
Arceuthornis Naumannii GRAY, Handlist I. 253.
nigerrimus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 821. = *Philepitta sericea* GEOFFR.
nigrescens CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 324. [Costa Rica. Veragua.
Semimerula nigrescens GRAY, Handlist I. 258.
nigricans VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. = *Pycnonotus nigricans* GR.
nigricapillus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 656. = *Lioptilus nigricapillus* CAB.
nigriceps CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 97. [Peruvia.
nigricollis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 830 ex LATHAM.
nigropileus DELESSERT, Voy. Ind. II. 27. (*Merula*) [Nilgherries.
nitens LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 294. = *Lamprotornis nitens* LICHTST.
nitens var. GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. = *Lamprocolius splendidus* HARTL.
nitens VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 675. = *Lamprocolius auratus* HARTL.
novaë Hollandiae GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 814 ex LATHAM.
novaë Hollandiae LESSON, Traité Ornith. 411. = *Turdus lunulatus* LATH.
noveboracensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 818. = *Scolecophagus ferrugineus* Sw.
noveboracensis NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. I. 353. = *Henicocichla noveboracensis* CAB.
nudigenys DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1848. 4. = *Turdus gymnocephalus* CAB.
obscurus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 816. — FINSCH, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 34. [Asia. Europa.
Turdus pallens PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 437.
Turdus Seyffertitzii BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 387.
Turdus fuscatus PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 451. ?
Turdus pallidus NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. XIII. Tf. 353. — TEMMINCK, Fauna japon. Tb. 27.
Turdus Davidianus MILNE EDWARDS, nouv. Arch. Mus. 1865. I. 26.
Planesticus obscurus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XXXVIII. 4.
Geocichla obscura JERDON, Ibis 1872. 136.

- obscurus** SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 36. = *Turdus Cabanisi* CAB.
obscurus TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. IV. 608. = *Pycnonotus obscurus* BL.
obsoletus LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. NYork 1862. VII. 470. — SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 133. [Veragua. Nov. Granada. Panama. Costa Rica.]
obsoletus BREHM, Journ. Ornith. 1862. 391. = *Turdus pallidus* GM.
occipitalis GERVAIS, Mag. Zool. 1836. Ois. 66; Voy. Favorite Tb. 14. [Manilla.]
occidentalis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 320. (*Catharus*) [Mexico.]
occipitalis TEMMINCK. = *Pycnonotus sinensis* BL.
ochrocephalus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 821. = *Criniger ochrocephalus* BL.
ochrogaster SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. = *Turdus olivaceus* L.
ochrotarsus FORSTER, Deser. anim. 82. = *Petroeca albifrons* GR.
olivaceorufus HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 49. [St. Thomas.]
olivaceofusca HARTLAUB, Hamb. Abhdlgn. II. Tb. 3. — St. Thomas.
olivaceus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. = *Monticola manillensis*.
olivaceus D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. I. 16. = *Turdus crotopezus* LICHTST.
olivaceus GIRAUD, Birds Long Island 1844. 92. = *Turdus Swainsoni* CAB.
olivaceus v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1871. 207. = *Turdus olivacinus* BP.
olivaceus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. — LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr. Tb. 98—100. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. I. 405. [Africa or.]
Turdus ochrogaster SPARRMANN, Mus. Carlson. Tb.
Merula olivacea BRISSON, Ornith. II. 294.
Planesticus olivaceus BONAPARTE, Cat. Parzud. 3.
Cichloides olivaceus GRAY, Handlist I. 256.
olivacinus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 273. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 382. Tb. 14. Pig. 1. [Africa or.]
Turdus abyssinicus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 824.
Merula olivacea RÜPPELL, Wirbelth. Abyss. 83.
Turdus olivaceus v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1871. 207.
Cichloides olivacinus GRAY, Handlist I. 256.
olivater SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 333. [Caracas. Venezuela.]
Merula olivatra DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1848. 2.
orientalis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 821. = *Campephaga orientalis* GR.
orpheus LINNE, Syst. Nat. = *Mimus orpheus* GR.
orpheus SPIX, Av. Bras. I. 72. Tb. 71. = *Mimus lividus* GR.
ourovang GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 836. = *Hypsipetes madagascariensis* SCHL.
pacificus FORSTER. = *Lamprotornis striata*.
pacificus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 814. = *Campephaga pacifica*.
pagodarum GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 816. = *Acridotheres pagodarum* V.
Pallasi CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. 205. — BAIRD, Birds N America 212. [America sept. Antillae. Europa.]
Turdus solitarius WILSON, amer. Ornith. V. 95. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer. III. 146.
Merula solitaria SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. 184. Tb. 35. — VIEILLOT, Ois. Am. sept. II. Tb. 63.
Turdus minor BONAPARTE. — AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. V. 445. Tb. 58.
Turdus guttatus CABANIS, v. Tsch. Fauna per. 187.
Turdus minimus SELIGMANN, Sammlg. II. 177. Tb. 62.
Hylocichla Pallasi GRAY, Handlist I. 254.
pallens PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 437. = *Turdus obscurus* GM.
palliatus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 272. = *Turdus flavirostris* Sw.
pallidus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 815. — FINSCH, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 32. — [cf. *T. obscurus* GM.] [Asia.]
Turdus daulias TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 515; Faun. jap. Tb. 26.
Turdus obsoletus BREHM, Journ. Ornith. 1862. 391.
Cichloides pallidus GRAY, Handlist I. 256.
Turdus Wernerii GENÉ, Mem. acad. Torino XXXVII. 296.
pallidus NAUMANN, Natg. Vög. Deutschl. XIII. Tf. 357. = *Turdus obscurus* GM.

pallidus PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. 86.

palmarum LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. = *Phoenicophilus palmarum* STRICKL.

panayensis SCOPOLI, Sonner. Voy. Tb. 73. = *Lamprotornis panayensis* CAB.

parvus SELIGMANN, Sammlg. VIII. Tb. 86. = *Turdus fuscescens* STEPH.

pectoralis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 357. = *Pithys rufigula*.

pectoralis LEWIN, Birds New Holl. Tb. 8. = *Pachycephala rufigularis* GR.

pelios BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 273. — FINSCH, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 36.

[Africa.]

Turdus sylvanus Mus. bruxell.

Turdus icterorhynchus PZ. PAUL WÜRTEMBERG, Icon. ined. Tb. 34. Fig. 1.

Turdus libonianus SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 38.

Turdus erythrorhynchus RÜPPELL.

Cichlodes pelios, *C. libonyanus* GRAY, Handlist I. 256.

perspicax SHAW, Nat. Miscell. = *Monticola explorator* GR.

perspicillatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 830. = *Garrulax perspicillatus* BL.

phaeopygus CABANIS, Schomb. Reise III. 666. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 568. Tb. 29. [Amer. merid. Trinidad.]

Turdus jamaicensis JARDINE, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1847. XX. 329.

Turdus Poiteaui LESSON. — PUCHERAN, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1858. 465; Arch. Mus. VIII. 377.

Planesticus phaeopygus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XXXVIII. 3.

Hodoiporus phaeopygus GRAY, Handlist I. 257.

Phayrei BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1862. 343. (*Anthocincla*) [Tunghu]

philomela BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 382. = *Turdus musicus* L.

philippensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 814. = *Microscelis philippensis* GR.

philippensis MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. = *Monticola eremita*.

phoenicopterus TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 71. = *Campephaga phoenicea* Sw.

phoenicurus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 816. = *Cossypha phoenicura*.

pica NATTERER. = *Cossypha pica* PELZ.

picaoides HODGSON. = *Turdus Wardi* JERD. ♂

pilaris LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 291. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. II. 296.

Tf. 87. Fig. 2. [Europa. Asia.]

Turdus musicus PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 454. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 400.

Alauda calandretta MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 137.

Sylvia pilaris SAVI, Ornitt. Tosc. I. 209.

Arceuthornis pilaris KAUP, nat. Syst. 33.

Merula pilaris SELBY, brit. Ornith. I. 161.

Turdus subpilaris, *T. juniperorum*, *T. fuscilateralis* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 384; Naumannia 1855. 281.

Planesticus pilaris JERDON, Birds India I. 530.

pilaris PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 455. = *Turdus musicus* L.

pinicola SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 314; Cat. Birds Amer. Tb. 1.

[Mexico merid.]

Turdus poecilopterus LICHTENSTEIN.

plebejus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 322. [Costa Rica.]

Hodoiporus plebejus GRAY, Handlist I. 258.

plumbeus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 294. = *Mimus plumbeus* GR.

plumbeus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 334. = *Agelaius thilius* BP.

poecilopterus VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 54. — GOULD, Cent. Himal. Birds Tb. 14. [Himalaya.]

Merula boulboul BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1847. 142.

podotes MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. = *Copsychus erythropterus*.

Poiteaui LESSON, Traité Ornith. 409. = *Turdus phaeopygus* CAB.

poliocephalus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 44. [Australia.]

Turdus fuliginosus LATHAM, l. c.

Merula nestor GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. 186.

Merula poliocephala GOULD, Birds Austr. Suppl. III.

- TURDUS.**
- Geocichla poliocephala* BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 268.
polyglottus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 293. = *Mimus polyglottus* BOIE.
prasinus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. = *Pachycephala rufiventris* GR.
pratensis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 671. = *Donacobius atricapillus* GR.
protomomelas CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1867. 286. [Himalaya].
Cichloides protomomelas GRAY, Handlist I. 256.
psidii TEMMINCK. = *Loedorusa analis* CAB.
pulcher MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 143. = *Lamprotornis chrysogaster* LICHTST.
punctatus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. = *Cinclosoma punctatum* VIG.
puniceus PALLAS. = *Ampelis pompadoura* L.
purpureus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 143. = *Lamprotornis aurata* TEM.
reclamator VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 670. = *Cossypha bicolor* GRILL.
revocator TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 14. = *Cossypha bicolor*.
rex GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 828. = *Grallaria varia* GR.
rocar STEPHENS, gener. Zool. = *Monticola rupestris* CAB.
roseus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 294. = *Pastor roseus* TEM.
rostratus HODGSON. = *Zoothera monticola* VIG.
rubeculus HORSFIELD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. 161. = *Turdus citrinus* LATH.
rubiginosus MEYER, ornith. Taschb. III. 66. = *Sylvia galactodes* TEM.
rubripes TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 409. = *Mimus rubripes* BP.
rubrocanus HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 82. = *Turdus castaneus* GR.
ruficaudus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 816 ex LATHAM.
ruficeps KREELING, Emdener Jahresber. 1852. 20. = *Garrulax mitrata* GR.
ruficollis PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 452. Tb. 23. — NAUMANN, Vögel Deutschl.
360. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1847. 143. [Himalaya. Helgoland].
Turdus erythrurus HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. 1837. 101.
Planesticus ruficollis BONAPARTE, Cat. Parzud. 5.
Cichloides ruficollis GRAY, Handlist I. 256.
rufifrons GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 825. = *Percnostola funebris* CAB.
rufigula BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 644. = *Pithys rufigula*.
rufitorques HARTLAUB, Rev. Zool. 1844. 214. — DUBUS, Esq. Ornith. Tb. 19.
20. [Guatemala].
rufiventer SPIX, Av. Bras. I. 70. Tb. 68. = *Turdus rufiventris* V.
rufiventris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 639. [Brasilia. Argentina].
Turdus chochi VIEILLOT, ibid. 639.
Turdus rufiventer SPIX, Av. Bras. I. 70. Tb. 68.
Planesticus rufiventris BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XXXVIII. 4.
Hodoiporus rufiventris GRAY, Handlist I. 257.
rufiventris D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 203. = *Turdus crotopezus* LICHTST.
rufovalliatus DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1840. 259. = *Turdus flavirostris* SW.
rufulus DRAPIEZ, Dict. class. hist. nat. X. 443. [cf. *T. javanicus*.] [Malacca].
Turdus modestus EYTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. 103.
Turdus concolor TEMMINCK.
rufus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 293. = *Harporhynchus rufus* CAB.
rufus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 641. = *Percnostola funebris* CAB.
rupestris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 658. = *Monticola rupestris* CAB.
rupicola LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 38. = *Monticola rupestris*.
sandvicensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 813 = *Colluricincla sandvicensis* GR.
saturninus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 39. = *Mimus saturninus* WIED.
saujala LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. = *Philepitta sericea* GEOFFR.
sularis SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 87. = *Copsychus sularis* WAGL.
saxatilis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 294. = *Monticola saxatilis* BOIE.
scapularis RAFFLES, Linn. Transact. 1822. XIII. 211. = *Jora scapularis* HORSF.
Schlegeli SCLATER, Ibis 1861. 280. = *Turdus javanicus* HORSF.
scirpaceus HERMANN, Observ. Zool. 1804. 202. —
scolopaceus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 29. = *Campylorhynchus variegatus* GR.
seleucus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 837. = *Pastor roseus* TEM.

senegalensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 823. = *Phyllastrephus senegalensis* LESS.
senegalus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 142. = *Phyllastrephus senegalensis*.
Seyffertitzi BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 387. = *Turdus obscurus* GMEL.
serranus v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 186. = *Turdus ferrugineus* LICHTST.
shanhu GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 824. = *Garrulax chinensis* BL.

sibiricus PALLAS, Voyage VIII. 68. — SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 278. [Asia sept. Germania.]

Turdus leucocillus, T. *auroreus* PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 448. 450.
Turdus Bechsteini NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. II. 310. Tf. 69. Fig. 2 juv.
Turdus atrocyaneus HOMMEYER, Ok. Isis 1843. 604.
Turdus mutabilis TEMMINCK, Faun. japon. Tb. 31 juv.
Cichloscelys sibiricus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XXXVIII. 5.
Cichloscelys mutabilis GRAY, Handlist I. 256.

silens BAIRD, Birds Amer. 213. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 325. [Mexico.]
Merula silens SWAINSON, Phil. Mag. 1827. I. 369.
Turdus Auduboni BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 16.
Hylocichla Auduboni GRAY, Handlist I. 254.
silens VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 647. = *Turdus Swainsoni* CAB.

simensis CUVIER. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 403. [Abyssinia.]
Merula simensis RÜPPELL, neue Wirbelth. Abyss. Tf. 19. Fig. 1 juv.
Psophocichla simensis CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 182.

simillimus JERDON, Madr. Journ. X. 253. [Nilgherries.]
Merula simillima BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 162.
sinensis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 293. = *Garrulax sinensis* GR.
Smithi BONAPARTE, Conspectus Av. I. 274. = *Turdus Cabanisi*.
solitarius MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. = *Monticola manillensis*.
solitarius WILSON, amer. Ornith. V. 95. = *Turdus Pallasi* CAB.
solitarius WILSON, amer. Ornith. V. Tb. 54. Fig. 2. = *Turdus Swainsoni* CAB.
solitarius GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 834. = *Monticola cyana* CAB.
sordidus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 43. = *Artamus sordidus* GOULD.
sordidus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 143. = *Pitta brevicauda* GR.
speciosus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 363. = *Pericrocotus speciosus* GR.
speciosus β LATHAM, Hist. VI. 176. Tb. 98. = *Pericrocotus erythropygius* BL.

spilopterus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1847. 142. (*Oreocincla*,) [Ceylon.]
splendens SHAW, Nat. Miscell. Tb. 71. = *Lamprotornis nitens* LICHTST.
splendens LEACH, Zool. Miscell. Tb. = *Lamprotornis splendida*.
splendidus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 633. = *Lamprotornis chrysotus*, *L. splendida*.
squamatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 633. = *Meliphaga phrygia* LEW.
squamatus BOIE, Ok. Isis 1835. 251. = *Turdus vurius* PALL.

strepitans SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 27. [Africa merid.]
Merula letsitsirupa SMITH, Rep. Exped. 45.

Turdus crassirostris LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Südafr. Th. 1842. 14.

Psophocichla strepitans CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 182.

striatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 817. = *Lamprotornis striata*.

striga RAFFLES, Linn. Transact. 1822. XIII. 311. = *Acridotheres dauricus* STRICKL.

strigatus HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1822. XIII. 148. = *Lamprotornis insidiator* CAB.

sturninus PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. = *Acridotheres dauricus* STRICKL.

subcinereus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 320. = *Colluriocincla rufiventris*.

subpilaris BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Turdus pilaris* L.

superbus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 142. = *Lamprotornis chalybaea* EHBBG.

superciliaris KREELING, Emdener Jahresber. 1852. 20. = *Pycnonotus bimaculatus* BL.

suratensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 814. = *Copsychus suratensis* GR.

surinamus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 836. — BRISSON, Ornith. App. 46. Tb. 3. Fig. 1.

- Swainsoni** CABANIS, v. Tscud. Fauna peruan. 188. [America. Siberia.]
Turdus iliacus carolinensis BRISSON, Ornith. II. 212.
Turdus brunneus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 556.
Turdus minor, *T. fuscus* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 809. 817.
Turdus solitarius WILSON, amer. Ornith. V. Tb. 54. Fig. 2. (nec texte.)
Turdus silens VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 647.
Merula Wilsoni SWAINSON, Faun. bor. amer. II.
Merula olivacea BREWER, Proc. Boston Soc. 1844. I. 191.
Turdus olivaceus GIRAUD, Birds Long Isl. 92.
Turdus minimus DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1848. 5. — BRYANT, Proc. Bost. Soc. 1860. 226.
Hylacichla Swainsoni GRAY, Handlist I. 254.
tenebrosus LATHAM, Lamb. Icon. ined. II. Tb. 38. = *Artamus sordidus* GOULD.
terrat BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 17. = *Campephaga orientalis* GR.
terrestris v. KITTLITZ, Mém. acad. Petersbg. 1830. I. 245. Tb. 17. [Ins. Bonin.]
Geocichla terrestris BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 268.
Cichlopasser terrestris BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XXXVIII. 6.
thenca MOLINA, Hist. nat. Chili 231. = *Mimus thenca* GR.
thilius MOLINA, Hist. nat. Chili 221. = *Agelaius thilius* BP.
tibicen VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 659. = *Drymoeca africana* GR.
tinniens GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 827. = *Gallaria brevicauda* GR.
tintinabulatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 826. = *Formicarius cantator*.
toklao HAMILTON, Journ. as. Soc. 1842. 603. = *Megalurus palustris* HORSF.
torquatus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 296. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. II. 318. Tf. 70. [Europa. Africa.]
Merula montana BRISSON, Ornith. II. 250. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 182. 516.
Turdus europaeus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl.
Copsychus torquatus KAUP, nat. Syst. 157.
Merula torquata BOIE, Ok. Isis 1822. 552.
Sylvia torquata SAVI, Ornitt. tosc. I. 206.
Merula collaris, *M. alpestris* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 374—378.
Merula vociferans, *M. maculata* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 281.
Thoracocincla torquata REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. Tb. 33.
trichas LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 293. = *Geothlypis trichas* CAB.
tricolor HUME, Ibis 1871. 411. (*Geocichla*) — JERDON, ibid. 1872. 137. [India.]
tricolor VIEILLOT, KREELING, Emdener Jahresber. 1852. 20. = *Copsychus macrurus* WAGL.
triostegus SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson Tb. 84. = *Pitta brachyura* GOULD.
tripolitanus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 808 ex LATHAM.
tristis HORSFIELD. = *Phyllornis javensis* MOORE.
tristis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 4. = *Turdus Grayi* BP.? *T. crotopezus* LICHTST.
triurus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 668. = *Mimus triurus* GR.
ulietensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 815. — Ins. Societ.
Merula ulietensis GRAY, Handlist I. 255.
unicolor TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. 1843. 577. — GOULD, Birds Asia. [Himalaya.]
Geocichla unicolor JERDON, Birds India.
Turdus homochroa HODGSON.
urovang GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 836. = *Hypsipetes madagascariensis* SCHLEG.
ustulatus NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. I. 400. — BAIRD, Birds NAm. 215. Tb. 81. Fig. 1. — Oregon.
vanicorensis QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe 181. Tb. 7. Fig. 2. [Vanikoro.]
Geocichla vanikorensis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. I. 268.
Merula vanicorensis CASSIN, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. 158. — HARTLAUB, Fauna Centralpolyn. 97. Tb. 1. Fig. 3.
variegatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 817. = *Campylorhynchus variegatus* GR.
varius PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 449. [Asia. Europa.]
Turdus squamatus BOIE, Ok. Isis 1835. 252.

Turdus aureus HOLLANDE, Faune Moselle 60. — DEGLAND, Orn. Eur. I. 420.
Oreocincla aurea BONAPARTE, Uccel. Eur. 136; Rev. Mag. Zool. 1857. 205.
 — SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 279.

Oreocincla varia CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 6. — SUNDEVALL, Journ. Orn. 1857. 160.

Turdus Whitei EYTON, rare brit. Birds 92.

Oreocincla Hancii SWINHOE, Ibis 1863. 275.

Turdus lunulatus BLASIUS.

Oreocincla neilgherriensis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. 141.

varius HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. XIII. 149. = *Turdus malayanus* SUNDEV.

varius VIGORS, Linn. Transact. XV. 218. = *Turdus lunulatus* LATH.

vinitinctus SCLATER, Ibis 1861. 251.

[*Ins. Lord Howe.*

Merula vinitincta GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 165.

violaceus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 829. = *Lamprotornis violaceus* Bp.

virens LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 171. (1758.) = *Icteria viridis* V.

viridis HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. XIII. 148. = *Phyllornis javensis* MOORE.

viscivorus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 291. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel. Deutschl. II. 248. Tf. 66. Fig. 1.

[*Europa. Asia.*

Turdus major BRISSON, Ornith. II. 200. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 489.

Sylvia viscivora SAVI, Ornitt. Tosc. I. 208.

Ixocossyphus viscivorus KAUP, nat. Syst. 145.

Turdus arboreus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 300.

Turdus Hodgsoni DE LAFRESNAYE.

Turdus major, *T. meridionalis* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 281.

Turdus Bonapartei CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 183.

vociferans SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 180. = *Cossypha bicolor* GRILL.

volitans LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. = *Seisura inquieta* GR.

vulpinus HARTLAUB, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1849. 276. = *Furnarius roseus* LESS.

Wardii JERDON. — BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XXXVIII. 5.

[*Indiu.*

Turdus micropus, *T. picacoides* HODGSON. ♀ ♂

Merula Wardi BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 163.

Cichloscelys Wardi BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XXXVIII. 5.

Zootheta melanoleuca HARTLAUB, Rev. Zool. 1845. 407.

Turdulns Wardii JERDON, Ibis 1872. 135.

Werneri GENÉ, Mem. acad. Torin. XXXVII. 296. = *Turdus pallidus* GMEL.

Whitei EYTON, rare brit. Birds 92. = *Turdus varius* PALL.

Wilsoni BONAPARTE, Observ. Wilson Ornith. = *Turdus fuscescens* STEPH.

xanthoproctos HERMANN, Observat. Zool. 1804. 202. —

xanthopus FOST. (*Merula.*) — *Nova Caledonia.*

xanthosceles JARDINE, Contrib. Ornith. 1847. 1847. 14. Tb. 1.

[*Tobago.*

zeylonus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. = *Telephonus bacbakiri* BL.

TURNAGRA (Liotrichidae). — LESSON, Complet. Buffon 1837. VIII. 216. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. 227.

Synon.: Keropia Gr. — Ceropia Ag. — Sturnagra Bl. — Otagon Bp. — Grammatoptila Reichb.

Bill short, broad and elevated at the base, with the culmen curved and the sides compressed to the emarginated tip; the lateral margins much curved and the gonys long and ascending; the nostrils basal, with the opening anterior, rather rounded and slightly covered with a few bristles and plumes. Wings moderate and rounded, with the fifth and sixth quills equal and longest. Tail long, broad and rounded. Tarsi longer than the middle toe, strong and covered in front with broad scales. Toes long and strong, with the outer toe longer than the inner, and united at its base; the hind toe long, strong, armed with a strong curved claw. — 3 Spec.

crassirostris GRAY, List Genera Birds 38.

[*Nov. Zealandia.*

Turdus crassirostris GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 815.

Loxia turdus FORTER.

Tanagra macularia QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolae 186. Tb. 7. Fig. 1.

Otagon turdus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 374.

Turnagra turdus GRAY, Handlist I. 284.

Keropia crassirostris FINSCH, Journ. Ornith. 1872. 166.

Hectori BULLER, Ibis 1869. 39. = *Turnagra tanagra*.

striata BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 95. [Himalaya.]

Garrulus striatus VIGORS, Proc. Z. Soc. 1830. 7. — GOULD, Cent. him. B. Tb. 37.

Keropia striata GRAY, List Genera Birds 38. — BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 374.

Grammatoptila striata REICHENBACH, Syst. Av. Tb. 85.

tanagra SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1866. III. 190. (*Otagon.*) — FINSCH, Ibis 1869. 378. [Nov. Zealandia.]

Turnagra Hectoris BULLER, Ibis 1869. 39.

Keropia Hectoris BULLER, Transact. New Zeal. Inst. II. 388.

Keropia tanagra FINSCH, Journ. Ornith. 1872. 166.

TURNICIGRALLA DESMURS, Revue Zool. 1845. 274. = *Pedionomus* GOULD.

TURNIX (Tetraonidae). — BONNATERRE, Encycl. méth. 1790. I. 5. — GRAY, Genera Birds III. 510. — BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 881.

Synon.: *Trichodactylus* LACEP. — *Ortygis* Ill. — *Ortygodes* Vieill. — *Hemipodus* Reinw. — *Areoturnix* Bp.

Corpus ovatum, albo, nigro, flammeo et fucescente variegatum. Caput subrotundum. Rostrum conicum, temue, acutum, apice paulisper inflexum. Nares oblongae usque ad medium rostri productae. Collum mediocre, crassum. Alae ad volatum idoneae, cauda saepe longiores. Crura in parte inferiore plumis tecta. Pedes tridactyli, rectricibus breviores, digitus tres anteriores nudi, postico nullo. Cauda brevis integra. — 23 Spec.

africana DESFONTAINES, Mém. Acad. sc. 1789. 500. = *Turnix sylvatica* DESF. *albigularis* MALHERBE. = *Turnix sylvatica* DESF.

albiventris HUME, Stray Feath. I. 305. = *Turnix maculosa* STEPH.

andalusia BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 256. = *Turnix sylvatica* DESF.

atrigularis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1842. 803. = *Turnix pugnax* GR.

Blanfordi BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1863. 80. = *Turnix macula* GR.

castanota BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 881. [Australia sept.]

Hemipodus castanotus GOULD, Birds Austr. V. Tb. 85.

Dussumieri GRAY, Genera Birds III. 510. — SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 401; Ibis 1861. 341. [India.]

Hemipodus Dussumieri TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 454. Fig. 2.

Hemipodus Sykesi SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool.

Ortygis Dussumieri JERDON, Journ. as. Soc. 1842. 804.

Turnix tanki HAMILTON, Journ. as. Soc. 1843. 181.

Turnix Sykesi BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 256.

Hemipodus variabilis HODGSON, Bengal Sport. mag. 1837. 345.

Hemipodus viciarius SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 402.

fasciata VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 331. [Philippines.]

Hemipodus fasciatus TEMMINCK, Pig. Gall. III. 757.

gibraltarica GOULD, Birds Eur. Tb. 264. = *Turnix sylvatica* DESF.

hottentotta VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 330. [Africa merid.]

Hemipodus hottentottus TEMMINCK, Pig. Gall. III. 557.

joudera HODGSON, Bengal Sport. mag. 1838. Tb. 1. Fig. 2. [Himalaya.]

Turnix tanki BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1843. 180.

Ortygis luzoniensis HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 185.

lepurana GRAY, Genera Birds III. 510. [Africa merid. orient.]

Hemipodus lepurana SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 16.

Ortygis lepurana SMITH, Rep. Exped. App. 55.

Ortyxelos lepurana v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Orn. 1862. 415.

lunata STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XI. 397. = *Turnix sylvatica* DESF.

maculata VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 330. = *Turnix maculosa* STEPH.

maculosa STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XI. 394. [India. Andamanae.]

Hemipodus maculosus TEMMINCK, Pig. Gall. III. 757.

- Turnix maculata* VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. IV. 5. Tb. 217. — SWINHOE, Ibis 1875. 127.
Turnix Blanfordi BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1863. 80.
Turnix albiventris HUME, Stray Feath. I. 305.
Meifreni VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 332. = *Ortyxelos Meifreni* V.
melanogastra GRAY, Genera Birds III. 511. [Australia or.
Hemipodius melanogaster GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 81.
melanota GOULD, Trav. App. II. 419. [Tasmania.
Hemipodius melanotus GOULD, Birds Austr. V. Tb. 84.
nana SUNDEVALI, Oefv. vet. Handligr 1850. 110. (*Hemipodius*). [Caffraria.
nigricollis STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XI. 389. — SCHLEGEL, Rech. Faun. Madagascar
 120. [Madagascar.
Coturnix madagascariensis BRISSON, Ornith. I. 252. Tb. 24. Fig. 2.
Perdix nigricollis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 656.
Tetrao nigricollis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 767. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 171.
Hemipodius nigricollis TEMMINCK, Pig. Gall. III. 619.
nigrifrons VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. Tb. 217. [India.
Hemipodius nigrifrons TEMMINCK, Pig. Gall. III. 610.
Turnix variegatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 331. Tb. 232. Fig. 4.
Ortygodes variegatus VIEILLOT, Analyse 52.
ocellata GRAY, Genera Birds III. 511. — SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 308.
 [Philippinae.
Oriolus ocellatus SCOPOLI, Sonner. Voy. Indes Tb. 23.
Tetrao luzonensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 767.
Perdix luzonensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 656.
Hemipodius thoracicus TEMMINCK, Pig. Gal. III. 622.
Turnix thoracica STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XI. 392.
Areoturnix ocellata BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XLIII. 414.
pugnax GRAY, Genera Birds III. 510. [Malacca.
Hemipodius pugnax TEMMINCK, Pig. Gall. III. 612; Pl. col. 60. Fig. 2.
Hemipodius atrigularis, *H. pugnax* EYTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. 107. ♀ ♂
Turnix atrigularis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1842. 803.
Turnix ocellata BLYTH, ibid. part.
Areoturnix pugnax BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XLIII. 414.
Areoturnix Blakistoni SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 401.
pyrrhotorax GOULD, Birds Austral. V. Tb. 86. [Australia or.
rostrata SWINHOE, Ibis 1865. 543. [Formosa.
Areoturnix rostrata SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 402.
rufescens WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 439. [Samoa.
rufilata WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 480. [Celebes.
rufus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 331.
scintillans GRAY, Genera Birds III. 511. [Australia occ.
Hemipodius scintillans GOULD, Birds Austr. V. Tb. 83.
sylvatica DESFONTAINES, Mém. Acad. sc. 1787. Tb. 13.
 [Europa merid. Africa sept.
Tetrao andalusicus, *T. gibraltarensis* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 766.
Perdix andalusica, *P. gibraltarica* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 656.
Turnix africana DESFONTAINES, Mém. Acad. sc. 1789. 500.
Hemipodius tachydromus, *H. lunatus* TEMMINCK, Pig. Gall. III. 626. 629.
Turnix tachydromus, *T. lunata* STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XI. 396. 397. Tb. 25.
Ortygis gibraltaricus ILLIGER, Prodr. Syst. 246.
Ortygis andalusica, *O. gibraltarica* BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 66.
Turnix albicularis MALHERBE.
Turnix gibraltarica GOULD, Birds Eur. Tb. 264.
tachydromus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XI. 396. Tb. 25. = *Turnix sylvatica* DESF.
taigur GRAY, Genera Birds III. 511. [India. Ceylon.
Hemipodius taigur SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 155; Transact. Zool.
 Soc. II. Tb. 4.

Hemipodius plumbiceps HODGSON, Bengal sport. Magaz. 1837. 346.

Hemipodius ocellatus bengalensis BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 256.

Areoturnix taigur GRAY, Handlist II. 271.

tanki HAMILTON, Journ. as. Soc. 1843. 181. = *Turnix Dussumieri* GR.

varia GRAY, Genera Birds III. 511. — GOULD, Birds Austr. V. Tb. 82.

[*Australia merid.*

Perdix varia LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 62.

Hemipodius varius TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 454. Fig. 1.

variegata VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 330. = *Turnix nigrifrons* V.

velox BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 881. [Australia merid.

Hemipodius velox GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. 158; Birds Austr. V. Tb. 87.

TURTUR (Columbidae. — *turtur vox barb.*) — SELBY, Nat. Libr. Ornith. 1835.

V. 169. — GRAY, Genera Birds II. 472. — REICHENBACH, Tauben 67. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columbae 116.

Synon.: *Peristera Boie*. — *Psammoenas* Blyth. — *Streptopeleia*, *Aplopeleia* Bonap.

— *Haplopeleia* Reichb.

Bill slender and straight, with the tip slightly arched and acute. Wings rather lengthened with the first two quills rather graduated and the second and third the longest. Tail moderate, even or rounded. Tarsi rather shorter than the middle toe and scutellated in front. Toes very long and slender with the outer one shorter than the inner; the claws moderate and slightly curved. — 35 Spec.

aegyptiacus BONAPARTE, Aves Eur. = *Turtur senegalensis* BRISS.

afer LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 214. (*Columba*) — TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 37.

[*Africa or. occ.*

Turtur senegalensis BRISSON, Ornith. I. 122. Tb. 10. Fig. 1.

Columba chalcocephalus WAGLER, Syst. Av. spec.

Turtur chalcospila SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. II. 210.

Peristera chalcospila RÜPPELL, Syst. Uebers. 98. Tf. 38.

Peristera afra LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 144.

Chalopeleia afra BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. II. 67. — REICHENBACH, Tauben 78. Tf. 245^b. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 845.

albiventris GRAY, Genera Birds II. 472. = *Turtur semitorquatus* Sw.

aldabramus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 692. = Tb. 73. — *Ins. Aldabra* (Oc. ind.)

americanus BRISSON, Ornith. I. Tb. 8. = *Chamaepelia carolinensis*.

auritus RAY, Synops. — REICHENBACH, Tauben 69. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 116. [Europa. Africa.

Columba turtur LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 284. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 394.

Peristera turtur BOIE, Oken's Isis 1828. 327.

Turtur migratorius SELBY, brit. Birds 1835.

Peristera tenera, *P. dubia* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 494.

Turtur vulgaris EYTON, Catal. brit. Birds 32.

Peristera lugubris, *P. maxima* LANDBECK, Aufz. Vögel Würtb. 1834. 52.

Columba caesia LANDBECK, Ok. Isis 1843. 601.

Turtur sylvestris REICHENBACH.

Turtur rufidorsalis, *T. glauconotus* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 286.

bitorquatus TEMMINCK, Pigeon. I. Tb. 40. (*Columba*) — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 121. [*Ins. Sundae. Moluccae.*

Streptopeleia bitorquata BONAP. — REICHENBACH, Tauben 75. Tf. 248.

Brehmi HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 97. (*Chalcopelia*) [Gabon.

bronzinus RÜPPELL, Wirbelth. Abyss. 65. Tf. 23. Fig. 1. (*Columba*) [Abyssinia.

Peristera bronzina GRAY, Genera Birds II. 476.

Aplopelia bronzina BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. II. 66. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 844.

Haplopeleia bronzina REICHENBACH, Tauben 77. Tf. 258.

cambayensis BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. II. 62. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 120. [*India, China,*

Columba cambayensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 779.

capensis LINNE, Syst. Nat. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 140. — LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr. Tb. 273. 274. (*Columba*) [Africa merid. Madagascar.]

Turtur capitidis bonae spei BRISSON, Ornith. I. 120. Tb. 9. Fig. 2.

Columba atricollis MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 135.

Columba atrogularis WAGLER, Syst. Av. spec. 108.

Oena capensis, *Ectopistes capensis* SELBY, Pig. Tb. 20. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 848.

Peristera capensis SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 145.

Columba ocellata PZ. PAUL WÜRTBG.

capicola HARTLAUB, Ornith. OAfr. 548. = *Turtur semitorquatus* Sw.

capitis bonae spei BRISSON, Ornith. I. Tb. 9. Fig. 2. = *Turtur capensis*.

carolinensis BRISSON, Ornith. I. Tb. 8. Fig. 1. = *Chamaepelia carolinensis*.

ceylonensis REICHENBACH, Tauben 73. = *Turtur suratensis* REICHB.

chalcosipilos WAGLER, Syst. Av. sp. 83. (*Columba*) [Africa merid.]

Columba afra var. TEMMINCK, Pigeons I. Tb. 39. — LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr. Tb. 271.

Peristera chalcosipila GRAY. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 144.

Chalcoptelia chalcosipilos BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. II. 68.

chalospilus SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. II. 210. = *Turtur afer*.

chinensis SCOPOLI, Sonner. Voy. Tb. 102. (*Columba*) — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 127. [China. Formosa.]

Columba risoria β GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 787.

Turtur tigrinus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1855. 263.

chinensis BONAPARTE, Conspl. II. 63. = *Turtur tigrinus* SCHLEG.

chlorophaeus HORSFIELD. (*Columba*)

Turturoenas n. sp. BOCAGE, Jorn. Lisboa 1867. II. 16.

cinereus REICHENBACH, Taub. 70. — BONAPARTE, Csp. Av. II. 61. [China. Philippinae.]

Columba cinerea SCOPOLI, Sonner. Voy. II. 176. Tb. 22.

Columba phoenicorhyncha WAGLER, Ok. Isis 1829. 785.

Columba miniata TEMMINCK, Pig. Gall. I. 369.

Turtur miniata GRAY, Genera Birds II. 472.

damarensis HARTLAUB. = *Turtur semitorquatus* Sw.

decipiens HARTLAUB, Ornith. OAfr. 344. = *Turtur erythrophrys* Sw.

Delagorguei GRAY. = *Columba Delagorguei* DELAG.

douraca HODGSON. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 123. [India. Japonia.]

Turtur risorioides ferus BONAPARTE, Conspl. II. 65.

Turtur vitticollis TEMMINCK.

Dufresnei LEACH, Cat. brit. Mus. = *Turtur picturatus* Bp.

Dussumieri GRAY, Genera Birds II. 472. — REICHENBACH, Tauben 71. [India. Philippinae. Mariannae.]

Columba Dussumieri TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 188.

Streptopelia Dussumieri, Str. Gaimardi BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. II. 65. 66.

erythrocephalus GRAY. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 118. [Africa merid.]

erythrophrys SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. II. 207. Tb. 22. [Africa merid. orient.]

Columba risoria var. LICHTENSTEIN, Doubl. Cat. 67.

Columba Levaillanti SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool.

Columba semitorquata RÜPELL, Fauna Abyss. 66. Tf. 23. Fig. 2.

Turtur vinaceus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 472. — LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 259.

Streptopeleia erythrophrys BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. II. 68. — REICHENBACH, Tauben 73.

Streptopeleia Gumri, Str. vinacea REICHENBACH, Tauben 73. 74. Tf. 152.

Turtur Levaillanti SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 121.

Turtur semitorquatus GRAY. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 830.

Turtur decipiens HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Ornith. OAfr. 344. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 852.

fallax SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 124.

[Africa or.]

ferrago REICHENBACH, Tauben 68. = *Turtur rupicolus* BP.

Fraseri BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. II. 67. = *Peristera tympanistria* SELB.

Gaimardi Supra III. 541. = *Turtur Dussumieri* GR.

glauconotus BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Turtur auritus* RAY.

humilis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 472. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 125. [India. Ceylon. Philippinae.]

Columba humilis, *C. terrestris* TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 259. ♀ 258. ♂

Columba risoria minor FRANKLIN, Proc. Zool. Soc.

Oena muroensis HODGSON.

Streptopeleia humilis BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. II. 66. — REICHENBACH, Taub. 76.

hybridus BRISSON, Ornith. I. 95. = *Turtur risorius* Sw.

*indicu*s ALDROVANDUS, II. 508. = *Turtur risorius* Sw.

intercedens BREHM. — HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Ornith. OAfr. 545. [Asia merid. Streptopeleia intercedens REICHENBACH, Tauben.]

Turtur risorius BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 235. — JERDON, TAYLOR, v. PELZELN.

isabellinus BONAPARTE, Icon. Tb. 102. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 117. [Abyssinia. Nubia.]

larvatus TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 31. (*Columba*). [Africa merid.]

Columba sylvestris FORSTER, Descr. anim. 52. — LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr. Tb. 269.

Peristera larvata SELBY, Pigeons 211. Tb. 26.

Aploelia larvata BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. II. 66.

Haplopeleia larvata, *H. erythrogaster*, *Sericophila erythrogaster* REICHENBACH, Tauben 76. 77.

Levaillanti SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 121. = *Turtur erythrophrys* Sw.

leucopterus GOSSE, Birds Jamaica 304. = *Chamaepelia leucoptera*.

lophotes SELBY, Pigeons 174. Tb. 18. = *Phaps lophotes*.

lugens GRAY, Genera Birds II. 472. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 119. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 838. [Abyssinia.]

Columba lugens RÜPPELL, Wirbelth. Abyss. 64. Tb. 22. Fig. 2.

Streptopeleia lugens BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. II. 64.

meena GRAY, Genera Birds II. 472. = *Turtur rupicolus* BP.

migratorius SELBY, brit. Birds. = *Turtur auritus* RAY.

miniatus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 472. = *Turtur cinereus* REICHB.

neglectus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 122. [India. Africa or. orientalis] BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1845. 875. = *Turtur rupicolus* BP.

parvus americanus BRISSON, Orn. I. Tb. 8. Fig. 2. = *Chamaepelia passerina* Sw.

picturatus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. II. 61. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 129. [Madagascar. Mauritius. Bourbon. Sechellae.]

Columba picturata TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 242.

Columba Dufresni LEACH. — STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XI. 77.

Turtur rostratus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. II. 62; Compt. rend. XL. 16. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 130.

prevostianus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. II. 62. [Mariannae.]

puellus SCHLEGEL, Bijdr. Dierkd. I. 17. (*Peristera*). [Guinea.]

Chalcopelia puella BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. II. 68.

risorius SELBY, Pigeons 170. Tb. 17. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 125. [Asia merid. Africa.]

Columba risoria LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 67. Fig. 2.

*Turtur indicu*s ALDROVANDUS, II. 508.

Turtur turcicus SCHWENCKFELD.

Turtur torquatus, *T. hybridus* BRISSON, Ornith. I. 95. 97. Tb. 11. Fig. 1.

Columba alba TEMMINCK, Pig. Gall. 163. — KNIP, Pig. Tb. 46.

Psammoenas Burnesi BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 339.

Streptopelia risoria BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. II. 65.

Turtur ridens, *Peristera ridens* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 286.

Turtur turturoides Pz. PAUL WÜRTBG.

Streptopelia barbara ANTINORI, Cat. Colezz. 89.

risorius BLYTH. — *Turtur intercedens* BREHM.

rostratus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. II. 62. — *Turtur picturatus* BP.

rufescens BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 286. — *Turtur senegalensis* BRISS.

rufidorsalis BRFIM, Naumannia 1855. 286. — *Turtur auritus* RAY.

rupiculus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. II. 62. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 118. [Asia. Europa.]

Columba rupicola PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 566.

Columba orientalis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith.

Columba sylvestris FELLER.

Columba gelastes TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 550.

Columba meena SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 149.

Columba agricola TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. 1833. 581.

Columba pulchra HODGSON, Zool. Miscell.

Turtur orientalis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1845. 875. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 118.

Turtur meena GRAY, Genera Birds II. 472.

Columba ferrago EVERSMANN, Add. Zool. ross. III. — v. MIDDENDORFF, sib. Reise II. 189.

Turtur ferrago REICHENBACH, Tauben 68.

semitorquatus SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. II. 208. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 124. [Africa.]

Turtur albiventris GRAY, Genera Birds II. 472. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 834.

Turtur damarensis HARTLAUB.

Columba bicineta SMITH.

Turtur risorioides TEMMINCK, Mus. lugdun.

Streptopeleia semitorquata BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. II. 64. — REICHENBACH, Tauben 74. Tf. 152.

Turtur risorioides SELBY, RÜPPELL, BREHM.

Turtur risorioides TEMMINCK, Mus. lugdun.

Turtur vinaceus, *T. erythrophrys* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1855.

Turtur rapicola HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Ornith. OAfr. 548. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 835.

semitorquata v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 830. = *Turtur erythrophrys* Sw. **senegalensis** BRISSON, Ornith. I. 125. Tb. 8. Fig. 3. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 119. [Africa. Europa.]

Columba senegalensis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. — KNIP, Pigeons Tb. 45.

Turtur gutture maculata senegalensis BRISSON, Ornith. I. 125. Tb. 8. Fig. 3.

Columba aegyptiaca LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 617.

Columba maculicollis WAGLER, Syst. Av. spec. 97.

Turtur aegyptiacus BONAPARTE, Aves Eur.

Columba Savignyi REICHENBACH, Tauben 72.

Turtur rufescens, *T. pygmaea* REICHENBACH, Tauben 73.

Sharpei SHELLY, Ibis 1870. 477. [Aegyptia.]
simplex HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 55. [St. Thomas.]

Aplopelia simplex BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. II. 167.

Haplopelia simplex REICHENBACH, Tauben 78.

suratensis REICHENBACH, Tauben 72. Tf. 246. — BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. II. 63. [India. Ceylon. Java. Moluccae.]

Columba suratensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 778. — SONNERAT, Voy. II. 179.

Columba turtur var. GRIFFITH, anim. kingd.

Columba tigrina KNIP, Pigeons I. Tb. 43.

Turtur ceylonensis REICHENBACH, Tauben 73.

tigrinus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 127. — REICHENBACH, Tauben 72. [Sundae. Malacca. Oceania.]

Columba tigrina TEMMINCK, Pig. Gall. I. 317.

Turtur chinensis BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. II. 63.

torquatus BRISSON, Ornith. I. 95. = *Turtur risorius* Sw.

torquatus senegalensis BRISSON, Ornith. I. 124. = *Turtur vinaceus* GR.

turcicus SCHIENCKFELD. = *Turtur risorius* Sw.

turturoides Pz. PAUL WÜRTB. = *Turtur risorius* Sw.

versicolor v. KITTLITZ. = *Turtur picturatus* Bp.

vinaceus SCHLEGELE, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 123. [Senegambia.]

Turtur torquatus senegalensis BRISSON, Ornith. I. 124. Tb. 11. Fig. 1.

Columba vinacea GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 782. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 161.

Columba senegalensis MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 133.

Columba risoria α WAGLER, Syst. Av. Spec. 93.

Columba erythrophrys GORDON, Contrib. Ornith. 1849. 12.

vinaceus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 472. = *Turtur erythrophrys* Sw.

vitticollis TEMMINCK. = *Turtur douraca* SCHLEG.

vulgaris EYTON. = *Turtur auritus* RAY.

TURTUROENA BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. II. 45. = *Columba* LIN.

La première et la deuxième remiges sont les plus longues et les rectrices sont larges et arrondies à l'extrémité.

chalcauchia BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XLIII. 837. = *Columba Malherbei* VERR.

Delagorguei BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XXXIX. 1104. = *Columba Delagorguei* DELAG.

Malherbei BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XXXIX. 1104. = *Columba Malherbei* VERR.

TURUMTIA BLYTH, Ibis 1863. 9. = *Falco chiquera* LATH.

TUYUS RAFINESQUE 1815. = *Rhea* MÖHR.

TYLAS EDWARDI HARTLAUB, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 152. = *Hypsipetes Edwardi*.

Rostrum satis robustum et elongatum, rectiusculum, emarginatum, dimidio apicali compressum, basin versus dilatatum; culmine carinato, subarcuato; naribus apertis, ovalibus; vibrissis rictalibus nonnullis conspicuis, mollibus. Alae longiusculae, caudae dimidium superantes; remige prima subspuria, quarta et quinta longissimis, subaequalibus, tertia breviore, secunda multo breviore. Cauda longa, aequalis. Tarsi breviusculi; pedibus parvis; digitis gracilibus, debilibus, interno vix breviore; unguibus debilibus.

TYLIBYX melanocephala BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XLIII. 111. 419. = *Vanellus melanocephalus* RÜPP.

TYLORHAMPHUS BRANDT, Bull. acad. Petersbg. 1837. II. 347. — BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 774. = *Phaleris* TEM.

Maxilla basi prope angulum oris tuberculo aucta. Mandibulae superior margo emarginatus.

Spec. cf. *Phaleris camtschatica*, *Ph. cristatella*, *Ph. pygmaea*.

TYMPANISTRIA bicolor REICHENBACH, Tauben 78. = *Peristera typanistria* GR.

Erste Schwinge kürzeste, spitzwärts verschmälert, 2. u. 4. gleich lang, 3. längste. Schwanz stufig abgerundet, Lauf und Mittelzehe gleich lang.

TYMPANUCHUS GLOGER, Handb. 1842. = *Tetrao cupido* L.

TYPHON REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. 16. — BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. II. 110. = *Ardea* L.

Rostrum longum, rectum, apice parum recurvum; collum longissimum gracile; pedes elongati; tibiae valde denudatae; cauda rectricibus duodecim.

Cf. *Ardea typhon* TEM.

TYRANNISCUS CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1860. II. 57. = *Elainea* SUNDEV.

Von Tyrannulus hauptsächlich durch etwas breiteren Schnabel, auffallend längere Flügel, längern Schwanz und ungefärbte Haube verschieden.

chrysops SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 842. = *Elainea chrysops*.

cinereiceps SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 842. = *Elainea cinereiceps*.

flavifrons CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 56. = *Elainea flavifrons*.

gracilipes SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 281. 981. = *Tyranniscus viridissimus*.

griseiceps SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 841. = *Aequatoria*.

improbus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 841. Tb. 53. Fig. 3. — *Columbia. Aequatoria.*

leucogenys SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 841. Tb. 52. Fig. 1. — *Columbia. nigricapillus* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 57. = *Elainea nigricapilla.*

parvus LAWRENCE, Ibis 1862. 12. = *Elainea parva.*

vilissimus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 843. = *Elainea vilissima* SCL.

viridissimus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 782. — *Peruvia. Amazonia.*

Tyranniscus gracilipes SCLATER, l. c. 1867. 281. 981.

TYRANNULA SwAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 350. — *Myiobius* GR.

Rostrum medioere, depresso, mandibulae superioris apice abrupte aduncu. Alae mediocres, subattenuatae; remigibus prima et secunda gradatis, tertia quarta quinta fere aequalibus, longissimis. Cauda mediocris, aequalis. Pedes graciles breves; tarsis squamis anterioribus divisis, lateralibus nullis.

acadica BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 189. = *Myiobius acadicus* GR.

affinis SWAINSON, Phil. Mag. 1827. I. 366. = *Myiobius rubicundus.*

albiceps HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 50. = *Elainea payana* SUNDEV.

albiceps BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 190. = *Elainea modesta* GR.

albicollis BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 190. = *Elainea albicollis* CAB.

ardesiaca DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1844. 80. = *Contopus ardesiacus* CAB.

atra BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 189. = *Contopus Richardsoni* BAIRD.

audax HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 49. = *Tyramus solitarius* V.

auriceps GOULD, Voy. Beagle 47. = *Myiobius naevius* GR.

bahamensis BRYANT, Proc. Boston Soc. 1866. 90. = *Myiarchus stolidus* CAB.

barbata HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 50. = *Myiobius xanthopygus* CAB.

barbirostris SWAINSON, Philos. Mag. 1827. I. 367. = *Myiarchus tristis* COUES.

bogotensis BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 190. = *Contopus bogotensis* SCL.

Boissonneauti BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 191. = *Taenioptera fumigata* CAB.

caniceps SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Tb. 49. = *Elainea caniceps* SCL.

Elainea Macilvainei LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. NY 1871. 10.

caribaea BRYANT, Proc. Boston Soc. 1866. 91. = *Myiobius caribaeus* GR.

cayennensis SWAINSON, Phil. Mag. 1827. I. 367. = *Elainea texensis* SCL.

cayennensis BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 190. = *Elainea cayanensis* CAB.

chrysoceps HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 49. = *Myiobius naevius* GR.

cinchonensis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 150. = *Fluvicola icterophrys* D'ORB.

cineracea DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1848. 8. = *Contopus cineraceus*.

cinerascens LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. NY 1851. V. 121. = *Myiarchus mexicanus* BAIRD.

cinerea BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 190. = *Contopus cinereus* CAB.

cinnamomea SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 146. = *Myiobius cinnamomeus* GR.

Cooperi KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 51. = *Myiarchus crinitus* CAB.

Cooperi BONAPARTE, List B. Eur. 24. = *Contopus borealis* BAIRD.

coronata HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 80. = *Pyrocephalus parvirostris* GR.

coronata BONAPARTE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 112. = *Pyrocephalus rubineus* GR.

coronata SWAINSON, Phil. Mag. 1827. I. 367. = *Pyrocephalus mexicanus* SCL.

crinita HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 49. = *Myiarchus crinitus* CAB.

curtipes SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Tb. 54. = *Contopus cinereus* CAB.

diadema BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 191. = *Taenioptera diadema.*

divaricata BONAPARTE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 112. = *Myiarchus divaricatus* Bp.

elata VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. II. 93. Tb. 71. = *Elainea elata.*

Elizabethae LEMBYE, Aves Cuba 39. Tb. 5. Fig. 3. = *Myiadestes Elizabeth* CAB.

erythroptera DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1853. 56. = *Elainea erythroptera.*

ferox BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 190. = *Myiarchus tyrannulus* CASS.

ferruginea SWAINSON, Birds Braz. 53. = *Myiobius naevius* GR.

flaviventris BAIRD, Proc. Acad. Philad. 1843. I. 283. = *Myiobius hypoxanthus.*

flaviventris HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 50. = *Cyclorrhynchus flaviventer* CAB.

fumigata BOISSONNEAU, Rev. Zool. 1840. 71. = *Taenioptera fumigata* CAB.

fusca BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. 24. = *Muscivora fusca.*

- fuscata HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 58. = *Myiobius pileatus*.
 Gossei BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 189. = *Myiarchus validus* CAB.
griseocapilla DE LAFRESNAYE. = *Elainea griseocapilla*.
Hammondi DE VESEY, Proc. Acad. Philad. 1858. 117. = *Myiobius Hammondi*.
icterophrys DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1845. 341. = *Fluvicola icterophrys* D'ORB.
irritabilis BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 189. = *Myiarchus crinitus* CAB.
Lawrencei GIRAUD, Birds Texas Tb. 2. = *Myiobius Lawrencei* BAIRD.
martinica CASSIN, Proc. Acad. Philad. 1860. 375. = *Elainea martinica* TAYL.
megacephala SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Tb. 47. = *Cyclorrhynchus megacephalus*.
mexicana KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 51. = *Myiarchus mexicanus* BAIRD.
minima BAIRD, Proc. Acad. Philad. 1843. 284. = *Myiobius minimus* GR.
modesta SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Tb. 48. = *Elainea flaveola*.
nigricans SWAINSON, Phil. Mag. 1827. I. 367. = *Myiobius nigricans* GR.
nunciola BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 189. = *Muscivora fusca*.
obscura SWAINSON, Philos. Mag. 1827. I. 367. = *Contopus virens* CAB.
ornata DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1853. 57. — *Columbia*.
pallidescens DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1853. 57. — *Bahia*.
pallida SWAINSON, Phil. Mag. 1827. I. 367. = *Myiobius Sayi*.
pallida BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 191. = *Myiobius pallidus* GOSSE.
peruviana DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1853. 56. = *Elainea sulphurea*.
phoebe BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. 24. = *Contopus Richardsoni* BAIRD.
phoenicura SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 113. = *Myiobius phoenicurus* SCL.
platyrhyncha BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 190. = *Muscipeta platyrhyncha*
 Pz. WIED.
pusilla SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. II. 144. = *Myiobius pusillus* GR.
pusilla REINHARDT, Vidensk. Meddeles. 1854. 82. = *Myiobius hypoxanthus*.
pyrrhoptera BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 191. = *Myiobius cinnamomeus* GR.
Richardsoni SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. II. 146. = *Contopus Richardsoni* BAIRD.
ruficeps SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1853. 197. = *Conopophaga melanops* SCL.
Muscicapa ruficeps, *Fluvicola ruficeps* DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1843. 291;
 1844. 80.
Conopophaga ruficeps DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1844. Tb. 91.
rufipectus LESSON, Descr. Mammif. Ois. 296. = *Setophaga rufipectus* SCLAT.
rufipectus DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1846. 207. = *Taenioptera rufipectus*.
rufula HARTLAUB, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1852. 4. = *Dasycephala rubra* BURM.
saya BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 190. = *Myiobius Sayi*.
Sayi SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Tb. 70. = *Myiobius Sayi*.
setophagooides BONAPARTE, Atti Soc. Ital. VI. 405. = *Taenioptera setophagooides*.
sibilans HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 50. = *Tyrannus sibilator*.
similis HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 49. = *Elainea similis* BURM.
stolida KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 51. = *Myiarchus stolidus* CAB.
sulphureipygia SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 296. = *Myiobius citrinopygus* CAB.
superciliosa SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Tb. 46. = *Elainea similis* BURM.
superciliosa KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 51. = *Elainea superciliosa*.
Trailli BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. 24. = *Myiobius Trailli* GR.
tristis GOSSE, Illustr. Birds Jamaica Tb. 41. = *Myiarchus tristis* COUES.
Tschudii HARTLAUB, Rev. Zool. 1844. 369. = *Tyrannus varius*.
tuberculifera BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 190. = *Myiarchus tuberculifer* CAB.
uropygiata BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 190. = *Dasycephala brasiliensis*.
Vieilloti HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 50. = *Myiobius cinnamomeus* GR.
Vieillotoides DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1848. 174. = *Myiobius Heinei* CAB.
virens BONAPARTE, List B. Eur. 24. = *Contopus virens* CAB.
TYRANNULUS VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 31. = *Elainea SUNDEV.*
 Bec très court, un peu grêle, convexe en dessus, entier, incliné à la pointe.
 Première jusqu'à quatrième remiges les plus longues.
albicapillus VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. Tb. 37. = *Elainea albicapilla* GR.

- albocristatus VIGORS, Zool. Journ. XVIII. 273. — *Peruvia. Chili.*
Vermivora elegans LESSON, Voy. Thelii II. 323.
Culicivora reguloides D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 332. Tb. 37. Fig. 1.
Euscarthmus reguloides v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 166.
Culicivora elegans GRAY, Genera Birds I. 176.
Euscarthmus albocristatus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 251.
Anaeretes albocristatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 54.
brunneicapillus LAWRENCE, Ibis 1862. 12. = *Elainea brunneicapillus*.
chrysops SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 458. = *Elainea chrysops*.
cinereiceps SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 69. = *Elainea cinereiceps*.
elatus VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. II. 93. Tb. 71. = *Elainea elata* GR.
flammiceps TEMMINCK. = *Elainea placens* SCL.
flavidifrons SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 69. = *Elainea chrysops*.
flavifrons GRAY, Handlist I. 360. = *Elainea flavifrons*.
fringillaceus TEMMINCK. = *Elainea pagana* SUNDEV.
lividus TEMMINCK. = *Elainea livida*.
nigricapillus DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1845. 341. = *Elainea nigricapica*.
obsoletus TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 27. = *Elainea obsoleta* BURM.
rufippectus LESSON, Descr. Mam. Ois. 236. = *Taenioptera Lessoni* SCL.
semiflavus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 300. = *Elainea Sclateri*.
ventralis TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 27. = *Euscarthmus ventralis* BURM.
Vieilloti LEADBEATER, Linn. Transact. 1829. 88. — *America*.
virescens TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 27. = *Elainea virescens* GR.

TYRANNUS (Tyrannidae). — CUVIER 1800. — SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 165. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. 246.

Synon.: *Drymonax* Glog. — *Milvulus* Swains. — *Despotes*, *Dioctes*, *Laphyctes*, *Satellus* Reichb. — *Blacicus*, *Melittarchus* Cab.

Schnabel ziemlich lang, fast so lang wie der Kopf oder etwas kürzer, am Grunde breit und etwas abgeplattet, die Firste stumpf, die Seiten etwas bauchig, die Spitze stark hakig herabgebogen; Nasenlöcher ziemlich weit nach aussen gerückt, von Borsten überdeckt, aber die Borsten am Zügelrande viel stärker als die übrigen. Flügel spitz, fast bis zur Mitte des Schwanzes reichend; erste Handschwingen abgesetzt zugespitzt mit eigenthümlich verschmälerter besonders beim Männchen deutlicher Abstufung, aber die zweite Schwinge nicht verschmälert. Schwanz stark und gross, die äussern Federn verlängert. Beine ziemlich kurz, Sohle blos am Haken- und Zehengelenk warzig, die Mitte fast ganz von den herumgreifenden Tafeln der Vorderseite bedeckt mit schmalen nackten Längsstreifen; die Zehen mit spitzen kurzen dünnen Krallen. — 23 Specz.

- acadicus NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. I. 320. = *Myiobius acadicus* GR.
albicollis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 854. = *Elainea albicollis* CAB.
albogriseus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 383. = *Taenioptera albogrisea*.
albogularis BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 465. = *Tyrannus melan-cholicus* V.
ambulans SWAINSON, Quart. Journ. XX. 279. = *Machetornis rixosa* GR.
americanus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 247.
animosus D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 45. = *Tyrannus carolinensis* TEM.
antillarum BRYANT, Proc. Boston Soc. 1866. 249. = *Myiarchus stolidus* CAB.
apolites CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 77. (*Laphyctes*). ?
armiger LESSON, Traité Ornith. 382. = *Psaris viridis* HARTL.
atricapillus VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. 78. Tb. 48. = *Thamnophilus cirratus* V.
atriceps D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 43. = *Contopus Richardsoni* BAIRD.
atrifrons SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 274. = *Saurophagus Bairdi*.
audax SWAINSON, Quart. Journ. XX. 270. = *Tyrannus solitarius* V.
audax SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 297. = *Tyrannus luteiventer*.
audax VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 846. [Guiana].
Muscicapa audax GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 934. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 453. Fig. 2.
Megarhynchus regius THUNBERG, Diss. Megarhynchus.

Scaphorhynchus audax CABANIS, Schomb. Reise III. 699.

Megarhynchus audax HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1859. 341.

Myiodynastes audax SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 43.

Pitangus audax Supra II. 669.

aurantiaticristatus d'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 312.

[*Bolivia. Peruvia. Brasilia. Guiana.*]

Tyrannus ynca LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. Av. 16.

Tyrannus auriflamma BURMEISTER, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 246.

Tyrannus inca SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 383.

Bairdi GAMBELL. = *Saurophagus Bairdi*.

bellicosus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 846. = *Muscivora ferruginea* CAB.? *Saurophagus bellicosus* CAB.

bellulus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 846. = *Fluvicola yetapa*.

Boissonneauti BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. = *Taenioptera fumigata*.

borealis SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. II. 141. = *Contopus Cooperi* CAB.

caesius LESSON, Traité Ornith. 383. = *Thamnomanes caesius* CAB.

callearatus SWAINSON, Quart. Journ. XX. 271. = *Ampelis simplex*.

canadensis VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. 79. Tb. 49. = *Thamnophilus cirratus* V.

caribaeus d'ORBIGNY, Hist. nat. Cuba 32. (*Muscipeta*)

[*Cuba.*]

Blacicus caribaeus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1855. 480.

carnivorus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 847. = *Megarhynchus pitangua?* *Saurophagus sulphuratus* Sw.

carolinensis TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 24. — BAIRD, Birds NAmer. 171.

[*America sept.*]

Lanius tyrannus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 136. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 676.

Tyrannus Brissoni, Ornith. II. 391.

Lanius tyrannus carolinensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 302.

Muscicapa rex BARTON, Fragm. Nat. Hist. Penn. 1799. 18.

Tyrannus pipiri VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. 73. Tb. 44.

Muscicapa tyrannus WILSON, amer. Ornith. I. 66. Tb. 33. Fig. 1. — AUDUBON, Birds NAmer. I. 403. Tb. 79.

Tyrannus intrepidus VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. II. 214. Tb. 133. — d'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 313.

Muscicapa animosa LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 54.

Tyrannus animosus d'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 43.

Tyrannus leucogaster STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 132.

Myiarchus intrepidus BURMEISTER, Verz. Mus. Halle 46.

Cassini LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1850. = *Tyrannus vociferus* Sw.

caudifasciatus d'ORBIGNY, Hist. Nat. Cuba Tb. 12. — GOSSE, Illustr. Birds Jam. Tb. 44.

[*Cuba. Jamaica.*]

cayennensis TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 24. = *Elainea cayanensis* CAB.

cinchoneti v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 12. Tb. 8. Fig. 2. = *Fluvicola icterophrys* d'ORB.

cinereus SWAINSON, Quart. Journ. XX. 278. = *Dasycephala cinerea* GR.

cinereus VIEILLOT, Analyse 68. = *Taenioptera nengeta* GR.

cinereus VIGORS, Zool. Beech. Voy. 17. — *America occid.*

circumcinctus SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Tb. 50. = *Elainea albicollis* CAB.

coronatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 855. = *Taenioptera coronata* V.

Cooperi BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. 24. = *Contopus Cooperi* CAB.

Couchi BAIRD, Birds NAmer. 175.

[*Mexico.*]

Laphyctes Couchi GRAY, Handlist I. 364.

crassirostris SWAINSON, Quart. Journ. XX. 278.

[*Mexico. Guatemala.*]

Muscicapa gnatho LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.

Melittarchus crassirostris CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1855. 478.

crinitus d'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 43. = *Myiarchus crinitus* CAB.

crinitus GOSSE, Birds Jamaica 186. = *Myiarchus validus* CAB.

crudelis SWAINSON, Quart. Journ. XX. 275. = *Tyrannus melancholicus* V.

- Cumminghami* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 382. = *Fluvicola yetapa*.
dominicanus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 856. = *Taenioptera dominicana* HARTL.
dominicensis BRISSON, Ornith. II. 394. Tb. 18. Fig. 2. — BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 172. — SUNDEVAL, Oefvers. vet. Förhdlg. 1869. 584. [Cuba. *Hispaniola*.
Lanius tyrannus dominicensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 302.
Tyrannus griseus VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. I. 76. Tb. 46.
Tyrannus matutinus VIEILLOT, Enc. méth. 850. part. — d'ORBIGNY, Cuba Tb. 14.
Tyrannus tiriri TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 24.
Muscicapa dominicensis AUDUBON, Birds Amer. II. 392. Tb. 172.
Melittarchus dominicensis CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 185. 478.
eximius Pz. PAUL WÜRTBG. = *Megarhynchus mexicanus* HEINE.
ferox VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 848. = *Myiarchus tyrannulus* CASS.
ferox LESSON, Traité Ornith. 382. = *Myiarchus Swainsoni* CAB.
forficatus TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 24. [Mexico. Texas.
Milvulus forficatus SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 225. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 677.
Muscicapa forficata GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 931. — STEPHENS, gener. Zool. X. 413. Tb. 3.
Tyrannus mexicanus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 135.
fumigatus SCLATER, Birds Bogota 22. = *Taenioptera fumigata*.
furcatus Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 884. = *Tyrannus melancholicus* V.
fuscus NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. I. 312. = *Muscivora fusa*.
griseus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 192. = *Tyrannus dominicensis* BRISS.
gutturalis EYDOUX, Mag. Zool. 1836. Tb. 63. = *Thamnophilus lividus* KITTL.
inca SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 383. = *Tyrannus aurantiiatricristatus* d'ORB.
intrepidus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 849. = *Tyrannus carolinensis* TEM.
irritabilis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 847. = *Myiarchus crinitus* CAB.
irupero VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 846. = *Taenioptera irupero* HARTL.
leucogaster STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 132. = *Tyrannus carolinensis* TEM.
leucotis SWAINSON, Quart. Journ. XX. 276. = *Tyrannus varius*.
longipennis SWAINSON, Quart. Journ. XX. 282. = *Ictiniscus vetulus* CAB.
ludovicianus VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. I. 75. = *Myiarchus crinitus* CAB.
luteiventer BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XXXVIII. 657. (*Myiodynastes*) [Brasilia.
Myiobius luteoventer LESSON, Rev. Zool. 1840. 354.
Tyrannus audax SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 294.
Pitangus luteiventris Supra II. 699.
magnanimus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 850. = *Saurophagus sulphuratus* Sw.
magnirostris LÉOTAND, Birds Trinidad 215. = *Tyrannus rostratus* SCL.
magnirostris d'ORBIGNY, Hist. nat. Cuba Tb. 13. [Cuba.
Tyrannus matutinus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 850.
Muscicapa dictator LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
Melittarchus magnirostris CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1855. 477.
matutinus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 850. = *Tyrannus magnirostris* d'ORB., *T. dominicensis* BRISS.
melancholicus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 851. — BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 176.
[Brasilia. Guiana. Caracas. Mexico.
Suiriri guazu AZARA, Apuntam II. 152.
Muscicapa despotes, *M. satrapa* LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 55.
Muscicapa furcata SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 15. Tb. 19.
Tyrannus furcatus Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 884.
Tyrannus crudelis SWAINSON, Quart. Journ. XX. 275.
Tyrannus albogularis BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 465.
Laphyctes melanocholicus, *L. satrapa* CABANIS, Mus. Heine II. 76.
Tyrannus satrapa SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 360.
Tyrannus verticalis s. *vociferus* LÉOTAND, Birds Trinidad 213; Ibis 1867. 213.
mexicanus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. = *Tyrannus forficatus* TEM.
milvulus NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. I. 307. = *Tyrannus tyrannus*.
monachus HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 49. = *Tyrannus tyrannus*.

nengetus SWAINSON, Quart. Journ. XX. 279. = *Taenioptera nengeta* GR.
nigricans NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. I. 326. = *Myiobius nigricans* GR.
niveigularis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 287. — *Aequatoria.*
nunciolus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. = *Tyrannus violentus* V.

pallidus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1855. 480. (*Blacicus*) [Jamaica.]

Myiobius pallidus GOSSE, Birds Jamaica 166.

Contopus pallidus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 175.

Rhynchoscyrus cerviniventris SALVADORI, Atti Soc. Ital. VII. 153.

pepoaza VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 855. = *Taenioptera nengeta* GR.

phoebe D'ORBIGNY, Hist. nat. Cuba Ois. 18. = *Myiarchus stolidus* CAB.

phoebe NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. I. 319. = *Contopus Richardsoni* BAIRD.

pipiri VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. 73. Tb. 44. = *Tyrannus carolinensis* TEM.

pitangua SWAINSON, Quart. Journ. XX. 570. = *Megarhynchus pitangua* THUNB.

polyglottus CUVIER. = *Taenioptera nengeta* GR.

pusillus NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. = *Myiobius pusillus* GR.

pyrrholaemus REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. Tf. 66. (*Diocetes*) — Mexico.

pyrrhocophaeus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 817. = *Muscivora ferruginea* CAB.

rixosus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 852. = *Machetornis rixosa* GR.

roseus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 382. = ?

rostratus SCLATER, Ibis 1867. 107. [Trinidad. Guiana.]

Tyrannus magnirostris SCLATER, Cat. amer. Birds 236.

rufescens SWAINSON, Quart. Journ. XX. 378. = *Dasycephala spadicea*.

rufescens D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 44. = *Dasycephala boliviensis*.

rufescens TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 24. = *Psaris surinamus*.

rufinus CABANIS, Schomb. Reise III. 700. = *Tyrannus varius*.

rufiventris D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 32, Fig. 3. 4. = *Elainea rufiventris* GR.

rufitorques HARTLAUB, Rev. Zool. 1844. 214. (*Milvulus*). ?

rufiventris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 856. ex AZARA II. 172.

rufus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 852. = *Dasycephala cinerea* GR.

rufus D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 44. = *Dasycephala thamnophiloides* GR.

rusticus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 247. = *Ampelis simplex*.

rutilus LESSON. = *Dasycephala rutila*.

Sagrae GUNDLACH. = *Myiarchus stolidus* CAB.

satrapa SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 360. = *Tyrannus melancholicus* V.

savanna SWAINSON, Quart. Journ. XX. 282. = *Tyrannus violentus* V.

savanna VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. 72. Tb. 43. = *Tyrannus tyrannus*.

Sayi Pz. WIED, Journ. Ornith. 1858. 183. = *Myiobius Sayi*.

sibilator VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 831. (*Muscicapa*)

[Brasilia.]

Pitador AZARA, Apunt. II. 135.

Muscicapa sibilans LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 54.

Tyrannula sibilans HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 50.

Myiobius sibilator GRAY, Genera Birds I. 249.

Myiarchus sibilans BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 472.

Sirystes sibilator CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 75.

solitarius VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 853.

[Brasilia. Bolivia. Paraguay.]

Tyrannus audax SWAINSON, Quart. Journ. XX. 270. — D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 305.

Tyrannula audax HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 49.

Scaphorhynchus audax v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 149. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 459.

Myiodynastes solitarius SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 43.

sulphuratus VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. 77. = *Saurophagus sulphuratus* Sw.

sulphuratus D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 304. = *Saurophagus bellicosus* CAB.

sulphuratus SWAINSON, Phil. Mag. 1827. I. 368. = *Saurophagus derbianus* KAUP.

tabuensis D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 43.

thamnophiloides D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 308. = *Dasycephala thamnophiloides* GR.

tiriri TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 24. = *Tyrannus dominicensis* BRISS.

Traillei NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. I. 323. = *Myiobius Trailli* GR.

tristis Supra I. 468. = *Myiarchus tristis* COUES.

tuberculifer D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 357. = *Myiarchus tuberculifer* CAB.

tyrannus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 325. (*Muscicapa*)

[*Guiana. Venezuela. Brasilia. Bolivia.*

Tyrannus cauda bifurca BRISSON, Ornith. II. 395. Tb. 39. Fig. 1. — BUFFON,
Pl. enl. 571. Fig. 2.

Tyrannus savana VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. 72. Tb. 43.

Muscicapa tyrannus PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 834.

Muscicapa savanna BONAPARTE, amer. Ornith. I. 1. Tb. 1. Fig. 1.

Tyrannus milvulus NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. I. 307.

Milvulus savanus GRAY, List 1841.

Tyrannus monachus HARTLAUB, Rev. Zool. 1844. 214.

Despotes tyrannus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. 27.

Milvulus monachus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 248.

Milvulus tyrannus BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. 25. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer.
I. 196. Tb. 52.

varius VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 832. (*Muscicapa*)

[*Brasilia.*

Suiriri chorreado debaxo AZARA, Apunt. II. 125.

Muscicapa rufina SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 22. Tb. 31.

Muscipeta ruficauda PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 920.

Tyrannus leucotis SWAINSON, Quart. Journ. XX. 276.

Tyrannula Tschudii HARTLAUB, Rev. Zool. 1844. 369.

Tyrannus rufinus CABANIS, Schomb. Reise III. 700. — BURMEISTER, Uebers.
Th. Bras. II. 466.

Myiobius leucotis, *M. Tschudii*, *M. rufinus* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 249.

Tityra ruficauda, *Myiobius varius* GRAY, l. c. 254; App. 11.

Muscicapa dux LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.

Myrmeciza ruficauda SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 248.

Empidonax varius CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 76.

verticalis SAY, Longs Exped. II. 60. — BAIRD, Birds MAmer. 173.

[*America sept.*

Muscicapa verticalis BONAPARTE, amer. Ornith. I. 18. — AUDUBON, ornith.
Biogr. IV. 422. Tb. 359.

Laphyctes verticalis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 77.

vetulus JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. I. Tb. 42. = *Ictiniscus vetulus* CAB.

violentus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 853. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II.
467.

[*Brasilia.*

Muscicapa phaenoleuca VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 824. ♀

Tyrannus nunciolus STEPHENS, gener. Zool.

Muscicapa tyrannus PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 834.

Tyrannus savanna SWAINSON, Quart. Journ. XX. 282.

Tyrannus tyrannus D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 310.

Milvulus tyrannus BURMEISTER, Verz. Mus. Halle 46.

Milvulus violentus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 191.

virescens TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 17. = *Elainea brevirostris* SUNDEV.

vociferans SWAINSON, Quart. Journ. XX. 273. — BAIRD, Birds NAmer. 174.

[*Mexico. Texas.*

Tyrannus Cassini LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. NYork 1850. 39. Tb. 3. Fig. 2.

Muscicapa satelles LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berolin.

Laphyctes vociferans CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 77.

vorax VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 855. — *Martinique.*

UBROMITUS HARTLAUB 1857. — *Uromitus* BP.**ULULA** (Strigidae. — Ulula, ululare.) — CUVIER, Règne anim. 1817. I. 329.

— SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. Ulula A. 8.

Synon.: Nyctale Brehm. — Aegolius, Megapelia Kaup. — Scotophilus Swains. — Pholidus (Phodilus) Geoffr. — Scotopelia Bp. — Scotoglaux Heine.*Conque en demie cercle, à opercule membraneux; le bec robuste, recourbé dès la base; tête sans aigrettes.* — ♂ Spec.**acadica** GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 296. (*Strix*) — AUDUBON, Birds Amer. Tb. 199.

[America. sept.]

Strix passerina PENNANT, arct. Zool. 236. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. IV. 66. Tb. 34. Fig. 1.*Strix acadiensis* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 65.*Strix albifrons* SHAW, Nat. Miscell. XIX. Tb. 171.*Bubo albifrons* VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. I. 54.*Scops albifrons* STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 51.*Athene Wilsoni* BOIE, Ok. Isis 1828. 315.*Surnia acadica* BONAPARTE, Osserv. Règne anim. Cuv. 52.*Ulula passerina* JAMESON, Edit. Wils. I. 109.*Scotophilus acadicus* SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 217.*Strix frontalis* LICHTENSTEIN, Berlin. Abhdl. 1838. 430.*Nyctala acadica* BONAPARTE. — SHARPE, Cat. Birds brit. Mus. II. 287.*Nyctale Kirtlandi* HAY, Proc. acad. Philad. VI. 210.*Athene albifrons* LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. Av. 8.*Nyctale albifrons* CASSIN, Birds Calif. Texas 187.*albigularis* SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 16. = *Syrnium albigulare* CASS.*aluco* SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 12. = *Syrnium aluco* BOIE.**badia** SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 23. [India. Java. Borneo.]*Strix badia* HORSFIELD, Zool. Research. Java Tb. 37. — TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 318.*Phodilus badius* GEOFFROY, Ann. sc. nat. XXI. 201. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. Tb. 15. Fig. 1. — SHARPE, Cat. Birds brit. Mus. II. 309*Phodilus nipalensis* HUME, Stray feathers 1875. 57.*barbata* BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 32. = *Syrnium lapponicum* STRICKL.**Bouvieri** SHARPE, Cat. Birds brit. Mus. II. 11. Tb. 1. (*Scotopelia*). [Gabon.]*cajanensis* SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 4. = *Syrnium suinda* BP.*cinerea* BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. 53. = *Syrnium cinereum* AUD.*cinerea* SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 9. = *Syrnium lapponicum* STRICKL.*crassirostris* GAY, Fauna Chile 254. = *Bubo crassirostris* V.*fasciata* DESMURS, Monogr. ornith. Tb. 39. = *Syrnium rufipes* GR.*fulvescens* SCHLEGEL, Mus. Revis. Accip. 29. = *Syrnium fulvescens* SCI.*funerea* SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 8. = *Ulula Tengmalmi* BP.*Harrisi* SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 9. = *Syrnium Harrisi* GR.*huhula* SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 17. = *Syrnium huhulum* GR.*hylophila* SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 13. = *Syrnium hylophilum* GR.*indrani* GRAY, Cat. Birds Nepal 52. = *Syrnium nevarens* GR.*lapponica* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 108. = *Syrnium lapponicum* STRICKL.*leptogrammica* SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 20. = *Syrnium leptogrammicum* GR.*liturata* STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 60. = *Syrnium uralense* BOIE.*myrtha* SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 19. = *Syrnium myrtha* STRICKL.*nebulosa* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 108. = *Syrnium nebulosum* BOIE.*nevarensis* HODGSON, as. Research. XIX. 168. = *Syrnium nevarens* GR.*pagodarum* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 108. = *Syrnium sinense* SHARPE.*passerina* JAMESON, Edit. Wilson I. 109. = *Ulula acadica* SCHLEGEL.**Peli** BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 44. (*Scotopelia*) — SHARPE, Cat. Birds brit.

Mus. II. 60. [Africa occid.]

Bubo Peli KAUP, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 117.

Scotopelia typica BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 143.

Strix Peli SCHLEGEL, Handl. Dierkd. I. 176. Tb. 1. Fig. 10.

Scotoglaux Peli HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 196.

Ketupa Peli GRAY, Handlist I. 45.

pulsatrix SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 17. = *Syrnium perspicillatum* STRICKL.
rufipes GOULD, Voy. Beagle 34. = *Syrnium rufipes* GR.

seloputo SCHLEGEL, Mus. Bays-Bas Strig. 22. = *Syrnium sinense* SHARPE.

sinensis SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 21. = *Syrnium ocellatum* LESS.

stridula SELBY, Illustr. brit. Ornith. I. 102. = *Syrnium aluco* BOIE.

Tengmalmi BONAPARTE, Ois. Règne anim. Cuv. 53. [Europa. Sibiria. Amer. sept.]

Strix Tengmalmi GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 291. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. I. 500. Tf. 48. Fig. 2. 3. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer. Tb. 380.

Strix dasypus BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. II. 972.

Athene Tengmalmi BOIE, Oken's Isis 1828. 771.

Nyctale planiceps, *N. pinetorum*, *N. abietinum* BREHM, Oken's Isis 1828. 127.

Aegolius Tengmalmi KAUP, nat. Syst. 34.

Noctua Tengmalmi CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 345.

Syrnium Tengmalmi EYTON, Hist. rar. br. Birds 90.

Scotophilus Tengmalmi SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 217.

Nyctala Tengmalmi BONAPARTE. — SHARPE, Cat. Birds brit. Mus. II. 284.

Nyctale Richardsoni BONAPARTE. — BAIRD, Birds NAm. 57.

Nyctale dasypus GRAY, List Genera Birds 1840. 6.

Nyctale funerea BONAPARTE, Cat. Ucc. Eur. 24.

Nyctale minor, *N. Boedeckeri* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 370.

Ulula funerea SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 8.

Syrnium funereum v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. SOAfr. I. 123.

torquata BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 130. = *Syrnium perspicillatum* STRICKL.

Usseri SHARPE, Ibis 1871. 101. Tb. 12. (*Scotopelia*) [Africa occ.]

virgata SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 15. = *Syrnium virgatum* CASS.

Woodfordi SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 12. = *Syrnium Woodfordi* BP.

UINTORNIS lucaris MARSH, Sillim. amer. Journ. 1872. IV. 256. Genus Scansor. spec. tert. — Wyoming.

UMBRETTA RAFINESQUE 1815. = *Scopus* BRISS.

UNCIROSTRUM DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1839. 100. = *Diglossa* WAGL.

Brelayi DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1839. 100. = *Diglossa baritula* WAGL.

cyanum DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1840. 102. = *Diglossa personata* HARTL.

de Lafresnayei BOISSONNEAU, Rev. Zool. 1840. 4. = *Diglossa Lafresnayei* HARTL.

d'Orbignyi BOISSONNEAU, Rev. Zool. 1840. 4. = *Diglossa Orbignyi* GR.

sittaceum DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1839. 292. = *Diglossa baritula* WGL.

UNDINAMERSA BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Europ. 86. = *Biziura leucocephala* SCHL.

Schnabel bläulich; Gefieder braun; Kinn, Kehle, Wangen weiss.

UPUCERTHIA GEOFFROY. — d'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 371. = *Furnarius* V.

albiventris PHILIPPI, Anales Univers. Chile 1861. 731. = *Furnarius albiventris*.

andaecola d'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. II. 21. = *Furnarius andaecola*.

atacamensis PHILIPPI, Wieg. Arch. 1858. 263. = *Furnarius bifasciatus*.

dumetorum d'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. I. 20. = *Furnarius dumetorius*.

montana d'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. II. 22. = *Furnarius ruficaudus*.

nigrofumosa d'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. II. 23. = *Furnarius nigrofumosa*.

rupestris d'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. II. 21. = *Furnarius patagonicus*.

serrana TACZANOWSKI, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 525. — *Peruvia*.

vulgaris d'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. II. 22. = *Furnarius fuscus*.

UPUPA (Upupidae. — upupa nom. propr.). — LINNE, Syst. Nat. 1735. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. V. 453.

Synon.: Hupupa Bonnat.

Schnabel sehr lang, gebogen, zusammengedrückt, spitz, innen ausgefüllt; Nasenlöcher am Grunde klein, oval, frei; Zunge sehr klein, kurz, platt dreieckig. Füsse kurz, stark, äussere und mittlere Zehe bis ans erste Gelenk verwachsen, grob beschwirt,

Krallen kurz und stumpf, Hinterkralle fast gerade und lang. Flügel gross, breit, gerundet, erste Schwinge kaum halb so lang wie die zweite, 4. und 5. längste. Schwanz zehnfederig, gerade. Gefieder sehr weich, locker, auf dem Scheitel ein fächerförmiger Federbusch. — 5 Spec.

africana LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 16. = *Upupa minor* SHAW.

bifasciata BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 215. = *Upupa epops* L.

capensis JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. III. Tb. 142. = *Upupa minor* SHAW.

capensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 466. = *Fregilopus varius* GR.

ceylonensis REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 320. Tf. 595. — SWINHOE, Ibis 1870. 91. [Ceylon.]

Upupa minor JARDON, Madr. Journ. 1840. 227.

Upupa senegalensis KELAART, Faun. ceylon. 99. 119.

Upupa indica BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. anis. 12.

Upupa longirostris BLYTH, teste Jerdon.

Upupa nigripennis GOULD, teste Swinhoe.

cristatella VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. II. 306. Tb. 184. = *Upupa minor* SHAW.

crocea LINNE, Syst. Nat. ed. 6. = *Rupicola crocea* V.

decorata HARTLAUB, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 86. — *Angola*.

epops LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 183. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. V. 437. Tf. 142. [Europa. Asia. Africa.]

Upupa rubbola STORR, Degl. Ucc. II. Tb. 205.

Upupa vulgaris PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 433.

Upupa bifasciatus, *U. exilis*, *U. major* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 215.

Upupa indica HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 82.

Upupa senegalensis SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. II. 114. — HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 42.

Upupa maculigera REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 319.

Upupa macrorhyncha, *U. brachyrhyncha* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 275.

epops BURGESS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 27. = *Upupa nigripennis* GOULD.

erythrorhyncha LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 124. = *Irrisor capensis* LESS.

exilis BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 215. = *Upupa epops* L.

fusca GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 468. = *Epimachus magnus* CUV.

indica HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 82. = *Upupa epops* L.

indica REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 320. = *Upupa nigripennis* GOULD.

indica BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. anis. 12. = *Upupa ceylonensis* REICHB.

longirostris BLYTH. = *Upupa ceylonensis* REICHB.

maculigera REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 319. = *Upupa epops* L.

madagascariensis SHAW, gen. Zool. VIII. 110. = *Fregilopus varius* GR.

madagascariensis BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. anis. 12. = *Upupa marginata* PET.

magna GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 468. = *Epimachus magnus* CUV.

major BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 215. = *Upupa epops* L.

marginata PETERS. — SCHLEGEL, Rech. Faun. Madagascar. 62. [Madagascar.]

Upupa madagascariensis BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. anis. 12.

minor JERDON, Madr. Journ. 1840. 227. = *Upupa ceylonensis* REICHB.

minor SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 97. = *Upupa nigripennis* GOULD.

minor SHAW, gen. Zool. VIII. 139. — VIEILLOT, Ois. dor. Prom. 11. Tb. 2. [Africa merid.]

Upupa africana LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 16.

Upupa cristatella VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. II. Tb. 184.

Upupa capensis JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. III. 306. Tb. 142.

monolophus WAGLER, Syst. Av. 125. — Spec. artef.

nigripennis GOULD. — HORSFIELD, Cat. Birds EInd. Cp. II. 725.

[India. Ceylon. Java.]

Upupa minor SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 97.

Upupa senegalensis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1846. 189; 1847. 999.

Upupa indica REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 320. Tf. 596.

Upupa epops BURGESS, STOLICZKA.

- papuensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 279. = *Epimachus magnus* CUV.
 promerops LINNE, Syst. Nat. Sp. 2. = *Ptiloturus cafer* GR.
 purpurascens BURCHELL, Catal. = *Irrisor cyanomelas* GR.
 rubbola STORR, Degl. Ucc. II. Tb. 205. = *Upupa epops* L.
 senegalensis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1846. 189. = *Upupa nigripennis* GOULD.
 senegalensis SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. II. 114. = *Upupa epops* L.
 senegalensis KELAART, Faun. ceyl. 99. = *Upupa ceylonensis* REICH.
 speciosa, striata BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. = *Epimachus magnus* CUV.
 superba LATILAM, Ind. Ornith. 279. = *Epimachus magnus* CUV.
 vulgaris PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 433. = *Upupa epops* L.
 varia BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 697. = *Fregilupus varius* GR.

UPUPICERTHIA AGASSIZ, Ind. Nomencl. = *Upucerthia* GEOFFR.

URAEGINTHUS (Spermestinæ. — οὐρα cauda, αἰγινθός nom. propr.) CABANIS,
 Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 171. = *Estrilda* Sw.

Alle Körpertheile stärker entwickelt als in *Habropyga*, der Schwanz sehr lang und sehr stufig, die ersten Handschwingen verengt.

Cf. *Estrilda granatina*, *E. phoenicotis*, *E. versicolor*.

URAETOS audax KAUP, Wieg. Arch. 1850. 37. = *Aquila audax* GR.

URAGIS GLOGER, Handb. 1842. = *Crax mitu* L.

URAGUS BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Europ. 40. = *Pyrrhula sibirica*.

URALCYON sylvia HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1859. 406. = *Dacelo sylvia* SCHL.

URALIA cissura MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 225. = *Trochilus cissurus*.

Pieds pâtres. Rectrices externes barbées assez largement avant la raquette.

URANIA FITZINGER. = *Trochilus coeligena* JARD.

URANOMITRA REICHENBACHI, Aufzähld. Colibri 10. = *Polytmus* BRISS.

Specierum nomina cf. genus *Polytmus*, et synonyma:

Faustinae, *guatimalensis* HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 195. = *Polytmus cyanocephalus*.

Lessoni, *quadricolor* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 41. = *Polytmus cyanocephalus*.
sordida CABANIS, l. c. = *Cyanomyia sordida* GOULD.

URANTERIS GLOGER, Handb. 1842. = *Chaetura* STEPH.

URASPIZA KAUP. — *Urosپiza* KAUP.

URAUGES CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 200. = *Lamprotornis* TEM.

Lamprotornis aeneus, *L. australis*, *L. purpuropterus*.

URAX LESSON, Traité Ornith. 484. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 347.
 = *Crax* L.

Schnabel kürzer, höher als bei *Crax*, die Hornkuppe selbständig gewölbt, die Wachshaut sehr kurz, daher das Nasenloch senkrecht oval ganz hinten dicht vor den Zügeln; Zügel und Backen dicht befiedert, Federn weich dunig, am Oberkopf haubenartig. Rumpfgefieder derb.

Crax mitus, *Cr. galeata*, *Cr. tomentosa*.

URIA (Alcidae) MÖHRING, Avium Genera 1752. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1848.
 III. 644. — COUES, Proc. Acad. Philad. 1868. 67. = *Alca* L.

Bill moderate straight and strong with the culmen slightly curved and the sides compressed to the tip, which is emarginated; the gonys long and ascending; the nostrils lateral placed in a groove, which is more or less clothed, with the opening longitudinal and exposed. Wings short and pointed with the first quill longest. Tail very short. Tarsi shorter than the middle toe, much compressed and covered with small scales. Toes moderate and all united by a broad web; with the outer toe as long as the middle one; the claws short compressed and acute.

albida BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. IV. 593. = *Alca grylle* L.

alga BRÜNNICH, Ornith. bor. 28. = *Alca lomvia* SCHLEG.

alle PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 369. = *Alca alle* L.

antiqua AUDUBON, Synops. Birds 349. = *Alca marmorata*.

arra BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 237! = *Alca arra* SCHLEG.

balthica BRÜNNICH, Ornith. bor. 28. = *Alca grylle* L.

- brachypteryx v. KITTLITZ. = *Alca antiqua* GMEL.
 brevirostris VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1829. IV. 357. = *Alca marmorata*.
 Brünnichi SABINE, Linn. Transact. 1818. XII. 539. = *Alca arra* SCHLEG.
 californica COUES, Proc. acad. Philad. 1868. = *Alca troile*.
 carbo BRANDT, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1837. II. 246. = *Alca carbo* SCHL.
 columba BAIRD, Birds NAmer. 912. = *Alca grylle* L.
 Craweri SALVADORI, Journ. Ornith. 1868. 70. = *Alca Temmincki* SCHL.
 dubia PALLAS. = *Phaleris dubia* BRDT.
 Francisii LEACH, Linn. Transact. 1818. XII. 588. = *Alca arra* SCHL.
 glacialis GAIMARD, Voy. Skandin. Atl. 4. = *Alca grylle* L.
 groenlandica BRÜNNICH, Ornith. bor. 28. = *Alca grylle* L.
 grylle BRÜNNICH, Ornith. bor. 28. = *Alca grylle* L.
 grylloides BRÜNNICH, Ornith. bor. 28. = *Alca grylle* L.
 hvringia BRÜNNICH, Ornith. bor. 28. = *Alca lomvia* SCHL.
 lacrymans GOULD, Birds Eur. V. Tb. 397. = *Alca lomvia* SCHL.
 lacteola LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 768. = *Alca grylle* L.
 leucophthalmus FABER, Ok. Isis 1824. 146. = *Alca lomvia* SCHL.
 leucopsis BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 880. = *Alca lomvia* SCHL.
 leucoptera VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. XIV. 35. = *Alca grylle* L.
 lomvia BRÜNNICH, Ornith. bor. 27. = *Alca lomvia*, *A. troile*.
 lomvia BRYANT, Proc. Bost. Soc. 1861. 75. = *Alca arra* SCHL.
 Mandti LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 88. = *Alca grylle* L.
 marmorata LATHAM, gen. Synops. VI. Tb. 96. = *Alca marmorata*.
 minor BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 73. = *Alca alle*, *A. grylle*.
 minor STEPHIENS, gen. Zool. XII. 246. —
 nigra BRISSON, Ornith. II. 379. = *Alca grylle* L.
 nivea BONNATERRE, Enc. méth. 37. = *Alca grylle* L.
 norvegica BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 983. = *Alca troile*.
 pica FABRICIUS, Fauna groenl. 79. = *Alca arra* SCHL.
 polaris BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 984. = *Alca arra* SCHL.
 ringvia BRÜNNICH, Ornith. bor. 28. = *Alca lomvia* SCHL.
 scapularis STEPHIENS, gen. Zool. XII. 250. = *Alca grylle* L.
 senicula PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 369. = *Alca antiqua* GM.
 striata BRISSON, Ornith. II. 379. = *Alca grylle* L.
 svarbagh BRÜNNICH, Ornith. bor. 27. = *Alca arra*, *A. lomvia*.
 Townsendi AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. V. 281. = *Alca marmorata*.
 troile BRÜNNICH, Ornith. bor. 27. = *Alca arra* SCHL.
 troile LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 796. = *Alca lomvia* SCHL.
 troile FABER, Ok. Isis 1824. 976. = *Alca troile*.
 umizusume TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 579. = *Alca Temmincki* SCHL.
 unicolor FABER, Ok. Isis 1824. 981. = *Alca grylle* L.
 Wumizusume TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 579. = *Alca Temmincki* SCHLEG.
URICA Leschenaulti, U. quinticolor BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. anis. 8. = *Merops*
quinticolor V.
URILE BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 574; Conspl. Av. II. 175. =
Graculus L.
 Majusculi; rostrum elongatum, gracillimum, a basi minime incrassata, aequilatum, subcylindricum, fere Trochilaceum; gula plumosa; remigum tertia omnium longissima; cauda brevis, rectricibus duodecim. Color supra niger, subtus albus vel capite saltem plus minus albo signato.
 bicristatus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. II. 175. = *Graculus bicristatus* GR.
 Bougainvillei BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. II. 176. = *Graculus albogula* TSCH.
 carunculata BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. II. 176. = *Graculus carunculatus* GR.
 egretta BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. II. 176. = *Graculus egretta*.
 magellanicus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. II. 177. = *Graculus magellanicus* GR.
 penicillatus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. II. 175. = *Graculus violaceus* GR.
 purpurascens BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. II. 177. = *Graculus carunculatus* GR.

URINATOR CUVIER 1800. = *Colymbus* L.

UROAETUS KAUP 1844. = *Aquila audax* GR.

UROBRACHYA albonotata BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 448. = *Vidua albonotata* CASS.
axillaris BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 447. = *Vidua axillaris* SMITH.

Bocagei SHARPE, Cat. afr. Birds 1871. = *Vidua Bocagei*.

UROCEX paradisea CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 216. = *Galbula paradisea* LATH.
UROCHROA (Trochilidae). — οὐρά cauda, χρόα color GOULD, Introd. Monogr.

Trochil. 48. = *Polytmus* BRISS.

Bill lengthened and straight or slightly arched; wings moderately long and pointed; tail square; tarsi partly clothed; hind toe as long as the middle toe; nails short.

Bougueri GOULD, Monogr. Trochilidae I. Tb. 57. = *Polytmus Bougueri*.

dilectissima SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 788. Tb. 47. = *Polytmus dilectissimus*.

UROCHROMA BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856. = *Psittacula* BRISS.

Synon.: *Urochroa recte!* Sundevall, Meth. Av. 70.

Species parvae americanae, cauda picta, brevi; ala longa; differt rostro paullo compressiore et maxilla inferiore altitudine longiore.

Specierum nomina cf. genus *Psittacula*, sed

dilectissima SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 788. — *Venezuela*.

melanoptera BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Psittacula cingulata* SCHL.

porphyrum BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Psittacula purpurata* LESS.

UROCISSA CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 87. = *Cissa* BOIE.

Specierum nomina cf. genus *Cissa*, et

brevivexilla SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 688. — *China*.

UROCOLIUS indicus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. anis. 3. = *Colius erythromelas* V.

macrourus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. anis. 3. = *Colius macrurus* GR.

UROCOLUS Nattereri CABANIS, M. Heine. 1860. III. 87. = *Chordediles Nattereri* BURM.

semitorquatus CABANIS, M. Heine. 1860. III. 87. = *Chordedilis semitorquatus* BURM.

URODISCUS spatuliger BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 155. = *Pionias discurus* FINSCH.

UROGALBA paradisea BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 13. = *Galbula paradisea* LATH.

amazonum SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 14. = *Galbula paradisea* LATH.

UROGALLUS SCOPOLI 1777. = *Tetrao* L.

UROLAMPRA CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1860. III. 68. = *Trochilus* L.

Omnium Specierum nomina cf. genus *Trochilus*.

UROLESTES melanoleucus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 75. = *Lanius melanoleucus* SMITH.

UROLEUCA BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 379. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 286. = *Cyanocorax* BOIE.

Schnabel höher und stärker als bei *Cyanocorax*, die Flügel bis auf die Mitte des Schwanzes reichend, erste Schwinge halb so lang wie vierte längste, die zweite stark, die dritte wenig verkürzt; Schwanz etwas stumpfer gerundet.

cristatella, cyanoleuca. = *Cyanocorax cyanoleucus* GR.

UROLONCHA CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 173. = *Amadina* Sw.

Cf. *Amadina cantans*, *A. molucca*, *A. punctularia*, *A. striata*.

Jagori CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1872. 317. — *Luzon*.

undulata CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1872. 317. = *Amadina punctularia* BL.

UROMITUS filiferus BONAPARTE 1854. = *Hirundo filifera* STEPH.

UROPELEIA REICHENBACH, Tauben 18 et

UROPELIA BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. II. 85. = *Chamaepelia campestris*.

Alae brevissimae; cauda longissima, valde cuneata. Minimae. Color rufescens uniformis.

UROPHASIANUS VIGORS, Beechey's Voy. Tb. 14. = *Tetrao urophasianus* BP.

UROSPATHA Martii SALVADORI 1868. = *Momotus Martii* GR.

UROSPIZA, **UROSPIZIA** KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 180; Wiegmann Arch. 1850. 35.

— SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. vet. Förhdlg. 1874. 2. 24. = *Nisus* Cuv.

Flügelspitze ziemlich lang, mehr als $\frac{1}{3}$ der ganzen Flügellänge; 2. bis 5. Schwinge an der Innenfahne ausgeschnitten; der Schwanz körperlang und die Mittelzehe ohne Nagel kürzer als der geschilderte Theil der Tarsen.

Omnium specierum nomina cf. genus *Nisus*, et

cruenta KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 180. = *Nisus torquatus* KAUP.

erythrauchen KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 177. = *Nisus rubricollis*.

UROSTICTE GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 76. = *Trochilus* L.

Bill much longer than the head and straight; head round, the feathers not advancing on the bill; wings moderately long and rather pointed; tail slightly forked; tarsi clothed; hind toe shorter than the middle toe; throat luminous.

Cf. *Trochilus Benjamini*, Tr. *ruficrissus*.

UROTOMUS SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 166. = *Formicarius torquatus* BODD.

Rostrum ut in genere *Drymophila*. Alae brevissimae. Cauda brevissima, fere inconspicua. Pedes gracilis, longi; tarsorum squamis lateralibus plerumque integris.

UROTRIORCHIS SHARPE, Cat. Birds brit. Mus. Accipitr. 46. 83. = *Astur macrurus* HARTL.

Hinder aspect of tarsus scaled. Ridge of bill measured from margin of cere greater than half length of middle toe without claw. Commissure slightly festooned. Outer toe longer than inner toe without claw; thighs with overhanging tuft of plumes; tail longer than wing.

URUA HODGSON, as. Research. XIX. 169. = *Bubo* CUV.

cavearia HODGSON, l. c. = *Bubo bengalensis* GR.

bengalensis BLYTH, Ibis 1863. 25. = *Bubo bengalensis* GR.

coromanda HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. 1837. 373. = *Bubo coromandus* GR.

umbrata BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1845. 180. = *Bubo coromandus* GR.

URUBITINGA LESSON. — BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 29. = *Asturina* V.

Specierum nomina cf. genus *Asturina*, et

ardesiaca BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1850. 488. = *Asturina schistacea* SUNDEV.

brasiliensis v. PELZELN, Wien. Zool. bot. Verhdl. 1862. 137. = *Asturina urubitinga* KAUP.

longipes BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 29. = *Asturina urubitinga* KAUP.

URUBITORNIS solitarius VERREAU, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 145. = *Circaetus solitarius* TSCH.

UTAMANNIA LEACH. STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 27. 30. — COUES, Proc. ac.

Philad. 1868. 17. = *Alca torda* L.

VAGABUNDA KAUP 1854. = *Crypsirhina rufa* BL.

VAGINALIS alba GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 705. = *Chionis alba* QG.

Rostrum robustum, crassum, conicoconvexum, compressum, mandibula superiore supra vagina cornea emarginato lacera tecta. Nares exiguae ante vaginam conspicuae. Lingua supra teres, subtus complanata, apice acuminata. Facies nuda papillosa. Alae sub flexura nodo obtuso munitae. Pedes robusti, cursorii, parumper supra genua nudi; digitis subtus scabris; unguibus sulcatis.

VALERIA BOIE. = *Poliornis* KAUP.

VANELLUS (Charadriidae. — vanellus nom. propr.). — LINNE, Syst. Nat. 1735.

— SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Curores 55.

Synon.: *Chettusia* Bonap. — *Erythrogonyx* Gould. — *Tylibyx* Reichb. — *Gavia* Glog. Hemiparra Fil. — *Defilippia* Salv. — Limnetes Hartl.

Bec plus court que la tête, mince, brusquement renflé; narines latérales, longues, linéaires, parallèles aux bords de la mandibule supérieure; sillons nasaux étendus jusqu'aux deux tiers du bec; ailes subaiguës, atteignant ou dépassant l'extrémité de la queue, amples, à pennes larges, pourvues d'un tubercule qui se prolonge quelquefois en éperon; queue médiocre égale ou légèrement échancrée; tarses longs, minces, réticulés de toutes parts, les écailles antérieures étant un peu plus larges que les autres; quatre doigts: trois en avant, un en arrière, articulé assez haut et ne

- portant à terre que par l'extrémité de l'ongle; tête lisse ou ornée d'une touffe de plumes relevées et tombantes; plumage coloré par grandes masses. — 13 Specc.
- aegyptius* HEMPRICH. = *Vanellus cristatus* MEYER.
albicapillus VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. Tb. 236. = *Lobivanellus senegalus* STRICKL.
albiceps GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1833. 45. = *Charadrius albiceps* TEM.
aralensis EVERSMANN, Bull. Nat. Mosc. 1853. XXVI^a. 497. = *Vanellus flavipes* SAVG.
atricapillus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. = *Charadrius coronatus* GMEL.
atrigularis WAGLER, Syst. Av. = *Lobivanellus indicus* GR.
bicornis BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 289. = *Vanellus cristatus* MEYER.
bilobus autor. = *Lobivanellus bilobus* SCHL.
callaeus WAGLER, Syst. Av. = *Lobivanellus lobatus* STRICKL.
cayanus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Curs. 62. = *Charadrius cayanus* LATH.
Chettusia cayana FINSCH, Proc. acad. Philad. 1872. 32.
cayennensis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1073. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Curs. 57. [Guiana. Brasilia. Argentina.]
Tringa cajanensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 727.
Parra cayennensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 706. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 836.
Parra chilensis MOLINA, Hist. Chili 229.
Charadrius lampronotus WAGLER, Syst. Av. Spec. 48.
Belonopterus cayennensis REICHENBACH. BONAPARTE.
cayennensis BRIDGES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1841. 94. = *Vanellus occidentalis*.
chilensis YARRELL, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. 81. = *Vanellus occidentalis* HART.
cinctus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Curs. 59. [Australia.]
Erythrogenys cinctus GOULD, Birds Austr. VI. Tb. 21.
Vanellus rufiventris LESSON, Voy. Coquille Tb. 43.
cinctus LESSON, Man. Ornith. II. 307. = *Charadrius modestus* LICHTST.
coronatus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Curs. 62. = *Charadrius coronatus* GMEL.
Chettusia coronata FINSCH, Proc. acad. Philad. 1872. 32.
crassirostris SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Curs. 60. [Africa or.]
Hemiparra crassirostris DE FILIPPI, Journ. Ornith. 1855. 427.
Chettusia crassirostris HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1855. 427.
Desflippia crassirostris SALVADORI, Atti Soc. ital. 1866. VIII.
Limnetes crassirostris HARTLAUB, Vögel OAfr. 641.
Vanellus macrocercus v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1854. 65.
Chettusia macrocerca BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 419.
Chettusia niveifrons OGDEN, Proc. ac. Phil. 1871. 294. — FINSCH, ibid. 1872. 12.
Hoplopterus crassirostris LAYARD, Ibis 1871. 106.
cristatus MEYER, Taschb. Vögel Deutsch. 1810. II. 400. [Europa. Africa. Asia.]
Tringa vanellus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 248. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 242.
Vanellus Brisson, Ornith. V. 94.
Tringa bononiensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I.
Vanellus gavia LEACH, Cat. brit. Mus. 29.
Vanellus vulgaris BECHSTEIN, ornith. Taschb. II. 313.
Charadrius gavia LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 70.
Charadrius vanellus WAGLER, Syst. Av. sp. 47. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. VII. 269. Tf. 179.
Vanellus bicornis BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 557.
Vanellus aegyptius EHRENBERG.
Dinghami VERREAUX, Revue Zool. 1855. 220. = *Charadrius coronatus* GM.
dominicensis STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XI. 518. = *Lobivanellus dominicus* STRICKL.
dominiculus Supra I. 655. = *Lobivanellus dominicus* STRICKL.
flavipes SAVIGNY, Descr. Egypte Tb. 6. Fig. 5. = *Vanellus leucurus* LICHTST.
fuscus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 542. = *Charadrius Geoffroyi* WAGL.
gallinaceus TEMMINCK. = *Lobivanellus lobatus* STRICKL.
gavia LEACH, Cat. brit. Mus. 29. = *Vanellus cristatus* MEYER.
goënsis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1074. = *Lobivanellus indicus* GR.
grallarius LESSON, Traité Ornith. 542. = *Vanellus leucurus* LICHTST.

- gregarius** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1078. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Curs. 58.
[Europa merid. Asia. Africa or.
- Charadrius gregarius* PALLAS, Reise I. 456; Zoogr. II. 56.
Tringa fasciata GMELIN, Reise II. 194. Tb. 26.
Tringa keptuschka LEPECHIN, Iter II. 229.
Charadrius Wagleri GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. Tb. 50.
Vanellus keptuschka TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. IV. 360.
Chettusia gregaria BONAPARTE, Ucc. Eur. 58.
Chettusia Wagleri BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 419.
Vanellus pallidus, *V. macrocercus* v. HEUGLIN, Vögel NOAfr. 55.
griseus BRISSON, Ornith. V. 102. = *Charadrius varius* NITZSCH.
griseus JENYNS, brit. vert. anim. 181. = *Charadrius varius* NITZSCH.
helveticus BRISSON, Ornith. V. 103. Tb. 10. Fig. 1. = *Charadrius varius* NITZSCH.
indicus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 507. = *Lobivanellus indicus* GR.
- inornatus** SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. II. 239. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Curs. 63. — FINSCH, Proc. acad. Philad. 1872. 32. [Africa occ.]
- Charadrius melanopteroides* TEMMINCK, Mus. lugdun.
- inornatus** SCHLEGEL, Fauna japon. Tb. 63. = *Lobivanellus cinereus* BLYTH.
- lateralis* SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 23. = *Lobivanellus senegalus* STRICKL.
- leucurus** SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Curs. 59. [Africa. Asia.]
- Charadrius leucurus* LICHTENSTEIN, Eversm. Reise 137.
Vanellus flavipes SAVIGNY, Descr. Egypte Tb. 6. Fig. 2.
Vanellus Villotaei AUDOUIN, Descr. Egypte 297.
Charadrius grallarius LESSON, Traité Ornith. 542.
Lobivanellus leucurus BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 261.
Squatarola leucura REICHENBACH, Abbild. Tf. 101. Fig. 676.
Chettusia leucura BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 419.
Vanellus aralensis EVERSMANN, Bullet. Nat. Moscou XXVI. 497.
Chettusia flavipes GRAY, Handlist III. 11. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. II. 998.
lobatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1075. = *Lobivanellus lobatus* STRICKL.
ludovicianus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1075. = *Lobivanellus miles* BP.
macrocercus v. HEUGLIN, Vögel NOAfr. 55. = *Vanellus gregarius*, *V. crassirostris*.
macropterus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 592. = *Lobivanellus tricolor* STRICKL.
- melanocephalus** RÜPPELL, Uebers. NOAfr. Tf. 44. (*Lobivanellus.*) [Africa or.]
- Chettusia melanocephala* GRAY, Genera Birds III. 541.
Tylibyx melanocephala BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 419.
Lobivanellus melanocephalus v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. II. 1003.
melanogaster BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. IV. 356. = *Charadrius varius* NITZSCH.
melasomus SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. II. 237. Tb. 26. = *Vanellus spinosus* SCHL.
miles BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 835. = *Lobivanellus miles* BP.
modestus BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 363. = *Charadrius modestus* LICHTST.
nebulosus LESSON, Man. Ornith. II. 315. = *Charadrius modestus* LICHTST.
novae Hollandiae STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XI. 516. = *Lobivanellus lobatus* STRICKL.
- occidentalis** HARTING, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 451. [Chili. Patagonia.]
- Parra chilensis* MOLINA, Hist. Chili 205.
Vanellus cayennensis BRIDGES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1841. 94; 1843. 117.
Vanellus chilensis YARRELL, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. 81.
- pallidus* v. HEUGLIN, Vögel NOAfr. 55. = *Vanellus gregarius* V.
pileatus v. HEUGLIN, Geogr. Mittheil. 1869. 412. = *Lobivanellus pileatus* SCHL.
ptiloscelys GRAY, Genera Birds III. 541. = *Vanellus resplendens* SCL.
- resplendens** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 556. [America.]
- Charadrius resplendens* v. TSCUDI, Wieg. Arch. 1843. 388.
Vanellus ptiloscelys GRAY, Genera Birds III. 541.
Ptiloscelys resplendens BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 419.
rufiventris LESSON. = *Vanellus cinctus* SCHLEG.
Selysi VAN BENEDEN, Bullet. acad. Bruxelles 1871.
senegalensis SHAW, gener. Zool. XI. 515. = *Lobivanellus senegalus* STRICKL.

senegalensis armatus BRISSON, Ornith. V. 111. = *Lobivanellus senegalus* STRICKL.

senegalus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1075. = *Lobivanellus senegalus* STRICKL.

speciosus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Curs. 62. = *Charadrius albiceps* TEM.

spinosus SCHLEGEL, Mus-Bas Curs. 60. [Europa merid. Africa.]

Charadrius spinosus, *Ch. persicus* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 256. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 801.

Charadrius cristatus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XI. 483.

Vanellus melasomus SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. II. 237. Tb. 26.

Hoplopterus spinosus BONAPARTE, Compt. List Eur. 46. — v. HEUGLIN, Orn. NOAfr. II. 1004.

Hoplopterus persicus STRICKLAND, Ann. mag. n. hist. 1852. 348.

Hoplopterus armatus BREHM, Naumannia 1855.

Spixi SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Curs. 63. [Africa.]

Charadrius Spixi WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 7.

Charadrius lugubris LESSON, Compl. Buffon VIII. 657.

Charadrius melanopterus RÜPPELL, Zool. Atlas 46. Tf. 13.

Hoplopterus Spixi GRAY, Genera Birds III. 542. 544.

Charadrius frontalis SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. Vet. Handlg. 1850. 110.

Vanellus melanopterus HARTLAÜB, Ornith. WAfr. 212.

Hoplopterus melanopterus v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. II. 1010.

Stephanibyx Spixi BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 417.

strigilatus SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. II. 241. = *Lobivanellus senegalus* STRICKL.

tricolor HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. XIII. 186. = *Lobivanellus tricolor* STRICKL.

varius BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. IV. 365. = *Charadrius varius* NITZSCH.

ventralis GRAY, Genera Birds III. 591. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Curs. 61.

[Africa occ.]

Pluvialis senegalensis armata BRISSON, Ornith. V. 86. Tb. 7. Fig. 2.

Charadrius ventralis WAGLER, Syst. Av. sp. 11.

Philomachus ventralis HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 82.

Hoplopterus ventralis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856.

Villotaei AUDOUIN, Descr. Egypte 297. = *Vanellus leucurus* SCHL.

vulgaris BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. = *Vanellus cristatus* MEYER.

VANGA (Malaconotinae). — VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 41. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 346.

Synon.: *Xenopirostris* Bonap. — *Spasornis* Hoev. — *Spatornis* Supra.

Bec plus long que la tête, comprimé par les côtés, droit; mandibule supérieure échancrée et crochue vers le bout; l'inférieure retroussée et aiguë à la pointe. Ailes à penne batarde; la deuxième remige la plus longue. — 4 Spec.

albifrons POLLÉN. = *Vanga dami* SCHL.

cinerea GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. 143. = *Cracticus cinereus* Bp.

cristata GRIFFITH, anim. kingd. I. 486. = *Garrulus galericulatus* V.

cruenta LESSON, Centur. Zool. 198. Tb. 65. = *Malaconotus olivaceus* Sw.

curvirostris CUVIER. — SCHLEGEL, Rech. Faun. Madagascar 99. [Madagascar.]

Collurio madagascariensis BRISSON, Ornith. II. 191. Tb. 19. Fig. 1. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 228.

Lanius curvirostris LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 136.

Thamnophilus leucocephalus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 749.

Vanga leucocephala LESSON, Traité Ornith. 346.

Spasornis curvirostris SUNDEVALL, Meth. Av. 12.

Dami SCHLEGEL, Rech. Faune Madagascar 100. Tb. 30. [Madagascar.]

Xenopirostris Dami, X. *albifrons* POLLÉN, MSer.

destructor TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 273. = *Cracticus torquatus* BL.

flaviventris TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. 1833. 583. = *Pycnonotus flaviventris* Gr.

galericulata LESSON, Traité Ornith. 347. = *Garrulus galericulatus* V.

ictera LESSON, Traité Ornith. 346. = *Malaconotus olivaceus* Sw.

leucocephala LESSON, Traité Ornith. 346. = *Vanga curvirostris* Cuv.

nigrogularis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. 143. = *Cracticus robustus* CAB.

Polleni SCHLEGEL.

[Madagascar.]

Xenopirostris Polleni GRAY, Handlist II. 396.*striata* QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Uranie I. 98. = *Thamnophilus cinereus* V.**xenopirostris** DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1850. 107. Tb. 1. [Madagascar.]*Xenopirostris Lafresnayei* BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 366; Compt. rend. 1856. XXXVIII. 533.**VASA, VAZA** SCHLEGEL, Dieruin. 1864. 71. = *Psitlacus madagascariensis*, *P. niger*.**VENILIA** BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 128. = *Picus L.**Albertuli* BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 129. = *Picus sanguineus* LICHTST.*callonotus* BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 129. = *Picus callonotus* WATH.*Kirki* BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 10. = *Picus Kirki* SUND.*malaccensis* SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. = *Picus miniatus* FORST.*melanogaster* HORSFIELD, Cat. B. EInd. Cp. II. 665. = *Picus porphyromelas* BOIE.*mentalis* BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 128. = *Picus mentalis* TEM.*miniatus* BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 128. = *Picus miniatus* FORST.*pyrrhotis* HORSFIELD, Cat. Birds EInd. Cp. II. 666. = *Picus pyrrhotis* HODGS.*rubiginosa* BONAPARTE. = *Picus porphyromelas* BOIE.*sanguineus* BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 60. = *Picus sanguineus* LICHTST.**VENILIORNIS.** = *Venilia*.**VERMIVORA** (Sylvicolidae) SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 170. = *Mniotilla V.*

Rostrum gracile, acutum, conicum, integrum. Alae longiusculae, attenuatae, remigibus prima et secunda subaequalibus. Cauda aequalis. Pedes pallidi.

Specierum nomina cf. genus *Mniotilla*, et synonyma:*fulvicapilla* SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 245. = *Mniotilla vermicivora* GR.*pennsylvanica* BONAPARTE, Conspl. List. = *Mniotilla vermicivora* GR.*protonotaria* BONAPARTE, Conspl. List. = *Mniotilla citrea* GR.*rara* JARDINE, Edit. Wilson. = *Mniotilla coerulea*.*rubricapilla* BONAPARTE, Conspl. List. = *Mniotilla ruficapilla* GR.*solitaria* JARDINE, Edit. Wilson. = *Mniotilla pinus* GR.**VERMIVORA** (Tyrannidae) LESSON, Traité Ornith. 386. = *Colopterus. Euscarthmus.*

Bee court, petit, aplati, pointu, à peine crochu; ailes très courtes, concaves; queue médiocre, égale; tarsus très grêles, taille très petite.

cristata LESSON, Traité Ornith. 386. = *Colopterus galeatus* CAB.*elegans* LESSON, Voy. Thetis II. 320. = *Tyrannulus albocristatus* VIG.*melanotis* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 386. = *Euscarthmus auricularis*.**VERRAUXIA** africana HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 176. = *Picumnus africanus* SUND.**VERRULIA** carunculata FLEMING, Philos. Zool. 1822. II. 232. — GRAY, Genera Birds II. 478. — *Columba livia* BRISS.

Bill slender. Wings long and rounded. Tail short and rounded. Tarsi moderate, naked and covered with hexagonal scales. The base of the bill a pendulous wattle under the throat and a narrow and less pendulous band ou the sides of the neck, naked.

VESTIARIA FLEMING, Philos. Zool. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 300. = *Drepanis* TEM.Specierum nomina vide genus *Drepanis*.**VESTIPES** LESSON. = *Hylocharis vestita* GR.**VIDESTRELDA** DE LAFRESNAYE. = *Vidua* CUV.**VIDUA** (Ploceidae). — CUVIER 1800. — GRAY, Genera Birds II. 354.*Synon.:* *Coliuspasser* Rüpp. — *Chera* Gray. — *Penthetria* Cab. — *Coliostruthus* Sundev. *Videstrelida* Lafr. — *Urobractya*, *Penthaleria* Bonap. — *Tetraeonura*, *Steganura*, *Niobe* Reichb.*A bec de Linotte, quelquefois un peu plus renflé à sa base; des couvertures de la queue excessivement allongées dans les mâles.* — 16 Spec.**albinotata** CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1848. 66; Journ. 1850. I. Tb. 30. Fig. 2.

[Port Natal.]

Urobrachia albinotata BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 448.**ardens** GRAY, Genera Birds II. 354.

[Africa.]

Emberiza ardens BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 647.*Emberiza signata* SCOPOLI, Sonner. Voy. Tb. 75.

Emberiza panayensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 883.

Vidua panayensis CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 442.

Vidua lenocinia LESSON, Traité Ornith. 437.

Vidua torquata LESSON, Compl. Buffon. VIII. 278.

Vidua rubritorques SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. I. 174.

Fringilla auricollis LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.

Coliuspasser rubritorques RÜPPELL.

Penthetria ardens CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 177.

Coliostruthus ardens HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 138.

Niobe ardens REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 61.

axillaris SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 17. — v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1867. 395. [Angola.]

Coliuspasser phoenicurus v. HEUGLIN, syst. Uebersicht.

Urobrachya axillaris BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 447. — BOCAZ, Jorn. Lisboa 1867. 140; 1868. 111.

Bocagei SHARPE, Cat. afr. Birds 1871. (*Urobrachya*) [Angola.]

caffra GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 858. (*Loxia*) [Africa merid.]

Emberiza longicauda GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 884. — VIEILLOT, Ois. chant. Tb. 39. 40.

Fringilla caffra LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 22.

Vidua longicauda CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 412.

Vidua phoenicoptera SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 112.

Emberiza progne BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl.

Chera progne GRAY, Genera Birds II. 353.

Chera caffra CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 176.

chrysonota SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. I. 178. = *Vidua macrura* GR.

concolor CASSIN, Journ. acad. Philad. 1850. I. Tb. 30. Fig. 1. [Africa.]

Coliostruthus concolor SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. vet. Handlg. 1850. 148.

Pentheria concolor BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 448.

Niobe concolor GRAY, Handlist Birds II. 48.

decora HARTLAUB, Ibis 1862. 340.

[Angola.]

eques HARTLAUB, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 106. Tb. 15. [Africa occ.]

Urobrachya eques GRAY, Handlist II. 48.

erythrorhyncha SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. I. 176. = *Vidua principalis* CUV.

hypocherina VERREUX, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1856. 260. [Africa occ.]

laticauda GRAY, Genera Birds II. 354. — v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1867. 395. [Africa or.]

Fringilla laticauda LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 24.

Coliuspasser torquatus RÜPPELL, neue Wirbelth. Tf. 36. Fig. 2.

Penthetria laticauda CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 177.

Coliuspasser laticauda GRAY, Handlist II. 48.

lenocinia LESSON, Traité Ornith. 437. = *Vidua ardens* GR.

longicaudatus CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 412. = *Vidua caffra*.

macrocerca GRAY, Genera Birds II. 354. — v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1867. 394. [Africa or.]

Fringilla macrocerca LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 24.

Coliuspasser flaviscapulatus RÜPPELL, neue Wirbelth. Abyss. 98.

Coliuspasser macrurus RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 77.

Penthetria macrocerca CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 176.

Penthetria flavoscopulata BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 449.

Coleostruthus flavoscopulatus GRAY, Handlist II. 48.

macrura GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 845. (*Loxia*) — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 183. Fig. 1. [Africa occ.]

Emberiza moineau MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 157.

Loxia longicauda LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 373.

Fringilla flavoptera, *Fr. chrysoptera* VIEILLOT, Ois. chant. Tb. 41; Encycl. 961.

Vidua chrysonota SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. I. 178.

Penthetria macroura CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 176.

Coliostrethus macrurus HARTLAUB, Orn. WAfr. 137. — SHARPE, Ibis 1869. 192.

Coliuspasser moineau GRAY, Handlist II. 48.

panayensis CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 412. = *Vidua ardens* GR.

paradisea LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 312. (*Emberiza*) — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 194. — VIEILLOT, Ois. chant. Tb. 37. 38. — SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. I. 172. Tb. 11. [Africa merid. occ.]

Vidua africana BRISSON, Ornith. III. 120.

Fringilla paradisea LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 22.

Steganura paradisea CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 176.

phoenicea v. HEUGLIN. [Africa or. sept.]

Coliuspasser phoeniceus GRAY, Handlist II. 48.

phoenicoptera SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. II. 112. = *Vidua caffra*.

principalis CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 412. [Africa.]

Emberiza serena, *E. vidua* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 312.

Emberiza principalis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 312.

Vidua major et minor BRISSON, Ornith. III. 124. 127.

Vidua angolensis BRISSON, Ornith. II. App. 80.

Vidua serena CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 412.

Fringilla serena LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 222.

Vidua erythroryncha SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. I. 176. Tb. 12.

Videstrelida principalis GRAY, Handlist II. 48.

regia CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 412. [Africa occ.]

Emberiza regia LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 313. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 8. Fig. 1. —

VIEILLOT, Ois. chant. Tb. 34. 35.

Vidua riparia africana BRISSON, Ornith. III. 129.

rubritorques SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. I. 174. = *Vidua ardens* GR.

serena CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 412. = *Vidua principalis* CUV.

sphenura [Africa or.]

Vidua sphenura VERREAUX, Mus. paris.

Steganura Verreauxi BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 449.

Steganura sphenura CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 176.

Vidua Verreauxi CASSIN, Proc. Acad. Philad. 1850. 56.

Videstrelida Verreauxi GRAY, Handlist II. 48.

superciliosa CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 412. [Africa merid.]

Emberiza superciliosa VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. Tb. 61.

Fringilla superciliosa VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 964.

torquata LESSON, Compl. Buffon VIII. 278. = *Vidua ardens* GR.

VIGORSIA SWAINSON, Class. Birds 1837. II. 304. = *Psittacus niger*, *Ps. vaza*.

General structure of Platycercus. Orbita naked. Tail lengthened, even, or slightly rounded, the feathers broad throughout.

VINAGO (Columbidae) CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 492. — BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av.

II. 7. — REICHENBACH, Tauben 109. = *Treron* V.

Bec plus gros, de substance solide, et comprimé par les côtés; tarses courts, pieds larges et bien bordés.

Specierum nomina cf. genus *Treron*, et synonyma:

australis JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 81. = *Treron calva* GR.

calva VERREAUX, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1851. 423. = *Treron Delalandi* GR.

cantillans BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1843. 166. = *Treron sphenura* GR.

gigantea RAFFLES, Linn. Transact. 1822. = *Treron Capellei* BL.

militaris CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 492. = *Treron chlorogaster* BL.

militaris GOULD, Cent. Him. Birds Tb. 18. = *Treron phoenicoptera* BL.

phoenicoptera KNIP, Pigeons Tb. 2. = *Treron chlorogaster* BL.

pityriopsis VERREAUX. = *Treron calva* GR.

unicolor JERDON, Birds India Catal. 289. = *Treron bicincta* BL.

VINIDRYAS LESSON, Descr. Mamif. Ois. 192. = *Domicella smaragdina* FINSCH.

coccineus LESSON, Illustr. Zool. Tb. 28. = *Domicella Kuhli* FINSCH.

VIRALVA LEACH 1825. = *Hydrochelidon* BOIE.

VIREEO (Laniidae). — VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. 1807. I. 83. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philad. 1866. 73. — BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 350.

Synon.: Neochloe Sclat.

Characters essentially those of *Vireosylvia*; the bill shorter; the first quill always present, better developed, sometimes more than half second. Wings shorter, more rounded; tarsi usually longer. — 15 Spec.

agilis HARTLAUB, Index Azarae. = *Vireosylvia chivi* BAIRD.

altiloquus GAMEL, Proc. acad. Philad. 1848. 127. = *Vireosylvia barbatula* BAIRD.

altiloquus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 268. = *Vireosylvia calidris* BAIRD.

atricapillus WOODHOUSE, Proc. acad. Philad. 1852. 60. — CASSIN, Illustr. Birds Texas 153. Tb. 24. [Texas.]

barbatula Supra III. 117. = *Vireosylvia barbatula* BAIRD.

Bartramii SWAINSON, Faun. bor. amer. II. 235. = *Vireosylvia agilis*, V. Swainsoni.

Belli AUDUBON, Birds Amer. VII. 333. Tb. 485. — BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 358. [America sept.]

bogotensis BRYANT, Proc. Boston Soc. 1860. 227. = *Vireosylvia olivacea* BP.

Carnioli BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 356. [Costa Rica.]

Cassini XANTUS, Proc. acad. Philad. 1858. 117. = *Vireosylvia solitaria* BAIRD.

Chivi Supra III. 117. = *Vireosylvia chivi* BAIRD.

crassirostris BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 368. [Bahamas.]

Lanivireo crassirostris BRYANT, Proc. Boston Soc. 1859. 112.

flavifrons VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. I. 85. Tb. 54. = *Vireosylvia flavifrons* BAIRD.

flavoviridis BAIRD, Birds N America 332. = *Vireosylvia flavoviridis* CASS.

gilvus BONAPARTE, Observ. Wilson 1825. = *Vireosylvia gilva* CASS.

Gundlachi LEMBYE, Aves Cuba 29. Tb. 5. Fig. 1. — GUNDLACH, Journ. Ornith. 1872. 404. [Cuba.]

Huttoni CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1851. 150; Journ. 1852. V. Tb. 10. Fig. 1. [California. Mexico.]

hypochryseus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 369. Tb. 46. [Mexico.]

Josephae SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 137. Tb. 154. = *Vireosylvia Josephae* BAIRD.

latimeri BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 364. [Porto Rico.]

longirostris SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. II. 237. = *Vireosylvia calidris* BAIRD.

modestus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 462; 1861. 72. Tb. 14. Fig. 1. [Jamaica.]

Vireo noveboracensis GOSSE, Birds Jamaica 192.

musicus VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. I. 83. Tb. 53. = *Vireo noveboracensis* V.

noveboracensis VIEILLOT, Analyse 32. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer. IV. Tb. 240. [America sept.]

Muscicapa noveboracensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 947.

Vireo musicus VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. I. 83. Tb. 53.

Muscicapa cantatrix WILSON, amer. Ornith. II. 266. Tb. 18.

noveboracensis GOSSE, Birds Jamaica 192. = *Vireo modestus* SCL.

ochraceus SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 188. [Guatemala. Mexico.]

Vireo semiflavus SALVIN, ibid.

olivaceus VIEILLOT, Analyse 32. = *Vireosylvia olivacea* CASS.

pallens SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 188. [Nicaragua. Costa Rica.]

philadelphicus BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 335. = *Vireosylvia philadelphica* CASS.

plumbeus ELLIOT, Birds N America VIII. = *Vireosylvia plumbea* COUES.

pusillus COUES, Proc. ac. Phil. 1866. — BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 360. [Mexico.]

Vireo Belli COOPER, Proc. Acad. 1861. 122.

rufipennis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 213. (*Neochloe*) [Orizaba.]

Neochloe brevipennis BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 372.

semiflavus SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 188. = *Vireo ochraceus* SALV.

solitarius VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. XI. = *Vireosylvia solitaria* BAIRD.

Swainsoni BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 336. = *Vireosylvia Swainsoni* BAIRD.

versicolor HARTLAUB, Rev. Zool. 1843. 289. = *Psaris versicolor* KAUP.

viciniae COUES, Proc. acad. Philad. 1866. — BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 361. [Arizona.]

virens GRAY, Genera Birds I. 268. = *Vireosylvia calidris* BAIRD.

virescens BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 333. = *Vireosylvia agilis* BP.

virescens VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. I. 84. = *Vireosylvia olivacea* BP.

VIREOLANIUS (Laniidae). — DUBUS, Esquisse Ornith. 1850. Tb. 26. — BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 396.

Charakter von *Cyclorrhysis*, unterschieden durch geringere Krümmung der Schnabelfirste, minder stämmige Beine, längern Schwanz. — 5 Spec.

chlorogaster BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 380. — BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 399. [Peruvia.]

eximus BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 398. [Bogota.]

icterophrys BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 380. — BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 399. [Peruvia. Guiana.]

Vireolanius icterophrys SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 161. Tb. 103. [Mexico. Guatemala.]

melitophrys BONAPARTE, Cons. Av. I. 330. — DUBUS, Esquisse Ornith. Tb. 26. — SCLATER, Exot. Ornith. Tb. 7. [Mexico. Guatemala.]

pulchellus SCLATER, Ibis 1859. 12; Exot. Ornith. Tb. 8. [Mexico. Guatemala. Panama.]

VIREONELLA BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds 1874. I. 326. = Subgen. *Vireonis*.

Wings rounded, scarcely longer than the tail; the first quill half as long as the second, which is not longer than the tenth primary and secondaries or even less. Bill and feet generally much stouter than Vireo.

Vireo Gundlachi, *V. modestus*, *V. latimeri*, *V. pallens*, *V. ochraceus* etc.

VIREOSYLVIA (Laniidae). — BONAPARTE, Comp. List Birds Eur. 1838. — BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 326.

Synon.: *Phyllomanes* Cab. — *Lanivireo* Baird.

Wings long and pointed, onethird or onefourth longer than the nearly even or slightly rounded tail. First quill very small, sometimes apparently wanting. Second quill longer the seventh, much longer than the secondaries. Tarsi short; toes rather long. — 15 Spec.

agilis BONAPARTE, Cons. Av. I. 329. — BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 338.

[America merid.]

Lanius agilis LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl.

Thamnophilus agilis SPIX, Av. Bras. II. Tb. 34. Fig. 1.

Phyllomanes agilis BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 108.

Vireo Bartramii SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. II. 235.

Vireosylvia virescens CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1851. 151.

Vireo virescens BAIRD, Birds N America 333.

altiloqua BONAPARTE, Cons. Av. I. 330. = *Vireosylvia calidris* BAIRD.

altiloqua CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1851. 152. = *Vireosylvia barbatula* BAIRD.

atripennis LAWRENCE, Proc. acad. Phil. 1863. 106. = *Vireosylvia calidris* BAIRD.

barbatula BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 331. [Cuba. Florida. Bahamas.]

Phyllomanes barbatula CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1855. 467; 1861. 324; 1872. 401.

Vireo altiloqua GAMBEL, Proc. acad. Philad. 1848. 127.

Vireosylvia altiloqua CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1851. 152; Illustr. Birds Calif. 221. Tb. 37.

calidris BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 329. [Antillae.]

Motacilla calidris LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 184.

Motacilla olivacea LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 327.

Motacilla virescens BOODAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 273. Fig. 1.

Merula olivacea dominicensis BRISSON, Ornith. II. 296.

Turdus hispaniolensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 822.

Muscicapa altiloqua VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. I. 67. Tb. 31.

Vireo altiloqua GRAY, Genera Birds I. 268.

Vireosylvia altiloqua BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 330.

Vireo longirostris SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. II. 237.

Phyllomanes mystacalis CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 348. [nec *Dacnis pulcherrima* II. 12.]

Vireosylvia olivacea GOSSE, Birds Jamaica 194.

Vireosylvia mystacalis v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 73.

Vireosylvia atripennis LAWRENCE, Proc. Acad. Philad. 1863. 106.

campestris BAIRD, Rev. Amer. Birds I. 325.

chivi BAIRD, Rev. Amer. Birds I. 337.

[*La Plata*.]

Sylvia chivi VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 437.

cobanensis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 463. = *Vireosylvia philadelphica* CASS.

flavifrons BAIRD, Rev. Amer. Birds I. 346. [*America sept. Cuba. Costa Rica.*]

Vireo flavifrons VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. I. 85. Tb. 54.

Muscicapa flavifrons GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 944.

Muscicapa sylvicola WILSON, amer. Ornith. II. 117. Tb. 7. Fig. 3.

flavoviridis CASSIN, Journ. Acad. Philad. 1852. V. Tb. 11.

[*Mexico. Panama. Costa Rica.*]

Vireo flavoviridis BAIRD, Birds N America 332.

Phyllomanes flavoviridis CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1861. 93.

frenata DUBUS, Bullet. Acad. Bruxelles 1855. XXII^a. 150. — *Nov. Granada.*

gilva CASSIN, Proc. Acad. Philad. 1851. 153. — BAIRD, Rev. Amer. Birds I. 342.

[*America sept.*]

Muscicapa gilva VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. I. 65. Tb. 34.

Vireo gileus BONAPARTE, Observ. Wilson 1825. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer. IV. Tb. 241.

josephae BAIRD, Rev. Amer. Birds I. 344. [*Aequatoria. Costa Rica.*]

Vireo josephae SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 137. Tb. 154.

magister LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. NYork 1871. X. 20. [*Honduras.*]

mystacalis v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 73. = *Vireosylvia calidris* BAIRD.

olivacea BONAPARTE. — BAIRD, Rev. Amer. Birds I. 333. — FINSCH, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 565.

[*America sept. Guatemala. Bogota.*]

Muscicapa olivacea LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 327.

Sylvia olivacea WILSON, amer. Ornith. II. 53. Tb. 12. Fig. 3.

Lanius olivaceus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 49.

Vireo olivacea VIEILLOT. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer. IV. Tb. 243.

Phyllomanes olivacea CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 63; Journ. Ornith. 1872. 403.

Vireo virescens VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. I. 84. Tb. 53.

Vireosylvia agilis SCLATER, Cat. Amer. Birds 43.

Vireo bogotensis BRYANT, Proc. Boston Soc. 1860. 227.

philadelphica CASSIN, Journ. Acad. Philad. 1852. V. Tb. 10. Fig. 1.

[*America sept. Costa Rica. Guatemala.*]

Vireo philadelphica BAIRD, Birds N America 335. Tb. 78. Fig. 3.

Vireosylvia cobanensis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 463.

plumbea COUES, Proc. Acad. Philad. 1866. — BAIRD, Rev. Amer. Birds I. 349.

[*America sept.*]

propinqua BAIRD, Rev. Amer. Birds I. 348.

[*Guatemala.*]

solitaria BAIRD, Rev. Amer. Birds I. 347. [*America sept. Mexico. Guatemala.*]

Muscicapa solitaria WILSON, amer. Ornith. II. 143. Tb. 17. Fig. 6.

Vireo solitarius VIEILLOT. — AUDUBON, Birds America IV. Tb. 329.

Vireo (Lanivireo) solitaria BAIRD, Birds N America 293.

Vireo Cassini XANTUS, Proc. Acad. Philad. 1858. 117.

Swainsoni BAIRD, Rev. Amer. Birds I. 343.

[*America sept.*]

Vireo Swainsoni BAIRD, Birds N America 336.

Vireo Bartramii SWAINSON, Fauna Amer. bor. II. 235.

virescens CASSIN, Proc. Acad. Philad. 1851. 151. = *Vireosylvia agilis* BP.

VITIFLORA LEACH. — STEPHENS, gener. Zool. X. 564. = *Saxicola* BECHST.

Rostrum basi altius quam latum, rectum, inter nares angulosum et ad apicem incurvatum. Nares obovatae depessiusculae. Pedes digitis tribus anticis, uno postico, digitus exterior medio basi subtus connexus.

assimilis BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 282. = *Saxicola stapazina* GR.

aurantia STEPHENS, gen. Zool. X. 572. — *Africa*.

Sylvia aurantia LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 531. — *Motacilla aur.* GMELIN, 965.

cinerea BRISSON, Ornith. III. 454. Tb. 21. Fig. 3. = *Saxicola oenanthe* BECHST.

grisea BRISSON, Ornith. III. 452. Tb. 21. Fig. 2. = *Saxicola oenanthe* BECHST.

hottentotta STEPHENS, gener. Zool. X. 573. = *Saxicola pileata* GR.

Sylvia hottentotta LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 531.

Motacilla hottentotta GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 961.

leucomela BONAPARTE, Comp. List Birds 16. = *Saxicola leucomela* TEM.

leucopygia, *leucurus* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Saxicola leucopygia* BLANF.

leucorrhœa STEPHENS, gen. Zool. X. 574. Tb. 52. = *Pratincola leucorrhœa* GR.

maculata STEPHENS, gener. Zool. X. 571. = *Anthus campestris* BECHST.

major BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Saxicola oenanthe* BECHST.

massiliensis STEPHENS, gener. Zool. X. 570. = *Motacilla flava* L.

melanoleuca BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Saxicola leucomela* TEM.

oenanthe STEPHENS, gener. Zool. X. 565. = *Saxicola oenanthe* BECHST.

paradoxa BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Saxicola rufa* BLANF.

pileata STEPHENS, gener. Zool. X. 568. = *Saxicola pileata* GR.

rufa BRISSON, Ornith. III. 495. = *Saxicola rufa* BLANF.

rufa STEPHENS, gener. Zool. X. 569. = *Saxicola stapazina* GR.

rufescens BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Saxicola stapazina* GR.

rupicola BOIE, Oken's Isis 1828. 320. = *Saxicola monticola* GR.

squalida BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Pratincola leucorrhœa* GR.

stapazina BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Saxicola stapazina* GR.

VIVIA (Picidae) HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. 1837. 107. = *Picumnus* TEM.

Bill shorter than the head, straight, conical and acuminate; tip of the upper mandible subwedged of the lower pointed. Nares rounded, and hid by the nuchal tufts. Wings to middle of tail; 1. quill and subbastard, 2. long, 5. longest, all entire: primaries longer than tertaries. Tail medial, soft, the six rectrices central even, the six laterals extremely gradated; tongue and feet picine; the anterior and posterior outer toes equal to each other and to the tarsus.

innominata JERDON, Ibis 1872. II. 10. — GOULD, Birds Asia XXII. Tb. 13.

= *Picumnus innominatus* BURT.

nipalensis HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1837. VI. 107. = *Picumnus innominatus* BURT.

VOLATINIA (Pitylinae). — REICHENBACH, Syst. Av. 1850. — BURMEISTER, Uebers.

Th. Bras. III. 234.

Schnabel kurz kegelförmig, am Grunde stark, schnell zugespitzt, nach vorn stark zusammengedrückt, die Første gerade, die Spitze scharf, der Mundrand etwas eingezogen, der Unterkiefer niedriger als der Oberkiefer; Nasengrube befiedert, Nasenloch sichtbar, am Zügelrande wenige steife Borsten. Gefieder ziemlich derb, im Alter stahlblau oder metallisch glänzend, in der Jugend lerchenartig. Flügel kurz, erste Schwinge beträchtlich, zweite kaum verkürzt, hinterste Armschwingen lang. Schwanz sehr lang, Federn schmal, die äussern etwas verkürzt. Beine sehr zierlich, Zehen lang, Krallen kurz. — 1 Spec.

JACARINA CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 147. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 234. [America merid.

Tanagra jacarina LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 314. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 224. Fig. 3.

Fringilla nitens β GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 909.

Passerina jacarina VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 933.

Fringilla splendens VIEILLOT, dict. Hist. nat. XII. 173.

Euphona jacarina LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 30.

Carduelis obscurus CUVIER, Mus. paris. ♀

Emberiza jacarina D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 81.

Spiza jacarina v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 220.

Tiaris jacarina GRAY, Genera Birds.

Volatinia AZARA, Apuntam I. 513.

Tiaris nitens SWAINSON, Birds Braz.

Tiaris splendens SCHIFF, Mus. francof.

Volatinia splendens BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 474.

nigra MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl.

VOLVOCIVORA HODGSON, Ind. Review I. 327. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865.

160. = *Campephaga lugubris* GR.

Rostrum parvum, gracile, carinatum naribus vix conspicuis, culmine arcuato, gonyde apicem versus vix adscendente. Alae breviusculae, caudae dimidium non attingentes, remigibus 3. 4. longioribus, aequalibus, 5. breviore. Cauda elongata, subgradata. Pedes graciles, debiles tarsus breviusculus. Plumae uropygialis bene spinosae.

borneensis SALVADORI, Atti acad. Torino III. 532. = *Campephaga borneensis*.

cana CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 61. = *Campephaga Sykesi* STRICKL.

insperata FINSCH, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 643. — *Panope (Polynesia)*.

melanoptera HARTLAUB, Journ. Orn. 1865. 162. = *Campephaga melanoptera* BL.

melanura HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 162. = *Campephaga melanura*.

saturata SWINHOE, Ibis 1870. 242. = *Campephaga saturata*.

Schirbrandi v. PELZELN, Novara Reise Tb. 2. Fig. 1. = *Campephaga Schierbrandi*.

Sykesi BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 356. = *Campephaga Sykesi* STRICKL.

vidua HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 163. = *Campephaga vidua*.

VULPANSER BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 1840. 125. = *Anas tadorna*, A. *rutila*.

Der Nagel am Schnabel nimmt nur einen Theil des vordern Kieffrandes ein; die Kieferzähne seitlich unverdeckt abwärts stehend, Schwanz gerade oder schwach gerundet, ganz von den Flügeln bedeckt, 14federig. Spiegel metallglänzend, nach dem Rücken braunroth begrenzt.

VULTUR (Vulturidae.— Nom. propr.). — LINNE, Syst. Nat. 1748. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. I. 153. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Vult. 5.

Synon.: *Aegypius*, Gyps Savg. — *Ototypus* Gray. — *Hemigyps*, *Polypteryx* Hodgs.

— *Gypolis* Agass. — *Lophogyps* Bonap. — *Pseudogyps* Sharpe.

Schnabel stark, Oberschnabel gerade, nur an der Spitze hakenförmig, am Gaumen mit einer muskulösen Erhabenheit; Unterkiefer gerade, an der Spitze abgerundet. Kopf kahl oder mit sehr kurzem Flaum bedeckt. Nasenlöcher frei, seitlich, schief, aufwärts. Füsse stark, Mittelzehe sehr lang, die sehr schwache äußere um die Hälfte kürzer, die innere und hintere noch kürzer. Krallen mässig, wenig gebogen, die innere und hintere am stärksten gekrümmmt. Flügel abgerundet, 1. Schwinge der 6. gleich, 4. längste. — 13 Spec.

aegyptius TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 407. = *Vultur auricularis* DAUD.

aegyptius BRISSON, Ornith. I. 131. = *Neophron percnopterus* SAVG.

aegyptius LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. Av. 1. = *Vultur fulvus* GM.

africanus

[Africa or. occ.]

Gyps bengalensis RÜPPELL, Uebers. NOAfr. 9.

Vultur bengalensis BREHM, Journ. Ornith. 1855. 486.

Vultur moschatus PZ. PAUL WÜRTBG., Naumannia 1857. 432.

Gyps indicus HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1861. 97.

Gyps tenuirostris ANTINORI, Cat. descr. Ucc. 5.

Gyps africanus, *G. moschatus* SALVADORI, Atti acad. Torino 1865. 133.

Vultur leuconotus *africanus* v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. Tb. 6.

Pseudogyps moschatus SHARPE, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1873. XI. 133.

Pseudogyps africanus SHARPE, Catal. Accip. 12.

albicans MEISSNER, Vögel Schweiz 2. = *Neophron percnopterus* SAVG.

albicilla LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 123. = *Haliaetus albicilla* SAVG.

albicollis LINDERMAYER, Ok. Isis 1843. 326. = *Vultur fulvus* GM.

albus DAUDIN, Tr. Ornith. II. 21. = *Neophron percnopterus* SAVG.

ambustus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 8. = *Polyborus australis* LESS.

angolensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 9. = *Haliaetus angolensis* SCHLEG.
arabicus BRISSON, Ornith. = *Vultur auricularis* DAUD.
armatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. 1168 ex BUFFON Sonnini vol. 38. 139. — *Nubia*.
arianus DAUDIN, Tr. Ornith. II. 18. = *Vultur monachus* L.
atratus BARTRAM, Trav. Carolina 289. = *Cathartes atratus* STRICKL.
audax LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 2. = *Aquila audax* GR.
aura LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 122. = *Cathartes aura* ILLIG.
aura DAUDIN, Tr. Ornith. II. 19. = *Cathartes atratus* STRICKL.
aureus RAY, Synops. Av. = *Gypaetus barbatus* STORR.

auricularis DAUDIN, Tr. Ornith. II. 10. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Vult. 9.
[Africa merid. or. Europa merid.]

Vultur auriculatus SHAW, gener. Zool. VII. 24. Tb. 10. — LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr. Tb. 9.

Vultur nigricans CHARLET, Exer. 71.

Vultur niger, *V. arabicus* BRISSON, Ornith. I. 457.

Vultur tracheliotus WOLF, Abbild. nat. Gegst. Tf. 5.

Vultur aegyptius TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 407.

Vultur imperialis TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 426.

Vultur nubicus SMITH, Griff. anim. kingd. I. 164.

Otrogyps auricularis GRAY. — SHARPE, Catal. Accip. I. 13.

Otrogyps nubicus, *O. pennatus* BREHM, Journ. Ornith. 1853. 197; 1856. 401; 1855. 267.

barbarus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 252. = *Gypaetus barbatus* STORR.

barbatus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 123. = *Gypaetus barbatus* STORR.

bengalensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 245. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Vult. 8.
 — GRAY, Ill. Ind. Zool. Tb. 15. Fig. 1. [India.]

Vultur leucocephalus β LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 3. — LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr. I. 50. Tb. 11.

Vultur changun DAUDIN, Tr. Ornith. II. 14.

Vultur leuconotus GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. I. Tb. 14.

Vultur indus LESSON, Voy. Belanger Zool. 211.

Gyps bengalensis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 6. — v. PELZELN, Wien. Zool. bot. Verhdlgn. 1862. 130.

Pseudogyps bengalensis SHARPE, Catal. Accip. 11.

bengalensis BREHM, Journ. Ornith. 1855. 486. = *Vultur africanus*.

boeoticus RAY, Synops. Av. = *Gypaetus barbatus* STORR.

brasiliensis RAY, Synops. Av. = *Cathartes atratus* SWAINS.

brasiliensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. = *Cathartes aura* ILL.

californianus SHAW, Nat. Miscell. IX. Tb. 301. = *Cathartes californianus* RANZ.
calvus SCOPOLI, Delic. faun. flor. II. 85. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Vult. 8. [India.]

Vultur pondicerianus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 7. — TEMMINCK, Pl. col. I. Tb. 2.

Otrogyps calvus GRAY. — SHARPE, Catal. Accip. 14.

Otrogyps pondicerianus BLYTH, Ann. mag. n. hist. 1844. XIII. 115.

Hemigyps pondicerianus HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 81.

Gyps calvus BLYTH, Ibis 1866. 233.

castaneus SHAW, gener. Zool. VII. 29. Tb. 12. = *Vultur fuscus* GMEL.

changun DAUDIN, Tr. Ornith. II. 14. = *Vultur bengalensis* GM.

chassefiente RÜPPELL, neue Wirbelth. Abyss. 47. = *Vultur Kolbi* DAUD.

cheriway LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 8. = *Polyborus tharos* SHARPE.

chincou DAUDIN, Tr. Ornith. II. 12. = *Vultur monachus* L.

chincou STRICKLAND, Ornith. Syn. 7. = *Vultur occipitalis* BURCH.

cinereus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 247. = *Vultur monachus* L.

columbianus ORD, Guthr. Geogr. II. 315. = *Cathartes californianus* RANZ.

condor SHAW, gener. Zool. VII. 2. Tb. 2. = *Sarcophagodus gryphus* DUMÉR.

cristatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. = *Vultur monachus* L.

elegans GUERINI. = *Cathartes papa* ILL.

eulophus LICHENSTEIN, Nomencl. Av. 1. = *Vultur occipitalis* BRUCH.

fulvus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 249. — NAUMANN, Vögel Deutschl. XIII. Tf. 388; I. 162. Tf. 2. [Europa merid. Africa sept. Asia merid.]

Vultur perenopterus, *V. vulgaris* DAUDIN, Tr. Ornith. II. 13. 16.

Vultur trencalos BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. II. 491.

Gyps vulgaris SAVIGNY, Ois. Egypte 232.

Vultur leucocephalus MEYER, Taschb. Vögel I. 7.

Vultur persicus PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 377.

Vultur pileatus SHAW, Nat. Miscell. IV. Tb. 141.

Vultur castaneus SHAW, gener. Zool. VII. 29. Tb. 12.

Vultur gallipennis BREHM, Ok. Isis 1840. 615.

Vultur albicollis LINDERMAYER, Ok. Isis 1843. 326.

Gyps fulvus GRAY. — SHARPE, Catal. Accip. 5.

Vultur fulvus occidentalis, *V. orientalis* SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Vult. 6.

Gyps occidentalis BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 10.

Gyps albicollis BREHM, Naumannia I^e. 23.

Vultur aegyptius LICHENSTEIN, Nomencl. Av. 1.

Vultur Kolbi ERHARD, Naumannia 1858. 16.

Gyps hispaniolensis SHARPE, Catal. Accip. 6.

Gyps fulvescens HUME, Ibis 1869. 356. — SHARPE, Catal. Accip. 7.

fulvus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. = *Neophron percnopterus* SAVG.

fulvus SMITH, SAfr. Quart. Journ. I. 11. = *Vultur Kolbi* DAUD.

fuscus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 25. = *Vultur percnopterus* SAVG.

fuscus BREHM, Naumannia 1850. I^e. 23. = *Vultur monachus* L.

galericulatus TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 13. = *Vultur occipitalis* BURCH.

gallipennis BREHM, Ok. Isis 1840. 615. = *Vultur fulvus* GM.

ginginianus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 7. = *Neophron ginginianus* BLYTH.

griphus EYDOUX, Voy. Bonite Zool. 75. Tb. 2. = *Sarcorhamphus aequatorialis* SHARPE.

gryphus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 121. = *Cathartes gryphus* SCHL.

himalayensis HUME, Rough Notes I. 14. (*Gyps.*) — SHARPE, Cat. Accip. 8. [Himalaya. Turkestan.]

Vultur indicus TEMMINCK, Pl. col. I. Tb. 26.

Gyps indicus ADAMS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 468.

Vultur fulvus indicus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Vult. 7.

Otogyps fulvus TYTLER, Ibis 1868. 194.

Gyps nivicola SEVERTZOW, Turkest. Jevotn. 111. Tb. 7.

imperialis TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 426. = *Vultur auricularis* DAUD.

indicus SCOPOLI, Sonner. Voy. Ind. II. 183. Tb. 105. [India.]

Vultur tenuiceps HODGSON, Zool. Misc. 81.

Gyps tenuirostris GRAY, Genera Birds I. 6. Tb. 3.

Gyps indicus BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 33. — SHARPE, Catal. Accip. 10.

indicus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 26. = *Vultur himalayensis* HUME.

indicus CASSIN, Catal. Vult. Philad. Mus. 2. = *Vultur Kolbi* DAUD.

indus LESSON, Voy. Belanger Zool. 211. = *Vultur bengalensis* GM.

icta MOLINA, Hist. nat. Chili 235. = *Cathartes aura* ILL.

icta JARDINE, Edit. Wilson III. 236. = *Cathartes atratus* SWAINS.

Kolbi DAUDIN, Tr. Ornith. II. 15. [Africa merid.]

Vultur fulvus SMITH, SAfr. Quart. Journ. I. 11.

Vultur chassefiente RÜPPELL. — LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr. I. 44. Tb. 10.

Vultur indicus CASSIN, Cat. Vult. Philad. Mus. 2.

Gyps Kolbi BONAPARTE. — SHARPE, Catal. Accip. 8. Tb. 1.

Gyps fulvus GURNEY, Ibis 1859. 235.

Vultur fulvus Kolbei SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Vult. 7.

Kolbi RÜPPELL, Atlas Faun. Abyss. 47. Tf. 32. = *Vultur Rüppelli* BREHM.

Kolbi ERHARD, Naumannia 1858. 16. = *Vultur fulvus* GM.

leucocephalus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 248. = *Neophron percnopterus* SAVG.

leucocephalus MEYER, Taschb. Vögel Deutschl. I. 9. = *Vultur fulvus* Gm.
 leucocephalus MEYER, Taschb. Vögel I. 9. Tf. 3. = *Gypaetus barbatus* STORR.
 β leucocephalus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 3. = *Vultur bengalensis* Gm.
 leuconotus GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. I. Tb. 14. = *Vultur bengalensis* Gm.
 magellanicus SHAW, Mus. Lever. I. 1. Tb. 1. = *Cathartes gryphus* SCHL.
 major HERMANN, Observat. Zool. 1804. 93. —
 melanocephalus MEYER, Taschb. Vögel I. 10. Tf. 1. = *Gypaetus barbatus*.
 meleagris PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 377. = *Neophron percnopterus* SAVG.

monachus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 122. — SHARPE, Catal. Accip. 3.

[*Terrae mediterr. Asia merid.*

Vultur cinereus, *V. cristatus* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 247. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 425. — NAUMANN, Vögel Deutschl. I. 155. Tf. 1.

Vultur chincou, *V. vulgaris*, *V. arrianus*, *V. niger* DAUDIN, Tr. Ornith. II. 12. 17. 18.

Aegypius niger SAVIGNY, Syst. Ois. Egypte 237.

Gyps cinereus BONAPARTE, Comp. List Birds Eur. 2.

Aegypius cinereus BONAPARTE, Cat. meth. Ucc. Eur. 17.

Polypteryx cinereus, *V. cupido* HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 81.

monachus KLEIN. = *Cathartes papa* ILL.

moschatus Pz. PAUL WÜRTBG. = *Vultur africanus*.

niger BRISSON, DAUDIN. = *Vultur monachus* L., *V. auricularis* DAUD.

nigricans CHARLET, Exerc. 71. = *Vultur auricularis* DAUD.

nubicus SMITH, Griff. anim. kingd. VI. 164. = *Vultur auricularis* DAUD.

occipitalis BURCHELL, Travels II. 329. — TEMMINCK, Pl. col. I. 13. — RÜPPEL, Atlas 35. Tf. 22. [Africa.]

Vultur galericulatus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 23.

Vultur eupelodus EHRENBURG. — LICHENSTEIN, Nomencl. 1.

Lophogyps occipitalis BONAPARTE. — SHARPE, Catal. Accip. 15.

Vultur chincou STRICKLAND, Ornith. Syn. 7.

pallescens HUME, Straight Feath. I. 150. (*Gyps.*) — SHARPE, Cat. Accip. 11. [Himalaya.]

Gyps indicus HUME, Rough Notes I. 21.

papa LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 122. = *Cathartes papa* ILL.

percnopterus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 123. = *Neophron percnopterus* SAVG.

percnopterus DAUDIN, Tr. Ornith. II. 13. = *Vultur fulvus* Gm.

persicus PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 377. = *Vultur fulvus* Gm.

pileatus SHAW, Nat. Miscell. IV. Tb. 141. = *Vultur fulvus* Gm.

pileatus BURCHELL, Travels II. 195. = *Neophron pileatus* GR.

plancus SHAW, gener. Zool. VII. 41. = *Polyborus tharos*.

plancus FORSTER, Descr. anim. 321. = *Ibycter australis*.

pondicerianus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 7. = *Vultur calvus* SCOP.

Ricordi DESMURS. = *Cathartes atratus* STRICKL.

Rüppelli BREHM, Naumannia 1852. I^c. 44. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 5. [Africa or.]

Vultur Kolbi RÜPPELL, Atlas Faun. Abyss. 47. Tf. 32.

Gyps fulvus RÜPPELL, Uebers. NOAfr. 9.

Gyps vulgaris BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 10.

Gyps magnificus MÜLLER, Beitr. Ornith. Afr. Tf. 5.

Gyps Rüppelli BONAPARTE. — SHARPE, Catal. Accip. 9.

Vultur fulvus Rüppelli SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Vult. 7.

sacer BARTRAM, Trav. Carolina 150. = *Cathartes papa* ILL.

stercorarius LAPEYROUSE, neue schwed. Abhdlg. III. 100. = *Neophron percnopterus* SAVG.

tenuiceps, **tenuirostris** HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. = *Vultur indicus* SCOP.

tracheliotis WOLF, Abbildgn. Tf. 5. = *Vultur auricularis* DAUD.

trenalos BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. II. 491. = *Vultur fulvus* Gm.

umbrosus COPE, Proc. Acad. Philad. 1875. 271. Spec. foss. [Amer. sept.]

Cathartes umbrosus COPE, l. c.

urbicola DESMURS. = *Cathartes atratus* STRICKL.

urbis incola RICORD. = *Cathartes atratus* STRICKL.

urubu VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. I. Tb. 2. = *Cathartes atratus* STRICKL.

vulgaris DAUDIN, Tr. Ornith. 16. = *Vultur fulvus* GMEL., *V. monachus* L.

WAGELLUS GRAY, List Genera Birds 1840. = *Fulmarus* LEACH.

WALDENIA nigrita SHARPE, Ibis 1869. 461; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 303. = *Hirundo nigrita* Gr.

Rostrum robustum, elongatum, apicem versus compressum, dextro decurvato, gonyde vix ascendentem, setis brevibus ad basin narium paucis; naribus oblongatis margine superiore membrana obtectis. Alae longae, remige primo quartum aequante, secundo longissimo, tertio quam primus longiore. Cauda brevis, rectricibus duodecim, externarum pagonio interno graduatim apicem versus attenuata, externis paulo productis. Pedes robusti, tarsis scutellatis digitis lateralibus aequilongis, hallucem vix aequantibus.

WEBBONGIA albiventer LESSON 1845. = *Amadina castaneothorax* Gr.

WILSONIA BONAPARTE, Comp. List Birds 1838. = *Setophaga mitrata*, *S. pusilla*.

Bonapartei, minuta BONAPARTE, ibid. = *Setophaga canadensis*, *S. minuta*.

XANCLOSTOMUS. = *Zanclostomus*.

XANTHOCEPHALUS BONAPARTE, Conspp. Av. I. 431; Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVII. 832. — BAIRD, Birds N America 531. = *Agelaius* V.

Bill conical, the length about twice the height; the outlines nearly straight. Claws all very long; much curved; the inner lateral the longest, reaching beyond the middle of the middle claw. Tail narrow, nearly even, the outer web scarcely widening to the end. Wings long, much longer than the tail; the first quill longest.

icterocephalus BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 531. = *Agelaius xanthocephalus* SWAINS.

perspicillatus BONAPARTE, Conspp. Av. I. 431. = *Agelaius xanthocephalus* SWAINS.

XANTHOCITTA BONAPARTE. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 223. = *Cyanocorax* BOIE.

cyanocapilla CABANIS, l. c. = *Cyanocorax cyanocapillus* CAB.

luxuosa CABANIS, l. c. 224. = *Cyanocorax luxuosus* DUB.

peruviana CABANIS, l. c. 223. = *Cyanocorax yncas* Gr.

XANTHODINA (Fringillidae) SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. vet. Förhdlg. 1850. 127.

= *Passer* L.

Synon.: *Xanthodira* Sundev.

albigularis v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1868. 82. = *Passer albigularis*.

dentata SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. vet. Förhdlg. 1850. 127. = *Passer dentatus* Bp.

flavicollis SUNDEVALL, Method. Av. 32. = *Passer flavicollis*.

flavigula SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. vet. Förhdlg. 1850. 98. = *Passer petronella*.

petronioides CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 157. = *Passer petronella*.

pyrgita v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1868. 80. = *Passer pyrgita*.

XANTHOLAEMA BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. — MARSHALL, Capitonidae. = *Megalaema* Gr.

australis GRAY, Handlist II. 174. = *Megalaema australis* Gr.

Duvauceli GRAY, Handlist II. 174. = *Megalaema Duvauceli* SCHL.

haemacephala MARSHALL, Capitonidae V. = *Megalaema philippensis* Gr.

indica JERDON, Ibis 1872. II. 12. = *Megalaema philippensis* Gr.

Lathami GRAY, Handlist II. 174. = *Megalaema rubricapilla* Gr.

malabarica MARSHALL, Capitonidae VI. Tb. 46. = *Megalaema malabarica* Bp.

philippensis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. = *Megalaema philippensis* Gr.

Rafflesii GRAY, Handlist II. 174. = *Megalaema philippensis* Gr.

rosea WALDEN, Ibis 1872. 100. = *Megalaema rosea* GR.

rubicapilla MARSHALL, Capitonidae III. = *Megalaema rubricapilla* GR.

XANTHOMELANA BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. 1850. I. 447. = *Ploceus* CUV.

XANTHOMELAS aureus BONARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 262. — ELLIOT,
Ibis 1872. 112. = *Oriolus aureus* L.

Bill — culmen straight at base, curving rapidly towards the tip; upper mandible broad at base, nostrils open and exposed, feathers of forehead touching their posterior rim; cutting edges of lower mandible curving slightly downwards; the tips of both upper and lower toothed. Head crested; plumes of the back greatly lengthened, capable of being elevated. The wings of the specimen before me are not quite complete; but apparently the first and second of the secondaries are equal and longest. The tail is rounded, while that of Sericulus is slightly forked. Feathers loose and soft, only those around the base of the upper mandible being short and velvety like those of the head of Sericulus.

XANTHOMYZA phrygia GOULD, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 48. = *Meliphaga phrygia* LEW.

XANTHONOTUS leucogaster BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 538. = *Oriolus xanthonotus* HORSE.

XANTHOPHILUS sulphureus REICHENBACH, Singvögel 84. = *Hyphantornis* GR.

Kleine Webervögel vom Wuchs der Kanarienvögel, Kopf dicker, runder, Schnabel sehr kurz kegelförmig; Flügel kaum über die Schwanzwurzel, Schwanz quer abgestutzt. Lauf länger als die Mittelzehe. Kleid fast einförmig gelb.

aureoflavus REICHENBACH, Singvögel 84. = *Hyphantornis aureoflava* GR.

sulphureus REICHENBACH, Singvögel 84. = *Hyphantornis vitellina* HEUGL.

XANTHOPICUS BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. = *Celeus* BOIE.

XANTHOPYGIA BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 154. recte pro *Zanthopygia* BLYTH.

XANTHORNUS (Icteridae. — ξανθός flavus, ὄφις avis). — CUVIER 1800. —

GRAY, Genera Birds 1844. II. 343. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 270.

Synon.: *Pendulinus* Vieill. — *Bananivorus* Bp. — *Poliopsar*, *Melanopsar*, *Icterioides* Cass.

Schnabel von *Icterus*, schlank und fein zugespitzt, schwarz, am Grunde nicht so hoch und stark, der Mundwinkelrand niedriger, die Nasengrube schmäler. Gefieder vorherrschend schwarz, ziemlich weich; Flügel länger als bei *Icterus*, doch nicht über die obere Schwanzdecken hinabreichend; die erste Schwinge merklich verkürzt, die dritte am längsten. Schwanz lang, sehr schmalfederig, stark zugerundet, die Seitenfedern bedeutend verkürzt. Beine zierlich, Aussenzehe nicht länger als Innenzehe, Daumen lang, mit weniger gekrümmter Kralle, auch die vordern Krallen schlank. — 15 Spec.

Abeillei LESSON, Rev. Zool. 1839. 101. = *Icterus costototl* DAUD.

affinis LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. NYork 1851. V. 113. [cf. *X. spurius*] [Amer. sept.

Icterus affinis BAIRD. — *Pendulinus affinis* CASSIN, Proc. ac. Phil. 1867. 61.

Bananivorus affinis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 956.

aurantius GRAY, Genera Birds II. 344. = *Icterus jamaicensis* DAUD.

auricapillus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 184. [America merid. sept.

Icterus auricapillus CASSIN, Journ. acad. Philad. I. 332. Tb. 16. Fig. 2.

Pendulinus auricapillus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 433.

Pendulinus (*Icterioides*) *auricapillus* CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1867. 60.

bonana GRAY, Genera Birds II. 341. [Antillae.]

Oriolus bonana LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 162. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 535. Fig. 1.

Icterus bonana DAUDIN, Tr. Ornith. II.

Pendulinus bananus VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. V. 316.

Psarocolius bananae WAGLER, Syst. Av. sp. 19.

Pendulinus (*Bananivorus*) *bonana* CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1867. 54.

brasiliensis BRISSON, Ornith. II. 120. = *Icterus jamaicensis* DAUD.

Bullocki HEERMAN, Journ. acad. Philad. 1853. II. 268. = *Icterus costototl* DAUD.

californicus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 344. = *Icterus pustulatus* Bp.

carunculatus QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe 212. = *Credition carunculatus* GR.

caucasicus PALLAS, Zoogr. Ross. as. I. 428. = *Emberiza melanocephala* SCOP.

- cayanensis** GRAY, Genera Birds II. 344. [Guiana. Brasilia.]
Oriolus cayanensis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 163. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 535. Fig. 2.
Icterus cayanensis DAUDIN, Tr. Ornith. II. 336. — SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. II. Tb. 22.
Psarocolius chrysopterus WAGLER, Syst. Av. sp. 21. part.
Icterus tibialis SWAINSON, two Centur. Birds 302.
Xanthornis tibialis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 344. [cf. *Agelaius tibialis* BP.]
Icterus flaviscapularis LESSON.
Pendulinus (Melanopsar) cayanensis CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1867. 57.
- chilensis** REICHENBACH, Wien. Akad. 1853. II. 130. [Chile.]
Pendulinus chilensis CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1867. 58.
chrysater LESSON, Compl. Buffon VII. 332. = *Icterus chrysater*.
chrysocarpus VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 3. = *Agelaius thilius* BP.
- chrysocephalus** GRAY, Genera Birds II. 344. [Guiana. Brasilia.]
Oriolus chrysocephalus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 164.
Gracula chrysopera MERREM, Icon. Avium Tb. 2.
Pendulinus chrysocephalus VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. I. Tb. 86. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1867. 56.
Icterus chrysocephalus SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. Tb. 67. Fig. 1.
Psarocolius chrysocephalus WAGLER, Syst. Av. sp. 22.
chrysopterus VIGORS, Zool. Journ. II. 126. = *Cassicus albirostris* V.
chrysopterus HARTLAUB, Index Azarae 5. = *Icterus chrysopterus* V.
coronatus JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 45. = *Cassicus melanicterus*.
- cucullatus** SWAINSON, Philos. Mag. 1827. 436. (*Icterus*.) [Mexico. Texas. California.]
Pendulinus (Icterioides) cucullatus CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1867. 60.
decumanus PALLAS, Spicil. Zool. VI. 3. = *Cassicus cristatus* DAUD.
dominicensis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 344. = *Xanthornus hypomelas*.
dominicensis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 163. (*Oriolus*) — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 5. Fig. 2. [Hispaniola.]
Pendulinus flavigaster, *P. viridis* VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. V. 317. 321.
Psarocolius flavigaster WAGLER, Syst. Av.
Xanthornus viridis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 344.
Pendulinus dominicensis CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1867. 58.
Dubusi VERR. — *DUBOIS*, Bull. acad. Brux. 1875. XL. 714. = *Icterus xanthornus*.
flavus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 344. = *Xanthornus spurius* CAB.
Gasqueti QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Uranie Ois. Tb. 24. = *Agelaius viridis*.
gularis BONAPARTE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 110. = *Icterus gularis* LICHTST.
hypomelas BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 433. (*Pendulinus*) — GUNDLACH, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 128. [Cuba.]
Icterus hypomelas DUBUS, auctore Bonap.
Icterus dominicensis, *I. virescens* VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1827. II. 441.
Psarocolius melanopsis WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 759.
jugularis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 344. = *Xanthornus portoricensis*.
Lessoni CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 184. = *Xanthornus prosthemelas*.
leucorhamphus BONAPARTE, Atti It. Med. 1843. 404. = *Cassicus chrysonotus* d'ORB.
Linnaei BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 434. = *Icterus xanthornus* DAUD.
maculialatus CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1867. 56. (*Pendulinus*). [Guatemala.]
Icterus maculialatus CASSIN, l. c. 1847. 232; Journ. I. Tb. 16. Fig. 1.
maximus PALLAS, Spicil. Zool. VI. 3. Tb. 1. = *Cassicus cristatus* DAUD.
melanocephalus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 434. = *Icterus Auduboni*, *I. melanopephalus*.
melanopterus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 434. = *Icterus chrysater*.
mesomelas GRAY, Genera Birds II. 344. = *Icterus mesomelas* CASS.
mexicanus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1853. = *Icterus auratus* BP.
nidipendulus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 344. = *Icterus leucopteryx* GRAY.
nigrogularis HAHN, teste Bonaparte. = *Icterus auratus*, *I. xanthornus*.

XANTHORTUS. — XEMA.

parisorum BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 434. = *Icterus parisorum* Bp.
phoeniceus NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. I. 167. = *Agelaius phoeniceus* V.

portoricensis CASSIN, Proc. Acad. Philad. 1867. 58. (*Pendulinus*). [Portorico.
Icterus dominicensis var. *portoricensis* BRYANT, Proc. Boston Soc. 1866. 254.
Turdus ater GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 830? — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 559.
Turdus jugularis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 351?
Xanthornus jugularis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 344.

prosthemelas STRICKLAND, Contrib. Ornith. 1850. 120. Tb. 62. (*Icterus*).
[Guatemala. Costa Rica. Mexico.]

Pendulinus Lessoni BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 432.

Xanthornus Lessoni CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 184.

Pendulinus prosthemelas CASSIN, Proc. Acad. Philad. 1867. 56.

purpurascens HAHN, Vögel As. Afr. V. Tf. 4. = *Molothrus purpurascens* CASS.
rubicollis HAHN, Vög. As. V. Tf. 2. = *Agelaius militaris* V., *A. erythrothorax*.
rufaxillias BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 432. (*Pendulinus*) — Mexico.

rufigaster VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. V. 321. (*Pendulinus*). [Guadeloupe.
Bananivorus rufigaster BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1853. 834.

spurius CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 184. [Mexico. America centr. Nov. Granada.]

Oriolus spurius LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 162.

Oriolus varius, *O. capensis* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 390. 392.

Oriolus castaneus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 181.

Oriolus mutatus WILSON, amer. Ornith. I. 64. Tb. 4.

Icterus castaneus DAUDIN, Tr. Ornith. II.

Pendulinus viridis, *P. rufigaster*, *P. nigricollis* VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. V.
321. [cf. *X. dominicensis*, *X. rufigaster*.]

Yphantes solitaria VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. III. 215.

Psarocolius castaneus WAGLER, Syst. Av. sp. 18.

Icterus spurius AUDUBON, Birds Amer. Tb. 42. — BAIRD, Birds NAmer. 547.

Yphantes spurius BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 432.

Xanthornus varius, *X. flavus* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 344.

Bananivorus spurius GRAY, Handlist II. 32.

tibialis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 344. = *Agelaius tibialis* Bp.

varius GRAY, Genera Birds II. 344. = *Xanthornus spurius* CAB.

virens Naturforscher XVIII. Tf. 1. = *Cassicus viridis* V.

viridis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 344. = *Xanthornus dominicensis*.

Wagleri SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 7. (*Icterus*). — BAIRD, Birds NAmer.
545. [Mexico. Guatemala.]

Psarocolius flavigaster WAGLER, Ok. Isis 1829. 756.

Pendulinus dominicensis BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 432.

Pendulinus Wagleri CASSIN, Proc. Acad. Philad. 1867. 55.

XANTHORTUS Bullocki COUES, Am. Natrlist. V. 678. = *Xanthornus Bullocki* HEERM.

XANTHOSOMUS *flavus* CABANIS, Mus. Heine I. 189. = *Agelaius flavus*.

frontalis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 189. = *Agelaius frontalis*.

icterocephalus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 189. = *Agelaius icterocephalus*.

ruficapillus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 159. = *Agelaius frontalis*.

XANTHÓTIS REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 139. = *Anthochaera* VIG.

Augenfeld nackt, an dessen Ende ein gelber Ohrbüschel.

carunculata BONAP., Cpt. rd. 1854. XXXVIII. 262. = *Anthochaera inauris* GLD.

chrysotis BONAPARTE, Cpt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 262. = *Anthochaera chrysotis*.

flaviventris REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 139. = *Anthochaera chrysotis*.

Meyeri SALVADORI, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 947. = *Ptilotis pyrrhotis* MEYER.

poeциlosternon MEYER, Wiener Sitzgsber. 1874. LXX. 112. — *Nova Guinea*.

XANTHOURA BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 380. = *Cyanocorax* BOIE.

guatimalensis BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Cyanocorax cyanocapillus* CAB.

luxuosa BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Cyanocorax luctuosus* DUB.

peruvianus BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Cyanocorax yncas* GRAY.

XEMA LEACH, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1818. XII. 520. = *Larus* L.

Bill shorter than the head, rather slender and the sides compressed, with the culmen straight at the base, but curved to the tip; the gony's angulated and advancing upwards; the nostrils basal, lateral and longitudinal. Wings very long and pointed, with the first quill the longest. Tail moderate and forked. Tarsi as long as the middle toe, strong, and covered in front with transverse scales. Toes moderate and the anterior ones united by a full web; the hind toe short and elevated.

Specierum nomina cf. genus *Larus*, et synomina

caniceps BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 758. = *Larus plumbiceps* BREHM.

capistratum BOIE, Ok. Isis 1844. 192. = *Larus ridibundus* L.

collaris JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. II. Tb. 35. = *Larus Sabinei* LEACH.

crassirostris BOIE, Ok. Isis 1844. 192. = *Larus Hemprichi* BRUCH.

Genei BOIE, Ok. Isis 1844. 192. = *Larus gelastes* LICHTST.

glaucodes BOIE, Ok. Isis 1844. 192. = *Larus glaucotis* MEYEN.

haematorhynchus BOIE, Ok. Isis 1844. 192. = *Larus Scoresbyi* TRAIL.

Jamesoni BOIE, Ok. Isis 1844. 192. = *Larus Scopulinus* FORST.

Lambruschini BONAPARTE, Faune Ital. = *Larus gelastes* LICHTST.

melanotis REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. Tf. 44. = *Larus gelastes* LICHTST.

phaeocephalum STRICKLAND, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 160. = *Larus ridibundus* L.
pileatum BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 761. = *Larus ridibundus* L.

XENICOPSIS CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 32. = *Xenops fusca*, *X. rufosuperciliata*.

XENICUS GRAY, List Genera Birds 1855. 31. = *Sitta* L.

Bill moderate, more or less straight, moderately narrow at base, and compressed to tip; culmen slightly curved at apex; margin straight, gony's angulated one third of its length, and advancing towards the tip, and straight to the base. Nostrils sunk in a short broad groove with the opening large, oval and partly closed by a membrane. Wings short, rounded, with the 3. 4. 5. quills nearly equal and longest. Tarsi lengthened, slender, longer than the middle toe, covered by an entire scale. Toes rather long, slender, inner shorter than the outer and free at the base, the outer one connected nearly to the first joint of the middle toe; claws long, curved, and very acute.

Cf. *Sitta viliventris*, *S. longipes*, *S. Stockesi*.

XENOCICHLA HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1859.
= *Criniger* TEM.

Schnabel stark, gerade, Wurzel breiter, Endhälfte zusammengedrückter, dillenkantig aufsteigend; Bartborsten stark entwickelt. Flügel mässig lang, 5. und 6. Schwinge am längsten; Schwanz ziemlich lang; Läufe und Füsse schlank stärker als bei *Trichophorus*; Aussenzehe mit der Mittelzehe bis zum letzten Gliede verbunden.

Cf. *Criniger canicapillus*, *Cr. icterinus*, *Cr. notatus*, *Cr. syndactylus*.

XENOCRAUGUS albolarvatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 74. = *Picus albolarvatus* BAIRD.

In Schnabel-, Fuss-, und Schwanzbildung zu den Dendrocopinen gehörig, namentlich durch die dicht den Schnabel umgebenden Haare Dryobates nahe stehend, in Färbung und Zeichnung aber ein Buntspecht.

XENODACNIS parina CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1873. 312. [Peruvia occ.

XENOGENYS (Muscicapidae. — ξενος proprius, γενυς mentum). — CABANIS,
Mus. Heine. 1850. I. 54.

Synon.: *Oreas* Tem.

Mit unverhältnässig langem Kinnwinkel. — 1 Spec.

azurea CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 54. [Java.]

Turdus (Oreas) azureus TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 274.

Cochoa azurea GRAY, Genera Birds I. 280.

Muscicapa azurea Supra I. 730.

Myiagra coerulea Supra II. 747.

XENOPHASIA STRICKLAND, Ornith. Syn. = *Glyphorhynchus* PZ. WIED.

XENOPICUS albilarvatus BAIRD, Rep. Expl. Survey 1858. 83. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. 1862. II. 211. = *Picus* L.

Bec long, droit, la mandibule supérieure très légèrement courbe et la mandibule inférieure légèrement bombée en dessous; l'arête au dessus des narines plutôt rapprochée à la base des bords que du sommet du bec; ailes et queue allongées; le doigt postérieur externe le plus long des quatres doigts.

XENOPICO atronitens CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 235. = *Pipra atronitens*.

XENOPIROSTRIS Lafresnayei BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 533. =

Vanga xenopirostris LAFR.

Dami SCHLEGEL, Rech. Faune Madag. Tb. 30. = *Vanga Dami*.

XENOPS (Anabatidae. — ξενος inusitatus, ωψ vultus). — ILLIGER, Prodr. Syst. Mam. 1811. 213. — LESSON, Centur. Zool. 101. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 22.

Synon.: *Neops* Vieill. — *Xenicopsis* Cab. — *Zenops* Swains. — *Anabazenops* Lafresn.

Schnabel ziemlich klein, stark seitlich zusammengedrückt, gerade, die Firstenkante ohne Krümmung abwärts, aber die Kinnkante des Unterschnabels stark aufwärts gekrümmmt und ähnlich aber schwächer der Mundrand. Nasengrube kurz, weit nach aussen gerückt; mit offnem Nasenloch am untern Rande der Grube. Flügel schmal und ziemlich spitz, bis zur Mitte des Schwanzes reichend. Schwanz klein, schwach, schmalfederig, ganz weich, abgerundet, die äussern Federn merklich verkürzt. Beine zierlich, aber die Zehen lang. Laufsohle aussen glatt, vordere Aussenzehe etwas länger als die Innenzehe. — 12 Specc.

Abeillei LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840. 99.

anabatoides TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 150. Fig. 2. = *Xenops fuscus* LAFR.

approximans v. PELZELN, Wiener Sitzgsber. 1859. XXXIV. 113. 118. [Brasilia. Cabanisi TACZANOWSKI, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 528. (*Anabazenops*) — Peruvia. Canniveti LESSON, Centur. Zool. Tb. 16. = *Anabates superciliaris* BURM. cristatus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 315. = *Anabates cristatus* SPIX.

dentirostris SWAINSON, two Centur. Birds 353.

[Brasilia.]

fuscus DE LAFRESNAYE, Mag. Zool. 1832. Tb. 7.

[Brasilia.]

Sitta fusca VIEILLOT, Analyse 68.

Sphenura albicollis LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 41.

Xenops anabatoides TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 150. Fig. 2.

Xenops torquatus NATTERER.

Anabazenops fuscus HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 27. — REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 198.

Anabatoides fuscus BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 24.

Xenicopsis fusca CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 32.

genibarbis ILLIGER, Prodr. Syst. 213. — TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 150. Fig. 1. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 22. [Brasilia. Aequatoria. Mexico. *Neops ruficaudus* VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. II. 279. Tb. 170.

Xenops Hoffmannseggi CUVIER.

genibarbis SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. 100. = *Xenops rutilus* LICHTST.

griseus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 318. = *Anabates griseus* GR.

gularis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 318. = *Anabates sulphurascens*.

guttulatus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. Tb. 130. (*Anabazenops*) [Venezuela. **heterurus** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 33. [Columbia.]

Xenops rutilans SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 27.

Hoffmannseggi CUVIER. = *Xenops genibarbis* ILL.

ignobilis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 379. (*Sphenopsis*) [Brasilia.]

lineatus LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. NYork 1865. VIII. 127. (*Anabazenops*) [Costa Rica.]

Anabasitta lineata GRAY, Handlist I. 175.

litoralis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 379. [Esmeralda.]

melanocephalus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 318. = *Anabates superciliaris* BURM.

mexicanus SCLATER. — Mexico.

niger v. PELZELN, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1859. XXXIV. 111. 134. = *Thamnophilus niger*.

nigricapillus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 318. = *Anabates amaurotis* TEM.
ruficollaris LESSON, Centur. Zool. 101. Tb. 36. = *Anabates striolatus* SPIX.
rufifrons LESSON, Traité Ornith. 317. = *Anabates rufus*.

rufisuperciliosus DE LAFRESNAYE, Magaz. Zool. 1832. Tb. 7.

[*Brasilia. Bolivia. Argentina.*

Anabazenops rufosuperciliosus HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 27.

Leptoxurya s. *Syndactyla rufosuperciliosa* REICHENBACH, Handb. Orn. I. 171.
Cichlocolaptes ochroblepharus REICHENBACH, l. c. 174.

Anabates adpersus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.

Cichlocolaptes adpersus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 174.

Anabates echinatus TEMMINCK. — BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 210.

Anabatoidea adpersus BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 24.

Xenicopis rufosuperciliosa CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 32.

Anabates rufosuperciliosus v. PELZELN, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1859. XXXIV. 106.

Anabasitta rufosuperciliosa GRAY, Handlist I. 175.

rufus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 318. = *Anabates sulphurascens*.

rutilans TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 72. Fig. 2. = *Xenops rutilus* LICHTST.

rutilans SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 27. = *Xenops heterurus* CAB.

rutilus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 17. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 23.

[*America merid.*

Xenops rutilus TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 72. Fig. 2.

Xenops genibarbis SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. Tb. 100.

Zenops affinis SWAINSON, two Cent. Birds 352.

striolatus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 318. = *Anabates striolatus* SPIX.

subalaris SCLATER, Cat. amer. Birds Tb. 14. (*Anabazenops*) — *Aequatoria. Columbia. Veragua.*

temporalis SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 66. (*Anabazenops*) — *Columbia. Aequatoria.*

tenuirostris v. PELZELN, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1859. XXXIV. 112. 133. [*Brasilia. variegaticeps* SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 66. (*Anabazenops*) — *Mexico. Guatemala. Costa Rica.*

XENORHYNCHUS BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. 1855. II. 106.

Rostrum altum, ingens, apice sursumversum, eclypeatum, lobulis nullis; caput collumque dense plumosa.

australis BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Ciconia australis* TEM.

indicus BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Mycteria indica*.

XENOSPINGUS (Pitylinae). — CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1867. 348.

Durch die abgerundeten Flügel, den eigenthümlichen längern stufigen Schwanz mit nicht zugespitzten Steuerfedern, die höhern Läufe und mehr entwickelten Zehen von *Nemosia* unterschieden und den Pitylinen ähnlich, aber von diesen durch die Schnabelform verschieden. — 1 Spec.

concolor CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1867. 349. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 173. [*Peruvia.*

Sylvia concolor d'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 216. Tb. 18.

XENURUS (Fluvicolinae). — BOIE, Okens Isis 1829. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 43.

Synon.: *Alectrurus*, *Gallita* Vieill. — *Alectrorurus* Glog.

leucocephalus Supra III. 225; I. 436. = *Fluvicola leucocephala* HARTL.
Arundinicola.

tricolor CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 43.

[*Brasilia.*

Gallito AZARA, Apuntam II. 240.

Gallita tricolor VIEILLOT, Analyse 68.

Alectrurus tricolor VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 860. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 511.

Muscicapa alector LICHTENSTEIN. — TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 155.

Alectrura Azarii SWAINSON, Flycatch. 96. Tb. 6.

Muscicapa alectrura VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. II. 211. Tb. 132.

Alectrurus alector LESSON, Traité Ornith. 387.

Alectrorurus gallus GLOGER, Handb. 325.

XENUS KAUP, natürl. Syst. 1829. 115. = *Totanus cinereus* SCHLEG.

XEOCEPHEAES BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 652. = *Tchitre a rufa* GR.
XEROPHILA (Paridae) GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. 175. = *Sphenostoma* GOULD.

Rostrum breve, semiconi instar, ad basin robustum, ad apicem haud denticulatum, basi vibrissis antice ductis parce instructa; naribus rotundatis et plumis minutis obtectis. Alae mediocres, remigum primo brevi, tertio et quarto longissimis, tertiaris latis et paulo elongatis. Cauda mediocris, ad apicem quadrata et aliquanto concava. Tarsi robusti; digitus posticus validus, digiti antici debiles, horum externum longissimum.

leucopsis GOULD, Birds Austr. III. Tb. 67. = *Sphenostoma leucopsis* GR.

pectoralis GOULD, Ann. mag. n. hist. 1871. VIII. 192. = *Sphenostoma pectorale*.

XIPHIDIOPICUS BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. = *Xiphidiopipo* SUNDEV.

XIPHIDIOPICO SUNDEVALL, Meth. Av. 73. = *Picus percussus* TEM.

XIPHIDIOPTERUS albiceps BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 418. = *Charadrius albiceps* TEM.

XIPHIDIORHYNCHUS pectoralis REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. = *Himantopus pectoralis* SCHL.

XIPHIRHYNCHUS superciliaris BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1842. 175. = *Pomatorhinus superciliaris* GR.

Allied to *Pomatorhinus*, but the bill much longer and more slender, very thinly compressed throughout its length, widening only at the extreme base and describing a considerable incurvation. Plumage, wings and tail as in *Pomatorhinus*, but the toes and claws rather more slender and elongated.

XIPHOCOLAPTES (Dendrocolaptinae) LESSON, Rev. Zool. 1840. 267. = *Dendrocolaptes* HERM.

Specierum nomina cf. genus *Dendrocolaptes*, et synonyma:

albicollis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 202. = *Dendrocolaptes emigrans*.

elegans SCLATER, Ibis 1859. 118. = *Dendrocolaptes emigrans*.

XIPHOLENA GLOGER, Handb. Natg. 1842. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 106. = *Ampelis* L.

Specierum nomina cf. genus *Ampelis*.

XIPHORHAMPHUS BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1843. 947. = *Xiphirhynchus* BLYTH.

XIPHORHYNCHUS SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 354. — DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. 375.

Synon.: *Ziphorhynchus* Swains. — *Dendrocopus* Less..

Rostrum tenuissime, maxime elongatum et curvatum, basi satis latum sed abrupte a naribus ad apicem compressissimum, laminae forme, non dentatum; alae mediocres; cauda satis elongata; pedibus fortioribus. — 11 Spec c.

bivittatus SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 314. = *Picolaptes bivittatus* LAFR.

brevirostris DE LAFRESNAYE. [Brasilia.]

Bridgesi EYTON, Contrib. Ornith. 1849. II. 86. (*Nasica*). — DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1850. 425.

Drymornis Bridgesi EYTON, l. c. 1852. 23.

falcularius GRAY, Genera Birds I. 140. = *Xiphorhynchus trochilirostris* GR.

flavigaster CUVIER. = *Dendrocolaptes obsoletus* LICHTST.

flavigaster SWAINSON, Philos. Mag. 1826. I. 440. = *Dendrocolaptes eburneirostris*.

granadensis DE LAFRESNAYE. [Nov. Granada.]

isabella VERREAU. [Brasilia.]

Lafresnayeanus GRAY, Genera Birds App. 6. — DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1850. 377. [Bolivia.]

Dendrocolaptes procurvus D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 53. Fig. 2.

Xiphorhynchus rufirostris NATTERER.

procurvooides DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1850. 376. [Guiana.]

procurvus SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 314. [Brasilia. Bolivia.]

Dendrocolaptes procurvus TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 28.

Dendrocopos falcularius VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. II. 286. Tb. 175.

Xiphorhynchus trochilirostris DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1850. 374.

Xiphorhynchus falcularius.

procurvus DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1850. = *Xiphorhynchus trochilirostris* GR.

Pucherani DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1850. 378.

[Bogota.]

Dendrocopas Pucherani DESMURS, Iconogr. Ornith. Tb. 68.

Drymornis Pucherani EYTON, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 23.

pusillus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 278.

[Bogota.]

thoracicus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 277.

[Aequatoria.]

trochilirostris GRAY, Genera Birds I. 140. — DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1850. 374.

[Brasilia.]

Dendrocopantes trochilirostris LICHTENSTEIN, Dendrocol. 207. Tb. 3.

Xiphorhynchus procurvus DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1850. 374.

Xiphorhynchus Wiedi HARTLAUB.

trochilirostris DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1850. 374. = *Xiphorhynchus procurvus* Sw.

venezuelensis DE LAFRESNAYE.

[Venezuela.]

Wiedi HARTLAUB. = *Xiphorhynchus trochilirostris* GR.

XOLMIS BOIE, Ok. Isis 1828. = *Taenioptera nengeta*, *T. pyrope*.

variegata GOULD, Voy. Beagle Tb. 11. = *Taenioptera rufiventris* V.

XOLMIS SUNDEVALL 1836. = *Fluvicola* Sw.

XOLMUS SWAINSON. = *Fluvicola* Sw.

XYLOBUCCO scolopaceus BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 141. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1855. 359. — VERREAUX, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 397. = *Megalaema scolopaceus* SCHLEG.

Duchaillui MARSHALL, Capiton. II. = *Megalaema Duchaillui* SCHL.

XYLOCOPUS CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 51. = *Picus* L.

Specierum nomina Cabanisi conf. genus *Picus*, et

pira CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 53. = *Picus kamtschatkensis* SUNDEV.

XYLOCOTA BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1855. XLI. 660; 1856. XLIII. 579. = *Gallinago* LEACH.

Specierum nomina Bonapartei vide genus *Gallinago*, et

Jamesoni BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Gallinago paludosa* SCHL.

XYLOLEPIS validus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1863. IV^b. 108. = *Picus validus* RW.

XYLOPOGON TEMMINCK. = *Calorhamphus* LESS.

XYLURGUS CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1863. IV^b. 50. = *Picus hyperythrus*, *P. subrufinus*.

YETAPA psalura LESSON, Traité Ornith. 1831. 387. = *Psalidura guirayetapa* CAB.

Bec assez fort, triangulaire, peu crochu; ailes courtes, concaves; queue courte, égale; les deux rectrices externes roides, très longues, garnies de barbes sur un seul côté; tarses allongés.

YPHANTES (Icteridae. — υφαντης textor) VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 33. — GRAY, Genera Birds II. 344. = *Icterus* BRISS.

Bec droit, polyèdre, entier, un peu grêle, acuminé; mandibule supérieure prolongée en pointe dans les plumes du front.

baltimore VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. I. 124. Tb. 87. = *Icterus baltimore* DAUD.

Bullocki, *costototl* BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 432. = *Icterus costototl* DAUD.

solitaria VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. III. 215. = *Xanthornus spurius* CAB.

YPOPHAEA BONAPARTE, Cpt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 389. = *Euphona chalybea* SCL.

YUHINA (Phyllornithinae. — *yuhina vox barb.*) HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. 1837.

230; as. Research. 1836. XIX. 165. = *Odonterus* CAB.

Bill equal to the head, slender, acute, depressed as far as nares, gradually compressed beyond; maxilla cut out to centre by nasal fossal, convex beyond subarcuated, and gently inclined at tip, with two or three sharp teeth on either

side; mandibula straight, entire, equal to maxilla, pointed. Tomiae of both trenchant, scarp and lockt throughout; nares large, the aperture lunated and lineated by a nude incumbent soft membrane. Tongue subequal to bill, cartilagenous, deeply forked and the prongs filamentous and convolved. Wings medial, round acuminate, firm, first quill small, fifth usually longest. Tail short, firm, square. Tarsi stout, finely scaled, longer than any toe. Toes short, exterior connected to the joint, interior basally; laterals and hind subequal; last very stout and depressed. Nails falcate, strong, suddenly pointed, anteriores subequal, hind much the largest. Head crested. Rictus slightly bristled, not wide.

Specierum omnium nomina vide genus *Odonterus*.

YUNGIPICUS BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 1854. 8. = *Picus* L.

Specierum nomina vide genus *Picus*, et synonyma:

Hardwicki BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Picus nanus* VIG.

moluccensis BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Picus variegatus* WAGL.

pygmaeus HORSFIELD, Cat. Birds EInd. Cp. II. 676. = *Picus Mitchelli* MALH.

rubricatus JERDON, Birds India I. 276. = *Picus semicoronatus* MALH.

scintilla BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Picus Mitchelli* MALH.

trisulensis BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Picus Mitchelli* MALH.

variegatus HORSFIELD, Cat. Birds EInd. Cp. II. 675. = *Picus nanus* VIG.

YUNX LINNE 1776. = *Junx* L.

ZANCLOSTOMUS (Cuculidae. — ζαγκλον falx, στομα os). — SWAINSON, Class. Birds 1837. II. 323. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1845. II. 460.

Synon.: *Tascocua* Less. — *Acentetus* Cab.

Bill moderate, with the culmen and lateral margins greatly curved, the sides much compressed, the upper mandible at the base dilated over the lower; the gonys curved downwards; the nostrils basal, longitudinal, linear. Wings moderate and rounded, with the fifth, sixth and seventh quills the longest. Tail lengthened and graduated. Tarsi rather longer than the outer anterior toe and covered with broad scales. Toes moderate, the outer lateral toes nearly equal. — 4 Spec.

aeneus GURNEY, Ibis 1859. 248. = *Phoenicophaeus aereus* SCHL.

aereus HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 287. = *Phoenicophaeus aereus* SCHL.

affinis GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 23.

[India centr.]

Taccocua affinis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1846. 19.

Taccocua sirkii affinis BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 5.

Acentetus affinis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 103.

calorhynchus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1842. 1098. = *Phoenicophaeus calorhynchus* TEM.

Crawfurdii GRAY, Genera Birds II. 460. = *Phoenicophaeus sumatranaus* BL.

Diardi GRAY, Genera Birds II. 460. = *Phoenicophaeus Diardi* SCHL.

elongatus GRAY, Genera Birds App. 23. = *Phoenicophaeus elongatus* MÜLL.

flavirostris SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. 183. Tb. 19. = *Phoenicophaeus aereus* SCHL.

infuscatus GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 23.

[Himalaya. Nepal.]

Zanclostomus sirkii HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 85.

Taccocua infuscata BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1845. 200.

Taccocua sirkii infuscata BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 5.

Acentetus infuscatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 102.

Coccyzus chrysogaster ROYLE, List Birds.

javanicus SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 323. = *Phoenicophaeus javanicus* HORSF.

Leschenaulti LESSON, Traité Ornith. 144. (*Taccocua*) — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1845. 201.

[Malacca.]

Zanclostomus sirkii JERDON, teste Blyth.

Taccocua sirkii Leschenaulti BONAPARTE, Conspl. Vol. Zyg. 5.

Acentetus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 103.

Sirkii GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. I. Tb. 28. (*Centropus*.)

[Bengalia.]

Centropus cuculoides SMITH, Journ. as. Soc. 1841. 659.

Taccocua sirki BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1845. 201.

Coccyzus chrysogaster ROYLE, List Birds.

Taccocua sirki cuculoides BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 5.

Acentetetus sirki CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 103.

sirki HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 85. = *Zanclostomus infuscatus* GR.

sirki JERDON. = *Zanclostomus Leschenaulti* LESS.

sumatranus MOORE, Proc. Z. Soc. 1859. 458. = *Phoenicophaeus sumatranus* BL.

sumatranus juv. BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 99. = *Phoenicophaeus Diardi* SCHL.

tristis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1843. 246. = *Phoenicophaeus tristis* BL.

tristis BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 99. = *Phoenicophaeus elongatus* MÜLL.

viridirostris JERDON, Illustr. Ind. Birds I. Tb. 3. = *Phoenicophaeus viridirostris* HARTL.

ZANTHOMIZA phrygia SWAINSON, Class. Birds 1837. II. 326. = *Meliphaga phrygia* LEW.

Bill moderate, much curved; the culmen considerably arched. Face naked. Middle toe longer than the hallux.

ZANTHOPYGIA BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1847. 123. = *Muscicapa* L.

Bill of mean length, acutely triangular as viewed from above, or much narrower than in the more characteristic Flycatchers; its upper ridge angulated and the tip of the upper mandible incurved and emarginated; gape beset with fine hairlike vibrissae. Tarsi and toes moderately small and weak, the tarse as long as the middle toe with its claw. Wings reaching halfway down the tail, their first primary short, only a quarter the length of the second, which is shorter than the fifth, the third and fourth being subequal and longest. Tail of mean length. Plumage rather firm, the males black above, with yellow rump and under parts and a large white wing spot.

chrysophrys BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1847. 124. = *Muscicapa narcissina* TEM.

leucophrys BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1847. 123. = *Muscicapa xanthopygia* HAY.

narcissina BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 155. = *Muscicapa narcissina* TEM.

tricolor MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 283. = *Muscicapa xanthopygia* HAY.

ZANTHORNIS SWAINSON, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 274. = *Icterus baltimore* DAUD.

Bill not longer than the head, generally shorter; perfectly straight; the culmen not dilated at the base, but simply dividing the frontal feathers. Wings moderate, pointed; the first three or four quills generally or nearly equal. Tail moderate, but with the hinder toe manifestly longer than the tarsus. Lateral toes unequal.

ZAPORNIA LEACH, Cat. brit. Mus. 34. = *Porzana* V.

ceylonica BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599. = *Rallina fasciata* SCHL.

erythropus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599. = *Porzana Schomburgki* SCHL.

marmorata LEACH, Cat. brit. Mus. 34. = *Porzana maruettta* BR.

minuta LEACH, Cat. brit. Mus. 34. = *Porzana minuta* SCHL.

nigrolineata HODGSON. = *Porzana cinerea* SCHL.

notata GOULD, Voy. Beagle Birds Tb. 48. = *Porzana notata* SCL.

porzana GRAY, Handlist II. 62. = *Porzana maruettta* BR.

pygmaea BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599. = *Porzana pygmaea* BR.

quadristrigata GRAY, Handlist III. 63. = *Porzana cinerea* SCHL.

sandwicensis REICHENBACH. = *Porzana cinerea* SCHL.

sandwichensis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. = *Porzana pygmaea* SCHL.

tabuensis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. = *Porzana tabuensis* GOULD.

ZEBRAPICUS MALHERBE, Mem. acad. Metz. 1849. 361; Monogr. Picid. 1862. II. 223. = *Picus* L.

Bec long; mandibule supérieure un peu recourbée; les bords du bec un peu courbes; côtés comprimés vers l'extrémité qui est aiguë; l'arête latérale au dessus des narines très rapprochée du sommet du bec et cessant d'être apparente vers la partie antérieure du bec; ailes longues, la quatrième et cinquième rémiges sont les plus longues; queue moyenne; tarses courtes; le doigt antérieur externe généralement plus long que le doigt postérieur externe; pas de huppe, mais les plumes

de la nuque quelquefois plus fournies et un peu plus longues; plumage des parties supérieures, moins la tête noir, rayé transversalement de bandes blanches et rarement d'un olivatre clair.

Specierum nomina vide genus *Picus*, et synomina:

erythrophthalmus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 243. = *Picus albifrons* Sw.

Pucherani MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 227. = *Picus Gerini* TEM.

Santacrucis MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 241. = *Picus aurifrons* WGL.

ZEBRILUS BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. 1855. II. 138. = *Ardea undulata* GMEL.

Rostrum breve, robustulum, acutum: alae rotundatae: remigum prima abbreviata: pedes brevissimi: tibiis ex toto plumosis: pollice longissimo, valido.

ZENAIDA BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. 1838; Conspl. Av. II. 82. = *Chamaepelia* Sw.

Cauda brevicula, rotundato cuneata.

Specierum nomina vide genus *Chamaepelia*, et synomina:

aurita GRAY, Genera Birds II. 475. = *Chamaepelia amabilis*.

bimaculata GRAY. = *Chamaepelia martinicana*.

boliviensis REICHENBACH. = *Chamaepelia melanoptera*.

chilensis BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. II. 82. = *Chamaepelia auriculata*.

chrysaukenia GRAY. = *Chamaepelia maculata*.

innotata HARTLAUB, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1851. 74. = *Chamaepelia melanoptera*.

melodia LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. = *Chamaepelia leucoptera*.

mexicana BONAPARTE. = *Chamaepelia ruficauda*.

Souleyetana DESMURS. = *Chamaepelia melodia*.

ZENAIDURA BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1855. XL. 96; Conspl. Av. II. 84. = *Chamaepelia* Sw.

Cauda elongata, gradata, rectricibus quatuordecim.

carolinensis, *marginella* BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Chamaepelia carolinensis*.

Graysoni LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. NYork 1871. X. 17. — Mexico.

yucatanensis LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. NYork 1869. IX. 208. = *Chamaepelia yucatanensis*.

ZENOPHASIA SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. III. 351. = *Glyphorhynchus cuneatus* LAFR.

ZENOPS SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 317. = *Xenops rutilus* LICHTST.

ZEPHYRITIS MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 231. = *Trochilus*, *Calothorax*.

Rectrices externes ni filiformes ni courtes en forme de lame de poignard, moins d'une fois plus longues que les médiaires. Mandibule noire, emplumée plus avant que la partie antérieure des scutelles, sans arête visible entre ceuxci. Narines cachées ou peu apparentes. Scutelles emplumés. Mâchoire noire. Bec arqué ou droit, subcylindrique ou faiblement rétréci depuis le bord antérieur de la partie emplumée jusque près de l'extrémité, où il est légèrement renflé et subcomprimé, puis rétréci en pointe. Ailes tantôt presqu'aussi longuement prolongées que la queue, tantôt à peine aussi longuement prolongées que la moitié de celle-ci. — a. Bec arqué. Ailes à peine plus longuement prolongées que la moitié des rectrices. *Myrtis*. — aa. Bec droit. Ailes à peu près aussi longuement prolongées que la queue. b. Cou paré d'une cravate métallique brillante. c. Rectrices d'un vert de nuances diverses. d. Tête colorée, brillante, rouge ou violette. Collerette se détachant du corps sur les côtés. *Zephyritis*. — dd. Tête verdâtre ou d'un vert brunâtre. Collerette formée de plumes allongées se détachant très sensiblement du corps. *Stellura*. — cc. Rectrices d'un blanc d'acier. Tête rouge, brillante. Collerette de même couleur, se détachant du cou. *Calypte*. — bb. Cou sans cravate métallique; tête non brillante. *Dyrinia*.

ZERAGLAUX. = *Jeraglaux*.

ZERAX. = *Hierax*.

ZETETES (Psarinæ. — ζητητης inquirens) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 87. = *Psaris* CUV.

Begreift die Psarinen mit höherm, weniger breitem Schnabel und mit weniger stufigem Schwanz; sie bilden durch die dunkle schwarzgraue Färbung der Männchen

und die vorherrschend roströthliche der Weibchen eine Wiederholung der Gattung Hadrostomus im Kleinen.

niger CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 87. = *Psaris niger* Sw.

polychropterus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 89. = *Psaris polychropterus*.

surinamus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 87. = *Psaris surinamus*.

ZIPHORHYNCHUS SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 313. = *Xiphorhynchus* Sw.

ZONAEGINTHUS (Spermestinae. — ζωνη zona, αγινθος nom. prop.) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 171. = *Estrilda* Sw.

Der Schnabel ist im Vergleich zu Aegintha an der Basis breiter, in seinem Verlaufe schärfer zugespitzt und vor der Spitze sehr zusammengedrückt; Flügel und Füsse sind stärker entwickelt; Schwanz abgerundet, wenig stufig. Das ganze Gefieder dunkel gegürtelt.

nitida CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 171. = *Estrilda nitida*.

oculea CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 171. = *Estrilda oculata* GOULD.

ZONOENA REICHENBACH, Tauben 112. = *Carpophaga* SELB.

Schnabel schlank, Farben glänzend, Schwanz mit hellen Binden.

Specierum nomina Reichenbachi et Bonapartei vide genus *Carpophaga*.

ZONIBYX REICHENBACH. — BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 416. = *Charadrius modestus* LICHTST.

ZONOGASTRIA CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 172. = *Pytelia* Sw.

afra CABANIS, l. c. = *Estrilda afra* Gr.

citerior v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1868. 19. = *Estrilda citerior*.

elegans CABANIS, l. c. = *Estrilda citerior*, E. melba.

lineata v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1868. 21. = *Estrilda lineata*.

phoenicoptera CABANIS, l. c. = *Estrilda phoenicoptera*.

ZONOTRICHIA (Passerellinae. — ζωνη zona, τριχιας nom. prop.). — SWAINSON, Fauna amer. bor. 1831. — GRAY, Genera Birds II. 373. — BAIRD, Birds N America 457.

Synon.: Passerella Sw. — Passerculus Bonap. — Melospiza, Helospiza, Poocetes Baird.

Bill as in Fringilla, the commissure straight. Wings not lengthened; the first quill shorter than the four next, which are of nearly equal length. Tail rather lengthened, slightly divercated; the outer most feathers shortened. Lateral toes slightly unequal. Tarsus and middle toe of equal length. — 28 Spec.

alaudina FINSCH, Bremer Abhdlgen. III. 51. [California. Mexico. Texas.]

Passerculus alaudinus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVII. 918. —

BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 446. Tb. 4. Fig. 1.

albicollis SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 288. — BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 463.

[America sept. Anglia.]

Fringilla albicollis, Fr. striata GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 921. 923. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. Tb. 22. Fig. 2.

Passer pennsylvanicus BRISSON, Ornith. App. 77.

Fringilla pennsylvanica LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 445. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer. III. 153. Tb. 191.

Zonotrichia pennsylvanica SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 288.

anthinus [cf. Z. savanna Gr.] [America sept. occ.]

Passerculus anthinus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVII. 919. — BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 445.

arctica FINSCH, Bremer Abhdlgen. III. 46. = *Emberiza arctica* LATH.

atricapilla GRAY, Genera Birds II. 573. = *Zonotrichia coronata* BAIRD.

atrigularis Supra III. 549. = *Spinites atrogularis* CAB.

auricapilla GRAY, Genera Birds II. 373. = *Zonotrichia coronata* BAIRD.

australis GRAY, Handlist II. 94. = *Zonotrichia matutina* GR.

Botteri SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 214. [Mexico.]

Peucaea Botteri SCLATER, Cat. amer. Birds 116.

Boucardi SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. I. Tb. 1. [Mexico.]

Peucaea Boucardi SCLATER, l. c. 1868. 323.

canicapilla GOULD, Voy. Beagle Birds 91. [Patagonia.]

- Cassini WOODHOUSE, Proc. acad. Philad. 1852. 60. = *Ammodromus Cassini*.
chlorura GAMBELL, Journ. acad. Philad. I. 51. Tb. 9. Fig. 1. = *Embernagra chlorura* BP.
- cinerea** BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 478. [America sept.
Fringilla cinerea GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 922. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer. III. 145. Tb. 187.
- Passerella cinerea*, *P. rufina* BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 477.
Emberiza rufina BRANDT, Descr. Av. ross. Tb. 2.
Fringilla guttata NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. 1840. 581.
Zonotrichia guttata GAMBELL, Journ. acad. Philad. 1847. I. 50.
Melospiza rufina BAIRD, Birds NAmer. 480. — FINSCH, Abhdl. Bremen III. 41.
Melospiza cinerea, *M. guttata* FINSCH, Bremer Abhdlgen. 1872. III. 41.
comata BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 479. = *Zonotrichia querula* GAMB.
conspureata LICHTENSTEIN. = *Zonotrichia Lincolnii*.
- coronata** BAIRD, NAmer. Birds 461. — FINSCH, Bremer Abhdlgen. III. 45. [America sept. occid.
Emberiza coronata PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 44.
Emberiza atricapilla GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 875.
Emberiza atricapilla, *Fringilla atricapilla* AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. V. 47. Tb. 394; Birds Amer. III. 162. Tb. 193.
Fringilla auropapilla NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. 1840. 555.
Zonotrichia atricapilla GRAY, Genera Birds II. 373.
Zonotrichia auropapilla BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 478.
- dominicensis** GRAY, Genera Birds II. 373 ex GMELIN, *Loxia*. — *Hispaniola*.
Loxia dominicensis GMELIN. VIEILLOT, Syst. Nat. I. 855. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 341. Fig. 2.
Loxia litorata MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 153.
Zonotrichia litorata GRAY, Handlist II. 94.
- fallax** BAIRD, Proc. acad. Philad. 1854. VII. 119. [America sept.
Melospiza fallax BAIRD, Birds NAmer. 481.
fasciata GAMBELL, Journ. acad. Philad. 1847. I. 149. = *Zonotrichia melodia*.
galapagoensis BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 479. — *Galapagos*.
- Gambelli** BAIRD, Birds NAmerica 460. Tb. 69. Fig. 1. — [*Z. leucophrys* Sw.] [America sept.
- Fringilla Gambelli* NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. 556.
Zonotrichia leucophrys NEWBERRY, Zool. Calif. Oreg. VII. 87.
- Gouldi** BAIRD, Birds NAmerica 479. (*Melospiza*). [California.
graminea BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 478. [America sept.
Fringilla graminea GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 912. — AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. V. 502. Tb. 90.
Emberiza graminea WILSON, amer. Ornith. IV. 51. Tb. 31. Fig. 5.
Fringilla (Zonotrichia) graminea SWAINSON, Faune bor. amer. II. 259.
Pooecetes gramineus BAIRD, Birds NAmerica 447.
- grammacea* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 373. = *Fringilla grammacea* SAY.
guttata GAMBELL, Journ. acad. Philad. 1847. I. 50. = *Zonotrichia cinerea* BP.
guttata LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. NYork 1867. 473. (*Passerculus*). [California.
Heermani BAIRD, Birds NAmer. 478. (*Melospiza*). [California.
hyperborea GRAY, Genera Birds II. 373. [Asia sept.
Emberiza hyperborea PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 38. Tb. 43. Fig. 3.
Passerella hyperborea BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 477.
Passerculus hyperboreus GRAY, Handlist II. 95.
- iliaca** GRAY, Genera Birds II. 373. [America sept.
Fringilla iliaca MERREM, Beitr. Zool. II. 40. Tf. 10. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer. III. 139. Tb. 186.
Fringilla ferruginea GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 921.
Fringilla rufa WILSON, amer. Ornith. III. 53. Tb. 22. Fig. 4.
Emberiza pratensis VIEILLOT.

Fringilla (Zonotrichia) iliaca SWAINSON, Faun. bor. amer. II. 257.

Passerella iliaca SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 288. — BAIRD, Birds NAm. 488.
insignis BAIRD, Transact. Chicago Acad 1869. Tb. 29. Fig. 2. (*Melospiza*) —
FINSCHI, Bremen Abhdlg. III. 44. [Alasca.]

leucophrys SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. II. 255. — BAIRD, Birds NAm. 458.
— [cf. *Z. Gambelli*.] [America sept. bor.]

Emberiza leucophrys FORSTER, Philos. Transact. 1772. LXII. 382. 426. —

WILSON, amer. Ornith. IV. 49. Tb. 31. Fig. 4.

Fringilla leucophrys AUDUBON, Birds America III. 157. Tb. 192. — REINHARDT, Vidensk. Selsk. Afhdlg. 1838. VII. 99. Tb. 1. Fig. 2.

leucophrys NEWBERRY, Zool. Calif. Oreg. VII. 89. = *Zonotrichia Gambelli* BAIRD.

Lincolni GRAY, Genera Birds II. 373. [America sept.]

Fringilla Lincolni AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. II. 539. Tb. 139.

Linaria Lincolni RICHARDSON, List 1837.

Passerculus Lincolni BONAPARTE. — SCLATER.

Peucaea Lincolni AUDUBON, Birds America III. 118. Tb. 177.

Passerculus zonarius BONAPARTE. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 305.

Melospiza Lincolni BAIRD, Birds NAmérica 482.

Helospiza Lincolni GRAY, Handlist II. 94.

liturata GRAY, Handlist II. 94. = *Zonotrichia dominicensis* GR.

ludovicia GRAY, Genera Birds II. 373. = *Emberiza ludovicia* L.

matutina GRAY, Genera Birds II. 373. [America merid.]

Fringilla matutina LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 25.

Emberiza pileata BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 386. Fig. 1.

Fringilla australis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith.

Fringilla capensis MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl.

Tanagra ruficollis SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 39. Tb. 53. Fig. 2.

Emberiza nuchalis TEMMINCK.

Fringilla chilensis MEYEN, Reise III. 212.

Emberiza matutina D'ORBEIGNY, Synops. Av. 80.

Zonotrichia subtorquata SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 288.

Pyrgita peruviana LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 45.

Passer pileatus GRAY, Genera Birds.

Zonotrichia pileata SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 160.

Chingolo AZARA, Apuntam Nr. 135.

melanotis LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. NYork 1867. 473. — Mexico.

melodia BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 478. — Naturalist X. 17. [America sept.]

Fringilla melodia WILSON, amer. Ornith. II. 125. Tb. 16. Fig. 4. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer. III. 147. Tb. 189.

Fringilla fasciata, *Fr. hiemalis* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 922.

Passerina musica VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 934.

Zonotrichia fasciata GAMBELL, Journ. acad. Philad. 1847. I. 49.

Melospiza melodia BAIRD, Birds NAmérica 477.

monticola GRAY, Genera Birds II. 373. = *Spinites monticolus* CAB.

Mortoni BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 478. [California.]

Fringilla Mortoni AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. V. 312.

musica v. KITTLITZ, Denkwürd. Reise russ. Amer. I. 201. = *Emberiza* — ?

mystacalis HARTLAUB, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1852. 1. [Mexico.]

obscura VERRIL, Proc. Bost. Soc. 1862. 143. (*Passerella*.)

pallida GRAY, Genera Birds II. 373. = *Spinites pallidus* CAB.

palustris GRAY, Genera Birds II. 373. = *Ammodromus palustris* Sw.

pectoralis v. MÜLLER, Reise Mexico III. 19. (*Melospiza*). [Mexico.]

pennsylvanica SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 288. = *Zonotrichia albicollis* Sw.

pileata SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 160. = *Zonotrichia matutina* GRAY.

plebeja LICHTENSTEIN. = *Embernagra rufivirgata* LAWR.

princeps MAYNARD, Amer. Naturalist 1872. 637. (*Passerculus*.)

pusilla GRAY, Genera Birds II. 373. = *Spinites pusillus* CAB.

- querula** GAMBELL, Journ. acad. Philad. 1847. I. 51. — BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 462. [Missouri.]
Fringilla querula NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. 1840. 555.
Fringilla Harrisi AUDUBON, Birds America VII. 331. Tb. 484.
Fringilla comata PZ. WIED, Reise II.
Zonotrichia comata BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 479.
quinquestriata SCLATER. — ? Mexico.
- savanna** GRAY, Genera Birds II. 373. — FINSCH, Bremer Abhdgn. III. 48. [America sept.]
Fringilla savanna WILSON, amer. Ornith. III. 55. Tb. 22. Fig. 3; IV. 72. Tb. 34. Fig. 4.
Passerina savannarum VIEILLOT.
Emberiza savanna AUDUBON, Birds America III. 68. Tb. 160.
Passerculus savanna BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 480. — BAIRD, Birds N America 443.
- schistacea** BAIRD, Birds N America 490. Tb. 69. Fig. 3. (*Passerella*). [California.]
socialis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 373. = *Spinites socialis* CAB.
- strigiceps** GOULD, Voy. Beagle Birds 92. [Santa Fé.]
subtorquata SWAISON, Class. Birds II. 288. = *Zonotrichia matutina* GR.
- Townsendi** GAMBELL. [America sept. occid.]
Fringilla Townsendi AUDUBON, Birds America III. 43. Tb. 187.
Emberiza Townsendi AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. II. 183. Tb. 400.
Fringilla (Passerella) Townsendi NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. 1840. I. 533.
Passerella Townsendi BONAPARTE. — BAIRD, Birds N America 489.
Fringilla meruloides VIGORS, Zool. Blossom. 19.
- unalaschkensis** GRAY, Genera Birds II. 373. — [cf. *Emberiza arctica*.] [America sept. occid.]
Emberiza unalaschkensis, *E. sandwichensis* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 875.
- ZOOTHERA** (Turdinidae. — ζων animal, θηραν venor). — VIGORS, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 172. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. 217.
 Synon.: *Myiophaga* Lesson. — *Andromedon* Tem.
Rostrum forte, elongatum, subcurvatum, subcompressum, culmine elevato; mandibula superiori subemarginata, dente subapicali vix decernenda; naribus ovalibus, lateralibus; rictu vibrissis rigidis munito. Alae subbreves, subrotundatae; remigibus prima brevi, secunda multo longiore, tertia, quarta, quinta fere aequalibus longissimis, sexta his breviori at prima longiori, caeteris gradatim descrescentibus. Pedes subelongati, subfortes; acrotarsiis integris; digitis anterioribus subfortibus, externis ad basin membrana connexis, internis liberis, medio longissimo; halluce elongato fortissimo, ungue forti elongato. Cauda subbrevis, aequalis; rectricibus duodecim. — 3 Spec.
- andromeda** BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 253. [Java. Lombok. Timor.]
Myiothera andromeda TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 392.
Myiophaga andromeda LESSON, Traité Ornith. 395.
Andromedon andromedon GRAY, Handlist I. 261.
- cinclops** BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 253. = *Cinclocerthia brachyura* SCLAT.
- marginata** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1847. 141. [Aracan.]
Zoothera marmorata GRAY, Genera Birds I. 217.
- monticola** VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 172. — GOULD, Cent. Himal. Birds Tb. 22. [Himalaya.]
Turdus rostratus HODGSON, Zool. Miscell.
melanoleuca HARTLAUB. = *Turdus Wardi* JERD.
- ZOSTEROPISYLVIA** PZ. PAUL WÜRTBG. 1857. = *Zosterops* VIG.
- ZOSTEROPS** (Meliphagidae. — ζωστηρο cingulum, οψ oculus). — VIGORS, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 214. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. I.
 Synon.: *Spirops* REICHB. — *Malacocirops*, *Cyclopteros*, *Orosterops* Bonap. — *Tephras*, *Helaia* Hartl. — *Hylophila* MÜLL. — *Helia* NEWT.
Rostrum mediocre, gracile, arcuatum; mandibula superiore vix emarginata;

naribus basalibus, linearibus, longitudinalibus, membrana supra tectis, rictu inermi. Alae mediocres; remigibus prima et quinta fere aequalibus, secunda tertia quarta paulo longioribus, fere aequalibus, primarias secundarias paululum longitudine superantibus. Pedes subfortes subelongati; acrotarsiis scutellatis. Cauda aequalis. Caput gracile, concinnum, plumulis periophthalmicis subsericeis albis cingulum subprominentem efformantibus. — 60 Spec.

abyssinica GUERIN, Rev. Zool. 1843. 162. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 9.

[*Abyssinia*.

Zosterops lateralis LAYARD, teste Heuglin.

Zosterops madagascariensis RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr.

Zosterops habessinica v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Orn. 1867. 295; Ornith. NOAfr. I. 413.

albiventris HOMBRON, Voy. Pol Sud Ois. 95. Tb. 19. Fig. 3. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 21. — MEYER, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXX. 115.

[*Nov. Guinea. Mysol. Jobi.*

albogularis GOULD, Birds Austr. Suppl. I.; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. 75. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 17.

[*Ins. Norfolk.*

ambigua SWAINSON, Anim. Menag. 295^a. — *Guiana*.

atriceps GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 350. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 22.

[*Batjan.*

atrifrons WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 493. — *Zosterops nigrifrons* TEM.

aurifrons WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 492. — *Zosterops nigrifrons* TEM.

aurifrons TEMMINCK. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 24. [*Timor. Flores.*

aurifrons v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1862. 41. — *Zosterops tenella* HARTL.

Austeni BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. XLIII. Extraheft. 111. — *Burma*.

borbonica STRICKLAND. — BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 220.

[*Madagascar.*

Fidecula borbonica BRISSON, Ornith. III. 510. Tb. 28. Fig. 3. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 705. Fig. 2.

Sylvia borbonica VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 460.

Zosterops cinerea SWAINSON, Anim. Menag. 294.

Malacocirops cinerea HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 25.

Malacocirops borbonica BONAPARTE. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 27.

capensis SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. vet. Förhdlg. 1850. 102. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 7. — v. HEUGLIN, Ibis 1861. 357.

[*Africa merid.*

Zosterops Vaillanti REICHENBACH, Merop. 89. Tf. 460. — LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr. III. 44. Tb. 132.

ceylonensis HOLDSWORTH, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 459. — *Ceylon.*

chlorater MÜLLER. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 23.

[*Ins. Moretai.*

chloris MÜLLER. — BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 398. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Orn. 1865. 24.

[*Ternate. Buru. Banda.*

chloris GRAY, Genera Birds. = *Zosterops intermedia* WALL.

chloronotus v. HEUGLIN, Ibis 1861. 357. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 12. — GOULD, Birds Austr. IV. Tb. 82.

[*Madagascar. Australia.*

Certhia borbonica GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 471.

Certhia chloronotus VIEILLOT, Ois. dor. Tb. 28.

Nectarinia borbonica LESSON, Traité Ornith. 305.

Zosterops curvirostris SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. II. 44.

Dicaeum chloronotus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 609.

Zosterops Gouldi BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 398.

Cyclopteropterus chloronotus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 264.

chrysolaema SALVADORI, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 954. — *Arfak.*

cinerea GRAY, Genera Birds I. 195.

[*Ins. Carolinae.*

Dicaeum cinereum v. KITTLITZ, Mém. acad. Petersbg. 1835. I. Tb. 5.

cinerea SWAINSON, Anim. Menag. 274. = *Zosterops borbonica* STRICKL.

citrina HARTLAUB, Beitr. Ornith. WAfr. 22. = *Zosterops senegalensis* BP.

citrinella MÜLLER. — BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 398. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 22.

[*Timor.*

citrinella GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 175. = *Zosterops Grayi* WALL.

- coerulescens** BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 220. [Australia. Nov. Zealandia.
Certhia coerulescens, *Sylvia lateralis* LATHAM, Ind. Suppl. 38.
Philedon coeruleus CUVIER, Mus. paris.
Certhia diluta SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 244.
Meliphaga coerulea STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 264.
Zosterops dorsalis VIGORS, Linn. Transact. 1826. XV. 235. — HARTLAUB,
Journ. Ornith. 1865. 19. — GOULD, Birds Austr. VII. Tb. 81.
Pardalotus coerulescens GRAY, Genera Birds I. 270.
Sylvia annulosa β SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. Tb. 16.
Zosterops lateralis REICHENBACH, Merop. 94. Tf. 463.
- conspicillata** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 198. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865.
17. [Ins. Ladronae.
Dicaeum conspicillatum v. KITTLITZ, Mém. acad. Petersbg. 1835. II. Tb. 4.
curvirostris SWAINSON. = *Phyllornis Hardwicki* BL.
curvirostris BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1845. 563. = *Zosterops chloronotus* BP.
dorsalis VIGORS, Linn. Transact. 1826. 235. = *Zosterops coerulescens* Gr.
erythropleura SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 204. 298. — HARTLAUB, Journ.
Ornith. 1865. 13. [China sept.
Zosterops chloronotus v. SCHRENCK, Vögel Amurld. 365.
europthalmus v. HEUGLIN, Uebers. NOAfr. 24. = *Zosterops poliogastra* HEUGL.
explorator LAYARD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 29; Ibis 1876. 140. — *Fidji*.
fideculina HARTLAUB, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 327. [Ilha do Principe.
Finschi HARTLAUB, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 96. [Ins. Pelew.
Tephras Finschi HARTLAUB, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 6. Tb. 3.
flava BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1845. 563. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 16.
[D. Java. Sumatra. Borneo.
Dicaeum flavum HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 171.
Zosterops maderaspatana VIGORS.
Zosterops parvulus HOMBROU et JACQUINOT, Voy. Pol Sud Tb. 19. Fig. 4;
Tb. 20. Fig. 6.
flava SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. II. 43. Tb. 3. = *Zosterops senegalensis* BP.
flaviceps PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. 95; Cassin Tb. 10. Fig. 4. — HART-
LAUB, Fauna Centralpol. 52. Tb. 6. [Viti.
flavifrons HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 23. [Novae Hebridae.
Muscicapa flavifrons LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 479.
Muscicapa heteroclyta FORSTER, Descr. anim. 271.
flavigula SWAINSON, Anim. Menag. 294. = *Zosterops madagascariensis* Gr.
frigida MÜLLER. [Sumatra. Timor.
Heliaia frigida HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 27.
frontalis MÜLLER. [Timor.
Heliaia frontalis HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 27.
fusca BERNSTEIN, Journ. Ornith. 1864. 406; nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1865. II. 323.
[Waigu.
fuscicapilla SALVADORI, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 955. — Arfak.
glaucura REICHENBACH ex VIEILLOT, Ois. dor. II. Tb. 83. — Spec. dub.
Gouldi BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 398. = *Zosterops chloronotus* GOULD.
Grayi WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 494. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865.
23. [Ins. Kee.
Zosterops citrinella GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 175.
griseonota GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 161. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith.
1865. 20. [Nov. Caledonia.
griseotincta GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 175. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith.
1865. 25. [Lusciidae.
habessinica v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 413. = *Zosterops abyssinica* GUER.
haesitata HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 12. — SCHLEGEL, Rech. Faune
Madag. 73. Tb. 19. Fig. 3. [Mauritius.
Heuglini HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 11. [Africa sept. or.

- Zosterops pallescens* v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1869. 260.
hypolais HARTLAUB, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 95. — *Ins. Carolinæ.*
icterovirens Pz. PAUL WÜRTBG., Icon. ined. Tb. 41^b. = *Zosterops senegalensis* Bp.
intermedia WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 493; Transact. Zool. VIII. Tb. 9.
Fig. 2. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 16. [Celebes. Ternate. Lombok.
Zosterops chloris GRAY, Genera Birds.
japonica TEMMINCK, Fauna japon. Tb. 22. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 14.
[japonia.
japonica SWINHOE, Ibis 1861. 35. = *Zosterops simplex* SWINH.
javanica SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. 205. [Java. Sumatra.
Sylvia javanica HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. XIII. 156.
Zosterops monticola, *Z. montana* Mus. lugdun. — BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 398.
Phylloscopus javanicus STRICKLAND. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1844. 392.
Oreosterops javanica BONAPARTE. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 26.
Zosterops frontalis REICHENBACH, Merop. 94. Tf. 463.
lateralis TEMMINCK. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 15. — FINSCH, ebda.
1872. 108. [Java. Sumatra. Timor. Nov. Zeal.
Zosterops dorsalis HUTTON, Ibis 1870. 398.
lateralis SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. vet. Förhdlg. 1850. 101. = *Zosterops Sundevallii* HARTL.
lateralis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 198. = *Zosterops coerulescens* GR.
Levaillanti REICHENBACH. = *Zosterops capensis* SUNDEV.
lugubris HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 72. [St. Thomas.
Speirops lugubris REICHENBACH, Merop. 93. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 29.
lutea GOULD, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 83. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865.
25. [Australia sept.
madagascariensis GRAY. — SCHLEGEL, Rech. Faun. Madagasc. 71. Tb. 19.
Fig. 1. [Madagascar.
Fidecula madagascariensis minor BRISSON, Ornith. III. 498. Tb. 27. Fig. 2.
Motacilla madagascariensis LINNE, Syst. Nat. 334.
Sylvia madagascariensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 553. — LEVAILLANT, Ois.
Afr. Tb. 132.
Sylvia annulosa SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. 164.
Zosterops flavigula SWAINSON, Anim. Menag. 294.
Zosterops maderaspatana VIGORS, Linn. Transact. XIII.
Sylvia leucops VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 441.
maderaspatana VIGORS, Linn. Transact. XIII. = *Zosterops madagascariensis* GR.
mauritiana POLLÉN, Rech. Faune Madag. 74. Tb. 19. Fig. 4. [Mauritius.
Motacilla mauritiana GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 981.
mayottensis POLLÉN, Rech. Faune Madag. 73. Tb. 19. Fig. 2. [Ins. Mayotte.
Zosterops flavifrons POLLÉN, MScr.
melanocephala GRAY, Ann. mag. n. hist. 1862. X. 444. [Africa occid.
Speirops melanocephala HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 29.
melanops GRAY, Cat. Birds Scop. Isl. 15. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865.
21. [Ins. Loyalty.
melanura TEMMINCK. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 15. [Borneo.
Zosterops parvula HOMBROK, Voy. Pol Sud 96. Tb. 19. Fig. 4.
Meyeni BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 398. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 17.
[Luzon.
Dicaeum flavum v. KITTLITZ, Mém. acad. Petersbg. 1835. I. Tb. 3.
Sylvia flava MEYEN, nov. act. Leopold. XVI. Suppl. 203.
modesta NEWTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 345; Ibis 1867. 345. [Ins. Sechellae.
montana MÜLLER. = *Zosterops javanica* SWAINS.
monticola TEMMINCK. = *Zosterops javanica* SWAINS.
mysorensis MEYER, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXX. 116. — *Mysore.*
nicobarica BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1845. 563. = *Zosterops palpebrosa* BL.
nigrifrons TEMMINCK. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 22. [Celebes.

- Zosterops aureifrons*, *Z. atrifrons* WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 493;
Transact. Zool. VIII. 6. Tb. 9. Fig. 3.
- obscura** HOMBRON, Voy. Pol Sud. 47. Tb. 20. Fig. 6. — ?
- oleagina HARTLAUB, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 95. — Mackenzie.
- olivacea HARTLAUB, Ornith. Madag. 41. — Madagascar.
- Certhia madagascariensis olivacea* BRISSON, Ornith. III. 625. Tb. 43. Fig. 1.
- Certhia olivacea* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 473.
- pallescens v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1864. 260. = *Zosterops Heuglini* HARTL.
- pallida** SWAINSON, Anim. Menag. 294. [Africa merid.]
- Malacirops pallida* HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 28.
- palpebrosa** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1846. 44. — HOLDsworth, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 458. Tb. 20. Fig. 1. [India. Ceylon. Nicobarae.]
- Sylvia palpebrosa* TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 293. Fig. 2.
- Sylvia annulosa* α SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr.
- Zosterops nicobarica* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1845. 563; 1846. 370.
- parvula HOMBRON, Voy. Pol Sud. Tb. 19. Fig. 4. = *Zosterops melanura* TEM.
- poliogastera** v. HEUGLIN, Ibis 1861. 357. Tb. 13; Ornith. NOAfr. I. 412. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 9. [Abyssinia.]
- Zosterops erythrophthalmus* v. HEUGLIN, Uebers. NOAfr. 24.
- ponapensis FINSCH, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 643. — *Ponapa* (*Polynesia*).
- rufifrons SALVADORI, Ann. Mus. Genova VI. 78. — Ceram.
- rufilata HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 29. — Africa.
- semiflava** NEWTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 345; Ibis 1867. 354. [Sechellae.]
- Semperi** HARTLAUB, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 117. — FINSCH, Journ. Mus. Godeffroy VII. Tb. 4. Fig. 1. [Pelew.]
- senegalensis** BONAPARTE, Conspl. Av. I. 399. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 10. [Senegambia.]
- Zosterops flava* SWINHOE, Birds WAfr. II. 43. Tb. 3.
- Zosterops citrina* HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 22.
- Zosterops icterovirens* Pz. PAUL WÜRTBG. (*Zosterosylvia*.)
- siamensis BLYTH. — Siam.
- simplex** SWINHOE, Ibis 1863. 317. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 13. [China. Formosa.]
- Zosterops japonica* SWINHOE, Ibis 1861. 35.
- strenua** GOULD, Birds Austr. Suppl. II. Tb. 11. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 18. [Lord How.]
- subroseus SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 132. — China.
- Sundevalli** HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 8. [Cafraria.]
- Zosterops lateralis* SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. vet. Förhdlg. 1850. 101.
- tenella** HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 11. [Bongo.]
- Zosterops aurifrons* v. HEUGLIN, l. c. 1862. 41.
- tenuirostris** GOULD, Birds Austr. Suppl. I. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 18. [Ins. Norfolk.]
- tephropleura** GOULD, Birds Austr. II. Tb. 13. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 19. [Ins. Hower.]
- uropygialis SALVADORI, Ann. Mus. civ. Genova VI. 78. — Ceram.
- Vaillanti REICHENBACH, Merop. 89. = *Zosterops capensis* SUNDEV.
- virens** SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. vet. Förhdlg. 1850. 101. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Orn. 1865. 10. [Port Natal.]
- westernensis** HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 20. [Australia.]
- Dacnis westernensis* QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe I. 115. Tb. 11. Fig. 4.
- xanthochroa** GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 161. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 25. [Nova Caledonia.]

APPENDIX.

NOMENCLATOR.

Alle Cursiv gedruckten Gattungs- und Artnamen sind schon im Nomenclator aufgeführt,
alle in gewöhnlicher Schrift dagegen neu hinzugekommen.

Abdinnia Supra I. 255. errore typogr. pro *Abdimia*.

Abeillia Bonaparte, Conspl. Troch. 1854. 7.

Abia Agassiz, Ind. Nomencl. = *Habia* Cuv.

Abrornis acanthizoides Verreaux, Arch. Mus. Bull. 1870. VI. 33. = *Regulus acanthizoides*.

albosuperciliaris Jerdon, I. 255. = *Abrornis xanthoschistos* Horsf.

Arnaudi recte Armandi. = *Oreopneuste Schwarzi* Swinh.

atricapilla Blyth, Ibis 1870. 169. = *Setophaga pusilla*.

chrysea BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. XLIII. Extrah. 186. — *Burma*.

Davidi Milne Edwards, Arch. Mus. 1864. I. Tb. 2. Fig. 1. = *Oreopneuste Schwarzi* Swinh.

fulvifacies Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 132. = *Regulus fulvifacies*.

Jerdoni BROOKS, Proc. as. Soc. 1871. 298. = *Abrornis xanthoschistos* Horsf.

Aburria Reichenbach rec. Opetioptila Sundevall, Meth. Av. 118.

Acalantha Reichenbach, ausl. Singvögel I. 32. = *Erythrura psittacea* Bp.

Schnabel ploceusartig gestreift, Firste gerade, über doppelt so lang wie hoch. Flügel kurz gerundet. Schwanz $\frac{2}{3}$ so lang wie Flügel, fächerförmig, länglich abgerundet. Wuchs schlank, zierlich. Kopf, Bürzel, Schwanz scharlachroth, Leib und Flügel dunkel papageigrün.

Acanthinetus Swainson. = *Oxynotus* Swains.

Acanthiza affinis Meyer, Wien. Sitzgsb. 1874. LXX. 111. (*Gerygone*) — Nov. Guinea.

cauta add.: *Calamanthus cautus* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. 13.

Malurus cautas Supra II. 531.

chrysaea add.: *Nematura chrysaea* Gray, Gen. Birds III. App. 8.

citreogularis add.: *Muscicapa barbata* Latham, M. Lathami Steph.

Platyrhynchus barbatus Vieillot, Encycl. 836.

flaveola Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1873. 157. (*Gerygone*) — Celebes.

maforensis Meyer, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXX. 119. (*Gerygone*) — Mafur.
sylvestris Potts, Transact. NZeal. 1872. V. 176. (*Gerygone*) — Nov. Zealandia.

Acanthopteryx Leach. = *Charadrius* L.

Accentor dahuricus Taczanowski, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 320. — *Sibiria*.

erythropygus Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 124. Tb. 9. — *China*.

Jerdoni Brooks, Journ. as. Soc. 1872. 327. — *Cashmir*.

multistriatus David, Ann. mag. n. h. 1871. VII. 256. — *China*.

Accipiter Brisson. — *Sharpe*, Catal. Accipiter 130. — cf. *Omnes species*.

albigularis Gray, Ann. mag. n. h. 1870. V. 327. = *Nisus albigularis*.

Hartlaubi Dubois, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1874. I. Tb. 4. — *Sharpe*, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 613. = *Nisus Hartlaubi* Hartl.

Acredula Irbii Sharpe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 312. — *Europa merid.*

Acridiornis straminea Severzow.

Acridootheres albocinctus Austen, Ibis 1875. 251. — *Munipur Hills*.

ater Vieillot, Encycl. 692. — *India*.

Hetaerornis ater Gray, Genera Birds II. 335.

dauricus add.: *Lamprotornis dominicanus* Temminck, Tabl. 12.

- melanopterus* del.: Malacopteron olivaceum Strickl.
sinensis Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 303. — Finsch, Wien. Zool. bot. 1873. 354. — Amoy.
Sturnia elegans Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 151.
Heterornis elegans Lesson. — Bonaparte, Conspl. I. 419.
Temenuchus sinensis Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 384.
Acrocephalus macrorhynchus Hume, Ibis 1871. 23. = *Calamodyta macrorhyncha*.
sogdianensis Dresser, Ibis 1874. 420. — Kokand.
Sylvia magnirostris Severzow, Turkest. Jevotn. 123.
Acrolia Temminck. = *Tringa L.*
Acrulocercus Cabanis, Wieg. Arch. 1847. 326. = *Moho niger* Gr.
Actinura Agassiz, Ind. Nomencl. = *Actinodura* Gould.
deflaensis Austen, Ann. mag. n. h. 1875. XVI. 340; Journ. as. Soc. 1876. 77.
 Tb. 4. — Burma.
gracilis add.: *Sylvia pulchella* Austen, Ann. mag. 1874. XIII. 160.
Ramsayi Walden, Ann. mag. n. h. 1875. XV. 402. — Burma.
Waldeni Austen, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 46. Tb. 12. — Naga Hills.
Actochelidon Kaup, Syst. 1829. — Sundevall, Meth. Av. 135. = *Sterna cantiaca* Gm.
 Tarso alto; digito medio cum ungue aequali.
Adamastor Bonaparte. — Coues, Proc. Acad. Philad. 1864. 119.
Adelomyia cervina GOULD, Ann. mag. n. h. 1872. X. 453. — Columbia.
chlorospila Gould, Ann. mag. n. h. 1872. X. 452. — Peruvia.
Adornis Gray, List Genera Birds. = *Epilais* Kaup.
Aedon tinniens Gray, Genera Birds App. = *Cisticola Levaillanti* Cab.
sinuata, *sperula* cf. *Luscinia*.
Aegialites gracilis Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1872. 158. — Tehuantepec.
curonica Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 137. = *Charadrius philippinus* Scop.
dealbatus Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 138. = *Charadrius dealbatus*.
Geoffroyi Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 141. = *Charadrius Geoffroyi* Wagl.
Hartangi Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 136. = *Charadrius placidus* Gr.
Eudromias tenuirostris HUME, Stray Feathers 1872. I. 17.
occidentalis Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1872. 158. — Peruvia.
Sanctae Helena Harting, Ibis 1873. 260. Tb. 9. — St. Helena.
Charadrius pecuarius Layard, Ibis 1867. 251.
tricollaris Shelley, Ibis 1872. 293. = *Charadrius indicus* Lath.
veredus Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 141. = *Charadrius asiaticus* Pall.
Aegialophilus cantianus Gray, Handlist III. 17. = *Charadrius cantianus* Lath.
Aegialus Bonaparte. = *Aegialeus* Reichb.
Aegithalus castaneus Severzow, Turkest. Jevotn.
atricapillus Severzow, l. c. = *Parus atricapillus* L.
Caroli Sharpe, Ibis 1871. 415. — Damara.
coronatus Severzow, l. c.
macronyx Severzow, l. c.
rutilans Severzow, l. c.
Stoliczkae Hume, Stray Feathers II. 521. = *Aegithalus coronatus* Sev.
minutus Sharpe, Catal. Afr. Birds 35. = *Aegithalus Caroli Sharpe*.
Aegotheles Albertisi Slater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 696. — Arfak.
affinis Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 916. — Nov. Guinea.
Bennetti Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 917. — Nov. Guinea.
dubius Meyer, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 75. = *Aegotheles Wallacei* Gr.
insignis Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 916. — Nov. Guinea.
novae Hollandiae add.: *Podargus novae Hollandiae* Stephens, gener. Zool.
Aelaeroedus Sundevall, Meth. Av. 19. = *Ailuroedus* Cab.
Aepyornis Sundevall, Meth. Av. 10. = *Aipunemia* Sw.
Aesacus Sundevall, Meth. Av. 128. = *Esacus* Less.
Aethiops cinereocapilla Sharpe. — Fraser, Zool. typ. Tb. 48. — Reichenbach, Singv. 106.
bicolor add: *Percnopsis bicolor* Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 144.

AETHOPYGA. — ALCA.

fusciatus add.: *Percnopsis dorsofusca* Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 144.

Beccarii Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 659. — Celebes.

cara Hume, Stray Feathers II. 473. — Tenasserim.

Aethopyga nicobarica Hume, Stray Feathers I. 412. — Nicobarae.

sanguinipectus Walden, Ann. mag. n. h. 1875. XV. 400. — Burma.

Aethorhynchus Sundevall, Meth. Av. 8. = *Jora Lafresnaye*, J. innotata.

Rostrum longius, capiti subaequale; remigum tertia cubitales aequans.

Aetotriorchis Kaup, Class. Säugeth. Vög. 1844. = *Polyborus australis* Less.

Agelaius Chopi add.: *Turdus curaeus* Gmel., *Icterus Chopi d'Orb.*, *Cassicus trupialis animosus* Merr.

cyanopus add.: *Icterus cyanopus* d'Orb., *Neopsar cyanopus* Gr.

humeralis add.: *Aporophantes pyrrhopterus* Cassin, Proc. Acad. Philad. 1867. 63.
longirostris Salvadori, Atti Acad. Torino IX. 632. — Mexico.

militaris del.: *Leistes militaris* Cassin.

Agnopterus Milne Edwards, cf. supra p. 397.

Agriospiza Sundevall, Meth. Av. 32. = *Fringilla flavirostris* L.

Agripicus Bonaparte, Conspl. Vol. Zygod. = *Geocolaptes Burch.*

Agyrtria media, *meliphila*. = *Hylocharis prasinus* Gr.

phoebe Lesson, Rev. Zool. 1839. 17. = *Hylocharis prasinus* Gr.

Aia Eytom, Monogr. Anat. 35.

Pedes digitis posterioribus non lobatis, mediis longissimis. Tibiae plumatae. Rostrum brevius capite, basi ad apicem angustatum. Lamellae abbreviatae. Nares subovales, parvae. Cauda medioeris. = *Aix Boie*.

Ailuroedus arfakanus Meyer, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. XIX. 82. — Arfak.

buccoides, maculosus, melanotis Gould, Birds New Guinea.

Alauda Adamsi Hume, Ibis 1871. 403. — India.

Ameliae add.: *Anthus Ameliae Layard*, B. SAfr. 124.

arborea add.: *Corys arborea* Reichb. Icon. Tb. 74. Fig. 1.

assamica add.: *Mirafra immaculata* Hume, Stray Feathers I. 12.

calandra add.: *Calandrina torquata* Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. 1855. 265.

cheleensis Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 390. — China.

coelivox Swinhoe. = *Alauda japonica* Tem.

cristata add.: *Galerida s. Alauda leautungensis* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 256; 1863. 272; 1870. 433.

deserti add.: *Ammomanes lusitana*, A. *fraterculus* Tristram.

dulcivox Brooks, Journ. as. Soc. 1872. 85. = *Alauda dulcivora* Hodgs.

fissirostris v. Kittlitz. = *Geositta cunicularia* Gr.

Froebeni. = *Geositta Froebeni* Gr.

guttata Brooks, Journ. as. Soc. 1872. 85. = *Alauda malabarica* Scop.

intermedia Swinhoe, A. *cantarella* Bp. = *Alauda arvensis* L.

longirostris add.: *Otocorys Elwesi* Blanford, Journ. as. Soc. 1872. 62. et O. *albigula* Bp. (nec Brandt).

malabarica add.: *Alauda guttata* Brooks, *Alauda inconspicua* Severzow.

mongolica add.: *Pallasia mongolica* v. Homeyer, Journ. Ornith. 1873. 190.

plebeja Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1875. 237. (*Megalophonous*) — Africa occ.

pispolella add.: *Calandrella leucophaea* Severzow.

sala Swinhoe, Ibis 1870. 354. — China.

sibirica add.: *Melanocorypha calandra* Rüpp., M. *torquata* Blyth, M. *alboterminata* Cab., M. *leucoptera* Severz., *Pallasia leucoptera* Hom.

tenuirostris de Lafresn. = *Geositta tenuirostris* Gr.

tribonycha add.: *Alauda triborhyncha* Brooks, Journ. as. Soc. 1872. 85.

Wattersi Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 389. — China.

Alaudula Adamsi Hume, Stray Feathers I. 213. — India.

Alca antiqua add.: *Mergulus antiquus* Audubon, orn. Biogr. Tb. 402. Fig. 1.

marmorata add.: *Mergulus antiquus* Audubon, orn. Biogr. Tb. 402. Fig. 2.

troile add.: *Uria rhingvia* Brünnich, U. *leucophthalma* Fabr., *Lomvia troile* Coues, L. *californica* Coues.

- Alcedo alcyon* add.: Chloroceryle aleyon Scaler, Cat. amer. Birds 264.
Beavini Walden, Ann. mag. n. h. 1874. XIII. 158.
cyancephala Raffles, Linn. Transact. XIII. 239. = *Alcedo euryzona* Tem.
javana add.: *Pelargopsis Fraseri* Sharpe, Monogr. 103.
Lecontei add.: *Ispidina ruficeps* Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfr. 262.
melanorhyncha add: *Pelargopsis melanorhyncha* Sharpe, Monogr. 95; *Rhamphal-*
cyon mel. Bonap. Conspl. Vol. anis. 9.
meninting add.: *Alcedo Verreauxi* Berge, R. Zool. 1851.
picta add.: *Alcedo nitida* Gray, *Corythornis nitida* Bp., *Ispidina natalensis*
Sharpe, Ibis 1869. 281.
ruficeps. = *A. Lecontei.*
rufigaster Walden, Ann. mag. n. h. 1873. XII. 487. = *A. Beavini* Wald.
stellata Meyen, add.: *Chloroceryle stellata* Schl., *Ceryle stellata* Sharpe, Monogr. 77.
Alcippe cinerea David, nouv. Arch. Mus. 1872. VII. 66. = *A. nipalensis* BL.
collaris Walden, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1874. XIV. 156. — Assam.
Hueti David, Ann. sc. nat. 1874. XIX. 9. — China.
poecilotis Verreaux, Bull. Arch. Mus. 1870. VI. 33. — China.
Aleyonides Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 83. = *Galbula leucotis*.
Alector Bechstein. = *Gallus* L.
Alectryon Cabanis, Ersch Grub. Encycl. 1 sect. LXIII. 221. = *Euplocamus ery-*
throphthalmus, Eu. *purpureus*, Eu. *pyronotus*.
Alectryopelia. = *Columba* L.
Alethe castanota SHARPE, Cat. afr. Birds 1871. — Fantee.
Aletornis gracilis, *nobilis*, *pernix*, *venustus* Marsh, amer. Journ. Sc. 3 ser. IV.
256. Gen. spec. tert. Grallatorum.
Allotrius Sophiae Verreaux, Nov. Arch. Mus. 1872. VII. 8. 64. — Kokonor.
A. xanthochloris Hodgson, var. *pallida* David.
Alseonax ferrugineus JERDON, Ibis 1872. 124. = *Hemicelidon rufilata* Swinh.
latirostris Cab. = *Hemicelidon latirostris* Gr.
Alsoeus Kaup. = *Sylvia leucopogon*.
Amadina bivittata. = *Donacula bivittata* Reichb. — Australia.
flaviprymna Gray. = *A. castaneothorax*. ♀
Jagori Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1872. 317. (*Oxycerca*) — Luzon.
Kelaarti Blyth. — Ceylon.
nitens Swains. add.: *Fringilla aethiops* Gm., *Hypochera chalybeata* Gr.
notata Müller, Pl. enl. 224. Fig. 2. = *Fringilla melanoleuca* Gm. — Java.
optata Hartlaub. — Finsch, Journ. Ornith. 1872. 44!! Spec. del.
punctata del.: *Fringilla punicea* Horsf.
punctipennis Bianconi. = *Amadina rufidorsalis*.
punctularia add.: *Fringilla undulata* Müller, Pl. enl. 139. Fig. 1.
rubinigra add.: *Padda verecunda* Reichb. Singy.
Amandava Reichenbach, ausl. Singy. 15. = *Estrilda amandava* BL.
Amaurodryas albotaeniata Meyer, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 498. — Jobi.
Leucophantes brachyurus Scaler.
cerviniventris, *hypoleuca*, *vittata* Meyer, l. c. — Jobi.
Amazilia Devillei, *A. Dumerili* Gould. = *Hylocharis Mariae*.
Lessoni Mulsant. = *Polytmus cyanocephalus*.
viridigaster, *viridiventris*. = *Hylocharis viridiventris*.
Amblycorax violaceus Bonaparte, Cpt. rend. 1853. = *Corvus violaceus* Bp.
Amblyornis Elliot, Ibis 1872. 112. = *Ptilorhynchus inornatus* Schl.
Bill short, thick, culmen much curved; gonys nearly straight; nostrils partly hidden
by the feathers of the forehead, which are soft and flexible. A few short bristles pro-
ject forwards over the culmen and nostrils, which last are round, open, and partly ex-
posed. Wings moderate, primary longest. Tail very slightly rounded, composed of
the feathers. Toes slender, middle one nearly as long as the tarsus.
Amelous Gloger, Handb. = *Megapodus* QG.
Ammomanes fratercula, *lusitana* Shelley, Birds Egypte 136. = *Alauda deserti* Lichtst.
Amnicola melanopogon Degland, Ornith. Eur. I. 527. = *Calamodyta melanopogon* Bp.

Ampelio arcuatus Sclater, Exot. Ornith. Tb. 86. = *Ampelis arcuata* Lafr.

Ptilochloris arcuata Swainson.

cotinga add.: *Hylocosmia cotinga* Sundev.

rufoolivacea add.: *Myiobius turdinus* Gray, Genera Birds I. 279.

unicolor add.: *Myiobius virescens* Gray, Genera I. 249.

Ampuliceps Gray. = *Ampeliceps* Bl.

Amydrus Reichenow Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 232. — Africa occ.

Amytis Goyderi Gold, Ann. mag. n. h. 1875. XVI. 286. — Australia.

Anabacerthia striaticollis d'Orbigny. = *Synallaxis striaticollis* Lafr.

Anabates certhioides d'Orbigny. = *Sittosomus certhioides*.

superciliaris add.: *Heliobletus superciliosus* Reichb.

Anabazenops Cabanisi Taczanowski, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 528. = *Xenops* Cabanisi.

Anaeretes flavirostris Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 355. — Bolivia.

fernandezensis Sclater, Ibis 1871. 178.

Anas australis cf. *Biziura australis* Schl.

Barrowi Proct. = *Anas islandica* Gmel.

cinerea Gmel. add.: *Eudyptes chiloensis* V., *Diomedea chiloensis* Mol., *Macropterus patagonicus* Eyt.

creccoides v. Beneden, Bullet. acad. Bruxelles 1871. XXXII. 260. Spec. foss.
— Belgia.

Finschi v. Beneden, Ann. géol. Belgique II. 125. Tb. 3. — Nov. Zealandia.

leucogenys Tschudi add.: *Merganetta columbiana* Desmurs, Iconogr. Ornith. Tb. 6.

moschata L. add.: *Moscha* Leach, *Moschatus* Less., *Gymnathrus moschatus* Nutt.

oeningensis Meyer. = *Anser atavus*.

spinicauda add.: *Dafila urophasianus* Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 389. —

Anas caudacuta Burmeister, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 266.

Archilarhinus Bonaparte, nouv. Ann. sc. nat. Bologna I. 403.

Andriopsar Cassin, Proc. acad. Philad. 1867. 49. Subgen. Icteri.

Spec. *Icterus gularis*, *I. xanthornus*, *I. auratus*, *I. mesomelas*, *I. Salvini*, *I. Annae*, *I. Giraudi*.

Andropadus flavescens Hartl. = *A. oleaginus* Pet.

flavostriatus Sharpe, Ibis 1876. 53. — Africa merid.

importunus add.: *Trichophorus importunus* Vieill., *Criniger importunus* Lay.

Andropus Swainson. — Bonaparte, Conspl. Av. I. 331. = *Icteria*.

Rostrum *Icteriae*, sed gracilis et apicem versus denticulis quatuor serratum, pedes breves, digitis brevissimis, alae breves, remigibus sexta septima omnium longissimis, prima brevissima, secunda brevi; cauda longa, lata, truncata.

Ania Leach. = *Anas nigra* L.

Anisorhamphus Dumeril. = *Rhynchops* L.

Anomalopteryx Reichenbach, nat. Syst. 30. = *Dinornis didiformis* Ow.

Anomolocorax Fitzinger. = *Corvus splendens* V.

Anoplorynchus Sundevall, Meth. Av. 70. = *Anodorhynchus* Spix.

Anorhinus Austeni Austen, Journ. as. Soc. 1872. 143. — Cachar.

Anser atavus Fraser, Würtb. Jahresh. 1870. 275. Tb. 13. Fig. 1. (Anas.) Spec. foss. — Steinheim.

Anas oeningensis Meyer. — *Anser oeningensis* Milne Edwards.

carunculata Lichtenstein, Berlin. Abhdlgn. 1817. 176. (Anas.) — Brasilia. Paraguay.

Anser melanotus Burmeister, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 434.

Sarcidiornis regia Hartlaub, Ind. Azar. 27.

Sarcidiornis carunculata Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 377.

erythropus Flem. add.: *Marilochen brevirostris* Reichb., *A. pallidipes* Selys.

indicus Steph. add.: *Eulabeia indica* Reichenbach.

Rossi Baird, add.: *Exanthemops Rossi* Elliot.

Scaldi v. Beneden, Bullet. acad. Brux. 1872.

zonorhyncha Swinhoe, Ibis 1866. 394. = *Anas poecilorhyncha* Tem.

Anseria Rafinesque. = *Anser* L.

Antenor Ridgway, Birds N America 248. = *Erythrocnema* Sharpe.

Anthochaera carunculata add.: *Corvus paradoxus* Lath.

- carunculata* Vigors. = *Meliphaga carunculata* Gr.
chrysotis. = *Philedon chrysotis* Lesson, nec *Myzantha flaviventris*.
inauris cf. *Creadion carunculatus* Gr.
Anthoreptes Agassiz, Ind. Nomencl. = *Anthotreptes* Cab.
Anthreptes xanthochlora Hume, Stray Feathers III. 329. — *Tenasserim*.
Anthus Ameliae Layard, Birds SAfr. 124. = *Alauda Ameliae*.
angolensis Bocage, Journ. sc. meth. nat. Lisboa 1870. 9. — *Angola*.
campestris add.: *Alauda obscurus* Gm., *Anthus brachycentricus* Ehb., *Motacilla merulata* Gm.
cashmirensis Brooks, Journ. as. Soc. 1872. 82. — *Kashmir*.
cervinus cf. Blanford, Journ. as. Soc.
fuliginosus. = *Malurus fuliginosus*.
pallescens Bocage, Aves possess. port. X. 21. — *Africa occ.*
Raalteni Temminck. = *A. australis* Vig.
rufus Gray cf. *Noticorys* Baird.
Seebohmi Dresser, Birds Eur. pt. XXV. — *Russia*.
thermophilus Ibis 1860. 55. 429; 1861. 36. 411; 1863. 311. = *Anthus cervinus* Keyserl.
Antimimus Sundevall, Meth. Av. 13. = *Harporhynchus rufus* Cab.
Antomolus. = *Automolus*.
Antrostomus saturatus Salvin, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 203. — *Veragua*.
Aplonis cinerascens Hartlaub, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 29. = *Lamprotornis cinerascens*.
magnus Schlegel, Tijdschr. Dierk. III. = *Lamprotornis magna*.
Pelzelni Finsch, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 644. — *Panope*.
Aporophantes Cassin, Proc. acad. Philad. 1867. 63. = *Agelaius humeralis* Bp.
Apterynx Swainson, Class. Birds II. = *Apteryx* Shaw.
Apterodita, *Apterodytes*, *Apteryda*. = *Aptenodytes*.
Apteryx fusca Potts, Transact. NZeal. Inst. V. 196. — Spec. indet.
Haasti Potts, Ibis 1872. 271. — Finsch, Journ. Ornith. 1872. 271; 1874.
220. — *Australia*.
Mantelli Bartl. = *A. australis* Shaw.
mollis Potts, Transact. NZeal. Inst. V. 26. — Spec. indet.
maxima Verr. = *A. australis* Shaw.
Apterornis defossor Owen, Zool. Transact. 1874. VIII. 119.
Aquatalis Montagu. = *Cinclus Bechst.*
Aquila Briss. — Sharpe, Catal. Accipitr. 232. — Cf. Omnes Species.
Adelberti Brehm. = *Aquila imperialis* juv.
albipectus Severzow, Turkest. Jevotn. 63. — *Turkestan*.
amurensis Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 338. = *A. clanga* Pall.
Boecki v. Homeyer, Journ. Ornith. 1874. Tf. 3.
dananus Cope, Gerv. Journ. Zool. I. 509. Spec. foss. — *Amer. sept.*
depraeator Milne Edwards, Rech. Ois. foss. Tb. 183. 184. 186. Spec. foss. — *Gallia*.
leucolaema Dresser, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 863. = *Aquila mogilnik* Gm.
Macei Revue Zool. 1872. 33. = *Haliaetus leucoryphus* Blas.
maculosa Vieillot, Ois. Amér. sept. I. 28. Tb. 3^b. — Cassin, Illustr. Birds Calif. 118.
Morphius maculosus Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 330.
minor Milne Edwards, Rech. Ois. foss. II. Tb. 185. Fig. 5—8. Spec. foss.
orientalis Cabanis. = *Aquila bifasciata* Gr.
prisca Milne Edwards, Rech. Ois. foss. II. Tb. 184. Spec. foss.
Ara Couloni Scaler, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 255.
Conurus Illigeri v. Tschudi, Fauna peruan. 271.
Sittace marauna Finsch, Papag. I. 420. pt.
Aracarius Rafinesque 1825. = *Pteroglossus* Ill.
Arachnechthra andamanica Hume, Stray Feath. II. 404. — *Andamanae*.
brevirostris Blanford, Ibis 1872. 86. — *Beludschistan*.

intermedia Hume, Ibis 1870. 436. — Jerdon, ibid. 1872. 18. = *Arachnothera curruaria*.

Arachnophila Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova V. 173. = *Nectarinia simplex* Müll.
Arachnothera curruaria add.: *Nectarinia chrysoptera* et *N. cirrhata* Gr.

Eytoni Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova V. 182. = *Arachnothera flavigaster* Bl.
Arboricola Mandelli Hume, Proc. as. Soc. 1874. 106. — India.

Arborophila Mandelli Hume, Stray Feathers II. 449. — Tenasserim.

Archibuteo Brehm. — Sharpe, Catal. Accipitr. 195. — cf. Omnes Species.

Arctonetta Gray, Handlist III. 89. — Sundevall, Meth. Av. 149. = *Lampronetta Brdt.* = *Anas Fischeri*.

Forma *Melonettae* vel ad hoc magis *Somateriae* sed limes facialis rotundatus, in rostro supra et ante nares productus, angulis obsoletis. Rostrum magiusculum, apice tantum depresso, culmine alto, dextra magno, obtuso. Cauda brevis, leviter rotundata.

Ardea andamanensis. = *Ardea concolor*.

eurhythma Swinhoe, Ibis 1873. 74. (*Ardetta*) — China. Amur.

Ardea cinnamomea v. Schrenck, Vögel Amurl. 447. Tf. 13. Fig. 3.

megacephala Milne Edwards, Faune ext. Mascar. Madag. 126. Spec. foss. — Rodriguez.

novae Zealandiae Potts, Transact. NZeal. Inst. III. 78. = *A. minuta australis* Schl.
plumbea Sundevall, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 127. — Galapagos.

similis Fraas, Würtbg. Jahresh. 1870. 284. Tf. 7. Fig. 14. Spec. foss. — Steinheim.

Ardetta pulchra Hume, Stray Feath. I. 308. = *Ardea sinensis* Gm.

Areoturnix Blakistoni Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 401. = *Turnix pugnax* Gr.

Argus bipunctatus, A. ocellatus Elliot, Monogr. Phas. — Spec. dub.

Argusianus Grayi Walden, Ibis 1872. 381. = *Argus Grayi* Ell.

Argya edolioides d'Orbigny, Dict. hist. nat. II. = *Dicrourus edolioides*.

Arremon assimilis add.: *Buarremont virgineus* Bonaparte, Compt. rend. XLI. 157.

fulviceps. = *Nemosia fulviceps*, N. ruficeps Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 112.

gutturalis add.: *Chrysopogon typica* Bonap. Conspl. Av. I. 480. — *Buarremont chrysopogon* Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 86.

taeniatus Gray, Genera Birds App. 16. = *Tachyphonus taeniatus* Boiss.

verticalis de Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. 1840. 227. (*Nemosia*) — Bogota.

Wuchereri Sclater, Nomencl. Av. neot. 157. — Bahia.

Arrenga Blich Haldsworth, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 444. Tb. 19. — Ceylon.

Arses Kaupi Gould. = *Monarcha Kaupi*.

Artamus brevipes Brüggemann, Bremer Abhdlg. V. 70. — Borneo.

maximus Meyer, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 203. — Nov. Guinea.

Artomyias Ussheri Sharpe, Ibis 1871. 416. — Fanti.

Arundinax Davidianus Verreaux, Bull. Arch. Mus. 1870. VI. 33. — China.

Flemmingi Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 440. = *Calamodyta cantillans* Gr.

Asilus major Brisson, Ornith. II. 482. = *Sylvia sylvicola*.

Aspasta pro Aspasia.

Asio Brisson. — Sharpe, Cat. Striges 225.

Aspromictus insignissimum Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 314. — Queensland.

Astrapia carunculata Eyd. add.: *Lobopsis* Reichb. Icon. 72.

Astur Lacep. — Sharpe, Catal. Accipitr. 90. — cf. Omnes Species.

brutus Sharpe, Catal. Accipitr. 107. = *Nisus brutus* Schl.

cenchroides Severzow, Turkest. Jevotn. 63. 113. = Turkestan.

cuculoides Sharpe, Catal. Accipitr. 115. = *Nisus soloensis* Schl.

Henstii Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Revis. 62. — Madagascar.

Mülleri Sharpe, Catal. Accipitr. 102. = *Nisus Müller*.

Sharpei Oustalet, Institut 1875. Nr. 125. 166. — Marianna.

sylvestris Sharpe, Catal. Accipitr. 104. = *Nisus sylvestris*.

tachiro Sharpe, Catal. Accipitr. 99. = *Nisus tachiro* Cuv.

tenuirostris Brüggemann, Bremer Abhdlg. V. 47. — Borneo.

Toussenelli Sharpe, Catal. Accipitr. 101. Tb. 6. Fig. 1. = *Nisus Toussenelli* Hart.

trinotatus Sharpe, Catal. Accipitr. 101. = *Nisus trinotatus* Schl.

Wallacei Sharpe, Cat. Accipitr. 1874. 128. — Lombock. Buru.

Astur approximans Wallace, Ibis 1868. 12.

Asturina Vieill. — Sharpe, Catal. Accipitr. 202. — cf. Omnes Species.

Pucherani, *A. ruficauda*. = *A. magnirostris* Kaup.

saturata Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 357. — Bolivia.

unicincta add.: *Hypomorphus Gundlachi Cabanis*, Journ. Ornith. Ext. 1854. 80.

urubitinga add.: *Spizaetus ater* Vieillot, Encycl. 1256.

Asturinula monogrammica Hartlaub, Vögel OAfr. 60. — Sharpe, Catal. Accipitr. 275. — *Astur monogrammicus* Cuv.

Asturisca Sundevall, Meth. Av. 107. = *Asturina*.

Asturinala monogrammica Finsch, Vögel NOAfr. 59. = *Astur monogrammicus* Cuv.

Asyndesmus Coues, Proc. acad. Philad. 1866. 55. = *Picus torquatus* Wils.

Bill as long as the head, rather longer than the tarsus, as high as broad at the base, terminally compressed, somewhat decurved, almost colapting in general aspect. Culmen much curved, tips of bill acute, gonys straight, lateral outline of bill decidedly concave, lateral bevelling scarcely appreciable, lateral ridge distinct, superior and inferior ridges but slightly developed. Wings very long when folded reaching to near the end of the long tail; fourth quill longest, 3. 5. equal and shorter than the second. Inner anterior claw reaching but little beyond the base of the outer claw. Feathers of the under parts and of a nuchal collar with the fibres on their terminal portion disconnected, loosened, enlarged in calibre, stiffened, almost bristle like, with a peculiar glistening silicious hardness, destitute of fibrillae where by to interlock.

Ateleopsar Cassin, Proc. acad. Philad. 1867. 53. — Subgen. Icteri.

Spec. *Icterus melanocephalus*, I. Auduboni.

Atelornis Crossleyi Sharpe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 74. Tb. 14. — Madagascar.

Athene dimorpha Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VI. 308. — Nov. Guinea.

noctua Jerdon, Ibis 1871. 349. = *Noctua brama* Cuv.

occidentalis Severzow, Journ. Ornith. 1875. 171. — Turkestan.

plumiceps Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 442.

pulchra Hume, Stray Feathers 1873. I. 469. — Pegu.

Athenurus Bonaparte. = *Craugiscus* Cab.

Attila cinnamomeus Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. NY York X. 8. — Mexico.

Aulacops Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1862. 331. = *Aulacorhamphus* Gould.

Aulacorhamphus calorhynchus Gould, Ann. mag. n. h. 1874. XIV. 183. — Merida. *erythrorrhynchus* Gould, Ann. mag. n. h. 1874. XIV. 184. — Venezuela.

phaeolaemus Gould, Ann. mag. n. h. 1874. XIV. 184. — Columbia. Venezuela.

Aulanax Lembyi Gundlach, Journ. Ornith. 1872. 427. = *Muscivora fusca*.

Auriparus Baird, Rev. amer. Birds I. 85. = *Parus flaviceps*.

Automolus holostictus Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 542. — Columbia.

striaticeps Sclater, Zroc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 37. — Columbia.

Baenopus Agassiz, Ind. Nomencl. = *Bainopus* Hodg.

Baillonius Cassin, Proc. acad. Philad. 1867. 114. = *Pteroglossi* Subgen.

Spec. *Pteroglossus Bailloni*, Pt. Aldrovandi.

Balearius Rafinesque. = *Grus* L.

Bambusicola Fytchii Anderson, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 214. Tb. 11. — China.

Hopkinsoni Austen, Journ. as. Soc. 1874. 172. — India.

Bananivorus Cassin, Proc. acad. Philad. 1867. 54. = *Pendulini* Subg.

Spec. *Pendulinus bonana*, P. *rufigaster*, P. *rufaxillus*.

affinis Bp. = *Xanthornus affinis* Law.

Barbatula Eytoni Layard, Ibis 1871. 226. — Africa merid.

Bargea Rafinesque. = *Limosa* Briss.

Barita gymnocephala Temminck. = *Gymnorhina gymnocephala*.

Basileuterus Cabanis. — Baird, Rev. amer. Birds I. 241.

Bill broad at the base and much depressed, but thick; the culmen curved gently from the base, the commissure curved for most of its extent. Rictal bristles variable, but reaching about half way from the nostrils to tip of bill. The tail is slightly emarginated and only a little rounded, the lateral feathers sometimes rather graduated, the feathers rather narrow. Wing about equal to the tail, rounded; 4. quill longest,

1. about equal to the 8. Toes rather shorter than in *Myiodioctes*, the middle without its claw nearly two thirds the tarsus.
diachlorus Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1873. 316. — Peruvia.
euophrys Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 352. — Bolivia.
leucopygius Sclater, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 156. — Costa Rica.
Batis Boie, Ok. Isis 1833. 880. — Sharpe, Ibis 1873. 160. = *Platystira*.
senegalensis Sharpe, Ibis 1873. 163. — Africa or.
Batrachostomus castaneus Hume, Stray Feath. II. 348. — Darjiling.
punctatus Hume, l. c. — Ceylon.
Baza Hodggs. — Sharpe, Catal. Accipitr. 351.
celebensis Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Rev. 135. — Celebes. Sulu.
erythrothorax Sharpe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 625; Catal. Accipitr. 357. Tb. 10.
Fig. 2. — Celebes.
Baza magnirostris Wallace, ibid. 1872. 337. — Schlegel, Valkv. 40. 75.
Tb. 28. Fig. 4. 5.
lophotes add.: *Lophotes indicus* Lesson, Traité 96.
incognita Hume, Stray Feath. III. 313. = *Baza sumatrensis* Lafr.
sumatrensis Sharpe, Catal. Accipitr. 357. Tb. 11. Fig. 5. = *Baza Reinwardti* Gr.
Verreuxi Sharpe, Catal. Accipitr. 354. = *Baza cuculloides* Schl.
Bellona gigantea Reichenbach, nat. Syst. 35. — Ornithichnites.
Berecyntia Redfieldi Reichenbach, nat. Syst. 35. — Ornithichnites.
Berenecicornis Sundevall, Meth. Av. 96. recte pro *Berenicornis*.
Bessornis melanotus Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1875. 231. — Africa occ.
Bibia Leach. = *Grus* L.
Bizura armata Schlegel conf. *Anas leucogenys* Tschud.
Blacicus Blancoi Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1875. 224. — Portorico.
Lawrencei Baird, Birds N America 182. = *Myiarchus Lawrencei* Baird.
Blanfordius striatulus Hume, Stray Feath. 1871. I. — Blanford, Ibis 1873. 272.
— Gen. spec. indescr.
Blythoscopus Tickell. = *Regulus flaviventris* Gr.
Bonasa Jobsi Cornell. = *Bonasa umbellus* Steph.
Brachygalba Goeringi Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 253.
Brachypodicus fuscoflavescens Hume, Stray Feath. 1872. I. — Andamanae.
Brachypodius melanocephalus Ball, Journ. as. Soc. 1872. 284.
haemorrhous Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 108. = *Pycnonotus haemorrhous* Bl.
immaculatus Sharpe, Ibis 1876. 39. — Borneo.
Brachypodius melanocephalus Salvadori, Cat. Ucc. Borneo 201.
Brachypteryx brunneiventris Meyer, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 497. — Nov. Guinea.
cyanocarpa Brooks, Ibis 1872. 469. — Sikkim.
Dumeticola cyanocarpa Ibis 1872.
hyperythra Blyth. = *Br. stellata* Gould.
nipalensis Moore add.: *Alcippe cinerea* David, Arch. Mus. 1872. VII. 66.
sepiaria Horsf. del.: *Malacopteron olivaceum*, *Trichastoma oliv.*
add.: *Nannothera sepiaria* Sundevall, Meth. Av. 11.
Brachypterus Mortieri Lafresnaye. = *Gallinula Mortieri* Schl.
Brachypus plumiferus Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 137. = *Pycnonotus flavi-*
ventris Gr.
Brachyrhamphus urostictus Salavadori, Atti acad. Torino V. 509. — Philippinae.
Brachyurus Dawisoni Hume, Stray Feath. III. 321. — Tenasserim.
Bradyornis minor v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 430.
modesta Shelley, Ibis 1873. 140. — Africa occ.
pallida Hartlaub, Ornith. OAfr. 322. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 418.
pammelaena Hartlaub, Ornith. OAfr.
Spekei Hartlaub. = *Cichladusa arquata* Pet.
subalaris Sharpe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 713. Tb. 58. Fig. 1. — Africa or.
taenioptera Sundevall. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 431.

- Bradypteles Cettii* Blanford, Eastern Persia 200. — *Calanodyta Cettii* Gr.
Bradypterus Barratti Sharpe, Ibis 1876. 53. Tb. 4. — Africa merid.
Branta Boie. — Bannister, Proc. acad. Philad. 1870. 131.
Broderipus andamanensis Beavan, Ibis 1867. 326. — Walden, ibid. 1873. 305.
 — Andamanae.
celebensis Walden, Transact. Zool. 1871. VIII. 107. Tb. — Celebes.
Buarremon castaneifrons Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 225. Tb. 35. — Venezuela.
melanops Sclater, l. c. 1876. 253. — Bolivia.
sordidus Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. NYork 1871. X. 138. — Bogota.
Taczanowskii Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 236. = *B. mystacalis*.
Bubo Sharpe, Cat. Striges 12.
arvernensis Milne Edwards, Rech. Ois. foss. II. Tb. 192. Fig. 10—23. Spec. foss.
ascalabotes Lichtenstein, Nomenel. 7. = *Bubo capensis* Daud.
hemalachena Hume, Stray Feath. I. 315. = *Bubo maximus* Sibb.
ignavus Forster. — Sharpe, Cat. Striges 14. = *Bubo maximus* Sibb.
leptopus Cope, Gerv. Journ. Zool. I. 509. Spec. foss.
Poirrieri Milne Edwards, Rech. Oiss. foss. II. Tb. 192. Fig. 24—29. Spec. foss.
Shelleyi Sharpe, Cat. Striges 37. — Fanti.
sinensis David, Ann. sc. nat. 1874. XX. Nr. 2. = *Bubo coromandus* Gr.
Verreauxi Bonap. = *Bubo lacteus* Steph.
virginianus add.: *Megaptynx crassirostris* Bonaparte, Rev. Zool. 1854. 542.
Bucco torquatus Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 428. Spec. artef.
Buceros albicristatus Cassin. — Giebel, Zeitschr. ges. Naturwiss. 1876. XLVII. 72.
casuarinus Gray, Ann. mag. n. h. 1871. VIII. 437. Tb. 17. — Africa occ.
gingalensis err. typogr. pro *cingalensis*.
leucopygus Giebel, Zeitschr. ges. Naturwiss. 1876. XLVII. 73. — Africa occ.
Narcoudami Hume, Stray Feath. I. 411. (*Rhyticeros*) — Andamanae.
Sharpei Elliot, Ibis 1873. 177. — Africa occ.
Buchanga leucogenys Walden, Ann. mag. n. h. 1870. V. 219. — Malacca. China.
Mouhoti Walden, Ann. mag. n. h. 1870. V. 220. — Asia merid.
Wallacei Walden, Ann. mag. n. h. 1870. 220. — Asia merid.
Budyanthus torquatus David, Bull. Arch. Mus. 1870. III. 33. = *Motacilla indica* Gm.
Budytetes novae Guineae Meyer, ornith. Mittheilgen. Dresden 1875. I. 10. —
 Nova Guinea.
Bugeranus Gloger, Handb. 1842. = *Grus* L.
Butastur Hodgs. — Sharpe, Catal. Accipitr. 295. — cf. Omnes Species.
Busarellus Lafr. — Sharpe, Catal. Accipitr. 159. 210. = *Buteo nigricollis* V.
Butalis epulata Cassin, Proc. acad. Philad. 1850. 326. = *Muscicapa epulata* Hartl.
sibirica Taczanowski, Journ. Ornith. 1872. 446. = *Muscicapa sibirica* Gmel.
Buteo Cuvier. — Sharpe, Catal. Accipitr. 164. — cf. Omnes Species.
albicollis Gr. add.: *Pseudastur poecilonotus* Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 24.
augur Schl., add.: *Pterolestes augur* Sund., B. Delalandei Bocage.
Delalandei Desmurs, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1862. = *Buteo desertorum* Daud.
exul Sclater, Ibis 1875. 371. — Chili.
Buteo erythronotus Sclater, l. c. 1871. 182.
Gruseri Ridgway, Proc. acad. Philad. 1870. 142. (*Onychotetes*) — California.
leucorrhous Ridgway, Proc. Boston Soc. 1873. XVI. 90. = *Asturina leu-*
corrhoa Kays.
Buteola Bonap. — Sharpe, Catal. Accipitr. 201. — cf. Omnes Species.
Buteogallus Less. — Sharpe, Catal. Accipitr. 212.
Bytonessa Gloger. = *Erismatura* Bp.
- Cabalus* Hutton, Transact. NZeal. Inst. VI. 208. = *Rallus modestus* Hutt.
Cacatua *gymnopis* Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 490. — Austr. merid.
Caccabis *pallescens* Hume, Lahore to Yarkand 283. — Ladak.
pallidus Hume, Lahore to Yarkland 284. — Yarkand.

- Calamodyta bistrigiceps* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 353; Ibis 1875. 144. = C. Maaki Schr.
- cantillans* Gr. add.: *Luscinia certhiola* Pall., *Arundinax Flemingi* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 440. — *Herbivox Flemingi* Swinhoe, ib. 1871. 303.
- canturians* Gr. add.: *Lusciniospis s.* *Herbivox canturians* Swinhoe, l. c. 1871. 353. — *Homochlamys luscinia* Salvadori, *Homochlamys canturians* Salvadori, Ibis 1873. 180. — *Malacopteron luscinia* Finsch.
- elaica* Gr. add.: *Hypolais Preyli* Frauenf. — *Curruca pallida* Ehbg. — *Sylvia caligata* Lichtst. — *Sylvia rama* Sykes. — *Jerdonia agricolensis* Jerd. *meridionalis* Legge, Stray Feath. III. 369. — Ceylon.
- olivetorum* Gr. add.: *Sylvia crassirostris* Rüppell, Atlas Tb. 33^a. — *Curruca crassirostris* Bonap. Conspl. I. 294.
- phoenicuroides* add.: *Callene zonura* Verreaux, Bullet. Arch. Mus. 1869. 35.
- salicaria* add.: *Phyllopeuste rama* Brooks, Ibis 1874. 184.
- Calamoherpe magnirostris* Meves, Oefv. vet. Föhrhdl. 1871. 752. = *Salicaria magnirostris*.
- subflavescens* Elliot, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 243. — Dauria.
- Calandrella Buckleyi* Shelley, Ibis 1873. 142. — Africa occ.
- Calandritis Heinei* v. Homeyer, Journ. Ornith. 1873. 197. — Wolga.
- leucophaea* Severzow.
- Callichelidon* Baird, Rev. amer. Birds I. 305.
- Nostrils lateral, overhung by membrane. Tarsi lengthened, equal to middle toe and more than half the claws entirely bare of feathers. Basal joint of middle toe entirely adherent externally, for more than half internally. Lateral toes equal or outer a little the longer. Tail deeply forked, the feathers somewhat attenuated; as long as the wings.
- Hirundo cyanoviridis*, H. euchrysa.
- Callidera* Agassiz, Ind. Nomencl. = *Caloderia* Gould.
- Calligenia Mulsant et Verreaux*, Hist. nat. Ois. mouches II. 305. = *Trochilus* L.
- Bec cylindrique ou presque cylindrique jusques près de l'extrémité; à peu près aussi long que les trois cinquièmes du corps. Tête triangulaire; emplumée plus avant que le bord antérieur des scutelles. Front paré chez les mâles d'une prase ou plaque d'un vert brillante. Croupion non paré de plumes d'un éclat métallique, ni de plumes rousser. Queue plus ou moins profondément entaillée, à rectrices assez longues. Ailes non en partie bleues, en partie rousser chez quelques uns. Dessous du corps paré chez les mâles. Pieds non pallus.
- Spec. *dichroura*, eos, *Lutetiae*, *osculans*, *violifera* Mulsant l. c. 306—313.
- Calliope brunnea* Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. 1843. 935.
- pectardens* David, Bull. Arch. Mus. 1873. — Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 689. — China.
- Callirhynchus frontalis* Verreaux, Bull. Arch. Mus. V. 15. — Guiana.
- Calliste argyrofenges* Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 354. Tb. 30. Fig. 2. — Bolivia.
- Fanny* Gray. = *Calliste larvata* Dub.
- flaviventris* Scl. = *Calliste brasiliensis* Gr.
- fulvicervix* Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 354. Tb. 30. Fig. 1. — Bolivia.
- Leclancheri* Gr. = *Passerina Leclancheri* Lafr.
- lunigera* Sclater. = *Calliste Parzudakii* Gr.
- pulchra* Gray. = *Calliste aurulenta* Gr.
- punctulata* Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 353. — Bolivia.
- venusta* Sclater. = *Calliste xanthocephala* Scl.
- Vieilloti* Sclater. = *Calliste brasiliensis* Gr.
- xanthogastra* Sclater. = *Calliste punctata* Gr.
- Calloolphus Salvadori*, Cat. Ucc. Born. = *Picus puniceus*, P. *mentalis*, P. *malaccensis*.
- Calocitta Colliei* Finsch, Brem. Abhdlg. 1870. 335. = *Garrulus Colliei*.
- elegans* Finsch, Brem. Abhdlgn. 1870. 334. — Mexico.
- Calodromas* Sclater, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 156. = *Tinamotis elegans* Gr.
- Caloenas pelewensis* Finsch, Journ. Mus. Godeffr. VIII. 28. — Pelew.
- Calopetes Sundevall*, Meth. Av. 142. = *Daption Steph.*
- Calorhamphus Irwini* Hume, Stray Feath. I. 481. — Assam.
- Tytleri* Hume, l. c. 480. — Andamanæ. Nicobarae.

- Calornis neglecta* Walden, Zool. Transact. 1872. VIII. 79. Tb. — Celebes.
Tytleri Sharpe, Ibis 1876. 46. — Andamanae. Nicobarae.
Calyptrophorus gularis Cabanis, Schomb. Reise 678. = *Passerina gularis*.
Campephaga albilora Schlegel, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1871. IV. 33. — Meyer,
 Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 387. = *Campephaga Boyeri* Hartl.
aurulenta Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 692. Tb. 54. = *C. Sloëti* Schl.
fulgida Reichenow, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 345. — Africa occ.
incerta Meyer, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 387. — Nov. Guinea.
leucoptera Schlegel, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1871. IV. 33. — Nov. Guinea.
maforensis Meyer, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 386. — Nov. Guinea.
monacha Hartlaub, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 99. — Pelew.
montana Meyer, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 386. — Nov. Guinea.
nesiotis Hartlaub, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 98. — Uap.
strenua Schlegel, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1871. IV. 33. — Nov. Guinea.
Campylophorus Sundevall, Meth. Av. 69. = *Plyctolophus*.
Camptorhynchus Strickland. = *Kamptorhynchus Eyt.*
Campostoma imberbe Sclater. = *Elainea obsoleta*.
Campylopterus pallidus Burmeister. = *Campylorhynchus unicoloroides*.
Campylorhynchus affinis Xantus, Proc. Acad. Philad. 1859. 298.
striaticollis Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 272. = *C. hypostictus* Gould.
variegatus Gr. del.: *Rhamphocinclus tremulus*, Herminierus guadelupensis cf.
Cinclocerthia ruficauda.
Caprimulgus accrae Shelley, Ibis 1875. 379. — Africa occ.
andamensis Hume, Stray Feath. I. 470. — Andamanae.
arenicolor Severzow, Ibis 1875. 491. — Turkestan.
atripennis Jerdon. = *C. mahrattensis* Layard. — Ceylon.
borneensis Salvadori, Cat. Ucc. Borneo 117. — Borneo.
cinnamomeus Sharpe, Ibis 1871. 414. — Africa.
enarratus Gray, Ann. Mag. n. h. 1871. VIII. 428. — Madagascar.
innominatus Hume, Stray Feath. III. 318. = *C. indicus* Lath.
melanopogon Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 918. — Nov. Guinea.
nigrescens David, Ann. sc. nat. 1874. XX. Nr. 2. — China.
pallidus Severzow, Journ. Ornith. 1875. 197. = *C. europaeus* L.
phalaena Hartlaub, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 91. — Pelew.
Salvadorii Sharpe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 99. Tb. 22. Fig. 1. — Borneo.
unurini Hume 1871. 5. 405. — India.
Capsiempis orbitalis Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1873. 68. — Peruvia.
Carcineutes amabilis Hume, Stray Feath. I. 494. — Pegu.
Carduelis sinuatus Bonaparte, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 111. = *Pitylus sinuatus*.
Cariama Brisson. Sharpe, Cat. Accipit. 42. = *Dicholophus Illig.*
 Middle tail feathers extremely elongated, head with elongated plumes. Nostrils
 vertical ovals; forehead with erect crest.
 Spec. C. Burmeisteri, *C. cristata* cf. *Dicholophus*.
Carine Sharpe, Cat. Striges 132.
bactriana Sharpe, Ibis 1875. 258. = *Noctua veterum* Schl.
brama Sharpe, l. c. 138. = *Noctua brama* Cuv.
glaux Dresser, Ibis 1875. 110. = *Noctua passerina* Cuv.
meridionalis Shelley, Birds Egypte 177. = *Noctua veterum* Schl.
noctua Kaup. — Sharpe, l. c. 133. = *Noctua passerina* Cuv.
plumipes Sharpe, Cat. Striges 137. *Noctua passerina* Cuv.
pulchra Sharpe, Ibis 1875. 258. — Burma, Pegu.
spilogaster Sharpe, Cat. Striges 138. = *Noctua veterum* Schl.
Athene noctua orientalis Severzow, Turkest. Jevotn.
Carpodacus Edwardsi Verreaux, Bull. Arch. Mus. 1870. VI. 33. — China.
lepidus David, Ann. sc. nat. 1873. XVIII. no 5; 1874. XIX. no 9.
 — China.
trifasciatus Verreaux, Bull. Arch. Mus. 1870. VI. 33. — China.

- thura* Bp. add.: *Propasser saturatus* Blanford, Journ. as. Soc. 1872. 960.
Tb. 8. — *Proparus saturatus* Hume, Stray Feath. I. 15. — *Proparus thura* Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 215.
- Verreuxi* David, Bull. Arch. Mus. VII. 1. — Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 689. — China.
- vinaceus* Verreaux, Bull. Arch. Mus. 1870. VI. 33. — China.
- Carpophaga chalconota* Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VI. 87. — Nov. Guinea.
Geelvinkana Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 86. — Geelwinksbai.
palumboides Hume, Stray Feath. 1872. I. — Andamanæa.
- Carpophaga insularis* Rall.
poeicillorhoa Brüggemann, Brem. Abhdlgen. V. 84. — Borneo.
pulchella Walden, Ann. mag. n. h. 1874. XIV. 157. — Celebes.
rufiventris Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 790. = *C. rufigastra* Gr.
Westermannii Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 95. — Jobi.
- Casiornis fusca* Sclater, Nomencl. Av. 159. — Brasilia.
- Cassicus bifasciatus* Spix, add.: *Ostinops bifasciata* Cab.
pyrrhogaster Tarr, add.: *Hypopyrrhus pyrrhogaster* Bonap. Consp. I. 425.
viridis Vieill., add.: *Ostinops angustifrons* Verreaux. Sclat.
vitellinus Lawr. = *C. flavigrissus* Scl.
- Cassicus dives* add.: *Molothrus Cabanisi* Cassin, Proc. Acad. Philad. 1866. 28. — *Lampropsar Cabanisi* Gr.
guianensis add.: *Molothrus guianensis* Cassin, Proc. Acad. Philad. 1866. 22.
tanagrinus add.: *Lampropsar tanagrinus* Cabanis.
- Cassinia semipartita* v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 433.
Muscicapa semipartita Rüppell, neue Wirbelth. 107. Tf. 40. Fig. 1.
Butilis semipartita Bonaparte, Consp. Av. I. 318.
- Casuarius Beccarii* Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 87. *Tb. 58.* — Aru.
bicarunculatus Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 495. *Tb. 26.* — Aru. Salwatti.
 Nov. Guinea.
- occipitalis* Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 718. — Jobi.
papuensis Rosenberg, ned. Tijdsch. Dierk. IV. 53. = *C. Bennettii* Scl.
picticollis Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 84. *Tb. 18.* — Nov. Guinea.
Westermannii Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 85. *Tb. 19.* — Jobi.
- Catamblyrhamphus Sundevall*, Meth. Av. 17. = *Catamblyrynchus Lafr.*
- Cataractes affinis* Marsh, Sillim. Journ. 1872. IV. 256. Spec. foss. — NJersey.
antiquus Marsh, Sillim. Journ. 1870. 205. Spec. foss. — NJersey.
californicus Bryant. = *Alca troile*.
falklandica Sharpe, Ann. mag. n. h. 1873. XI. 133. — Falklandiae Ins.
- Cathartes aura* Ill. add.: *Rhinogryphus bursovianus* Gurn.
californianus Baird, add.: *Pseudogryphus Ridgway*, Birds N Amer. 338.
urubitinga Natt. add.: *Rhinogryphus pernigra*, Rh. urubitinga Hume, Gurney
 Ibis 1875. 93.
- Catharus mentalis* Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 352. — Bolivia.
phaeopleurus Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 541. — Columbia.
- Cebolepyris isabellinus* v. Heuglin, Wien. Sitzgsber. XIV. 284. = *Hypocolius ampelinus* Bp.
 perspicillatus Temminck. = *Garrulax perspicillatus*.
- Cecropis arctivitta* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 346. = *Hirundo daurica* L.
Centrococcyx javanicus Walden, Zool. Transact. VII. 59. — Java. Borneo.
- Centronyx ochrocephalus* Aiken, Amer. Naturalist 1873. 237. 564. = *C. Bairdi* Baird. Scott, Amer. Nat. 1875. 564.
- Centropelma micropterum* Sclater, Exot. Orn. Tb. 95. = *Podiceps micropterus* Gould.
- Centropsar mirus* Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 195; 1875. 380. — Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 475.
 Rostrum tenuisculum, elongatum, subulatum, dente nullo, omnino icterinum. Alae breviusculae, rotundatae; remigibus primariis decem, horum 3. 4. 5. longissimis, primo secundarios aequante. Pedes parvae, debiles, acrotarsiis obsolete divisis, ungue postice

elongato, recto, acuto. Cauda vix rotundata, rectricibus duodecim rigidis et ad apices attritis composita.

Centropus andamensis Tyll. = *Centrococcyx andamanensis* Walden, Ibis 1873. 305. Tb. 11.

antiquus Gervais, Pal. franç. 229. Tb. 49. Fig. 1. Spec. eoc. Paris.

auxelli Sharpe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 204. Tb. 33. — Gabon.

monachus Rüpp. add.: *C. superciliaris* Bocage, Jorn. sc. Lisboa 1869. 349.

rufipennis Ill. add.: *Nesocentron melanops* Cabanis.

Cerchneis Boie. — Sharpe, Catal. Accipitr. 423.

22 Species conf. Falco.

Cercomacra carbonaria Sclater, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 161. — Rio branco.

Cercomacra nigricans v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Bras. 83.

Cercomela melanura Gray. = *Sylvia lypura* Ehrenberg, Symb. phys. fol. ee.

Certhia chlorophaea Forster. = *Glycyphila chlorophaea* Gr.

cinerea Gmelin. = *Nectarinia famosa*.

fasciata Forster. = *Glycyphila fasciata*.

himalayana Vig. add.: *C. taeniura* Severzow.

hirundinacea Latham. = *Dicaeum hirundinaceum* Cuv.

Hodgsoni Brooks, Journ. as. Soc. 1872. 74; 1873. 255. — Swinhoe, Ibis 1875. 145. = *Certhia familiaris* L.

incana Latham. = *Glycyphila incana* Gr.

Mandelli Brooks, Journ. as. Soc. 1873. 256. — Sikkim.

melanops, mellivora. = *Glycyphila*.

Stoliczkae Brooks; Journ. as. Soc. 1873. 256. — India.

Certhiola Sundv. — Finsch, Wien. Zool. bot. Abhdlgn. 1871. 744.

Species omnes cf. Finsch, l. c.

Certhista Caboti Baird, Amer. Naturalist VII. — Cuba.

Ceryle Sharpei Gould, Ann. mag. n. h. 1869. 271. — Sharpe, Monogr. Alc. 72. — Gabon.

Cettia fusca Severzow. = *Luscinopsis luscinoides* Severzow, Stray Feath. III. 424. *scolenura, albiventris* Severzow. = *Cettia Cetti* Degl.

Stoliczkae Hume, Stray Feath. II. 250. = *C. albiventris* Sev.

Ceuthmochares australis Sharpe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 609. — Afr. mer. Madagascar.

Chaetoptila angustipluma Sclater, Ibis 1871. 356. = *Entomyza angustipluma* Cass.

Chaetorhynchus (Laniidae) Meyer, Wien. Sitzgsb. 1874. LXIX. 493.

Schnabel kurz, kräftig, Firste wenig abgesetzt, in schwachem Bogen bis zur Spitze laufend, welche am Oberschnabel sehr stark, am Unterschnabel schwächer gezahnt und abgesetzt ist. Kieferländer schwach und unregelmässig gesägt. Nasenlöcher seitlich, rund und z. Th. von den Nasenfedern, ganz von den Borsten überdeckt. Borsten an der Schnabelbasis sehr lang und stark, länger als der Schnabel. Flügel lang, 1. 2. 3. Schwinge gestuft, 4. 5. gleich lang und längste; Schwanz lang und zugerundet. Tarsen kurz mit Querschuppen, Füsse mässig, ähnlich wie bei *Dicrourus*.

papuensis Meyer, l. c. — Arfak.

Chaetorhis Sundevall, Meth. Av. 25. = *Chaitaris Hodgs.*

Chaetura arcuta add.: *Hemiprocnæ acuta* Nitzsch, Pterylogr. 123.

indica Hume, Stray Feath. I. 471. — Andamanæ. India.

Acanthylis gigantea Jerdon.

multistriata David, Ann. mag. n. h. 1871. VII. 256. (*Acanthylis*) — Szechuen.

zonaris Sclat., add.: *Nephocaetes collaris* Gundlach.

Chalcophaps Beccarii Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 974. — Arfak.

Margaritae Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 836. — Nov. Guinea.

Chalcostetha chlorocephala Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VI. 78. — Aru.

Hermotimia chlorocephala Salvadori, Atti acad. Torino.

chlorolaema Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VI. 77. — Goram.

Hermotimia Theresiae Salvadori, Atti acad. Torino X. 214.

goramensis Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VI. 85. — Goram.

insperata Hume, Stray Feath. III. 320. — Tenasserim.

sanguirensis Meyer, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXX, 124. — Sangi.

Chamaepelia pallescens Grayson, Proc. Boston Soc. 1871.

Chamaetylas Princei Sharpe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 625. — Fanti.

Charadrius calloceus Wagler. = *Lobivanellus lobatus* Strickl.

Dinghami Verreaux, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1855. 220. (*Chettusia.*) = *Charadrius coronatus* Gm.

gallinaceus Wagler. = *Lobivanellus lobatus* Strickl.

placidus Gray add.: *Charadrius longipes* David, ? *Aegialites Hartingi* Swinh.,
Eudromias tenuirostris Hume.

Charidhylas Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 388. = *Muscicapa narcissina* Schl.

Cheimonea Kaup. = *Chinonea* Sundevall, Meth. Av. 136. = *Larus tridactylus* L.

Tarsus multo breviore quam digito medio per se; halluce minimo, nutico. Rostrum minus, a basi sensim subangustatum, angulo myxae vix prominulo. Cauda aequalis.

Chelidis Gloger, Froriep's Notizen 1827. XVI. 278.

Cheniscus Etyon, Monogr. Anat. 15.

Rostrum parvum, ad basin elevatum, valde altius quam latum, et ungue magna instructa. Nares rotundatae, culmen versus positae. Pedes magni. Digi longi et acutis unguibus armati. Tarsi breves. Cauda rotundata.

Chettusia Bonap. — Finsch, Proc. acad. Philad. 1872. 32.

Dinghami Verreaux, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1855. 220. = *Charadrius coronatus* Gm.

nivifrons Ogden, Proc. acad. Philad. 1871. 194. = *Vanellus crassirostris* Schl.

Villotaei Shelley, Birds Egypte 233. = *Vanellus leucurus* Lichtst.

Chirospizias Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. Förhdlg. 1874. II. 24. = *Nisus griseogularis*.

Digitus breves. Digitus internus art. 2 medii aequalis. Tarsus longus. Ala brevior, pennis 1—5 intus, 2—6 extus sinuatis; cubitalis prima ad $\frac{3}{4}$ alae. Rostrum Asturis vel fortius. Cauda longa, rotundata.

Chlamydodera occipitalis Gould, Ann. mag. n. h. 1875. XVI. 429. — Australia.

xanthogastra Elliot, Ibis 1872. 113. — Nov. Guinea.

Sericulus xanthogaster Schlegel, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. IV. 50.

Chlorestes Gertrudis Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1875. 223. (*Chlorolampis.*) — Portorico.

Chlorhynchus Hodgson. = *Ibidorhynchus* Vig.

Chloroceryle inda Sclater, Catal. amer. Birds 265. = *Alcedo viridirufa* Bodd.

stellata Sclater, Catal. amer. Birds 264. = *Alcedo stellata* Meyen.

Chlorochrysa nitidissima Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 728; Ibis 1875. 466.

Tb. 10. — Columbia.

Chlorodyta Sundevall, Meth. Av. 7. = *Drymoeca flava* Strickl.

Chloroenas fallax Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 80. — Rio Napo.

Chloronerpes xanthochlorus Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 238. — Venezuela.

Chlorophanes purpuratus Sclater, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 157. — Venezuela.

Chlorophoneus similis Cabanis. = *Malaconotus sulphureipectus*.

sulphureipectus Bonaparte. = *Malaconotus sulphureipectus*.

Chlorospingus auricularis Cabanis, Journ. Orn. 1873. 318. (*Hemispingus.*) — Peruvia.

axillaris Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. NYork X. 395. = *Tachyphonus nitidissimus* ♂ juv.

brunneus Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. NYork X. 395. = *Tachyphonus Delattrei*. ♀

calophrys Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 354. — Bolivia.

chrysophrus Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 235. — Venezuela.

Chlorospingus xanthophrys Sclater, ibid. 1870. 780.

cinereocephalus Taczanowski, ibid. 1874. 132. — Peruvia.

ignobilis Sclater, ibid. 1870. 784. — Venezuela.

nigrifrons Lawrence, Ibis 1875. 384. — Aequatoria.

semifuscus Sclater, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 157. — Aequatoria.

speculiferus Lawrence, Ibis 1875. 323. Tb. 9. — Portorico.

superciliaris de Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. 1840. 237. = *Arremon superciliaris*.

Chlorostilbon bicolor Cabanis. = *Hylocharis splendidus*.

caribaeus Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. NYork X. 13. = *Hylocharis prasina*.

media Elliot, Ibis 1874. 263.

meliphila Elliot, Ibis 1874. 263.

phaethon Gould. = *Hylocharis splendida*.

pumilus Gould, Ann. mag. n. h. 1872. IX. 195. — Aequatoria.

Cholornis paradoxa Verreaux, Bull. Arch. Mus. VI. 33. — China.

Choristopus Eyton, Monogr. Anat. 8.

Pedes digitis longis, semi membranatis, unguibus magnis incurvatis instructis. Tarsi magni. Tibiae multum denudatae. Rostrum longum acuminatum cera ad oculos tendente. Caput ossea tubercula supra nares et ungue magna. Trachea longa, convoluta.

Chrysaena vinctus Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 642. — Fidji.

viridis Layard, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 351. — Fidji.

Chrysococcyx splendidus Meyer, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 81. — Arfak.

Chrysocolaptes xanthocephalus Walden, Ibis 1872. 99. — Philippinae.

Chrysolampis moschita Gray, add.: *Lampornis calosoma* Elliot, Ibis 1872. 345.

Chrysomirus Mulsant et Verreaux, Hist. nat. Ois. mouches II. 102. = *Hylocharis* Boie.

Rectrices toutes d'un bleu noir ou bleu d'acier, non cendrées à l'extrémité. Mandibules et mâchoires noires. Ailes généralement aussi longuement prolongées que les rectrices externes. Dessous du corps revêtus de plumes squamiformes brillantes.

Spec.: *angustipennis*; *atala*, *prasinus* Mulsant, l. c. 102—108.

Chrysomitis spinoides Hume, Ibis 1872. 107. = *Fringilla chloris*.

tibetana Hume, Ibis 1872. 107. = *Fringilla spinus*.

Chrysomma altirostre Jerdon, Ibis 1862. 69. = *Pictorhis altirostris* Aust.

Chrysotis Bodini Finsch, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 569. Tb. 49. — America.

canipalliat Reichenow, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 105. — Africa occ.

panamensis Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 349. — Panama.

Cichladusa ruficauda Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1875. 234.

Bradyornis ruficauda Verreaux, Supra.

Ciconia boyisi Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 513; 1874. Tb. 1. — Japonia.
mycterirhyncha Severzow.

Cillurus rivularis Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1873. 319. — Peruvia.

Cimoliornis diomedae Owen. = *Pterodactylus Saurior.* genus.

Cinaedum Sundevall. = *Anthus chloris* Lichtst.

Cinnicertthia Lesson. — Baird, Rev. amer. Birds I. 111.

Bill short conical, high at base, not notched at tip. Culmen much curved. Nostrils in anterior extremity of nasal groove; broadly open and oval, but with a narrow membrane above. Internal lateral septum apparently revolute, so as to be perpendicular to the central septum, its exposed edge crossing the nasale aperture obliquely forwards. Legs very stout; hind toe and claw nearly as long as the middle, which are much shorter than tarsus. Wings about equal to the much graduated tail. Plumage wreath like, uniform brown, with dusky lines on wings and tail.

Cinnyris gutturalis Cabanis, v. d. Decken's Reise III. 28.

Certhia gutturalis Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 186.

Nectarinia natalensis Jardine, Sun Birds Tb. 12.

Chalcomitra gutturalis et *natalensis* Reichenbach, Handb. I. 277.

osea Bonaparte. = *Nectarinia osea*.

Circaetus Vieill. — Sharpe, Catal. Accipitr. 280. — cf. Omnes species.

Elgini Tytler, Journ. as. Soc. 1863. 87. (*Spilornis*) — Walden, Ibis 1873. 299. — Andamanæ.

Haematornis Elgini Beavan, Ibis 1867. 314.

Rutherfordi add.: *Spilornis* Davisoni Hume, Stray Feath. I. 307. — *Haematornis cheela* Beavan, Ibis 1867. 314. — Andamanæ.

Circus Sharpe, Catal. Accipitr. 52.

assimilis add.: *Circus* Gouldi Buller, New Zeal. Ext. 255.

macrurus Sharpe, Catal. Accipitr. 67. = *C. Swainsoni* Smith.

spilocephalus Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 807. — Nov. Guinea.

Cisticola graminicola Taczanowski, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 130. — Peruvia.

Ayresi Hartlaub. = *Cisticola cursitans* Bl.

celebensis Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 663. — Celebes.

Grayi Walden, Ann. mag. n. h. 1872. IX. 398. — Celebes.

melanocephala Anderson. — Austen, Journ. as. Soc. 1874. 165. Tb. 10.

minipurensis Austen, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 47. — Naga Hills.

ruficollis Walden, Ann. mag. n. h. 1871. VII. 241. — Debrughur.

- semirufa Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1872. 316. — Luzon.
 tenella Cabanis, v. d. Decken's Reise. — Drymoeca superciliosa Sw.
Cistothorus aequatorialis Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. NYork 1871. X. 3. — Aequatoria.
 interscapularis Cabanis, add.: Thryothorus interscapularis Burmeister, Uebers.
 Th. Bras. III. 136.
Citrinella melanops v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 645.
Clibanornis Sclater, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 155. = Anabates dendrocolaptoides Tem.
 Genus affine Furnario, sed cauda elongata rigida et rostro longiore diversum; nares
 sicut in Furnario patulae.
Climacteris placens Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 693. — Arfak.
Clitonyx albicilla Bonap. = Orthonyx albicilla Finsch.
Cnemiornis calcitrans Owen, Zool. Transact. IX. 253. Tb. 35—39; Proc. 1873.
 763. — Hector, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 763. Tb. 65—68. — Genus Anser. foss.
 — Nov. Zealandia.
Cnipodectes Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 281. = Cyclorhynchus subbrunneus Scl.
Cnipolegus Hudsoni Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 541. Tb. 31. — Patagonia.
 pusillus Sclater, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 158. — Amazonia.
Coccothraustes carneipes Hodgson. = C. melanoxanthus.
 melanoxanthus add.: Mycerobas carneipes Gould, Birds Asia III. Tb. 12.
Coccygus Euleri Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1873. 72. — Brasilia.
Coccystes jacobinus add.: Oxylophus Jacobini Finsch.
Coccyzon Gloger, Frorieps Notizen, 1827. XVI. 277.
Coenocorypha Gray. = Gallinago.
Coereba gutturalis del.: Certhia gutturalis L.
Colaptes australis Burmeister, Reise La Plata II. 495. = Picus agricola Sund.
 leucofrenatus Leybold, Leopoldina 1873. 53. — Argentina.
Colius Briss. — Murie, Ibis 1872. 262.
 minor Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1876. 94. — Africa occ.
Collocalia incerta Milne Edwards, Rech. Ois. foss. II. Tb. 177. Fig. 1—8. Spec. foss.
 innominata Hume, Stray Feath. 1872. I. — Andamanæ.
 terrae raginae Gould, Birds NGuinea I.
Colluricinclæ coccinea Hutton, Cat. Birds N. Zeal. = Graeulus melanops.
 parvissima Gould, Ann. mag. nat. h. 1872. X. 114. — Australia or.
 rufiventris Gould, add.: Turdus subcinereus Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866.
 320; 1870. 556.
 regensis Pucheran, Voy. Pol Sud. = Monarcha rügensis.
 sordida Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 931. — Jobi.
Colopterus galeatus add.: Todirostrum spiciferum de Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. 1846.
 343. — Euscarthmus spicifer Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 187.
Colorhamphus Sundevall, Meth. Av. 59. = Myiobius parvirostris Gould.
Columba albipennis Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 18. (maculosa 1869. 600.)
 — Peruvia.
 Bollei Godman, Ibis 1872. 217. = C. laurivora Webb.
 Bouvryi Bolle, Journ. Ornith. 1857. 319. = C. laurivora Webb.
caniceps Gundlach. = Geotrygon caniceps Gundl.
cristata Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 770. = Cryptonyx coronata.
neglecta Hume, Lahore to Yarkand 272. — Severzow, Journ. Ornith. 1875. 194.
 = C. intermedia Strickl.
rodericana Milne Edwards, Faune éteinte Madag. 132. Spec. foss. Rodriguez.
roseicollis Wagler. = Ptilopus porphyreus Schl.
Columbina aurisquamata Leybold, Journ. Ornith. 1875. 446. — Argentina.
Compsothlypis protonotarius Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 20. = Sylvia protonotaria Lath.
Conopias Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 715.
 cinchoneti Sclater, l. c. 756. — Peruvia. Bogota.
 Tyrannus cinchoneti v. Tschudi, Faun. per. 151.
 inornata Sclater, l. c. 756. — Venezuela. Trinidad.

CONTOPUS. — CREADION.

- Myiozetetes inornatus* Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. NYork IX. 268.
trivirgata Sclater, l. c. 715.
Muscicapa trivirgata Pz. Wied, Beitr. Bras. III. 811.
Tyrannula superciliosa Swainson, Birds Braz. Tb. 46.
Contopus cinereus Cab. add.: *Muscicapa cana* Cuvier. — *Muscipeta cinerea* Cuv. —
Myiochanes cinereus Cab.
virens Cab., add.: *Tyrannula obscura* Sw. — *Empidonax obscurus*, E. Wrighti Baird.
Conurus Aymara Leybold, Journ. Ornith. 1875. 445. — Argentina.
Byroni Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 361. — Chili.
glaucifrons Leybold, Journ. Ornith. 1875. 445. — Argentina.
C. acuticaudatus Vieill. — *C. fugax* Burm. — Finsch, Ibis 1873. 430.
rufirostris Leybold, Journ. Ornith. 1875. 445. — Argentina.
Coprotretis Jelskyi Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 98. — Peruvia.
Copsychus auricularis Swinhoe, add.: *Kittacincla auricularis* Swinhoe, Ibis 1864.
361. — *Sibia auricularis* ibid. 1866. 109. Tb. 4.
amoenus Horsf., add.: *Lanius chalybaeus* Cuv.
mindanensis Blyth, add.: *Otodela mindanensis* Less.
problematicus Sharpe, Ibis 1876. 36. — Borneo.
suavis Scl., add.: *Kittacincla suavis* Walden, Ibis 1872. 379.
Coracina melanops Hutton, Ibis 1872. 201. (*Graucalus*) — Nov. Zealandia.
Colluricincla concinna Hutton, Cat. Birds NZeal. — *Graucalus concinnus*
Hutton, Transact. NZeal. Inst. V. 226. — *Graucalus parvirostris* Finsch,
Journ. Ornith. 1874. 190.
Corethrura leucospila Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 975. — Arfak.
Coriophilus Sundevall, Meth. Av. 71. = *Coriphilus* Wagl.
Coronis Gloger, Frorieps Notizen 1827. XVI. 227.
Corvinella cissoides Bonap. = *Lanius melanoleucus* Sm.
Corvus afer Lichtenstein. = *Dicrourus balicassius* V.
albicollis Vieillot, Encycl. 887. = *Pica caledonica* Less.
annectens Brüggemann, Brem. Abhdl. V. 75. — Borneo.
assimilis Bechstein. = *Dicrourus balicassius* Vieill.
Bullocki Audubon. = *Pica Colliei* Vig.
fallax Brüggemann, Brem. Abhdl. V. 76. — Borneo.
insolens Hume, Stray Feath. II. 480. — Tenasserim.
Larteti Milne Edwards, Rech. Ois. foss. II. Tb. 151. 156. Spec. foss.
Lawrencei Hume. = *Corvus orientalis*.
subcorax Severzow. = *Corvus culminatus* Syk.
modestus Brüggemann, Brem. Abhdl. V. 77. — Borneo.
tingitanus Irby, Ibis 1874. 264. — Mauritania.
violaceus Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Corvus 31. — *Amblycorax* Bonap.
Corydalla lugubris Walden, Zool. Transact. IX. 198. — Philippinae.
Anthus malayanus Eyton.
Corydospiza Sundevall, Meth. Av. 33. = *Phrygilus alaudinus*.
Corythopis humivagans Taczanowski, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 136. — Peruvia.
Cossypha gutturalis Guer., add.: *Bessornis albicularis* Tristram, Ibis 1867. 89. Tb. 1.
pyrrhopygia Hartl. = *Cittacincla luzoniensis* Kittl.
Sharpei Gray, Ann. mag. n. h. 1871. VIII. 429. — Madagascar.
Coturnix Lodoisiae. = *C. communis* Bonnat.
Cracticus crassirostris Salvadori, Atti acad. Torino II. 430. = *Cr. Quoyi* Gould.
mentalis Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 824. — Nov. Guinea.
Crateropus acaciae add.: *Malmcolmia acaciae* Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. 1855. 478.
gutturalis Bocage, Jorn. sc. meth. Lisboa 1871. — Africa occ.
Salvadorii Filippi. = *Malacocercus Huttoni* Blyth. = *Chaetorhea caudata* Jerd.
Crax incommoda Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 690. — ?
viridirostris Sclater, Zool. Transact. IX. 282. — ?
Creadion carunculatus cf. *Anthochaera inaurita* et *Meliphaga carunculata*.

- Crex pratensis* add.: *Rallus Featherstoni* Buller, Ornith. NZeal. 18. — Finsch, Journ. Ornith. 1867. 345.
- Criniger aureus* Walden, Ann. mag. n. h. 1872. IX. 398. — Togian Ins.
- Charlottae* add.: *Jole olivacea* Blyth. — *Trichophorus brunnescens* Mus. lugdun. Conradi Finsch, Wien. Zool. bot. 1873. 349. — Bangkok.
- Falkensteinii Reichenow*, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 458. — Loango.
- Finschi Salvadori*, Atti acad. Torino 1871. VI. 128. — Borneo.
- griseiceps* Hume, Stray Feath. I. 478. — Pegu.
- minutus* add.: *Brachypus criniger* Hay. — *Setornis criniger* Bl.
- ochrocephalus* add.: *Aleurus ochroc.* Walden, Ibis 1872. 379.
- virescens*. = *Microscelys virescens* Gr.
- Crithagra insularis* Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1873. 153. — Tristan d'Acunha.
- musica* v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 651. = *C. leucopygia* Sund.
- serinus* v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 647. = *Fringilla serinus* L.
- Crypsirhina* cf. Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Glaukopis.
- Cryptonyx coronatus* add.: *Tetrao viridis* Gmel. — *Rollulus coronatus* v. Pelzeln, Ibis 1873. 36.
- Cryptophaga* Cabanis.
- Cryptornis antiquus* Milne Edwards, Rech. Ois. foss. II. 371. Tb. 175. Spec. eoc. Paris.
- Centropus antiquus Gervais, Pal. franç. 2 édit. 409. Tb. 49. Fig. 1.
- Crypturus* Bartletti, Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 311. — Peruvia.
- cerviniventris* Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 512. — Venezuela.
- perdicarius* v. Kittlitz, Mém. acad. Petersbg. 1831. I. 192. Tb. 12. — Chili.
- Cuculus asturinus* Brüggemann, Brem. Abhdlg. V. 101. — Borneo.
- aurantiirostris* Sharpe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 584. — Gambia.
- Cuc. gularis* Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfr. 189.
- canorus* L., add.: *C. gularis* Gurney, Ibis 1859. 246. — *Cuc. capensis* Müll.
- clamosus* Lath. — Sharpe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 587. add.: *C. chalybaeus* v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1862. 34. — *Coccystes nigricans* Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV. 44. — *Coccystes serratus* Sharpe, Cat. afr. Birds 13. — *Oxylophus serratus* Gurney, Birds Dam. 226.
- cupreus* Lath. — Sharpe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 591. add.: *Cuc. auratus* Gmel. — *Lampromorpha chalcopepla* Vigors, P. ZS. 1831. 92. — *Chalcites auratus* Lesson, Tr. Orn. 152. — *Cuc. chalcopeplus* Gray. — *Chrysococcyx auratus* Bp. — *Lamprococcyx auratus* Cab. — *Lampr. chrysochloris* Cab. — *Lamproc. chrysites* Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 350. — *Chalcites cupreus* Kirk, Ibis 1864. 327.
- gularis* Steph., add.: *C. lineatus* Swains. — *C. ruficollis* Heugl. — *C. leptodetus* Cab.
- lugubris* Horsf. add.: *Pseudornis dicruoides* Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. 1839. 136.
- smaragdineus* Schleg. — Sharpe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 588. add.: *C. cupreus* Shaw. — *Chalcites cupreus* Rüpp. — *Cuculus splendidus* Gr. — *Chalcites intermedius* Verreaux, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1851. 259.
- Sonnerati* Lath., add.: *Penthococcyx pravatus* Walden, Ibis 1872. 367.
- virescens* Brüggemann, Brem. Abhdlgn. V. 59. — Borneo.
- Cacomantis sepulcratus* Walden, Zool. Transact. VIII. 116.
- Culicipeta ruficapilla* add.: *Pindalus ruficapillus* Hartlaub, Ibis 1862. 153.
- schisticeps* add.: *Abrornis Jerdoni* Brooks, Journ. as. Soc. 1871. 248.
- Culicivora Lembeysi* add.: *Muscicapa Lembeysi* Gundlach, Boston Journ. n. h. 1852. 314.
- Cuphopterus Sundevall*, Meth. Av. 15. = *Cuphornis* Hartl.
- Curruca* cf. Ehrenberg, Symb. phys. Aves fol. bb, cc.
- andromeda, maxillaris, pallida. = *Hypolais elaea* Lind.
- filum. = *Drymoeca inquieta* Rüpp.
- galactodes. = *Aeon galactodes*.
- languida. = *Hypolais languida*, H. Upcheri Tristr.
- momus, thebaica. = *Melizophilus nigricollis* Cab.
- stentorea. = *Agrobates*, *Acrocephalus brunnescens* Jerdon, *Acrocephalus stenorhynchus* Allen, Ibis 1864. 97. Tb. 1. — Blanford, East. Persia 194.

viridula. = *Phylloscopus trochilus.*

Cyanocincla Hume, Nests Eggs Ind. Birds 1873. 226. = *Turdus cyaneus* L.

Cyanocitta argentigula Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. NYork 1875. 68. — Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 268. — Costa Rica.

Beecheyi Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 269.

Pica Beecheyi Vigors, *Cyanocitta crassirostris* Bp., *Cyanocorax Geoffroyi* Bp., C. *Beecheyi* Finsch.

germania Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 270.

Cyanocitta Beecheyi Bp., *Corvus Beecheyi* Eyd., *Cyanocitta crassirostris* Salvin, *Cyanurus Beecheyi*, C. *crassirostris* Gray.

iolyaea Bonaparte, Journ. Ornith. 1853. 47. — Lima.

pulchra Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. NYork 1875. — Aequatoria.

Sanblasiana Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 269. — Mexico occ.

Pica Sanblasiana Lafr., *Cissilopha Sanblasiana* Bp., *Cyanurus Geoffroyi* Gr. *unicolor* Bp. = *Cyanocorax unicolor*.

yucatanica Dubois, Bull. acad. Bruxelles 1873. XL. 797. — Yucatan.

Cyanocorax nigriceps Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 384. — Bolivia.

Ortoni Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. NYork XI. 166. = C. *cayanus* Gr.

Cyanoderma Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova V. 213. = *Timalia erythroptera* Bl., *Myiothera melanothorax* Tem.

bicolor Sharpe, Ibis 1876. 40. = *Timalia erythroptera* Bl.

Cyanolestes Sundevall, Meth. Av. 21. = *Cyanolanius* Bp.

Cyanopterus Eyton, Monogr. Anat.

Pedes digitis posteroribus mediocribus, non lobatis. Rostrum latius ad apicem quam ad basin. Lamellae paululum elongatae. Nares rotundatae, magnae. Cauda vix elongata. Alae ptilis coeruleis. Eyton, l. c.

Spec. Eytoni: C. *circia*, C. *fretensis*, C. *discors*, C. Rafflesii.

Cyanospiza cyanella v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 227. = *Porphyrospiza cyanella* Scl. = *Passerina cyanea* Vieill.

rositae Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. NYork 1874. X. 497. = *Passerina rositae*.

Cyclopsitta Maccoyi Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 314. — Queensland.

macleayana Ramsay, l. c. 602. eadem species.

cervicalis Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 811. — Nov. Guinea.

occidentalis Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 910. — Arfak.

suavissima Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 520. Tb. 54. — Nov. Guinea.

Cyclorhis albiventris Sclater, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 156. — Brasilia.

C. Wiedi v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Bras. 138.

Cyclorhynchus subbrunneus Scl., add.: *Cnipodectes subbrunneus* Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 281.

Cygnus Davidi Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 427. — China.

Herenthalfi v. Beneden, Bullet. acad. Bruxelles 1871.

Cymbilanius Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. = *Thamnophilus lineatus* Gr.

Cymborhynchus malaccensis Salvadori, Atti acad. Torino XI. 425. — Malacea.

Cynchramus Cabanisi Severzow.

rusticus Meves, Oefvers. vet. Förhdl. 1871. 744. = *Emberiza rustica* Pall.

Cyornis Mandelli Hume, Stray Feath. II. 510. — Sikkim.

Tickelli Blyth. = C. *Jerdoni* Gray. ♀ = C. *bauyumas* Blyth.

Cyphorhinus thoracicus Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 357. — Peruvia.

Platyrurus affinis Swainson, Birds Braz. Tb. 57.

Cypselus ignotus Milne Edwards, Rech. Ois. foss. II. Tb. 177. Fig. 9—13.

Dacelo orientalis add.: *Pagurothera orientalis* Cabanis, v. d. Deck. Reise III. 36.

Dacnidea leucogastra Taczanowski, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 131. Tb. 19. Fig. 2.

— Peruvia.

Diffrer a *Dacnis*: le bec est plus court et beaucoup plus fort, à l'arrêté de mandible sup. beaucoup plus convexe et aux bords des deux mandibules plus rentrants en dedans. Les pattes ressemblent beaucoup à celles des *Dacnis*, mais le tarse et les doigts sont

considérablement plus épais, ils sont vêtus comme Dacnis. La troisième remige est la plus longue, la deuxième plus court que la quatrième; tous les rectrices d'égale longueur.
Dacnis modesta Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1873. 64. — Peruvia.

melanotis Strickl., add.: *D. anglica* Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 263.

parina Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1873. 312. (*Xenodacnis*) — Peruvia.

pulcherrima Sclater, del.: *Phyllomanes mystacalis* Cab.

xanthophthalma Taczanowski, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 131. — Peruvia.

Dasycephala cinerea Gr., add.: *Tyrannus rufus* Vieill., *Pithys cinerea* Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 273.

erythropygius Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 193. Tb. 41. (Taenioptera.) — Chimborazzo.

Myiotheretes erythropygius Sclater, ibid. 1860. 75.

striaticollis Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 193. Tb. 42. (Taenioptera.) — Peruvia. Bolivia.

Myiotheretes striaticollis Sclater, l. c. 1860. 92.

Tyrannus erythropygia, *T. rufiventris* d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. Tb. 32. Fig. 2.

Daulias hafizi Blanford, Ibis 1874. 80; Eastern Persia 169. Tb. 10. Fig. 2. — Persia.

Luscinia hafizi Severzow, Turkest. Jevotn. 120.

Sylvia luscinia Ménétriés, Cat. rais. 33.

Lusciola luscinia de Filippi, Viagg. Persia 347.

Deania fulicoides Reichenbach, Nat. Syst. — Ornithichnites.

Demigretta Grayi Hume, Stray Feath. I. 307. = *Ardea jugularis* Forst.

ruficollis Gundlach, Journ. Ornith. 1875. 303. = *Ardea leucogastra* Gm.

Dendrocolaptes multiguttatus add.: *Picolaptes notatus* Eyt., *Dendroplex similis* Pelz.

Dendrocygna discolor Sclater, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 161. — Venezuela. Guiana. Brasilia. Trinidad.

D. autumnalis auct. ex America merid.

fulva add.: *Dendrocygna major* Jerdon, Birds India III. 790. ex Madagascar.

Dendrornis palliatus Desmurs. = *Dendrocolaptes ocellatus* Spix.

Dermophrys Jagori Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1872. 316. — Luzon. Celebes.

Diallactes granadensis Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1872. 233. = *Thamnophilus granadensis*.

melanocrissus Cabanis, Journ. Orn. 1872. 233. = *Thamnophilus melanocrissus* Sel.

semifasciatus Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1872. 234. = *Thamnophilus semifasciatus*.

Diaphorophyia Blissetti Sharpe, Ann. mag. n. h. 1872. X. 450. — Africa occ.

Diaryma gigantea Cope, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1876. Avril. Gen. spec. foss. — Mexico.

Dicaeum chrysorrhoeum Temminck. = *Prionochilus chrysorrhoeum*.

cinereum Kittlitz. = *Zosterops cinerea* Gr.

geelyvinkanum Meyer, Wien. Sitzsber. 1874. LXIX. 120. — Nov. Guinea.

keiense Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VI. 313. — Kei.

nigrimentum Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VI. 165. — Borneo.

jobiense Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 945. — Jobi.

maforense Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 944. — Mafur.

misiorensis Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 945. — Mysore.

olivaceum Walden, Ann. mag. n. h. 1875. XV. 401. — Burma.

virescens Hume, Stray Feath. I. 482. — Andamanae.

Dicrourus malabaricus add.: *Edolius singularis* Gr. juv.

Diglossa baritula Wagl., add.: *Anchilarhinus sittaceus* Bonap., Ann. sc. Bologna I. 408.

coerulescens add.: *Diglossa personata* Reichenb., Handb. Ornith. I. 231. Tf. 552. ♀

glauca Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 253. — Bolivia.

pectoralis Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1873. 318. — Sclater, Ibis 1875. 102.

Tb. 4. — Peruvia.

Dinospizias pectoralis Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 228. = *Astur pectoralis* Schl.

Dinornis gravis Owen, Zool. Transact. 1872. VII. — Nov. Zealandia.

- Diomedea derogata* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 785; Ibis 1875. 140. — China.
Diphyllodes Guilelmi II. Meyer, Dresden. Mitthgen. I. Tf. 1; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 31. — Waigiu.
raggiana Meyer, Zool. Garten 1875. 31.
- Dissemuroides andamanensis*, D. dieruriformis Hume, Stray Feath. I. 408. (Dicerouidae.) — Andamanae.
- Dissemurus lophorhinus* Holdsworth, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 439 ex Vieill.
- Doliornis sclateri* Taczanowski, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 135. Tb. 20. — Peruvia.
Très voisin du genre *Carpornis*, mais le bec est considérablement plus court, moins fort, médiocrement large à la base et graduellement atténue vers son extrémité; la mandibule supérieure dépassant la mandibule inférieure est plus courbée au bout, l'arête arrondie; narines rondes et denudées.
- Drepanis* Roberti Austen, Ibis 1875. 281. (*Sphenocichla*) — Cachar Hills.
coccinea Gray, add.: *Loxops coccineus* Cabanis.
- Drepanornis Albertisi* Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 558. 560. Tb. 47. — Papua.
Epimachus wilhelminae Meyer, Journ. Ornith. 1873.
Rostrum tenui, valde compresso, arcuato, plus quam duplo longiore quam caput; mandibula superiore longiore, fronte media, oculorum ambitu et capitibus denu-datis; pectore fascia duplice plumarum magna, utrinque ornata; cauda modice elongata, rotundata.
- Dromolestes Sundevall*, Oefvers. vet. Förhdl. 1874. II. 27. = *Buteo galapagoensis*.
Rostrum Heteraeti, canda longior, alae cubit. ant. fere aequalis, multifasciata. Tarsus brevis; multo brevior quam $\frac{1}{3}$ alae cub. ant. Ungues tritula obtusi. Ala longa, apicem caudae fere aequans; pennis cubiti anticis $\frac{2}{3}$ alae vix attingentibus.
- Dromornis australis* Owen, Zool. Transact. 1874. VIII. 381. Gen. extinct. — Queensland.
- Drymocataphus Cleaveri* Shelley, Ibis 1874. 39. — Fanti.
fulvus Walden, Ann. mag. n. h. 1875. XV. 401. — Burma.
- Drymochæra badiceps* Finsch, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 19. — Fiji.
- Drymodes*. = *Hylodes*.
- Drymodyta Levaillanti* Sundevall, Meth. Av. 6. = *Cisticola Levaillanti* Less.
- Drymoedus Sundevall*, Meth. Av. 9. = *Drymodes* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. 170.
- Drymoeca Bairdi* Cass., add.: *Herpestera Bairdi* Sundevall, Meth. Av. 7.
Blanford Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. XLIII. Extr. 118. — Burma.
chrysocnema Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfr. 7. = *Camaroptera brevicaudata* Hartl.
clamans add.: *Spiloptila clamans* Sundevall, Meth. Av. 6.
flavida add.: *Chlorodryta flavida* Sundevall, Meth. Av. 7.
fortirostris Jardine. = *Dr. natalensis* Smith.
inornata Blyth, add.: *Drymoipus rufescens* Hume, Ibis 1872. 110.
inquieta Rüpp., add.: *Dr. eremita*, *Dr. striaticeps* Tristr. — *Scotocerca inquieta* Sundevall, Av. Meth. 7. — *Melizophilus striatus* Brooks, Proc. as. Soc. 1872. Avril.
leucopogon Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1875. 235. — Africa occ.
madagascariensis add.: *Oxylabes madagasc.* Sharpe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 386.
natalensis Smith, add.: *Dr. curvirostris* Sundevall, Oefv. vet. Förhdl. 1850. VII. 104. — Dr. *fortirostris* Jard.
neglecta Blyth, add.: *Drymoipus insignis* Blanford, Ibis 1873. 216.
robusta Rüpp., add.: *Cistodyta robusta* Sundevall, Meth. Av. 6.
striolata. = *Prinia striolata* Pelz.
- Drymoedus Beccarii* Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 965. — Arfak.
Drymoipus insignis Hume, Stray Feath. 1872. 2. — India.
- Drymonax* Gloger, v. Frorieps Notizen 1827. XVI. 278.
- Dryodromus nigriceps* Shelley, Ibis 1873. 129. = *Drymoeca nigriceps*. — Africa occ.
Dryoscopus coronatus Sharpe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 205. Tb. 33. Fig. 2. — Gabon.
Dryotriorchis Shelley, Ibis 1874. 90. — Sharpe, Catal. Accipitr. 278. = *Astur spectabilis* Schl.
Ducula griseicapilla Walden, Ann. mag. n. h. 1875. XVI. 228. — Burma.
Dumeticola cyanocarpa Hume. = *Brachypteryx cyanocarpa*.

major Brooks, Journ. as. Soc. 1872. 77; Stray Feath. III. 242. — Kashmir.

Mandelli Brooks, Stray Feath. III. 284. — Sikkim.

Dysithamnus rufiventris Lawr. = *Formicivora tyrannina*.

Edoliisoma Mülleri Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 927. = *Ceblepyris plumbea* Müll.

Elainea albicollis Cab., add.: *Pyrocephalus circumcinctus* Gray, Genera B. I. 249.

aurifrons Cabanis, Schomb. Reise III. 701. = *Muscicapa aurifrons* Pz. Wied.

cayanensis Cab., ad.: *Myiozetetes marginatus* Lawrence, Ibis 1863. 182. —

E. guianensis p. 82.

columbiana = *E. texensis* Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 296.

erythroptera de Lafresnaye, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1853. 56. (*Tyrannula*) — Brasilia.

Myiozetetes erythroptera Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 751.

incanescens add.: *Ornithion incanescens* Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 577.

— *Eupsilostoma pusillum* Sclater, l. c. 1868. 213.

Macilvaini Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. NYork 1871. X. 10. = *Elainea caniceps* Sw.

(*Tyrannula*) — Panama. Venezuela.

martinica Taylor, add.: *Muscicapa martinica* Briss. — *Muscicapa albicapilla*

Vieill. — *Myiobius martinicus* Gray.

obsoleta Burm., add.: *Ornithion obsoletum* Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 578.

— *Campstomata imberbe* Sclater, l. c. 1857. 203; Ibis 1859. 444. Tb. 14.

pusilla add.: *Ornithion pusillum* Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 577. — *Comptostoma*

flaviventre Sclater, l. c. 1864. 358; 1867. 577. — *Comptostoma*

imberbe Taylor, Ibis 1864. 86.

Elanoides Vieillot. = *Nauclerus* Vig.

Eleophonous Severzow, Stray Feath. III. 427. = *Hypolais*.

Emberiza cia Pallas, Zoogr. = *Emberiza castaneiceps* Gould.

ciris Linne. = *Passerina ciris* Vieill.

collaris Lesson. = *Emberiza aureola* Pall.

chlorophrys David, Bull. Arch. Mus. III. 31. — China.

flaviventris Heugl., add.: *Fringilla beineta* Forster, Descr. anim. 405.

Godlewskii Taczanowski, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 330. — Sibiria.

hortulana L. = *Hortulanus chlorocephalus* Bonap., Cat. Parz. 4.

melanocephala Scop., add.: *Euspiza simillima* Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. 1849. 811.

quadricolor Gmel. = *Erythrura prasina* Peale.

rubra Gmel. = *Ploceus erythrocephalus*.

striolata Rüpp. = *Plectronyx* Reichb.

Emerandus Lesson, Traité. = *Polytmus* Briss.

Emilia Mulsant et Verreaux, Monogr. Troch. II. 64.

Mandibule noire. Mâchoire pâle ou couleur de chair à la base avec l'extrémité noire.

Queue entaillée du tiers environ de la longueur des rectrices externes: celles-ci un peu moins longues, à peine aussi longues que les subexternes; les intermédiaires graduellement plus courtes; les médiaires d'un vert bronzé, les autres d'un bleu d'acier ou lustrées de verdâtre vers l'extrémité. Ailes ordinairement aussi longuement prolongées que les rectrices médiaires. Dessus du corps revêtu depuis la gorge au moins jusqu'à l'épigastre de plumes brillantes.

Spec. *Trochilus Goudotii* Bourc.

Empidochanes poecilocercus v. *Pelzeln*, Ornith. Bras. 117. = *Myiobius poecilocercus*.

Empidonax atrirostris Lawrence, Proc. acad. Philad. 1871. 234. = *Sublegatus glaber*.

axillaris Ridgway, Birds N Amer. II. 363. = *Myiobius albicularis*.

brunneascens Ridgway, Birds N Amer. II. 363. = *Myiobius argentinus*.

fulvipectus Ridgway, Birds N Amer. II. 364. = *Myiobius fulvipectus*.

Lundi Reinwardt, Birds Engl. Bras. Tb. 8. Fig. 2. — Brasilia.

nanus Lawrence, Ibis 1875. 386. — Hispaniola.

Empidothera Sundevall, Meth. Av. 24. = *Cryptolopha* Blyth.

Engyptila Sundevall, Meth. Av. 156. = *Leptoptila* Swains.

Entomolatus Sundevall, Meth. Av. 22. = *Dicrourus aeneus* V.

Entomyza cyanotis Sw., add.: *Gymnops cyanotis* Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 381.

Ephialtes Balli Hume, Stray Feath. I. 407. — Andamanae.

Ephialtes spilocephalus Buller.

Brucci Hume, Stray Feath. I. 8. — India.

Epimachus Brisbani Wils. = *E. paradiseus* Gr.

Elliotti Ward, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 742. — Nov. Guinea.

Wilhelmina Meyer, Journ. Ornith. 1873. = *Drepanornis Albertisi* Scl.

Veithi Rosenberg. — *Sclater*, Ibis 1874. 187. — Ternate.

Ergaticus Baird, Rev. amer. Birds I. 264.

Bill very short and rather slender, the culmen however and commissure curved from the base. Rictal bristles well developed, reaching midway from nostril to tip. Wings rather shorter than the nearly even, somewhat rounded tail; 3. 4. quills about equal, 1. a little shorter than the 6. Tarsi lengthened, the middle toe without claw half the tarsus.

Setophaga rubra, S. versicolor.

Eridora Gloger, v. Frorieps Notizen 1827. XVI. 278.

Eriocnemus chrysorama Elliot, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1873. XIII. 375. = *Hylocharis mocquera*.

dyselius Elliot, Ibis 1872. 293. — ?

sapphiropygia Taczanowski, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 139. — Peruvia.

Erythacus hyrcanus Blanford, Ibis 1874. 79; Eastern Persia 160. Tb. 15. — Persia.

Erythacus rubecula de Filippi, Viagg. Persia 347.

Erythrocnema (Accipitrinae) Sharpe, Catal. Accipitr. 46. 84.

Synon.: *Antenor*, Parabuteo Ridgw.

Hinder aspect of tarsus scaled. Outer toe about equal to inner toe without claw; thighs with overhanging tuft of feathers. Nostrils with bony or tubercle near upper margin. Feathering of tarsus extending further down than length of middle toe; tarsus scaled right across, only the hinder margin of outer aspect reticulate.

unicincta Sharpe, Catal. Accipitr. 85. — Amer. mer. Texas. Califor. Mexico.

Falco unicinctus Temminck. — *Morphnus unicinctus* Less. — *Astur unicinctus* Cuv. — *Falco Harrisii* Aud. — *Buteo Harrisii* Bp. — *Buteo unicinctus* Gr. — *Polyborus taeniurus* Tsch. — *Hypomorphus unicinctus* Cab. — *Spizageranus unicinctus* Kaup. — *Craxirex unicinctus* Bp. — *Asturina unicincta* Burn. Schleg. — *Urubitinga unicincta* Scl. — *Craxirex Harrisii* Coues.

Erythromachus Leguati Milne Edwards, Faune extinct. Madagasc. 122. — Rodriguez.

Erythospiza incarnata Severzow, Faune Turkest. 64. 187. — Dresser, Ibis 1875. 245.

Erythrosterna brunneicauda. = *Pratincola arborea*.

hyperythra Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1866. 391. — Holdsworth, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 442. Tb. 17. — Ceylon. India.

sordida Austen, Journ. as. Soc. 1874. 158. — India.

Erythrura prasina Peale, add.: *Fringilla pusilla* Horsf. — *Fringilla cyanopsis* Tem. — *Passerina quadricolor* V.

Eucephala flavigrons Gould. = *Chlorostilbon prasinus*.

subcoerulea Elliot, Ibis 1874. 89. — Brasilia.

Eudromias tenuirostris Hume, Stray Feath. I. 17. = *Charadrius placidus* Gr.

Eudynamis parva Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 986. — ?

Eudyptes atrata Finsch, Ibis 1875. 114. — Nova Zealandia.

chiloensis Vieillot, Dict. hist. nat. XIII. 309. = *Anas cinerea* Gm.

vittata Finsch, Ibis 1875. 112. — Nova Zealandia.

Aptenodytes papua Vieillot, Gal. Ois. II. 296. Tb. 299 nec Forst., nec Gmel.

Eudyptula albosignata Finsch, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 219; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 207. — Nov. Zealandia.

Eupetes castanotous Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 966. — Nov. Guinea.

incertus Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 967. — Nov. Guinea.

leucostictus Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 690. Tb. 52. — Nov. Guinea.

Eupetomena hirundo Gould, Ann. mag. n. h. 1875. XVI. 370. — Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 18. — Peruvia.

Euphonia chalcopasta Sclater, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 157. — Columbia.

chalybaea Sclater, add.: *Hypophaea chalybaea* Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1861. 91.

mesochrysa Salvadori, Atti Acad. Torino 1873. VIII. 193. — ?

Euryapteryx gravis, rheides Haast, Ibis 1874. 212. = *Dinornis* Owen.

Eurycercus cinerascens Walden, Ann. mag. n. h. 1874. XIV. 156. — *Bengalia*.

Euscarthmus aurifrons Burm., add.: *Heteropelma aurifrons* Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 467.

flavocinereus add.: *Stigmatura flavocinereus* Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 542. *ophthalmicus* Taczanowski, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 135. (*Pogonotriccus*) — *Peruvia*.

pyrrhops Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 98. — *Peruvia*.

rufigularis Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1873. 67. — *Peruvia*.

Wuchereri Sclater, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 158. — *Bahia*.

Eutriorchis astur Sharpe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 73. (*Aquila*.) — *Madagascar*.

Eutryrhynchus (Meliphagidae) Schlegel, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1871. IV. 33.

griseigula, *flavigaster*, *fulvigula* Schlegel, l. c. — *Nov. Guinea*.

Eutrygon Sclater, Proc. Linn. Soc. 1858. II. 168. = *Trygon terrestris* Puch.

Falcrostra Kaufmanni Severzow, Turkestan Jevotn.

Falco Sharpe, Catal. Accipitr. 374.

aesalon Gm., add.: *Hypotriorchis Richardsoni* Ridgway, Proc. acad. Philad. 1870. 138.

albigularis Daudin, Tr. Orn. II. 131. — Sharpe, Cat. Accip. 401. — *Mexico*. Amer. merid.

F. aurantius β γ Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 48. — *F. rufigularis* Daudin, Tr. Orn. II. 131. — *F. aurantius* Lichtenstein, Doubl. 61. — *F. thoracicus* Donovan, Nat. Rep. Tb. 45. — *Bidens aurantius* Spix. — *F. cucullatus* Swainson. — *Hypotriorchis rufigularis* Gray. — *Hypotriorchis aurantiacus* Kaup. — *F. haemorrhoidalis* Hahn, Vögel 15. Tf. 1. — *Hypotriorchis aurantus* Bp.

aurantius Gm. — Sharpe, Cat. Accip. 402, del.: *F. rufigularis* Daud., *F. thoracicus* Ill., *F. cucullatus* Sw., *Harpagus circumcinctus* Kaup. — add.: *F. deiroleucus* Tem.

babylonicus Gurn. — Sharpe, Cat. Accip. 387. — Africa or. Asia mer. centr. *Falco peregrinoides* Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 81.

barbarus Gmel. — Sharpe, Cat. Accip. 386. — del.: *F. Feldeggii* Br., *F. Eleonorae* Frauenf. — add.: *F. pelegrinoides* Temminck, Pl. col. 470.

biarmicus Tem. — Sharpe, Cat. Accip. 391. — del.: *F. peregrinoides* Sm. — add.: *F. Chiquerooides* Smith.

Brookei Sharpe, Ann. mag. n. h. 1873. XI. 21. = *F. communis* Gm.

Cassini Sharpe, Ann. mag. n. h. 1873. XI. 231. = *F. communis* Gm.

cenchrus Naum., add.: *Tichornis peckinensis* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 341.

chiquera Lath. — Sharpe, Cat. Accip. 403. del.: *F. ruficollis*, *F. macrodactylus* Sw. — add.: *Turumtia chiquera* Blyth, Ibis 1863. 9.

columbarius Lin. — Sharpe, Cat. Accip. 408. — add.: *F. obseurus* Gmel.

communis Gmel. — Sharpe, Cat. Accip. 376. add.: *F. lunulatus* Daudin, *F. gentilis* Wilson. — *F. atriceps* Hume, *F. peregrinoides* Vian., *F. Brookei* Sharpe. — del.: *F. macropus* Swains., *F. radama* Hartl.

concolor Tem. — Sharpe, Cat. Accipitr. 405. — add.: *F. tibialis* Kaup, *F. gracilis* Brehm, *Aesalon ardosiacus* Brehm.

Eleonorae Gm. — Sharpe, Cat. Accip. 404. — add.: *F. radama* Newton, Ibis 1862. 206.

Feldeggii Schlegel. — Sharpe, Cat. Accip. 389. — *Terrae medit.*

F. lanarius Schlegel, *F. rubens* Thienemann, *Rhea* I. 72. — *Gennaia lanarius* Bonap. — *F. peregrinoides* Finsch. — *F. biarmicus* Taylor, Ibis 1859. 44. — *F. tanypterus* Kg. Warth.

fuscoecaerulescens Vieillot. — Sharpe, Cat. Accip. 401. — *Mexico*. Amer. mer.

F. thoracicus Lichtst. — *F. femoralis* Temminck, Pl. col. 121. 343. —

FLUVICOLA. — FRINGILLA.

Hypotriorchis femoralis Gray. — *Aesalon femoralis* Kaup. — *Hypotriorchis aurantius* Heerman, Proc. Acad. Phil. 1864. 177.

Holboelli Sharpe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 415. — *Groenlandia*.

Falco arcticus Holböll.

hypoleucus Gould. — Sharpe, Cat. Accip. 394. — Australia.

juggur Gray. — Sharpe, Cat. Accip. 393. add.: *Falco cherrag* Blyth, Ibis 1862. 397. — *Pnigohierax juggur* Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1872. 156.

lunulatus Latham. — Sharpe, Cat. Accip. 398. — Australia.

Sparvius lunulatus Vieill. — *Falco longipennis* Swains. — *F. frontatus*

Gr. — *F. subbuteo frontatus* Schleg. — *Hypotriorchis lunulatus* Wallace. *melanogenys* Gould. — Sharpe, Cat. Accip. 385. — Australia. Molluccae. Java.

F. peregrinus Vigors. — *F. macropus* Swains. — *F. communis* Schleg. *minor* Bonap. — Sharpe, Cat. Accip. 383. Tb. 12. — Africa or. merid.

F. peregrinoides Smith. — *F. radama* Bonap. — *F. communis minor* Sundev.

F. peregrinus capensis Grill. — *F. communis Grandid.* — *F. barbarus* Blanf. *neglectus* Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Revis. — Ins. Capverd.

peregrinator Sundevall, Physiogr. Tidsk. 1837. 177. — Sharpe, Cat. Accip. 382. — India. Himalaya.

F. shahen Jerdon, Madr. Journ. X. 81. — *F. sultaneus* Hodgson, Zool. Misc. 81. — *Falco ruber* Schlegel.

regulus Pallas. — Sharpe, Cat. Accip. 406. — Europa. Asia.

F. lithofalco Gmel. — *F. aesalon* Gmel. — *F. falconiarum* Gmel. — *F. smirillus* Savigny, Deser. Egypte 279. — *F. sibiricus* Shaw. — *F. caesius* Meyer. — *Hypotriorchis aesalon* Gray. — *Aesalon aesalon* Kaup. — *Aesalon lithofalco* Bonap. — *Aesalon orientalis* Brehm. — *Aesalon regulus* Blyth. — *Lithfalco aesalon* Hume.

religiosus Sharpe, Cat. Accip. 397. — Ceram. Gilolo.

Falco frontatus Schlegel, Voy. nederl. Indie Valka. Tb. 2. Fig. 5. 6. *rubroscapularis* Bruhin, Zool. Garten 1875. 415. — Wisconsin.

ruficollis Swainson. — Sharpe, Cat. Accip. 404. — Africa.

F. macrodactylus Swainson. — *F. chiquera* Vierthaler. — *Chiequera ruficollis* Bonap. — *Hypotriorchis ruficollis* Heugl. — *Chiequera macrodactylus* Loche.

rupiculoides Smith. = *F. Smithi* Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Revis. *semitorquatus* Smith, add.: *Polihierax insignis* Walden, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 617.

severus Horsf. — Sharpe, Cat. Accip. 397. — del.: *F. religiosus* Tem.

sufflator Linne. = *Astur cachinnans* Cuv.

tanypterus Schlegel. — Sharpe, Cat. Accip. 391. — Africa.

F. biarmicus Rüppell. — *Gennaia tanypterus* Bonap. — *F. cervicalis* Horsf. *Tschernaevi* Severzow, Turkestan Jevotn. 63. 114. — Turkestan.

vernalis Bruhin, Zool. Garten 1875. 415. — Wisconsin.

Fluvicola leucocephala Hartl., del.: *Pipra leucocilla* Gmel., *P. coracina* Sclater.

ruficeps de Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. 1844. 80. = *Tyrannula ruficeps* Scl.

Formicarius marginatus. = *Cyphorhinus marginatus*.

nudiceps add.: *Myrmelestes corvinus* Lawr.

poecilonotus add.: *Pithys lunulata* Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 186; 1873. 276. — Peruvia.

Formicivora rufa Gray, Genera Birds I. 212. = *Perenostola funebris* Cab.

schisticolor Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. NYork 1865. VIII. 172. = *Myrmotherula Menetriesi*.

tyrannina add.: *Dysithamnus rufiventris* Lawr.

Fregilupus varius Gray, add.: *Coracias cristata* Vieill. — *Fregilupus borbonicus* Vinson, Bull. Soc. Acclim. 1868. 627. — *Lophopsarus* Sundevall, Meth. Av. 40.

Fringilla atricapilla Gmelin. = *Zonotrichia atricapilla* Gr.

celaeno Lichtenstein. = *Pitylus celaeno*.

melodia Wils. = *Zonotrichia melodia* Bp.

surinama Gmel. = *Junco surinamensis* Gr.

tristriata Gray. = *Poliospiza tristriata* Bonap.

xanthopygia Gray. = *Poliospiza xanthopygia* Bonap.

Furnarius agnatus Sclater, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 159. — *Columbia*.

andaecola add.: *Opetiorhynchus andaecola* Reichb.

nematurus add.: *Picerthia* Geoffr.

rivularis Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1873. 319. (*Cillurus*) — *Peruvia*.

Gabarinus Sundevall. = *Nisus gabar*.

Galerida magna Hume, Ibis 1871. 405. = *Alauda magna*.

myocristata v. Homeyer, Journ. Ornith. 1873. 202. = *Alauda microcristata*.
— Abyssinia.

Gallinago andina Taczanowski, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 561. — *Peruvia*.

Gallinago frenata Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 156.

Gallinula Alleni Schleg., add.: *Porphyrio madagascariensis* Reichb.
leptica Brüggemann, Bremer Abhdgn. V. 91. — *Borneo*.

Gallus Aesculapi Gaudry, Compt. rend. 1862. LIV. 859. Spec. foss. — *Pikermi*.

Gampsorhynchus torquatus Hume, Proc. as. Soc. 1874. 107. — *India*.

Garrulax albosupercilialis Austen, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 45; Journ. as. Soc. 1874.
161. Tb. 6. — *India*.

Diardi. = *Turdus Diardi* Lesson, Traité 408.

galbanus Austen, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 44. — *India*.

lanceolatus, *maximus* Verreaux, Bull. Arch. Mus. 1870. VI. 33. — *China*.
pticollis Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 534. — *China*.

Garrulus leucotis Hume, Proc. as. Soc. 1874. 106. — *India*.

Gecinus erythropygius Ramsay, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 212. Tb. 35. — *Burma*.
nigrigenys Hume, Stray Feath. II. 444; Proc. as. Soc. 1874. 106. — *Tenasserim*.

Geocichla andamanensis Walden, Ann. mag. n. h. 1874. XIV. = *Turdus andamanensis*.

Geocoraphus simplex v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. 687. = *Alauda simplex*.

Geoffroyus dorsalis Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 758. — *Nov. Guinea*.

Geotrygon Lawrencei Salvin, Ibis 1874. 319. Tb. 12. — *Veragua*.

G. veraguensis Salvin, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 159.

Geranarchus Gloger. — *Sundevall*, Meth. Av. 130. = *Grus pavoninus* Wgl.

Rostrum rectum, capite brevius, conicum, basi crassius, naribus rotundis, ante cætum molle sitis. Vertex altius convexus. Ala latior, pennis mediis, minus abbreviatis; posticis obtusis, firmis non pendulis, apicem alae non attingentibus. Caput superne plumis brevibus, erectis, laceris, quasi detonsis, dense tectum; posterius fasciculo alto e setis planatis, tortis, non plumatis, ornatum; genis calvis.

Geronticus Davisoni Hume, Stray Feath. III. 300. — *Tenasserim*.

Gerygone Gould.

affinis, *maforensis* Meyer, Wien. Sitzsber. 1874. LXX. 116. 119. — *Nov. Guinea*.

arfakana, *cinerea* Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 960. 958. — *Arfak*.

melanothorax, *poliocephala* Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 956. 960. — *Arfak*.

rufescens, *ruficollis* Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 961. 959. — *Arfak*.

sylvestris Potts, Transact. NZeal. Inst. 1872. V. 171. — *Nov. Zealandia*.

Glareola cuneicauda Peale. = *Thinochorus Orbignyanus* Less.

Glaucidium Boie. — Sharpe, Ibis 1875. 35; Catal. Striges 188. — cf. *Noctua*.

Brodiei Jerdon. — Sharpe, Cat. Strig. 212. — *Himalaya*.

Athene minutilla Gould, Birds Asia XXII.

castanonotum Sharpe, Cat. Strig. 215.

castanopterum Sharpe, Cat. Strig. 216.

cobanense Sharpe, Cat. Strig. 194. Tb. 13. Fig. 1. — *Guatemala*.

Glaucidium Ridgwayi juv. Sharpe, Ibis 1875. 47.

cuculoides Sharpe, Cat. Strig. 219. = *Noctua cuculoides* Vig.

ferox Sharpe, Cat. Strig. 200. — *Surnia passerinoides* Bonap. — *Glaucidium*

infuscatum Kaup. — *Phalaenopsis infuscata* et *ferruginea* Bonap. — *Glauci-*

dium passerinoides Burm. — *Athene minutissima* Pelzeln. — var. *ferru-*

ginea; var. *phalaenoides* Daud. = cf. *Noctua infuscata* Schl.

GLAUCIS.—GRALLARIA.

- ferrugineum Ridgway, Ibis 1876. 15. — *Glaucidium infuscatum* Ridgway, Bost. Soc. n. h. 1873. 102. — *Gl. ferox* Sharpe, antea. — *Gl. phalaenoides* Sharpe, antea. — *Gl. Ridgwayi* Sharpe, infra. — *Gl. cobanense* Sharpe, antea.
- gnoma* Wagler. — Sharpe, Ibis 1875. 259. Tb. 1. Fig. 1. 2; Cat. Strig. 194. *Strix passerinoides* Audubon, orn. Biogr. V. 271. — *Athene gnoma* Gray, G. B. 25. — *Gl. infuscatum* Cassin, Birds Calif. 189. — *Gl. californianum* Selater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 4. 126. — *Gl. passerinum* var. *californicum* Ridgway, Proc. Bost. Soc. XVI. 95.
- griseiceps* Sharpe, Ibis 1875. 41. 259. Tb. 2. Fig. 2; Catal. Strig. 196. — America centr.
- Jardinei* Cab. — Sharpe, Catal. Strig. 207. — *Gl. langsbergi* Ridgway, Proc. Bost. Soc. XVI. 96. — Nov. Granada. Venezuela.
- malabaricum* Sharpe, Ibis 1875. 259; Cat. Strig. 218. — India merid.
- Noctua euculoides* Jerdon, Madr. Joúrn. X. 91. — *N. spadicea* Jerdon, l. c. XIV. 120. — *Athene castanoptera* Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. XV. 280; XIX. 500.
- nanum* Boie. — Sharpe, Cat. Strig. 190. — *Athene ferox* Fraser. — *Strix chilensis* Lichtenstein, Nomencl. 8. — *Phalaenopsis nana*, leucolaema Bonap. = *Noctua nana* Schl.
- passerinum* Boie. — Sharpe, Cat. Strig. 191. — *Noctua pygmaea* Steph. — *N. acadica* Cuvier, Règne anim. 345. — *Gl. microrhynchum*, *pygmaeum* Brehm. = *Noctua passerina* Less.
- pardalatum* Sharpe, Cat. Strig. 214. — *Athene pardalota* Swinhoe, Ibis 1863. 216. — Formosa.
- perlatum* Kaup. — Sharpe, Cat. Strig. 209. — *Noctua occipitalis* Steph. — *Surnia perlata* Bp. — *Microglaux leuca* et *perlata* Kaup. — *Strix sene-galensis* Chapman, Trav. SAfr. App. 393. — *Carine perlata*, *Glaucidium occipitale* Sharpe, Ibis 1875. 259. = *Noctua perlata* Schl.
- pumilum* Kaup. — Sharpe, Cat. Strig. 198. — *Phalaenopsis minutissima* Bonap. — *Gl. passerinum* Saunders, Ibis 1869. 397. = *Noctua minutissima* Schl.
- radiatum* Sharpe, Cat. Strig. 227. — *Taeniglaux erythroptera* Kaup, Isis 1848. 769. = *Noctua radiata* Schleg.
- Ridgwayi Sharpe, Ibis 1875. 55; Cat. Strig. 205. = *Gl. ferox* var.
- siju* Cab. — Sharpe, Cat. Strig. 193. = *Noctua siju* d'Orb.
- sylvaticum* Sharpe, Ibis 1875. 259; Cat. Strig. 215. = *Noctua sylvatica* Schleg.
- tephronotum* Sharpe, Cat. Strig. 211. Tb. 13. Fig. 2. — America merid.
- Whitelyi* Sharpe, Cat. Strig. 222. — *Athene eculoides* Swinhoe, Ibis 1861. 265. — *Athene Whitelyi* Blyth, Ibis 1867. 313. — China.
- Glaucomys affinis* Lawr. = *Polytmus Lawrencei*.
- aquila* Bonap. = *Grypus aquila*.
- Dohrni* Bonap. = *Grypus Spixii*. ♀
- Fraseri* Gould. = *Polytmus Rückeri* Gr.
- Glaucomys olivascens* Pelzeln. = *Gl. Wilsoni*. ♀
- Glyciphila modesta* Meyer, Ibis 1875. 147.
- Glyphorhynchus cuneatus* Lafresn., add.: *Gl. Castelnaudi*, *Gl. pectoralis* auct. Selater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 270.
- Goura* Sheepmakeri Finsch, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 631. Tb. 68. — Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 41. — Nov. Guinea.
- Gracula caudata* Lesson, Traité 412. = *Malacocercus caudatus* Blyth.
- Graculus brevirostris* Gray. = *Gr. melanoleucus* Gr.
- Featherstoni Finsch, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 215. — Nov. Zealandia.
- Phalacrocorax Featherstoni Buller, Ibis 1873. 90. — *Graculus africanus* Hutton, Ibis 1872. 149.
- Grallaria erythroleuca* Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 783. — Peruvia.
- erythrotis* Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 357. — Bolivia.
- ruficeps* Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 729. — Columbia.

- Grallina* Bruhini Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 929. — Nov. Guinea.
Grallipes Sundevall, Meth. Av. 155. = *Grallina* V.
Graminicola bengalensis Jerdon. = *Pyctoris longirostris*.
Graucalus axillaris Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 925. — Arfak.
 concinus Hutton, Transact. NZeal. Inst. V. 226. = *Coracina melanops*.
 Dobsoni Ball, Journ. as. Soc. 1872. 280. — Andamanae.
 pollens Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VI. 75. — Ké.
Grus pentelici Gaudry, Compt. rend. 1862. LIV. 502. Spec. foss. — Pikermi.
 proavus Marsh, Sillim. amer. Journ. 1872. IV. 256. Spec. foss. Tert.
Grypus Vieilloti Steph. = *Polytmus serrirostris* Gr.
Gygis microrhyncha Saunders, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 668. — Marquesas.
Gymnasio Bonap. — Sharpe, Catal. Striges 119. — 2 Specie.
Gymnocorax Sundevall, Meth. Av. 44. = *Gymnocorvus* Less.
Gymnocrex Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 678. = *Rallina Rosenbergi* Schleg.
Gymnoglaux Krugi Gundlach, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 310. 315; 1875. 223. — Portorico.
Gymnopelia Slater, Nomencl. Av. neotrop. 156. = *Chamaepelia erythrothorax*.
 Habitus *Chamaepeliae*, sed orbitis nudis dignoscenda.
Gymnophaps Albertisi Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VI. 86. — Nov. Guinea.
Gypiscus Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. Förhdlg. 1874. II. 38. = *Neophron pileatus* Gr.
 Rostro angusto, debili, longiusculo, naribus longitudinalibus oblongis.
Gypohierax Rüppell. — Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. Förhdlg. 1874. II. 37. = *Haliaetus angolensis* Schl.
 Rostro angustiore, vix hamato; naribus angustis, transversis; lateribus capitis nudis.
 Pedes toti reticulati.
Gypoictinia Kaup. — Sharpe, Cat. Accipitr. 335.
Gyps fulvescens Hume. = *G. fulvus* Gr.
 fulvus Gray. — Sharpe, Cat. Accipitr. 5.
 hispaniolensis Sharpe, Cat. Accipitr. 6. = *Vultur fulvus* var.
 himalayensis Hume, Rough Notes I. 14. — Sharpe, Cat. Accip. 8. — Himalaya. Turkestan.
 indicus Bl. — Sharpe, Cat. Accipitr. 10.
 Kolbi Bp. — Sharpe, Cat. Accipitr. 8. Tb. 1.
 nivicola Severzow, Turkestan Jevotn. 62. 111. = *Gyps himalayensis* Hume.
 Vultur indicus Temminck, Pl. col. 26. — *V. fulvus indicus* Schleg. — Oto-
 gyps fulvus Tytler, Ibis 1868. 194. — *Gyps nivicola* Severzow, Supra.
 pallescens Hume, Stray Feath. I. 150. — Sharpe, Cat. Accip. 11. — Himalaya.
 Rüppelli Bp. — Sharpe, Cat. Accip. 9.
 rutilans Severzow, Turkestan Jevotn. 62. 111. — Turkestan.

Hadropezus Sundevall, Meth. Av. 11. = *Malacopteron macrodactylum* Strickl.
Haematopus leucopus = *leucopodus* Garnot, Voy. Coquille 542.
Halcyon cyanocephala Brüggemann, Bremer Abhdlg. V. 51. — Borneo.
 saturatior Hume, Stray Feath. II. 531. — Andamanae.
Halieus verrucosus Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1875. 450. — Kerguelles.
Hamirostrum Sundevall, Meth. Av. 109. = *Rostrhamus* Less.
Hapalocercus flavigaster Cab. = *Arundinicola citreola* Landb.
 acutipennis Slater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 187. — Peruvia.
Haplopyga palustris Heuglin. = *H. coccineo frenata* Heugl.
Haplospiza uniformis Slater, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 157. — Mexico.
Harpa Bonap. — Sharpe, Cat. Accipitr. 372. = *Falco novae Zealandiae* Gm.
Harpagornis assimilis Haast, Transact. NZeal. Instit. VI. 64. Spec. extinct.
Harporynchus Bendieri Coues, Amer. Naturalist 1873. VII. 330. 565. = *H. curvirostris* Cab.
 Palmeri Ridgway, Coues, l. c. 329. = *H. curvirostris* Cab.
Harpygops novae Guineae Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 662. — Nov. Guinea.
Harpyhaliaetus coronatus Sharpe, Cat. Accip. 221. = *Asturina coronata* Schleg.

Heleodytes bicolor v. Pelzeln, Ibis 1875. 33. — Guiana.

Helianthea dichroura Taczanowski, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 138. — Peruvia.

Heliobletus Reichenbach. — Burmeister, Uebers. Thiere Bras. III. 31. = *Picolaptes superciliosus* Gray.

Schnabel fein und zierlich, wie bei *Synallaxis*, die Firste sanft gebogen, seitlich zusammengedrückt, am Ende etwas herabgekrümmt; Nasengrube kurz, breit, mit offnem Nasenloch in der Spitze. Gefieder weich, Unterseite fleckig gestreift; Flügel ziemlich lang und spitz, bis auf die Mitte des Schwanzes reichend; die Schwingen ziemlich schmal, die erste merklich verkürzt, die zweite gleich der dritten längste. Schwanz mässig, die Federnschäfte weich, die Fäden spitz zugerundet, die zwei äussern Federn jeder Seite stufig verkürzt. Hinterzehe sehr lang mit auftretender grosser Kralle, die Aussenzehe ein halbes Glied länger als die Innenzehe.

Helminthophaga Lawrencei Herrick, Proc. acad. Philad. 1874. 220. Tb. 15. — New Jersey.

leucobronchialis Brewster, Amer. Sportsmen 1874. 33. — Carolina.

Helminthothera Sundevall, Meth. Av. 28. = *Helmitheros* Raf.

Hemicelidon latirostris Gr., add.: *Muscicapa cinerealba* Schlegel.

Hemipipo Tschudii Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 99. — Peruvia.

Hemipodius chrysostomus Swinhoe, Ann. mag. n. h. 1873. XII. 375. — China.

maculatus Vieillot, Gal. Ois. IV. 5. Tb. 217. — Swinhoe, Ibis 1875. 127. = *Turnix maculosa* Gr.

H. viciarius Swinhoe, l. c. 1871. 402.

Hemirostrum Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. Förhdlg. 1874. II. 36. = *Ibycter sociabilis* Schl.

Rostro subtereti, recto, apice longo valde hamato; tarsus angusto, toto areolato, areolis antecipi majoribus. Accipitres parvi, naribus longitudinalibus, cute molli supra clavisibus; cauda brevi; digitus longi, externus interno longior et basi cum medio cuto junctus.

Hemispingus verticalis Gray. = *Arremon verticalis*.

Hemixus Hildebrandi Hume, Stray Feath. II. 508. — Tenasserim.

Henicopernis Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 153. — Sharpe, Cat. Accipitr. 341.

Henicurus sinensis Gould. = *Henicurus Leschenaulti* Horsf.

Hermotimia chlorocephala Salvadori, Atti acad. Torino X. 214. = *Chalcostetha chlorocephala*.

nigriscapularis Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 937. — Jobi.

porphyrolaema Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 660. — Celebes.

sangirensis Salvadori, Atti acad. Torino 1874. X. Decbr.

Theresiae Salvadori, Atti acad. Torino 1874. X. 214. = *Chalcostetha chlorolaema*.

Herpornis brunnescens Sharpe, Ibis 1876. 41. — Borneo.

Herpsilochmus motacilloides Taczanowski, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 136. — Peruvia.

Herpystera Sundevall, Meth. Av. 7. = *Drymoeca* Baird Cass.

Rostro fortio, non compresso, basi lato, lateribus reetis. Pictura definita, fortis.

Hesperornis gracilis Marsh, Sillim. amer. Journ. 1876. XI. 520. Spec. cretae. Kansas.

Heterocorys Sharpe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 625. = *Alauda breviuscula* Sundev.

Heteroglaux Blewitti Hume, Stray Feath. 1873. I. 467. — Sharpe, Cat. Striges 141. — India centr.

Heteromorpha fokiensis David, Ann. sc. nat. 1874. XIX. 9. — China.

Heterorhina Baird, Rev. amer. Birds I. 115. = *Cyphorhinus* Cab.

Tail firm, and two thirds the wing, the bill still lower than in *Microcerulus* and more Wrenlike, the nostrils not so much doubly perforate as with one large oval aperture in the anterior extremity of nasal groove divided by a nearly horizontal septum, which shows in the aperture without being united to it, constituting a free septum rather than a bridge.

Heterorhynchus Humei Hume, Stray Feath. 1873. I. 415. — Sikkim.

Heterornis ater Gray, Genera Birds II. 315. = *Acridotheres ater* V.

elegans Lesson. — Bonap., Conspl. I. 419. = *Acridotheres sinensis* Finsch.

Heterospizias meridionalis Sharpe, Cat. Accipitr. 160. = *Buteo meridionalis* Schl.

Hieracidea Strickland. — Sharpe, Cat. Accipitr. 420. — 2 Spec.

Hierococcyx crassirostris Walden, Ann. mag. n. h. 1872. IX. 305. — Celebes.

Himantopus albicollis Buller, Transact. NZeal. Inst. VII. 224. — Nov. Zealandia.

spicatus Potts, Transact. NZeal. Inst. V. 198. = *H. novae Zealandiae*.

- Hirundo americana* Gm., add.: *Petrochelidon pyrrhonota* Sclater, Nomencl. 14.
chalybea Gmel., add.: *Hirundo domestica* Vieill. — *Progne domestica*, Pr. leucogastra Baird, Rev. amer. Birds 280. 582. — *Progne leucogastra* Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 749. 754.
elegans Baird, Rev. amer. Birds 275. = *Hirundo purpurea*.
modesta add.: *Progne concolor* Baird, Rev. amer. Birds 278.
obsoleta add.: *Ptyonoprogne pallida* Blanford, Ibis 1873. 204.
purpurea L., add.: *Progne cryptoleuca*, Pr. *furcata* Baird.
Tytleri Jerdon. = *Hirundo Riocourei* Sav.
- Horeites pallidus* Brooks, Journ. as. Soc. 1872. 78; Stray Feath. III. 241.
— Kasmir.
sericea Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. 1873. XLIII. Extrah. 119. — Burma.
- Horornis squamiceps* Swinhoe, Ibis 1875. 146. — China.
- Huhua lacteus* Anderson. = *Bubo lacteus* Steph.
Shelleyi Sharpe, Ibis 1872. 182. = *Bubo Shelleyi* Sharpe, Cat. Strig. 37.
— Fanti.
- Verreauxi* Anderson, Ibis 1868. 147. = *Bubo lacteus* Steph.
- Hyas* Gloger, Frorieps Notizen 1827. XVI. 279. — Sundevall, Meth. Av. 128.
Differt fronte humili, dextra rostri majore, altiore, culmine arcuato, parte basali brevi. Tarsi reticulati; hallux deest.
- Hydrornis* Catesi Hume, Stray Feath. I. 477. — Pegu.
- Hyetomantis* Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 80; Journ. Ornith. 1862. 253. = *Coccygus* V.
- Hylactes* King. — Sclater, Ibis 1874. 202.
- Hylocharis aureiventris* Bp. = *Hylocharis splendidus*.
brevicaudata Gray. = *H. prasina* Gr.
caniveti Gray, add.: *Chlorostilbon Osberti* Gould, *Chlorolampis Osberti* Gould,
— *Chlorolampis Salvini* Cab.
chrysogaster Gray, add.: *Chlorostilbon Heeberlini* Gould. — *Chlorostilbon nitens* Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. NYork 1861. 305.
- flavifrons* Pelz. = *H. prasina* Gr.
ignea, *peruana*. = *H. prasina* Gr.
prasina Gray, add.: *Argytria media*, *A. meliphila* Pelz. — *A. phoebe* Less. — *Chlorostilbon caribaeus* Lawr. — *Trochilus similis* Bourc. — *Hylocharis flavifrons*, *ignea*, *peruana*, *napensis*, *brevicauda*.
- Salvini*. = *H. caniveti* Gr.
splendidus add.: *Trochilus splendidus* Vieill. — *Chlorostilbon bicolor* Cab. — *Trochilus flavifrons* Gould. — *Ornismya aureiventris* d'Orb. — *Chlorostilbon aureiventris* Gould.
stenura add.: *Panychlora aliciae* Wyatt, Ibis 1871. 379.
vestita Gr., add.: *Mellisuga Ridolfi* Benvenuto, Ann. Mus. Florent. 1865. 206.
viridiventris add.: *Amazilia viridigaster* Gould. — *Hemithylaca Warscewiczi Cabanis*. — *Polytmus Warscewiczi et viridigaster* Infra.
- Hylocosmia* Sundevall, Meth. Av. 62. = *Cotinga* Briss.
- Hylonympha* (*Trochilidae*) Gould, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1873. XII. 429.
Bill stout, somewhat curved, a little longer than the head. Wings rather long and falciform. Feet and toes moderately strong, tarsi clothed. Tail ample, deeply forked and larger in comparison with the size of the body than that of any other member of the family.
macrocerca Gould, l. c. — ?
- Hyloperdix* Sundevall, Av. Meth. 116. = *Arboricola*.
Hylophilus muscicapinus Sclater, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 156. — *Guiana*.
Hyloterpe philippinensis Walden, Ann. mag. n. h. 1872. X. 252. — *Luzon*.
sulfuriventer Walden, Ann. mag. n. h. 1872. XI. 398. — *Celebes*.
Hyonetta Sundevall, Meth. Av. 146. = *Cairina* Flem.
- Hyphantornis aurantiigula* Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1875. 238. — *Africa occ.*
dimidiata Salvadori, Atti acad. Torino 1873. VIII. 360. — *Bogos*.
subpersonata Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1876. 92. — *Africa occ.*
superciliosa Shelley, Ibis 1873. 140. — *Africa occ.*

HYPOLIA. — LAMPORNIS.

Hypolia Mulsant et Verreaux, Monogr. Troch. II. 206.

Tête revêtue de plumes bleues. Devant du cou dépourvu de gemme ou plaque métallique de couleur différente des parties voisines.

Specie: *Trochilus Leadbeateri* Bourc., Tr. othero Tsch., *Leadbeatera splendens* Gould.

Hypotaenidia abnormis Hume, Stray Feath. III. 389. — Andamanae.

Hypoxanthus atriceps Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 254. — Peruvia.

Hypsibaemon andicola Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1873. 318. — Peruvia.

Hypsipus Sundevall, Meth. Av. 24. = *Platystira albicauda* Strickl.

Hypurolepsis Gould. — Sundevall, Meth. Av. 52. = *Hirundo tahitica* Lath.

Supra ventreque nigricans; cauda immaculata, parum fissa, pennis obtusis.

Ibis propingua Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 427. — China.

sinensis David, Compt. rend. 1872. LXXV. 64. = *I. nippon* Tem.

Ichthyornis dispar, *victor* Marsh, Sillim. amer. journ. 1876. XI. 511; amer. Naturaliste 1875. IX. 630. Gen. spec. cretac. Kansas.

Icteria virens Lawrence, Mem. Bost. Soc. 1874. II. 271.

Icteria longicaudata Finsch, Bremer Abhdlg. 1870. 331.

Icterus chrysater add.: *Oriolus musicus* Cabot, Journ. Bost. Soc. 1844. 465.

maxillaris d'Orb., add.: *Molothrus maxillaris* Cassin. — *Cyrtotes maxillaris* Reichb.

nigerrimus Osb. — Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 74. c. fig.

virescens Dubois, Bullet. ac. Bruxelles 1875. XL. 798. = *Icterus melanocephalus*.

Idiotes Baird, Rev. amer. Birds I. 246.

Bill broad at the base, but quite deep, being nearly as high as wide; the culmen curved gently from the base, the lateral outlines straight; the bristles only moderate, reaching half way from nostrils to tip of bill. Tail lengthened, longer than the short wings and considerably graduated; the 4. quill longest, the 1. not longer than the 9. Toes rather lengthened.

Iduna salicaria Meves, Oefvers. vet. Förhdlg. 1871. 754. = *Calamodyta salicaria*.

Indicator xanthonotus Bl., add.: *Pseudofringilla xanthonotus* Hume, Stray Feath. I. 313.

Iridornis Jelskyi Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1873. 316. — Peruvia.

Ischyornis dispar Marsh. — Gen. spec. cret.

Ithaginis sinensis David, Ann. sc. nat. 1873. XVIII. no. 5; 1874. XIX. no. 9. — China.

Ixos familiaris v. Kittlitz, Mém. acad. Petersbg. 1831. I. 235. Tb. 13. — Boninae.

Ixulus superciliaris David, Ann. sc. nat. 1874. XIX. no. 9. — China.

Ixus annectens Walden, Ann. mag. n. h. 1875. XV. 401. — Burma.

Davidsoni Hume, Stray Feath. III. 301. — Rangun.

Janthoenas nicobarica Walden, Ann. mag. n. h. 1874. XIV. 157. — Nicobarae.

Jodopleura pipra Less., add.: *Pachyglossa pipra* Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. 1843. 1010.

Jora Lafresnayei Hartl., add.: *Phoenicomanes iora* Sharpe, Proc. Zool. 1874. 427.

Tb. 54. — *Aetorhynchus Lafresnayei* Sundevall, Meth. Av. 8.

Jyngipicus fuscoalbidus Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova V. 42. = *Picus variegatus* Wgl.

Kamptorhynchus Eyton, Monogr. Anat. 57.

Pedes magni, digitis externis mediis aequantibus, posterioribus lobatis. Rostrum lateribus ad apicem latum et flexile. Nares magnae, ovales, prope basum locatae.

Unguis magna et lata.

Ketupa magnifica Swinhoe, Ibis 1873. 127. — China.

Lagonosticta Russi Reichenow, Journ. Ornith. 1875. 453. = *Estrilda minima* Rüpp.

Lalage leucopyga Walden, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1872. VIII. 33. Tb. — Celebes.

nigrogularis Layard, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 149. = *Myiolestes nigrogularis*

Finsch, ibid. 1876. 20. — Fiji.

Lampornis dominicus Elliot. = *Polytmus aurulentus*.

- Lampraster Branickii Taczanowski, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 149. Tb. 21. Fig. 1.
— Peruvia.
- Lamprococcyx* Meyeri Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 912. = *L. splendidus* Meyer.
misoriensis Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 913. — Mysore.
ruficollis Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 913. — Arfak.
- Lamprolia Victoriae Finsch, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 713. Tb. 62. (Lusciniidae.) — Viti.
- Lamprotornis* Tem. — Hartlaub, Bremer Abhldgn. 1874. IV. 44.
porphyreus Hartlaub, Ibis 1874. 66. (*Lamprocolius*) — Africa occ.
Reichenowi Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 232. (*Amydrus*) — Africa occ.
Verreauxi Hartlaub, Bremer Abhldgn. 1874. IV. 79. (*Pholidauges*) — Angola.
Pholidauges leucogaster Gurney, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 3. — Cinnyricincla
Verreauxi Gurney, l. c. 156. — *C. Bocagei* Gray, Handlist II. 25.
- Lamprotroeron porphyrostictus* Gould, Ann. mag. n. h. 1874. XIII. 137. — Cap York.
- Laniarius* Lühderi Reichenow, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 101. — Africa occ.
rubrigaster Vieillot. = *Pachycephala rufiventris* Gr.
similis Gray. = *Malaconotus sulphureipectus*.
- Lanio albicollis* Vieillot, Encycl. 756. = *Pachycephalus gutturalis* Vig.
atrococeruleus Rüppell, Mus. brit. = *Malaconotus funebris*.
barbackiri Vieillot, Encycl. 755. = *Telephonus bacbackiri* Bl.
ferrugineus Layard, Birds SAfr. = *Malaconotus rufiventris* Sw.
modestus Bocage, Jorn. sc. met. phys. Lisboa 1867. = *Malaconotus sul-*
phureipectus.
superciliosus Gray, Genera Birds. — *L. chrysogaster* Hartl. — *Malaconotus*
sulphureipectus.
viridis Vieillot, Encycl. 757. = *Telephonus gutturalis* Cab.
- Lanius brachyurus* Pallas. — Dauria. Japonia.
Lanius leucocephalus Temminck, Fauna japon. Tb. 11.
caesioides Cuvier. — Pucheran, Arch. Mus. VII. 330. = *Percnostola funebris* Cab.
curvirostris L. = *Vanga curvirostris*.
speculigerus Taczanowski, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 322. — Sibiria or.
- Laniivireo* Baird, Rev. amer. Birds I. 345. = *Vireosylvia* Bp.
A broad stripe from bill to and around but not beyond the eye. The broad whitish bands across wing coverts. Bill plumbeous.
- Lanius uropygialis* Scaler, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 355. Tb. 32. — Bolivia.
- Lempijus erythrocampae* Swinhoe, Ibis 1874. 269. — China.
glabriceps Swinhoe, Ibis 1874. 268. — China.
- Leptohierax* Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. Förhdg. 1874. II. 24. = *Astur Cooperi*,
Nisus chilensis.
Ala brevior; tarsus longus, lateribus ut in *Astura* spatio latiore, crebre areolato,
inter scuta antica et postica instructus. Digitus internus art. $1\frac{1}{2}$ medii subaequalis.
- Leptodon* Sundevall. — Sharpe, Catal. Accipitr. 329.
- Leptopoecile Sophiae* Severzow, Faun. Turkest. 66. 165. Tb. 8. Fig. 8. 9. — Turkestan.
Stolizkana Stoliczkae Hume, Stray Feath. II. 513.
- Leptopogon auritus* Taczanowski, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 135. — Peruvia.
Davidis Scaler, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 254. — Bolivia.
- Leptoptila* Sw. = *Eugyptila* Sundevall, Meth. Av. 156.
rufinucha Scaler, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 162. — Veragua.
- Leptotarsis* Eyton, Monogr. Anat. 29.
Rostrum mediocre ad basin, altius quam latum, culmine complanata et ungue magno
instructo. Nares parvae, culmen versus locatae. Tarsi longi, graciles. Digitus unguibus
paululum incurvatis acutisque armati.
- Lestornis crassipes* Marsh, Sillim. amer. Journ. 1876. XI. 509. Gen. spec. cretac.
— Kansas.
- Lestris cephush* Blac., add.: *Larus crepidatus* Gm. — *L. parasiticus* Bodd. — *Stercorarius crepidatus* V. — *Catarractes parasiticus* Flem. — *Lestris Richardi*soni
Swains. — *Stercorarius parasiticus* Schäff. — *Lestris thuliaca* Freyer. — *L. spinicaudus* Hardy. — *Stercorarius spinicaudus* Layard. — *Stercorarius asiaticus* Hume, Stray Feath. I. 269.

Leuchybris Sundevall, Meth. Av. 105. = *Nyctea nivea*.

Leucocerca infumata Hume, Stray Feath. I. 455. — Atchin.

Leucodora Mulsant et Verreaux, Monogr. Trochil. I. 300.

Mandibule noire. Machoire pâle ou couleur de chair, avec l'extrémité noire. Tectrices caudales parfois d'un vert bronze grisâtre, ordinairement d'un vert cuivreux ou d'un cuivreux violet. Queue tronquée ou faiblement échancrée. Rectrices de longuer peu in égales, d'un vert à reflet violacé, d'un violet cuivreux ou d'un noir bleu. Rémiges non rousses. Ventre blanc, au moins sur une grande partie de son disque. Souscaudales en partie rousses, grisâtres ou cuivreuses.

Specie: *Trochilus Norrissi* Bourc., Tr. Edwardi Bourc., Tr. *niveiventris* Gould. *Leucopeza Semperi* Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 14. Tb. 2. — Antillae.

Leucophanta hypoxanthus Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 920. — Arfak. leucops Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 921. — Arfak.

Leucopterus Ghiesbrengti Salvin, Ibis 1872. 239. = *Buteo Ghiesbrengti* Dub. *Lillia Boie*. — Sundevall, Meth. Av. 52. = *Hirundo alpestris* Pall.

Gastræum nigrostriolatum vel totum album; rectrices albomaculatae vel unicolores. *Limicola sibirica* Dresser, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 674. — Sibiria.

Limnobaenus Sundevall, Meth. Av. 130. = *Porzana melanophæa* Schleg. etc.

Minores, rufae, tarso breviore quam digito medio cum ungue. Rostrum capite paullo breviere, angulo frontali truncato vel obtuso.

Lipaugus immundus Sclater, Nomencl. Av. neot. 159. — Guiana.

Lipoa Sundevall, Meth. Av. 118. = *Leipoa* Gould.

Lipocentrus Sundevall, Meth. Av. 145. = *Phoenicoparrus* Bp.

Lobiophasis Bulweri Sharpe, Ann. mag. n. h. 1874. XIV. 373. — Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 465. Tb. 44. — Borneo.

Of the general form of *Euplocamus*; but distinguished by the metallic endings to the dorsal and breast feathers and especially by the bare head, which is ornamented on each side of the throat by long pendent wattles.

Lobiospiza notabilis Hartl. = *Amblyura cyanovirens* Hartlaub, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 269.

Lobernis Alexandri Sharpe, Ann. mag. n. h. 1874. XIV. 64. (Nectariniidae.) — Old Calabar.

Very close to *Pholidornis*, of the same diminutive size, but without the peculiarly pronounced scaly appearance of that genus, from which it is, more over at once distinguishable by the lobes near the gape, three, pure white.

Lochmias sororia Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 511. — Venezuela.

Locustella subcerthiola Swinhoe, Ibis 1874. 154. — Hakodadi.

subsignata Hume, Stray Feath. I. 409. — Andamanæ.

Lophogyps Bonap. — Sharpe, Cat. Accip. 15. = *Vultur occipitalis* Burch.

Lophophanes Humei Brooks, Journ. as. Soc. 1873. 57. — Sikkim.

Lophopsarus Sundevall, Meth. Av. 40. = *Fregilupus* Less.

Lophornis stictolophus Salvin, Ibis 1873. 279. = *Trochilus reginae*.

Lophotriorchis Sharpe, Cat. Accipitr. 255. = *Astur Kieneri* et *Falco Isidorei*.

Lorus occipitalis Finsch, Ibis 1874. 208. (*Coryllis.*) — Mindanæo.

quadricolor Walden, Ann. mag. n. h. 1872. XI. 398. — Ins. Togian.

Lusciniopsis brevipennis Verreaux, Arch. Mus. 1872. VII. 7. — Mupuo.

Lusciola Hafizi Severzow, Turkestan Jevotn. — Turkestan.

Lyncornis Burdelloni Hume, Stray Feath. III. 302. — Travancore.

Macrodiptryx Sperlingi Sharpe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 626. — Malimba.

Macropygia assimilis Hume, Stray Feath. II. 441. — Tenasserim.

nigrirostris Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 972. — Nov. Guinea.

Macrurus Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 59. = *Timalia maculata* Tem.

Malacocercus rubiginosus Austen, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 47. — Naga Hills.

Malacocincla rufiventris Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova V. 229. = *Turdirostris concretus* Bp.

Malacocircus (Layardia) *rubiginosus* Austen, Journ. as. Soc. 1874. 164. Tb. 5. — India.

- Malaconotus olivaceus* Sw., add.: *Vanga cruenta*, V. *ictera* Lesson, Cent. Zool. 198. Tb. 65; *Traité Ornith.* 446.
- Malacopteron cinereum* Eyt., add.: *Myiothera cinerea* Müller, *Ibis* 1865. 47. — *Trichostoma sepiarium* Horsf.
macrodactylus Strickl., add.: *Hadropezus macr.* Sundevall, *Meth. Av.* 11.
- Malacothraupis dentata* Sclater, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1876. 353. Tb. 31. — Bolivia.
Lanio affine, sed rostro crassiore et minus elongato et alis brevioribus distinguendum; rostrum medialiter dentatum et ad apicem uncinatum; setae rictales vix ullaee; alae breviusculae, rotundatae, remigibus 3. 4. 5. fere aequalibus et longissimis, primo quam septimus paulo breviore; pedes modici; cauda paulum elongata.
- Malurus alboscipulatus* Meyer, *Wien. Sitzgsber.* 1874. LXIX. 496. — Nov. Guinea.
cautus Supra I. 522. — *Acanthiza cauta*.
- Manucodia Conari* Sclater, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1876. 459. Tb. 42. — Nov. Guinea.
jobiensis Salvadori, *Ann. Mus. Genova* VII. 969. — Jobi.
- Margarops* Sclater. — Baird, *Rev. amer. Birds* I. 41.
Bill very large and stout with a distinct notch; longer than the head; culmen curving gently from base and more abruptly towards tip; commissural edge of upper jaw also much curved so that the whole lower jaw; except at the base, falls inside of the chord connecting the two ends of the arc. Rictal bristles short and scant, more than in *Mimocichla*.
- Margarornis stellata* Sclater, *Nomencl. Av. neotr.* 160. — Aequatoria.
- Marylochen brevirostris* Reichenbach, nat. Syst. 9. = *Anser erythropus* Flem.
- Mecistura ouratensis* Swinhoe, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1870. 427. — China.
- Poltzami Severzow, *Turkestan Jevotn.* 135. Tb. 9. Fig. 1. = *Acredula tephronota*.
- Mecocerculus taeniopterus* Cabanis, *Journ. Ornith.* 1874. 98. — Peruvia.
- Megalaema leucotis* Sund., add.: *Smilorhis leucotis* Sundevall, *Meth. Av.* 75. —
Barbatula leucotis Marshall, *Capit.* 52.
Ramsayi Walden, *Ann. mag. n. h.* 1875. XV. 400. — Burma.
- Megalestes albonotata* Salvadori, *Ann. Mus. Genova* VII. 769. — Nov. Guinea.
- Megaloperdix Raddei* Bolle, *Journ. Ornith.* 1873. 4. = *Perdix caspia* Gm.
- Megalurus galactodes* Vig. = *Dymodyta galactodes* Sund.
- Megapodius affinis* Meyer, *Wien. Sitzgsber.* 1874. LXIX. 214. = *M. Reinwardti* Wgl.
geelvinkanus Meyer, *Wien. Sitzgsber.* 1874. LXIX. 88. — Nov. Guinea.
Lowi Sharpe, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1875. 111. = *Megapodius Cumingi* Dillwyn,
ibid. 1851. Tb. 39. nec *texte*. — Borneo.
- Macgillivrayi Sclater, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1876. 460. Tb. 43. — Nov. Guinea.
trincuensis Sharpe, *Ann. mag. n. h.* 1874. XIII. 448. = *Megapodius nicobarensis* Bl.
- Megatriorchis Doriae* Salvadori, *Ann. Mus. Genova* VII. 805. — Nov. Guinea.
- Meionornis Haast*, *Ibis* 1874. 212. = *Dinornis casuarina*, D. *didiformis*.
- Melampitta lugubris* Schlegel, ned. *Tijdschr. Dierk.* 1873. IV. 47. — Nov. Guinea.
- Melanocharis chloroptera* Salvadori, *Ann. Mus. Genova* VII. 987. — Arfak.
longicauda Salvadori, *Ann. Mus. Genova* VII. 942. — Arfak.
- Melanotis Bonaparte*. — Baird, *Rev. amer. Birds* I. 56.
Bill elongated, rather slender, compressed, as long as the head. Commissure nearly straight to the decurved notched tip. Rictal feathers moderate reaching to the nostrils. Wings decidedly shorter than the tail; 4. 5. quills longest, 6. 7. a little shorter than the 3. Tail long, broad and graduated, feathers soft, with outer webs unusually broad, lateral feathers 1,25 less than the central. Legs rather weak but the tarsus longer than middle toe; distinctly scutellate on anterior half, with seven broad scutellae. Claws strong and well curved.
- Meleagris celer* Marsh, *Sillim. Journ. Scienc.* 1872. IV. 256. Spec. diluv.
- Melias* Gloger, *Frorieps Notizen* 1827. XVI. 278.
- Melidectes torquatus* Sclater, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1873. 694. Tb. 55. — Arfak.
Genus *Meliphagidarum*. Rostro elongato, caput aequante, teniusculo, parum areuato; naribus linearibus, in sulco longitudinali positis; spatio altero postoculari et altero post rictali angusto omnino nudis; cauda longa, paulum rotundata; tarsis modicis: alis acutis, modice elongatis.
- Melilestes affinis*, *iliolophus*, *novae Guineae* Salvadori, *Ann. Mus. Genova* VII. 950.
(*Meliphagidae.*) — Nov. Guinea.
- Melipotes gymnops* Sclater, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1873. 695. Tb. 56. — Arfak.

Genus *Meliphagidarum*. Rostro crassiusculo, breviore quam caput, culmine arcuato, gonyde recta; naribus ovalibus; regione auriculari late nuda et subtus carunculata; alis modicis; canda modica paulum elongata.

Melirrhophetes (*Meliphagidae*) Meyer, Wiener Sitzgsber. 1874. LXX. 110.

Schnabel von Kopfslänge und länger, schwach gebogen, Nasenlöcher linear in einer länglichen Furche gelegen. Kopfseiten nackt. Am Mundwinkel eine lange nackte Hautfalte und an der Kehle zwischen und hinter den Unterkieferwinkeln zwei grössere warzige Hautlappen. Schwanz mässig lang, wenig abgerundet. Flügel länglich, 1. Schwinge halb so lang wie die 2., 5. längste. Tarsen mässig.

leucostephes Meyer, Sitzgsber. 1874. LXX. 110. — Arfak.

ochromelas Meyer, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXX. 111. — Arfak.

Melitophila recte pro Melicophila.

Melithreptes laetior Gould, Ann. mag. n. h. 1875. XVI. 287. — Australia.

Melitograis striata Sundevall, Meth. Av. 50. — Nov. Guinea.

Rostrum capite multo longius, crassiusculum, culmine frontem versus paullum elevato, postremo depresso, angulum frontalem rotundatum, latiorem formante. Rhachides pilei totius rigidi, albi. Orbita et tempora nuda. Cauda minus elongata, leviter rotundata et submarginata. Nares longae, valvula supera magna. Media fere inter Anthochaeres et Philedones.

Melittophagus cyanostictus Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1875. 340. = *Merops erythropterus* Gmel.

Melocichla porphyrops Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1875. 236. — Africa occ.

Melonetta Sundevall. = *Harelda* Leach.

Rostro parvo, dertro lato, convexo; limite fasciali, in basi rostri, fere ad nares producto, rotundato, angulis obsoletis. Nares supra medium futurae sitae. Cauda acuta, naris longissima, feminae brevi.

Mergus australis Hodg., add.: *Nesonetta aucklandica* Gray, Genera Birds.

Merula vitiensis Layard, Ann. mag. n. h. 1876. XVII. 305. — Fiji.

Mesospilus Rafflesii Sundevall, Meth. Av. 73. = *Picus* Rafflesii.

Metallura Hedvigae Taczanowski, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 139. — Peruvia.

Jeskii Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 99. — Peruvia.

Micrastur Pelzelni Ridgway, Proc. acad. Philad. 1875. 494. — Peruvia.

Microbates torquatus Sclater, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 155. = *Rhamphocaenus*. — Guiana.

Habitus generalis Rhamphocaeni, rostro paulo crassiore at fere simile; sed cauda brevissima, alas haud superante, distinguenda.

Microcerulus Sclater. — Baird, Rev. amer. Birds I. 113.

General appearance of Cyphorhinus, the tail still shorter, in type less than half the wings, the feathers soft; the end of outstretched tibia reaching the tip of tail. Bill compressed; the height about one fourth the length; culmen nearly straight, not angulated or gibbous at base; tip notched, quite abruptly decurved. Nostrils apparently double or with two opening on each side.

squamulatus Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 37. Tb. 6. — Venezuela.

Microeca papuana Meyer, Dresdener Mittheil. 1875. I. 9. — Nov. Guinea.

Microhierax sinensis Sharpe, Ibis 1875. 254; Cat. Accip. 366. = *Falco* L. *coerulescens* Sharpe, Cat. Accipitr. 366. = *Falco coerulescens* L.

erythrogenys Sharpe, Cat. Accipitr. 369. = *Falco erythrogenys*.

fringillarius Sharpe, Cat. Accipitr. 367. = *Falco fringillarius* Drap.

melanoleucus Sharpe, Cat. Accipitr. 368. = *Hierax melanoleucus* Bl.

Micronisus poliopsis Hume, Stray Feath. I. 325. — Pegu.

Microperdix Blewitti Hume, Stray Feath. II. 512. — Raipur.

Micropterus patachonicus King, Zool. Proc. 1830. 15; Eyton, Monogr. Anat. 50. 143.

Pedes digitis posterioribus lobatis. Rostrum validum rugosum. Lamellae magnae. Nares in medio rostri positae. Tibiae plumatae. Alae breves.

Microspingus bifasciatus Taczanowski, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 132. — Peruvia.

Milvus Cuvier. — *Sharpe*, Cat. Accipitr. 319.

korschun Sharpe, Catal. Accipitr. 322. = *Milvus niger* Briss.

major Hume, Stray Feath. I. 160. — Anderson, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 68.

Milvus melanotis Tem.

palustris Anderson, Proc. as. Soc. 1873. 142.

Minla Mandelli Austen, Ann. mag. n. h. 1876. XVII. 33. — Naga Hills.

rufogularis Hume, Stray Feath. I. 416. — Sikkim.

Mirafra microptera Hume, Stray Feath. I. 483. = *Alauda microptera*.

Mitrephorus ochraceiventris Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1873. 320. — Peruvia.

Mixornis olivaceus Tick. = *Pellorneum Tickelli* Bl.

Mniotilta gutturalis add.: *Parula gutturalis* Sclater, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 8.

mexicana add.: *Parula insularis* Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. NY York 1871. X. 3. —
P. superciliosa Sclater, Ibis 1859. 10; Proc. Zool. 1858. 299. — Conirostrum superciliaris Hartlaub, Rev. Zool. 1844. 215.

olivacea add.: *Rhinamphus olivaceus* Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 291.

Monachella saxicolina Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VI. 82. (Muscicapidae.) — Nov. Guinea.

Monarcha axillaris Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 921. — Arfak.

aruensis Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VI. 300. — Aru.

canescens Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 991. — Cap York.

castaneiventris Verr., add.: *Platyrhynchus vanicorensis* Quoy et Gaimard, Voy. Astrol. 183. Tb. 5. Fig. 1. — *Muscilodus Hombron*.

commutata Brüggemann, Brem. Abhdl. V. 68. — Borneo.

dimidiatus Hartlaub, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 28. — Rarotonga.

frata Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 691. — Arfak.

guttula Meyer, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 203.

insularis Meyer, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 395. — Jobi.

kordensis Meyer, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 202. — Nova Guinea.

mentalis Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VI. 310. — Nov. Guinea.

Monticola cyana Boie, add.: *Turdus solitarius* Müller. — *Pterocossyphus solitarius* Walden. — *Pterocossyphus cyaneus* v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1869. 145. — *Petrocincla affinis* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 368.

erythropterus Gr., add.: *Turdus erythropterus* Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 310.

Montifringilla ruficollis Blanford, Journ. as. Soc. 1862. 66. — Sikkim.

Motacilla cashmirensis Brooks, Journ. as. Soc. 1872. 82. — Kashmir.

luzoniensis Scop., add.: *M. maderaspatana* Briss.

minuta Linne, Syst. Nat. 189. = *Picumus minutus*.

Munia subundulata Austen, Journ. as. Soc. 1874. 170. — India.

superstriata Hume, Stray Feath. II. 481. — Tenasserim.

Muscicapa melanops Vieillot. = *Tachyphonus quadricolor* Vieill.

ruficeps Lafr. = *Tyrannula ruficeps*.

Myiagra atra Meyer, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 498. — Mysore.

azureocapilla Layard, Ibis 1875. 434; 1876. 150. — Fiji.

glauea Schlegel. = *Todopsis Grayi* Wallace, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 161.

nitens. = *Monarcha aleクト*.

pluto Finsch, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 644. — Polynesia.

Myiobius rubicundus, add.: *Pyrocephalus* s. *Mitrephorus cinnamomeus* Gray.

stellatus Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1873. 158. — Aequatoria.

Myioborus Baird, Rev. amer. Birds I. 257. = *Setophaga verticalis* Sw.

Rictal bristles very long, reaching to the end of bill; the toes more as in *Ruticilla*, though longer, the middle toe without claw about $\frac{3}{5}$ the tarsus. The wings are shorter than the broad; soft, rounded tail, and the wing is much rounded; 4. quill longest, 1. about equal to the 7.

Myiolestes aruensis Gray. = *M. megarhynchus* Bp.

bimaculatus Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VI. 84. — Nov. Guinea.

compressirostris Layard, Ibis 1876. 153. — Fiji.

cyaneus Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VI. 84. — Nov. Guinea.

macrorhynchus Layard, Ibis 1876. 145. — Fiji.

melanorhynchus Meyer, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 494. — Mysore.

pluto Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VI. 83. — Nov. Guinea.

Myiophoneus Eugenei Hume, Stray Feath. I. 475. — Pegu.

Myiopsar cryptopyrrhus Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1876. 93. (Lamprotornithidae.)

— Africa occ.

Myiothlypis striaticeps Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1873. 316. — Peruvia.

Myrmotherula pyrrhonota Sclater, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 160. — Guiana.

M. haematonota v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Bras. 81.

Myrtis Yarrelli Withely, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 187. = *Calothorax* Yarrelli Gr.

Myzomela Adolphinae Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 496. — Arfak.

cruentata Meyer, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 202. — Arfak.

rufobrunnea Meyer, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 203. — Mysore.

Napothena Tem. Boie. — Sundevall, Meth. Av. 8.

Rostrum crassum, tarso quadruplo crassius, vibrissis pluribus, longis, tenuipes; cauda mediocris rotundata, rufa, apice nigra; remigum secunda cubitalibus aequalis, tercia eis longior.

Nasiterna Bruijnii Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 753. — Arfak.

geelvinkana Rowley, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 470.

keyensis Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 284. — Key.

maforensis Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 908. — Mafur.

misorensis Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 909. — Mysore.

Necropsittacus rodericanus Milne Edwards, Faune ext. Madag. 132.

Nectarinia brevirostris Blanford, Ibis 1873. 86; East. Persia 220. Tb. 14. — Persia.

fantensis Sharpe, Ibis 1870. 56. = *N. phaeothorax* Hartl.

nicobarica Hume, Stray Feath. I. 412. — Nicobarae.

Nematura chrysaea Gray, Genera Birds III. App. 8. = *Acanthiza chrysaea*.

Nemosia ruficeps Sclater. = *Nemosia fulviceps* Burm.

Neochelidon Sclater. — Baird, Rev. amer. Birds I. 307.

Similar to *Notiochelidon* in bill and toes, the tarsus however with the joint covered with feathers, which invade the inner face at the upper end. Tail less forked; fork $\frac{1}{4}$ the length.

Neochloe Sclater. — Baird, Rev. amer. Birds I. 371.

Form short and thick. Head large. Wings a little longer than the tail, which is considerably rounded; wings short and broad; the primaries not much longer than secondaries; the outer six graduated, 1. more than half the 2., which is shorter than the secondaries, 3. about equal to 9., 6. longest. Feet slender, rather long, similar to *Vireo*, bill not differing much from *Vireo*, but rather broader and more depressed at base.

Neodrepanis corruscans Sharpe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 75. (Nectarinidae.) — Madagascar.

Neolestes torquatus Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1875. 237. (Malacotoninae.) — Africa occ.

Neophron Sharpe, Cat. Accipitr. 16. — 4 Spec.

pileatus Gray, add.: *Gypiscus carunculatus* Sundevall, Meth. Av. 110.

Nesopittacus Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 761. =

Nesocentor chalybeus Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 914. — Mysore.

Nicator vireo Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1876. 333, Tf. 2. Fig. 2. — Loango.

Niltava vivida Hume, Stray Feath. II. 475. — Tenasserim.

Ninox assimilis Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 809. — Nov. Guinea.

peninsularis Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 982. — Cap York.

solomonis Sharpe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 693. Tb. 82. — Solomonae.

Nisooides Moreli Sharpe, Cat. Accipitr. 129. = *Nisus Moreli* Poll.

Nothierax Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. Förhdlg. 1874. II. 25. = *Nisus xanthothorax* Cuv.

Crista nulla, digitis normalibus. Alae in hac familia brevissimae, pennis cubantibus $\frac{1}{5}$ alae attingentibus vel excedentibus. Remigum quinta longior; 1—5 intus sinuatae. Cauda longior, fortius rotundata. Rostrum altum, forte, lobo tomii medii admodum prominenti rotundato.

Notiochelidon Baird, Rev. amer. Birds I. 306. = *Hirundo pileata*.

Bill small, nostrils superior as in *Atticora*, but less perfectly circular. Tarsi entirely bare, even on the joint of tibia, rather long-equal to middle toe and half claw. Lateral toes short, about equal, or the outer a little the longest; the claws all stout, sharp, much curved. Outer toe adherent for nearly half its length, the terminal one and a half joint. Inner toe united to basal $\frac{2}{3}$ of middle.

Notiocorys Baird, Rev. amer. Birds I. 151. 156. = *Anthus rufus* Gr.

Wings short, rounded. Point of wings formed by four outer primaries of nearly equal length.

Numida orientalis Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1876. 210. — Zanzibar.
Nyctherax Sundevall, cf. *Nyctala tingmalmi* Sharpe, Cat. Strig. 284.
Nymphaeus Hume, Nests and Eggs Ind. Birds II. 323. = *Ruticilla fuliginosa* Vig.

Ochthodiaeta fuscorufus Selater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 354. — Bolivia.
Ochthodromus Reichenbach. — Sundevall, Meth. Av. 127. = *Charadrius obscurus* Gm.

Rostrum magnum, tarsus multo crassius; torques nullus.

Ochthoëca Cab. — Selater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 794. — 19 Specie.
pulchella Selater, l. c. 1876. 355. — Bolivia.

Ocyceros Hume, Nests and Eggs Ind. Birds 113. = *Buceros ginginianus*, B. Tickelli Bl.

Ocydromus Finschi, O. Hectori Hutton, Transact. NZeal. Inst. VI. 110. 111. — Nov. Zealandia.

Oenops Sharpe, Cat. Accipitr. 25. = *Cathartes* Ill.

Tail rounded, distance between tips of secondaries and tips of primaries more than tarsus.

Specie: *Oe. aura*, *Oe. californica*, *Oe. falklandica*, *Oe. pernigre*, *Oe. Urubitinga*, *Oe. Burroviana*.

Oestrelata externa Salvin, Ibis 1875. 373. — Chili.

Oodistoma pygmaeura Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 952. — Arfak.

Oppositta Desmaresti Selater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 227. = *Psittacula Desmaresti* Less.

Orchilus atricapillus Lawrence, Ibis 1875. 365. — Costa Rica.

auricularis Cabanis. = *Todirostrum acaudatum* Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York IX. 110.

Oreas azurea Tem. = *Xenogenys azurea* Cab.

Oreocaris stictoptera Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Gen. VII. 939. (Promerop.) — Arfak.

Oreocincla Gregoriana Hume, Stray Feath. I. 457. = *O. imbricata* Layard.

Oreopeleia add.: *Cosmopolia elegans* Sundevall, Meth. Av. 100.

Oreotetraex altaica Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1876. 218. — Altai.

caspia Cabanis, l. c. 217. — Persia.

Megaloperdix Raddei Bolle, ibidem 1873. 4.

caucasica Cabanis, l. c. 1873. 63. Caucasus.

Tetrao caucasica Pallas, Zoogr. II. 76. Tb. 6. — Chouatka alpina Mot-schulski, Bull. Moscou 1839. Tb. 8. 9.

himalayensis Cabanis, l. c. 1876. 217. — Himalaya.

tibetana Cabanis, l. c. 1876. 218. — Tibet.

Oressochen Bannister, nec Burmeister.

Oriolus Andersoni Bocage. — Africa occ.

aureus L., add.: *Lophorhina aurantia* Shaw. — *Sericulus xanthogaster* Supra III. 479.

Ornismyia aureiventris d'Orb. = *Hylocharis splendidus* Bp.

Orthonyx novae Guineae Meyer, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 83. — Nov. Guinea.

Orthorhamphus Salvadori, A. Mus. Genova V. 312. = *Oedicnemus magnirostris* Geoffr.

Orthotomus borneensis Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova V. 246. — Sharpe, Ibis 1876. 41. Tb. 2. Fig. 1.

nitidus Hume, Stray Feath. II. 507. = *O. flavoviridis* Moore.

Osteornis Diomedae Gervais, Pal. franç. 223. = *Pterodactylus*, *Sauriorum* genus.

Otis brevipes Giebel, Fauna Vorwelt Vögel 26. Spec. diluv. — Quedlinburg.

Otocompsa personata Hume, Stray Feath. I. 457. — Atchin.

Otogyps Gray. — Sharpe, Cat. Accipitr. 13. — 2 Specie.

Otocorys Brandti. = *Alauda albicula* Brdt.

petrophila Severzow, Turkestan Jevotn. = *Alauda penicillata* Gould.

Oxycerca Jagori Cabanis. = *Amadina Jagori*.

Oxyechus Reichenbach. — Sundevall, Meth. Av. 128.

Oxylabes xanthophrys Sharpe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 76. — Madagascar.

Oxyrhynchus frater. — Veragua. Costa Rica.

- Pachycephala affinis* Meyer, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 392. = *P. soror* ScL
albispecularis Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 931. — Arfak.
flavogrisea Meyer, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 495. — Nov. Guinea.
griseonota Gray, add.: *P. senex* Pelz. — Meyer, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 393.
hattamensis Meyer, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 391. — Arfak.
hyperythra Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 932. — Nov. Guinea.
leucogastra, *leucostigma* Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 822. 933. —
Nov. Guinea.
macrorhyncha Layard, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 150. 433. — Fiji.
torquata Layard, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 150. 433. — Fiji.
vanicorensis Oustalet, Institut. 1875. 153. 401. — Vanicoro.
- Pachyrhina Sundevall*, Meth. Av. 24. = *Platystira capensis*.
- Palaelodus gracilipes* Fraas, Würtb. nat. Jahresh. 1870. 286. Tf. 13. Fig. 5—7.
Spec. foss. Steinheim.
steinheimensis Fraas, Würtb. nat. Jahresh. 1870. 285. Tf. 7. Fig. 13. Spec.
foss. Steinheim.
- Palaeornis* Finschi Hume, Stray Feath. II. 509. — Tenasserim.
magnirostris Ball, Journ. as. Soc. 1872. XLI. 278. Andamanæ. — *P. Ale-*
xandri Finsch.
punjabi, *sacer*, *sivalensis* Hutton, Stray Feath. I. 335. 337. 338. — India.
Tytleri Hume, Stray Feath. II. 454. = *P. affinis* Tytl.
vindsiana Hutton, Stray Feath. I. 338. — India.
- Pandion* Sav. — Sharpe, Cat. Accipitr. 448. s. str. *P. haliaetus* Cuv.
- Parabuteo* Ridgway, Birds N America 249. = *Erythrocnema* Sharpe, Cat. Accip. 84.
- Paradoxornis* Austeni Austen, Journ. as. Soc. 1874. 159. — India.
guttaticollis David, Bull. Arch. Mus. VII. 1. China. = *P. flavirostris* Gould.
Heudei David, Compt. rend. 1872. Juni. — China.
- Parus Arfaki* Meyer, Dresd. Mittheil. 1875. I. 8. — Nov. Guinea.
Caroli Sharpe, Ibis 1871. 415. (*Aegithalus*) — *Aegithalus minutus* Sharpe,
Cat. Afr. Birds 35. — Damara.
- furcatus* Temminck, Pl. col. 287. = *Liothrix lutea* Sw.
Humei Brooks, Journ. as. Soc. 1873. XLII. (*Lophophanes*) — Sikkim.
Irbii Sharpe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 312. (*Acredula*) — Europa merid.
monachus Gray, Genera Birds Suppl. App. 302. = *Pyconotus atricapillus* Bl.
piceae, *rufipectus* Severzow, Turkestan Jevotn. 66. 134. — Turkestan.
rex David, Ann. sc. nat. 1874. XIX. no. 9. — China.
Songarus Severzow, Turkestan Jevotn. 66. — Turkestan.
- Passer ammodendri* Severzow, Turkestan Jevotn. — Turkestan.
Passer Stoliczkanus Hume, Stray Feath. II. 526.
- Passerina cyanea* Vieill., add.: *Cyanospiza coerulea* Bonaparte, Conspp. Av. I. 474.
- Pellorneum* Mandelli Blanford, Journ. as. Soc. 1872. 165. Tb. 7. — Sikkim.
- Penelope cumanensis* add.: *Penelope pipile* Tem. — *Pipile* Nattereri Reichb.
Nattereri Pelz. = *P. cumanensis* Pelz.
- Penthodyta* Sundevall, Meth. Av. 4. = *Pentholaea* Cab.
- Perdix melanocephala* Rüpp. = *Pterorhinus* Brdt.
- Pericrocotus flammifer* Hume, Stray Feath. III. 321. — Tenasserim.
- Pernis* Cuv. — Sharpe, Cat. Accip. 344. — 3 Spec.
- Petrodroma* Bonaparte. = *Procellaria*.
- Petroeca* Kleinschmidtii Finsch, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 643. — Fiji.
hypoleuca Gr., add.: *Amaurodryas hypoleuca* Meyer, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874.
LXIX. 499.
- Phaethornis amaura* Gould. = *Ph. strigularis* Gould.
eremita Gould. = *Ph. pygmaea* Gould.
- Phasianus semitorquatus* Severzow, Ibis 1875. 491. — Mongolia.
- Philothamna minor* v. Heuglin, Braunschweig. Bericht 93. — Afr.
- Phlegoenas jobiensis* Meyer, Dresd. Mittheilg. 1875. I. 10. — Jobi.

Phoenicomanes iora Sharpe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 427. Tb. 54. = *Jora Lafresnayei* Shell. — Malacca.

Allied to *Phoenicophilus*, but easily distinguished by its longer and more attenuated bill and especially by its short first primare.

Phoenicopterus Andersoni Brooks, Proc. as. Soc. 1875. 17. 48. — India.

Pholidocoma frontalis Reichenbach, ausl. Singv. 49. = *Ploceus frontalis*.

Phyllomanes mystacalis Cabanis. = *Vireosylvia calidris* Baird.

Phyllopeuste neglecta Hume, Ibis 1870. 143. — Blanford, East Persia 182. — Asia merid.

obscura Severzow, Turkestan Jevotn. — Turkestan.

rufa Brehm, add.: Ph. Brehmi v. Homeyer. Blanford, East Persia 182.

Phylloscopus Broksi Hume, Stray Feath. II. 505. — Tenasserim.

pallidipes Blanford, Journ. as. Soc. 1872. XLII. 162. Tb. 7. — Sikkim.

Phyllostrephus fulviventris Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1876. 92. — Africa occ.

Picoides funebris Verreaux, nouv. Arch. Mus. VI. 33. — Chjna.

Picus brachyrhynchus Sundev. = *Picus maculosus* Val.

leptorhynchus Severzow, Turkestan Jevotn. — Turkestan.

montanus Severzow, Turkestan Jevotn. — Turkestan.

permixtus Reichenow, Journ. Ornith. 1876. 98. — Africa occ.

Dendromus brachyrhynchus Malherbe, Monogr. Picid. Tb. 159.

poliopsis Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 427.

Pinarochroa Sundevall, Meth. Av. 4. = *Saxicola sordida* Rüp.

Pionias simplex Meyer, Wien. Zool. bot. Verhdgn. 1874. 39. — Nov. Guinea.

Pipilo Alleni Coues, Amer. Naturalist V. 366. — America sept.

Pitta Elliotti Oustalet, Instit. 1875. Aout. — Cochinchina.

Gurneyi Hume, Stray Feath. III. 296. 321. — Tenasserim.

Kochi Brüggemann, Bremer Abhdlg. V. 65. — Borneo.

palliceps Brüggemann, Bremer Abhdlg. V. 64. — Borneo.

Plangus neogaeus (Falconidae) Sundevall, Oefv. vet. Fhdg. 1874. II. 28. — Brasilia.

Plumis occipitis paucis oblongis, longioribus, cristam formantibus ornatus. Cauda longior. A. Morphao praesertim naribus oblongis longitudinalibus distincta. Ala magna lata et longa.

Platycercus Rowlei Buller, Transact. NZeal. Inst. VII. 219. — Nov. Zealandia.

Platystira minulla Bocage, Aves poss. port. VI. — Africa occ.

Pnoepyga chocolatina Austen, Ibis 1875. 252. — Munipur Hills.

Roberti Austen, Ibis 1875. 252. — Munipur Hills.

Podoce Biddulphi Hume, Stray Feath. II. 508. — India.

Poecile songara Severzow, Turkestan Jevotn.

Poecilodryas cinereifrons Ramsay, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 588.

Poecilonitta Eyton, Monogr. Anat. 32.

Pedes digitis posterioribus brevibus et parvis, non lobatis. Rostrum mediocre, altitudine latitudine aequante. Nares prope basi positae, rotundatae. Cauda mediocoris, rotundata.

Pogonocichla stellata Cab., add.: Tardivola cucullata Blyth, Ibis 1868. 16.

Pogonorhynchus eogaster Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1876. 92. — Africa occ.

Polyboroides Smith. — Sharpe, Catal. Accipitr. 47.

Polyborus Vieillot. — Sharpe, Catal. Accipitr. 31.

Polymitra Cabanisi Reichenow, Journ. Ornith. 1875. 233. — Cameron.

Pomatorhinus graviook pro gravivox David, Ann. sc. nat. 1874. XIX. no. 9.

Mariae Walden, Ann. mag. n. h. 1875. XV. 403. — China.

Swinhoei David, Ann. sc. nat. 1874. XIX. no. 9. — China.

Porphyrio aneiteumensis Tristram, Ibis 1876. 265. — Nov. Hebridae.

Stanleyi Rowley, Ornith. Miscell. I. 2. — Nov. Zealandia.

Porzana melanophaea Schleg. = *Limnolaemus* Sundevall, Meth. Av. 131.

Pothinus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^b.

Pratincola robustior Marshall, Stray Feath. III. 330. = *Pr. insignis* Gr.

Presbys hernanus err. typogr. Pr. peruanus.

Prinia rufula Austen; Journ. as. Soc. 1874. 165. Tb. 9. Fig. 1.

supercilialis Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova V. 249. — Borneo.

- Prionochilus modestus* Hume, Stray Feath. III. 298. — Tenasserim.
Pristorhamphus Versteri Finsch, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 642. Nov. Guinea.
 — Dicaeum.
Procellaria affinis Buller, Transact. NZeal. Inst. VII. 215. — Nov. Zealandia.
Proparus dubius Hume, Proc. as. Soc. 1874. 107; Stray Feath. II. 447. — Tenasserim.
Propasser ambiguus Hume, Stray Feath. II. 326. — Himalaya.
Stoliczkae Hume, Stray Feath. II. 523. — India.
Pseudogryphus Ridgway, Birds N America. = *Rhinogryphus Ridgw.*
Ptilopus Fischeri Brüggemann, Brem. Abhdl. V. 82. — Borneo.
geminus, Geffroi Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 786. 834. — Nov. Guinea.
nuchalis Brüggemann, Brem. Abhdlgn. V. 80. — Borneo.
trigeminus Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova V. 787. = *Ptilopus coronatus* Gr.
Ptiloris Wilsoni, Ogden, Proc. acad. Philad. 1875. 451. Tb. 25. — Nov. Guinea.
Ptilotis argentauris Finsch, Bremer Abhdlgn. III. 364. — Nova Guinea.
erythropleura Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 349. — Arfak.
flavostriata Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 315. — Queensland.
macleayana Ramsay, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 595. — Queensland.
pyrrhotis Meyer, Wiener Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 206. — Jobi.
subfrenata Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 948. — Arfak.
provocator Layard, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 28; 1875. 28; Ibis 1876. 155. — Fiji.
Pyrrhocorax Forsythi Stoliczka, Stray Feath. II. 462. — Indus.
primigenius Milne Edwards, Cart. Mat. hist. primit. 1875. VI. 487. Spec. extinct.
Pyrrhula raptor Cabot. = *Saltator atriceps* Gr.
Pyrrhulopsis tabuensis. = *Psittacula atricularis* Peale.
taviunensis Layard, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 307. — Tavi uni.

- Rectes cristata* Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 930. — Nova Guinea.
jobiensis Meyer. = *Rectes strepitans* Jacq.
cirrhocephalus Bp. = *Rectes dichrous* Bp.
Reguloides fulvoventer Austen, Journ. as. Soc. 1874. 267. — India.
Regulus atricapillus. = *Myiobectes pusillus*, neque in India.
Rhamphocharis crassirostris Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 943. (Promero-
 pidae.) — Arfak.
Rhamphocinclus Lafresn. — Baird, Rev. amer. Birds I. 41.
 Bill longer than the head, notched, culmen and commissure considerably decurved
 from the base; gonys slightly so. Rictus with short bristles. Tarsus lengthened, longer
 than the head or the middle toe; the scutellae fused into one plate or faintly indicated.
 Wings rather pointed, longer than the tail; 1. primary more than half the longest, 2.
 about equal to the 9. Tail rounded, the lateral feathers graduated, the feathers generally
 rather narrow, with quite narrow outer web.
Rhipidura albicollis Layard, Ibis 1876. 149. — Fiji.
albogularis Layard, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 29. — Fiji.
albolimbata Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VI. 312. — Nov. Guinea.
atra Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 992. — Arfak.
griseicauda Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 924. — Waigiu.
kordensis Meyer, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXX. 201. — Mysol.
Kubaryi Finsch, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 644. — Polynesia.
leucothorax Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VI. 311. — Nov. Guinea.
obiensis Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 987. — Obi.
rufa Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 923. — Arfak.
vidua Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VI. 313. — Ins. Kée.
Rhodurus Sundevall, Meth. Av. 69. = *Psittacus erythacus* L.
Rhopophila Salvadori, Atti Acad. Torino V. 276. = *Drymoeca peckinensis* Salv.
Rupelornis Beneden, Bull. acad. Bruxelles 1871. XXXII. 260. — Belgia.
Ruticilla semirufa v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 335. — Syria.
Sylvia semirufa Ehrenberg, Symb. phys. Aves fol. bb.

Salicaria capstriata, concolor, gracilis, macroptera, microptera, modesta, obsoleta, tamariceti Severzow, Turkest. Jevotn. — Turkestan.

Sarcops Walden, Zool. Transact. IX. 205. = *Gracula calva* L.

Saturia Mulsant et Verreaux, Hist. nat. Ois. mouches II. 299.

Bec droit; subcylindrique jusques près de l'extrémité; un peu plus long que la moitié du corps. Tête en triangle peu allongée; emplumée plus avant que la partie antérieure des scutelles, parée sur la partie antérieure du front d'une sorte de prase ou de plaque métallique. Croupion revêtu de plumes d'un éclat métallique. Queue peu profondément entaillée. Dessous du corps revêtu de plumes d'un éclat métallique; sans plaque ou sort de gemme sur le devant du coup. Pieds pattus ou en partie garnis d'un duvet bleu.

Species: *Eriocnemis Isaacseni* Gould.

Saxicola chrysopygia add.: *Dromolaea chrysopygia* Filippi. — Blanford, East. Persia 151. Tb. 10.

albifrons Rüpp. = *Thamnobia albifrons*.

albiscapulata Rüpp. = *Thamnobia albiscapulata*.

Falkensteinii Cabanis. — Africa occid.

ruficinerea Rüpp. = *Thamnobia ruficinerea* Heugl.

Scaphorhynchus audax Cab. = *Tyrannus audax* Bp.

audax Tschud. = *Tyrannus solitarius* Sclat.

Scenopaeus dentirostris Ramsay, Proc. Zool. 1875. 591. (Paradis.) — Queensland.

Scops Savg. — Sharpe, Catal. Striges 43. — cf. Omnes species.

Beccarii Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 906. — Mysore.

Semimerula aurantia Baird, Rev. amer. Birds I. 34. = *Turdus aurantius*.

Sericornis arfakana Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 962. — Arfak.

Becarrii Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VI. 79. — Aru.

trochiloides Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 961. — Mysore.

Sericulus xanthogaster Schlegel. = *Xanthomelus aureus* juv.

Serpophaga leucura Lawrence, Ibis 1875. 384. Tb. 9. — Aequatoria.

Setophaga pusilla add.: *Abrornis atricapilla* Blyth, Ibis 1870. 169. — *Regulus atricapilla* Supra III. 414.

Sibia pulchella Austen, Journ. as. Soc. 1874. 164. Tb. 7. — India.

Sitta magna Ramsay, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 677. Tb. 63. — Burma.

Sittosomus flammulatus Lesson. — *Synallaxis striaticollis* Lafr.

Spatornis err. typogr. = *Spasornis*.

Sphenocercus minor Brooks, Stray Feath. III. 255. — Himalaya.

Sphenocichla Roberti Austen, Ibis 1875. 251. = *Drepanis Roberti*.

Sphenoecus amboinensis Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 988. — Amboina.

Spilornis Gray. — Sharpe, Cat. Accipitr. 287.

Spizaetus Vieill. — Sharpe, Cat. Accipitr. 259. — cf. Omnes species.

Devillei Dubois, Bull. acad. Bruxelles 1874. XXXVIII. Tb. 1. — Aequatoria.

Spizastur Less. — Sharpe, Cat. Accipitr. 258.

Spizocorys Sundevall, Meth. Av. 54. = *Alauda conirostris* Sdv.

Stercorarius chilensis Saunders, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 323. Tb. 24. — Chili.

Sterna eurygnatha Saunders, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 654. — Terraë atlant.

portlandica Ridgway, Americ. Naturalist 1874. VIII. 433. — America sept.

tibetana Saunders, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 649. — Tibet.

virgata Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1875. 449. — Kerguelae.

vittata Coues, Unit. St. Nat. Mus. 17. = *Sterna virgata* Cab.

Stoliezkana Stoliezkae Hume, Stray Feath. III. 513. (Paridae.) — Tibet.

Leptopoecile Sophiae Severzow, l. c. III. 329.

Strix L. — Sharpe, Catal. Striges 290. s. Strict. 5 Spec.

Roeptorfi Hume, Stray Feath. III. 390. — Andamanæa.

Surnia Dum. — Sharpe, Cat. Striges 129.

Suthora duflaensis Austen, Ann. mag. n. h. 1876. XIII. 32; Journ. as. Soc. 1876.

72. Tb. 3. — India.

Suya erythroptera Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. XLIII. Extrah. 120. — Burma.

obscura Hume, Stray Feath. II. 107. — Kashmir.

Sycobius rubriceps Reichenow, Journ. Ornith. 1876. 209. (nec Bonap.) — Africa occ.
Sylvia concolor d'Orb. = *Xenospingus concolor* Cab.
magnirostris Severzow, Turkest. Jevotn. 123. = *Aerocephalus sogdianensis* Dress.
Symphechia Rafinesque, Journ. phys. 1819. LXXXVIII. 418. = *Totanus semipalmatus* Tem.

Different du genre *Tringa* par bec cylindrique, doigts semipalmés.
chrysophrus Verreaux et princeps Bonap. ad genus *Symplectes* referendum.
Syrnium Savg. — Sharpe, Cat. Striges 247. — cf. Omnes species.

Tachycineta albilinea Lawrence, Mem. Boston Soc. 1874. II. 271. — Mexico.
Tanysiptera Riedeli Verreaux, Bull. Arch. Mus. 1866. 21. Tb. 3. Fig. 1.
Taoperdix Pesseti Milne Edwards, Rech. Ois. foss. II. 225. Tb. 127. Spec. foss.
— Aude Dept.
Tatare viridis Layard, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 150. 432. — Fiji.
Temenuchus leucopterus Hume, Stray Feath. II. 480. — Tenasserim.
Terpsiphone rufocinerea Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1875. 236. — Africa occ.
Tetraogallus Chaillayi Oustalet, Institut. 1875. no. 148. 353. — Erzerum.
tauricus Dresser, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 675. — Taurus.
Timaliopsis acutirostris, *trachycoma* Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 963. (Aegithinidae.) — Nov. Guinea.
Trichastoma minor Hume, Stray Feath. II. 535. — Tenasserim.
rubiginosa Walden, Ann. mag. n. h. 1875. XV. 402. — Burma.
Trichoglossus subplaceus Scaler, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 519. — Nov. Guinea.
Troglodytes aequinoctialis Swainson. = *Thryothorus platensis* Cab.
erythrophthalmus Lichtenstein. = *Thryothorus erythrophthalmus*.
omnisoma Linne. = *Thryothorus*.
Turdinus garoensis Austen, Journ. as. Soc. 1874. 160. Tb. 8. — India.
Turdus tempesti Layard, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 410. — Fiji.
Turnix Beccarii Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 675. — Celebes.
Turtur Stoliczkae Hume, Stray Feath. II. 519. — Kaschgar.

Ulysses Mulsant et Verreaux, Hist. nat. Ois. mouch. II. 41. = *Trochilus Grayi* Bourc.
Tête non parée de plumes squammiformes d'un vert doré, glacé, étincelant; non ornée d'une bande postoculaire blanche. Bec pâle ou couleur de chaix à base avec l'extrémité noire. Queue tronquée ou peu entaillée; à rectrices assez larges, d'un bleu d'acier, les médiaires et les submédiaires entièrement de cette couleur: les externes et subexternes au moins cendrés ou d'un gris cendré à l'extrémité. Ailes aussi longuement prolongées que les rectrices. Dessous du corps d'un bleu azuré sur la gorge et le devant du cour.

Urospizias Kaup. — Sharpe, Catal. Accipitr. 159.
radiatus Kaup. — Sharpe, l. c. = *Astur radiatus* Vig.
Falco radiatus Latham. — *Sparvius radiatus* Vieillot. — *Haliaetus caleyi* Vigors. — *Astur radiatus* Gray. — *Accipiter radiatus* Gould. — *Astur testaceus* Kaup. — *Urospizia tricolor* Bp.
albiventris, *etorques*, *melanochlamys*, *spilothorax* Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 900—905. — Nova Guinea.
misoriensis Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 904. — Misore.

Vanellus Selysi Beneden, Bull. Bruxelles 1871. XXXII. 259. Spec. foss. — Belgia.
Volvocivora subminuta Stoliczka, Journ. as. Soc. 1870. 321. = *Campephaga lugubris* Gr.

REPERTORIUM.

Personal-Register zum Repertorium Bd. I. S. 1—252, nebst Nachträgen.

In dieses Personal-Register zur systematisch geordneten Literatur des ersten Bandes sind die wenigen Nachträge sowie die während des Druckes 1871—1876 erschienenen zahlreichen ornithologischen Arbeiten aufgenommen worden, und zwar mussten deshalb die Titel derselben so kurz gefasst werden, wie es irgend das Verständniss erlaubte, auch die Citate der periodischen Literatur wenigstens der häufigen stark abgekürzt werden. Diese sind nämlich *CJO* = Journ. Ornith. v. Cabanis. — *JAS* = Journ. Asiatic Society of Bengal. — *PZS* = Proceed. Zool. Soc. — *RMZ* = Revue Magaz. Zool. — *ZG* = Zoolog. Garten Frankfurt. Alle übrigen Citate sind nicht zu erkennen. Die in den letzten Jahren entstandenen zahlreichen Vereine für Geflügelzucht, Vogelkunde, Vogelschutz etc. mit ihren Jahresberichten und Mittheilungen sind weil nur populäre und Biologisches enthaltend, nicht nach ihrem Inhalte aufgenommen worden.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>Abadie 201.
 Abbot 13. 187. 193. — Birds New Jersey
 <i>Amer. Nat.</i> 1870. IV. 536. — White
 Egrets NJersey X. 473.
 Abcontrafeyung 10.
 Acerbi 13.
 Achard 122.
 Achtermann 223.
 Ackermann 122.
 Adam 13.
 Adams 13. 108. 122. 187. 196. 217.
 224. 238. 243.
 Adlerberg 224. 238.
 Aeby, Kiefergerüst d. Vögel <i>Arch. Anat.</i>
 <i>Phys.</i> 1873. 699.
 Afanasieff 105.
 Afzelius 196.
 Agassiz 1. 105. 217.
 Ahrendts 224.
 Aiken a. Holden, Birds Wyoming a.
 Colorado. <i>Proc. Bost. Soc.</i> 1872. XV.
 193. — Glimps at Colorado and its
 Birds <i>Amer. Nat.</i> VII. 13.
 Alard, la vertue enseignée par les Oiseaux.
 Liège 1653.
 Alberda 170.
 Alberg-Holm 164.
 Albers 85.
 Albin 1. 164. 170.
 Alder 105.
 Aldrovandus 1.
 Allen 13. 85. 132. 196. 201. 202. 212. —
 Ornith. not. Kansas, Colorado, Wyoming,
 Utah. <i>Bull. Mus. Anat. Harw.</i></p> | <p><i>Coll.</i> 1872. III. 6. — Winter Birds
 East Florida II. 164. — Geogr.
 variet. in N Americ. Birds <i>Proc. Bost.</i>
 <i>Soc.</i> 1872. XV. 156. 212. — Ornith.
 notes from West. <i>Amer. Nat.</i> 1872. 263.
 342. 394. — Birds Dakota a. Montan.
 tana. <i>Proc. Bost. Soc.</i> 1874. XVII.
 44. — <i>Haliaetus Washingtoni</i>. <i>Am.</i>
 <i>Nat.</i> IV. 524. — Bartramian names
 X. 201.
 Alix, la determination du muscle long
 supinateur chez les Oiseaux. <i>Journ.</i>
 <i>Zool.</i> 1874. III. 21. — Ostéol. et
 Myologie du <i>Nothura major</i> 167. 252.
 Tb. 8—11. — Appareil locomoteur
 des Oiseaux. Paris 1874.
 Alleon 13. 146.
 Alleon et Vivan, Ornith. <i>Bosphorus</i>
 <i>RMZ</i> 1873. 235.
 Allis 85. 122. 217. — Skeleton <i>Apteryx</i>.
 <i>Journ. Linn.</i> XI. 523.
 Allport 193.
 d'Alquem 170.
 Alston, Birds Archangel <i>Ibis</i> 1873. 54.
 Althammer 170. 224.
 Altheer 108.
 d'Alton 85. 99. 105.
 Altum 14. 81. 108. 116. 122. 146. 157.
 170. 238. 250. — Der Vogel u. s.
 Leben, 5. Aufl. Münster 1875.
 Ambrose 14. 202.
 d'Ambournay 14.
 Amman 85.
 Ammon 85.</p> |
|--|---|

- Andersson 14. 165. — 8 new Birds China. *P Z S* 1871. 211. — Raptorial Birds India 575; 1872. 68. 619; 1876. 310. — Nidific. cert. Indian Birds. *Ibis* 1872. 81. 237; 1873. 74; 1874. 220; 1875. 199. — Birds Damara edit. Gurney. London 1872. — Raptorial Birds Damara. *Zool. Transact.* 1869. VI. 117.
 Andrée 159.
 Andrewes 224.
 Andrews 164.
 Ankarcrona 146.
 Antinori 14. 108. 122. 146. 196.
 Antinori e Salvadori, Catal. Uccelli racc. nel viaggio al Mar Rosso e nell Africa orient. da Beccari e A. Issel. Genova 1874.
 Aquarone 224.
 Areschoug 154.
 Argyll 108.
 Arlt, *Sylvia fluviatilis* bei Breslau. *CJO* 1871. 27.
 Arppe 155.
 Arrangement 1.
 Arringoni 243. — Storia Ornithol. *Atti Soc. Ital.* X. 136.
 Artzibascheff 183.
 Ascanius 14.
 Aschau 146.
 Aschner 212.
 Atkinson 108. 243.
 Auboin 1.
 Aucapitaine 108.
 Audebert 10.
 Audubon 1. 10. 123. 202.
 Austen, Godw., *Ceriornis Blythi*. *P Z S* 1872. 496. — New Sibia from Bengal. *A Mn. h.* 1874. XIII. 160. — New Birds from Bengal *P Z S* 1874. 43. Tb. 10—12. — Supposed new Species. *Ibis* 1875. 250. — Birds in Khasi and NChachar. *JAS* 1870. II. 91. 264; 1872. 142. — List Birds in Khasi and NCachar Hills. *JAS* 1870. XXXIX. 91. 264; 1872. 142. *Actinura daflaensis* n. sp. *Ann. mag. n. h.* 1875. XVI. 340. — List Birds in Assam. *JAS* 1876. 64. — Fourth list of Birds from the Nagha Hills etc. 1874. 151. Tb. 4—10. — New Suthora, Minla, *Pyctorhis altirostre* *A Mg. n. h.* 1876. XVII. 32.
 Austin 123.
 Ayres 196.
 Azara 210.
- Bach**, Aperçu sur les Oiseaux et la chasse. *Bull. Acclimat.* 1874. I. 563.
 Bachmann 81. 146.
 Backhouse 146.
 Badenach 14.
 Badier 123.
 Baedecker 14. 109. 185.
 Baer, E. v. 106. 109. 123. 146. 170.
 Baer, N. 123.
 Baillon 14.
 Baily 123. 181. 224. 243.
 Baird 14. 146. 202. 207. 248. — Addit. Birds Fauna North Amer. Russo-amer. Telegr. Exped. *Transact. Chicago* 1869. I. 311. — Review amer. Birds Smithson Inst. 2 edit. *Miscell. Smiths.* XII. 1—478 *Oscines*. — New Birds America *Bull. Ess. Inst.* 1873. 197.
 Baird, Brewer a. Ridgway, Hist. North Amer. Birds. Landbirds 3 voll. Boston 1874. 4^o; Salem 8^o.
 Baker 196.
 Balbi 106. 109.
 Baldamus 14. 109. 116. 123. 157. 170. 181. 224. — *Serinus pusillus*. *CJO* 1871. 229. — Zucht ausländ. Vögel. *Zeitschr. Akklimatis.* 1870. 43.
 Baldassini 109.
 Baldenstein 123.
 Ball, Birds in Andaman Islands in August. *JAS* 1870. XXXIX. 240. — Names of Birds in four aboriginal languages of Western Bengal XL^a. 103. — List Birds Andaman Islands April May. XLI. 273. — Birds in Red and arabian Seas. *Proc. AS Bengal* 1871. X. 249. — Birds Andaman Islands. *JAS* 1872. 273.
 Bamberg 85.
 Bannister, Classif. americ. Anserinae. *P A Philad.* 1870. 130.
 Barker 196.
 Barkow 85.
 Barlow 10. 164. 243.
 Barnes 14.
 Barntson 14.
 Barralb, ornith. notes between Bloemfontain a. Lydenburg Goldfield. *Ibis* 1876. 191.
 Barrère 179.
 Barrington 14. 123. 146. 224.
 Barry 117. 202.
 Barth 159.
 Bartholinus 85.
 Bartholomaei 251.
 Bartlett 14. 109. 117. 123. 155. 217.

224. — Mamm. a. Birds Madagascar.
P Z S 1875. 62.
- Barton 14.
- Basslinger 85. 86.
- Baudrumont et Martin St. Ange, Développm.
Foetus et évolution embryonnaire des
Oiseaux et Batraciens. Paris 1851.
- Bauer 86. 243.
- Bayer 123.
- Beaufort 244.
- Beauregard, Réseaux vascul. chambre
post. de l'oeil. *Ann. sc. nat.* 6. IV. 1.
- Beavan 14. 146. 187. 193. — Birds eggs
Barrackpore. P Z S 1864. 375. —
Indian Raptore 1868. 390. — Avi-
fauna Andaman Isl. *Ibis* 1867. 314.
- Beccari, Lettre ornith. Nuova Guinea.
Ann. Mus. Genova 1875. VII. 714. —
Nouv. Ois. Aru et Key 1875. VI.
- Bèche 181.
- Bechstein 124. 170. 225.
- Becker 14. 117. 217. 225.
- Beckfriss 238.
- Becklemishew 14.
- Beckmann 1. 14. 124. 159. 238.
- Beckles 217.
- Bedoir 15.
- Beeton 225.
- Belon 243.
- Behn 217.
- Behrens 124.
- Belcher 210.
- Bell 15. 202.
- Bellami 124. 238.
- Bellini 106.
- Bemmeln 170.
- Benberg 238.
- Bendire, Birds Camp Harney Oregon.
Proc. Boston Soc. 1876. 153.
- v. Beneden 86. 124. — Oiseaux argile
rupé. *Bullet. Brux.* 1871. XXXII.
256; 1873. XXXV. 354. — Gypaetos
foss. Belgia 1872. XXXIII. 16. —
Epoque du Tetrao lagopus de Belgique
XXXIV. 21. — Ois. foss. Nouv.
Zealand. *Journ. Zool.* 1875. IV. 267.
- Benicken 124. 159.
- Bennett 15. 86. 109. 124. 193. 225.
- Benoist 179.
- Benvenuti 15.
- Berchem 15.
- Berge 1. 15. 117.
- Berger 106. 243.
- Bergmann 86.
- Bericht 9. — Westfälischer Verein f. Vogel-
schutz 1871. — Die deutsche ornithol.
- Gesellsch. im Braunschweig, Cassel,
Münster 1869 ff.
- v. Berlepsch, ornithol. Kurhessen. *CJO*
1875. 105. — Ornithol. San Catharina
Bras. 1873. 225; 1874. 241. —
Dacnididae 1873. 68.
- Bernhard 209.
- Bernini 181.
- Bernstein 15. 86. 109.
- Bert 109.
- Berthelot, Ois. migrants. *Bull. Acclim.*
1869. 660.
- Berthold 86. 248.
- Bertrand 124. 225. 228. — Vol. des Ois.
Cpt. rend. 1871. LXXII. 588.
- Beschreibung 15.
- Beseke 185.
- Betta 181.
- Bettoni 181.
- Bewick 164. 243.
- Bianconi 196. 217. — Affinités nat.
Aepyornis. *Ann. sc. nat.* 1870. XIII.
12. — Femore, tibia, metatarsus Aepy-
ornis. *Mem. Bologna* 1872. III. 141.
- Bielz 15. 170.
- Bjerkander 146.
- Bigge 164.
- Bijdragen 10.
- Bilberg 86. 189.
- Billerbeck 217.
- Bingley 124.
- Bischofshausen 124.
- Bishop 124.
- Blackburn 10. 243.
- Blackmore 109. 217.
- Blackstone, ornith. notes Argentina. *Ibis*
1873. 129.
- Blackwall 15. 86. 124. 146.
- Blakiston 125. 185. 187. 202.
- Blainville 1. 15. 16. 86. 87. 117. 125.
155. 217.
- Blanc 1.
- Blanchard 1. 86. 217.
- Blanchère 146. — Oiseaux utiles. Paris
1875.
- Bland 125. 179. 202.
- Blandin 179.
- Blandowsky 193.
- Blanford 85. 125. — Notes on Stray
Feathers. *Ibis* 1873. 211. — List Birds
Irawadi 1870. 462. — List Khasia
1872. 87. — Birds in Sind 1875. 387.
— Birds Sikkim. *JAS* 1872. 152. —
Birds Wardha valley, Chanda 1871.
268. — Birds Sikkim 1872. 41. —
Ornithology Abyssinia *Proc. as. Soc.*
1868. 85. 167. 168. 278. — Birds

- from Nagpure JAS 1871. XL. 216.
 — South Africa Indian v. Pelzeln P Z S 1876. 631. — Eastern Persia II. Aves. London 1876. 5 Birds Abyss. A Mag. 1869. IV. 329. — Procarduelis rubescens P Z S 1871. 693. — New Nectarinia, Sitta, Parus Persian Ibis 1873. 86. — New Fay a. Wood-pecker Persia 225. — Prinia Adamsi 1872. 84. — 2 new Persian Birds 1874. 75. — Monogr. Saxicola P Z S 1874. 213.
- Blasius, H., 1. 16. 48. 81. 117. 157. 158. 170.
- Blasius, R., 16. 109. 146. — Dryospiza serinus gefangen brütend. Braunschweig. Bericht 1875. 14.
- Blasius, W., einheim. Weiher; nordische Jagdfalken. Braunschw. Bericht 1875. 16.
- Blaze, Chasseur aux filets 1839.
- Bleeker, Namenlist Vogelen Mus. Zool. botan. Genootsch. Haag 1869.
- Bloch 87. 125.
- Blocquel 243.
- Blom 16. 125.
- Blond 193.
- Blos 125.
- Blumenbach 87. 225.
- Blyth 16. 81. 87. 109. 125. 146. 155. 164. 187. 188. 193. 196. 225. 248. — Notes Birds India Ibis 1870. 157. — On Birds Andaman 1868. 131. — On Indian Birds 1868. 354; 1873. 79. — Cat. Mam. Birds Burma. Herford 1875. — Fauna Nicobars JAS 1846. 367. — Avifauna.
- Bocage, Barboza de, 196. 248. — Observac. additam. art. A. C. Smith, Birds Portugal. Journ. Lisboa 1869. 214. — Aves possess. Portug. Africa occid. 1872. — Museo nacion. Lisboa. Catal. Ornitholog. Lisboa 1873. — Mélanges ornith. Jorn. Lisboa 1871. 1875. 1876. XVIII. XIX. — Pelicanus n. sp. P Z S 1870. 173. 409. — Bucorax Afr. austr. 698. — Westafr. Vögel in Lissabon, CJO 1876. 285.
- Boccius 87.
- Bock 171.
- Boddaert 2.
- Bode 146.
- Bodinus 125. 225. — Zucht Pflege Goldfasans. Thiergarten 1864. 7. 32. 54. Pfauen u. Fasanen in Köln 168. — Cochinchinahuhn 171. — Nest des Catheturus Lathami. CJO 1872. 73.
- Bodwich 243.
- Boeck 81. 171. 210.
- Boecking 16. — Rhea americana. Bonn 1863.
- Boedikes, ornith. Verein Vogelschutz. Stettin.
- Boenigk 117. 125. 147.
- Böttger 119.
- Bogdanoff 81.
- Boie 2. 16. 17. 81. 125. 171.
- Boissonneau 173. 248.
- Boitard 157. 225.
- Bolle 2. 17. 109. 117. 125. 147. 171. 182. 196. 197. 218. 225. 226.
- Bolsmann 2. 171.
- Bolton 238.
- Bomsdorff recte Bousdorf 87.
- Bonaparte 17. 18. 19. 87. 125. 155. 157. 182. 193. 203. 207. 218.
- Boner 238.
- Bonelli 182.
- Bonjean 239.
- Bonizzi, Cat. Uccelli Modenesi. Modena 1868. — Variaz. Columbi domest. Modena. Padova 1873.
- Bonnaterre 2.
- Bonnemain 125.
- Bononi 218. 243.
- Bonsdorff 87. — Lagopus Tetrao. Oefv. Förhdl. 1872. IX. 7.
- Bonyan 207.
- Boon Mesch 19.
- Borggreve 125. — Vogelfauna Nddeutschl. Berlin 1869. Nachtrag CJO 1871. 210.
- Borekhardt 87.
- Borekhausen 176.
- Bordmann 203.
- Bories 109.
- Bornhaupt 106.
- Borrichius 87.
- Borsenkow 106.
- Bose 19.
- Bosdijk 226.
- Bossi 226.
- Boswell 226. 251.
- Botta 19.
- Boucard, Cat. Ois. connus jusqu'à ce jour. London 1876.
- Bouchard 10.
- Boulton, Sternum little Crake. Zoologist 92. 85. 89.
- Bourasse 244.
- Bourcier 19.
- Bourguet 226.
- Bourquin, Protection des Oiseaux. Paris 1874.
- Bouteille 180.

- Bouvé 203.
 Bouvier, Cat. geogr. Ois. rec. Marshe et Compiegne. Paris 1875.
 Bowdich, Introd. to the Ornithology of Cuvier. Paris 1821.
 Bowerbank 218.
 Braak, Catal. Avium prov. Groninganae. Gron. 1822.
 Brahts 171.
 Brandt 19. 20. 87. 185. 218.
 Brandt, M., Foss. Ei. Cherson. *Bull. Petersb.* 1872. 156.
 Braquier 180.
 Brassard 251.
 Braun 125. — Blätter für Geflügelzucht. Dresden 1874.
 Bree 117. 147. 151. — Hist. Birds Europe not in british Isle. 2 Bd. London 1875.
 Brehm, A. E., 20. 21. 117. 125. 147. 182. 197. 226. 224. — Fortpflanzung des Purpuruhns CJO 1871. 34. — Vögel in Skandinaviens Hochgebirge. *Görlitzer Erinnerungsschr.* 1870. 31. — *Aegithalos pendulinus* in NDeutschl. CJO 1874. 108. — Neue Vögel im berliner Aquarium 1872. 238. — Fasanen der Zoolog. Gärten 77. — Unsere Bodenwirthschaft und die Vögel 1874. 26. — Birds Life from the German. London 1871.
 Brehm, Chr., 2. 21. 22. 81. 82. 87. 126. 147. 157. 171. 182. 226. 251. — *Ornis*, das Neueste der Vogelkunde. I. Jena 1824.
 Brehm, R., 126. 182.
 Brehme 22.
 Breidenstein 239.
 Brent 226. 227.
 Breschet 87.
 Bret 212.
 Breton 251.
 Bretzer 212.
 Brewer 22. 109. 110. 126. 147. 155. 203. — Nesting a. eggs *Lagopus leucurus* *Proc. Boston Soc.* 1874. 348. — Errors habits our Birds. *Amer. Nat.* 1867. 113. — *Dendroica castanea* near Boston. *Ibis* 1872. 334; *Proc. Boston Soc.* XV. 192. — *Empidonax pusillus* in Wisconsin XIV. 303. — *Oporornis agilis* in Cambridge 4. — *Oporornis agilis* in Massachusetts XV. 3. — Hybridism XVI. 263. — Sea Side Ornithology *Am. Nat.* 223. — Eggs *Caprimulgidae* *Am. Nat.* VII. 434. — New Amer. Birds IX. 188. — List Birds New England
Proc. Boston Soc. 1875. 436. — cf. Baird.
 Bridgemann 193. — Birds new Harrow. *Melvills Flora.* London 1864.
 Bridges 207.
 Brisson 2.
 Brittinger, Brütvögel Oberösterreichs. Linz 1867.
 Brockholes 126.
 Broderick 239.
 Broderip 126. 218.
 Brooke, Ornithol. Sardinia. *Ibis* 1873. 143. 235. 335.
 Brooks 22. 87. 188. 244. — Breeding of *Reguloides superciliosus*, *proregulus*, *occipitalis*, *Phylloscopus Tytleri*. *Ibis* 1872. 24. — Ornith. Cashmir JAS 1872. II. 73. *Proc.* 1871. 209. — Some Indian Birds. *Ibis* 1874. 449. — Two new Cashmir Birds JAS 1872. 327. — New species *Lophophanes* 1873. 57. — *Aquila bifasciata* and *orientalis* 145. — *Certhiidae* India 255. — Ornithological notes and Corrections 1874. 239. — On species of *Phoenicopterus*. *Proc. as. Soc.* 1875. 17.
 Brown 11. 22. 87. 117. 165. 193. 251. — Notes from Archangel. *Ibis* 1873. 54. — cf. Seeböhm.
 Brown-Sequand 87. 88.
 Bruce, Familia sBirds India. *Amer. Nat.* 1872. 460.
 Bruch 2. 22. 126. 227.
 Brucklacher 82. 126. 227.
 Brücke 88.
 Brugnone 88.
 Brüggemann, Ornithol. Celebes u. Sangir. *Brem. Abhd.* 1876. — *Cygnus immutabilis* Varietät von *C. olor* ZG 1875. 321. — Lebensweise der Löffelente 1876. 195. — Paarung der Schallente 366.
 Brünnich 126. 159.
 Bruhn 22. 126. 147. 212. 239. — Vögel Neu Cöln Wisconsin ZG 1875. 414.
 Bruhn 239.
 Brullé 88.
 Bruyn 22. 147.
 Bryan 126.
 Bryant 22. 99. 110. 165. 193. 203. 207.
 Buckley 182. — New Birds Eggs PZS 1872. 625. — Birds in Matabili. *Ibis* 1874. 335. — List Birds Turkey 1870. 327.
 Budge 88.

- Büchoz 11. 227. 239.
 Büttner 147. 186.
 Buffon 2. 3. 11.
 Buhle 113. 227.
 Buhse 147.
 Bulger 126. 188. 193. — List Birds Wellington, Nilgherry. PZS 1866. 568.
 Buller 193. 218. — Ornithol. New Zealand. *Transact. NZeal. Inst.* III. 37; VI. 112; VII. 197. — Remarks on Hutton notes VI. 123. — Birds Colon. Mus. VII. 224. — Ardetta maculata VI. 119. — Platycercus unicolor 121. — Zosterops lateralis New Zealand III. 15. — Notes on Finsch's Review of Bullers Essay I. 105; II. 385; III. 37. — History Birds NZealand. London 1872. — Critic. not. Ornith. port. Taylors New Zeal. III. 11.
 Bulletin 9. — De la Société ornithologique Suisse.
 Bullmore 203. — Cornish Fauna, descript. a. habits of rare Birds. Truro 1867.
 Bullock 165.
 Bulow 110.
 Burbach, einheim. Vögel Nutzen und Schaden. Gotha 1873.
 Burchell 22.
 Burgess 22. 127.
 Burmeister 22. 88. 110. 210. 248. — Cracidae Buenos Aires. PZS 1871. 701.
 Burton 23. 88. 239.
 Bussière 227.
 Buttcher 203.
 Butter 82.
 Buvignier, Oiseaux et Insectes. *Bull. Acclim.* 1874. I. 659.
 Buvry 197. 248.
 Buxton 227.
 Cabanis 23. 117. 157. 171. 197. 207. 239. — Sibirische Vögel. *Görlitzer ornith. Erinnerungsschr.* 1870. 43. — Uebers. Euler's Vögel Cantagalio, Rio Janeiro. CJO 1874. 81. 225. — Neue Peruaner von Jelsky 98. — Zwitterbildung 344. — Aechte Dompfaffen CJO 1871. 316. — Pnigohierax n. g. 1872. 156. — Turdus auroreus, Centurus polygrammus, 2 neue Charadrius 157. — Diallactes 233. — Sibir. Kukuk. 235. — Neuholl. Oreocinela. 236. — Pyrrhula Cassini u. cineracea u. neue Arten 315. — Neue Peruaner 1873. 64. — Graue Würger 75. — Luscinia Golzi n. sp. 79. — 2 neue Finken 153. — Neue Gerygone und Myiobius 157. — Amydrus Reichenowi n. sp. 232. — Lanius excubitor und Verwandte 233. — Centropsar 1874. 456. — Scops obsoleta n. sp., Buteo ventralis 1875. 126. — Lanius excubitor, major, Homeyeri. Braunschweig. Bericht 1875. 13. — 3 Arten von Portorico. J Ornith. 1875. 223. — Systematisches gegen Wallace 228. — Vögel aus Liberia 232. — Neue Arten 235. — Melittophagus cyanostictus 340. — Vögel von den Kerguelen 449. — Neue Westafrikaner 1876. 91. — 5 Numidaarten 210. — Lanius major in Deutschl. 215. — Laniusarten 215. — Oretetraex caspia 217. — Vögel auf Kerguelen 319.
 Cabanis u. Heine, Museum Heineanum. Verzeichn. ornith. Sammlg. etc. I—IV. Halberstdt 1850—63.
 Cabot 23. 29. 82. 88. 127. 155. 212. 218.
 Cagniard-Latour 88.
 Caire 82.
 Callingwood 147.
 Calwer 3. 117. 171. 248.
 Calwin 239.
 Camelli 192.
 Campana, texture et caract. différ. du poumon. les Oiseaux. *Cpt. rend.* 1870. LXX. 458.
 Campbell 24.
 Camper 82. 88.
 Canary 227.
 Canfield 127.
 Canivet 180.
 Cara 182.
 Carleton 24.
 Carlson 127. 147. 227. 239.
 Carpenter 110.
 Carr 127.
 Carreau, Faisan de Lady Amherst. *Bull. Acclim.* 2 ser. VII. 502.
 Carstensen 197.
 Carte 24.
 Carus 127.
 Cassel 244.
 Cassin 24. 25. 127. 147. 155. 188. 197. 203. 204. 207. 210. 248.
 Casteels 11.
 Castel 127.
 Castelnau 210.
 Catalog 3. — Ootheca Baedeckeriana. Iserlohn 1871.
 Catesby 147.

CAVALLERI. — COUES.

- Cavalleri 218.
 Cavanilles 25. 227.
 Cederhjelm 110.
 Cellarius 147.
 Centralblatt, ornith., Cabanis u. Reichenow.
 Berlin 1876.
 Cerati 127.
 Chalaniat 180.
 Chalhil Effendi 25.
 Charlesworth 110.
 Charlton 127. 212.
 Chambers 25. 127. 138. 197.
 Chatel 239.
 Chavannes 127.
 Chemnitz 127.
 Chenu 3. 212. 239. 224.
 Chernak 88.
 Chesnon 180.
 Chevassar 227.
 Chiapella 227.
 Children 25. 244.
 Christ 244.
 Cigna 106. 227.
 Clark 218.
 Clarke 25. 127.
 Clauder 106.
 Clayton 25.
 Clemens 227.
 Clermont 239.
 Clodius 239.
 Cnoefel 171.
 Cochrane 117. 127.
 Coffin 127.
 Coinde 127. 180. 188.
 Coiter 88.
 Colas 88.
 Colaerts 11.
 Colasanti, Einfluss der Kälte auf die
 Entwicklung des Hühnereis. *Arch. Anat.*
 Phys. 1875. 471.
 Cole 147.
 Colette, Passer domesticus in Boston.
 Amer. Nat. IV. 54.
 Collection 11. 25.
 Collett 25. 159. — Asymmetric Skull
 Strix Tengmalmi P Z S 1871. 139.
 — Ornith. Bemärk. Norges Fauna
 Vid. Selsk. Forhdl. 1871. 52. — Ruge-
 kasser for vore nyth. Smaafugle derer
 indretning og beboere. Christiania
 1870. — Briefliches aus Norwegen.
 C J O 1874. 445.
 Collingwood 147.
 Collini 11.
 Collins 147.
 Collinson 147.
 Comarmond 227.
 Comte 244.
 Conrad, Vögel aus OAsien. *Wien. Zool.*
 bot. 1873. 341.
 Contraine 25. 182.
 Cooke 88.
 Cooper 25. — Fauna California a. geogr.
 distrib. *Proc. Cat. Acad.* 1870. 81. —
 Calif. Thrushes. *Amer. Nat.* IX. 114.
 — Early nesting of the Anna Humming
 Bird. *X.* 48.
 Cope 155. 188. — Extinct. Vultur. Bird.
 Proc. Ac. Philad. 1875. 271.
 Coquerel 197.
 Cordeaux, Birds Humbes distr. Lon-
 don 1872. — Birds Helgoland. *Ibis*
 1875. 172.
 Cornabe 25.
 Cornalia 25.
 Cornay 3. 110.
 Cornelius 127.
 Cornély, reprod. et acclimat. du Talegalla
 d'Austr. *Bull. Acclim.* 1871. 528.
 Cornish 148.
 Corradori 188.
 Costa 182.
 Coste 106.
 Couch 25. 127. 165.
 Coues 26. 88. 127. 193. 204. 208. 213.
 248. — Color variation in Birds dep.
 climat. infl. *Am. Nat.* VII. 415. —
 Osteol. Spheniscidae *Proc. Boston Soc.*
 XIV. 251. — Quiscalus major. *Ibis*
 1870. 367. — Clapper Rail. *Amer.*
 Nat. III. 600. — Ornithology of Pry-
 bilov Isl. 1873. Contrib. Kerguelen
 Venus Exped. Ornithology. Washington
 1875. — Catal. Birds N Amer. Mus.
 Essex Inst. *Proc. Ess. Inst.* V. 249.
 — Some U. St. Birds new and
 other Ornithol. *Amer. Nat.* 1873.
 VII. 321. — Key to N Amer. Birds.
 Salem 1872. — Textbook N Amer.
 Ornithology. Salem 1872. — Field
 Ornithology. Salem 1874. — Birds of
 NW., a Handbook of the Ornith. etc.
 Washington 1874. — Manual of In-
 struction on collection etc. Salem 1875.
 Bartrams Travels. *Proc. Ac. Philad.*
 1875. 338. — Xanthocephalus ictero-
 cephalus. *A. Naturalist* V. 195. —
 Mechanism of flexion and extension
 in Birds wings 513. — Oriolus Bul-
 locki 678. — Cyanura macrolopha 770.
 Nest, Eggs, Breeding of Pyrocephalus
 rubineus. VII. 170. — Two little known
 Birds of the United St. 695. — Breeding
 of certains Birds. IX. 75. — Nesting

- of certain Hawks. 596. — European Woodcock in Virginia. X. 372. — Destruction of Birds by Telegraph Wire 734.
- Coulou 26. — Skelet du Mod. *Bull. Neuchat.* 1870. 476.
- Courty 110.
- Cox 26. 127. 227.
- Cramer 106. 116.
- Crampton 88.
- Crespon 180.
- Crisp 88. 89. 127.
- Cronstedt 127.
- Cross 218.
- Csato 26. 171.
- Cullen 89.
- Cunningham 26. 127. 210. 211. 218. — Osteol. *Rhea americ.* and *Darwini.* *P Z S* 1871. 105. Tb. 6. — Anatomy three kingsisher 1870. 280. Tb. 24. — Anatomy *Micropterus cincereus.* *Zool. Transact.* VII. 493.
- Cuprière 227.
- Curselmann 89.
- Cuvier, G., 3. 26. 89. 218. — Ois. deer. fig. cour. des progres Paris 1870.
- Cuvier, Fr., 26. 82. 263. 227.
- Czernau 148. 186.
- Dairs** 165.
- v. Dalberg, Wasserdrossel in Mähren. *Wien. Zool. bot.* 1874. 449. — *Ornis Mährens.* 1875. 422.
- Dall 204. — Avifauna Aleutian Isl. *Proc. Acad. Calif.* 1875. II.
- Dall a. Bannister, List Birds Alaska. *Transact. Chicago.* I. 9.
- Dallas 82. 165.
- Dalrymple 106.
- Danford a. Brown, Birds Transylvania. *Ibis* 1875. 188. 291. 412.
- Danger 110.
- Daniloff 186.
- Danneell 171.
- Darest 89. 106. 213.
- Darracq 26. 180.
- Darwin 127. 155. — Habits of *Colaptes campestris.* *P Z S* 1870. 705. — Ostrich living in Garden 1872. 356.
- Daubenton 89.
- Daudin 3. 26.
- David, Localities of chinese Phasianidae. *P Z S* 1868. 210. — Catal. Ois. Chinese septentr. *Bull. Arch. Mus.* VII. 3; VIII. 6. — Catal. Ois. Peking III. 18. — Oiseaux Proc. Chensi. *Ann. sc.* nat. 1873. XVIII. 5. — Ois. Chine. 1874. XIX. 9. — *Journal Voy. ornithol.* dans le centre de la China et le Tibet. Paris 1872—74.
- Davidson 89. 128.
- Davies 26. 151.
- Davy 89. 110.
- Deane 218.
- Decorde 239.
- Defay 227.
- Degland 157.
- Degreaux, la puissance de l'aile, classific. alaire. Marseille 1871.
- Dehne 128.
- Deicke 128.
- Deiters 89.
- Dekay 204.
- Delaharpe, Migration hirondelle. *Bull. Soc. vaudoise* 1864. 111; 1865. 168.
- Delano 128.
- Delassement 277.
- Delattre 26. 27. 128.
- Delessert 27.
- Delezenne 148.
- Delpach 106.
- Denis, Arte plumaria. Les plumes, valeur, emploi dans les arts au Mexique, Perou etc. Paris 1875.
- Denison 27.
- Dennis 218.
- Denny 27. 165. 208.
- Depierre 182.
- Derby 117. 227. 248.
- Descourtlitz 211.
- Derham 148.
- Desfontaines 27.
- Despardins 197.
- Deslongchamps 27. 128.
- Desmarest 27.
- Desmeur, Reprod. d'Autriche à Florence. *Bullet. Acclim.* 2 ser. VII. 205.
- Desmoulins 89.
- Desmurs 3. 11. 27. 28. 110. 182. 218.
- Description 27.
- Desportes 128.
- Detharding 128.
- Deville 28. 128.
- Dexter 148.
- Dickie 111.
- Dickson 188.
- Didieux 228.
- Dieck 89.
- Diesskau 228.
- Dietzsch 11. 89. 289.
- Diezel 128. 239.
- Diggles 139.
- Dikes 128.

- Dillon 128. — *Elanus melanopterus* in Island. *Ibis* 1872. 470.
- Dillwyn 28.
- Dixon 228.
- Doebner 128. 155. 213.
- Doederlein 182.
- Döhner 82.
- Doellinger 106.
- Doenitz, Halswirbel Plotus. *Arch. Anat. Physiol.* 1873. 357.
- Doering 171.
- Dohrn 197. — Ornith. Capverd. Ins. C J O 1871. 1.
- Doiteur 180.
- Dobrée 111.
- Dole 173.
- Donavan 111. 165.
- Dorin 213. 244.
- Doubleday 165.
- Douglass 28.
- Dovaston 128. 228.
- Dowling 244.
- Downs 204.
- Doyle 228.
- Drachenfels 228.
- Drake 197. 201.
- Drapiez 3. 11. 28.
- Dresser 117. 209. — Nest a Eggs Hypoalais caligata, Charadrius asiaticus etc. P Z S 1875. 97. — Some new point in economy of Swallow. 1870. 244. — Exhibition Birds Ural 1873. 473. — On Severzoff's Fauna Turkestan. *Ibis* 1875. 96. 236. 333; 1876. 77. 171. — Hybrid black Grouse and hazel Grouse. P Z S 1876. 345. — Limicola sibirica 674. — Tetrao gallicus tauricus 675. — cf. Sharpe.
- Dressler 228.
- Drosier 89. 159.
- v. Droste 128. 171. 239. 249. — Herbstzug der Vögel. Z G 1873. 433. — *Gyps fulvus* u. a. in Westfalen 114. 145.
- Drummond 182. 197.
- Dubochet 128.
- Dubalen, Cat. Ois. de Landes et Gironde. Bordeaux 1872.
- Dubois 11. 28. 111. 148. 157. 180. 244. — Consp. syst. geogr. Avium europ. Bruxelles 1870. 1871. — Variabilité cert. espèces Calliste. *Bull. ac. Bruxelles* 1874. XXXVIII. 124. — *Spizaetus Devillei* 129. — *Xanthoura* 406. — *Coccygus* en Belgique. 1875. XXXIX. 14. — Ois. nouv. 1875. XL. 797. — Variabilité cert. Ois. R M Z 1873. 386. — *Accipiter Hartlaubi*. 1874. 1.
- Dubus 11. 28. 29.
- Duchamp, Anat. *Dromaeus* nov. Holl. *Ann. sc. nat.* 1873. XVII. 11.
- Ducks, in Massachusetts in winter. *Amer. Nat.* IV. 49.
- Dugès 208. — Catal. anim. vertebr. Mexico. *Naturalezza* I. 137.
- Dugmore 165.
- Dumeril 89.
- Dumont d'Urville 155.
- Dumont 29.
- Dumortier 148.
- Duncan 218.
- Dunn 159.
- Duperrey 155.
- Dupont 29.
- Durazzo 182.
- Dureau 128. 213.
- Durnford, Notes on the N Frisian Isl. *Ibis* 1874. 391. — Ornith. Buenos Aires 1876. 157.
- Dursy 106.
- Dutrochet 111. 128.
- Duvernoy 89. 218.
- Dybowsky 186. — Ostsibirische Pyrrhula. C J O 1874. 39. — Fortpflanzung des Kukuks 1871. 393.
- E**arle 117.
- Eaton 107.
- Ebel 171.
- Ebner, Nervenepithel der crista acustica in Ampullen der Vögel. *Innsbrucker Bericht.* 1873.
- Eberth 89.
- Eckström 12. 128. 148. 159. 239.
- Edmonston 29. 128. 159. 160.
- Edw. 128.
- Edward 165.
- Edwards, E. A., 11.
- Edwards, G., 29. 213.
- Edwards, Alph. Milne 29. 89. 90. 165. 218. 219. — Resumé rech. Ois. foss. *Ann. sc. nat.* 1872. XVI. 2. — Faune ornith. Bourbonnais. *Ann. sc. géol.* 1872. I. 1. — Epoque disparition Faune ancienne Rodriguez. *Ann. sc. nat.* 1875. II. 4. — Ois. foss. *Dict. univ.* IX. 671. — Observ. Oiseaux foss. Falurus de Soucats et Mollasse de Leognan. *Biblioth. écol.* 1874. XI. 4. — Observ. existence cert. rapports entre la mode de coloration des Ois. et distrib. géogr. *Cpt. rend.* LXXVII. 1551. — Mastigation on fossil. Birds. *Ann. mag. n. h.* 1872. X. 72.

- Edzardus 129.
 Eggenhöffer 182.
 Ehrenberg 197.
 Eimbeck 29.
 Eisen, foglars formaga. *Oefvers. vet. Förhdl.* 1874. 7.
 Elliot 29. 209. — Monogr. *Paradiseidae*. London 1872. — *Chlorostilbon* u. *Panuchlora*. *Ibis* 1875. 150. — Some type spec. *Trochilidae*. in Mus. Neuchatel a. Florence 1876. 5. — *Lampropygia* 1876. 54. — Some lately descr. *Pittaca*, synops. Fam. 1870. 408. — New *Eurystomus* a. hist. species 1871. 203. — New Pheasant in China. *Ann. mag. n. h.* 1870. VI. 312. — New Humming Birds *Chrysolampis*. 346. — New *Eupherusa* a. *Cyanomyia* 1871. VIII. 266. — New Genus *Fringillidae*. *Ibis* 1871. 402. — Monogr. *Phasianidae* 1870—72. — *Nyctale Kirtlandi*. *Ibis* 1872. 48. — New *Euplocamus* from Burma. *P Z S* 1871. 137. — Review *Ptiloris* 580. — New spec. of Guinea Fowl. 584. — New Genera a. Species *Formicariidae*, *Pachycephalidae*, *Sylviidae* 1870. 242. — New Pheasant from Yarkand, Turkestan, Formosa 1870. 402. — Monogr. *Pelecanus* 1869. 571. — Two Genera *Paradiseidae* 1872. 111. — New Hornbill from Angola. *Ibis* 1873. 177. — New *Eriocnemis* 1872. 293. — Humming Birds West Indies 345. — New *Eriocnemis*. *Ann. mag. n. h.* 1874. XIII. 375. — New *Eucephala* *Ibis* 1874. 87. — Typical specimens *Trochilidae* with a new genus 261. — Genus *Helianthea* 330.
 Ellman 193.
 Elwes 117. 160. — *Henicurus*. *Ibis* 1872. 250. — List Birds Turkey 1870. 327. — Geogr. Distrib. asiatic Birds. *P Z S* 1873. 695.
 Emmert 90.
 Emmons 204.
Encyclopaedie 3.
 Endicott 129.
 Engel 82.
 Engels 171.
 Ercolani 90. — Oreille externe et le tympan des Oiseaux. *Ann. soc. nat. Modena* 1875.
 Erdl 106.
 Erhard 118. 182.
 Ericinus 244.
 Erinnerungsschrift 9. 10. — Görlitzer Ornith. Versamml. Stolp 1871.
 Ermann 155.
 Ernst, Apuntes Fauna ornith. Venezuela. *Vargasia* 1870. 195.
 Erra 29.
 Eschscholtz 155.
 Esmark 160.
 Espanet 228.
 Espeisse 228. 244.
 d'Esterno 129.
 Ettinger 171.
 Euler 211.
 Evans 129. 160. 251.
 Eversmann 29. 186.
 Ewer 188.
 Eydoux 90. 156.
 Eytom 3. 29. 30. 90. 165. 188. 213. 249. — *Osteologia Avium*. London 1873.
 Faber 30. 118. 129. 160. 213.
 Fabricius 129. 160. 239.
 Faille 30.
 Fairfield 244.
 Fairholme 165.
 Fairmaire 30. 160. 180.
 v. Falck 30. 129. 160.
 Falkenstein, Ornithologisches aus WAfr. CJO 1875. 217.
 Farcy 244.
 Farman 186.
 Farran 30. 90.
 Faselt 219.
 Fatio 30. 82. 90. 111. 148. 182. 213. 219. — Distrib. vertic. *Sylviidae* en Suisse. *Bull. Ornith. Suisse* I. 39.
 Faugeres 30.
 Faugue, Education Ois. faites à Epinac. *Bull. Acclimat.* 1875. 1.
 Fauvel 180.
 Fée 244.
 Feilden vide Fielden.
 Feller 90.
 Fenalet 129.
 Ferrary 90.
 Fiedler 90. 228.
 Field 219.
 Fielden 30. 111. — Birds Faeroe Isl. *Zoologist* 3210.
 Filippi 30. 188. — *Ornis Persiens*. CJO 1876. 193.
 Finger 30. 118. 129. 172. 197. 213. 239.
 Finsch 30. 186. 193. 194. 197. — New Penguin. *P Z S* 1870. 322. — *Charadrius asiaticus*, Ch. *damascensis*. *Ibis*

1872. 144. — Synopsis of Phettusia by Ogden. *Proc. Ac. Philad.* 1872.
 32. — Trichoglossus Josephinae n. sp. *Atti Soc. Ital.* 1873. 5. — Some Birds New Zeald. *Transact. NZeal.* 1872. V. 206. — *Corylus regulus*, C. occipitalis. *Ibis* 1874. 206. — *Lamprolia Victoriae* and others Passerinae from Feeje Isl. P Z S 1873. 733. — *Psittacula andicola* Eastern Peru. 1874. 90. — New fruit Pigeon from Eacif. Isl. 92. — New Chrysotis 1873. 569. — New Penguin New Zeald. 1874. 207. — *Chaleopelia Brehmeri*. *Ibis* 1875. 467. — *Chrysoena* P Z S 1875. 557. — New Crown Pigeon 631. — *Phoenicosoma iora*, *Abrornis atricapilla* 640. — *Pristorhamphus Oesteri* 641. — Six new Polynesian Birds. 649. — Fijian Birds. 1876. 19. — Vögel aus SWGrönland. Bremer *Abhdlg.* 1874. IV. 99. — Vögel von den Küsten Chinas und Japans. *Wien. Zool. bot.* 1872. — Vögel aus OAsien 1873. 341. — Zur Ornith. der Samoainseln. CJO 1872. 30. — Austral. Vögel von Amalie Dietrich. *Wien. Zool. bot.* 1872. — Zur Revision der Vögel Neuseelands CJO 1874. 176. — Ueber A. Meyer's Forschungen in Neu Guinea. Bremer *Abhdlg.* 1874. IV. 118. — Birds NEAbyssinia and Bogos. *Transact. Zool.* 1870. VII. 197. — Zur Ornith. NW Americas. Bremer *Abhdlg.* 1872. III. 17. — Birds from Trinidad. P Z S 1870. 552. — Geograph. Verbreitg. der Papageien. Peterm. geogr. *Mittheil.* 1867. — Ornithol. d. Südseeinseln. Mus. Godeffr. 1875. VIII. XII. — *Certhiola*. *Wien. Zool. bot.* 1871. 739. — New Zeald. Birds. *Transact. NZeal.* VII. 226. — Vögel der 2. deutschen Polarfahrt unter Koldeway. — Birds from Savai a. Rarotonga. P Z S 1871. 21. — Birds NOAbyssinia a. Bogos. *Zool. Transact.* 1872. VII. 197. — Finsch u. Hartlaub, Beitr. Fauna Centralpolyn. Halle 1867. — *Lobiospiza notabilis* n. sp. Navigators Ins. P Z S 1870. 817. — Vögel OAfrikas. Leipzig 1870. — Ornithol. Sammlgen. NAmericas CJO 1873. 458.
- Fischer, J. G., 129. 244.
 Fischer, J., 13. 31.
 v. Fischer, fortschreitender Albinismus. ZG 1873. 115. — Knochenbrüchigkeit b. d. Feldlerche 1875. 370.
- Fischer v. Waldheim 30. 31. 129.
 Fitzan 129.
 Fitzinger 3. 219. 244.
 Flamen 31.
 Fleming 3. 31. 165.
 Florent-Prevost cf. Prevost.
 Flourens 90.
 Flower 90. 129. — On a substance from stomach of Horn Bill. P Z S 1869. 150. — Skeleton of *Casuarius australis* 1871. 32.
 Fohn 123.
 Folliot 204.
 Fontaine 118. 172.
 Fontenille 251.
 Foot 148. 156.
 Forskal 192.
 Fortsch, Elbinger *Vogelschutzbericht.* Elbing 1871.
 Forster, G., 1. 31. 129.
 Forster, J. R., 3. 31. 192. 204.
 Forster, Th., 31. 148. 165.
 Fowler, Aug., 31.
 Fowler, P., 129. 204.
 Fox, Ch., 31. 98.
 Fox 31. 160.
 Fraas 219.
 Franke 90.
 Franklin 188.
 Frantzius 208. — Geogr. Verbreitg. der Vögel Costa Ricas. CJO 1869. 195. 289. 361.
 Fraser 31. 32. — *Zool. typica*. London 1845.
 Frauenfeld 32. 82. 90. 129. 148. 171. 219. — *Vogelschutz*. *Wien. Zool. bot.* 1871. 1149. — Frage des Vogelschutzes. Wien 1872. — Grundlagen des Vogelschutzgesetzes. Wien 1871.
 Freemann 239.
 Freiberg 228.
 Fremery 90.
 Frenzel 172.
 Frey 244.
 Freycinet 156.
 Freyer 172.
 Friedel 244.
 Friedrich 228.
 Friedericci 228.
 Friedrich 228. — Naturgesch. der deutschen Zimmer-, Haus- und Jagdvögel. 3. Aufl. Stuttgart 1874.
 Fries 32. 119. 239. — Die Geflügelzucht. Stuttgt. 1874.
 Friesen 160.
 Frisch 32. 90. 111. 172. 244.
 Fritsch, K. u. A., 32. 158. 172. 249.

- Normale Zeiten für den Zug der Vögel. *Wiener Denkschr.* 1874. — Die Vögel Böhmens. CJO 1871. 305. 378. — Vögel Europas. Prag 1871. — Ornithologisches aus Lusina. CJO 1876. 66. — Aus Böhmen. 76.
 Fromm 172.
 Frommann 244.
 Froriep 32.
 Fuchs 148.
 Fuhrigolt 244.
 Fuhlrott 172.
 Fuld 130.
 Fuller 118. 213.
 Funes 219.
 Funk 32. 118.
- G**achet 118.
 Gadamar 111. 130. 160.
 Gadd 130.
 Gadow, Verdauungssystem der Vögel. CJO 1876. 163.
 Gaede 213.
 Gätke 82. 148. 156. 148.
 Gahrling 106.
 Gaimard 140. 160. 211.
 Galliard, Olph., Oiseaux nouv. p. l. Fauna europ. R M Z 1869. 363. — Princip. denominat. Ois. europ. 1873. 47. — Excursions ornith. en Suisse. 1875. 1. — Oiseaux sont ils utiles 23.
 Galleyaris 32.
 Galvani 90. 91. 130.
 Gambel 32. 208. 213.
 Gara 182.
 Garnier 106. — Traité de la chasse des alouettes. Paris 1866.
 Garriac 228.
 Garrod, certain muscles of Birds and their value in Classif. P Z S 1873. 626; 1874. 111. — Nasal bone value in Classif. 1873. 33. — Carotid arteries in Birds. 1873. 457. — Some points anatomie Steatornis. 526. — Certain muscles of the thigh of Birds and value in Classif. 626. — Anatomy Columbae 1874. 249. — Shawin-goff of austr. Bustard. 471. — Trachea in Storks a. Spoonhills. 1875. 297. — Disposition of deep plunlar tendous in different Birds. 339. — Janthoena leucolaema, Erythroena pulcherrima. 367. — Carotid arterie a other points in anatomy of Buceros abyssinicus. 1876. 60. — Anat. Chauna derbiana a. syst. posit. Palamedea. 189. — Anat. Aramus scolopaceus. 275. — Anat. Plotus anhinga. 335. — Mechanism of Gizzard in Birds. 1872. 525. — Anat. Heteralocha Gouldi. 643. — Tongue of Nestor. 707. — Mechanism of Birds wing. 1875. 82. — Lower larynx in Ducks. 151. — Anat. Colius. 1876. 416. — Anat. caract. Divisions of Passerine Birds 506. — Anat. cert. Parrots 691. — Cranial peculiarities of Woodpeckers. *Ibis* 1870. 357. — Ostrich living in Zool. Garden. P Z S 1872. 356.
 Gaspard 118. 130.
 Gayot 229.
 Gebler 22. 130.
 Gedanken 3.
 Gegenbauer 91. — Becken der Vögel. Leipzig 1871. — Nasenmuscheln der Vögel. Leipzig 1871.
 Geier 111.
 Geitel 239.
 Gemminger 91.
 Gené 32.
 Geoffroy St. Hilaire 3. 4. 32. 33. 82. 91. 130. 182. 188. 213. 219. — Reproductions d'Oiseaux obtenues. 1868. 1869. Au Jard. d'acclim. Boulogne. *Bull. Acclim.* 1871. 127.
 Gerard 130.
 Gerardi 92.
 Gerardin 180.
 Gerbe 33. 82. 157. 180. 245. — Oiseaux auxiliaires. R M Z 1873. 235. — Notes sur divers Oiseaux de France 1876. I. 268. — Observ. s. l. manière dont l'accoplis la mue des rémiges chez le macareux moine et le Plongeon lumme. 1875. 271.
 Gerhard 129.
 Gerhardt 240.
 Gerlach 130.
 Germann 33. 160.
 Germain 118. 197.
 Gervais 53. 90. 91. 156. 219.
 Gesner 4.
 Geuberg 33.
 Geyer 240.
 Giebel 4. 33. 82. 91. 92. 130. 172. 213. 214. 219. 240. 245. — Monstr. Kanarienvogel. *Zeitschr. Naturw.* XXXVI. 443. — Geschichte der Gattg. Alauda. XXXVII. 267. — Ossicula accessoria gegen Magnus 98. — Cephaloptera und Chasmorhynchus 170. — Nasiterna pygmaea 452. — Peltops. XXXIX. 481; XL. 124. — Ei im Ei 431. —

- Balaeniceps. XLI. 350. — Rhinochaetes jubatus. XLII. 98. — Goura Victoriae, Menura Albertina XLIII. 95. — Stringops habroptilus. XLIV. 568. — Didunculus stringirostris und Tephrae. = Zosterops 569. — Die Muscheln in der Nase der Vögel. XLII. 486. Tf. 2. — Einige und neue westafri. Vögel. 72. — Federfluren von Rhynchos flavirostris 293. — Pterylose der Paradiesvögel XLIX. 143. — Vogelschutzbuch. 4. Aufl. Berlin 1877.
- Giglioli 33. 156. 182.
- Gilius 182.
- Gillet, Birds Novaya Zemlya. *Ibis* 1860. 303.
- Gillies, footprints of Moa. *Transact. NZeal.* 1871. 127.
- Giorna 92.
- Giraud 4. 33.
- Girtanner 118. 130. 229. — Naturgesch. Bartgeyer. *St. Galler Bericht* 1870. 147. — Ornitholog. Graubünden. *Ebda*. — Mauerläufer in Gefangensch. *Thiergarten* 1864. I. 192. — Kolkkraben in der Schweiz ZG 1876. 306.
- Gissler 130.
- Gizycki, Biographie einer Elster. CJO 1873. 35.
- Glaser 130.
- Glatthorn 33.
- v. Gloeden, Begegnung mit einem Paar Kukuk. CJO 1876. 204. — Quelle des Kalkes zu den Eierschalen 283.
- Gloger 4. 33. 34. 82. 83. 92. 111. 118. 130. 131. 148. 149. 156. 158. 172. 214. 220. 229. 240. — Vogelschutzschriften herausgeg. von Russ. Berlin 1876.
- Gluge 92. 103.
- Gmelin 4. 34.
- Goudley 240.
- Gobinari 131.
- Gockel 214.
- Godd, notes Ornith. of Cornwall for 1871. 72. *Journ. Inst. Cornwall*. 1872. 85.
- Godeheu 149.
- Godman 160. 197. — Resident a. migrat. Birds of Madeira a. Canaries. *Ibis* 1872. 158. 177. 209.
- Goebel 34. 149. 186. — Reise nach Petersburg etc. CJO 1871. 20. — Vögel im Umanischen Kreise. 1870. 440; 1871. 295; 1873. 128. — Ornithol. des Gouwts. Curland 1873. 6. — Notizen aus Odessa 119. — Aus der Krim 1874. 447. — Aquila pennata u. minuta 1872. 454; 1873. 125; 1874. 284.
- Goeding 149.
- Göller 229. — Zahmer Buchfink. *Thiergarten* 1864. I. 233.
- Götte 92.
- Götz 131. 214.
- Goldsmith 131.
- Golowatschow 34.
- Golz, Vogelschutz. CJO 1876. 207.
- Gonzenbach, 131. 149. 183. 188.
- Goodhouse, Cat. Birds Vermont. *Arch. sc. Transact. Orl.* 1871. 102.
- Goodwin 34.
- Gordon 131.
- Gosse 34. 131. 208. 245.
- Goudot 118. 131.
- Gouezel, Ois. de mer, leur utilité etc. Nantes 1875.
- Gough 149.
- Gould 11. 34—39. 111. 118. 131. 157. 160. 165. 188. 189. 194. 197. 204. 211. 229. 240. 249. — Maenura PZS 1868. 52. — New Ceyx. 404. — Buckley's Humming Birds from Ecuador, new species. 1870. 803. — Six new Spec. Humming Birds. 1871. 503. — New fruit Pigeon from Fidji. 692. — Three new Species of Australia. 1875. 314. — New Pigeon. *Ann. Mag.* 1870. V. 62. — New Seisura. VI. 224. — New Humming Birds. from Juan Fernandez. 406. — New Thrush of gen. Oreocincla. 1872. IX. 401. — Two new Humming Birds 195. — Two new Birds. X. 114. — Three new Humming Birds. 452. — New Spathura 1871. VIII. 61. — Two new Species of Australia 192. — New species Pittidae. 1871. VII. 340. — New fruit Pigeon from Queensland. 1874. XIII. 137. — New genus Trochilidae. 1873. XII. 429. — Rossi Gull PZS 1872. 1. — Birds Great Britain London. pt. I—XXII; Introduction to the Birds of Great Britain. London 1873. — Birds New Guinea etc. London 1875. — Three new Aulacorhamphus. *Ann. Mag.* 1874. XIV. 183. — Contrib. Ornith. Australia 1875. XVI. 282. — Eupetomena hirundo. 370. — Bower Birds Australia. 429. — Birds Asia contin. 1876.
- Gourcy-Droitaumont 39. 131.
- Graaf 39. 172.
- Graba 39. 132. 160.

- Gräffe, Ornithol. Centralpolyn. CJO 1870. 401. — Vögel aus Huahine. *Mus. Geodeffroy* 1873. I. 48.
- Graeller 229.
- Graessner 245.
- Graf 39. 132. 183.
- Grahame 165.
- Graindorges 229.
- Grandidier 111. 172. 197. 210.
- Grant 92. 183.
- Gratiolet 92.
- Gravenhorst 39.
- Graves 111. 165.
- Gray, G. R. und R., 4. 39. 40. 156. 165. 192. 194. 249. — *Ptilornis Alberti*. *Ann. Mag.* 1871. VIII. 365. — New *Caprimulgus*. 428. — New *Buceros*. 437. — *Grus pavonina* in Ayrshire. *Ibis* 1872. 201. — Pallas' Sand Grouse in Ayrshire. 355. — Birds West Scotland, Hebrides etc. Glasgow 1871. — *Fasciculus Birds China*. London 1871. — New Birds from Salomon and Banks Group. *Ann. Mag.* 1870. V. 327. — List of Birds Capiton. Picidae. London 1868.
- Gray, J. E., 4. 12. 39. 111. 132. 157. 189. 194.
- Gray a. Anderson, Birds of Ayrshire a. Wigtownshire, Glasgow 1869.
- Grayson, Catal. Birds WMexico. *Proc. Boston Soc.* XIV. 261.
- Grebe 111. 180.
- Grebel 40. 173.
- Gredler, Farbenabändergen. bei Vögeln. ZG 1873. 74.
- Green 40. 214.
- Greenleaf 132.
- Gregg, Catal. Birds Chemung Country. New York 1870.
- Gregory 229.
- Grew 41.
- Griffith 4.
- Grill 4. 41. 132. 149. 198. 329.
- Grillo 132.
- Grineus 173.
- Groenland 41.
- Grönwall 118. 132.
- Grōom-Napier 240.
- Gros 149.
- Grube 132. 149. 192.
- Gruber 92.
- Gründel 106.
- Grüzm̄ann 41.
- Grunack, Galaya von Pernis apivorus. CJO 1873. 156.
- Guérin-Meneville 41. 198.
- Güldenstädt 41.
- Günther 41. 111. 214.
- Günther, deformed *Cariama cristata*. *Ann. Mag.* 1872. X. 67.
- Guichenot 41.
- Guilding 41. 132.
- Guillemeau 180.
- Guillot 92.
- Gulliver 92. — *Oesophagus of Toccus*. PZS 1872. 16.
- Guirao 183.
- Guist 132.
- Gundlach 41. 83. 208. — *Ornithologie Cuba*. CJO 1871. 265. 353; 1872. 401; 1874. 113. 286; 1875. 293. 354. — *Ornithologie Portorico* 1874. 304.
- Gunnery 41. 132.
- Gurlt 92.
- Gurney 41. 111. 165. 189. 198. 249. — Certain Birds Abyssinia. PZS 1871. 147. — On the Sharpes Catal. Accipitres. *Ibis* 1875. 96. 221. 353. 468; 1876. 65. 230. — *Aquila imperialis* in Spain. *Ibis* 1873. 98. — Birds from Formosa. *Ibis* 1872. 327. — Ornithology Algeria. 1871. 68. 289; 1875. 140. — Birds of Damaraland and WAfrica by Andersson. London 1872; *Ibis* 1873. 232. — Addit. list Birds Republic Transvaal. 280; 1874. 101. — Addit. List British Birds in South Africa. *Zoologist* 9247.
- Haast 47. 132. 194. — Discovery of Cooking pits a. kitchen middens in Canterbury New Zealand. PZS 1870. 53. — Moas a. Moahunters. *Transact. NZeal.* 1871. 66. — *Harpagornis Moorei*. 192. — Extinct. Birds New Zealand. *Ibis* 1874. 209.
- Habet, Birds Galapagos. PZS 1869. 433.
- Hablitzi 149.
- Hadfield 41. 204.
- Hällström 149.
- Hage 160.
- Hagen 210.
- Hagenbach 92.
- Hagenow 173.
- Hagerup 41.
- Hagström 132.
- Hahn, C. W., 12. 171.
- Hahn, H., 92.
- Hahn, P., 41. 132. 229.
- Hahnemann 214.

- Haldemann 245.
 Haller 41. 92. 106. — Nahrung einheim.
 Vögel Z G 1873. 377.
 Halley, Monogr. Psittacidae Australia.
 London 1871.
 Hamel 220.
 Hamersly 41.
 Hamilton 214. — Birds SPaulo Brasilia
 Ibis 1870. 301.
 Hamm 229.
 Hammlin 132.
 Hammer 132. 229.
 Hammergren 4. 41. 160. 214. 245.
 Hamoir 4.
 Hancock 42. 132. 160. 166.
 Hanf 132. 149. 173. — Ornithol. Miscellen.
 Wien. Zool. bot. 1871. 87. — Fort-
 pflanzung von *Sylvia Nattereri* 1873.
 469. — Fortpflanzg. des Fichtenkreuz-
 schnabels im Winter 1874. 211. —
 Beobachtgen. am Färzteiche Mariahof
 1873. 399.
 Hanley 118.
 Hannemann 229.
 Hannon 229.
 Hansmann 2. 83. 132. 158. 183. 240.
 — Einige Vögel Pommerns. CJO
 1874. 338.
 Harborough 245.
 Harcourt 42. 198. 240.
 Hardwick 42.
 Hardy 42. 111. 118. 132. 229.
 Harg 92.
 Harlan 92.
 Harris 42. 229.
 Harting 42. 92. 111. — Handb. brit.
 Birds. London 1872. — Ornithology
 of Sheakspeare. London 1871. — Rare
 Limicolae. *Ibis* 1874. 241. — New
 Tringa from Alaska. PZS 1874.
 242. — Vanellus from Chili. 499.
 — Eggs of some Limicolae. 454.
 — Our Summer Migrants London
 1873. — Catal. arctic. Birds by Barrow.
 PZS 1871. 110.
 Hartlaub 10. 42—44. 119. 156. 189.
 194. 198. 208. 211. 229. 249. —
 Nomenclator Temmincki Catal. —
 Ornith. Madagascar. Bremen 1861. —
 New Pytelia. *Ibis* 1874. 166. — Glanz-
 staare Afrikas. Bremer Abhdlg. 1874.
 IV. 35. — Lobiospiza notabilis. PZS
 1875. 269.
 Hartlaub u. Finsch, Collect. Birds Savai,
 Rarotonga. PZS 1871. 21. — Collect.
 Birds from Pelew and Mackenzie Isl.
 72. 87. — cf. Finsch.
- Hartmann, C. 160. 245.
 Hartmann, J. Fr. 83. 92.
 Hartmann, R. 198.
 Hartmann, W. 119. 132. 214.
 Hartwig 166.
 Harvey 92. 132. 244.
 Hase 245.
 Hasse 93.
 Hasselquist 44.
 Hauch 93.
 Haughthon, Muscular mechanism of the
 leg of Ostrich. *Ann. Mag.* 3 ser.
 XV. 262.
 Hausmann 44. 112. — Unter den Cormo-
 anen. CJO 1872. 310.
 le Haw 44.
 Hawker 112.
 Hay 44. 93. 198.
 Hayes 12. 166.
 Haymond 204.
 Hearne 194.
 Hebenstreit 245.
 Hebert 220.
 Heck 229.
 Heckel 112. 149.
 Heckewalder 132.
 Hector, Pelvis of *Harpagornis Moorei*.
 PZS 1875. 470. — Moa remains
 NZeal. *Transact. NZeal.* 1871. 110.
 — *Palaeeudyptes antarcticus* 341. —
 Cnemiornis calcitrans. PZS 1873. 763.
 Heerkens 173.
 Heermann 112. 204. 245.
 Hefte 12.
 Hehl 93.
 Heine 44. 249.
 Heinecken 44.
 Heinemann 93.
 Heiningen-Kühne 133. 160.
 Henderson v. Hume.
 Heinsius 119.
 Heinzel 149. 214.
 Heisler 93.
 Hellenius 44. 83. 112. 132.
 Hellmann 5. 44. 83. 93. 149. 173. 240.
 Helm, Zeisige im Gesellschaftsbauer brü-
 tend. CJO 1872. 156.
 Helmsdörfer 230.
 Hemprich 197.
 Henke 112.
 Henneck 173.
 Hennig 132.
 Henning 93. 240.
 Henry 44. 208.
 Henshaw, Humming Bird new to our
 Fauna with other facts ornith. Amer.
 Nat. IX. 241.

- Hepburns 166.
 Hering 93. 166.
 Hérisson 93.
 Heritle 230.
 Herklotz 44. 112. 47. 240.
 Herman 5.
 l'Herminier 44. 93. 133.
 Heron 112. 119. 133.
 Herre 93.
 Herrick, Helminthophaga Lawrencei.
Proc. Ac. Philad. 1874. 220.
 Hervieux 230.
 Hesler 133.
 Hesselberg 12.
 Hesseling, weisse Rauchschwalbe mit
 rother Brust. ZG 1875. 370.
 Heude, deux Ois. China. *Ann. sc. nat.*
 1874. XX. 2.
 Heuffler 133.
 v. Heuglin, 44. 45. 119. 149. 173. 198.
 199. — Syst. Uebers. Vögel NOAfr.
Wien. Sitzgsber. 1856. — *Turdus*
olivaceinus CJO 1871. 206. — Birds
Novaya Zemlia a. Waigats Isl. *Ibis*
 1872. 60; CJO 1872. 464. 113. —
Turtur isabellinus. CJO 1873. 151. —
 Briefliches über europ. Norden. 1871.
 10. — Ornithol. Spitzbergens. 205.
 — Vogelfauna im hohen Norden. 81.
 — Verzeichniss der in China beobach-
 teten europ. Vögel. 1874. 393. —
 Nachträge und Berichtigungen zur
 Ornithol. NOAfr. Cassel 1871. —
 Viaggio dei Antinori, Beccari ed Issel.
 CJO 1875. 52. — *Otis hubara*, Brut-
 geschäft des Flamingo. 1876. 212.
 Heumann 93.
 Heusinger 83. 93.
 Hewitson 112. 160.
 Hewson 93.
 Heyden 133. 173.
 Heysham 133.
 Hieronymus 149.
 Hildebrand 106. 108.
 Hill 45. 112. 119. 133.
 Hinks 45.
 Hinterberger, Vögel Oesterreichs ob der
 Enns. Linz 1854.
 Hintz 133. 149. 173.
 Hire 94.
Historia 5.
 Hitchcock 220.
 Hochenwart 45.
 Hochstetter 142.
 Hocker 119. 214. — Schwarze Enten-
 eier. CJO 1872. 232.
 Hodek, Verbreitung des Pelikan im europ.
- Osten. *Wiener Zool. bot.* 1873. 73. —
 Die europ. Raubvögel in Photogr.
 Wien 1874.
 Hodgson 45. 46. 133. 150. 230.
 Höglberg 112.
 v. d. Hoeven 46. 94.
 Hoeninghaus 220.
 Hoffmann 94. 119. 133. 220. — Habits
 of Western Birds. *Amer. Nat.* X. 238.
 — List Birds Dakota. *Proc. Boston*
Soc. 1876. 169.
 Hoffmannsegg 133.
 Hofmann 240.
 Hogg 5. 166. — Roman imperial and
 crested Eagles. *Ann. Mag.* 3 ser.
 XIII. 520.
 Hohnau 230.
 Hoiningen-Hüne 150.
 Holander 180.
 Holböll 94. 161.
 Holden a. Aiken, on Birds Wyoming,
 Colorado. *Proc. Boston Soc.* 1872. 193.
 Holder 204.
 Holdsworth, Emberiza Huttoni in China.
Ibis 1872. 473. — Catal. Birds Cey-
 lon. PZS 1872. 404; *Ibis* 1874. 122.
 Holland 83. 133. 173. — Pterologische
 Untersuchgen. Greifswald 1863.
 Holm 161.
 Holmstedt 46.
 Holtz 112. 133. 150. 161. 173. — *Aquila*
pennata. CJO 1872. 286. — *Molobrus*
Eier in Brasilien 193. — Raubvögel
 Neu-Vorpommerns und Rügen etc.
Greifswalder Mittheilgen. 1871. III.
 12. — Brutvögel SRusslands. CJO
 1873. 133. — Die Insel Gotland und
 ihre Vogelwelt. Berlin 1870.
 Hombron 46. 95.
 Home 94. 106. 112.
 Homeyer, A. v., 46. 112. 119. 133. 134.
 150. 158. 173. 174. 183. 199. 214.
 230. 295. — Biologisches schlesischer
 Vögel. CJO 1875. 111. 122. — Vor-
 kommen einiger Vögel Schlesiens. 1873.
 145.
 Homeyer, E. v., 83. 134. 150. 174. 189.
 — Die sibirischen Laubvögel. CJO
 1872. 201. — Synonymen von *Turdus*
Hodgsoni 1873. 150. — Portugiesische
 Vögel. *Görlitzer Erinnerungsschrift.* 1870.
 46. — *Pastor roseus*. ZG 1875. 449.
 — Nacken der Bekassine. 1876. 28.
 — Schreiadler. CJO 1875. 153; 1876.
 162. — Bastard von *Hirundo rustica*
 und *urbica*. 203. — Mauser der *Harelda*
glacialis. 317.

- Hooper, new Variety of *Buteo*. *Proc. Ac. Philad.* 1873. 238.
 Hooymann 112. 134.
 Hopf, Brut der Wellenpapageien. *Thiergarten* 1864. 84.
 Hopff 164.
 Horne 46. 134. — *Ploceus baya* and nest. *P Z S* 1869. 243. — *Bruding* of *Mycteria australis*. *Ibis* 1871. 110.
 Horner 106.
 Hornemann 230.
 Hornschuch 83. 174. 249.
 Horsfield 5. 46. 189. 192. 249.
 Hosch, Sehapparat der Vögel. *Z G* 1876. 421.
 Hotessien 46.
 Hoy 46. 134. 150. 166. 204.
 Hoyer 94.
 Huber 94. 134.
 Hudson, Spornbill from Argentina. *P Z S* 1876. 15. — On Rails of Argentina. 102. — Ornithology of Buenos-Aires. 1870. 87. 112. 158. 332. 545. 671. 768; 1871. 4. 258. 326. — Birds Rio Negro. 1872. 534. — Habits of *Progne*. 605. 844. — *Pyrocephalus rubineus*. 808. — Habits of Pipit. 1873. 771. — Instincts of *Molothrus*. 1874. 153. — Habits of *Pholeoptynx cunicularia*. 308. — Herons of Argentina. 1875. 623.
 Hueber 174.
 Huegel, Birds New Zealand. *Ibis* 1875. 389.
 Huene 134. 150.
 Huenefeld 214.
 Hugueny 88.
 Humbert 94.
 v. Humboldt 46. 94. 134.
 Hultmann 161.
 Hume 46. 112. 134. 189. — New Indian Birds. *Ibis* 1872. 107. — Stray Feathers. Calcutta 1872—75. — Nests a. Eggs Indian Birds. Calcutta 1873—75; *Ibis* 1875. 142. — Rough notes on Indian Oology a. Ornithology. Calcutta 1869 ff. — Observ. some Birds by Blanford. *J A Soc.* 1870. 113. — Some Indian Birds. *Ibis* 1869. 120. 355; 1872. 468. — Few species Barmese Birds. *Proc. as. Soc.* 1872. 70. — Some Birds in India. *J A Soc.* 1870. 103. — New species of Birds. *Proc. as. Soc.* 1874. 106. — Catal. Birds NZealand 1871. — Henderson Lahore to Yarkand. London 1873.
 Hummel 150. 186. 240.
 Hunt 83. 119. 166.
 Hunter 46. 94. 107.
 Hury 46.
 Huschke 94. 107.
 Hutton, T. u. S. W., 46. 112. 119. 134. 166. 189. — Mechanic principle involved in the sailing flight of the Albatros. *Philos. Magaz.* 1869. 130. — Two Birds new to the Fauna of New Zeald. *Transact. NZeal.* 1870. 78. — *Megapodus Pritchardi* a. *Huttoni*. 1871. 165. — *Rallus modestus* NZeal. *Ibis* 1873. 349. — Synonyms of *Procellaria tristis* a. *gravia*. *Ibis* 1872. 83. — *Colluricincla concinna* — *Grauculus melanops*. 201. — Birds from Chatam Isl. *Transact. NZeal.* 1872. V. 222. — *Cabalus* n. gen. *Rallidae*. 283. — *Ocydromus*. 110. — *Tribonyx Mortieri*. 123. — Some Birds New Zeal. 104. — Moa feathers. 1871. IV. 172; *Ibis* 1873. 243. — Microscope structure of the eggshell of Moa. 166. — Nests a. eggs of some species of NZeal. 111. — Birds voyage from London to NZeald. *Ibis* 1867. 185. — Birds Great Barries Isl. I. 160. — Birds little Barries Isl. 162. — Introduction Pheasants in Auckland. 80. — Catal. Birds New Zeald. with diagnoses. Wellington 1871. — Hieracidea in NZeald. *Ibis* 1873. 102. — Geograph. relations of the NZeald. Fauna. *Transact. NZeal.* 1872. V. 231. — Birds New Zeald. *Ibis* 1874. 34.
 Huxley 5. 220.
 Hyatt, *Aptenodytes patagonica*. *Proc. Boston Soc.* 1874. 94. — Catal. Ornith. Collect. Mus. Boston *Spheniscidae*. *Proc. Boston Soc.* 1872. 237.
 Hyrtl, neue Wundernetze und Geflechte bei Vögeln und Säugeth. Wien 1864.

Ibis 10.
 Icones 12.
 Ihlder 94. — Nervenendigung in der Vogelzunge. *Ar. Anat. Physiol.* 1870. 238.
 Illiger 156.
 Ilström 46.
 Im Thurm, Birds of Marlborough. London 1870.
 Ingersoll, Water Thrush' nest in New England. *Amer. Nat.* IX. 238.
 Inglis 134.
 Irby 186. 194. — Ornithology Gibraltar.

- London 1875. — New Corvus from Tangier. *Ibis* 1874. 264. — Saunders list Birds SSpain. 1872. 199; 1873. 96. — Birds NChina. *Ibis* 1861. 251.
 Irsamer 150.
 Isert 46.
 Isuard 230.
- J**Jacobaeus 94.
 Jacobi, Polygamie bei Singvögeln. *Thiergarten* 1864. I. 161.
 Jacque 230.
 Jacquemin 95. 107. 134.
 Jacquin 5.
 Jacquinot 46. 95.
 Jäckel 5. 112. 119. 134. 146. 150. 174. 214. 220. — Vögel während der Cholera. ZG 1873. 328. — Ausstossen der innern Magenhaut bei Vögeln. 225. — Geographie der Zwergrappe. 1875. 453.
 Jäger 45. 134. 150. 214. 220.
 Jameson 46. 47. 156. 189.
 Jannettaz 245.
 Jannin 230.
 Jardine 5. 12. 47. 134. 166. 199. 208. 240.
 Jasper, Birds NAmerica. Cincinnati 1874; Salem 1875.
 Jaubert 47. 180. 214.
 Jeitteles 134. 150.
 Jenner 134. 150.
 Jennings 112. 245.
 Jenyns 47. 166.
 Jerdon 47. 189. — New Birds NEIndia. *Proc. as. Soc.* 1870. 59. — Suppl. Birds India. *Ibis* 1870. 234. 335; 1872. 1. 114. 297.
 Jerrard 47.
 Jex 112. 119. 174. 214. 230.
 Jobard 95.
 Jobert 95. — Digestion chez les Oiseaux. R M Z 1873. 50; *Cpt. rend.* LXXVII. 133. — Structur intime du bec de la Spatula. *Cpt. rend.* LXXV. 1780.
 Johns 112. 135. 166. 245.
 Joly 135. 150. 220.
 Jonas 47. 245.
 Jones, some rare Birds Nova Scotia. *Proc. Transact. NScot.* II. 751.
 Jonston 5.
 Jordan 135. 150.
 Jost 135.
 Jovanowitsch, Flugvermögen der Vögel. CJO 1876. 147.
 Jouan 47. 189. 194. — Oiseaux des Sechelles. *Mém. Cherbourg.* 1870. 101. — Oiseaux de la basse Cochinchine 1872. 257. — Oiseaux de l'Archipel Hawaian. 1873. 77.
 Joubert 230. 231.
Journal 10.
 Jukowitz 174.
 Julin 240.
 Jung 95.
 Just 174.
- K**Käsemann 135.
 Kästner 5.
 Kahlbaum 95.
 Kaleniczenko 47. 135.
 Kalm 150.
 Kaluza, Ornithologia silesiaca. Breslau 1815.
 Kamel 192.
 Kaup 5. 47. 48. 189. 231.
 Kawall 135. 150. 186.
 Keepsake 12.
 Keitel 112. 158.
 Kelaart 190.
 Kennedy 135. 166. — Avifauna desert Sinai and of the Holy Land. *Ibis* 1874. 107.
 Kennerly 204.
 Kercado 135.
 Kersting 150. 151.
 Kessler 48. 95. 135. 151. — Schneeeule auf Hiddens Oee. CJO 1871. 221. — Vogelleben daselbst. 1873. 47.
 Kettner 151. 174. 180.
 Keulemann 199. 231. — Nat. Hist. Cage Birds. London 1873. — Onze vogels in huis en tuin. Leiden 1874.
 Keyserling 48. 158.
 Khevenmüller 48.
 Kjärbölling 10. 48. 135. 162. 249.
 Kidd 166. 231.
 Kielsen 245.
 Kieser 107.
 Killias 135.
 King 48. 190. 195. 211.
 Kinnahan 135. 151. 166.
 Kirby, Stories about Birds of land a. water. London 1874.
 Kirchoff 119.
 Kirk 199.
 Kirtland 48. 204.
 v. Kittlitz 12. 48. 119. 195. — Vögel der Bonininseln. *Mém. acad. Petersby.* 1831. I. 231.
 Klapnik 135.

- Klein 5. 112. 151.
 Klemm 95.
 Klöber 135.
 Kneeland 83. 204. 205. 220.
 Knox 95. 135. 166. 240.
 Kobelt 119.
 Koch 135. 151. 174. — Ornithologisches aus den Moorweiichern Erlangens. CJO 1872. 138. — Nistkästen 1874. 391. — Stellungen der Vögel. Leipzig 1871. — Synopsis Vögel Deutschl. Leipzig 1870. — Die Sänger Mitteldeutschl. Leipzig 1870.
 Koelreuter 190.
 Koenig 95.
 Koenig-Warthausen 10. 112. 113. 119. 135. 151. 174. 214. 231.
 Koeppen 48.
 Kohlrausch 95.
 Kollar 174.
 Korilsky 240.
 Kornhuber 174.
 Kossmann, Talgdrüsen der Vögel. *Zeitschr. wiss. Zool.* XXI. 568.
 Kossarew 95.
 Koster 107. 113.
 Kotter 119.
 Krantz, praktische Anleitung zum künstlichen Ausbrüten der Eier. Berlin 1874.
 Krarup-Hansen 95.
 Krauss 48. 135. 151. — Für Würtemberg neue Vögel. *Würtembg. Jahresb.* XXVIII. 45. — Graue Varietät eines alten Birkhahnes. XXX. 37.
 Krefft 48. 135. 195.
 Kress 174.
 Krezschmar 48. 135. 174.
 Krieger, *Buteo desertorum* in Thüringen. CJO 1872. 226. — Lerchenjagd und Lerchenfang. 1876. 67. — Rabenhütten im nördl. Thüringen. 1874. 63.
 Kroener 180.
 Krohn 96.
 Krüper 113. 135. 161. 174. 175. 183. 190. — *Nisus badius*, Brütvogel in Makedonien. CJO 1872. 129. — *Aquila pennata* ebda. 39. — Ornithologie Kleinasiens. 1875. 258.
 Kuckhan 251.
 Kühn 135.
 Külz 186.
 Küster 12. 183.
 Kuhl 48. 96.
 Kuhlmann 96.
 Kunz 48. 113. 135.
 Kurr 175.
 Kutorga 91.
 Kutter 119.
 Kuwert 175.
 Labatie 180.
 Laboressy 199.
 Lacépède 6.
 Lachmund 48. 96. 175. 231.
 Lacombe 231.
 Laestadius 151. 241.
 de Lafresnaye 5. 48—51. 96. 113. 120. 135. 181. 190. 208. 214.
 Laishley 113. 245.
 Lakmann 51.
 La Llave 55.
 Lamb 51.
 Lamouroux 231.
 Lamprey 51.
 Lamprecht 231.
 Landbeck 51. 62. 135. 175. 183. — Ornithol. Chili. *Wiegmann. Arch.* 1874. 112.— Chilesischer Kolibri als Traubenvverwüster. ZG 1876. 225.
 Landois 113. — Neue Brutmaschine. ZG 1873. 167. — Jahresbericht f. westphäl. Vogelschutz etc. Münster 1872.
 Landsborough 135.
 Lanfossi 51. 214.
 Lange 231.
 Langer 96.
 Langguth 220.
 Langman 51.
 Langsdorff 51.
 Lanzoni 107.
 Lapeyronie 113.
 Lapeyrous 51. 135.
 Lapham 136.
 Lapierre 120.
 Lapommeraye 51. 180.
 La Preste, reproduction et domestication de l'Emeu. *Bull. Acclim.* 2 ser. VII. 104.
 Larcher, Hist. de la pygomélie chez les Oiseaux. *Journ. Anat. Physiol.* 1872. VII. 10.
 Lardy 220.
 Lares 83.
 Lartet 220.
 Latham 6. 96.
 Lauchlan 166.
 Lauen, domestication des Autruches au Cap. *Bull. Acclim.* 1871. 524.
 Launay 96.
 Laurence 231.
 Lawrence 51. 52. 205. 208. — New Icterus a. synallaxis. *Ann. Lyc. N.York* 1871. 184. — New Troglodytidae a.

- Tyramidae. *Proc. Ac. Philad.* 1871.
 Deebr. — New Birds from Mexico,
 Centralamer. a. SAmer. *Ann. Lyc.*
NYork 1871. 1. — New amer. Birds.
 137. — Distinctness of Porzana guate-
 malensis from P. concolor. *Ibis* 1871.
 370. — Neomorphus Pucherani and
 allies. 1873. 287. — Six new species
 of Amer. Birds. *Ann. Lyc. NY.* 1874.
 Febr. — Birds of W. a. NWMexico.
Mem. Boston 1874. II. nro. 3. —
 Catal. Birds Costa Rica. *Ann. Lyc.*
NY. 1868. 86. 141. — List Birds
 Northern Yucatan. 1869. 198. — Catal.
 Birds from Puna Isl., Gulf of Guay.
 aquil. 234. — Five new Amer. Birds.
Ibis 1875. 383. — Birds SWMexico
 coll. by Sumichrast. *Bull. Un. St. Nat.*
Mus. nro. 4.
- Lay 136.
- Layard 190. 195. 199. 211. — On
 Tschagra Levaill. *Ibis* 1870. 460. —
 Schizorhis concolor. 1871. 107. —
 New Myiagra and other Fijian Birds.
 1875. 434. — Some Birds from Fiji
 Isl. 1876. 137. 153. — New Birds
 from Fiji. P Z S 1875. 27. 149. 423.
 — On Holdworths Catal. of Ceylon
 Birds. P Z S 1874. 203. — Birds at
 Para with 2 new species by Sclater.
Ibis 1873. 374. — New Thrush from
 Fiji. P Z S 1876. 420. — Merula
 vitiensis. *Ann. Mag.* 1876. XVII. 305.
 — Birds Navigators and Friendly Isl.
 P Z S 1876. 490. — Birds of South
 Africa edit. Sharpe. London 1875.
- Lazard 175.
- Leach 52. 249.
- Leadbeater 52. 53.
- Leblond 215.
- Leche 151.
- Lecocq 251.
- Leconte 113.
- Ledel 215.
- Lee 245. — Sense of sight in Birds
Ann. Mag. 1872. X. 142; *Proc. roy.*
Soc. 1872. 342. 348; 1873. 107.
- Lefebure 53. 149.
- Legge 136. — Zosterops in Ceylon.
Journ. Ceylon Branche roy. Soc. 1870.
 — Breeding of certain Grallatores
 a. Natatores in Ceylon. P Z S 1875.
 374. — Ornithology of Ceylon. *Journ.*
Ceylon Branch. roy. Soc. 1870; *Ibis*
 1874. 7; 1875. 273. 395.
- Legrand 231.
- Lehmann 220.
- Leib 53. 113.
- Leisler 53. 175.
- Lelandus 136.
- Lemaire 7. 158.
- Lemaont 6.
- Lemasson 53.
- Lembeye 208.
- Lemoine 205.
- Leneveux 245.
- Lenk 53. 175.
- léon, Coq de bruyère. Paris.
- Léotand 53. 208. — Oiseaux Trinidad.
 Port d'Espane. 1866.
- Lepechin 53.
- Lereboullet 6. 136.
- Leroi, Cailles, Perdrix, Colius. Guide
 pratique etc. Paris.
- Lesauvage 181.
- Lescuyer, Architecture des nids. Paris
 1875.
- Lesson 6. 12. 53. 54. 156. 231. —
 Mammif. Oiseaux. Paris 1847.
- Lestiboudois 231.
- Leu 175.
- Leuckart 96.
- Levaillant 12. 54. 199.
- Levieillé 96. 107.
- Lewen 251.
- Lewes 240.
- Lewin 166. 195.
- Lewis 245. — Lyre Birds. *Amer. Nat.*
 1870. 231. — Symmetr. Figures in
 Birds Feathers 1871. 675.
- Leybold 54. — Pampas Argentinas. CJO
 1875. 439.
- Leycester 195.
- Leydig 96.
- Libarius 107.
- Lichtenstein 54. 186. 208. 211. 231.
 249. — Säugeth. Vögel Kaplands.
 Berlin 1842.
- Lichtford 54.
- Lidbeck 54.
- Liddel 167.
- Liebe 215. 231. — Brutvögel um Gera.
Geraer Bericht 1872. 26. — Erfolg
 der Nistkästen. CJO 1874. 337. —
 Ornithol. Notizen 1875. 200.
- Lilford 183. 220. — Zara, *Ibis* 1875. 1.
- Lilljiborg 6. 54. 136. 186.
- Limprecht 54. 96.
- Lindermaier 54. 183.
- Lining 96.
- Linne 6. 55. 161. 231.
- Linslay 205.
- Lippe-Parzelius 136.
- Lister 6.

- Ljung 55.
 Lloyd 241. — Hypsipetes ganesa. *Ibis* 1872. 202. — New Barbet WIndia.
 1873. 124. — Cyornis Tickelli is female C. banyumas 1872. 197. — Birds from kattiawas WIndia 1873. 397.
 Lockington, Birds California PZS 1874. 129.
 Lockwood, Baltimore Oriole a. Carpenter Bu. Amer. Nat. 1873. 721.
 Loddiges 55.
 Löbenstein 175.
 Löffler 56. 136. 151. 231. 232. 241.
 Löwenhjelm 55. 136. 161. 241.
 Long 110. 113. 120.
 Longolius 245.
 Longuemare 34.
 Lord 113. 136. 167. 205.
 Lordat 96.
 Lorenz, Parus cyaneus. CJ O 1871. 124.
 Lortet 136.
 Lothe 55.
 Lottinger 136.
 Lotze 136.
 Lovén 156.
 Loysel 136.
 Luck 215.
 Lübbert 175.
 Lühder 120. 175. 232. — Bildung des Brustbeins und Schultergürtels. CJ O 1871. 321. — Ueber den Bock.
 Stralsund 1870. 300. — Raben Neuvorpommerns und Rügens. *Greifswalder Mittheil.* 1871. 40.
 Lützow 120.
 Lund 96.
 Lundahl 55.
 Lundborg 161.
 Lunel 136.
 Lungershausen 136. 151. 175. 232. — Der Hühnerhabicht. *Thiergarten* 1864. 37.
 Lyall 136.
 Lyell 220.
 Lysous 55.

 Macalister 96. — Some points in Birds Myology. *Proc. Irish Acad.* 1875.
 Macartney 96.
 Macgillivray 6. 55. 96. 167.
 Machada 183.
 Mackay 136. 221.
 Mackenzie 120.
 Mackie 245.
 Mac Lea 96. 136.

 Mc Master, Birds Nagpore, Kampta etc. J As Soc. 1871. 207.
 M'Call 55.
 M'Calla 55.
 M'Clelland 55.
 M'Coch 190.
 M'Cornick 193.
 M'Coy 55.
 M'Cullock 136.
 Mc Ilwaith 204.
 Mäklin 6.
 Mälkin, Hoita varietetes eller s. k. albinos in Univers. zool. Saml. *Oefvers. Vet. Förhdlg.* 1870. 96.
 Märter 55.
 Magendie 97.
 Magnus 97. — Bau des knöchernen Vogelkopfes. *Zeitschr. wiss. Zool.* XXI. 1.
 Maier, J. W., 136.
 Maier, M., 97.
 Maillard 199.
 Maingay 190.
 Major 97. 107.
 Mairé, Education Ois. de Ferrière. *Bullet. Acclim.* 1871. 593.
 Maitre-Jan 107.
 Malacarne 97.
 Malan 113.
 Malherbe 55. 56. 137. 183. 199. 241.
 Mallet 56.
 Malm 6. 56. 161.
 Malmbory 97.
 Malmgren 56. 161. 199.
 Malpighi 83. 107.
 Maltzan 175.
 de Man, vergelijk. Myologie en Neurol. Stud. over Amphib. Vogels. Leyden 1873.
 Manger 232.
 Manni 151.
 Mantell 56. 221.
 Manzini 232.
 Maout 6.
 Marbach 97.
 March 151. 208.
 Marchand 151. 181. 232. — Poussins des Ois. d'Europe. R M Z 1870. 305; 1871. 91. 166. 193; 1873. 393; 1874. 349.
 Merchant, Catal. Ois. Côte d'or. Paris 1870.
 Marcotte 181.
 Marcuollo 245.
 Marey 137. — Mecanisme du vol d'Oiseaux. *Cpt. rend.* LXX. 1255; *Ann. sc. nat.* 1872. XV. 13.
 Marmora 56. 181.

- Marozzo 107.
 Marsh, some fossil Birds cretac. a. tertiar. format. United States. *Amer. Journ.* 1870. 205. — Remarkable fossil Bird. 1872. 56. — *Hesperornis regulis* and four other new cretac. Birds 360. — New tertiary and post tertiary Birds IV. 256.
 Marshall 56. — Monogr. Capitonidae. London 1870. 71. — Classif. Capitonidae. PZS 1870. 117. — *Megalaema Marshallorum* a. *Calorhamphus Hayi*. *Ibis* 1872. 327. — Plumes caudales allongées des Ois. Paradies. *Arch. néerl.* VI. 296. — *Merops* in India. *Ibis* 1872. 203. — Pterologische Mittheilgen. ZG 1875. 121. — Observ. Splanchnologie *Rhinochaetes jubatus*. *Arch. néerl.* 1870. 402. — Knöchener Schädelhöcker. *Niederl. Archiv Zool.* I. 133. — Vogelschwanz 194.
 Marsigli 175.
 v. Martens 137. 151. 192. 242. — Ueber Pfauen. Thiergarten 1864. I. 103. — Weibchen der Hokohühner. ZG 1875. 374.
 Martin, L. u. W., 20. 56. 81. 83. 97. 137. 151. 175. 232. 241. 251. — Brehm's Vogelhaus u. seine Bewohner. 3. Aufl. Weimar 1872. — Unsere Sänger in Feld und Wald. Stuttg. 1873.
 Martins 97.
 Marwick 56. 151. 167.
 Masch 215.
 Massena 56.
 Matthews 137.
 Matuschka 137.
 Mauduyt 2. 151. 181. 232.
 Maurette 180.
 Mauri 113.
 Mayer, A. u. J. u. F., 56. 97. 113. 232.
 Maynard 137. — Birds Florida. Salem 1872. — Catal. Birds Coosly a. Oxfordly. *Proc. Boston Soc.* 1871. 1.
 Mechlenburg 151.
 Meckel 83. 97. 113.
 Meehan, habits of *Oriolus mutatus*. *Proc. Ac. Philad.* 1874. 84.
 Mejakoff 186.
 Meier, B., 186.
 Meier, H., 151.
 Meisner 56. 83. 137.
 Mellis 199.
 Ménétriés 86.
 Meortel 107.
 Mercier, Oiseaux de volières. Paris.
 Merckel 186.
 Merrem 7. 56. 97.
 Merriam, ornith. notes SCarolina. *Amer. Nat.* 1874. 6.
 Mertens 107.
 Mery 56. 98.
 Mettenheimer, Section eines 17jähr. Häuflings. ZG 1875. 401.
 Metzler 98.
 Meursinge 215.
 Meves 56. 83. 137. 161. — Ornithologiska jakttagelser NWRussland 1869. *Oefvers. Förhdlg.* 1871. 731. — Brütplätze seltener europ. Vögel. CJO 1874. 28. — Rostrothe Farbe des *Gypaetus*. 434. — Schnurrlaut der Bekassine. ZG 1876. 204.
 Meyer, A. B., Drepanornis Albertisi, *Trichoglossus Josephinae*, Tr. Wilhelmina. CJO 1874. 55. — Psittacula Brehmi u. modesta. 74. — 3 neue Papageien auf Neu Guinea. *Wien. Zool. bot.* 1874. 37. — Eclectus Geschlechtsunterschied. 179. — *Merops Forsteri*. CJO 1871. 231. — Neuer Paradiesvogel. Neu Guinea. *Nat. Tijdschr. Batavia* 1874; PZS 1875. 30. — Neue Vögel aus Neu Guinea. *Wiener Sitzsberichte*. 1874. — Four living Birds Paradise. PZS 1875. 469. — Ornithol. Mittheilgen. Dresden 1875.
 Meyer, A., 175.
 Meyer, B., 56. 175. 179.
 Meyer, H. L., 167. 241.
 Meyer, H. v., 221.
 Meyer, R., 98. 137. 175. 215. — Nistplatz der Amseln. ZG 1875. 68.
 Michahelles 137. 221.
 Michel 232.
 Michelet 245.
 Michener 57.
 v. Middendorff 120. 151. 156. 186.
 Miller 57. 151.
 Millier 221.
 Millington 215.
 Minden 151.
 Minkwitz 232.
 v. Minningerode, *Sula alba* in Hannover. CJO 1871. 73.
 Mitchell 215. 232. 241.
 Mivart, axial skeleton Struthionidae. *Zool. Transact.* 1874. VIII. 7.
 Modersohn 232. — Mittheilgen. des Jagd- und Vogelschutzvereins in Innsbruck. 1877. — Des ornithologischen Vereins in Wien. 1877.
 Moebius 137.

- Moehring 57. 175.
 Moeller 215.
 Moeschler 170.
 Moggridge 152. 281.
 Mohinront 176.
 Mohr 161. 176. 221. 232. 246.
 Molin 98.
 Molina 211.
 Monatsschrift sächs. thür. Verein f. Vogelkunde u. Vogelschutz. Halle 1876. 77.
 Mokgez 137.
 Mons 57. 120.
 Montagu 7. 57. 98. 137. 167. 241.
 Monteiro 190. 199.
 Montes de Oca 57.
 Montessus 152.
 Montgomery 137. 199.
 Monti 57. 183.
 Montin 57.
 Moore, E., 76. 176.
 Moore, Fr., 57. 83. 190. 237. 249.
 Moore, Th., 152. 167. 205.
 Moquin-Tandon 57. 113.
 More 152.
 Morel 215.
 Morelet 200.
 Moresby, young Casuarius appendiculatus. P Z S 1875. 533.
 Morin 137.
 Moricaud 215.
 Morozzo 183.
 Morris 57. 113. 167. 241.
 Morse, tarsus a. carpus Birds. Ann. Lyc. NY. 1871. 141. — Ascending process Astragalus Birds. Amer. Nat. IX.
 Morton 215. — Some New Zeald. Birds. Transact. NZeal. 1875. V. 225.
 Motschulski 57. 58.
 Moulen 98.
 Mourray 232.
 Mouton Fonteille 7.
 Mudie 167.
 Mulsant 58.
 Mulsant et Verreaux, Hist. nat. Oiseaux mouches. Paris 1875 ff.
 Mummery 58. 167.
 Muralt 58.
 Muralto 98.
 Murie 58. 84. 98. — Notes on Steatornis caripensis. Ibis 1873. 81. — Upupidae 181. — Colius 1872. 262. — Motmots 383. — Rhinolophus jubatus. P Z S 1871. 647. — Sternum et Viscera Scotopelia Pelis. Journ. Anat. Physiol. 1871. Novbr. — Dermal a. Visceral structure; Kagu, Sunbithern, Roatbill Zool. Transact. 1871. 465. — Skeleton of Todus. P Z S 1872. 664. — Cranial appendage of Tragopan 1872. 730. — Sacs vomited by Hornbills. 1874. 421. — Skeleton of Fregilupus. P Z S 474. Murray 107. 205.
 Murison, Moa semains. Transact. NZeal. 1871. 120.
 Muth 183.
 v. Mühlé 58. 138. 158. 176. 183.
 Mühlig 137. 241. — Welche Vögel sind nützlich oder schädlich? Manheim 1875.
 Müller, A. u. K., 120. 246.
 Müller, Ant., 176.
 Müller, A., v. 7.
 Müller, Aug., 2 Kukukseier in einem Neste. Z G 1875. 150.
 Müller, F. v., 58. 195. — Birds Melbourne P Z S 1869. 279.
 Müller, H., 107. — Dompfaff nach Honig. Z G 1875. 168.
 Müller, Joh., 98. 138. 232.
 Müller, J. W., v. 12. 58. 83. 84. 183. 200. 205. 208. 221. 241. — Aves Mexico, Reise III. Leipzig 1865.
 Müller, K., 232. 233.
 Müller, L., 152.
 Müller, P., Vögel in Tondern. Z G 1876. 287.
 Müller, S. H. C., 161.
 Münter 98. 176.

 Naceyro, F., delos Rios, Catal. Aves de las immediac. de Sanjago en Galiciae. Madrid 1850.
 Naezen 215.
 Napier 253.
 v. Nathusius 107. 113. — Speciesunterschied der Eischalen von Corvus corone und C. cornix. CJO 1874. 1. — Structur und syst. Bedeutung des Vogelieis 1871. 241. — Eischalen von Aepyornis, Dinornis, Apteryx. Zeitschr. wiss. Zool. XXI. 330.
 Nation, habits of Spermophilus simplex. P Z S 1874. 329.
 Natterer 58.
 Naturgeschichte 246.
 Nau 138.
 Naumann J. A. u. F. u. Al., 7. 58. 84. 113. 138. 152. 176. 186. 251.
 Naumannia 10.
 Necker 184.
 Negelein 176.
 Nehrkorn, Riddagshäuser Teiche. CJO 1876. 154.
 Neligan 167.

- Nelson, Ornithology of Utah, Nevada, California. *Proc. Boston Soc.* 1875. 338.
- Néré Quépat v. Quépat.
- Nervaux 113.
- Neubert 233.
- Neumann 176. 214.
- Newberry 208.
- Newmann 7. 113. 138. 167.
- Newton, Alf., 58. 98. 113. 114. 120. 138. 152. 161. 162. 168. 200. 215. 221. 233. 241. — Undescribed Bird from Rodriguez. *Ibis* 1871. 31. — Certain species Falconidae, Tetraonidae, Anatidae. *Proc. Ac. Philad.* 1871. 94. — Distinctness of *Lagopus hemileucurus* from *L. rupestris*. *Ibis* 1871. 249. — Great northern Falco. *Ann. Mag.* 1873. XII. 485. — *Palaeornis exul*. *Ibis* 1875. 340. — Linnean typus genus *Strix*. *Ibis* 1876. 94. — Osteology of Solitaire. *Ann. Mag.* 1872. IX. 168. 321; *Philos. Transact.* 1869. 327. — Sexual Peculiarity in australian duck. *P Z S* 1871. 649. — Some new or rare Birds eggs. 55. — Rare european Birds eggs. 546. — Breeding of *Helodromas ochropus*. *Ann. Mag.* 3 ser. XIV. 221. — Migration of Birds. *Nature* 1874. Sgitbr. — Ornithology Iceland. *Zoologist* 8935—44. — Yarrel's Hist. brit. Birds 4 edit. London 1872. — Two Days in Madeira. *Ibis* 1863. 185. — Addit. notes on Layard's Birds of SAfr. 1868. 265. — Addit. evid. to the original Faune of Rodriguez. *P Z S* 1875. 39. — Sketches of Dodo etc. 349. — Osteology of Solitaire. *Philos. Transact.* 1869. 327. — Humerus of Pelican from the Cambridgeshire Fens. *P Z S* 1871. 702. — Living Dodo 1626. in England. 1874. 447. — Book of Dodo. 1876. 333. — Huxley's Classific. *Ibis* 1868. 85. — Record Zool. Literat. London 1870. — Ornithol. Register. *Proc. Norfolk Soc.* 1870. — Birds in Groenland. Cambridge 1875.
- Newton, E., 58. 195. 200. 208. 249.
- Nicholson 58. 59.
- Nicolai 98.
- Nicolas 59.
- Nicolaus 176.
- Nicolet 184.
- Nieder 184.
- Niemeyer 138.
- Niesing 176.
- Nilsson 59. 84. 162. 241. 246.
- Ninni, Catal. Ucelli del Veneto I—III. Venezia 1868—70.
- Nitzsch 59. 84. 98. 99. 138.
- Nolan 233.
- Noll 138. 221. 215. 233.
- Nollet 138.
- v. Nordmann 59. 114. 120. 138. 186. 215.
- Nordoi, Anas Stelleri in Europa brütend. *C J O* 1871. 208.
- Norgan, nidification of certain S Indian Birds. *Ibis* 1875. 313.
- Norgate 192.
- Norguet 181. 241.
- Normanby, on Australian Cassowary. *P Z S* 1875. 2.
- Norreville 224.
- Noulet, nos deux Hirondelles. *Cpt. rend.* 1870. LXXI. 78.
- Nowicki 139.
- Nozemann 59. 176.
- Nuttall 205.
- Oedmann 59. 139. 152. 162.
- Oefele 233.
- Oehl, Sull apparato cartilagineo delle valvole sigmoidee negli Uccelli. Vienne 1859.
- Oellacher, Veränderungen des unbefruchteten Keimes des Hühnereies im Eileiter u. b. Brütungsversuchen. *Zeitschr. wiss. Zool.* 1872. 181. — Partielle Multiplicität des Rückenmarks bei einem Hühnerembryo. *Innsbrucker Bericht* 1874.
- Oettel 233. — Hühner- und Geflügelhof. 5. Aufl. Weimar 1874.
- Ogden, new Ptiloris. *Proc. Ac. Philad.* 1875. 451. — Synopsis of Chettusia with new species. 1871. 194.
- Ogilby 200.
- Olavania 184.
- Oldhuis 178.
- Olina 233.
- Olphe Gaillard 7. 59. 84. 139. 152. 162. 183. 184.
- Opel 152.
- Oppel 60. 139.
- d'Orbigny 12. 60. 211.
- Ord 60. 139. 205. 233.
- Orellana 184.
- Ornis 246.
- Ornithologia 7. 246.
- Orphal 233. 241.
- Orton, some Birds in Mus. Vassar College. *Amer. Nat.* 1871. — Condor and Humming Birds of equator. Andes. *Ann. Mag.* 1871. VIII. 185.

- Osbeck 60.
 Osburn 209.
 Oseretskowsky 60.
 Otto 60. 99. 139. 177. 215. — Stimmen und Stimmwerkzeuge der Vögel. *Sitzgsber. Dresd. Ibis* 1872. 107.
 Oustalet, Oiseaux de St. Paul. *Bull. Acclim.* 1875. II.
 Owen 99. 120. 139. 221. 222. — Osteology of Solitaire. *Ann. Mag.* 1870. IX. 241. — Memoir on didus ineptus. *Zool. Transact.* 1871. VII. 513. — Remains of Aptornis New Zeald. P Z S 1872. 24. — New locality of Dinornithidae. 1875. 88. — Memoir of Dinornis. *Zool. Transact.* I—XX. — Notice of 21. 22. Mem. Dinornis 1875. 470. 634. — Odontopteryx. *Quart. Geol. Journ.* 1873. 511. — Cnemiornis calcitrans. *Zool. Transact.* V. 395; IX. 235. — Sternum a. Pelvis Apteronis defossor. 1874. VIII. 119.
- Packard 152. 205.
 Paessler 60. 114. 139. 152. 162. 177. 186.
 Pagenstecher 99.
 Paine 168.
 Palazotto 139.
 Pallas 60. 152. 186. 187.
 Palliardi 177.
 Palmen, Om Foglarnes flyttningsvägar. Helsingfors 1874; Zugstrassen der Vögel. Leipzig 1876. — Hühner, Sumpf- und Wasservögel Finnlands. C J O 1876. 40.
 Palmstruch 162.
 Pander 99. 107.
 Panquet 12.
 Panum 215.
 Pappenheim 99.
 Paravey 222. 233.
 Pardou 246.
 Parelius 60.
 Parker 60. 99. 100. 122. — Structur a. Development of Skull common Fowl. *Philos. Transact.* 1870. CLIX. 755. — Aegithognathus Birds. P Z S 1876. 256. — Fossil Birds Malta. *Zool. Transact.* 1869. VI. 119. — Osteology Rhinochaetes jubatus. 501.
 Parker u. Newton, Birds in Encycl. britan. 1875. III. 699.
 Parmentier 159.
 Parsons 100.
 Parzudaki 60. 158. 209.
 Pasquier 60.
- Passerini 233.
 Patti 60. 184. 251.
 Paul Pz. Würtbg. 201.
 Paulsen 158. 162. 246.
 Payerne 234.
 Paykull 60. 249.
 Payraudau 60.
 Peabody 205.
 Peale 195. 205.
 Pearson 60. 222. 249.
 Peers 234. 241.
 Pelerin 10.
 Pellicot, Oiseaux voyageurs et migrations sur les côtes de la Provence. Toulon 1872.
 v. Pelzeln 61. 84. 156. 158. 177. 190. 195. 200. 211. 249. — *Strix insularis* n. sp. C J O 1872. 23. — Geschlechtsdifferenzen b. Meliphagiden der Sandwichinseln. 24. — On some Birds. *Ibis* 1874. 461. — *Myiagra caledonica*. C J O 1875. 50. — Vögel von Novaja Semla. *Wien. Zool. bot.* 1874. 31. — Beitr. zur ornith. Fauna der österr.-ungar. Monarchie. *Wien. Zool. bot.* 1871. 689; 1874. 559. — Vögel von der österr. Mission nach OAsien und Amerika. 1873. 153. — Vögel von den Aruinseln und Molukken. 1872. 425. — Schaufuss, Vögel aus Neufreiburg. *Nung. otiosus*. 1874. 191. — Vögel aus Ecuador. *Wien. Zool. bot.* 1874. 171. — Some Birds from Spanish Guiana. *Ibis* 1875. 329. — Birds from Leverian Mus. in Vienna. *Ibis* 1873. 14. 105. — Acquisitionen des Wiener Mus. *Wien. Zool. bot.* 1874. 167. — Vögel der ostasiat. Expedition. 1871. 99. — Wachholderdrossel in Mähren. 1875. 25. — Ornitholog. Jahresberichte in Troschel's Archiv.
 Pennant 61. 139. 168.
 Peremeschko 107.
 Perini 184. — *Ornithologia veronesc.* *Mem. Acad. Verona* 1874. LI.
 Perkins 152.
 Perny 61.
 Pernitza, Bau- und Entwicklg. des Erstlingsgefieders beim Hühnchen. *Wien. Sitzgsber.* 1871. 439.
 Perrault 7. 100.
 Perrin, Myology of *Opisthotomus cristatus*. P Z S 1873. 685.
 Pescheck 246. 250.
 Peters 61. 100.
 Petersen 162.

- Petherik 200.
 Petit 100.
 Peyer 100. 101.
 Pfeil 107.
 Philippi 61. 62. 211. — Certain Birds of Chili. P Z S 1868. 531. — Catal. Aves Chilenas Mus. Saniago. — Sphe-niscus trifasciatus n. sp. Zeitschr. ges. Naturwiss. XLI. 121.
 Philomathisky 101.
 Phytz 62.
 Pickard-Tambridge 62.
 Piegriche 139.
 Pistorius 251.
 Plattner 101.
 Plessis 184.
 Plieninger 152.
 Poeppig 7.
 Poerner 101.
 Poey 209.
 Polisius 215.
 Pollen 7. 200. 234.
 Pollock 152.
 Pomme, Races des Gallines. Bull. Acclim. 1865. 91.
 Pontpart 84.
 Poole 190.
 Portlock 139. 184.
 Potts 195. — Birds NZeald. Transact. NZeal. II. 49; III. 59; V. 171. — Some Birds Mus. Canterbury NZeal. Ibis 1872. 35. — New Prion 1873. 85. — Rallus pictus Transact. NZeal. 1871. 202. — Larus Bulleri 203. — Apteryx Haasti 204. — Egg of Alca impennis 1870. 109. — New Gerygone NZeal. a. eggs of Endynamis taitensis. Ibis 1872. 325. — Keropia crassi-rostris. Journ. Linn. XI. 505.
 Pouchet 114.
 Powijs 184.
 Praetorius 152.
 Pralle 120. 139. 140. — Ornith. Notizen. CJO 1875. 415.
 Prechtl 101.
 Preen 114. 120. 140. 152. 177. — Ausrottg. der Singvögel. CJO 1872. 209. 275.
 Preston 168.
 le Prestre, Reproduction de l'Emeu. Bull. Acclim. 1870. 104.
 Prevost 7. 101. 140. 158. 222.
 Prideaux 168.
 Proctor 162.
 Proteau 181.
 Prout 107.
 Prütz 140. — Haustaube. 2. Aufl. Leipzig 1874.
 Przewalski, Ornithologisches OAsien. CJO 1872. 137.
 Pucheran 65. 140. 157. 195. 250.
 Purdie, New Bittern from lake district. Transact. NZeal. 1870. 99.
 Purkinje 114.
 Putnam 205. — Catal. Birds Essex Cp. Proc. Essex Inst. 1856. I. 201.
 Putsche 234.
- Queckett 84.
 Quennerstedt, Studien über Anatomie der Vögel. Acta Univ. Lund. 1872. IX.
 Quépat (René Pacquet), Monogr. du Chardonneret. Paris 1873. — Le chasseur d'Alouette. Paris. — Ornithologie parisienne. Paris 1874. — Monogr. du Cini. Paris 1875. — Ornithol. au salon de peinture. Paris 1876.
 Quistorp 62. 120. 140. 152. 153. 162. 177.
 Quoy 140. 211.
- Radcliffe, Falcons in Jerdon Suppl. Ibis 1871. 363.
 Radde 187. — Megaloperdix caucasica. CJO 1873. 1. — Ornithologisches aus dem Caucasus 1876. 218.
 Raffles 192.
 Rafinesque 62.
 Rafn 177.
 Rainey 101.
 Ramsey 62. 63. 114. 120. 140. 195. — New a. rare Birds from Queensland. PZS 1868. 381. — New Woodpecker from Burma 1874. 212. — Original specimen of Ptilorhynchus Rawnsleyi 1875. 69. — Gecinus erythropygius 317. — Rhipidura rufifrons. Ibis 1875. 377. — Breeding of Ptilotis auricomis. 1864. 243. — Rare eggs of Australian Birds. PZS 1875. 112. — Eggs and young Rallina tricolor. 603. — Ornithologicae notes from karen, Burma. Ibis 1875. 348. — Cuckous in Sydney. PZS 1869. 359. — Birds in Queensland 1875. 578; 1876. 114.
 Ranby 101.
 Rango 7. 63.
 Ranzoni 7.
 Rapp 101.
 Rasch 162.

- Rassynya 46.
 Rath 156.
 Rathke 101. 107. 108. 177.
 Ray 7. 63. 101.
 Reaumur 101.
 Reboulet 153.
 Reclam 84.
Recueil 12.
 Reed, Birds Juan Fernan. P Z *Ibis* 1874. 81.
 Regley 246.
 Reichardt 140.
 Reichenbach 7. 63. 121. 127. 140. 195. 234. 246.
 Reichenow 114. 234. — Fussbildungen b. Vögeln. CJO 1871. 401. — Terpsiphone nigromitrata. 1874. 110. — Zwei neue Vögel WAfrikas. 345. — Criniger Falkensteini. 456. — Neue Vögel aus WAfrika. 101. 353; 1875. 1. — Polymitra Cabanisi. 1875. 233. — Ornithol. WAfrica. *Correspdzbl. afr. Gesellsch.* Berlin 1875. 10. — Osteologie von Chionis minor 1876. 84. — Sycobius rubriceps 209.
 Reichert 108.
 Reid 101.
 Reider 171.
 Reiff 121.
 Reil 108. 177.
 Reimarus 101.
 Reinhardt 63. 162. 211. 222. — Om en hidtil ukjendt Knogle i Hovedskallen hos Turakoerne med nogle Bemaerkninger om de lignende Knogler hos andre Fuglefamilier. *Vidensk. Meddels.* 1871. 326. — Ettillaeg til Groenlands Fuglefauna. 1872. 132. — Ara macao in Mexico. *Ibis* 1871. 362. — Vingens anatomiske Bygning hos Storm fugle familier. *Vidensk. Meddels.* 1873. 123. — *Turdus ruficollis* 162. Tb. 2. — Elle kragens Forekomst her i Landet. 1874. 113. — Grönlands Ornithologi 179. — En for Faeroernes ny Fugl, *Puffinus fuliginosus*. 1875. 22.
 Remak 108.
 Rennie 62. 114. 140.
 Retzius 101.
 Reuselius 101.
 Rey 114. — Kukukseier. CJO 1871. 225; 1873. 45; *Zeitschr. ges. Naturwiss.* XLIII. 562. — Eier von Ulula lapponica. CJO 1872. 232. — Zur Ornith. von Portugal. 140. — Indische Vogeleier. 1875. 285. — Ueber Albinismus. *Zeitschr. ges. Naturw.* XXXV. 255. — *Drosus* Verzeichniss der Wintergäste. XXXVIII. 397. — *Cosypha gutturalis*. 380. — Zahl der europ. Brutvögel 384. — Productivität einiger Vögel. XXXIX. 110. — Färbung u. Zeichnung der Eier. 188. — *Molobrus*. XL. 125. — Monströse Taubenfeder; Meckern der Bekassinen. XLII. 565. — Verbesserte Brutmaschine. XLIII. 277. — Synonymik europ. Brutvögel und Gäste. Halle 1872.
 Richard 204.
 Richardson 156. 157. 162. 205. 234.
 Richter 140. 153. 252.
 Ridgway 62. 140. 206. — New Classif. N Amer. Falconidae. *Proc. Ac. Philad.* 1870. 136. — *Nisus Cooperi* a. N. Gundlachi. 1875. 78. — *Cranirex*. 89. — *Micrastur*. 470. — New amer. Birds. *Amer. Nat.* 1873. VII. 602. — Relation ship of amer. white frontal owe. 1872. VII. 283. — Relation between the color a. geogr. distrib. 1873. VII. 548; *americ. Journ. sc.* 1872. IV. 454; 1873. V. 39. — Prairie Birds S Illinois. *Amer. Nat.* 1873. 197. — *Nyctale Tengmalmi*. 1872. 283. — *Sterna longipennis*. 1875. IX. 54. — Local variations in the notes and nesting habits. VIII. 197. — Two rare Owes from Arizona. 239. — Remarkable peculiarity of *Centrocercus urophasianus*. 240. — Snow Goose. IX. 636. — Natur. arrangement of Falconidae. *Philos. Soc. Washington*. 1875. April. — Revision Falconine Genera. *Proc. Bost. Soc.* 1873. 73; *Ibis* 1876. 1. — *Glaucidium*. *Ibis* 1876. 11. — *Helminthophaga*. 186. — Lower Wabash Valley and Synopsis Avifauna. *Proc. Boston Soc.* 1874. 304. — Birds of the Salt Lake valley. *Bull. Essex Inst.* 1871. 168. — Birds Colorado. 174. — Catal. ornith. Coll. Boston Society Falconidae. *Proc. Boston Soc.* 1873. 43.
 Riedel 234. — Locality of *Tanyptera Riedeli*. P Z S 1872. 1.
 Riedlin 215.
 Riefkohl 104. 140.
 Riesenthal, v., Raubvögel Deutschlands. Cassel 1877.
 Rilly 140.
 Rimrod 101. 121. 140. 153. 234.
 Rindfleisch 140. 241.
 Ristochi 140.
 Ritchie 108.

- Ritgen 7.
 Ritzel 101.
 Riva 184. — Rapport una *Sylvia rarissima* di Lugano. *Atti Soc. Ital.* 1872. 106. — Schizzo ornithol. prov. Como e Tizino. Lugano. 1860.
 Rivière, Education des Autruches en Algérie. *Bullet. Acclim.* 2 ser. VII. 566.
 Roberg 63.
 Robert 13.
 Robertson 222. 241.
 Robinson 63.
 Robson 241.
 Roch 153. 200.
 Rochebrun 140.
 Rodd 140. 168.
 Roedern 144.
 Roese 141. 234. 241.
 Rogat 215.
 Roger 234.
 Rohnert 140.
 Rohweder, Vögel Schleswig-Holsteins. Husum 1875. 8. — Ueber *Salicaria locustella* in Holstein. *J Orn.* 1876. 79.
 Rontledge 234.
 Roosevelt 241.
 Rosenberg 63. 192.
 Ross, A. M., Birds of Canada. Toronto 1871.
 Ross, B. H., 163.
 Ross, R. R., 162.
 Rossi 121.
 Rostan 84.
 Rotermund 63.
 Roulin 102. 141.
 Routillet 234.
 Roux 181.
 Rowe 168.
 Rowley 141. 168. 222. — Nasiterna geelvinkana. *P Z S* 1875. 470. — Ornithol. Miscellany. London 1875. — Malformed variety of domestic duck. *P Z S* 1873. 686.
 Royle 190.
 Rubini 241.
 Rudeen 141.
 Rüdinger 101.
 Rüppell 63. 64. 158. 200.
 Ruhl 177.
 Ruschenberger 8.
 Russ 234. — Die gefiederte Welt. Zeitschr. für Vogelkunde. 1871 ff. — Fremdländische Stubenvögel. Hannover 1875. — Kanarienvogel. 1876. — Jahresbericht der Vogelstube. *C J O* 1870. 25. — Amadina erythrocephala paart sich mit *A. fasciata* 1874. 349. — Einige fremdländische Finken. *C J O* 1871. 14. — Ornithol. Reisebericht 1873. 31. — Rutenschiöld 84.
 Sabanaeff 187.
 Sabin, Oiseaux migrateurs. *Bull. Acclim.* 1866. 660.
 Sabine 216. — Birds Groenland. *Linn. Transact.* 1818.
 Sacc 108. 114. 121. 234. 241. — Meleagris gallopavo. *Bull. Acclim.* X. 663.
 Sachse, ornithol. Notizen vom Westerwalde. *C J O* 1875. 417; 1876. 279.
 Sale 64.
 Salerne, Ornithologie qui traite des Oiseaux etc. Paris 1767.
 Salis 114. 153. 184.
 Salle 250.
 Salmon 114.
 Salter 216.
 Salvadori 64. 153. 184. 209. — Rivista Antinori Uccelli NOAfr. *Atti acad. Torino.* 1870. 719. — Viaggio dei Antinori, Beccari, Issel. Catal. Uccelli. *Mus. Genova.* 1875. V. — Intorno ad alcune specie nuove o poco conosciute d'Uccelli del Museo Torino. *Atti Soc. Ital.* 1864. VII. — Nuove specie Uccelli di Borneo. 1868. 524. — Nuove specie *Saxicola*, *Brachypus*, *Homochlamys*. 1870. 506. — Nuove specie *Criniger*, *Picus*, *Homoptila*. 1871. 128. — Intorno al *Cypselus horus*. 1872. 94. — Nuove genere di *Saxicola*. 32. — Nuove specie *Cracticus*. Intorno al *Cymborhynchus*. 1874. — Nuove Specie *Pitta*. 1870. 550. — *Ceriornis Caboti*. *P Z S* 1871. 695. — *Homochlamys luscinia*. *Ibis* 1873. 179. — *Aethopyga lodoisa*, *Pitta bertae*. 1871. 248. — *Sericulus xanthogaster*, *Xanthomelas aureus*. 1876. 267. — Uccelli aventizi in Italia. *Atti Soc. Ital.* 1869. 4. — *Fringilla citrinella*. *Atti acad. Torino.* 1871. 259. — Fauna d'Italia. II. Uccelli. Milano 1871. — Catal. sist. Uccelli Borneo. Torino 1875; *Ann. Mus. Genova.* 1875. V. — Catal. Collez. Uccelli di Halmahera, e dell Isole Yule. *Ann. Mus. Genova.* VII. 749. 797. — Uccelli di Costa Rica. *Atti acad. Torino.* 1868. 170. — *Garrulus Lithii*. 1872. VII. 473. — *Machaerorhynchus*. 1875. X. — *Fregilupus varius*. 1876.

- XI. — Goura Sheepmakeri, ibid. — Note ornitologiche. 1874. — Nuove specie di Uccelli della Nuova Guinea. *Ann. Mus. Genova*. 1874. VI. — Due collez. Uccelli Celebes. 1875. VII. 641. — Nuove sp. Uccelli delle Moluche. 983. — Descr. cinquantotto nuove spec. Uccelli Nova Guinea. 896. — Nuove specie del Capo York. 991.
- Salvin 64. 121. 206. 209. 242. — Psittidae Central America. *Ibis* 1870. 86. Geothlypis. 1872. 148. — Revision Leucopetornis. 1872. 239. — Fulica alba of White. 1873. 295. — Tail feathers of Momotis. *P Z S* 1873. 429. — Birds Nicaragua. *Ibis* 1872. 311. — Avifauna Galapagos. *P Z S* 1875. 269. — New Birds S America. 37. — Venezuelan Birds. 234. — Two new Birds from Antioquia. 541. — Collection Birds from Veragua. *P Z S* 1870. 175. — On Lawrencei Birds from Costa Rica. *Ibis* 1869. 310. — Addit. notes Birds Masafrera and Juan Fernandez. 1875. 370. — Visit principal Museums Unit. States. 1874. 305. — cf. Sclater.
- Salvin a. Elliot, Pygmornis, Glaucis, Threnetes. *Ibis* 1873. 269. — Phaethornis. 1. — Two species Lophornis. 279. — Thalurania. 353.
- Salzmann, 2 Kanarienvögel aus einem Ei. *C J O* 1867. 207.
- Samter 108.
- Samuels 114.
- Sandford, Synops. Birds Havaian Isl. *Proc. Boston Soc.* 1869. Febr.
- St. Martin 137.
- Sappey 102.
- Saratz, Oiseaux de la Haute Engadine. *Bull. ornitt. Suisse*. II. 122.
- Sartorius 141.
- Sassard, Gli Uccelli di Sardegna. 1776.
- Sauder 114. 141.
- Saunders 141. 184. — Skins of Eagle. *P Z S* 1871. 57. — New green Wood-pecker from SEurope. 1872. 153. — Greycapped Goose and other species. 1874. 291. — Stercorariinae. 1876. 317. — Sterninae. 638. — Circus. *Ibis* 1873. 232. — Nestling Plumage of Nisaetus pennatus. *Ann. Mag.* 1874. XIV. 136. — Immature plumage of Rhodostethia rosea. *Ibis* 1875. 484. — Anser albatus in british Avifauna. *P Z S* 1872. 519. — Falco barbarus and Cypselus pallidus in Europa. 356. — Francolinus vulgaris in Sicily. *Ibis* 1872. 80. — List Birds S Spain. 1871. 54. 205. 384. — Gull of Lower California. *P Z S* 1875. 158.
- Saurin 190.
- Saussure 141.
- Savart 141.
- Savi 114. 115. 141. 184. — Ornithologia italiana. Firenze 1873. 75.
- Savigny 64. 200.
- Saxby 168. — Birds Shetland. Edinbg. 1874. — Ornithol. Notes from Shetland. *Zoologist* 9099. 9124. 9230. 9310.
- Schach 141. 153. 177. 242.
- Schacht 115. 141. 153. 177. 234. — Zug der Vögel. *Z G* 1873. 98. — Lebensweise des Nisus communis. 455. — Fang des Rebhuhns. 1875. 455. — Meine Schwalben. 20. — Rosenstaar. 236. — Schwalbenstatistik. 203.
- Schaeffer 234. 246. 250.
- Schagerström 163.
- Schalow, Otomela. *C J O* 1875. 129. — Lanius major. 232. — Ornis Mark Brandenburg. 1876. I. 113. — Otomela phoenicuroides. 145. 214. — Geograph. Verbreitung. des Pallas'schen Würgers. *Braunschweig. Bericht* 1875. 15.
- Schatiloff 187.
- Schauer, Ornith. Notizen v. d. hohen Tatra. Krakau 1865.
- Schaufuss 141.
- Scheel 64.
- Scheiffers 242.
- Scheitlin, Schwanencolonie in St. Gallen. *St. Gall. Bericht*. 1875. 246.
- Schelhammer 192. 141.
- Schembri 8. 158. 184.
- Schenk 141. 153.
- Scheye 8.
- Schierbrandt 115.
- Schiff 102.
- Schilling 141. 177. 249.
- Schill 64.
- Schinz 8. 155. 184.
- Schleep 64. 177.
- Schlegel, F., 64. 141. 234. 235. — Staarmatz. *Thiergarten*. 1864. 58.
- Schlegel, H., 64. 65. 84. 102. 121. 141. 153. 158. 177. 192. 200. 222. 223. 235. 242. — Observations Zoologiques. IV. V. *Nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk.* 1871. I. 33. — Toerakos afgebeeld en

- beschreuen med Westermann. Amsterdam 1860.
- Schlegel et Pollen, Recherches Faune Madagascar. Leiden 1868.
- Schlemm 102.
- Schleuzig 141.
- Schllothauer 216.
- Schlüter 115. 121. 177. — *Astur brevipes* brütet in Deutschl. *Zeitschr. ges. Naturwiss.* XXXV. 172.
- Schmeltz 121. 141.
- Schmid, K., 246.
- Schmidt, E., 235.
- Schmidt, F., Ornithologie Jenisei. ZG 1873. 186.
- Schmidt, G. Fr., 148.
- Schmidt, M., 102. 121. 141. 216. 235.
- Schnidichen 65.
- Schoeler 108.
- Schoenbauer 177.
- Schönberg 65.
- Schoepe 108.
- Schöppes 102.
- Schomburgk 65. 141. 190. 195. 209. — Nesting habits *Fulica australis*. PZS 1874. 129.
- Schrader 158. 163.
- Schrank 102. 139.
- Schreiber 141. 247.
- Schrenck, v., 65—84.
- Schroeck 84.
- Schroeder 141.
- Schröder v. d. Kolk 102.
- Schütt 121. 141.
- Schulenburg 235.
- Schuler 235.
- Schultz 216.
- Schultze 5. 102. 141.
- Schwab 65. 177.
- Schwaitzer 141. 152. 153. 178.
- Schwalbach 153.
- Schwann 108.
- Schweder 142. — Vögel der Ostseeprovinzen. Riga 1870.
- Sclater 8. 65—70. 115. 121. 142. 156. 168. 190. 192. 195. 200. 206. 209. 210. 211. 212. 216. 235. 250. — Supposed occurrence of the american killdeer Plover in this country. *Ibis* 1862. 275. — Collect. Birds by Bates from Upper Amazon. 1857. 261. — *Casuarius bicarunculatus*. 1860. 211; 248; 1872. 150. 495; *Transact. Zool. IV.* 358. Tb. 73. — *Casuarius Kaupi* and other species. PZS 1872. 147; 1874. 247; 1875. 84. — *Casuarius pecticollis*. 349. — *Casuarius Beccarii*.
527. — *Mellivora leuconota*. 1867.
98. — Pelicans in Societys Garden. PZS 1868. 264. — Egg of *Steatornis*. 73. — *Casuarius galeatus a. australis*. 376. — Breeding of Birds in the Gardens. *Zool. Soc.* 1869. 626. — New Birds from Rio Parana. 1870. 57. — *Coccyzus*. 165. — New species SAmeric. Birds. 328. — Peruvian Birds coll. by Whitely. 1870. 835; 1873. 184. 779; 1876. 15. — Birds from Antioquia, Columbia and new species. 1873. 728. — Three new *Elainea*. 1870. 831. — Rare Birds living in Soc. Gardens. 1871. 489. 499. — Pelicans. 631. — New Dowe loral reef Aldabra. 692. — *Myzetetes a. Conopias*. 1871. 751. — Neotropical Laridae. 564. — Birds from Lima. Peru 1871. 496. — Birds Sta Lucia. 1871. 263; 1872. 647; 1876. 13. — *Tyrannula mexicana* and *brevirostris*. 84. — Birds from Oyapock. Guiana 1871. 749. — Some species *Dendrocalaptidae* Smithsonian Inst. 85. — Birds Rio Negro. 1872. 534. — *Progne* 605. — *Crax incommoda*. 688. — Birds from New Guinea by Albertis. 1873. 557. — *Ornithion*. 576. — New species from New Guinea. 690. Tb. 51—57. — Birds from Barbados. 1874. 174. — Species of *Synallaxis*. 2. — *Centropsar*. 175. Tb. 26; 1875. 380. — Synopsis of the species of the subfamily *Diglossinae*. *Ibis* 1875. 204. Tb. 4. 5. — *Turdus javanicus* Horsf. and its allied from *Turdus Schlegeli*. 344. Tb. 8. — On the generic name *Rhinochetus*. 389. — Recent ornithological progress in New Guinea. 1876. 243. — Some rare Parrots living in the Garden. PZS — *Colius castanonotus* Verr. PZS 1876. 413. Tb. 35. — Birds from SECoast of New Guinea. 459. — *Chrysotis xantholora*. 157. Tb. 56. — Female Plumage *Pauxis galeata*. 1875. 366. — New Parrot. 1876. 255. — Parrots of Fiji Isl. 1876. 307. — Revision Genus *Spermophila*. *Ibis* 1870. 1. — Landbirds Juan Fernandez. 178. — Avifauna Sandwich Isl. 356. — Syst. position of *Peltops*, *Eurylaemus*, *Todus*. 1872. 177. — New *Loriculus* from Philippine Isl. 1872. 323. — Revision species of *Sycalis*. 39. — *Pyranga*

- roseigularis. 1873. 125. — Prionochilus British India. 1874. 1. — Neotropical Pteroptochidae. 189. — Père Davids Travels in China. 1874. 167. — Meyer's Discoveries in New Guinea. 416. — List Zool. Works a. Memoirs. 1850—1875 for privated distribution.
- Sclater a. Salvin, Venezuela Birds. 1868. 626; 1869. 250; 1870. 779; 1873. 511; 1875. 234. — Collect. Birds by Strange Mexico. 1869. 369. — Birds Eastern Peru by Bartlett. 1873. 252. — Several American Limicolae. 453. — New Birds from Veragua. 1868. 388. — Species Fringillidae, Oxyrhamphidae, Bucconidae, Strigidae. 322. — New Birds from Galapagos. 1870. 322. — Synopsis Cracidae. 504. — New species Columbia. 840. — Rectes Bennettii a. Campephaga aurulenta. 1874. 419. — New Synallaxis. 445. — Chlorochrysa. 1875. 464. — Nomenclator Avium neotropicarum. London 1873. — New species of South American Birds. P Z S 1875. 37. Tb. 6. — New Birds by Buckley in Bolivia. 1876. 253. — Blue crown of America. 1876. 268. — New species of Bolivian Birds. 352. Tb. 30—33. — Revision of the neotropical Anatidae. 558. Tb. 34. — Index Ornith. Literat. Ibis 1872. 413.
- Sclater a. Taylor, Ornith. Notes from Constantinople. 1876. 60.
- Scopoli 184. 250.
- Scott, N Americ. Goatsuckers. Amer. Nat. 1873. VII. 669. — Partial list of Summer Birds of W Virginia. Proc. Boston Soc. 1872. 218. — Living australian Cassowary. P Z S 1871. 547. — Specifis name of the Song Sparrow. Amer. Nat. 1876. X. 17.
- Scridler 206.
- Sears 153.
- Seebold a. Brown, Birds Lawer Petchora. P Z S 1875. 566; Ibis 1876. 105. 215.
- Seeley 70. 223. — Tibia of Megalornis from London Clay. Quart. Journ. geol. 1874. 708.
- Segond 8. 102.
- Seidensacher 115. 121. 142. 153. 178. 185.
- Selby 8. 12. 70. 102. 153. 168.
- Selenka 102. 108.
- Selliers 158.
- Sells 142.
- Selys Longchamps 8. 70. 102. 153. 158. 181. 216. — Various Birds in Italian Museums. Ibis 1870. 449.
- Sepp 178.
- Serres 102. 121.
- Seubert, Chinesische Ornith. Z G 1876. 24. 61.
- Seuffert 102.
- Severs 153.
- Severzow 71. — Turkestanskie Jevotnie. 1874. — Aralotianschomische Ornith. CJO 1873. 321; 1874. 321; 1875. 58. 168. — Zwei neue Fasanen. 224. — New Centralasiatic Birds. Ibis 1875. 487.
- Sevestoff 84.
- Sewastianoff 71.
- Seyfertitz 71.
- Sezekorn 71. 142. 153.
- Sharpe 72. 200. — Collection Birds China a. Japan. Ann. mag. 1870. VI. 157. — Some Afr. Birds. 1871. VIII. 234. — Somateria Dresseri July. — Alauda bimaculata. Septbr. — Some Afr. Birds. October. — Some new species in national Collection. 1872. X. 450. — Peregrina Falkon Magellans-straits. 1873. XI. 220. — Peregrin Falcon Sardinia. 20. — Cossypha pyrrhopygia. 1875. XVI. 236. — New Turkey Vultur from Falkland Isl., new genus Old World Vultures 1873. XI. 133. — Lobornis. 1874. XIV. 63. — New Pheasant Borneo. 373. — New Muscicapina Bird from Madagascar. Ibis 1870. 498. — Coraciidae of Ethopian region. 184. 270. — Critical remarks on v. Heuglin's Ornith. NOAfr. 421. — Two new species African Birds. 100. — Seven new species African Birds. 1871. 414. — Three new species Fantee. 1872. 181. — Collection Birds Fantee. 66. — Glaucidium. 1875. 35. — New Teal from Kerguelen. 328. — Two new Afric. Birds. 52. — Contribution Ornithology Borneo. 1876. 29. 112. — Strix. 1875. 324. — Contrib. Hist. Accipitres Mus. Jardin des Plants. 253. — Todus. 1874. 344. — Platystira and its allies. 1873. 156. — New Ceya a. Cillura. P Z S 1868. 270. — Chaetops. 1869. 163. — Birds Angola. 1870. 142; 1871. 130. — Birds Cameroons. 1871. 602. — Contrib. Ornith. Madagascar. 1870.

- 384; 1871. 313; 1872. 866; 1875.
 70. — *Machaerantherus* Andersson.
 1871. 500. — *Pelargopsis*. 1879. 61.
Campephaga Anderssoni. 69. —
Hirundinidae Ethiopian region. 286.
 — *Falco arcticus*. 1873. 414. —
Cuculidae Ethopian region. 578. —
 Three new Birds. 625. — Birds from
 Mombas Eastern Africa. 710. — Birds
 from Congo river. 716. — Birds from
 Bulama, WAfrica. 1874. 305. — Two
 new Birds from Gabon. 204. — Rare
Accipitres Australia. 1875. 337. —
 Birds Labuan. 99. — *Ninox* Solo-
 monii. 1876. 673. — Birds Voyage
Erebus a. *Terror*. — Catal. African
 Birds. London 1871. — Catalogue
 of Birds. I. *Accipitres*. London 1874;
Striges 1876. — Gurney's notes on
 a catalogue. *Ibis* 1875. 87. — Layard's
 Birds SAfrica new edit. London 1874.
 — Ornithological Report in Zool.
 Rep. by Newton.
- Sharpe a. Dresser, History Birds Europe
 includ. species Wpalaeartic region.
 London 1873 ff. — New longtailed
 titmouse from SEurope. P Z S 1871.
 312. — Two new European Birds.
Ann. Mag. 1871. Decbr. — New
 genus of Birds West Indies. P Z S
 1874. 427.
- Sharpless 71.
- Shaw 8. 13. 71. 250.
- Shelley, Five new species WAfrican Birds.
Ibis 1873. 138. — Six new *Timali-*
nae WAfr. 1874. 89. — New genus
Dryotriorchis WAfrica. 90. — Contrib.
 Ornithology Egypte. 1870. 38. 131.
 309. — Three monts on the coast of
 SAfrica. 1875. 59. — Few Stray
 notes on african Birds. 379. —
 Handbook Birds Egypte. London 1872.
- Shelley a. Buckley, Two months Bird
 collect. on the Goldküste. *Ibis* 1872.
 281.
- Shepard 168.
- Shiner 71.
- Short 142. — Herorny and breeding
 place of other Water bird in SIndia.
Proc. Linn. Soc. VIII. 94.
- Siebke 153.
- Siebold 190.
- Siedhof 235.
- Siemssen 178. 187.
- Siemuzowa-Pietruski 121. 178. 235. 242.
- Silberschlag 102. 142.
- Simmonds 71.
- Simplon 121. 185.
- Simpson 115.
- Sinety 102. 181.
- Skaife 142. 168.
- Skobensky 142.
- Skoldberg 142.
- Slabber 247.
- Sloane 102. 210.
- Smith, Andr., 71. 142. 185. 200.
- Smith, C., 153. 168. — Birds Sommer-
 setshire. London 1869.
- Smith, G., 252.
- Smith, J., 115. 142.
- Smith, P., 115.
- Snell 115. 142. 178. 216. 242.
- Snow, Catal. Birds Kansas. Topeka
 1872. Additions by Allen a. Baird.
- Söderberg 71. 142. 154. 163.
- Sohook 108. 253.
- Sommer 102. 142.
- Sommerfels, Fortegn. Ostfinnmarken
 jagthagine Fugle. Stockh. 1861.
- Sonnerat 71. 192. 195.
- Sonnini 71. 142. 200. 210.
- Sorby, Colouring matthers of the shells
 of Birds Eggs. P Z S 1875. 351.
- Sorel 242.
- Soret 71.
- Sotheby 142.
- Souancé 56. 71.
- Sounder 168.
- Southwell, Flight of Birds. *Transact. Nor.*
folk a. Norw. 1870. 41.
- Spalowsky 72. 142.
- Spangenberg 102.
- Spannagel 178.
- Spanzin 200.
- Sparrman 72. 163. 250.
- Speerschneider 178.
- Speke 201.
- Sperling 72. 142. 185. 201.
- Spix 72. 250.
- Spreitzenhofer 154. 216.
- Sprenger 142. 216.
- Stabe 121.
- Staney 168.
- Stanley 143. 247.
- Stannius 102.
- Stappärtz 181.
- Staude 8.
- Steen, Ellakragens forekomst i Danemark.
Vidensk. Meddel. 1874. 241.
- Steenstrup 223. 235.
- Stein 143.
- Steinegger, Ornithologisches aus Meran.
CJO 1871. 122. — Ornith. aus Nor-

- wegen. 1875. 157. — Norsk Ornith. exkurs. Fauna. Kristiania 1873.
Steinmüller 143. 185.
Steller 115.
Steno 102. 108.
Sterland 169.
Sternberg 121. 212.
Stevens 223.
Stetter 72. 143.
Stevenson 195. — Abundance of little Gulls Norfolk Coast. Winter. 1869. 70; *Transact. Norf. Norw.* 1871. — Birds of Norfolk. London 1865. 70. — Färbung des Lämmergeiers. *Ibis* 1876. 276.
Stewart 72.
Stieda 84. 102.
Stockes 115.
Stoddart 250.
Stölker 143. 185. 216. 236. — Nachtr. Vogelfauna St. Gallen u. Appenzell. *St. Gallischer Bericht* 1871. — Schnabel-Missbildgen. 1873. 453. — Ornithol. Beobachtgen. I—III. 1875. 267. — Bibliographia Ornithologica helvetica. — Alpenvögel der Schweiz. 1876.
Stoliczka 190. — Contrib. Malayan Ornithology. J A Soc. 1870. 277. — Notice Birds inhabiting Kachla. *Proc. as. Soc.* 1872. 120; J A S 1872. 229. — Beitr. z. Pathologie der Vögel. CJO 1872. 1. — Aufzucht der Reisfinken. 19.
Stone, Faisande Lady Amherst. *Bull. Acclim.* 1872. 1.
Stortzing 143.
Strange 72.
Strauss 72.
Streets, Huxley's Classific. *Proc. Ac. Philad.* 1870. 84.
Strickland 8. 72. 84. 163. 169. 185. 190. 191. 196. 201. 223. 247. 250. — List Birds Kordofan. P Z S 1850. 214.
Ström 72. 163.
Sturm 178.
Sturt 196.
Such 72.
Suckley 72.
Sumichrast, Geogr. distrib. of the native Birds Vera Cruz. *Mem. Boston. Soc.* I. 542.
Sundevall 8. 73. 84. 103. 143. 154. 163. 191. 201. 216. 242. — Birds Galapagos. P Z S 1871. 124. — Dispositio non Accipitrum. *Oefvers. Förhdl.* 1874. II. 21. — Spetsbergens Foglar. III. 11. — Oscines eichlomorphae. III. 27. — Methodi nat. Avium Disponend. Tentamen. Stockholm 1872.
Suquet 103. 236.
Susemihl 158.
Suyk, Education des Colins plumifères. *Bull. Acclim.* 1875. II. 491.
Suza 185.
Swagers 159.
Swainson 8. 13. 73. 74. 143. 201. 250. 210. 212.
Swederus 74.
Swinhoe 74. 191. 196. — Ornithology Hainau. *Ibis* 1868. 353; 1870. 77. 342. — Birds coll. Collingwood in China a. Japan seas. P Z S 1870. 600. — New little Bittern from China. *Ibis* 1873. 73. — New Chinese ketupa. 127. — Rosy Ibis of China a. Japan. 249. — Some Birds Shangai. 95. — Some Birds from China. 227. 361. — Some Birds Hakodadi NJapan. 1874. 150. 463. — Notes Chinese Ornithology 266; P Z S 1873. 555. — Ornithological notes from Chefoo NChina. *Ibis* 1874. 422; 1875. 114. — Notes Birds China. 1875. 144. — Contenti of a second Box of Birds Hakodadi NJapan. 447. — Zoological notes from Canton to Peking. P Z S 1870. 427. — Pied Wagtail China. 120. 129. — Accentor NChina. 124. — Seven new Birds river Yangtsi. 131. — Aegialites in China. 136. — Revis. Catal. Birds China. 1871. 337. Two new Pheasants a. new Garrulax Ningpo. 1872. 550. — With Stork of Japan. 1873. 512. — Skaup Duck in China 411. — Long-tailed Jay NChina etc. 687. — Black Albatros of China seas. 784. — Tree new Birds China. *Ann. Mag.* 1870. V. 173. — Four new Birds China. VI. 152. — Four new asiatic Birds. 1871. VII. 357. — New Nekapus from river Yangtse. 1873. XI. 15.
Swinton 74.
Sykes 79. 156. 191.
Syme 236.
Taczanowski 12. 187. 201. — Ostsibirische Numenius. CJO 1871. 56. 395. — Ostsibirische rauhfüssige Bussarde. 1872. 189. — Dybowskys Ornithol. Untersuch. in Ostsibirien.

1872. 340. 433; 1873. 81; 1874. 315. — Zwei fragliche sibir. Vögel.
 1875. 151. — Vögel der Ussuri-mündung. 241; 1876. 189. — Oiseaux nouveaux Perou central. P Z S 1874. 129. — Nouvelle espèce de Coq de bruyère. 1875. 266.
- Tancred 196.
 Tannenberg 103.
 Tasoro 236.
 Taylor 115. 121. 143. 163. 201. 206. 210. 223. — Ornith. observ. in Crimea, Turckey, Sea Azow and Crete. *Ibis* 1872. 224. — First discovery Moa Remains. *Transact. NZeal.* 1872.V. 97.
- Tegetmaier 103. 143. 236. — Wild bred hybrid Pheasants. P Z S 1875. 317. — Pheasants for coverts and aviaries. London 1874.
- Tegner 242.
 Telfair 223.
 Temminck 8. 13. 74. 75. 159. 192. 250.
 Tengmalm 74. 143.
 Tenorio 236.
 Terragon 74. 121. 143.
 Tesdorf 247.
 Theobald 115. 121.
 Theile 115. 143. — Drei Kukukseier in einem Neste. C J O 1874. 80.
 Theilmann 163.
 Thienemann 10. 74. 115. 121. 122. 143. 159. 216. 247. — *Otis tetrax* brütet in Thüringen. C J O 1875. 105; 1876. 36.
- Thierack 236.
 Thiness 103.
 Thissaye 74.
 Thomasius 154.
 Thompson 75. 122. 143. 154. 169. 216. 223.
 Thuett 75. 103.
 Thunberg 75. 115. 163. 216. 247.
 Tiburtius 75.
 Tickell 75. 115. 191.
 Tiedemann 103.
 Tiemann 143. 154.
 Titius 75. 242.
 Tobias 75. 122. 143. 154. 178. 185. 216. 242. — Ornithol. Berichtigen u. Notizen. C J O 1875. 105.
- Tomaschek 10. 236.
 Tomes 103. 169.
 Torner 246.
 Touchard 236.
 Toupiolle 154.
 Toussenell 242. 247. — Monde des Oiseaux. Paris 1866.
- Towne 108.
 Townsend 75.
 Trail 75. 103. 143.
- Traviers, Habits of *Podiceps cristatus*. *Transact. NZeal.* 1870. III. 113. — On some Birds NZeald. 1871. IV. 206. — Oiseaux les plus remarq. par leurs formes et leurs couleurs etc. publ. par V. Delarue. Paris.
- Traviez 143.
 Trecul 115.
 Tredern 110.
 Trentzel 75.
 Treyiranus 103.
 Trew 143.
 Trimmer 143.
 Trinthammer 143. 236.
 Trippe 143. — Irregular migrations of Birds. *Amer. Nat.* VII. 389. — Migrations. IX. 338. — Birds of Iowa. *Proc. Boston Soc.* 1872. 229. — Birds of Minnesota. *Proc. Essex Institut.* 1871. 113.
- Tristram 76. 115. 116. 191. 201. — Some african Birds. *Ibis* 1869. 434. — Passerina Birds chiefly palaearctic. 1870. 231. — Some Old World species of Passerina Birds. 493. — Some species of *Phyllopeuste*. 1871. 109. — New Sylvia from Palestina. 1872. 296. — *Syrrhaptes paradoxus* in Northumberland. 334. — Collect. Birds New Hebridae. 1876. 259. — Notes on Sylvias. *Ann. Mag.* 1872. VIII. 28.
- Troschel 116. 143.
 Trost 216.
 Troudeau 76.
 True 116.
 Tschainer 236. 237.
 Tschudi, Fr. v., 242.
 Tschudi, J. v., 76. 156. 178. 212.
 Tschusi 84. 144. 154. — Wanderungen im Böhmerwalde. C J O 1871. 62. 110. — Ornithologisches aus Oesterreich. 1871. 116; 1872. 131; 1873. 148; 1874. 340; 1875. 408; 1876. 330. — Hanf's Ornithol. Sammlg. 1871. 119. — *Nucifraga caryocatactes* Nest u. Eier. *Wiener Zool. bot.* 1871. 83. — Ornith. Sammlg. der Wiener Zool. botanischen Gesellsch. 1871. 791. — Schütz u. heget die Vögel. Wien 1872.
- Turnbull 169. 206.
 Turnes 8.
 Turrel 242. — Oiseaux et Insectes. *Bull. Acclim.* 1874. I. 497.

- Tyas 8.
 Tytler 191. — Observat. ornith. R M Z 1868. 193.
 Typenhaus 9. 76. 84. 116. 144. 159. 178.

Uebersicht 9.
 Uechtritz 178.
 Ulmer 216.
Unterricht 237.
 Unwien, Breeding Aquila chrysaetos NWIndia. P Z S 1874. 208.
 Unzer 103.
 Urban 144.
 Usher, Ornithology Gold Coast. *Ibis* 1874. 43.

 Vahl 76. 144.
 Vaillant 156.
 Valdecebro 144.
 Valenciennes 116. 220. 223.
 Valentin 103.
 Valentini 216.
 Valet, Nestbau des Teichhuhns. *Würtberg. Naturw. Jahressheft.* XXXI. 179.
 Vandelli 103.
 Vangerow 122. 178.
 Vanzellar, Aves Transvaal Museo Lisboa. *Jorn. sc. meth. Lisboa* 1871. 278.
 Vauquelin 103.
 Velten 103. — De avibus ex sterni conformatioine classificandis. Bonn 1861.
 Verguet 237.
 Verney 103. 104.
 Verreaux, J. et E., 3. 58. 76. 77. 144. 212. 250. — Nouvelle espèce Promerops. P Z S 1871. 135. — Deux Oiseaux nouv. espèces. *Bull. Arch. Mus.* 1869. V. 15. — Quelques nouveaux Oiseaux dans le Tibet oriental. 33. — Nouveaux Oiseaux Tibet Chinois. 1870. V. 33; 1871. VII. 25; 1872. VIII. 7. — Catal. Oiseaux NChina. R M Z 1877. — Observat. colouring matter of the wing feathers of Touracos. P Z S 1871. 40. cf. Mulsant.
 Verril 9. 154. 206.
 Verzeichniss 250.
 Vian 77. 144. 242. — Causeries ornithol. R M Z 1872. 33. 81. 321; 1874. 335.
 Viborg 104.
 Vicq d'Azyr 104. 108.
 Victorin 247.
 Vidol 185.
 Viel 242.
 Vieillot 2. 9. 10. 13. 77. 159. 180. 181. 206.

 Vierthaler 77. 154. 201.
 Vigne 191.
 Vigors 9. 77. 78. 144. 157. 185. 201. 210. 212.
 Villada 210. — Aves Mexico. *Naturalezza* 1870. 94. 146.
 Vincelot 9. 144. 181. 216. — *Essay etymologiques sur l'Ornithologie.* Paris 1872.
 Vogel 116. 144. 185. 237. — *Emberiza cirlus* bei Zürich. *St. Gallischer Bericht* 1873. 434. — Fortpflanzg. des Tannenhäfers im Jura. Solothurn 1872.
 Voit 104.
 Volière 237.
 Volkamer 78.
 Volta 144.
 Vorteuil 210.
 Vosmaer 78.
 Vouga 78. 223. — Oiseaux rares Neuchatel. *Bull. Neuchatel.* 1871. 2.
 Vrolick 104.
 Vulpian 104.

 Wachtmeister 78.
 Wadochius 79.
 Wagenführ, Hochzeitskleid von Ardea goliath. C J O 1874. 348. — *Phyllornis aurifrons* in Gefangenschaft. 237.
 Wagler 9. 78.
 Wagner, Andr., 10. 104. 223.
 Wagner, Chr., 242. 144.
 Wagner, J. J., 78. 178.
 Wagner, R., 104. 223.
 Wahlberg 78. 163.
 Wahlgren, Ei im Ei. C J O 1871. 260.
 Wahrmund 154.
 Waite, Breeding Eleonora Falcon near Mogadore. P Z S 1868. 567.
 Walbaum 78. 144.
 Walch 79. 216.
 Walchner 154. 178.
 Walcott 169.
 Walden 79. 191. 192. — New Birds. *Ann. Mag.* 1874. XIV. 156. — New Birds of Burma. 1875. XV. 400. — List Birds Philippine Archipelago. *Zool. Transact.* IX. — New Trichoglossus from Celebes. *Ann. Mag.* 1871. VIII. 281. — New Porzana from Himalaya. 1872. IX. 47. — New Cukoo from Celebes. 305. — Two new species from Philippinae. X. 252. — New species from Celebes a. Tongas. IX. 398. — Timalia from E India. X. 61. — New asiatic Birds 1872. VII.

- 241; 1873. XII. 487; 1874. XIII. 123. — New Polihierax from Burma. P Z S 1871. 627; *Ibis* 1872. 471. — Notice of menoïr Birds Philippine Archipelago. P Z S 1873. 519. — List Birds Celebes. *Zool. Transact.* 1872. VIII. 23. 109. — Birds Negros, Philippinae. *Ibis* 1872. 93. — Species of Prinia a. Ephialtes. 1871. 112. — Species of Cyornis. 1872. 330. — Gecinus erythropygius a. nigrogenis. 1875. 148. — Lalage leucopygialis. *Zool. Transact.* 1874. VIII. 69. — Calornis neglecta. 79. Walker 163.
 Wallace 9. 97. 116. 144. 157. 192. 193. 196. — Ornithology Ternate. *Ibis* 1859. 111. — Ornithology Ceram, Waigiu. 1861. 283. — Observat. of Stoliczka's Contrib. Malayan Ornith. 1871. 158. — Birds Negros, Philippines. 1872. 93. — Birds N Borneo. 360. — Birds collect. by Ramsay. 1873. 296; 1874. 127. — Birds Burma. 1875. 458. — Value osteol. Caract. a. Classif. Birds. 1864. 36. — New Birds from S Asia. *Ann. Mag.* 1870. V. 218. 416. — Memoir Birds Celebes. P Z S 1871. 329. — Arrangement families Passeres. *Ibis* 1874. 406. — Natürl. Zuchtwahl deutsch v. Meyer. Erlangen 1870.
 Waller 104.
 Wallengren 97. 163.
 Wallin 216.
 Walpole 79.
 Walser 104.
 Walter 13. 116. 169.
 Ward 154. — New Epimachus. P Z S 1873. 743.
 Wargentin 247.
 Warren 104. 154. 169.
 Wartmann 144.
 Wartung 237.
 Waterhouse 79. — List Periodical Ornith. Papers. *Ibis* 1872.
 Waterton 9. 104. 144. 247.
 Watkins 185.
 Watter 169.
 Watters 79.
 Watts 237.
 Weber 85. 104.
 Weddell 206.
 Wedel 104.
 Wedemeyer 104.
 Wedl 104.
 Wegner 237. 247.
 Weidmann, Der Fasan. Ratibor 1870.
 Weinhold 79.
 Weinland 85. 104. 122. 144. 217. 223. 237. — Syrrhaptes paradoxus. *Thiergarten*. 1864. 17. — Weisser Storch roth geworden. 65.
 Weir, Power possessed by Birds natives of warm climats to resist the cold of higher latitudes. *Zoologist*. 9411—14.
 Weiss 145. 247.
 Weissenborn 242.
 Weitenweber 178.
 Weitzel 104.
 Wenzel 85.
 Wermann 145.
 Westerland 116. 163. — Geogr. Verbreitung der Vögel in Norwegen und Schweden. *Petermann's geogr. Mittheil.* 1870. 373.
 Westhoff 154.
 Weygand 238.
 Wharton, On Ornithology Corsica. *Ibis* 1876. 17.
 Whately 145.
 Wheaton 206.
 Wheelbright 169.
 Wheelwright 159.
 Whitbourne 206.
 White 79. 145. 238. 247.
 Whitely 192. 206. — Humming Birds in High Peru. P Z S 1873. 187. 784.
 Whitmee, List Sanwan Birds. *Ibis* 1875. 436. — Didunculus and two Curlews and Pareudiastes. P Z S 1874. 183.
 Whitney, Californian Ornithology Landbirds by Baird. 1870.
 Wicke 178. 242.
 Wickede 238.
 Wickeyvoort 79. 145. 154. 178. 179. 217. — Nouv. ornith. sur la Faune Pays-Bas. *Archiv. neerl.* X. 166.
 Wied, Pz. v., 79. 80. 122. 145. 206. 212.
 Wiedeburg 104.
 Wiedemann 104. — Tannenhäher. *Görilitzer Erinnerungsschr.* 1870. 48.
 Wiegmann 145.
 Wiepkens 122. 154. 179.
 Wiese 116. 145. 238.
 Wilke 116.
 Will 104.
 Willibald 116. 179. — Nester u. Eier der in Deutschl. brüt. Vögel. 2. Aufl. Leipzig 1874.
 Willement 297.
 Willemoes Suhm 122. 179. 217.

- Williams 8. 145. — Footprints in Poverty Bay. *Transact. NZeal.* 1872. 124.
 Willich 104.
 Williamson 80. 169.
 Willughby 9.
 Wilmot 122.
 Wilms 145.
 Wilson 9. 80. 104. 206. 207. 217.
 Wingate 80.
 Wingfield 238.
 Winkler 231.
 Winter 145.
 Wirsing 116.
 Witte 223.
 Witzel 217.
 Woborxit 145.
 Wodzicki 80. 122. 145. 154. 242.
 Wolf 104. 105. 122. 145. 175. 179.
 — Zoological sketches ed. Sclater.
 London.
 Wolff 108.
 Wolford 243.
 Wolley 116. 122. 164.
 Wood 9. 10. 169. 238. 243. 247. —
 Two unknown spec. Argus Pheasant.
Ann. Mag. 1872. X. 67. — Game
 Falcons New England. *Ann. Nat.* V.
 80; VII. 340; X. 132. — Instruction
 for preparing Birds Eggs. 1872. VI.
 281. — Falconnery. IV. 74. —
 Occurr. a. Supra orbital chaine of
 boner in Arboricolae. *Ann. Mag.* 1875.
 XVI. 145.
 Woodbridge 252.
 Woodhouse 80.
 Woodworth 247.
- Wortley 154.
 Wright, A., Chr., M., E. P., 145. 154.
 161. 164. 169. 185. 238. 243. 247.
 — Finlands Foglar ed. Palmen. —
 Illustrated Book of Poultry. London 1875.
 Würtemberg, Pz. Paul v., 201.
 Wurm, Neue chemische u. physiol. That
 sachen vom Auerhahn. *Würtbg. naturwiss. Jahreshefte* XXXI. 61.
 Wurmb 80. — Das Auerwild. Stuttgart 1874.
 Wyatt 192. — Some Birds Columbia.
Ibis 1871. 113. 319. 337.
 Wyman 105. 223.
- Xamarro 185.
 Xanthus 80.
- Yarrell 80. 81. 105. 116. 145. 169.
 170. 217.
 Ysabeau 243.
- Zander 81. 155. 197.
 Zetterstedt 81.
 Zilgra 81. 247.
 Zille 238.
 Zinkeisen 81. 179.
 Zinnani 116.
 Zorn 179.
 Zuchold 196. — Leichhardt's Vögel in
 NOAustralia. C J O 1858. 32.